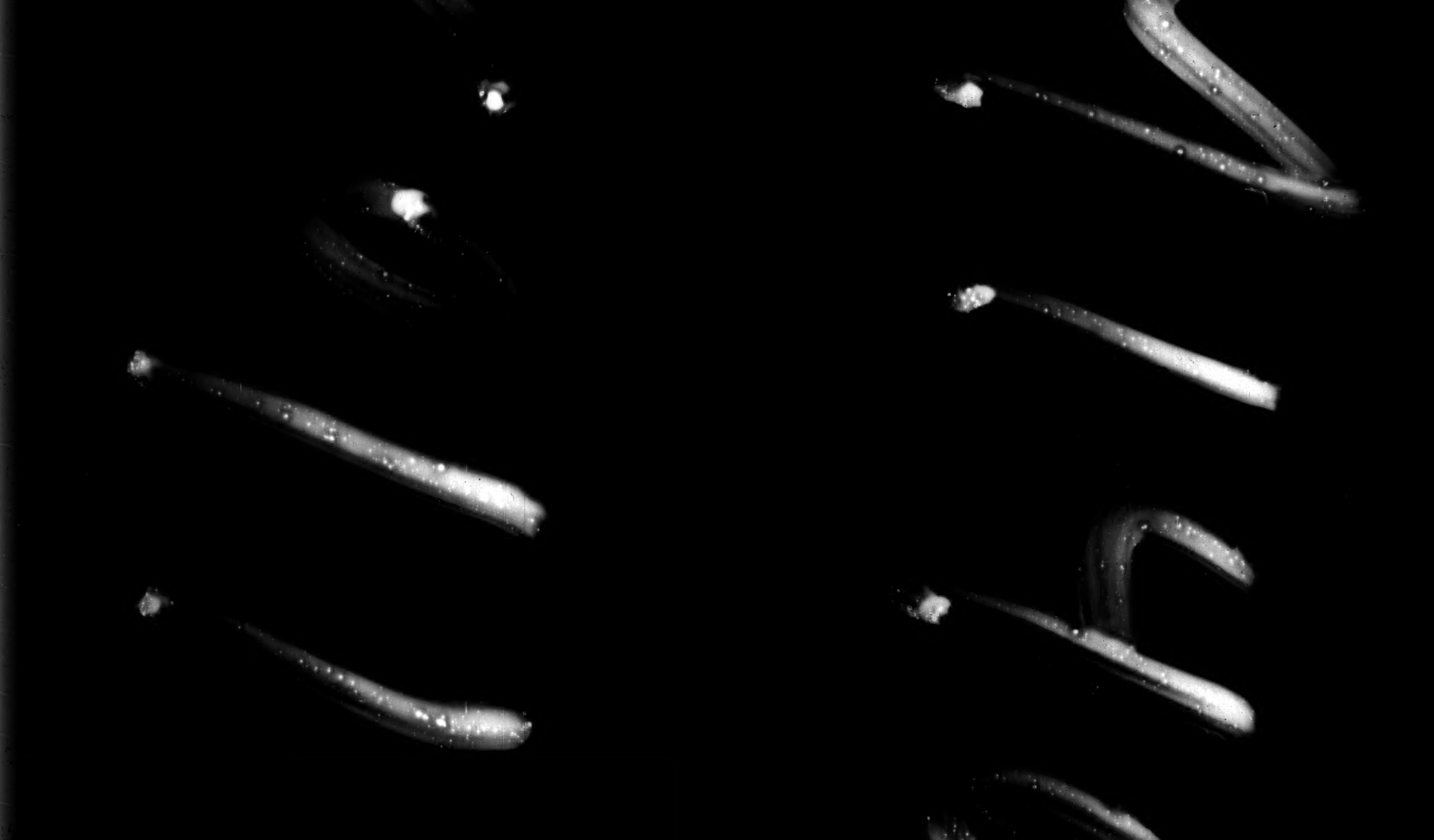


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

140

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
[illegible] CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT- 1923

5. CARRIER

705

6. ENDING DATE

OCT- 1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

148

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

16—71447-1

Copy only notations made on or after 4/1/38

Copied: Ramon Padolecchia
Copyist

Certified correct:

A J Stewart
Checker

J.R.R
Foreman

Detroit, Mich.	1
Duluth, Minn.	115
Eastport	119
Fort Fairfield	120
Fort Covington	122
Fort Kent	121
Halifax	123
Houlton	135
Hannah, N. Dak.	141
Island Pond	142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they sp... The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica..., the mother t... to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afr...n (black).
Ar...nian.
Bo...mian.
Bo...an.
Bu...arian.
Ch...ese.
Cr...tian.
Cu...an.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what county a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Guite	Jack	26		m						Now-manifest debarred							
2		Berryman	Wm.	22		m													
3		Elliott	Elizabeth	30		f													
4		Messecar	Kelara Ec.	54		f													
5		Kuchleff	Todo	32		m													
6		Kostanoff	Gtanas M.	27		m													
7		Echiavarino	Jos.	32		m													
8		Dorais	Alfred	34		m													
9		Dunn	James	25		m													
		Sargent	Chas H.	31		m													
		Cerritori	Geo.	56		m													
		"	Gayar	18		m													
		Casaneri	Charles	25		m													
		Kendall	Margaret	23		f													
		Hopkins	Gordon	22		m													
		Diamond	Jos.	31		m													
		Babich	John	28		m													
		Little	Fred W.	18		m													
		Barbeau	Eugene	35		m													
		Smith	Wm M.	45		m													
		Simon	Geo. D.	23		m													
		Milligan	Wm.	21		m													
		Verdaue	Annie	21		m													
		Clarkson	Mary	22		f													
		Watson	James	34		m													
		Kelley	Tom	40		m													
		Smith	Fanny S.	33		m													
		Clock	Jos.	45		m													
			Elleun	30		m													
			James.	3		m													
			Elleun	1	6	m													

* Permanent residence within the month of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIC CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read the English language or dialect of some other language. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any or all classes of persons because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If not country of citizen, to what country is alien due?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Jenkins	Albert	33		m													
2		Barnett	Herbert B.	27		m													
3		"	Sarah	24		m													
4		"	Helen		17	f													
5		Thomson	Alexander	26		m													
6		Rymar	Nykola	35		m													
7		"	Hela	30		f													
8		"	Nasyi	11		m													
9		"	Maria	8		f													
10		Edington	Helen Hunter	18		f													
11		Dibbel	Stanley	33		m													
12		Budman	Dora	39		f													
13		"	Frank	12		m													
14		"	Jack	9		m													
		"	Sara	7		f													
		Lodall	Elizabeth	22		f													
		Anderson	Florence M	26		f													
		Smith	Geo.	19		m													
		Thomson	Jas. R.	24		m													
		Burton	Margaret	27		f													
		Thomson	John	25		m													
		Rafter	James	26		m													
		Berman	Wilfred	20		m													
		Smith	Andrew L.	27		m													
		[illegible]son	Pietro	26		m													
		[illegible]den	Jean	23		f													
		[illegible]Landen	Katherine	33		f													
		[illegible]keon	Doris	26		f													
		[illegible]niford	Herbert	46		m													
		[illegible]quist	Fred	58		m													
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

...passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether coming to perform labor if so, kind of labor for which engaged. If not, so state.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-30 WHITEBY FM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 03

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen of?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Baghato	Roy	28		m				Not manifest debarred									
2		Leldney	Jed. D.	24		m													
3		Marcutette	Anthony	24		m													
4		Green	Evelyn C.	31		f													
5		Mc Lean	Thos. W.m.	28		m													
6		Asturiano	Mike	50		m													
7		Mitchis	Tino.	25		m													
8		Hill	Eva d.	27		f													
9		Armstrong	Malcolm	22		m													
10		Leary	Annie	22		f													
11		Lannie	James	26		f													
12		Kotson	Mayer	37		m													
13		Damario	John	35		m													
14		Murray	Caroline	20		f													
15		Calderone	Augustus	22		m													
16		Learuso	Gavrio	36		m													
17		Bage	Alice	63		f													
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—62

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-17 WRITTEN BY FM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K ....

L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	DJR	B.S.I.																	
1	4/3/30	PEARSON	JONAS	32		M	S	Baker	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Guelph	Friend Oscar Lund 911 Lemoyne Toronto	Ont	Niagara Falls	
Detained 2	Debarred	PUGSLEY	AGNES	36		F	M	None		English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Sister Mrs. D. Murray 287 Ashwood, Toronto			
Detained 3	Debarred	"	ALICE	7			S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt-			
Detained 4	Debarred	"	ETHEL	4															
Detained 5	Debarred	"	WILLIAM	1															
	DR.	Primary BR	c/a 8-11603			M	1/27/30	Laborer								Father Peter			
6	E8775	CUNNACHIE	WILLIAM	32			M	Laborer Laundry	y	English	y			Scotland	Glasgow	110 Riddell Glasgow Scot	Mich	Detroit	
	DR.															J. Hewitt, Friend			
7	E8767	CONLIN "	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	Worker						Canada	Windsor	31 London E., Windsor			
	DR.															Aunt, mrs Hewitt am.			
8	E8771	McCONVILLE	MARY	25				Domestic								- - Windsor			
	DR.															Friend J. Doran			
9	E8768	DONLAN "	JOSEPH	23		M		Engineer				England	English	England	Stockport	Stockport Engl			
	DR. PSP															Friend Mrs Jamieson			
10	E8774	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	22								Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	210 Goyeau, Windsor ont.			
	DR.															Friend J. Donnelly			
11	E8769	NICHOLSON "	ANGUS	22												471 Dougall, Windsor.			
	DR. BR.															Friend Robert E.			
12	E8776	LEWIS "	SYDNEY B	23								England	English	England	New Castle	147 Durham, Newcastle Engl			
	DR. PSP.															Friend Mrs Regan			
13	E8777	McDONALD "	JOHN W	30			M					Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	438 Goyeau, Windsor ont.			
	Detained	W.R.B.														mo- mary Woods			
14	8830	TAYLOR "	MARY	32		F		Nurse				England		Scotland	Burnt Island	Burnt Island - Scotland			
	Detained	B.S.	c/a 11-17755					2/7/30	cancd							mrs Fightbody			
15	8782	LIGHTBODY	ALEXANDER	35	9	M	S	Chauffeur				Scotland			Glasgow	19 Orchard St - Glasgow Scot	Ill	Chicago	
	Detained		c/a 11-17755													mrs Mac neil			
16	8781	MAC NEIL "	ALEXANDER	55	1			Machinist								1413 Govanhill St - Glasgow Scot	Mich	Detroit	
	Detained															Bro. Canada			
17	8828	MORRISON "	JOHN	28										Canada	Windsor	367 Elm - Windsor - Ont			
	Detained	c/s-21-29														Bro- mrs Berry			
18	8780	GRAHAM "	ARTHUR	18				Miner								548 Goyeau - Windsor	Ind	Gary	
	Detained	c/a 2-pd-30														Duncan montgomery			
19	8783	MONTGOMERY "	JOHN	17				Baker						Scotland	Bonnes	Co Operative Bldgs - Bonnes - Scot			
	Detained							Joint								Bro Hugh McFarlane			
20	8808	MAC FARLANE "	JAMES	33				maker							Glasgow	Kenilworth Scot	Mich	Detroit	
	G.T.R.		c/a-3392-0													Bro- D. Dykes			
21	190 st 6	DYKES "	ROBERT	24				Machinist	4/10/30					Canada	Hamilton	Boynton Ct St Buckhaven - Scot			
	Detained														Newcastle on Tyne	wife - Helen Cheetham			
22	8909	CHEETHAM "	ARTHUR	49			M	Musician				England	English	England		Newcastle on Tyne - Eng		Flint	
	Detained															wife - Catherine Birkett			
23	8910	BIRKETT "	JAMES	38				Machinist								Newcastle on Tyne - Eng			
	Detained															sister-in-law - Susannah Redford			
24	8832	PEARSON "	ALEXANDER	56				Actor							Nottingham	Nottingham - Eng		Detroit	
	Detained																		
25	8833	"	SUSAN	58			S	Nurse								Sister			
	Detained	c.a.w.														Bro - Richard Carse			
26	8822	CARSE "	JOHN	24		M	S	Machinist							Newcastle	15 Juliet - Newcastle on Tyne Eng			
	Detained							Sheet metal								Bro Jas. Cantwell			
27	8805	CANTWELL "	RALPH S.	31				worker							Gateshead	Whitehall Rd - Gateshead Eng			
	Detained															wife - Mary maddocks			
28	8795	MADDOCKS "	THOMAS	31			M	Electrician							Newcastle	Marling St - Newcastle - Eng			
	Detained							Mill-								Bro - Mark Storey			
29	8824	STOREY "	MARK E	35			S	wright								5 Juliet - Newcastle on Tyne Eng		Redford	
	Detained							Sheet metal								wife - Annie Sinclair			
30	8804	SINCLAIR "	JOHN	30			M	worker								Newcastle on Tyne - Eng		Detroit	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Question 24.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials. (See Question 24.)	Whether the head of a family or over 16 years of age.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Husb	self	100	No				Friend Harold Roleston 765 Lunt Ave Chicago Ill Husband Friend Mark Hotel, Chicago Ill	Y	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Lt	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
2			Quota Exhausted	500																5	10	Med	Br	Gy			
3			Quota Exhausted	No.																—	—						
4			Quota Exhausted	✓																—	—						
5			Quota Exhausted	✓																—	—						
6			self	150					Uncle, David 6394 Northfield, Detroit Friend R. Richi 537 Pasadena, Detroit											5	9½		Br				
7				25					Friend Lyon 5671 Dix Detroit											5	6	Fr	Br	Bl			
8				20					Uncle D. 4529 McKinley Detroit											5	1						
9				50					Friend, Mrs P. Parr 6394 Northfield, Detroit											5	9		Br		England	Cleethorpes	
10				85					Sister Seattle Nicholson 4121 N. Warren, Detroit											5	9	Med	Br	Bl	Scotland	Glasgow Port Georgia	
11				50					None Detroit											5	8						
12				30					Hotel Detroit											5	9		Br		England	Newcastle	
13				25					Aunt - Harry Taylor Detroit Lot #0 - South Rd - Royal Oak Mich											6	-			Bl	Scotland	Edinburgh	
14				125					John Imrie 4137 Barnard St - Chicago Ill											5	4			Br	Ireland	Belfast	
15				60					Aunt - Emily 9410 Ravenswood - Detroit Cousin - Dave Stanek											5	8½	Dk	Dk		Scotland	Glasgow	
16				50					4112 Dix Ave - Detroit											5	8	Red	Br	Gy		Edinburgh	
17				30					Uncle - Wm Wood 4130 Connecticut - Gary, Ind											5	6½					Muskerry	
18				65					John Hamilton 50 - 8th Ave - Gary Ind											5	6½	Ruddy		Bl		Lochgelly	
19				65					Uncle - Wilson MacFarland 9056 Monica - Detroit											5	8	Dk	Red	Br		Bowes	
20				50					Niece - Mrs W Watson 5470 Drumhill Ave - Detroit											5	8½		Br	Bl		Glasgow	
21				200					Geo Langdon 1658 Maple St - Flint - Mich											5	10	Dk	Bld	Gy		Buckhaven	
22				600																5	9	Med	Br	Bl	England	Milford	
23				50					Son - Arthur Pearson 8331 Senator - Detroit											5	7		Br			Newcastle	
24				200																5	4½		Gy Br	Gy		Nottingham	
25		Husb		4					Jack Smith 1485 - 24th Detroit											5	4		Br	Br		Wakefield	
26		self		50					Robert Grant 978 Osceola - Detroit											5	6	Fr		Bl		Newcastle on Tyne	
27				50					J Smith 1485 - 24th - Detroit											5	7			Br		Japan	
28				75					Mr younger 5 Pointe Ave - Redford Mich											5	4					Byker Newcastle on Tyne	
29				50					Cousin - Jas Low 15863 - 14th Detroit											5	9			Bl			
30				50																5	6			Br	Scotland	Glasgow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/5/23	GTR Gaelonia	1923 Sept 26
2	Halifax	May 5 1923	Mr Athenia	27
3				
4				
5				
6	Mot.	9/24/23	DTR Athenia	Oct 1.
7				
8	Halifax	May 5 1923		
9	Que	9/22/23		
10	Mot	9/25/23		
11				
12				
13	Que.	9/22/23		
14	Montreal	9/11/23	DTW Cassandra	Oct 2nd
15	Quebec	9/23/23	DTW Athenia	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		7/1/23	GTR Athenia	
22		9/23/23	DTW Athenia	
23				
24	Montreal	9/24/23		
25				
26	Quebec	9/27/23	DTW Athenia	
27				
28				
29				
30				

7—30 WHITTEN LINE EXCEPTING LINE 1 CROSSED BY FINGER OUT

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DTW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people so given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—439

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

THIS USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

ENDEXED
A to E .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ANCHOR – DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 388		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Dow	Chimney C.A.W.	C/A-8-127813 – cashier's Dist. file 11316-9-3-11 – notation 8/19/26 4 P.C.													Wife- Nora Brown			
1	8823	BROWN	ERNEST	32		M	M	Backer	y	English	y	England	English	England	Newcastle	54 Juliet St Newcastle on Tyne Eng	Mich	Detroit	
	Dow	"	ANDREW				S	Clerk				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Fr- Andrew Braid			
2	8824	BRAID		24												Janettfield - Irvine - Scot			
	Dow	"	MICHAEL					Miner							Moss End	Fr- Michael Furlong			
3	8803	FURLONG		35												Moss End - Scot.			
	Dow	"	JOHN S					Engine Stoker							Edinburgh	Bro- Geo Denholm			
4	8973	DENHOLM		29												77 Junction St Edinburgh Scot			
	Dow	"	ROBERT	35	3	M	M	Fitter							Glasgow	Wife Jeanie Clark	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	8784	CLARK														75 Reid St - Glasgow - Scot.			
	Dow	"	JAMES	24				Painter							Irvine	Fr- John McCubbin	Mich	Detroit	
6	8835	McCUBBIN														Friarscroft - Irvine - Scot			
	Dow	"	ROBERT	22				Plumber											
7	8836																		
	Dow	"	SAMUEL L	36	10	M	M	Carpenter							Dumbarton	mo- Law - Isabelle Ferguson		Royal Oak	
8	8861	THOMSON														13 Quay St - Dumbarton - Scot.			
	Dow	"	HELEN	35	1	F		Cook								Mother			
9	8862																		
	Dow	"	JOHN A	48	3	M		Iron Turner						Canada	Windsor	Bro- Mr Mc Coll		Detroit	
10	8979	WATSON										Port of departure - Detroit				434 Windsor Ave - Windsor Ont.			
	Dow	"	JAMES	22			S	Student								Bro- Hugh Hood		Canada	
11	9063	HOOD														26 Cataraqui - Wolfeville Ont.			
	Dow	"	MARY L	44		F	M	Cook						Scotland	Helensburgh	Sis- law Jas McLean	Ala	Mobile	
12	7170	McLEAN														Helensburgh - Scot.			
	under 16 accomp	"	" JAMES D	12		M	S									Gd- father			
13																			
	Dow	"	FRANK L	25			M	Coal Miner							Saltcoats	wife- Agnes Morton	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	9053	MORTON														135 Argyle St - Saltcoats - Scot.			
	Dow	"	AGNES D	36	2	F		Cook						Canada	Toronto	sister- Isa Murray	Ind	Chicago	
15	8866	PUGSLEY														287 Oakwood Ave - Toronto Ont			
	under 16 accomp	"	ALISON M	7			S		No under 16							Aunt			
16																			
17		"	ETHEL M	4															
18		"	WILLIAM A	1			M												
	Dow	631-61612 C.P.R.						Engine Fitter Steel	y	English	y	England	English	England	Newcastle	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
19	9024	MARSHALL	ERNEST	31	10	M	M												
	Dow	CA12-21-28						Worker Wood							Wales Eng	Sis- Jos. Murray			
20	8796	MURRAY	JOSEPH H	21			S									Walle End on Dove - Eng			
	Dow	"	JOHN M	36			W	Engine Driver				Scotland Port of departure - England	Scotch English	Scotland Detroit Canada	Edinburgh	mo- Mary McLaren 21 Jamaica St Edinburgh Scot		Gibow	
21	9130	McGREGOR														Bro- Law - Val Sinden			
	Dow	"	CHARLES	40		M		Worker							Windsor	7 Bowden Ave - Toronto Ont		Canada	
22	9111	PHILLIPS														Bro- Wm Lawson			
	CA8-10-28-32 C.P. 4/3/25															Patch Grove - Scots			
23	289306	LAWSON	WALTER P	22			S	Machinist				Scotland	Scotch		London	Bro- & Elmer	Mich	Detroit	
	Returned																		
Returned	289701	ALEXANDER	DAVID	25	1			Laborer							Toronto	107 Redpath - Toronto Ont.	Mass	Springfield	
Returned	9112	FOOTE	GEORGE	34		M	M	Molder						Scotland	Aberdeen	wife- Emily Foote 9 Fraser - Aberdeen - Scot.	Mich	Battle Creek	
	Dow	"										Port of departure - Detroit				Bro-law - Ernest Reaney			
24	9811	HAY	GEORGE	22	1		S	Carpenter						Canada	Windsor	Rosedale - Alta.		Canada	
Returned		Lang	Edward	25				Clerk				Ireland	Irish		Winnipeg	Frd, Wilfred Bulloch, Sinclair, Man	NY	New York	
Returned			Elmore	22				Laborer											
Returned		McElwee	Harry	23											Sinclair	Frd. Jas. McLaren, Sinclair, Man	Ohio	Cleveland	
Returned		McAusland	Hugh	19	10			Hammerman					Scotch		Winnipeg	No relatoves	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Nationality, People or Tribe).	Whether alien is married.	Whether alien has been previously rejected or excluded and why.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	75	No	—	—	—	M. Westray 2013-23rd — Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	Scotch	England	Newcastle
2			50					M. Conaan 2654 Marquette — Detroit												5	7						Scotland	Glasgow
3			30					John Upston 2299 Monroe — Detroit												5	3			Br				Moss End
4			50					Thos Allan 5789 Lawton — Detroit												5	8		Dk					Edinburgh
5			50					5927 Chestnut St — Philadelphia Pa												5	7		Red	Gr				Glasgow
6			50					Geo. Young 2936 Springwells — Detroit												5	9		Br	Bl				Irvine
7			55																	5	5							
8			50					Bro-Alex Thomson Royal Oak Mich												5	8			Br				Dumbarton
9	husb	—						Bro-Law J. Allum 1235 Collingwood — Detroit												5	5			Bl				
10	self	22						A-66561 ✓ Det Business Institute — Detroit	Transit											5	7	Dk		Gr				
11		12						Husb-Jas L. McLean Dodds Ship Yards Mobile Ala	No	Perm	y									5	6	Sw		Bl				Gelston
12		1000						Father												5	5			Br				Castletown
13	mother	—						sister — Mrs. B. Jones												—	—			Bl		Ireland		Belfast
14	self	35						14012 Ardendl — Detroit												5	7	Med	Bl			Scotland		Motherwell
15		200						Husb-Ernest Quigley Mail Carrier to Chicago Ill												5	10	Dk	Br	Br				Glasgow
16	mother	—						Father												—	—	Sw		Bl				Airdrie
17		—																		—	—							
18		—																		—	—	Dk		Br				
19	self	75						A. Westray 2013-23rd St — Detroit												5	9½	Med				England		Newcastle on Tyne
20		54						John Swainburne 8530 White St — Detroit												5	7	Sw		Bl				Wells End
21		30	y	1887	y	NJ	10/1896	sister — Mrs. E. Syfe Tekonsha — Mich												5	8½	Med		Gr		Scotland		Edinburgh
22		27	No	—	—	—	—	A-73292 ✓	Transit											5	10	Med		Bl		England		Duffield
23		50						No address	No	Perm	y							Stammering form of speech		5	10					Scotland		Glasgow
24	Criminal	10						W. Stewart Fort Wellington — Springfield Mass												5	4		Sw					Ardrie
25	Quota Exhausted	No						sister — Agnes Scongle 623 Michigan — Battle Creek Mich												5	4		Br					Aberdeen
26		11						A-65578 ✓	Transit											5	10	Dk		Gr				Glasgow
27	Quota Exhausted	55	Y	1920 1922	New York	Sept. 1922		New York, NY Bro. Wm. McKidowney, 162 E. 36th St.,	No	Perm	Y									5	10	fr		bl		Ireland		Culdoff
28	Quota Exhausted	44	No																	5	10							
29	Quota Exhausted	178						Step-brother Cleveland, O. Bro. James McElwee, 1819 E 55th St.,												5	11	rud	br					Fallanoco
30	Quota Exhausted	50						No address												5	11	dk		br				Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/22/23	Dom Athenia	1923 Oct 2
2				
3				
4		9/10/23	Dom Cassandra	
5		9/22/23	Dom Athenia	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		7/28/23	Dom. Cassandra	
11	Halifax	9/1923	Dom Athenia CPR	3
12	Montreal	9/21/23	Cathenia	
13	Montreal	9/21/23	CPR Athenia	
14	Quebec	10/1/23	Dom Saturnia	
15	Halifax	9/1/23	Dom. Athenia	
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	9/22/23	Dom Athenia	
20				
21	Montreal	9/10/23	Dom Cassandra	4
22	Quebec	8/25/23	Dom Athenia	
23	Halifax	11/1/23	CPR Saturnia	
24	Quebec	9/1923		5
25		10/1/23	CPR Cassandra	9
26		8/12/23	Dom Cassandra	17
27	Quebec	12 8/8/23	CPR Cassandra	Oct.20,1923
28				
29				
30				

Pages 1-30 written by Fw

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 10—28

Fw- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ANCHOR DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred		Kearns	Elsie	23		F	S	Stenog	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Coventry	Coventry, England Aunt, Mary A. Austin, 87 Fargosford,	Ohio	Akron
Debarred			Ellen	43			M	None								Sister Liverpool, Eng.		
Debarred		Thompson	Robert E.	25	10	M		Mechanic							Liverpool	Ftr, Henry Thompson, 41 Rokevy St.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred		Lawson	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Ftr, James Lawson, Lochgelly, Scot.		
Debarred		Fraser	Mary	30			M	None						Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Frd, Mrs. Agnes McGean, 1545 Bruce Ave		
Debarred		Under 16	William	2	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
Debarred		LAIRD	BENJAMIN	34			M	Farm Lab.	Y	English	Y				Mull, Ont	Bro-law-Wm Nicholson Mull-Ont.		
Debarred		CRITCHLEY	WALTER	57				Miner				England	English		Windsor	no relatives	W. Va	Minden
Debarred		JONES	MARY	33	2	F	S	Factory Worker				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	no Jessie Jones 85 Dumbarton St Dalmuir Scot	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN, MONTH OF OCTOBER 24,1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any kind of contract or agreement, exists, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, as to employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the intending citizen's final destination in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intending citizen is going to join a relative in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Quota Exhausted	25	Y	1910 1912	Ohio	Sept 1912	Akron, Ohio Ftr.Edward Kearns,431 Julia St.,	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	br	none	England	Coventry
2		Quota Exhausted	100					Husband												5	5			gr			
3		Quota Exhausted	50	No	--	---	--	John Clark,2701 Casper, Detroit,Mich												5	3			bl	scar left hand		Liverpool
4		Quota Exhausted	35					Mrs.Connelly,1475 Vinewood,Detroit												5	2	dk		br	None	Scotland	Blantyre
5		Quota Exhausted	50					Husb.Wm.Fraser,454 Horton Ave,Detroit												5	7	med		bl			Largo
6		Quota Exhausted	--					Father												-	-	fr					Stevenston
7		Quota Exhausted	61					Wife - Bella Laird 5891 Baldwin - Detroit	Y	Indef	?									6	-	Med				Scotland	John O'Groat
8		Quota Exhausted	45	4	1912 1919	W.Va	9/1919	nephew - Wm Cayle Minden - W.Va.	No	Perm	4									5	8	Med		Bl		England	Ironstone
9		L.P.C. 1/37	12	20	—	—	—	mrs. Thomas 3517 Concord Ave - Detroit												5	-	Med		Bl		Scotland	Claybank
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/24/23	MCR Athenia	Oct.20,1923
2				
3	Quebec	9/23/23	D&W Athenia	
4				
5				
6				
7		10/1/23	MCR Saturnia	23
8		10/21/23	D&W Athenia	24
9		9/25/28		
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-8 written by FM.

MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piodmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Poliah.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER G.T.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
Detained 1	MC 7335 B.S.I.	GUERATTO	JEAN	25		M	S	Club Bank Clerk	Y	German	Y	Switzerland	Italian	Canada	Toronto	None	Mich	Detroit	
2	DR E8622 B.S.I.	CRAN	JAMES B	20				Clerk		English		Scotland	Scotch		Windsor		N.Y.	Leggonda Port Chester	
3	DR. E8526 Primary B.S.	LAHTI	ANNA G	42	9	F	M	None		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajaan	Daughter Ellis Pedalashita Lappajaawan, Finland	Mich	Detroit	
4	Under 16 Accomp.	HERNESNIEMI	ANNIE S	15			S		No	Under 16	No					Sister			
Detained 5	MC 7335 B.S.I.	BLACK	EPHRAIM	63		M	Wd		Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Daughter - Mrs Arthur Hyde 22 Simcoe St, Galt.			
6	CP 307465	WASKUL	PARASKA	30		F	M			Polish		Poland	Polish		Winnipeg	None			
7	DR 196972 Primary B.S.	OMAND	JOHN M	22		M	S	office Clerk		English		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Peter 40 Hatton Glasgow Scot			
8	DR 196973	RAEBURN	JAMES K	19												Father Thomas 21 Hatton, Glasgow Scot.			
9	DR. E8762 PSP	STEWART	ANDREW	27				Mechanic						Canada	Windsor	Friend, John Brimner 229 Moy Ave, Windsor.			
10	DR. E8761 BR	McCUE	JOHN	19				Engineer						Scotland	Belarus	Mother Helen Graham Bldg, Belarus, Scot.			
11	DR. E8763 BR	"	WILLIAM	23												Father William Renevlew Farrie, Scotland			
12	Under 16 Accomp.	HILTON	VIOLET	11		F		None	No	Under 16	No	England	English	England	London	None	Mo	St Louis	
13		"	HENETTA	10															
14	MC 7335	JACKSON	JAMES	26		M	M	Teamster	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Aberoy	Uncle Helen Stirlingmarr, Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
Detained 15	MC 10332	PENNIG	DANIEL	26			S	office Clerk				Africa	Dutch		Preston	None			
16	DR. E8946	AUTHERLONE	BELLA	25		F		None				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Friend Mrs Simpson 361 Carlein ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
17	Dow 8904 Primary S.H.	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	32	7-11-30	M		Engine Fitter						Scotland	Bath Gate	Sis - George Richardson Brian Bank - Bath Gate - Scot			
18	190495 G.T.P.	CRAWFORD	MARY E.	62		F	W	None				England	English	England	Wigan	No relatives			
19	Dow 41618 C.P.R. C/A	STRICKLAND	JOHN	31		M	S	Fireman by Detroit 5/6/38, Farmer Laborer 7-10431				Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	mother - Agnes Brown 66 Drummond Drive Glasgow Scot		Buffalo	
20	Dow 8792	PEARSON	SAMUEL	23				Machinist				England	English	Canada	Windsor	Friend - Mrs Baxter 701 Assumption - Windsor Ont		Detroit	
21	Dow 8791	BLACK	COLIN R.	32			M	Engineer				Scotland	Scotch			Friend - Mr Mc. Coll 434 Windsor Gate - Windsor	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	Dow 8794	CLARKE	WILLIAM A	26			S	Fitter				England	English	England	Newcastle	Sis - Jas. Blake 38 Tyrone - Newcastle Eng	Mich	Detroit	
23	Dow 8874	WOOD	JOHN	26				Machinist							Stalybridge	mrs - Clara Wood 44 Lindsay St - Stalybridge - Eng			
24	Dow 8898	FORSYTH	DAVID	21				Clerk Farm Laborer				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Friend - mrs Mann 337 Dougall Ave - Windsor Ont			
25	Dow 8811	GOODWIN	GEORGE	20				Laborer				England	English		Stayner	mrs Strab 303 Bailey St - Sandwich Ont		Canada.	
26	Dow 8933	MILNE	DAVID	17	10			Carpenter Assistant				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Friend - mrs Baxter 372 Windermere Rd - Walkerville Ont	Mich	Detroit	
27	Dow 8940	RITCHIE	WILLIAM R	26		M		Electrician								mrs Cunningham 327 Bruce Ave - Windsor Ont			
28	Dow 8932	GRAY	JAMES	36	9			Iron molder mech.								Friend - Jas. Baxter 1028 May Ave - Windsor Ont			
29	Dow 8986	RUSSELL	DAVID	23			S	Engineer						Scotland	Bellahill	Sis - Alexander Russell 80 Braehead - Bellahill - Scot			
30	mr. 7799	MORRISON	KENNETH	16				Laborer						Canada	Saskatoon	coming - malcolm T. Morrison Mc Blands Crossing Sask			
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

7 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. of list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States to practise a profession, to work at a trade, to engage in business, to take a position, or to have other employment?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted Self	14	No				Friend Mr. Kattenburger 345 S. Military, Detroit	Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Andefingen Kirk-
2			100					Brother Robert 26 Exchange Pl, Portobello Eng.		10 ds.											5	8					Scotland	Cuedy
3			220					Husband John 19276 American, Detroit Ship Fastner -	No	Perm	Y										5	2½	Md		Bl		Finland	Lappa- jarvi
4	Mother	Mr.																			-	-						
5	Quota Exhausted Self		145					Bro-in-law Ephraim Black 5923 15th St. Detroit										Senility			5	2½	Ndy	Gy			Scotland	Appshire Thrum
6	Husband	Wife						Husband, John 17521 Camogy, Detroit										Good			5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Poland	Bruzzu
7	Self		100					Cousin F. Lawson 6544 St Antoine, Detroit													5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
8			100					Aunt S. Walton 1403 Wright St, Detroit													5	6½	Md	Br	Br			
9			50					Cousin David Elder 9426 Rennwood, Detroit													5	7						Edmeno
10			40					Bro. James 216 Maple Henry, Detroit Cousin -													5	7	Dk		Bl			Bilsmo
11			80																		5	9	Md		Hz			
12	Husb Mother		5					Father Henry 1420 Union Blvd St Louis Mo.													-	-					England	Croydon
13																					-	-						
14	Self		90					Sister - Mrs J. McAllister 2523 Sullivan, Chicago Ill.													5	8½			Bl		Scotland	Kirkpatrick
15			6					Friend, Matt Miller 2119 S 49th Ct Chicago Ill													5	8					Strabane	Portrush
16			85					Friend Mrs Roseleigh Boydale Pk., Detroit													5	4½	Dk	Br	Br		Scotland	Dundee
17			35					Bro- Geo. Richardson 1806 Gunny Ave - Detroit													5	8	Rud	Br		wear glasses	Scotland	Bath Peter
18			100					Husb- Jno. Crawford 463 E Jewett Ave - Detroit													5	2	Med	Gy	Gy	work	England	Lindley
19			85					Cousin Geo. Stubbland 1333 Jefferson Ave - Buffalo Mich													5	7		Bn			Scotland	Glasgow
20			80					Husb. Mrs Larsen 1940 Fingree - Detroit													5	9	Dk		Bl		England	Barrow on Lyne
21			40					Husb - Wm N. Gall 2345 E 103rd St - Cleveland O.													5	10	Rud				Scotland	Oban
22			50					Jas McCabe 26 Mapleward Ave - Detroit													5	6	Med				England	Newcastle
23			110					Mrs. Hart 405 Emerson Ave - Detroit													5	8	Dk		Gy			Stalybridge
24			20					Mr. Muir 4509 Every Ave - Detroit													5	9½	Med				Scotland	Ballahill
25			37					A-73290 ✓		Transit											5	6	Dk		Bl		England	Leicester
26			10					Sis - Alexander Milne 1222 La Brosse - Detroit		Do Perm	Y										5	5½	Med				Scotland	Glasgow
27			3000					Bro Peter Kotz - Detroit													5	9	Rud					Grenada
28			40					Geo. Dixon 2745 Parson - Detroit													5	6	Dk		Br			Johnstone
29			70					Bro- John Powell 1152 Chpulewicz - Detroit													5	7	Med	Blk				Armadle
30			50					Cousin Lewis P. Nichols 312 Artillery Dr - Detroit													5	5	Dk	Br	Gy			Stornoway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/19/23	CP Emp. Ireland	1923 Sept 26
2	St John	Apr 15 1923	DR. Manitou	27
3	Quebec	Sept 8 1923	Melita	28
4				
5		9/1923	CPR Manitou	
6	Quebec	May 1923	CP. Montclare	29
7	Montreal	9/22/23	GTR. Metagama	Oct 1
8	Quebec	9/22/23		
9	Montreal	9/16/23	DR. Marloch	
10				
11				
12	Quebec	9/15/23	CP. Montcalm	
13				
14		Aug 1923	Mc Manitou	
15		Sept 8 1923	CP Melita	
16		7/1/23	DR. Metagama	
17		9/22/23		Oct 2
18	Montreal	9/24/23	GTR Montrose	
19	Quebec	9/22/23	WD. Metagama	
20		9/21/23	Dow Manitou	
21				
22				
23				
24		11/11/22	Dow Metagama	
25	St John	11/4/23	Dow Montclare	
26	Quebec	9/19/23	Dow Metagama	
27	Montreal	9/21/23		
28	Quebec	9/15/23	Dow Marloch	
29		9/22/23	Dow Metagama	
30		7/8/23	CPR Montrose	

LINES 1 - 30 EXCEPTING LINE 15 CROSSED WRITTEN BY AM

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C-P-O-S-LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dow	Primary Card				Pattern maker							Walkerville	mrs. A. E. Pruden		
1	8851	PRUDEN, ARTHUR	31 2	M	S		yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada		ht-Stock Orchard & Prop. London Eng	Mich	Detroit
	Dow	" a.w.p.				Engine fitter							Wheatley	mo-Blanche Elliott		
2	8980	ELLIOTT, JOHN F	25 10											ht-6 Bamburgh Ave-Whitby Eng Ont		
	Dow	" S.16												sister-Alice Bennett		
3	8917	BENNETT, LIZZIE	55		M	Home						England	Birmingham	Yardley Rd Yardley Eng		Highland Park
	Dow	"				Auto.	C/A	8-150273 issued by Detroit 5/9/38		N. L. 11316/9-2-29		LWL(St. Albans) 5/12/38		Quinton		
4	8916	" NORMAN G	18 9	M	S	mech.								Bro-Chas. M. Bennett		
	Dow	c/a-8-4356-30				Det. 5-12-37								Yardley Rd-Yardley-Eng		
5	8915	Feb 11316-9-2-29 " GEORGE JR.	56		M	Builder								Sis-Grace Stanley		
	Dow	" C.a.w.											Cornwall	Aunt-Bankhouse-Cornwall Eng	Mont	Butte
6	8815	TEMBY, WILLIAM C	27		Wid	Motor Factory								Wife-Mabel Rosskilly		
	Dow													2 Rosken Rd-Cornwall Eng	Mich	Detroit
7	8809	ROSKILLY, ROBERT	28		M	Hand Tool								Wife-Sannie Powell		
	Dow					maker							Birmingham	71 Station Rd-Ruddington Eng		
8	8819	POWELL, JAMES W	41											Wife-Ada J. Simms		
	mc.	" J.S.W.					c/a 11-10972 3 GLWB 2-11-35						Newport Mon.	Nursery Garden-mon England	Ill	Chicago
9	7158	SIMMS, WALTER	58			Machinist						U.S.		Sis-Michael Riordan		
	Dow	" W.H.R.				R.T.	c/a 11/8/37 GLWB							Watford-Ireland	Mich	Detroit
10	8918	RIORDAN, WILLIAM	55		S	Man.				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Watford	aunt-Mrs. Kenneth Brown		
	mc	" W.B.B.				marine				Port of Departure-New York				New Biggin-Eng		Canada
11	5081	BROWN, WILLIAM	37			Engr.				England	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Bro-Isabella Murray		
	Dow	" a.w.								Scotland		Scotland	Renfrew	Bellehill-Scotland		Mich
12	8964	FLETCHER, MARY	39 1	F	M	Nurse										
	under 16	"					No	under 16	No					Uncle		
13	Accmp.	" ALEXANDER	10	M	S									Bro-Alex Davidson		
	Dow	B.S.S.				Sailor						Canada	Windsor	129 Josephine-Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
14	9015	DAVIDSON, GEORGE D	33			motor										
	Dow	B.S.S.				mech.	c/a 8-170753			Wales	Welsh			no relatives		
15	8952	TARRINGTON, ARTHUR	30													
		B.S.S.												Father Cyril Vuylsteke		
16	D&W E8507	Vuylsteke, Marie	23	F	S	Typist		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roulers	103 St Amand St., Roulers, Belg.		
	MCR	B.S.S.												No relatives		
17	7326	Guerotto, Egan	25	M	S	Clerk		German		Switzerland	Italian	Canada	Toronto			
	Dow	Primary B.S.												Sis-Jas. MacAuley		
18	4628	MACAULEY, JOHN	29 6			Engineer		English		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	21 Camp St. Motherwell-Scot.		
	Dow	" a.n.				Tool								Sis-Mrs Annie Cowan		
19	4636	MORTON, HUGH	27			maker						Canada	Walkerville	117 Sandwich St-Walkerville Ont		
	Dow	P.S.S.				mech.										
20	9078	McVEIGH, THOMAS W	22			Engr.							Windsor	No relatives		
	Dow	B.A.R.												uncle-J Foley		
21	9075	FARRINGTON, DANIEL	32		M	Engineer							Ottawa	125 Monkland-Ottawa Ont		
	Dow	C.a.w.												uncle Leo O'Keefe		
22	8225	MELLING, ANNIE	37	F		Nurse				England	English	England	Bolton	79 Gilbert St-Bolton Eng.		
	under 16	" "														
23	Accmp.	" JOSEPHINE	7		S		No	under 16	No							
	MCR	B.S.S.				Office								No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
24	1552	Prennig, Daniel J.	26	M	S	clerk	Y	English	Y	Africa	Dutch	Canada	Preston	Mrs Mary Fleming		
	W&D	Primary B.S.				Ship								54 Bulliver St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
25	4643	Chalmers, John G.	24			fitter				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto			
	Dow	" E.F.G.												Sis-Mrs Oswald		
26	9099	DUNCAN, WILLIAM	33		M	Carpenter				England			Windsor	817 Albert St-Windsor Ont		
	10&D	" a.w.								Port of Departure		Detroit		Capt. W.A. Springle		Canada
27	4648	OLIVER, JUDE or JOAN	24	F		Cook				Irish	Irish		Ford City	255 River Front-Ford City Ont		
	10&D	" "								"	"	"				"
28	4647		29		M	Valet					English					
	Dow	B.S.S.					c/a-6-507	Revoked Det 4/13/37		Feb 11316-9-2-29			Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Bay City
29	9175	DUNCAN, JOHN	50			Miner				Scotland	Scotch					
	Dow	B.S.S.														
30	9176	ELIZABETH	52	F		Nurse										
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

30-3 Dup
1 WS

Total passengers . . . . .
8 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a prostitute.	24 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether imported by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	26 Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	1100	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	none	England	London
2			50																								
3		dad	—					Son Oscar M. Bennett											5	10			Bl			Keaton
4		Father	50					316 Mors Apts - Highland Park Mich											5	9½		Gy	Gy			Birmingham
5		self	500					Brother											5	7	Med	Br	Gy			
6			100					Sow											5	7	Dk	Blk				
7			50					Bro-Howard Tenley											5	6	Dk	Br	Bl			Cornwall
8			150					14 E. Center - Butte - Mont											5	5			Gy			
9			150	4	1908 1923	Va	1/1923	W. D. Shaw - 7850 Central - Detroit											6	—			Br			Nottingham
10			80	No	—	—	—	Jack Jones 360 Cass Ave - Highland Park											5	8			Br			Chapeltown
11			300					Cousin Allen Powell 7449 Calef - Newport News Va											5	11	Med		Gy		Ireland	Latford
12			55					John Minahay 1405 Merrill St - Detroit											5	9			Bl		England	Newcastle
13		mother	—					Mrs. Mynn 1584 Lemay - Detroit Ft 7151 ✓ Husb - Albt Statelen 1419 Alexandrine W - Detroit											5	3					Scotland	Bothwell
14		self	80					Father											—	—						Renfrew
15			15					Mr. Bailey 414 Garnet St - Detroit											5	7	Dk		Bl			Aberdeen
16			50					Mrs Lewis 675 St Clair - Detroit											5	5		Lt Br			Wales	Barry
17			15					Uncle Cyril Dobbelaere 2574 St Clair Ave., Detroit											5	5	fair	br	bl		Belgium	Dixmude
18			72					Friend Mr Kellenberger 315 S Military Ave., Detroit											5	9	dk	br	br		Switzerland	Andel-fingen
19			50					Sister - Alice Brooks 3179 Ont E - Detroit											5	6	Med				Malta	Valetta
20			150					2714 Marquette - Detroit											5	6	Dk	Br	Gy Bl		Scotland	Kilmarnock
21			—					Bro - Robert McDuff 97 Brakeine - Detroit											5	9	Med	Br	Bl	—		Glasgow
22			15					J White 425 Dillman - Detroit											5	5			Gy			Edinburgh
23		mother	—					Husb - Jos Melling 12755 Flanders Rd - Detroit											5	5	Dk		Bl		England	Bolton
24		self	6					Father											—	—						
25			50					Friend Matt Miller 2119 So 49th St., Chicago											5	8	med	br	gr		So Africa	Pretoria
26			150					Hotel Normandine, Detroit											5	6	rdy	blk	hazel	Scar third finger rt hnd	Scotland	Glasgow
27			20					Bro-law - Geo White 2964 - Ward Ave -											5	7	Med	Br	Bl	none		Dundee
28			50					A-66712 ✓	Transit										5	4	Red			small scar upper lip	Ireland	Tatherd
29			50					A-66712 ✓											6	—	Dk	Lt Br		none	England	Milton
30		dead	—					Sis - Agnes Duncan 1200 Central Ave - Bay City Mich	No	Perm	4								5	5½	Dk	Br	Br		Scotland	West Calder
																			5	4						Kilsyth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/18/23	DNW Emp Scot	1922 Oct 3
2		9/21/23	DNW Montrose	
3		9/29/23	DNW Emp Brit	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9			CPR Emp Brit	
10			DNW Montrose	
11			MC R Metagama	
12		9/5/23	DNW Marloch	
13				
14		6/1/922	DNW Metagama	
15		9/12/23	DNW Emp France	
16	Montreal	9/21/25	D&W Minnedosa	
17	Quebec	7/18/23	CPR Emp France	
18		9/22/23	WD Metagama	3
19		11/11/22		
20		10/1/22	DNW Montrose	
21		8/10/23	DNW Montrose	
22		8/10/23	DNW Montclare	
23				
24	Quebec	9/8/23	CPR Melita	
25		11/11/22	W&D Metagama	
26	St Johns	5/1922	DNW Montcalm	4
27	Quebec	8/31/23	W.D Emp Brit	
28				
29	St Johns	9/5/23	DNW Montcalm	
30				

WRITTEN BY FM.

June 51—30

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 12—412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER C-P-O-S. LTD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Order
1	Dow 9157	SNEDDEN	ISABELLA	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Cousin—Duncan McMillan 71 Sandwich St—Walkerville Ont	Ill	Stonington	
2	under 16	C16-21-29 B.S.S.	C11-2939-9-13-29	THOMAS	14	M	S		Yes	under 16	Yes								
3		B.S.S.		WALTER	1	7													
4	mc 1586	Primary M.H.P.	PATERSON	HANNAH	16	3	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes			Scotland	Motherwell	mo—Hannah Paterson Motherwell—Scot.	Mich	Detroit	
5	Dow 9202	W.P.M.	FERRIS	JOHN	22		M	Plumber						Canada	Windsor	Sis—Alexander Ferris Glasgow—Scot.			
6	Dow 9172	J.P.M.	SELLERS	JAMES	27		M	Cotton Spinner				England	English	England	Bolton	Wife—Margaret Rogers 6 Pickdean St—Bolton—Eng	Ohio	Toledo	
7	Dow 9182	W.P.M.	BAKER	JOHN G	23		S	Ship wright						Canada	Windsor	mo—Elizabeth Baker Falmouth—Eng	Mich	Detroit	
8	Dow 9200	J.P.M.	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM	33	11	M	Laborer							Walkerville	Bro—Thos. Drogmade 67 Ottawa St—Walkerville Ont			
9	Dow 9201	W.P.M.	JACKSON	HENRY	48	10	S	Q/U 3 97 —	11-1H-33	D.H.P.									
10	G.T. 190415	G.T.	PENDY	JOHN	35		M	Engineer					Scotch		Toronto	no relatives Bro—Harry Pirlands 568 Washington Ave—Toronto Ont			
11	Detained	B.S.S.	GARSIDE	EDGAR	22	7	S	Cotton fitter	appeal-appeal dismissed-Buffalo file 55334/125				English Italian		Peterboro Sandwich	Bro—Harry Garside 498 Division St—Peterboro Ont Friend Pete Patamo Sandwich, Ont.		Ferndale Detroit	
12	Detained	Lanni	Ben	22				Metal grinder							ont				
13	D+W 9232	Primary H.I.P.	SYMON	MELVILLE	24			Moulder				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Father—David 502 Springbottom Rd. Glasgow, Scot			
14	D+W 9228	J.P.M.	TWINAME	DAVID	39		M	Laborer				England	English	England	Askam	Wife—Florence. Mc 14 St James St Askam Eng.			
15	D+W 9227			THOMAS. R	41											Wife—Isabella, 3 James St. Askam, Eng.			
16	C.P. 289272	B.S.S.	BREADBENT	JOHN. A	60			Coal miner							Leeds	Sister—Mrs Rhoda Ogden 159 Templemen, Leeds Eng	Utah	Salt Lake	
17	C.P. 289273		"	MARY. E	58		F	None											
18	C.P. 289274		"	ELSIE. V	22		S	Stino											
19	Detained		DAWKES	ROBERT. B	31	6	M	Clerk				S Africa			London	Wife—37 S. Eaton Pl. S.W.1. London, Eng	Ill	Chicago	
20	Dow 9272		SNEDDEN	RICHARD	38			Coal miner				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonness	Bro—Thomas, Scotland Mother Eileen		Valier	
21	CP 289109	Primary J.S.P.	DANIEL	EDNARD	25		S	Motor Tester				England	English	England	Birmingham	Birmingham Eng	Miss	Wyandotte	
22	CP 289108	Walworth	WOOLWORTH	FRED W	30			Machine Work Foreman Clerk								Father John Birmingham Eng			
23	Dr. E93.13	B.S.I.	TILTMAN	ALFRED W	28		M							U.S.A.	Pontiac Born in Jamaica	Father Henry England Mother Emma Jamaica		Pontiac	
24	Detained		THOMPSON	GERTRUDE	39		F	None						England		Father Henry Barnett Jamestone Eng.		Detroit	
25	Detained			KATHLEEN	13		S		No	Under 16	No								
26	Detained			MASY	16														
27	Detained	B.S.S.	HARPER	WILFRED	17		M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives		Flint	
28	Dow 9278	B.S.S.	HOCKING	BENTON	22			ca 9/29/33 Ex 8-78077				England	English	England	Redruth	mo—Johanna Hocking Redruth—Eng			
29	mc. 1598	B.S.S.	MUNDY	HERBERT	38		M	C/A-2-475 078 7111 Mason							Hayle	Wife—Grande Mundy Hayle—Eng		Detroit	
30	mc. 1597	B.S.S.	ROSKILLY	JOSEPH F	33		M	Upholsterer Laborer								Wife—Linda Roskilly Hayle—Eng			
31			NOT USED																
32			NOT USED																

30 Less

9 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last previous Arrival in U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible as non-immigrants under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917.	21 Whether alien is able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons excluded by the Immigration Act of 1917 (See Instructions for this and the preceding.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	130	Y	1916	Ind	1916	Husb- Richard Smedley Stonington- Ill	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Victim	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	Moles	Scotland	Bowness
2		mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father											Good		—	—	Dk		Br			
3			—																		—	—			Bl			St. Ninas
4		Father	—					Thos. Paterson - Father 710 Jo. Campeau - Detroit													5	2	Med					Motherwell
5		self	22					Same address													5	9						Glasgow
6			50					Aunt- Mrs. McDonald 617 Elm St- Toledo O.													5	4			Br		England	Bolton
7			150					P. Campbell 934 Frank St- Detroit													5	4			Bl			Campbellford
8			90					J. Dickinson 2114 Cass Ave- Detroit													5	5	Red		Gr			Lancashire
9			10					Sis. Thos Dickinson 2114 Cass Ave- Detroit													5	6	Dk		Br			Askam
10			47					Mr. Fotham 3833 Dan Clare St- Detroit													5	6	Sw		Gr		Scotland	Aberdeen
11		Criminal	30					Harold Boyd 50 Bellaire Ave Ferndale Mich													5	7	Med		Bl	Tattoo Lt arm	England	Yorkshire
12		L.P.C.	7					Friend John Petruy 3700 Riopelle St., Detroit													5	5	dk	dk br	br			Chester
13			30					Friend: Robert Watson, 942 Monica, Detroit													5	4½	Med	Lt Br	Gr		Scotland	Dundee
14			65					Friend Lewis, 1316 Cass Ave, Detroit Mich													5	5½		Br	Bl		England	Askam
15			80																		5	7½						
16			220	4	4/1892	Ohio	1893	Son:- Herbert Utah 825 East 6th So, Salt Lake City													5	7½		Gr	Br			Leeds
17					2/84	Penn															5	6		Lt Br				Thorne
18				No																	5	5½		Br				
19		Quota Exhausted	33					Friend:- W.J. Polydoroff 1015- E. 43rd St, Chicago. Ill													5	10			Bl		S. Africa	Bowe River
20				4	1911	Ill	Spring of 1919	Father Ill													5	7½	Med	Dk	Gr		Scotland	Boness
21			60	No				Cousin Jos Nolmuck Wyandotte, Mich													5	10	Fr		Bl		England	Birmingham
22			50					Brother-													5	6			Br			
23			117	4	1920 1923	Pontiac	July 4 1920	Aunt Mrs Tiltman 91 Willard, Pontiac Mich.													5	7	Red		Br			Ryal
24		Quota Exhausted	50	No				Brousard, Joseph 5269- 16th St., Detroit													5	6	Med		Br			Montreal
25		Quota Exhausted	Par					Father-													—	—						Halsey
26		Quota Exhausted	V																		—	—						
27		Quota Exhausted	K					Bro- Sydney Harper 100 Prospect Ave Flint Mich													5	1			Gr			Barrow in Furness
28								Bro- Hugh Hocking 532 Newfolk Ave Flint Mich.													5	4			Hazl			Redruth
29		self	35					Hanky Webb 78 Arizona Ave- Detroit													5	8½		Lt Br	Gr			Leadetown
30			35																		5	7½			Bl			Leyla
31			45																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Montreal	9/24/23	Dom Metagama	1922 Oct 4	
2					
3					
4	Quebec	10/1/23	C.P.R. Montrose		
5		10/11/22	Dom Metagama		
6		10/1/23	Dom Montlaurier		
7	Montreal	8/24/23	Dom Minnedosa		
8	Quebec	6/7/23	Dom Montclair		
9					
10		8/21/23	G.T.R. Metagama		
11		10/21/22	Dom Dominion		
12	Quebec	9/8/23	D&W Montclair	5	
13		10/29/22	Dom Dominion	6	
14		6-1923	Dom Montcalm		
15					
16			C.P. Montcalm		
17		8/10/23	Dom Emp. France		
18					
19					
20	Que.	9/1922	Dom Metagama		
21		Aug 5 1923	C.P. Montcalm	8	
22		Aug 6 1923	Melita		
23		Aug 6 1923	Dom. Melita		
24	Mot.	10/1/23	C.P.R. Montclair		
25					
26					
27	St. Johns	11/4/23	Dom Montclair	9	
28	Quebec	10/5/23	Dom Melita		
29			G.T.R. Melita		
30					

Lines 1—30 WRITTEN BY F. Inc.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C-P-O-S-LTD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (s. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport
	Dow	Primary 3:16						Ships								Sist-Mrs J. Watson			
8	9382	TOCHER	ALEXANDER	24		M	S	Plater	4	English	4	England	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	RR Box 107 - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Debarred	MASTIN	MARY M	23		F	M	Cook					English		Toronto	sister - Mrs. J. Walsh 237 Wentworth - Toronto Ont.			
Debarred	Debarred		JOAN A	5			S		No	under 16	No					Aunt			
Debarred	Debarred	MORGAN	JOSEPH P	22		M		Labourer Coal	4	English	4	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontlanel	Mrs. Alice Morgan Bryngole - Pontlanel - Wales			
5	9350	DODD	BRIMLEY	29			M	miner						Canada	Windsor	Wife Lilie Dodd Newbridge - S. Wales	Pa	Pittsburg	
6	9430	BARWELL	GEORGE	10			S	Cook					English	Wales	Newbridge	mo - Mary Barwell Newbridge - Wales		Wilkinsburg	
7	9432	FLETCHER	PERCY A	34			M	Steel Hooker				England			Aberaman	Wife - Lillian Fletcher Aberaman - Wales			
8	9438	WALKER	HERBERT	21			S	Miner							Oakam	St - Wm J Walker Oakam-in-Lymm - Eng	Mich	Detroit	
9	9434	TILTMAN	ELLEN E	31		F	M	Cook						England	Ryde I	St - Chas Soule Ryde - England		Pontiac	
Debarred	Debarred	BURY	EDNA	15	10		S	Dress maker						Canada	Windsor	aunt - Fanny Cook 1 - Coley PO - Early - Eng.		Detroit	
11	9513	VANEECKE	LUCIE	26			M	Cook		French		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lampernisse	St - David Callewaert Lampernisse - Belg			
Debarred	Debarred	GREATHEAD	THOMAS W	58		M		Engineer		English		England	English	Canada	St Thomas	mo - Maria Greathead 29 Trafalgar PO - Birmingham Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Debarred		JANE	54		F		Cook								sister - Betsy Smallwood Parks PO - Birmingham Eng			
Debarred	Debarred	WILSON	NEWAL	30		M		Mech Engr.				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	wife - Barbara Wilson 16 Queen Jenny PO - Dumfriesshire - Scot	Mich	Flint	
15	9570	MAJERUS	SUZANNE	24		F		Dress maker				Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Capeldange	mo - Elsie Michels Capeldange - Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	Debarred	FERGUSON	ANN	30		F		Cook				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	St - John R. Thomson Burnbank - Scotland	Mo	St Louis	
Debarred	Debarred		DAVID	8		M	S		No	under 16	No					Grd-father			
Debarred	Debarred	THOMAS	BERTRAM	48				Clerk	4	English	4	England	English	Canada	Windsor	sister - Alice Thomas Alma Cottage - Scalby - Eng	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Debarred	FERGUSON	HUGH William	22			M	Seaman				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife - Eliz Isabella Ferguson 81 Lowndes Pk St - Glasgow - Scot			
20	9602	McCORMICK	HENRY	37			M	Carpenter	Ca	10-6622	issued 4-14-36	Detroit file 11316/93-6	Noted 4-18-36	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Bro - Jas McEachren Mc Kean Bldg - Calgary - Alta		Redford	
21	9603		CHARLOTTE	40		F		Cook	Ca	10-6623	issued 4-14-36	Detroit file 11316/93-6	Noted 4-18-36						
Debarred	Debarred	WILLIAMS	ISAAC	52		M	M	Laborer				Wales	Welsh		Winnipeg Man	No Rels Can		Swansea	
23	11691	REINIKAINEN	VIHJALMAR	23					Ca	5-7207	5-issued by	Detroit	6/24/36	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasnie	Cousin - Victor Wainikainen 358 Hudson St - Soo - Ont		Hancock	
Debarred	Debarred	SINCLAIR	FRANCIS	22			S	Sheet metal worker		English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relatives		Detroit	
Debarred	Debarred	TULLOCH	JEANNIE	36		F		Domestic						U.S	St Louis		Mo	St Louis	
25	9719	VERWAYEN	HENDRICUS J	21		M	M	Worker	Ca	2-12-23	11-6-30	Port of departure Detroit	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Waterloo	Bro - Anton Verwayen 22 Danzig - Kitchener - Ont	Wis	Canada Manitowoc	
25	9720		MARIA L	21		F		Cook				" "	"	"	"	St - Henrik C. Dieteman Amsterdam - Holland	"	"	
26	9856	MULATTO	PAUL	64		M		Laborer	No		1 leg amputated	Yugoslavia	Servian		Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Flint	
26	9857		ANNA	57		F													
28	9831	POUBLON	MARTHA	28				Cook	4	French	4	Belgium	Flemish		Learnington	Sister - Camille Balcom RR#1 - Learnington - Ont.		Detroit	
	14.	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10 Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest, will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	4	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Hugh Brown 261 Massachusetts - Detroit	No	Penn	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	none	England	Wallsend
2		Quota Exhausted Husb						Husb - Walter Martin 1465 Trombley - Detroit												5	4	Ruddy					Tottenham
3		Quota Exhausted Father						Father												—	—						Ashford
4		Quota Exhausted self	60					sister - Mrs. Winifred Hemmemayer 641 Brainard - Detroit												5	4½	Ruddy		Bl		Wales	Neyland
5			16					Bro - Arthur Dodd 718 B Copeland - Pittsburg Pa												5	8	Med		Bl			Cwmbwrla
6		Mother	5					Sta - Edward Barnell R#1 - Box 14 - Wilkesbarre Pa												—	—	Dk					Newbridge
7		self	50					Sr-law - Math Barnell R#1 - Box 14 - Wilkesbarre Pa												5	4	Dk		Bl			Lansdowne
8			50					Bro - Joseph Walker 7114 Case Ave - Detroit												5	10½	Med		Gy		England	Turnham Green
9		Husb	30					Sis - Mrs. Tillman 91 Willard - Pontiac Mich												5	6	Dk		Br			Ryde
10		L.P.C. Self	175					212 Randolph - Detroit	4	1 day	No									5	5	Dk	Br				Corby
11		Husb	—					Husb - S. Vanneeke 151 Navarre Ave - Detroit	No	Penn	4									5	4	Med	Br	Bl		Belgium	unknown
12		Quota Exhausted self	51					sister-law - Mrs. A J Hagnell 12700 Bonnando Ave - Cleveland O	4	Indef	No									5	6		Br			England	Birmingham
13		Quota Exhausted Husb	—					Sister												5	6	Dk		Bl			
14		Quota Exhausted self	30					sister - Mrs J McIntosh 2605 Saginaw St N - Flint - Mich	No	Penn	4									5	5	Med				Scotland	Glasgow
15		Husb	3					Husb - Balthazar Magerus #299 Park Ave - Chicago Ill											Passport 2 —	5	4			Br		Luxemberg	Feilen
16		Quota Exhausted self	26					Husb - Wm Ferguson 526 Royalton - St Louis Mo												5	4	Dk	Blk			Scotland	Motherwell
17		Quota Exhausted	—					Father												—	—		Blond				Burnbank
18		Quota Exhausted	23					no address												5	4½	Med	Br			England	Hyll
19		L.P.C.	1					Bro John Ferguson Trumbull Ave - Detroit												5	6½			Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
20			100	4	1914 1923	Mich	6/24/23	Hartford Ave - Redford Mich												5	10					Ireland	Kilkenny
21		Husb	—																	5	1					England	Hale-Moor
22		Quota Exhausted self	120	No				Mathew Sydney Jenkins 922 E High, Tampico	4	3 wks										5	9					Wales	Kidwelly
23			25	4	1911 1922	Mich	1922	wife - Blanche Finkbeiner 4 Prescott - Mich	No	Penn	4									5	6½	Dk	Dk	Gy	wears glasses	Finland	Kangasnie
24		Criminal	100	No	—	—	—	Mrs Stewart 266 Owen - Detroit	4	1 mo.	No									5	9		Br	Bl	front	Scotland	Aberdeen
25		Quota Exhausted	10	4	1909-1912 1920-1922	No	6/1923	Bro - Alex Sullock 4166 Delmar - St Louis Mo.	No	Penn	4									5	6						Jones
26			95	No	—	—	—	A-73125 Times Factory Co - Manitowoc Wis	Transit											5	9	Med	Dk Br	Br		Holland	Amsterdam
27		Husb	—					A-73125												5	4		Br	Bl			
28		self	100	4	1910 1921	Flint	7/1921	Dr - Rosie Evenoff 1114 Essex St - Flint Mich	No	Penn	4									5	6	Dk	Gy	Br		Hungary	Opatovac
29		Husb	—																	5	5		Br				
30		self	300	No	—	—	—	8869 Lodewyck - Detroit												5	4	Dk				Belgium	Lanaken

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/5/23	Dow Montclare	1923 Oct. 10
2	Montreal	10/6/23	Dow Melita	
3	Quebec	9/10/23	Dow Montclare	
4		9/4/23	Dow Melita	
5				
6				
7				
8		10/5/23	Dow Montclare	
9		10/6/23	Dow Melita	
10		5/6/23	Dow Montrose	11
11	Montreal	10/4/23	Dow Melita	15
12		10/6/23	MCP Montclare	
13			MCP Montclare	
14			Dow Marburn	
15	Quebec	9/22/23	Dow Emp Britain	
16		10/6/23	MCP Marburn	13
17				
18		7/31/23	Dow Montrose	
19		9/1/23	Dow Marlock	
20		10/14/23	Dow Emp France	
21				
22	Quebec	Aug. 10, 1923	Dow W. Melita	14
23		9/8/23	Dow Melita	16
24		5/31/23	MCP Marburn	
25		10/8/23		
26		6/6/23	Dow Melita	
27	Montreal	10/4/23		
28	Quebec	6/1923	Dow Minnedosa	18
29				
30	St. John	11/6/23		19

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Flu- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
mor- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Gr. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Gr. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wdv- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PER C-P-O-S-LTD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 394 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application for admission has been made elsewhere.
	Denied																		
	BSA	C/A-9-15 397							Denied 12-13/31/36-file 11316-9-2-14-Xcited 1/11/37-JPC.							St-Wm marks			
1	9926	MARKS	JESSIE M	23	3	f	S	Domestic	& English & Scottish & Scotch			Scotland		Glasgow		27 Downsta - Depart - Scotland	Ohio	Columbus	
	Denied	BSA	631-9 3 50 20 - 7/28/33 - mailed.																
2	9927		MARY	24	5														
	Deported	B.S.J.						motor						ont		Father-James			
Deported	4812	BAXTER	HARRY	21		m		mech						Ford City		11 E. Camel St., Bottomley, Scot	Mich	Detroit	
	MCR	BSJ						Taxi								East Kilbride, Scot			
Deported	Deported 1592	Wright	Peter H.	25				Driver				England				East Kilbride Mo. Mary Wright, 15 Park Hall St., East Kilbride, Scot			
	MCR	BSJ						Bricklayer								Mo. Elizabeth Jarvis, Ivy Bank			
Deported	Deported 9249	Jarvis	James Y.	22				Warehouse				Scotland							
	MCR	BSJ.						man						Uddingstone		Ftr. Wm. Green, Uddingstone, Scot			
Deported	Deported 9357	Green	John R.	20	9			Millwright						Glasgow		Glasgow, Scot.			
	mc	BSJ.														Ftr. Neil Stevenson, 162 Cathedral			
Deported	Deported	Stevenson	John	23												Bessie Sherer			
	mc	BSJ.						Schools					Canada	Toronto		1021 St. Clairs Ave - Toronto Ont	Mo	Webster Grove	
Deported	Deported	SUTHERLAND	CHRISTINE	21		f		Childs											
	mc	BSJ.						nurse											
Deported	Deported	CLYNE	HARRIET	23		f													
	mc	B.S.I.						Laborer						Ottawa, Ont.		Uncle - John Miller, 36 Gordon St, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Deported	Deported	WALKER	GEORGE	22	11	m	S												
	mc	B.S.J.														Sis - Peter Harper			
Deported	Deported	WALDNER	MARIE	25		f	M	nurse				Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Merach	Merach - Luxemburg	Ill	Aurora	
	Deported	BSJ.														mo - Mary Oats.			
337450	10930	OATS	JOHN	22		M	S	Miner				England & English		Canada	Toronto	Pendem Connell Esq.	Mich	Detroit	
	mc	B.S.J.														Sis - Henry Hoffe			
	CAS-27-29 1926															Toronto - Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
13	1705	WYDEVELD	THOMAS	29			M	Machist	German			Holland & Dutch				Sis, Edwin Vernon			
	mc	BSJ														393 Harbord St - Toronto Ont	Wis	Madison	
Deported	Deported	SMITH	SYDNEY-W	27				Upholsterer	English			England	English						
	Deported	B.S.J.																	
Deported	1716		FLORA	24		f		Cook								Aunt - Mrs B. Bryans			
	Deported	B.S.J.						Iron								31 O'Hara Ave - Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Deported	F-97	O'BRIEN	JOHN	27		M		worker				Ireland	Irish			Sis-in-law - Wm Horsfield			
	Deported	BSJ	503 C.O. 10/20/34					Gard.								Kilmarnock - Scotland			
	Deported	Quinny DR										Scotland & Scotch	Scottish	Kilmarnock					
17	F-112	McCULLOCH	JANET McG	21		f	S	nurse				Port of departure: New York				uncle - Rudolf Fischl			
	Deported	a.m.										Czechoslovakian & Slovak		France	Grenoble	Grenoble - France		Francis	
18	F-101	FISCHL	LOUIS	33		M		Salesman	French							sister - law - Mrs A. McIntyre			
	Deported	BSJ						Boiler											
Deported	Deported	HENDRY	ALEXANDER	30			M	maker	English			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	203 Notre Dame - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Deported	BSJ														uncle - Thos. Moore			
Deported	F-128	SHAPHARD	FRED	27				Laborer				England	English			856 Pamoden Ave - Windsor Ont			
	Deported	BSJ.														Sis - Philip Silverman			
Deported	Deported	SILVERMAN	HARRY	21	5		S	Tailor					Hebrew	England	London	5 Philpot St - London Eng			
	Deported	BSJ						R.R.								wife - Anna McKeen			
Deported	4314	McLEAN	THOMAS W.	28			M	Brakeman				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	814 Regent St - Keith Scot			
22	6	NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to an institution for the insane, or supported by charity, or to the poor-house?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in the United States previously and deported (See Immigration Act of 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1922, and 1923.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Friend	50	No				Bella C. Glen - Employer 2755 S. Columbia Ave - Columbus O	No	Perm	y	No	20	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Br	Hazl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2			20																5	2		DBr	Br			
3		Quota Exhausted	300					no address Detroit, mich											5	10	Fair	Br	Bl			Coatbridge
4		Quota Exhausted	30					George Martin, 163 Montana W, Detroit											5	10	med		ltbr			East Kilbride
5		Quota Exhausted	20																5	10	fr	ltbr	bl			Cambuslang
6		Quota Exhausted	19					Jas. Daniels, 541 State Fair Ave, Detroit											5	8	med		gr			Uddingston
7		Quota Exhausted	79					Matthew Hunter, no address											5	8½	fr	br	bl			Glasgow
8		Quota Exhausted	42					Alef Henderson 157 Elm - Webster Groves - Mo											5	4	Red					Wick
9		Quota Exhausted	40																5	3						
10		Quota Exhausted	62					Ed. John Sutherland, 1528 Forty Pond, Detroit											5	4		LtBr				Glasgow
11		L.P.C. 3/37	300	y	5/1921 7/1923	Chicago	7/1/23	Uncle Frank W Adams 771 Galena Blvd - Aurora Ill											5	7	Med	Br	Br		Ludenberg	Merach
12			29	No	—	—	—	Laura 1807 Puritan - Detroit	Yes	Indef	No								5	7					England	Tinden
13			90					Bro-law - L. G. Pierlat 1314 W - 111th St - Chicago Ill	No	Perm	y								5	8	Dk	Br	Bl		Holland	Nymegen
14		Quota Exhausted	75					Bro-law - Donald Lopky 1335 Williamson - Madison Wis	y	1 mo	No								5	5	Dk	Br	Hazl		England	Eastbourne
15		Quota Exhausted	—																5	5	Med		Bl			Willesden
16		Quota Exhausted	20					Bro. uncle - John Gage 4021 Burlingame - Detroit		2 days									5	7	Red	Br			Ireland	Cahranto
17			10					mo - Allen Coff 1823 Burns Ave - Detroit	No	Perm	y								5	4	Dr	Dr			Scotland	Galston
18			100					A-65 of 31		Transit									5	5	Med	Br			Czechoslovakia	Zelezna Hagata
19		Quota Exhausted	75					J. Campbell 253 Pasadena - Detroit	No	Perm	y								5	2			Br		Scotland	Dumbarton
20		Quota Exhausted	—					no - address	y	1 day	No								5	7	Dk				England	Rushan
21		L.P.C. 3/37	34						No	Perm	y								6	-	Med					London
22		Quota Exhausted	60					Jas Smith 4469 - 17th St - Detroit	y	2 wks	No								5	7½			Bl		Scotland	Elgin
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21-4428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/25/23	D&W Metagama	1923 Oct 19
2				
3		9/2/23	Metagama	20
4		8/12/23	CPR Marburn	
5				
6		8/24/23	D&W Metagama	
7		7/1/23	D&W Montrose	
8	Montreal	10/16/23	CPR Marlock	
9				
10	Quebec	July 21, 1923	G.T.R. Metagama	21
11	Montreal	10/20/23	CPR Minnedosa	27
12	St John	3/19/23	D&W Montcalm	Mar. 23
13	Quebec	10/17/23	MCR Montrose	Oct 22
14		10/3/23	CPR Melita	
15				
16		8/1923	D&W Marburn	
17		10/20/23	D&W Metagama	24
18	Montreal	9/22/23	D&W Minnedosa	
19	Quebec	8/1923	D&W Marburn	
20			D&W Montcalm	
21		9/15/23	MCR Fort Frank	
22		9/27/23	D&W Metagama	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-22 written by F.M.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cempania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

11—41

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport to Country of birth
	G.T.R.	895										Port of departure - Detroit							
1	15795 D.W.	PERSSON	JONAS	32		M	S	Butcher	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Quebec	Friend - Oscar Lund, 211 Simcoe - Toronto	Canada		
2	8885 under 16	ILES	EDITH J.	25		F	M	work		English		England	English	England	Bristol	Sister - Albert J. Billingham, Gloucester - Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
3	Accomp. D.W.	"	CHARDIAN	-	10		S		No	under 16	No								
4	8886 under 16	RENDALL	MARIE	29			M		Y	English	Y					Godfather - uncle S. Robinson, Bath - England			
5	Accomp. D.W.	"	SHEILA	1	1		S		No	Under 16	No								
6	8911 C.S.	DAVIS	MARGARET E.	26		F	M		Y	English	Y	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Windsor	Sister - Thos. Evans, Swansea - Wales			
7	289029	CARNE	SIDNEY	22		M	S	upholsterer				England	English	England	Fowey	Bro - Francis J. Carne, 62 East Withiel St - Fowey - Eng.			
8	834 M.C.	MARSHALL	FREDERICK	46			M	Engine Fitter							Plymouth	wife - Louisa A. Marshall, 77 Glendower Rd - Plymouth Eng	N.J	New York	
9	835 D.W.	HEATH	CYRIL S.	33				Painter Decorator							Dursley	wife - Millicent Heath, 25 Kings Park Rd - Bournemouth Eng	Mich	Flint	
10	8918 D.W.	EARL	SYDNEY M.	26	9		S	Elec. Engin. Lecturer						Canada	Windsor	Bro - Alfred Earl, 1109 Marentette - Windsor Ont	Canada		
11	9090 D.W.	McWILLIAMS	THOMAS	22				Grain						England	Barnes-in-Furness	mo - Margaret Mc Williams, 7 Sutherland - Barnes-in-Furness - Eng	N.J	Trenton	
12	9114 D.W.	MAGUIRE	ERNEST F.	23	1			Laborer						Canada	Windsor	Bro - Wm. Williams, 991 Walker Rd - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13	9198 under 16	STUART	INA	28		F	M	home						England	Newcastle on Tyne	mo - Lavi - Bater Stuart, 2 Albert - Newcastle on Tyne - Eng		Pontiac	
14	Accomp.	"	ESTHER	7	6		S		No	under 16	No					Sister - mother			
15		"	INA	4	6														
16	7803 M.C. W.D.	McCOLL	WILLIAM	29		M	M	Plumber	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina	wife Jennie Mc Coll, New Church Rd - Old Wolverhampton - Eng		Detroit	
17	9299 G.T.	EASTERBROOK	JOHN	20	1		S	mechanic				England	English		Walkerville	Bro - Jas. Patterson, 305 Francis Rd - Walkerville Ont			
18	190568 G.T.	HEWITT	ALBERT	26	18			Machinist						England	Newcastle	mrs. Padgett, 107 Huntley Ave - Hamilton Ont	Wis	Kenosha	
19	190569 D.W.	ARDUS	JOHN	26	4			Electrician											
20	9231 C.P.	CAWTON	ALEC W	21											Brighton Ont	Aunt - Mary Simmons, R.R. #4 Brighton Ont			
21	289920 M.C.R.	LAITY	MARION	38		F		domestic				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Marizion	Fr - Tom Reed Mitchell, Marizion, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
22	1319 Debarred	RAMSAY	JAMES	29		m		motor Driver							Greenock	father Wm Ramsay, 8 Chalmers St Greenock, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	Debarred	BASSETT	REDVERS LESLIE	24				Coal Miner				England	English	Canada	Timmins, Ont	No Rels Can.	Mich	Detroit	
24	Debarred	FAIRBAIRN	JOHN	23				Engin.				Scotland	Scotch		Prestatyn	mo - Anna D. Fairbairn, 89 Rosemount Bldg Edinburgh Scot			
25	Debarred	TOMLINSON	JOHN	23				Seaman				England	English	England	Liverpool	No relatives			
26	3477 D.W.	FENNESSEY	CATHERINE	25		F		Trained nurse				India		Canada	Hamilton	frd - Mrs. Duncan, 457 Pape Ave - Toronto Ont	Minn	St. Paul	
27	9351 D.W.	KERRISON	HERBERT	37		M	M	Office Clerk				Ireland	English	England	Manchester	wife - Edith Kerrison, 471 Dougall - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	9595	LEITZ	HENKEL	25				Salesman				England	Hebrew		London	wife - Dicket Leitz, Rhomd Villa - South Wales		England	
29	Debarred	ANGILLEY	JOHN H	27			S	Laborer						Canada	Oakville, Ont.	No Rels Can.	Mich	Detroit	
30	Debarred	SELLERS	HERBERT M	19				Mechanic							Erdath, Sask				
29		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Ad 6/4 R ? not Refused 1/24/41 RK

Detroit 11-15-37 file 11316-9-2-24

Notice 11-18-37 J.L.

Ex. 8-17-3315. issued 1/3-1-37 L.M.P.

12 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *OCT 24 1923*, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether in the United States or elsewhere, or by any other person or source.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous request, prepaid ticket, or other assistance furnished by any relative or friend in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	100	No	—	—	—	Head Tax Paid-Not Refunded A-65574	9/2/42	R.J.H.														
2			50					Grandparents Sles 39 Pasadena Ave - Detroit	No	Term	4		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br		England	Gloucester
3		mother	—					Father Husband - Wolston Rundell													—	—	Dk		Bl			Bristol
4		self	50					156 Campbell Ave - Detroit													5	3	Med					
5		mother	—					Father Husband - Edwin Davis													—	—	Dk					
6		husband	—					111 Watson St - Detroit													5	5					Wales	Swansea
7		self	60					uncle - Evan Bullen Box 636 - Wakefield Mich													5	9		Gr			England	Towey
8			140					Bro-law - Edward Cather 216 Broadhurst Ave - New York City													5	8	Dk		Br			Lytham
9			50					Bro - Norman Leath 609 Mary St - Flint Mich													5	8	Dk	Lt Br	Bl			Dursley
10			22					A-73291 ✓		Transit											5	7		Br				Rochester
11			35					Mrs. Cook 34 Bram St - Trenton N.J.	No	Term	4										5	8½						Barrow in Furness
12			30					S. Weyner 274 ~~Continental~~ - Detroit													5	7½	Dk					
13		husband	—					Husband - Charles Stuart 98 Wayne - Pontiac Mich													5	6½	Med	Dk Br	Bl			on Tyne Newcastle
14		father	—					Father													—	—	Dk	Br				
15			—																		—	—						
16			60					Anatuttha Naismith 1708 Infantry Ave - Detroit													5	6	Dk				Scotland	Glasgow
17			50	4 1903	1917	Mich	1917	P. Rundell 390 Ruthven Ave - Detroit													5	9	Dk		Gr		U.S	Mich Negaunee
18			90	No	—	—	—	408 Park Ave - Kenosha - Wis													5	11			Br		England	Tyne Newcastle on
19			90																		5	9	Dk	Lt				So Shields
20			50					Aunt - Mrs. A Jolley 2146 Grand R.R. Detroit													5	7	Med	Dk Br					Dora Court
21			345					Bro: John 114 Pilgrim - Detroit													5	2	Fair	Br			Scotland	Musgiven
22			40					Frd. James Nelson, 2128 E. 79th - Cleveland													5	6½	Med		Gry			Campbelltown
23	Quota Exhausted	✓	120					Frd. J Paymy, 209 Geneva St, Detroit													5	9½					England	Roche
24	Criminal		65					P Sutherland 1473 Lansing Ave - Detroit													5	9½			Br		Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Quota Exhausted	✓	45					No address													5	7			Bl		England	Liverpool
26			30					State Dept for Children - St Paul - Minn Mr. Colgan													5	10½	Dk				India	Cawnpore
27			350					Sugar Co La Fayette Bldg Detroit													5	8					Ireland	Sligo
28			600					A-65577		Transit											5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Poland	Dilua
29	Quota Exhausted	✓	80					Uncle - Fred Thomas, 249 Louise Ave - Hf, Detroit	No	Term	y										5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue		England	Nanpanton
30	Quota Exhausted	✓	50					No address													5	8½	Dk	Br				Keighley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	5/8/23	Andania	Sept 26
2		9/23/23	Ausonia	Oct 3
3				
4				
5				
6	Montreal	9/27/23	Ausonia	
7	Quebec	9/23	Ausonia	
8		9/22/23	Ausonia	
9				
10		9/4/23	Andania	
11	Halifax	8/19/23	Carinia	4
12				
13	Quebec	9/3/23	Andania	5
14				
15				
16	Halifax	8/16/23	Carinia	
17		9/1923	Ausonia	
18	Quebec	9/1923	Andania	
19				
20	Halifax	4-7-23	Tyrrhenia	6
21	Montreal	10-4-23	Andania	
22	Halifax	Aug. 18 1923	Carinia	6
23	Quebec	Oct 1923	Andania	7
24	Halifax	8/18/23	Carinia	8
25	Montreal	10/4/23	Andania	9
26	Halifax	9/30/23	Saloniia	10
27	Montreal	10/4/23	Andania	
28	Quebec	10/3/23		13
29		8/7/1923	Ausonia	14
30	Halifax	Aug 1923	Scythia	

CROSSED OUT WRITTEN BY FM

LINES 1 - 30 EXCEPTING LINE 17

G.T.R.
D.&W.-
C.P.R.
M.C.R.-

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to Z — L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 396 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
Deb'd	Debarred	WIGHMAN	JAMES GAUNT	29	4	M	S	Gas Engineer	y	English	y	England	+ English	Canada	Ardeth, Sask	No Rels Can	Mich	Detroit	No
Deb'd	Debarred	GREGORY	REGINALD H	21				Sheet metal worker					+		Toronto	Bro-Henry Reygaert Eeghem-Belgium.			
	9751 Dup.	REYGAERT	ADOLPH	48	3	M	M	Farmer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeghem	uncle			
	9756 Dup.	"	ANGELE	16	4	F	S	Student											
	9755 Dup.	"	MARTHA	17	7			Milliner											
	9754 Dup.	"	AUGUSTA	18	8			Domestic Dress maker											
	9753 Dup.	"	RACHEL	20	2											Sister-Sylvia Van Montfoort Eeghem-Belgium			
	9752 Dup.	"	MARY	45	7		M	No work								Aunt			
Deb'd	Debarred	CA 8-103761 1/15/35 Cal. CA 8-103845 1/15/35 Cal.	ADHEMAR	15		M	S		No	under 16	No								
		"	OMER	13															
		"	ESTELLA	11		F													
		"	HEDWIG	8															
Deb'd	Debarred	Jones	Stephen	27		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Wales	Welsh	Canada	No. Toronto	No. Toronto, Ont Uncle, Frank Fellows, 414 Bedford Ave	Ill	Sibley	
Deb'd	Debarred	O'Neill	William P.	23				Carpenter				Ireland	Irish		Montreal	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
Deb'd	Debarred	Naismith	[illegible]	30			M	Plumber				Scotland	Scotch		Indian Head	Motherwell, Scotland Wife, May Naismith, 4 Flemington,			
Deb'd	Debarred	Woodward	James W.	28			S	Mach'st				England	English		Elva	Clay Cross, England Ftr, Jas. Woodward, Victoria Rd,			
	Dup.							11/16/33 B.V. — 7/27/33 - M. L.								Ft-Emil Muller			
	9944	MULLER	MOOGENS	18				Laborer		Danish		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Lille Varlose	Lille Varlose - Denmark	Ill	Chicago	
Deb'd	Debarred	JOHNS	ALFRED	44			M	Farmer		English		England	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	No Rels Can.	Mich	Detroit	
Deb'd	Debarred	FLODELL	JOHANNES	25			S	Farm Laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Scand		Welland	-	Ill	Chicago	
Deb'd	Debarred	TULLBERG	GUNNER	18				Mechanical Engineer							Quebec		Col	San Francisco	
	Dup.							11/8/6/9 — 7/24/33 - M. L.								mo-Annie Ellerington			
	F-42	HEATH	GLADYS O	39		F	M	No work		English		England	English	England	Mold	Brynhaun-Rhyl-Wales	Mich	Detroit	
	under 16		JOY P.	3		F	S		No	under 16	No					Grandmother.			
	Can. no.		EDWARD	11		M													
	9942	RIESER	OTTO	32	2			Boiler maker		English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Bro. N. N. Rieser 13 Southampton St-London Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Deb'd	Debarred	RAMSEY	SAMUEL	23				Farm Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Fairfax	Wardsto-Ont mo-Mary Boyle Carnaway-Ireland	Mich	Detroit	
Deb'd	Debarred	BOYLE	JOHN	19															
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to a friend in the United States, to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse? (Or supported by charity?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See also 26.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Quota Exhausted If	Self	10	no				No address, Detroit, Mich	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Br	Be	None	England	York
2		Criminal	100		18 ✓			Bro-law-Woodrow												5	8			Bl			Bath.
3			1200	If	1904	Det	1904	Bro-law-Henry Hunsere 1100 Maryland- Detroit	No	Perm	If									5	6	Med	Br	Hazl		Belgium	Smevegem
4		Father	—	no	—	—	—	uncle												5	2		Lt	Bl			Eaghen
5			—																	5	3						
6			—																	5	2						
7			—																	5	2		Br	Br			
8		Uncle	—																	5	2						Smevegella
9		Father	—					Uncle.												—	—						Eaghen
10			—																	—	—						
11			—																	—	—			Hazl			
12			—																	—	—		Lt	Bl			
13	Quota Exhausted	self	4					Bro. Rev. Thos. R. Jones, Sibley, Ill												5	7½	dk	dkbr	br		Wales	Hawarden
14	Quota Exhausted		200					Bro. John O'Neill, 434 Howard, Detroit												5	7	fr	br	bl		Ireland	Cork
15	Quota Exhausted		62					Bro. Anstruther Naismith, 1708 Infantry Detroit												5	9½	dk		bl		Scotland	Motherwell
16	Quota Exhausted		4.50					Bert Smith, 161 Beresford Ave, Detroit												5	6	med		gr		England	Clay Cross
17			70					uncle - John Thompson 1543 No Fairfield - Chicago - Ill												5	10		Br Br	Br		Denmark	Holyt
18	Quota Exhausted		25					bro-R. Ash - 11501 Brixton, Detroit	If	Indef	no									5	7		Br			England	Kings Bridge
19	L.P.C.		20					uncle - Julian Berg 2832 - Prairie Ave - Chicago Ill.		6 mos										6½	Fr			Bl		Sweden	Quandaja
20	L.P.C.		42					Bro - Oscar Tullberg. 2227 Orange Ave - Long Beach Cal.												5	8						Malmo
21	Uncle		—					Geneva Court - Detroit	No	Perm	If									5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Bl		England	Molly
22	Father		—					Father.												—	—	Fr	Lt Br				London
23			—																	—	—						Seaforth
24	self		350					No address.												5	10		Br			Norway	Sorjedalen
25	Quota Exhausted		31					uncle - David Ramsey 509-E-109th St - Cleveland O												5	9	med	Br		Monmouth	Scotland	Dumbarton
26	Quota Exhausted		35					Cousin - Terrence J. Carmody 1167 Concord Ave - Detroit	?	Indef	?									5	6		Lt Br	Br	Scar	Ireland	Carnaway
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Halifax	Aug. 16, 1923	D & W. Scythia	Oct. 14
2	Quebec	9/18/23	C.P.R. Ausonia	16
3		10/2/23	D&W Andania	18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Quebec	10/1/23	CPR Andania	Oct. 28, 1923
14	Halifax	8/1923	CPR Corsonia	
15		8/18/23	MCR Coronia	
16	Quebec		D&W Ausonia	
17		10/10/22	D&W. Antonia	
18	Halifax	Aug. 13 1923	B.T.R. Lanconia	21
19	Quebec	10/4/23	MCR Antonia	22
20		10/18/23		
21	Montreal	10/7/23	D&W. Antonia	
22				
23				
24	Quebec.	10/2/23	C.P.R. Andania	23
25	Halifax	9/18/23	D&W. Corsonia	24
26		8/1923		
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1—30 EXCEPTING LINES 21, 22, 23 CROSSED OUT WRITTEN BY AM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—22

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 397 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
Debarred	Debarred 7174	COSTANZA	COSIMO	49		M	M	Laborer	No	Knows	No	Italy	So. Ital	Panama	Colon	Nephew	Ill	Chicago	No
Debarred	Debarred	GRECH	EMMANUEL	25	10			Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Windsor	Stepfather John N. Grech	Mich	Detroit	
337524	6259	BUTTERWORTH	JOHN JR	27			S	Farm laborer				England	English		Ingersoll	Mother - Malta			
4	233482	HATT	CLARENCE D	27				Accountant				Brit	Brit		Belleville	Father John Butterworth Ingersoll - Ont			
Debarred	Debarred	BUCHANAN	JAMES	29		M		Steam Fitter				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor, Ont	uncle - Geo. Wilson 57 Grand - Toronto Ont.			
Debarred	Debarred	Bartolo	Salvatore	23				Printer				Malta	Maltese		Toronto	No Rela Canada			
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF OCT 24 1923 19 CLASS B

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of former residence.	If yes— When?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been or will be a member of one of the classes of persons excluded by law. (See sections 2 and 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917.)	24 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Illiterate self	150	y	1908 1914	Detroit	1914	Bro. Carmine Costanzo Chicago Ill	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Br	none	Italy	Castelle
2		Sec. 23	1		7/1923 1/1923	Det	1/1/23	Wife-married Sarah 2311 W Lont St Detroit													5	6	Dk	Br		Scars across chest	Malta	Musta
3			27	No	—	—	—	No address	y	Indef	No										5	10½	Med	Lt	Bl	none	England	Manchester
4			85					Bulbut Sabuin 424 E Canfield- Detroit	No	Perm	y										5	11	Blk	Blk	Br		B W I	Ibagy Scarborough
5		Sec. 23	34					Ed-Chas Heath, 4526 Hunter,													6	1	Med	Br	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
6		L.P.S. / 37	10					Cousin Salvatore Vella 972 E Congress St., Detroit													5	4½	dk	br	br		Malta	Musta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/1/23	C.P.R. Can Miller	1923 Oct 2
2	Halifax	7/9/23	D&W Diana	13
3		5/1922	D&W Lapland	May 16
4	St John	10/8/23	CPR Chaudiere	Oct 19
5	Montreal	Sept 29, 1923	D&W Wathen	21
6	Halifax	7/24/23	D&W Dieuze	24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-6 WRITTEN BY FWD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 398 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, If exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
Detained 1	Imm. Detained	BUCHER	WALTER A	17	6	M	S	Laborer	y	German	y	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto	Home	Mich	Detroit	N
Detained 2	Imm. Detained	STANLEY	GEORGE	22				Tailor				England	English		Sandwich	Coming Geo. Singer and 303 Baby St, Sandwich			
3	Imm. E 9018	PANAYIDES	COSTAS	19				Laborer		Greek		Cyprus	Greek	Cyprus	Lacatamia	Foster, John Panayides Lacatamia, Cyprus			
4	Imm. E 9017	CHRISTAEN	MOUKAS	19				Barber						Canada	Windsor	Home			
5	Imm. C.P.H.	DEVOS	REMI	30	8-16-38		M	Laborer	8-17-38	Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Quebec	Ste. Victor De Voo Quebec - Belgium Ste - Edw. Bulcq		Saginaw	
6	Imm. C.P.H.	"	MADELINE	25			M	Wife								Quebec Belgium uncle - Edward Goldstick			
7	389256 Imm.	BLOOM	MARCUS	33			M	S Mechanic	English			England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	356 Delaware Ave Toronto, Wife - Natalie Nankevis			Detroit
8	8825 Imm.	NANKERVIS	HARRY	39			M	Wheel wright				England	English	England	St Ives	25 Bridge Str - Wimborn Dst Wife - Elizabeth Simkins			
9	7348 Imm.	SIMKISS	JOSEPH	31				Setter						Canada	Sandwich	Birmingham Eng Ste - Wm Sherritt			
10	8925 Imm.	SHERRITT	JESSIE	21			S	Nurse						England	Birmingham	22 Offord Rd - Birmingham Eng Wife - Elizabeth Roberts			
11	8821 Imm.	ROBERTS	JOSEPH	39			M	Painter							Walsall	Walsall - Eng			
12	8800 Imm.	PERRARINI	ATTI	40				Carpenter		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Fort Arthur	no relatives			
13	8770 Imm.	MURTON	RICHARD J	18	11		S	Clothing Salesman		English		South Africa England	English	England	St Days	Aunt Lily Stockes Trinity Villa - St Days Eng			
14	9010 Imm.	PHILLIPS	WILFRED	24								England	English	Canada	Windsor	no relatives			
15	MCR 7327	Bucher	Walter A.	17	6			Laborer	German			Switzerland	German		Toronto				Canada
16	Imm. 1573 Imm.	BRIMELOW	DOROTHY E	24			S	Nurse		English		England	English	England	Plymouth	no - Blanche Bennett Westlands, Prince Ryon - England			
17	9077 Imm.	MORGAN	GEORGE NW	37	11		M	Clerk						Canada	Toronto	no relatives			
18	9022 Imm.	FRAM	JOSEPH C.	51	5			Blksmith						England	Rosehill	wife - mary Fram Rosehill House - Rosehill - Eng Bro - Thos Cruder	Mass	Boston	
19	9043 Imm.	BAIRDBRIDGE	WILLIAM H	37				Machinist						Canada	Toronto	1114 St Clarens Ave - Toronto sister - Eliza Lucas	Mich	Detroit	
20	7349 C.P.H.	COOPER	THOMAS F	37	9			Electrician	010-14-31536-9/12/36-4PC.					England	Birmingham	The Manse - Leamington - Eng Bro - Geo. Hendrickson			
21	388911 Imm.	TAIVALMAKI	ELMARI	21	1		S	Student		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	306 Woodbine - Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
Detained 22	Imm. Detained	LOCKWOOD	SAMUEL C.	42			M	Laborer		English		England	English		Montreal	wife - Matilda Lockwood 12 Cornwall St - Liverpool Eng	Ohio	Cincinnati	
Detained 23	Imm. Detained	CORNFORTH	JOHN W	28			S	Loader								no relatives			
24	9180 Imm.	HEYNEMAN	HENRIRENE	38			M	Moulder		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Crossmede	Bro - Fidel Heyneman 3 Forge St - Crossmede Belgium	mich	Flint	
25	9181 Imm.	"	YVINA	25			S	Nurse								Ste - Alex Buysse Crossmede - Belg			
26	9182 Imm.	"	MARTHA	3			S		No	No	No					Dad's father Bro - Dud. Richardson			Canada
27	7190 Imm.	RICHARDSON	DORIS	17				Nurse	under 16	under 16		Book of departure - Detroit England	English	Canada	Galt	84 Aberdeen Rd - Galt Ont.			Detroit
Detained 28	Imm. Detained	STEVENS	MYRIAM	5	6		S	Nurse		English		England	English		London	no Ann Taylor Holmes Farm - Canterbury - Kent	Ind	Ontario	
Detained 29	Imm. Detained		GRACE	22	11		S									Friend - mother			
Detained 30	Imm. Detained		ALEXANDER	19	1		S	Bank clerk											
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30-2W

15 Total passengers . . . . _____

U.S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

| No. | 14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No | When? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor, and if so, what kind or character of work; whether engaged in any trade or profession, and what; whether possessed of sufficient money to pay expenses of journey, and how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address; whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement; whether having a ticket or passage paid for by another, or by whom; whether in possession of a round-trip ticket; whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, and if so, what advertisement; whether married or single; whether a male or female; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin, and if so, what relative; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in any penal institution, and if so, what; whether ever deported, and if so, when and why; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind; whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and if so, what; whether a person with chronic alcoholism; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the doctrine that no personal rights can be secured except through violence, or which justifies the killing of officials because of their official character, or which justifies the killing of officials because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, because of their official character, or which advocates the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property because of its owner's official character, or which justifies the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property because of its owner's

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6/6/23	MCR Pittsburg	1923 Sept 20
2	Quebec	July 1923	DW Regina	Oct 1
3		Aug 13 1923	DW Doric	3
4				
5		9/1/23	WSW Megantic	Oct 2
6				
7	Halifax	7/16/23	CPR Pittsburgh	
8	Quebec	9/21/23	DW Regina	
9		7/1922		
10	Montreal	9/23/22		
11	Quebec	9/15/23	DW Canada	
12		5/10/23	DW Regina	
13	Halifax	3/16/23	DW Canadian	
14	Quebec	8/1923	DW Doric	
15	Halifax	5/6/23	CPR Pittsburg	
16	Quebec	8/31/23	CPR Megantic	3
17	St John	7/31/23	DW Canada	
18	Quebec	9/22/23	DW Regina	
19		9/9/23	DW Doric	
20		7/15/23	DW Regina	4
21	Halifax	12/1922	CPR Regina	5
22	Quebec	9/9/23	DW Doric	
23	Montreal	6/1922	DW Regina	
24	Quebec	10/7/23	DW Doric	11
25				
26				
27		9/22/23	CPR Regina	12
28	Montreal	10/8/23	CPR Doric	17
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 written by FM

MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WSW- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—419

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PER WHITE-STAR LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 399 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian immigration.
	Debd	B.S.S.																	
1	9790	BJORKLUND	JOHN A	27		M	S	Molder	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scandi	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Yes
2	9876	PECORINI	JOSEPH	33	11	M		blank		English		Italy	No. Ital			33 y Maria Bellonia 15 St Catherine St Montreal	N.Y	Brooklyn	
	Debd	B.S.S.														Dtr. Gertrude Burbridge			
Debarred	Debarred	OWEN	JOHN J.	64				Retired				England	English			23 Cameron Ave - Windsor Ont	Wis	Racine	
		B.S.S.														Cousin: Vincent Muscat			
Debarred	Debarred	CAMILLERI	ANNUNZIATA	26		F	S	none		Maltese		Malta	Maltese		Toronto	119 Maria, Toronto, Ont	mich	Detroit	
		B.S.S.																	
Debarred	Debarred		JANE	30		F	M												
		B.S.S.																	
Debarred	Debarred		CHARLES	3		M	S		no	under 16	no								
		B.S.S.														Sister: Briggette Keaney			
Debarred	Debarred	KEANEY	BRIDGET	28		F		Waitress	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish		Windsor Sask	Montreal, P.Q	Pa	Pittsburg	
		B.S.S.														3rd: James Pace			
Debarred	Debarred	MULHOLLAND	JAMES S.	20			S	Clerk							Simpson ont	571 Lansdowne, Toronto, Ont	mich	Detroit	
		B.S.S.														Bro: - John			
Debarred	Debarred	PRYOR	WILLIAM	27		M	M	Laborer				England	English		Toronto	84 Sunfield Av, Toronto, ont			
		B.S.S.																	
Debarred	Debarred		EDITH	21		F		none											
	Debarred	B.S.S.																	
Debarred	Under 16		WILLIAM	3		M	S		no	under 16	no								
		B.S.S.														cousin - Ed. Parson			
Debarred	Debarred	BUTLER	GLADYS	25		F	M		y	English	y				Windsor	800 Bruce Ave - Windsor Ont			
		B.S.S.														3rd: Wm Jones			
Debarred	Debarred	KENNEDY	STANLEY	21		M	S	Farmer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	312 Gladstone Ave - Toronto			
		B.S.S.						Steam								aunt - Nellie Baker			
Debarred	Debarred	WOODLAND	ALFRED	21				Fitter				England	English			210 Carlton St - Toronto Ont			
		B.S.S.														3rd - Maria Bellonia			
Debarred	Debarred	PECORINI	ADALGISA	24	8	F	M	wife		Italian		Italy	No. Ital.		Windsor	15 St. Catherine St - Montreal	N.Y	Brooklyn	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	

16 Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether other intends to return to country whose citizen or subject he is, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	37	No	—	—	—	Frd- John Jacobson 2211 Bass Ave- Detroit	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	mole	Sweeden	Vasteras
2			1000	4	1919 1923	N.Y.	11/1/23	Grandpa 1630 Doorbies - Brooklyn N.Y.												5	8	Dk		Br		Italy	Bruzate
3	Quota Exhausted		50	No	—	—	—	wife - Fannie Duer 1915 N. Chatham St - Racine, Wis	4	5 mos	No									6	3	Med	Gy	Bl		England	Kerry
4	Quota Exhausted		35					Bro: John 2129 5th St. Detroit	No	Perm	4									4	10	Dk	Dk Br	Dk Br		Malta	Mellaha
5	Quota Exhausted Russ			4	6/19/23	Detroit	9/19/23													5	3						
6	Quota Exhausted																					Fair	Lt Br				
7	Quota Exhausted		20		1915	N.J. Atlantic City	3/1/23	Cousin - Ann Leyden 4939 Leyttle St. Pittsburg Pa												5	2	Med	Bro	Bl		Ireland	Galway
8	Quota Exhausted		510	No				Friend - Samuel Gourley 5015 Canton Av. Detroit Mich												6	1	Rdy					Belfast
9	Quota Exhausted		100					Friend - Jessie Reville 12506 Oakman Blvd. Detroit												5	9	Fair				England	Bampton
10	Quota Exhausted		—																	5	1	Dk	Br	Br			Inglefield
11	Quota Exhausted		—																	—	—	Fair		Bl			Bampton
12	L.P.C. Husb		5	4	1919 1922	Det.	8/5/22	Husb - Jas Butler 560 E Commonwealth - Detroit												5	5			Br			Sheffield
13	Quota Exhausted		100	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mary Young 1536 E - Lancaster - Detroit		5 mos									Contusion of the fingers	5	7	Med				Ireland	Belfast
14	Quota Exhausted		153					Frd - Jack Baker no address	?	Indef	?								Good	5	10	Rud		Bl		England	Dogmor
15	L.P.C. Husb		—					F. Guisette 1630 Doorbies - Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	4									5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Italy	Omegna
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/9/23	D&W Megantic	1923 Oct 17
2	Montreal	10/1923	D&W. Canada	19
3		10/20/22	D&W. Regina me	
4	Quebec	5-1923	Megantic	20
5				
6				
7		8-1915	D&W Laplana	
8		8/12/23	D&W Dorie	
9		8/28/23	D&W Regina	
10				
11				
12		10/2/23		22
13		8/18/23	D&W Dorie	
14	Halifax	8/19/23	C.P.R. Pittsburg	24
15	Quebec	10/15/23	D&W Canada	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINE 1 - 15 WRITTEN BY FNG.

D&W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	Debarred	MACNAY	BETTY	19		F	S	Waitress counter	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Mrs Jas Monier Kincardine Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	No
2	E8773	COLBERG	MOGENS	19		M	S	man		Appealed-appeal		Denmark	Scand.		Windsor	no relatives Bro. Boats			
3	E8772	FLAMEZ	ACHELLE	23		M	M	Painter		Illiterate		Belgium	Flemish		Leamington	Bro in law-			
4	Medical Exam Pend.	"	GERMAINE	23		F		None	No	Can't Write	No					wife-			
5		"	ACHELLE	4	M	S			No	Under 16	No					cous.- Stanley Rogers			
6	9092	DANILAWICUS	JOHN	33	6			Miner	y	Lithuanian	y	Lithuania	Russian		Ford City	95 Dearlle St- Toronto Ont Bro- Albert Drake			
7	9042	DRAKE	HORACE J	28				Specialist		English		Wales	Welsh		Windsor	Toronto - Ont. fa-law - Sam Blagman		Royal Oak	
8	9103	FIRSTEN	HARRY	55			M	Painter				Poland	Hebrew		Hamilton	265 York St Hamilton Ont		Grand Rapids	
9	9126		GERTRUDE	23		F		None								father uncle - Geo. W. Lockwood			
10	Debarred	LOCKWOOD	JOHN B.	29		M		Mechanic				England	English	Left U.S. at Sarnia Point	Cincinnati	2364 Christopher Columbus - Montreal uncle - Gustaf De Prost	Ohio	Cincinnati	
11	9439	DE PROST	PETER	29			S	Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Scotbaan 87 - Zwendrecht - Belg	Mich	Detroit	
12	9436	SLOBODZAN	JURKO	50			M			Polish		Poland	Ruthenian	Canada	Sarnia	no relatives St- Swan Andenm 6			
13	9446	ANDRENUK	AGNST	37			S	Mechanic		English		Roumania	Russian		Montreal	1 Kounan - Roumania Bro - Samuel Porter			
14	Debarred	PORTER	THOMAS J	32				Seaman				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	42 Bryant Square - Belfast - Irel.		Bay City	
15	9445	LAZAROFF	TRAYCO	32			M	Machinist				Greece	Macedonian	Canada	Windsor	440 Queen E - Toronto Ont.		Detroit	
16	9540	BRONSKY	ANTONI	39			S	Laborer		Russian		Poland	Russian		Kingston	no relatives Wife - Helen Gibson			
17	Debarred	GIBSON	THOMAS	50			M	Salesman		English		Scotland	Scotch		Ottawa	Lilly Bank Pl - Aberdeen - Scot Sister - Mary Smith			
18	Debarred	ANDRUSKO	NICHOLAY	39	5			Laborer		Polish		Poland	Polish	Left U.S. at Detroit (U.S.)	Detroit	2762 Niagara St Toronto Ont uncle - S Lieberman			
19	9582	SOLOMONOWICZ	ABRAHAM L	32			S	Salesman					Hebrew		Omaha Neb.	Montreal - Que	Neb.	Omaha.	
20	DAW Debarred	Crundwell	Robert Henry	35	10		M	Clerk		English		England	English	Canada	Windsor	Sister in law Mrs Jean Crundwell Baldwin St., St Thomas, Ont. Wife - Clarissa Zoller	Ill	Chicago	
21	Debarred	LUKE	ALFRED	55				Sailor								364 Bimeman - Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	
22	9868	HANKOS	JULIA	27		F		Work		Croatian		Yugoslavia	Croatian		Sault Ste Marie	no relatives			
23	9895	BRANNIGAN	ROSE	23	2		S	Domestic		English		Scotland	Irish		London	aunt - Mrs Riddle			
24	Debarred	DWYER	JAMES	29			M	Sailor					Scotch		Windsor	26 Duke St - Montreal - Que	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
25	F130	NIKULIK	MIKE	56			M	Oiler Fitter Helper				Poland	Polish			Wife - Annie Nikulik 141 Manitoba St - Moose Jaw - Sask	Ind.	Whiting	
26	6843	BENTLEY	HAROLD	22			S	Machinist				England	English		Galt	Fr - Mr Turner Rockfield Ont - Galt Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
27	3814	CZYKOWSKI	ALEXANDER	36			M	Chauffeur		Polish		Ukraine	Ukranian		Ilsley	mike Czykowski 18 Queen St - Orangeville Ont. Wife - Margaret Mc Farland			
28	6849	Mc FARLAND	FRANCIS	22				Laborer		English		Ireland	Irish		Toronto	108 Jarvis St - Toronto Ont Bro - David Willocks			
29	6861	WILLOCKS	EVA	20		F	S	Saleslady				Scotland	Scotch			108 Shaw St - Toronto Ont			
30	Debarred	Declercq	Everett	28			M	S Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Leamington	Father Rene Declercq Awodenarole, Belgium			

NOT USED
NOT USED

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191

"L"

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Have 2 photographs of the alien been procured? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No".)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted			2mos			Aunt Mrs Mary Smied 2901 McClellan Ave., Detroit	No	Penn	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Aub.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	y	Self	1x	y	1923	Detroit	7/16/23	Friend - Adell Lingen												6	-	med	Lieb			Denmark	Copenhagen
3		L.P.C.	0		1922			Father																		Belgium	Mouscron
4		Husband	Hus.		1923	N.Y.	7/26/23	Father Schmidt												5	7	Fr	Br	Bl			Courtrai
5		Parents	Par				Aug 1923	Sister, Lethbridge, Alberta Canada Detroit												5	6	Med	Br	Br			Charleroi
6		self	140	y	1923	Det	1923	Father in law - Fr. Fr - cousin - John Miezelakas												-	-	Fr		Bl			Alsemberg
7			30		1923	Det	10/2/23	2976 - 25th Detroit Bro - Francis J Drake.												5	9	Med				Lithuania	Alsemberg
8			30		1925	Grd Rapids	7/22	Star Acre Store - Royal Oak Mich												5	7		Dk Br	Gr		Wales	Barry Dock
9			-		1919		9/	338 - 5th St - Grand Rapids Mich												5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		Poland	Berdin
10		Criminal	20	y	1923	Det	1923	Wife - Dorothy Lockwood 2013 Elm St - Cincinnati O												5	-					Canada	Hamilton
11			25		1923	Det	10/6/23	3510 Hilliger Ave Detroit												5	11	Sw	Lt Br	Bl		England	Liverpool
12			45		1923		10/5/23	3207 Dequindre St - Detroit												5	8		Br			Belgium	Beveren-Waas
13			12		1918		9/25/23	John Jallowaki 8922 St Aubin - Detroit												5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		Poland	Zablatow
14		Quota Exhausted	130		1923	Det	10/9/23	No address												5	6	Med	Br			Roumania	Totman
15			98		1923	Det	9/27/23	2613 Michigan Ave - Detroit											Various pains right leg	5	7½				Dutton both forearms	Ireland	Belfast
16			50		1923	Canada	10/11/23	1042 E Grand Detroit Bro - Charles Gibson											Good	5	10	Dk	Blk		mark	Greece	Castoria
17		Quota Exhausted	30		1923	Det	10/11/23	2310 Townsend Detroit												5	5	Sw	Lt Br	Bl		Poland	Grodno
18		Quota Exhausted	23		1919-1923		10/13/23	Wife Ugleo. Andrejeko 2932 Bensel - Hamtramck Mich												5	7½	Med	Br	Gr		Scotland	Aberdeen
19			200		1923	Neb.	10/7/23	J.L. Brandeis - Omaha - Neb												5	8		Lt	Bl.	scar left side neck	Poland	Kotkower
20		Quota Exhausted	11		1922	Chi	Oct.12 1923	Wife Elsie Crundwell 1906 Mohawk Ave., Chicago												5	4		Br	Br	mark		Lodz
21		Quota Exhausted	35		1923	Det	10/7/23	2009 - 14th St - Detroit Husb - Peter Hrnkos												5	9	dk		bl		England	London
22			60		1923		10/ /23	570 E Kirby - Detroit Employer - Mr Alexander												5	5			Br			
23			10		1921	Det	10/13/23	22 Elmhurst - Detroit												5	7	Sw	Lt Br	Bl		Yugoslavia	Sisak
24		Quota Exhausted	12		1920	Boston	6/1923	Lake Carriers Assn. Buffalo N.Y. Wm Tackah												5	3	Dk	Blk	Br		Scotland	New Mains
25			100		1923	Ind	10/23/23	927 Clyde Ave. Whiting Ind Re - Wm Bentley.												5	1½	Med	Br	Gr			Glasgow
26			80		1923	Det	9/1923	93 Winterroot - Detroit Bro - Casmir Czykowski	?	Intel.	?									5	11			Br		Poland	Nowadalba
27			40					2826 Beaufait - Detroit		Index										5	8	Sw		Hazl		England	Smithgate
28			50					30 Alexandrine - Detroit Bro - Ernest Wilcox		Imm.										6		Med		Gr		Ukrainia	Kamenetz
29			100					613 Lafayette - Detroit												6	-	Sw		Bl		Ireland	Armagh
30		L.P.C. 7/37	15	Y	1919 1923	Det.	Apr 1923	8866 Canfield E., Detroit	No	Form	Y									5	2		Med	Gr			
																				5	6½	dk	br	br		Belgium	Avedomarole Wannoghem

192

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/21/21	GTR. Montcalm	1923 Sept 27
2	N.Y.	8/28/22	Hellig Olav	28
3				
4				
5				
6		6/1923	Dow Orcadia	Oct 3
7		6/23/28	Dow Cedric	
8	Quebec	9/1913	Dow unknown	
9	Detroit	10/3/22	Dow	
10	N.Y.	"/1919	Dow Laplands	5
11		8/19/23		9
12	Quebec	6/1/14	Dow Wilhelmina	
13		1914	Dow Bulgaria	10
14	N.Y.	7/14/23	Dow Majestic	
15	Quebec	1914	Dow Louisa	
16	N.Y.	4/1912	Dow unknown	13
17	St Johns	1/1922	Dow Montcalm	
18	Quebec	3/28/12	Dow unknown	13
19	Halifax	"/1920	Dow Caronia	
20	Quebec	5/10/14	D&W Andania	15
21	Montreal	7/1919	Dow Melita	18
22	Quebec	9/21/21	Dow Scandinavian	
23	St John	4/16/20	Dow Marburn	19
24	N.Y.	1915	Dow Cameronian	
25	Halifax	9/1918	Dow unknown	24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	N Y	1/1919	D&W New Amsterdam	24

LINES 1 - 25 WRITTEN BY

GTR-
DW- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 401		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred	Returned	Heuten	Victor	22		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Ann Heuten 105 Haringrode St., Antwerp	Mich	Detroit	No
Debarred	Returned	Lackewich	Michael	26			S			Russian		Poland	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Uncle Andrew Sadovin 252 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.			
3	Visa waiver	YOUNG	FREDK W.	Liv 113	6 9	m	m	Theatrical Producer	Transferred	from Australia	Sept met	Australia	English	"	"	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	"		AGNES	"	56	f		none		English		"	Scotch	"					
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	

18 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 191

Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. self	37 10	Y	1921 1923	Det. Boston Detroit	Oct. 1923	Wife Gertrude Heuten 422 E Elizabeth St., Detroit Friend Frank Stovansky 381 Bellwood Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	gr	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2		L.P.C.	37 85																	5	6½	dk	blk	br		Poland	Tradowitz
3		self	100		1923	Lansing	8/22/23	Son - Tommy Young 2606 Exposition Bldg., Lansing												5	7		bro	bro		Aust	Meltaurne
4		Bush			8/1923															5	6	fr	gr	bl			
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Y	9/10/21	D&W Londonier	Oct. 24, 1923
2		5/1914	D&W Canada	
3	Fiseo	4/9/23	Manigamie	Sept 5-23
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-4 Written By Am

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 402		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	WD 3733	LOMAS	MARY	27		F	M	None	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Husband Sam. Lomas 1428 Erie St., Windsor	Ohio	Toledo	No
2	DW D5214	TREBILCOCK cm.	CHARLES	25		M	S	Machinist							Toronto	Friend Thos. Pengelly 1149 Erie Street Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
3	MC 6455 CP	McGRUTHER wife	HELEN R	26	10	F	M	None				Scotland	Scotch			Husband, Alex. 235 Woodbine, Toronto			
4	203050 MC 6460 DW	HOWSE BSI.	DORIS C/A 8-1546	25			S	None				England	English		Malton ont.	Sister Mrs. M. Simpkins Malton Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	D5246	PIROSKI	LIZZIE	18			S	None				England	English		Malton ont.	Sister Mary Dumba Malton Ont.			
6	MC 6462 DW D5246	SIMPSON Primary BS.	ALBERT E	46			M	None	No	Delegate to	No	Hungary	Hungarian		Midland	Wife Midland, Man.	Mich	Detroit	
7	MC 6462	DOVE " MP.	ALEXANDER	25		M		Seaman	y	English	y	England	English		Toronto	Wife Cicely 621½ Main St, Niagara Falls			
8	MC 6122	DAVENPORT BP.	FRANK S	39	1			Marconi Officer				Scotland	Scotch			Wife Margaret 50 Folens, Toronto			
9	Deported	EARNSHAW BSI.	EDMUND	30				Club				England	English		Windsor	Friend Mrs. Pinsen 139 Milloughby, Windsor			
10	B3R 183424	CALDER Primary BS.	C/A# 8-6347 JAMES S	15			S	Butcher Meat Cutter	No	Under 16	No				Petrolea ont.	Cousin Geo. Morton Esq. Wisbech R.R.2 Petrolea Ont.		Birmingham	
11	DW D5274	FENTON can.	THOMAS	24				Messenger	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Mr. John, 41 Hogarth, Toronto.		Detroit	
12	DW D5275	LIBBY "	CHAS.	30			M	Miner				England	English		Timmins	Friend Bentley Mott Dome Mine, Ont			
13	Me 6474	POWER aBD	JOHN	32		M													
14	DW D5273	PRISK can.	ERNEST	30			S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Sister, Susan Power 148 Hunniford, Toronto			
15	B3R 183423	WOODHOUSE BS.	WILLIAM H	32			M	Miner				England	English		Timmins	Brother-in-law, Jas. Shenan Timmins, Ont.			
16	Me 6472	URQUHART aBD	JEAN M	19	7		S	Nurse							Hamilton ont.	Friend Thos. Spear 12 Scrivener St., Hamilton			
17	DW D5440	TULK B.S.I.	STANLEY G 505	45	3	F		None				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Mother Mrs. Jane Urquhart 493 Pape, Toronto ont.			
18	E8641		BERTHA	26	11/12	M	M	Bookkeeper	C&C 6847/4477			Newfoundland	English		Windsor	Father Alfred Purcell St. George, N. Foundland			
19	DW E8557	FOLDY Primary BS.	LOUIS 9A7 12/27	24		F		None								Father Alfred Purcell St. George, N. Foundland			
20	DW E8609	BELFAST " MR	PETER W	32	5	M	S	Laborer	Hungarian			Hungary Br.	Magyar			Friend Jos. Bethlehem 933 Malden, Windsor.			
21	DW E8598	CHRISTENSEN	HANS G C/A 11-22/30	25				None	English			Guiana	Afr. Brit.		Montreal	Friend J.C. Leach 569 Notre Dame, Montreal	Penn	Nashville	
22	DW E8633	LARSEN " "	KRANTS L	27				Farmer				Denmark	Scand		Windsor	Mother Maria Christian Buckholm, Denmark	Mich	Detroit Royal Oak	
23	DW E8651	BEREN BIRENBAUM. BS.	RACHAEL C/A 3-7-1/27	17		F		Clerk				Poland	Hebrew			Father Rasmus Adams, Denmark Mother Herida			
24	DW E8650	" "	KATIE	19												405 Langlois, Windsor Mother Herida Jensen 405 Langlois, Windsor	Ny	New York	
Deported	Deported	THOMPSON BSI.	WILLIAM	18				Butcher	Appealed - Appeal dismissed - Bureau life 5-5336/171			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Aunt - Mrs. D. Wood 35 Hawthorne Ave, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
25	MOR 7394	Taylor	Herbert	18				Laborer	Can 8-12407 passed by Detroit - 4/24/1928			England	English		Fenwick	Brother Harry Taylor Fenwick, Ont.			
26	OTR 183521	Bates " JJ.	Frederick	18				Grocer clerk							Guysboro	Sister Mrs P Shay Guysboro, NS	Mich	Detroit	
27	D&W D5361	Goddard " G.M.B.	Ernest Chas.	26	9			Porter							Toronto	No relatives			
28	D&W D5364	Page " R.W.B.	John	31				Cook								Aunt Miss Sarah Fort			
29	DW D5400	HAGGERTY " PSP.	Ver. 503 a. Del. File. ALFRED	34			M	Captain Smith	1316-B.K-6-17-38-Sd. noted 6-24-35			Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	Neepawa, Man. Wife Margaret 38 Brock ave., Montreal P.Q.			
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191

"D."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, or as a result of any solicitation.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	20	No				Sister Mrs. Summingill 305 Hunt St, Toledo O.	y	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Warrington
2			300	y	18 yrs	Chicago	Sept 1921	Friend Mrs Tripp 9220 Kendall Detroit	-	2 wks	y										5	9	Fr					Cambourne
3			500	No				Com. Daniel Hutchinson 3790 Mott, Detroit	y	2 wks	No										5	5	Red	Dk Br	Gy		Ireland	Belfast
4			50					Friend, Mrs S. Dean 1809 N. Alford, Los Angeles Cal	.	6 mos	y										5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br		England	Slough
5			25					Husband Mike Pinski 695 S. Post. Detroit	No	Indef	y									5	4	Fr	Br	Bl		Hungary	Jolobalah
6			26					Friend Fred Smith Mich Detroit	y	?	No									5	9	Med				England	Bucks
7			100					Friend Wm Leggett 452 Lemmon, Detroit	?	Indef	?									5	9½	Red	Lt Br	Bl		Scotland	Nairn
8			12					Friend Mrs Harold Fuller 328 Hudson Detroit	y	Less than 6 mos	?									5	7	Fr	Br	Br		England	Huddersfield
9		L.P.C.	5					Uncle Wm Mlch R 3 D 2. Birmingham Mich	No	Perm	?									—	—	Med		Bl			Bradford
10			51					Friend Roy Bodway 630 Artillery Detroit	y	2 mos	No									5	8	Cor.	Hzl			Scotland	Flines
11			50					Friend Wm Pugh 6545 Barlum, Detroit		4 mos	y									5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		England	Cannock
12			40																	5	6	Red		Bl			
13			60					Hotel, Detroit.		4 mos										6	1	Med				Ireland	Kilrainie
14			70					Brother, William 6545 Barlum Detroit												5	7					England	Cannock
15			95					Friend Mrs alice Norton 2390 - 15th, Detroit		2 wks	No									5	6		Dk Br	Br			Birming
16			10					Aunt Mrs Agnes Biggs 136 Longfield E., Detroit		8 wks										4	10					Scotland	Govan
17			13					Bro. Donald, 421 E Buchanan, Detroit	No	Perm	y									5	10		Br	Hz.		N Ireland	St Kenga
18		Husb.	Husb.	y	1913	Detroit	6/23	Brother in law, Mrs Mike St John 4218 Buchanan, Detroit			?							Dyomin-orthea		5	3	Fr	Dk Br.	Bl			
19		Self	16		1923		9/23/23	579 Peters, Detroit Mchenry Med. Co. Office Nashville Tenn.			y							Girl		5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Hungary	Carlsruhe
20			150	No																5	6		Dk Br			Bavaria	Bergland
21			2000	y	1907 1920	Minneapolis Minn	Jan 1923	Home Cousin, Lehmann Brandon 49 Curry, Royal Apt Mrs. Suite C. Fadden, 100 Solemnia Place New York Ny.													5	7½	Med	Br	Bl		Demarara	Demarara
22			70	No																						Denmark	Brickhaven
23			50																	5	7			Br			Aduse
24			50																	5	5	Fr		Br.		Poland	Radom
25		Contract Laborer	—					Cousin — Chicago, Ill.												5	5½						
26			30					Brother Thomas Taylor 3742 Ellis Ave., Chicago	Y	5 mos.	No									—	—			bl	Scar forehead	Scotland	Aberdeen
27			30					Uncle Wm O'Connor 5227 Hamilton Ave., Detroit												6	—					England	Hoole
28			28					Friend Chas Cook 2044 Springwell Ave., Detroit		1										5	9	dk	dk br	gr			London
29			55					Friend Fred Wright 1672 Gray Ave., Detroit		1 week										5	5	med	br	gr			Somerset
30			3					Friend, Rev T. Nye Dutch 4489 - 5th, Detroit Mich		3 mos										5	3	Fr		Bl			Langport
																										Scotland	London
																										Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		July 11	M&O	1923
1	Montreal	1920	Canada	Feb. 25
2	Ny.	Dec 11 1920	DOM Adriatic	
3	Montreal	Aug 16 1920	CP. Emp. France	
4	Quebec	Sept 1919	CP. Scotian	
5	Montreal	1901	Mex Mexican	Feb. 26
6	Quebec	July 1919	DOM Manitou	
7		Apr 20 1920	Mex Saturnia	
8		Aug 31 1920	Mex Emp. France	
9	Quebec	Nov 1921	CP. Emp. France	Sept 26
10		May 1920	GTR. Cassandra	
11		Aug 1921	Mexican DOM.	
12			DM. Melita	
13	St John	3/21 1921	Mex	
14		Aug 1921	DM.	
15	Quebec	May 23 1920	GTR. Manitoba	
16		May 1920	MEX. Emp. France	
17	Sydney	9/15/22	DM. Kyle	27
18		10/2/22		
19	Quebec	June 27 1922	DM. Palacia	28
20	Montreal	June 1920	Can DM. Empress	
21	Ny.	1923	DM. Saxonia	
22	Quebec	Sept 17 1922	DM. Canada	
23	Halifax	2/19 1920	DM. Canada	
24				
25	Quebec	7/14/22	CPR Metagama	
26		9/1918	CPR Melita	Feb. 28
27		9/1921	GTR Canada	
28		5/4/20	DAW Metagama	
29		6/22/20	DAW Unknown	
30	Quebec	June 17 1920	DM. Canada	Mch 1

WHITE 30 LINES 1-

W&F— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 403		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
336376 1	Dft. D5381	Primary on HANSEN	GOTFRED F	27		M	S	Mechanic Wood Worker	y	English	y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	Friend Augusta Anderson 232 Queen E., Toronto, Ont.	Mo	St Louis	No
336374 2	6 J R 18073	HAYLOCK amo	RUSSELL	25								England	English		Stratford Ont.	Stepfather Henry Stuple Esex, Bumpsted, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
375450 3	Dft. D5463	KAMINSKI amo	CHAIM	28	5			Tailor				Russia	Hebrew		Windsor Ont.	None Friend Dan McSam RR4, Park Hill, Ont.			
Detained 4	Detained 163	PARDAENS BSI	ANGELINE	40		F	M	Domestic				Belgium	Flemish		Appin Ont.				
Detained 5	Detained Under 16		JULIA	13			S	None	No	Under 16	No								
	Dft. E 8689	Primary C.C.D. CHIAVERENA	LORENZO	31		m		Miner	y	Italian	y	Italy	No. Italian		Canmore, Alt.	No Rels Canada	Ill.	Cairo	
	D W. E 8696	ca 1-17-29 MOWEZA	HAWKIN	22				Teacher		Hebrew		Poland	Hebrew		Windsor, Ont.	Cn - Edward Jalef - 321 Wellington, Wdsr, Ont.	mich	Detroit	
Detained 8	Detained E 8743	BSI ROMAN JACKSAN JAAKOSON	GUST KUSTI	40				Laborer		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ukelaby	No Rels Can.			
9	Dft.	SPICER	GERTRUDE	39		F	M	None		English	So	depart via Detroit, Canada	English	Mich Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Str - Ethel Barwick, Bromley, Ont.	Can.	Toronto, Ont. Asturville	
10	Under 16 Accomp.	BSI	AMBROSE	10		m	S		no	Under 16	no					Aunt	"	Toronto, Ont	
11	Dft. E8779	Primary C.S.P. LEES	JOHN	34				Mkt. Mechanic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch		Windsor Ont.	Aunt Jane Lees 214 Ashdale, Toronto Friend P. Robt Buchanan 1083 Macmillan, Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
12	Dft. E8764	PSP. STODDART BR	ROBERT	23		M	M	Machinist								Friend Mrs. N. Glenn 784 Millen, London			
13	Dft. E8765	SUTHERLAND	CHRISTINA	19		F	S	Domestic Bridge	c/a 8-12-3752 Noted 6/12/36			Landed at Detroit 6/18/36	File 11316/8-g-8		London Ont.	Sister Mr. Gleave			
14	Dft. E8766	JUSTICE	DANIEL	26		M		Man							Halifax	1700 Bratby, Halifax.			
15	Mc 7450 Under 16 Accomp.	CAIRNS BR	CAROLINE	32		F	M	None				England	English		St Thomas Ont.	Uncle Mr. Slein 28 Margaret st, St Thomas			
16	Dft.	" "	PEARL	5			S		No	Under 16	No								
17	Dft. 196974	" BR	CHARLEY EDWARD	38		M	M	Abandoned Domicile 5/29/37 - file 40170/3 - Gen: 4/16/40 Machinist	y	English	y				Toronto	Father, Louis Granger 32 Lonnie, Toronto Wife Mother, Jane Dolcen Winnipeg Man.			
18	Dft. 196803	PATE "	LILLY	18		F	S	Cheshire				Scotland	Scotch		Winnipeg				
19	Dft. 196801	" "	ELIZABETH	36			M	None affin											
20	Dft. 196832	Ca 8/31/33 ZAK " "	WILLIAM	16		m	S	Clerk								Step - Father William			
Detained 21	Dft. Mc 7834	BSI SPATKO	ANNA	19		F	M	None Machinist	y	English	y	Russia	Russian		Walkerville	116 Park, Walkerville Ont. Father William			
22	GTR	BSI McDONALD Primary JWJ	ALEXANDER	23		M	S					Scotland	Scotch		Ureden	4-9th ave, Ureden Sask. Cousin - Sofia Parsons			
23	190497	HEATER	JOHN	45	6		Wid	Carpenter Auto				Nfld	English	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Harbor Grace - Nfld Brother Jas. Tyler			
24	11630 Under 16	DALE	WILLIAM J.	22			M	Mechanic				England	English	Canada	Windsor	New Cameron - Ont. Brother Mrs Burnt			
25	46631 GTR	MUIR	DANIEL	22			S	Laborer Ship Plater				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto Dundas	246 Dundas E - Toronto. Str - Wm Corley 25 Hope St - Dundas Ont.			
26	190486 GTR	FORBES	JOHN	21	1											Str - Geo Wright			
27	190492 GTR	SPRATLEY	VIOLET F	24	10	3	M	Nurse				England	English		London	22 James E - Staines Ont. Sister Rosetta McAlpine			
28	190494 Dft.	LALOR	ELIZABETH	34	8											722 York St - London Ont. Wife England			
29	8891 Dft.	WILKINSON	OWEN	22		M	S	Student Engineer Eng.							Windsor	14 Dagman Ave - Toronto Ont Brother - Wm Mason			
30	8905	GREEN	WILLIAM	30			M	Fitter				Scotland	Scotch			116 Belmont Park - Montreal			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

@ Acc. by child about age 7 yrs Not Born

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191

"D"

(OVER)

No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	70	No				Bro. Harry Hansen 4117 Delma Bl., St Louis Mo	v	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk Br	Hzl	None	Sweden	Broteda
2			500					Hotel Victory Detroit	y	Indef Few days											5	7	Red	Br	Gr		England	Stuple Sudeley
3			40					None Detroit													5	6	Dk	Bl	Dk Br		Russia	Chernovitz
4		Quota Exhausted	70	y	1913 1920	Detroit	4/1920	Friend, Aleksow Reynaert 4177 St Jean, Detroit	No	Perm	y										4	10	Fr	Lt Br	Bl		Belgium	Mariy
5		Quota Exhausted	No																		—	—	Dk	Br	Br			Brussels
6		Self	1000	Yes	Jan 1914	In transit to Canada	Jan. 1914	Frd-Angelo Barsa, Mining Camp, Cairo, Ill.													5	7	Med	Dk Br			Italy	Setting Vittoria Torino
7			100	No				Br-Reuben Mavoga, 3514 Cameron, Detroit													5	1	Dk	Br			Poland	Pinsk
8		Criminal	7	y	1903	Mich	1912	Frd-W. Fugmela, 7338 Ellsworth													5	9	Med		Blue		Finland	Uhleben
9			120	no				Q-65515 ✓	y	60 dys	no										5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Gray		England	Birmingham
10		Mother	—					Q-65515 ✓													—	—	Fair	Br	Blue			
11		Self	220					Friend Andrew Logan 3523 Medbury Detroit	No	Perm	y										5	5			Br		Scotland	Glasgow
12			20					Friend Norman Hoyd 710 N Philadelphia, Detroit													5	8	Med					Fraserburgh
13			50					4853 Maplewood, Detroit													5	4	Fr	Am	Bl			Selkirk
14			60					Friend J. Stinson 2732 Dalzell, Detroit													5	8		Br				Glasgow
15		Husband	Hus					Husband Peter J. Detroit 3742 E Baltimore													5	2½					England	Dover Dunfermline
16		Parents	Par					Factor —													—	—						
17		Self	120					None Detroit													5	7	Med		Br			Lerwick
18		Mother	Mo.					Editor Thomas 2992 Maunelle Detroit													5	—	Fr		Bl		Scotland	Shawbost-lang
19		Self	50					Husband — Factor —													5	4	Med					Glasgow
20		Mother	Mo.																		5	4						Bothwell
21		Criminal	3	y	May-Dec 1908	Detroit	Apl 23	3580 Mich. ave Detroit											Regular		5	5			Br		Russia	Chenzyn
22			12	No				3639 Springwells Detroit											Good		5	8			Bl		Scotland	aberdeen
23			100					Nephew - Wm Courage 317 S Kitchener Ave - Detroit Mother - Mrs Selina Morris													5	8	Fr	Gr			Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
24			50					713 St Jean Ave - Detroit Friend Mrs Kenzie													5	7	Med	Br			England	Coldchester
25			40					1700 Cortland Ave - Detroit David Stewart													5	9	Fair	Lt Br			Scotland	Greenock
26			45					90 Beattie Ave - Detroit Friend - Geo Sprathey													5	9	Med	Br	Gr			Glasgow
27			75					334 Adelaide E - Detroit Friend Jas Crawford													5	6			Bl		England	London
28			140					140 E. Forest - Detroit Friend Rothwington													5	4			Br			Wigan
29			40					1016 Iroquois Ave - Detroit Friend Patterson													5	6			Gr			Bradford
30			3000					14012 E Jefferson - Detroit													5	7½		Lt	Br	Cast in L eye	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	Sept 21 1921	D&W. Emp Ireland	1923 Mch 1.
2	St Johns	Mch 19 1921	GTR Emp Ireland	
3	Quebec	Nov 30 1920	D&W. Metagama	
4	Emp.	Sept 1913	CP. Lapland	Sept. 29
5				
6		Jan. 23 1914	D&W. La Provence	
7	Quebec	Oct 1, 1921	D&W. Megantic	
8		Sep. 1923	D&W. (?)	30
9	Quebec	Oct 5 1919	G.T.R. Emp. France	
10				
11	Quebec	June 3 1920	D&W. Victoria	Oct 1,
12		May 23 1920	D&W. Laurentic	
13	Halifax	Nov 15 1921	D&W. Cassandra	
14	St John	Apr 1920	D&W.	
15		Jan 1919	D&W. Melagama	
16				
17	Montreal	Aug 1919	GTR. Ionian	
18	Quebec	Oct 11 1920	GTR. Cassandra	
19				
20				
21	Quebec	-1911	D&W. Quebec	
22	Quebec	June 1922	D&W. Metagama	
23	Montreal	9/19/23	GTR Mapua	Oct 2
24	Quebec	9/8/22	D&W. Melita	
25		5/3/21	D&W. Cassandra	
26		4/22/21	D&W. Cassandra	
27	St John	7/25/22	GTR Metagama	
28	Quebec	5/1/22	GTR Montcalm	
29		6/22/22	D&W. Montcalm	
30	Halifax	9/1/22	D&W. Jamaican	

1-30 WR. ITEM 81 FTR

LINES

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DWy - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WBF - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 404 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	D&W	Welsh	Marguerite	34		F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs E Rogers Y M C A, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	No
1	E8912															Friend Dr Ch. Brereton 306 Oakwood Ave., Toronto		Fenton	
2	D&W E8919	Samson	Doris	31	4			Domestic								Wife Marria Tatton			
3	D&W E8967	Tatton	William	57	1	M	M	Machinist							Ford City	124 Janisse St., Ford City Friend Albert Sainse		Detroit	
4	D&W E8913	Thorne	John	26			S	Pattern maker							Windsor	1189 Druillard Rd., Ford City Friend E A White			
5	D&W E8878	Thomas	[illegible]	26	5			Mechanic							Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
6	D&W E8877	Thatcher	Ernest	28				Machinist								Friend M Latham			
7	D&W E8838	Shaw	Walter	26				Mechanic							Winnipeg	617 McRae, Winnipeg Friend Geo Fowler	Mich	Detroit	
8	D&W E8853	Hyde	Benjamin	45	1		M	Butler							Toronto	Cochrane, Ont. Father A. Eberlein Eng		Grand Rapids	
9	D&W E8837	Eberlein	Otto H.	21	3		S	Mechanic							Manchester	15 Adelphi Place, Salford, Manchester		Detroit	
10	D&W E9001	Cannell	Robert	18	5			Farm hand							Finch	No relatives Wife Mabel F Hart			
11	D&W E8962	Hart	Edgar E. F.	28	5		M	Machinist							Toronto	Rear 6 Brockton Ave., Toronto Sister Mary Simmons			
12	D&W E6945	Jolly	Ada	35	5	F		None							Windsor	RR 4, Brighton, Ont.			
13	Under 16 Acc mother		Nevill Wm.	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt Wife Elizabeth V Henwood			
14	D&W E8954	Henwood	Edward H.	38	3		M	Tool maker	Y	English	Y				Toronto	66 Hamstead Ave., Toronto Friend Florence Watson			
15	D&W E8970	King	Lillian	38		F	S	Machine operator							Windsor	235 Mackay St., Windsor Wife Alta L Earl			
16	D&W E9003	Earl	Harold	36		M	M	Brick layer							Toronto	1514 Bruce Ave., Windsor Mrs Young			
17	D&W E8839	Lamont	John	21			S	Machinist							Windsor	321 Hall Ave., Windsor M. Wills			
18	D&W E8841	Daly	Daniel	20				Steam engineer				Scotland	Scotch			205 Pitt St., Windsor, Ont. Mrs. P. Halloran			
19	D&W E8852	Cannon	John M.	19				Laborer								146 Tyler Crescent, Oshawa Friend W Christy			
20	D&W E9002	Cumming	Hugh	26				Machine operator								76 Addington Ave., Montreal			
21	D&W E8993	Dickson	John	27	5		M	Plasterer							Winnipeg	No relatives Friend Mr McColl			
22	D&W E9000	McLean	John	26			S	Laborer							Windsor	434 Windsor Ave., Windsor			
23	D&W E8968	Farley	Sarah	30	11	F	M	None							Walkerville	No relatives			
24	Under 16 Acc mother		Elizabeth	4	10		S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt Mrs Annie Hewit			
25	D&W E8965	McEwan	Catherine	25				Laundry worker	Y	English	Y				Windsor	31 London St E., Windsor Sister Esther Johnson			
26	D&W E8966	Clark	Elizabeth	22												478 Duffern Place, Windsor Father Gavin Campbell	Ill	Chicago	
27	D&W E8959	Campbell	John	36	2	M	S	Teamster							Eden	110 Alexander Prade, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit	
28	D&W E8921	Robertson	William	22				Steel worker							London	Father Alexander Robertson Nairn, Scotland			
29	GTR 180129	Crawford	Robert	22	7			Laborer							Hamilton	Father Andrew Crawford 161 Victoria Ave., N., Hamilton			
30	GTR 180128	McGee	James	23	9			Machanic							Oshawa	Sister Mrs Fudge 342 Mitchell Ave., Oshawa, Onr.			
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
21 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some other language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to return to country whence he came, or has sufficient means to do so.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	No				Y W C A., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	br	bl	None	England	London
2			50					Friend Ada Waters Fenton, Mich.												5	3						Birmingham
3			50					Kresge Bldg., Detroit												5	4	rdy	gr				
4			900					No address												5	10	med	br	br			London
5			80					Friend Henry Williams 1652 W. 34th St., Chicago												5	6	fair					Carmathan
6			75					1653 W 34th St., Chicago												5	8		gr				Chelsea
7			50					Y M C A, Detroit Mrs Edward Lowe												5	6		bl				Manchester
8			50					Grand Rapids, Mich.												5	8	fresh	gr				Littlehampton
9			60					Y M C A, Detroit												5	7	fair	br				Salford
10			21					Brother John Cannell 4827 Dix Ave., Detroit Rooms												5	5						Isle of Man Douglas
11			58					174 Grixtile St., Detroit Friend Ch Styles												5	11	dk	dk br	br			London
12		husband						2146 Grand River W., Detroit													5	4		br				Lincolnshire
13		father																		-	-			bk			Weybourne
14		self	55	Y	1920	Det.	Mar 1920	Friend John Habbot 1618 Concord Ave., Detroit												5	8	med	br	bl			Canborne
15			300	No				Friend Mrs Moylan 262 Grand Ave., Detroit												5	4	fair					Leeds
16			50	Y	1920	Chicago	1920	1040 Coplin Ave., Detroit Room Mrs Patrick												5	5½	med			Scar right side of face		Sheffield
17			20	No				6474 Joe Campau Ave., Detroit												5	7½	fair	br	br		Scotland	Glasgow
18			65					143 Columbia E., Detroit												5	6						
19			60					No address												5	10½			bl			Alexander
20			10					Brother George Cumming 2133 Lansing Ave., Detroit Rooms												5	7	dk	br	br			Claybank Glasgow Biggar
21			60	Y	1923	Det.	Oct. 1923	1390 Butternut St., Detroit												5	8		dk br	bl			Lanark
22			30	No				No address												5	6	rdy	br	br			Glasgow
23			20					Husband Samuel Farley 626 Harper Ave., Detroit												5	-	dk	dk br	gr			Lanark Coatbridge
24		mother						Father												-	-	med	br	br			Glasgow
25		self	35					Sister Mrs Lizzie Clacher 253 Pasadena Ave., Detroit												5	3	rdy		bl			
26			30					Bro in law Knute Johnson 3700 Circus Ave N., Chicago												5	1						Dumbarton
27			35					Friend John Allen 548 E Grand Blvd., Detroit												5	8	med	dk br	gr			Glasgow
28			50					Friend Isaac Willson 6544 St Antoine St., Detroit												5	6		br	bl			Nairn
29			5					Friend John McKay 7034 Harper Ave., Detroit												5	4½	rdy		br			Dundee
30			40					Friend J Harvey 1248 14th St., Detroit												5	8½	med		bl			Falkirk

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/1920	D&W Caronia	Oct. 2, 1923
2	St John	4/2/22	D&W Montcalm	
3	Quebec	6/1920	D&W Emp France	
4		8/17/22	D&W Emp Scotland	
5		5/19/21	D&W Emp France	
6		5/1921		
7	Halifax	4/1922	D&W Winona	
8	Quebec	6/19/19	D&W Tunisian	
9	Halifax	4/14/22	D&W Winona	
10	Quebec	9/10/21	D&W Victorian	
11		8/21/20	D&W Melita	
12	Montreal	5/1/21	D&W Metagama	
13				
14	New York	5/11/09	D&W Campania	
15	Quebec	5/1922	D&W Montcalm	
16	Halifax	5/1898	D&W Unknown	
17	Quebec	7/1922	D&W Metagama	
18		3/1922	D&W Cassandra	
19		7/11/22	D&W Saturnia	
20		7/22/22	D&W Montcalm	
21		7/28/20	D&W Cassandra	
22		10/1920		
23	St John	4/13/21	D&W Lusitania	
24				
25	Halifax	9/1920	D&W Victorian	
26		3/22/22	D&W Cassandra	
27		8/8/22		
28	Quebec	5/27/22	D&W Metagama	
29		10/19/20	GTR Saturnia	
30	Montreal	6/7/20	GTR Cassandra	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY FM.

D&W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR-Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 405		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D&W E8876	Stoddart	Agnes	23		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hesper	Aunt Bessie Wildfond Hesper, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No
2	D&W E8788	Smith	George R.	32		M		Black smith							Windsor	Brother John Smith 1067 Lillian St., Windsor			
3	D&W E8802	Gibson	James	30			S	Machinist		M						Friend Mrs LaFal 517 Arthur St., Windsor, Ont.			
4	D&W E8785	McDonald	Donald	26	8			Laborer								Friend Geo McLeod 250 Howard Ave., Windsor, Ont.			
5	W&D 4627	Leckie	George M.	25	11			Marine Engr.							Toronto	Friend Wm Murray 154 Bruce Ave., Toronto			
6	W&D 4626	McGarva	Alexander	24	1			Boiler maker								Aunt Margaret Gray 751 Goyeau Ave., Windsor			
7	D&W E8888	Ross	William	32			M	Mill wright				England	English			Daughter Gertrude Ross 35 Lincoln Rd., Walkerville			
8	D&W E8889		Mary	32		F		None											
9	D&W E8816	Comber	Thomas	20		M	S	Tool maker								Father Thos Comber 21 Badgerow Ave., Toronto			
10	D&W E8812	Roper	Ashton	22				Laborer							Soo	Sister Edith Roper Aneroid, Sask.			
11	D&W E8793	Jackson	John J.	25				Tool maker							Ingersol	Mother Alice Jackson Thames St., Ingersol			
12	D&W E8818	Parsons	David	22				Plater							Toronto	Sister Mrs Jack Bamford 145 Fern Ave., Toronto		Flint	
13	D&W E8857	Ferguson	Eveline	25		F	M	None							Windsor	No relatives		Detroit	
14	D&W E8892	Marlor	Bertram H.	42			M	Salesman							Toronto	Wife Minnie Marlow 2222 Queen St E., Toronto			
15	D&W E8890	Joyce	Frederick	23			S	Electrician							Windsor	Father Fredk Joyce Kent, Eng. 61 Chislehurst Rd., Chislehurst,			
16	D&W E8858	Rose	Alfred	26			M	Cement finisher							Toronto	Friend Mr. Mullen 1118 Dufferin St., Toronto			
17	D&W E8817	Murray	Robert M.	24			S	Salesman				Ireland	Irish			Uncle Fred Moore 130 Colback St., Toronto			
18	D&W E8859	Rose	Edith	28		F	M	None								No relatives			
19	D&W E8893	Burgum	George	45			M	Laborer				Wales	Welsh		Port Arthur	Wife Lydia Burgum Wales 61 Gladys St., Caracca, Dowlase,		Royal Oak	
20	CPR 269257	Allen	James	27											Toronto	Wife Marian Allen 3 Cherryncok Garden, Toronto		Wyandotte	
21	CPR 288599	Carter	Horace A.	28	6			Carpenter				England	English			Wife Louise Carter 296 Main E., Toronto		Detroit	
22	CPR 269004	McKinnon	Jessie	62		F		None				Scotland	Scotch		London	Daughter Annie McClaughlin 95 Cavindish St., London, Ont.			
23	CPR 288789	Clark	Isabella	25			S	Waitress							Toronto	Friend Geo Taylor 116 Bradview, Toronto			
24	CPR 288728	Anderson	William	21			M	Laborer							Preston	Friend Ruddie Campbell Hamilton St., Preston, Ont.			
25	CPR 288695	Dowell	Rovina	21		F	S	Rubber worker							Belleville	Friend R Davis 42 Vaughn Road, Toronto			
26	MCR 6567	Currie	Agnes	26				Childrens nurse							Hamilton	Uncle Mr Handley 109 Central Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
27	MCR 1560	Elliston	Leslie W.	25	1	M		Piano tuner				England	English		Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
28	MCR 7801	Sandie	Robert	26			M	Core maker				Scotland	Scotch			Sister in law Mrs W Irvine 17 Stacey St., Toronto			
29	MCR 1561		Catherine	25		F		None								Sister			
30	Under 16 Acc parents		Margaret	1	8		S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt			
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 191

Class D

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			Husband Robert Stoddart																									
M	1	Y	self	50	No				710 Phila W., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	br	bl	None	Scotland	Edinboro
	2			45					No address												5	7½			br			Glasgow
F	3			400					Y M C A, Detroit												5	7	fair	li br	gr			
	4			26					Friend John McKennan 100 Horton Ave., Detroit												5	9		fair	bl			--
	5			33					Friend Michael Early 2311 3rd St., Detroit												5	7½	med	br				Glasgow
	6			52					Cousin James Buchanan 9327 Quincy Ave., Detroit												5	7½		red				
	7			650					No address												5	7½		br			England	Kendal
	8		husband																		5	1						Leeds
	9		self	100					Friend G Prendaca 1461 Lyman Pl., Detroit												5	6½			gr			Bristol
	10			40					No address												5	10			br			Cumberland
	11			50					Friend Mrs Black 5751 St Clair St., Detroit												5	8½	fair		bl			London
	12			22					Friend Bob Hughes 428 Frost St., Flint, Mich.												5	10	med		br			Barrow in Furness
	13			52					Friend Mrs Cook E. Warren Ave., Detroit												5	6	fair		bl			Portsmouth
	14			200					Friend J Craig 461 Alexandrine W., Detroit												5	7			gr			Rochdale
	15			210					Friend Sam Seigel 51 Owen Ave., Detroit												5	7½	dk	dk br	br			Kent
	16			85					Friend F. Blake 5936 Linwood Ave., Detroit												5	9	med	br	bl			Maidstone
	17			90					489 Henry W., Apt 3, Detroit												5	7	med				Ireland	Aughnacloy
	18		husband																		5	6	fair					Belfast
	19		self	90					Friend Ernest Newman 10 Mile Road, Route 2, RFD Box 157												5	11		gr			Wales	Llevyswen
	20			20					Friend Mr G Williams 124 Oak St., Wyandotte, Mich.												5	4	med	br				Glamorganshire
	21			50					Friend B Martin 2575 Gray St., Detroit												5	9		fair			England	London
	22		husband						Husband Lachlan McKinnon 502 Harper Ave., Detroit													5	4	fair	gr	br		Scotland	Glasgow
	23		self	300					Father W G Clark 4126 Pennsylvania Ave., Detroit												5	2		br	bl			Dundee
	24			200					Brother Hugh Anderson 183 Midland Ave., Detroit												5	11						Lanarkshire Uddingston
	25			50					Bro in law Wm Cruickshank 1918 Pingree Ave., Detroit												5	6			gr			Aberdeen
	26			30					Friend Mrs Alexandra Lieton 2410 E 73rd St., Chicago												5	1½		aub	bl			Blantyre
	27			40					Friend Alfred Perry 2024 Ford Ave., Detroit												5	6½	med	dk br			England	Great Yarmouth
						1m		Oct.	Room																			
	28			104	Y	19[illegible]	Det.	1923	2584 Livernois Ave., Detroit												5	2	fair		gr		Scotland	Leith
	29		husband		No																5	1	med	br	br			Edinboro
	30		father																		-	-	fair	fair	bl			Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/1920	D&W Melita	Oct. 2, 1923
2	St John	4/8/20	D&W Scandinavian	
3	Quebec	6/12/21	D&W Saturnia	
4		5/1/22	D&W Metagama	
5		5/15/22	W&D Marvale	
6	Halifax	2/5/21	W&D Cassandra	
7	Quebec	10/29/19	D&W Megantic	
8				
9	St John	4/1920	D&W Minnedosa	
10		4/24/21	D&W Melita	
11	Montreal	6/1919	D&W Corsican	
12	Quebec	6/9/20	D&W Montlaurier	
13	Halifax	9/1919	D&W Cedric	
14	Quebec	7/24/20	D&W Grampian	
15		6/1922	D&W Montcalm	
16		6/18/20	D&W Minnedosa	
17	St John	2/23/19	D&W Scandianvian	
18	Quebec	6/18/20	D&W Minnedosa	
19		6/5/20	D&W Canada	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-30 Written By FM

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. >
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 406 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
	D&W	Primary I.W.	c/a 2-543348 issued at Detroit 10/2/37 file 11316/4-2 23 10/4/37 HG																
1	E9023	Stodgell " B.P.	Winifred	25		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Leamington	Brother Alfred King Leamington, Ont.	NY	Schenectady	No
2	GTR 160130	Fox " C.A.W.	Charles	22	11	M	S	Die hardener				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Brother Richard Fox 11 Robins Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	D&W E2840	Wilson " "	John J.	28	7		M	Acetyline welder							Windsor	Wife Sadie Wilson 606 Marentette Ave., Windsor			
4	D&W E8868	Torrance " P.B.P.	James	27				Teamster Steel							Toronto	Wife Mary Torrance 209 Caldeonia St., Toronto			
5	D&W E8981	Adair " "	William	24			S	worker							Windsor	Cousin Oprey Alex White Ave., W. Toronto			
6	D&W E8983	Wardrop " "	Eliza	27		F		Domestic							Hamilton	Aunt Helen Diamond 188 Wellington St., Hamilton, Ont.			
7	D&W E8985	Weston " W.H.R.	Robert	25		M		Boiler maker							Walkerville	Friend Mrs D Willock Sault Ste Marie, Ont.			
8	D&W E8941	Alexander " "	James D.	29			M	Machinist							London	Wife Agnes Alexander 95 Cabanaugh St., London, Ont.			
9	D&W E8950	Porter " "	Elsie	26		F	S	Waitress							Brantford	Brother James Porter 15 Grande St., Brantford, Ont.			
10	D&W E8951		Isabella	20				Domestic							Windsor	No relatives			
11	D&W E8907	Duncan " "	Fred	23			M	Engine fitter								Wife Winifred Smith 5 Watt St., Greenock, Scot.			
12	D&W E8908	Smith " "	William	32			M	Boiler maker							London	Sister Marguerite Breain 169 Celine St., London, Ont.			
13	D&W E8920	Wilson " I.K.	Katherine	22		F	S	Domestic							Windsor	Friend Wm Christie 76 Addington Ave., Montreal			
14	D&W E8906	Cumming " "	George Weir	30	9	M		Carpenter							Walkerville	Wife Elsie Pawchuk 9 Sandwich St., Walkerville, Ont.		Pontiac	
15	D&W E8923	Pawchuk " "	Harry	28	3		M	Auto mechanic				Rumanian	Austrian		Toronto	Sister Jessie Fernie Mimico Beach, Toronto, Ont.		Detroit	
16	D&W E8926	Fernie " "	William F.	37	4		S	Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Friend C McLean Eldorado House, Goderich, Ont.			
17	D&W E8927	Macleod " "	James R.	26	9			Shoe maker							London	Aunt Mrs Alice Harris 3 Keunen Pl., London, Ont.			
18	D&W E8935	Moulder " "	Rose	22	10	F		Domestic				England	English						
19	D&W E8934	Stansfield " "	Rhoda	20	7										Windsor	Friend Ch. McNabb 508 Windsor Ave., Windsor			
20	D&W E8953	O'Brien " "	James	24	5	M	M	Laborer Motor mechanic				Scotland	Scotch			Sister Mary Simmons RR 4, Brighton, Ont.			
21	D&W E8944	Jolly " C.G.W.	George Wm.	39	4			Machine operator				England	English		Woodstock	Sister Mrs Crawford 369 Dundas St., Woodstock, Ont.			
22	D&W E8843	Dennett " "	Anne	42		F	S								Toronto	Fanny Fowler Cochrane, Ont.		Grand Rapids	
23	D&W E8854	Hyde " "	Julia E.	42	6		M	None										Detroit	
24	D&W E8844	Davies " D.R.	Edwin	28	6	M	-	Builder				Wales	Welsh			No relatives Friend James Garvin 239 Ranleigh St., Toronto			
25	D&W E8987	Lyons " P.I.P.	John	23			S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Windsor	Friend Mary McCann 500 Clermont Ave., Montreal			
26	D&W E8971	Quinn " W.H.R.	Peter	22			M	Machinist								No relatives			
27	D&W E8929	Battarelli " R.R.B.	Francesco	43				Laborer Dress				Italy	Italian N		Ft William	Niece Mrs Wilimina Duncan 106 Dearborn., Toronto		England	
28	CPR 289062	Scorgie " "	Marie	35		F	S	maker				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Mrs Eliz Wheeler 589 Carlaw St., Toronto			
29	CPR 289061	Crome " B.S.S.	Lillian Ada	36												Bro. David Moodie 30 Box 1069 - Saskatoon - Sask	N.Y	Brooklyn	
30	D&W 9021	MOODIE THOMAS		30	2	M		Labour											
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 - 2

Total passengers . . . . .
23 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 191

(OVER)

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		1	2	3										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1920		Sept.	Husband Geo R Stodgell																			
1	Y	husband	19	Y	1923	NY	1923	RFD 7, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	br	None	England	London
2		self	24	No				John McKay 7034 Harper Ave., Detroit												5	7	fair	li br	bl		Scotland	Glasgow
3			120					423 Alfred St., Detroit Bro in law Wm Sommerville												5	3		br	br			Govan
4			200					4055 Brandon St., Detroit												5	7			bl			Glasgow
5			60					No address												6	-	med					Ayrshire
6			70					Cousin Mrs Mary Bradley 4085 Western Ave., Detroit												5	3¾			br			Kilsyth
7			40					Y M C A., Detroit												5	8	fair	li br	gr			Glasgow
8			40					Father in law L McKerman 502 Harper Ave., Detroit												5	8	med	br	bl			
9			40					Friend Mrs Edwards 1329 Temple St., Detroit												5	3			br			Aberdeen
10			20																	5	2						
11			40					Aunt Mrs Cullen 239 Cortland St., Detroit												5	6			hazel			Greenock
12			11					Friend Wm Smith Beals Ave., Detroit												5	4½			bl			
13			50					Brother Isaac Wilson 6544 St Antoine St., Detroit												-	-						Nairn
14			300					Friend - - Ramsey 2133 Lansing Ave., Detroit												5	10½	fair		gr			Clyde Bank
15			100					Kenneth Anderson Pontiac, Mich.												5	7	dk		bl		Rumania	Bucovina
16			60					Friend R Robertson 376 Connors Ave., Detroit												5	8	rdy				Scotland	Innellan
17			150					Friend D McLean 2808 12th St., Detroit												5	4						Isle of Lewis
18			60					Aunt Dolly Harris 5062 23rd St., Detroit												5	6	fair				England	Coventry
19			20																	5	4	dk		br			Bradford
					1922		Sept.	Wife Jennie O'Brien																			
20			25	Y	1923	Det.	1923	1856 High W., Detroit												5	10			bl		Scotland	Blentyre
21			400	No				Friend Ch Styles 2146 Grand River W., Detroit												5	8			br		England	Long Eaton
22			60					Sister Mrs Johnson 1637 23rd St & McGraw Ave., Det.												5	6	fair	br	bl			Manchester
23		husband						Mrs Edw. Snow Grand Rapids, Mich.												5	8	dk	blk	br			Crawley Head
24		self	200					No address												5	5½	fair	br	bl		Wales	Abercyck Pem
25			300					Friend R Kenney 1541 Ash St., Detroit												5	6	med	blk	br		Ireland	Limavady
26			40					Friend John Dent 6607 Fort W., Detroit												5	6	fair	br	hazel			Calrane
27			20	Y	1906	Transit NY	1906	11837 Cameron St., Detroit												5	3	med	br	br		Italy	Gregena
28			166	No				A-66847 ✓	Y	2 mos.										5	8	fair	dk br	hazel		Scotland	Portlethen
29			1000					A-66846 ✓ Robert Wilson												5	8½		li br	bl		England	London
30			140					1075 Bedford Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	?									5	8	Med	Dk			Scotland	Newton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1916	GTR Andania	Oct. 2, 1923
2		6/18/20	GTR Sicilia	
3		6/22/20	D&W Sicilian	
4		8/1922	D&W Tunisian	
5		7/1922	D&W Saturnia	
6		7/23/22	D&W Metagama	
7		8/1/22		
8		10/6/19	D&W Emp France	
9		10/2/21	D&W Tunisian	
10				
11	Montreal	7/20/22	D&W Emp India	
12		11/16/21	D&W Saturnia	
13	Quebec	5/27/22	D&W Metagama	
14		7/22/22	D&W Montcalm	
15		8/1912	D&W Unknown	
16		5/1922	D&W Metagama	
17	Halifax	3/18/20	D&W Cassandra	
18	Quebec	7/13/21	D&W Emp France	
19				
20		7/6/22	D&W Tunisian	
21	Montreal	5/1/21	D&W Metagama	
22	St John	5/1919	D&W Grampian	
23	Quebec	6/19/19	D&W Tunisian	
24		7/11/22	D&W Saturnia	
25	St John	4/1921	D&W Minnedosa	
26	Montreal	6/1919	D&W Tunisian	
27	N Y	8/1906	D&W Coronia	
28	Halifax	4/1921	CPR Saturnia	
29	Montreal	8/1921	CPR Megantic	
30	Quebec	8/6/22	D&W Saturnia	

Lines 1-30 Written by Fms

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 407		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Dow.		B.S.D. ✓													Cousin-Margaret Murray			
1	9021	DILLON	JOHN ✓	22	11	Mo	S	Painter 4	English 4			Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	525 Erie W- Windsor Ont	Mich	Royal Oak	Na
2	GTR 196830	Currie	B.S.D. ✓ James	30				Electrician							Arnprior	Sister Mrs Annie Charbonneau Arnprior, Ont.		Detroit	
3	MCR 7344	Gordon	B.S.D. ✓ Nettie	25		F	S	Store clerk							Toronto	Cousin Mrs G Best 646 Young St., Toronto			
4	D&W E8820	Nock	B.S.D. ✓ Harry	31		M	M	Carpenter				England	English		Windsor	Wife Catherine Nock RR 2, Tecumseh Rd., Windsor			
5	CPR 288598	Hore	B.S.D. ✓ Thomas	23			S	Laborer							Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Berkeley	
6	D&W D5458	Wilson	Primary ✓ Mathilda	27	2	F		Domestic				Scotland	Scotch			Cousin Mrs Withers Box 360, Acton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
7	D&W 9052	Neill	" W.B.D. ✓ Minnie	32			M	None				Ireland	Irish		Cottam	Sister Mrs. Martin Courtney, Caherciveen, Irel.	Pa.	Poland	
8	D&W 9084	Machray	" B.S.D. ✓ Alexander	29		M	S	Electrician				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Bro. John Machray, 30 Tecumseh Ave., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
9	D&W 9073	Carl	" B.S.D. ✓ Elsie	20	5	F		Saleslady				England	German			Mother, Emily Carl, 365 Dacre St., Port Arthur, Ont.			
10	D&W 9079	Bowes	" " ✓ James	24	6	M		Buildef					English		Toronto	No relatives			
11	D&W 9071	King	" " ✓ William	43	11		M	Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Bro. James King, 213 13th, Hamilton, Ont			
12	D&W 9061	George	" N.B.R. ✓ Daisy	30		F		None				England	English		London	Bro. B. F. Crowley, 89 Forward Ave., London, Ont.			
13	D&W 9049	Findlay	" " ✓ Francis	35		M		Mach'st							Windsor	No relatives			
14	D&W 9048	McLean	" " ✓ Murdo	27			S	Laborer				Scotland	Scotch		Niagara Falls				
15	D&W 9074	Collins	" E.J. ✓ Hugh	43			W	Rigger				England			Ford City	Bro. Henry Collins, 14 Hannaford Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
16	D&W 9062	Pawchuk	" A.J. ✓ Joanny E.	22		F	M	None				Roumania	Polish		Walkerville	Ftr. Joseph Krycki, Hampton PO, Sask.		Pontiac	
17	D&W 9026	Campbell	" J.P.M. ✓ Thomas F.	28			M	Eng'r				Scotland	Scotch		Clonsay	Mrs. Taylor, 1026 St. Luke St, Ford City Ont		Detroit	
18	D&W 9027	Cowan	" " ✓ Alexander	41				Riveter							Windsor				
19	D&W 9022	Murray	" " ✓ John A.	28			S	Mach'st								Sister, Margaret Murray, 525 Erie St, W. Windsor, Ont.			
20	D&W 9011	Bishop	" B.P. ✓ Walter	36			M	Pattern Maker				England	English		Walkerville	Wfe, Harriet Bishop. 138 Turner Rd., Walkerville, Ont			
21	W&D 4637	Bourton	" C.C.D. ✓ Harold R.	26				China Packer							London	Sis-law, Ethel Reeves, 1233 E. Dundas London, Ont			
22	W&D 4638		" " ✓ Minnie C.	28		F		None								Sister			
23	W&D 4640	Freeman	" " ✓ Ernest	34		M	S	Silver Spinner							Milton	Frd. Mrs. Chas. Davison, Woodward Ave., Milton, Ont.			
24	W&D 4634	Wixich	" A.N. ✓ Nick	36			M	Carpenter				Austria	Ruthenian		Timmons	Bro. Nick Tutik, Box 686, Timmons, Ont.			
25	W&D 4635	Parsons	" " ✓ James W.	37				Gas Fitter				England	English		Walkerville	Mrs. Edwards, 125 Walker Rd., Walkerville Ont.			
26	D&W 8872	Cohun	" B.P. ✓ Mabel M.	28		F		None							Toronto	Frd. Mrs. Deaton, 88 Seaton St, Toronto.			
27	CPR 289210	Ross	" J.S.W. ✓ Phoebie	30			S	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch			Frd. Norman Lormier, 135 Lowton St, Toronto.			
28	W&D 4639	Dale	" C.C.D. ✓ Ethel L.	23			M	None				England	English		Windsor	Frd. Jas. Taylor, New Cannan Ont.			
29	Under 16 see mother		" " ✓ Erick	1	6	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
30	D&W 9070	Floyde	" A.W.D. ✓ Clara	46	1	F	W		Y	English	Y				Hamilton	Sister, Alice Turner, 12 Robins Ave Hamilton, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

C.A. 990504 5-14-34
C.A.-34844 7-14-30 30144
C.A.-58319 9/17/34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 191

CLASS "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does the person or any member of the family have, or has he ever had, tuberculosis?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Walter Stewart																					
1	-4	self	71	No	—	—	—	Bot 122-Pte 4th Royal Oak Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	D Br	Bl	Mole	Scotland	Greenock
2			30					Brother Alex Currie 2613 National Ave., Detroit													5	10		br				Milngavie
3			100					Aunt A B Wilson 1588 Buena Vista St., Detroit													5	2			br			Glasgow
4			10					Brother Geo Nock Detroit													6	-	rdy		bl		England	Barrow in Furness
5			120					Cousin Arthur Bray Box 179, Berkeley, Cal.													5	10½	dk	blk	hazel			St Stephens Cornwall
6			20					Mrs Eamer 111½ Church Ave., Detroit	Y	Indef	No										5	-	med	br	br		Scotland	Hamilton
7			200					Husb.Jas.Neill, Poland Pa.	No	Perm	Yes										5	3	fr		bl		Ireland	Cahercivoen
8			20					Mr.Ball,502 Harper Ave,Detroit													5	4	med		br		Scotland	Straurear
9			45					2007 East Jefferson, Detroit													5	5		dkbr			England	East Ham Askham
10			100					6335 East Jefferson, Detroit													5	8	fr	ltbr	bl			in Furness
11			500					No address													5	8	med	br				Midlovian
12			--		11/3/[illegible]			Husb.John G.George, 57 Arizona, Detroit													5	2½		dkbr	dkbr			London
13			120	Y	7/1922	Det.	7/1922	3577 Hart Ave., Detroit													5	4		br	gr		Scotland	West Calder
14			120	No				Bro.Rody McLean,2626 12th St,Detroit													5	6		ltbr	br			Stornoway
15			500					No address													5	7		br				Greenock
16		husb	50					Husb.Harry Pawchuk, R#7, Pontiac,Mich													4	10			hazel		Canada	Hampton,Sask
17		self	32					No address													5	4½			br		Scotland	Port Glasgow
18			32																		5	6½			hazel			Troon
19			100					6755 Taft Ave., Detroit													6	-			bl			Greenock
20			50					No address													5	7½			br		England	London
21			120					Cous,John Lewendon,1594 Philadelphia Detroit													5	6			bl			Wilkingham
22		husb	--																		5	5	fr	dkbr				Whitchurch
23		self	110					Mrs.Clara Viena, 816 Elsmere Ave., Detroit													5	6½	rud	br				Hereford
24			30	Y	1914	Int.Falls	1914	2286 Danforth, Detroit													5	9	med	ltbr	ltbr		Austria	Dawidesti
25			30	No				Hotel Normandie, Detroit													5	11	lt		bl	small scars on back of hand	England	Birmingham
26			--					Husb.J.Cohun, 2122 E.Alexandrine, Detroit													5	7	fr	fr		none		London
27			80					R.West, 2519 12th St., Detroit													5	3		br	gr		Scotland	Nairn
28		husb	--					Husb.Wm.J.Dale,713 St.Jean Ave., Detroit													5	3		aub	br		England	Islington
29		father						Father													-	-		ltbr				Kingston
30		self	80					Sister,Mrs.Frank Tickles, 403 Neff Rd. Grosse Point,Mich													5	4	rud		bl			Buxton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/30/21	D&W Saturnia	1923 Oct 3
2	Quebec	9/10/20	CTR Pretorian	
3		6/1921	CPR Saturnia	
4	Halifax	10/1919	D&W Baltic	
5	Quebec	10/30/20	CPR Melita	
6	Quebec	5/1920	D&W Metagama	Mar. 3,1923
7		11/1919	D&W Melita	Oct.3/1923
8		10/6/19	D&W Emp.France	
9	St.John	1/29/20	D&W Scandinavian	
10	Quebec	5/1/22	D&W Metagama	
11		5/12/20	D&W Cassandra	
12		9/11/20	D&W Megantic	
13		7/1922	D&W Saturnia	
14	St.John	6/1920	D&W Metagama	
15	Quebec	5/14/22	D&W Saturnia	
16	Detroit	10/2/23	D&W	
17	Quebec	10/1920	D&W Cassandra	
18				
19	Montreal	10/30/21	D&W Saturnia	
20	Quebec	5/1/22	D&W Emp.Scot/	
21		8/11/21	W&D Emp.Brit.	
22				
23		7/10/21	W&D Metagama	
24		5/1913	W&D unknown	
25	Quebec	7/1919	W&D Melita	
26		5/1919	MCR Melita	
27		6/11/22	CPR Tunisian	
28		9/8/22	W&D Melita	
29				
30		8/1920	D&W Emp.France	

Written By FM

Lines 1-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—418

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
		408																	
			Ba 3-9-29	24yrs.	Phila.	4318-5046-Dale 13-2- 2/2/28 S.S.													
1	D&W E8976	Zeselman	Schloma	23	3	M	S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Ford City	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	No
2	D.&W. D5481.	Primary J.P.M. Hodge	Richard	24	-			Miner				England	English		Timmins Ont.	Father: John Hodge, Cherry Cottage, Cromwell Eng			
3	M.C. 7220.	" A.B.D. Barton.	Mary	32	-	F		Domestic							Windsor Ont	Friend: Mrs Thomas Brocklebank 619 Sandwich St W. Windsor Ont	Ill	Chicago	
4	D&W. D5477	" P.S.P. McGrath	Stephen.	26	-	M		Moulder				New Foundland	Irish		Sidney N.S.	Cousin: Patrick McGrath 40 Bay St., Sidney, N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
5	D&W 9135	" D.R. SCHNELLE	ROBERT H.	32				Butcher				England	English		Calgary	Bro- Ernest Schnelle Britannia mines- B C			
6	D&W 9101	" E.L. McQUEEN	FREDERICK	40				Blksmith					Scotch		Toronto	St Stanley nr Queen 268 Bathurst St- Toronto			
7	D&W 9107	" B.S.P. ALLISON	ROBERT	32			M	Mach.ist				Scotland			Windsor	Wife- Ann M. Allison 1155 Hall ave - Windsor Ont			
8	D&W 9091	" B.A.R. McLEAN	JAMES A	22			S	Engr								uncle- Andrew McLean 43- 11th Ave E- Vancouver B.C.			
9	D&W 9145	" C.E.D. MILROY	JAMES	18				Mach.ist Elec.							Hamilton	mo- Agnes Milroy 101 Eleanor St - Hamilton Ont			
10	D&W H661	" B.S.S. THOM	WILLIAM J.	25				Engr							Windsor	Fr'd- Mrs Vera McClennan 48 Flat Ave - Hamilton Ont			
11	D&W 9118	" NOACK	CHARLES	31	3			Laborer				Australia	German		Halifax	Fr'd- Dominic LeBlanc 6 Banks St- Sidney N.S.			
12	D&W 9161	Ba 2-45-29 B.S.S. MENES	ABRAHAM	21				Fruit Dealer				Lithuania	Hebrew		Windsor	uncle H. Bernstein 540 Pozeau St- Windsor Ont			
13	D&W D5494	Primary G.G.T. BUNGAY	HERBERT J.	24	6			Machinist				England	English		Stratford, Ont.	Friend; Robert Pope, Stratford, Ont.			
14	D&W D5573	" B.A.R. McCREIGHT	MARIE	26	-	F	M	None				Ireland	Irish		Toronto, Ont,	Friend; Frank McCreight, Ripley, Ont.			
15	GT 183500	" G.G.T. McGREGOR	ALEXANDER G.	22	11	M	S	Machinist				Scotland	Scotch			Uncle; George Shierlaw, 22 Shaftsbury Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
16	GT 183501	" "	JOHN G.	20	7			Moulder											
17	D&W D5506	" C.M. WARRICK	WALLACE	27	-			Laborer				England	English		Windsor, Ont.	Sister; Lily Vincent, Kingsdale, Ont.			
18	D&W E9208	" A.M.D. MacDONALD	[illegible]	16	3	F		Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Ford City, Ont	Father; John MacDonald, 257 Ottawa St., Ford City, Ont.			
19	D&W E9197	" I.K. WHITE	[illegible]STER	27	7	M		Railroad man				Newfoundland	Irish		Montreal, P.Q.	Friend; William Stevens, 377 Interurban St., Montreal, P.Q.			
20	D&W E9192	" C.E.F. WHITING	[illegible]DA A.	26	-	F	M	None				England	English		London, Ont.	Brother-in-law; Thomas Whiting, Dutton, Ont.			
21	D&W E9191	" I.K.	JOHN M.	28	5	M		Laborer								Brother; Thomas Whiting, Dutton, Ont.			
22	D&W E9035	" H.T.R. COOPER	ROSE	56	-	F	W	None				Poland	Hebrew		Windsor, Ont.	Son; Alex Cooper, 628 Langlois Ave., Windsor, Ont.			
23	Under 16 Acc by mother	" "	[illegible]ANNIE	15	-		S									Brother; Alex Cooper, 628 Langlois Ave., Windsor, Ont.			
24	D&W E9177	" E.L. POUBLON	GUSTAVE	38	-	M	M	Laborer	Flemish			Belgium	Flemish		Leamington, Ont.	Wife; Martha Poublon, Box 510, Leamington, Ont.			
25	D&W E9170	" " PETERSON	[illegible]EPHEN	29	-		S	Carpenter	English			Denmark	Scandinavian		Windsor, Ont.	Friend; Mrs Bouford, 46 Chatham St., E., Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
26	D&W E9158	" J.P.M. NICHOLSON	GEORGE	37	-		M	Machine operator	Polish			Poland	Polish			Sister; Annie Jurkavitch, 1413 Church St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
27	D&W E9159	" "	[illegible]NNIE	31	-	F		None								Sister-in-law; Annie Jurkavitch, 1413 Church St., Chatham, Ont.			
28	D&W E9162	" E.L. YARED	[illegible]OMAS	24	-	M	S	Clerk	English			Syria	Syrian			Brother; Ayop Yared, Napanee, Ont.,			
29	GP 288915	" H.T. TUOMISTO	[illegible]AAKKO	24	-			Student				Finland	Finnish		Toronto, Ont.	Friend; Rev. Hendrickson, 306 Woodbine Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
30	MC 1572	" " TCACIUC	[illegible]EB	17	-			None				Roumania	Roumanian			Father; Boruh Tcaciuc, 27 Denison Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 191

(OVER)

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	400	No				Uncle M. Bush 980 Medbury Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	br	None	Russia	Plotek Drabis
2			500					Brother:- Stanley Hodge 104 Hancock St E., Detroit, Mich	Yes	Indefinite	No									5	10	Med	Blk			England	Redruth
3			80					Friend:- 2053 N. 68th Ave Play Chicago Ill		3 Mo.										5	5		Gro				Barrow in Furness
4			87					Cousin:- John Peddle 2148 Preston St. Detroit, Mich.		2 wks.										5	10			Bl.		Newfoundland	St Marys
5			100					1000 W. Fort St- Detroit Bro - John Mc Queen	No	Perm	Y									5	8			Hazl		England	Tooley
6			50					3251 Putnam - Detroit												5	9			Bl			Tynamouth
7			5					U. M. B. Q - Detroit Bro-law - Chas Stewart												5	6		Bl			Scotland	Greenock
8			25					1615 Belvidere Ave - Detroit Bro - Peter Milroy												5	3	Dk	Red	Gr			Penton
9			25					347 W Grand Blvd - Detroit Mrs. N. Gordon												5	9½	Dk	Bl	Bl			Wishaw
10			300					8738 Traverse St - Detroit												5	7	Med	Dk Bl				Edinburgh
11			32	4	1913 1920	N.Y.C.	9/1920	No address uncle - Sam Schultz												5	5	Dk	Bl			Australia	Truro
12			5	No	—	—	—	2208 Virginia Pk - Detroit												5	6	Dk				Lithuania	Olita
13			45					Friend; William Marshall, 220 Grand Ave., Highland Park, Mich	Yes	2 weeks	No									5	7	Med.		Blue	Scar on back of neck.	England	Kew
14		Husband	-					Husband; John McCreight, 5226 Third Ave., Detroit, Mich.		Indefinite										5	4½	Fair			None	Ireland	Belfast
15		Self	37					Brother; David McGregor, 30 Elizabeth St.,W., Detroit, Mich.		1 Month										5	6	Med				Scotland	Edinburgh
16			35							2 weeks										9	6			Gray			
17			200	Yes	Aug 1920 June 1922	Lead City Col	6/28/22	Friend; Loup Tonku, 521 Rosedale Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Fair		Bro.		England	St. Austin
18			15	No				Room; 103 Bird Ave., Detroit, Mich,	No	Perm.	Yes									4	10	Dk.		Gray		Scotland	Gargonnik Sterling
19			50					Michigan Central Ry.												5	11	Rdy		Blue		Newfoundland	St. Marys
20		Husband	--					Friend; Mrs. Morley, 3708 Arndt St., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Dk		Bro.		England	Carnaby
21		Self	900																	5	5	Fair		Gray			Yorkshire
22		Son	--					Son; Frank Cooper, 9310 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.												5	2	Med	Gray	Hazel		Russia	Randam
23		Brother	--					Brother; Frank Cooper, 9310 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.												-	-		Bro.	Blue		England	London
24		Self	18	Yes	1918 1920	Detroit	1920	Friend; Henry Pream. 8869 Treachway St., Detroit, Mich.												5	5			Gray		Belgium	Wevelghen
25			50	No.				Friend; Elmer Epler, 618 Parker St., Toledo, Ohio.												5	9			Blue		Denmark	Holtug Klippinge
26			100	Yes	March Sept 1906	New York	Sept 1906	Room; 3071 Playfair St., Detroit, Mich.												5	7				cast left eye	Poland	Unknown
27		Husband	--	No.																5	3				None		
28		Self	35					Cousin; Louis Coury, 7667 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	6				Scar on forehead	Syria	Damascus
29			50					Union Theological College, Chicago, Ill.												5	7				None	Finland	Zaladjarva
30			60					Cousin; C. Benson, 3615 Polk St., Chicago, Ill												5	4			Bro.		Roumania	Chisinau

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The question is directed against anarchists, and persons who believe in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/21/20	D&W Canada	Oct 3,1923
2		Aug 1920	D&W, Megantic	3/2/23.
3		10/1/23	Can.C. Emp. of Britain	
4	N. Sidney	Aug 1923.	D&W, Portia	
5	St John	9/4/20	D&W Scandinavian	Oct 4
6	Quebec	9/6/21	D&W Victorian	
7		7/1922	D&W Ausonia	
8	St John	9/4/19	D&W Grampian	
9	Quebec	5/3/21	D&W Cassandra	
10	St John	9/5/21	D&W Emp. Brit	
11	Sydney	9/1922	D&W Dauphin	
12	Halifax	1922	D&W Canada	
13		2/19/21	D&W Canada	3/3/23
14	Quebec	10/17/21	D&W Metagama	
15		9/7/20	GT Empress of Britain	
16				
17	New York	8/22/20	Aquitania	
18	Quebec	8/20/21	D&W Saturnia	10/4/23
19	Sidney	Oct. 1919	D&W Glencoe	
20	Quebec	4/30/21	D&W Canada	
21				
22	Me. Portland	May 1913	D&W Arabic	
23				
24	New York	11/10/10	D&W Vaderland	
25		3/12/14	D&W Oscar 2nd.	
26		March 1906	D&W Unknown	
27	Quebec	March 1912		
28	St. John	12/7/20	D&W Corsican	
29	Quebec	Dec. 1920	CP Victoria	10/3/23
30		7/6/22	CP Empress of France	

LINES 1—30 WRITTEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Det. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walk. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Mich. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

12/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 409		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D&W 9220	GILLES	LOUIS J	28		M	M	Chef	Y	English	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Windsor Ont	Wife-Ellen Gilles 234 Glengarry Ave-Windsor Bro-law-Leo Sab of Parkwood	Mich	Detroit	
2	Deported GTR	KENTON	HORATIO	42	3			Laborer				England	†English		Montreal	2364 Christopher Columb-Montreal			
3	183357	Thompson	Hugh	23			S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Uncle Archie Thompson Warkworth, Ont.			
4	GTR 183356	Davidson	Hugh	23				Machinist								Bro in law R J McKee 610 Corlaw Ave., Toronto			
5	D5579	Loraine		33			M	Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch			Wife Wilhemine Loraine 11 Bartlett Ave., Toronto			
6	3393	Pugsley		36				Mech. Engr.				England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs McDonald Perth, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
7	GT. 183546	BROWN	WILLIAM	35				Moulder				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Wife-Mary Brown 28 Spring St-Brantford, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
8	mc. 6674	WHITEWAY	FRED	20			S	Labour				Nfld	English		Toronto	Mrs-Peter Whiteway Musgrave-Nfld			
9	D&W 9239	MARLOR	MINNIE	39		F	M	none				England				Friend-S.W. Farquahar 2222 Queen St E., Toronto Ont			
10	under 16 Acc Ma		ERIC B	13	7	M	S		no	under 16	no								
11	D&W 9243	ZAGIER	ISRAEL J	20	10			Clerk	Y	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Hebrew		Windsor Ont	Friend-Oscar Silom, 602 Albert St. E. Windsor Ont			
12	D&W 9244	LeMIERE	ALFRED C.	31	6		M	Gardener		English		England	English		Stratford Ont	Wife-Caroline, 340 Queen St., Stratford, Ont			
13	D&W 9223	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	25			S	Labour					Scotch		Sandwich Ont	Father-William, 34 Cross St., Sandwich, Ont			
14	D&W 9248	HENWOOD	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	none					English		Toronto Ont	Mrs Pengelly 66 Newmarket Dr., Toronto Ont			
15	M.C. 7452	METCALFE	EMMA	56			W								Stony Creek Ont	Sis-Mrs Maude Spurr, 942 Bond E., Stony Creek Ont	Ill	Streator	
16	D&W 9229	EASON	FRANCIS	24		M	S	Tool maker							Windsor Ont	Cousin-Arthur Welch 1578 Marentette, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17	M.C. 1590	VINGOE	JACK	22				Machinist							Sask Lumsden	none			
18	C.P. 289923	THOMSON	ELIZABETH	24		F	M	none							Ont Toronto	Friend-Mrs L. Chambers 21 Feivelen, Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
19	under 16 Acc Ma		BOBBIE	1	9	M	S		no	under 16	no								
20	D&W 9254	HASZCZYN	JOZEF	27				Carpenter Boiler maker	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish		Windsor Ont	Cousin-Anna Nowozinsha 1264 Langlois W. Windsor Friend-Marion Pete, 1125 Erie, Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
21	D&W 9258	BARBU	OCTAVIAN V.	23	8					Roumanian		Roumania	Roumanian			Friend-Mrs Olines 165 Walker Rd, Windsor Ont			
22	G.T. 190576	JOHNS	HILDA M.	20	7	F	M	None		English		England	English		Simmons	Mrs. W. S Johns. Box 911 - Simmons Ont			
23	D&W 9263	MULLIN	EMMA	29			S	Mach Op							Windsor	Mrs-Rebecca Mullin Morgate-Manchester Eng.			
24	9259	SINCLAIR	JAMES	21	10	M		Prof Golfer				Scotland	Scotch			Bro-Frank Sinclair Shaunigan Falls-Que	N.H	Ry E.	
25	M&R 6735	MULLAN	WILLIAM	28				Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Mo-Margaret Mullen, 60 Medonah Ave-Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
26	D&W. D-5735	NAPIER	Wm F.	23			M	Machinist				Scotland	Scotch			Bro-Harry Napier, 3 Sheridan Ave-Toronto			
27	G.T.R. 193413	PAGE	ALBERT JACK	29				Chauffeur				England	English		Hamilton	Wife-Josie Page, 10 East 20th St, Hamilton, Ont.			
28	M.C.R. 6571	BROOK	JOSEPH	18			S	Apprentice Machinist								Step-Father-John Mushing 138 Emerson, Hamilton, Ont.		Flint	
29	M.C.R. 1318	PRICKETT	BEATRICE M.	23		F	M	None							Tilbury, Ont.	Sis-Law-Mary Prickett, Wendon, Eng.			
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

⑧ Acc by following U.S.C:- Howard R, age 13, born Butte, Mont.
William H, " 11, " Salt Lake City, Utah

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	100	No	—	—	—	Whittier ofcfs - Detroit	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Mouth	Belgium	Ypres
2		Criminal	16					No address												5	6	Med		Bl	dimple in chin	England	Liverpool
3			160					Friend Winfield Martin 611 Margaret St., Detroit		2 weeks										5	10	fair		gr		Ireland	Garbaugh
4			100																	5	10						
5			15					Friend Wm McDonough 3141 Grand River Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	7		fair	bl		Scotland	Edinburgh
6			-					No address	No	Perm										5	8½	fair	li			England	Durham No Shields
7			30					Mrs. Mary Johnson 1024 Clay Ave - Detroit	4	3 mos	No									5	6	Med	Dk			Scotland	Paisley
8			100					Wm St. Blair 6058 Hazlett - Detroit		1 mo.										5	10		Br			Nfld	Musgrave
9	Husb							Husb:- Bertram 461 Alexandrine W. Detroit	No	Perm	4									5	4	Fair				England	Manchester
10																											
11	Self	30						Bro-In-Law:- Wm Ginsberg, 10446 American St. Detroit												5	7					Russia	Minsk
12		45						Half Bro:- Albert Bree 361 Jefferson E. Detroit												5	1	Dk				England	London
13		50						No address Detroit, Mich												5	3	Med		Br			Irvine
14	Husband		4	1916	Detroit Mich	April 1920		Mrs Bleuett, 1335 Pringle Av, Detroit												5	3		Fair	Bl			Canberra
15	Self	100	No					Son-In-Law:- Oliver K. Spurr, 301 W. LaRue, Streator, Ill												4	9		Gray	Bro			Burnley
16		119						Bro:- Fred 296 Saratoga Av, Detroit												5	10		Bro	Bl			Merritt
17		200	4	4/1922	Detroit Mich	4/1921		Friend:- E. J. Rowe, 6251 Brooklyn, Detroit												5	6			Hzy			Penzance
18		90	No					Husb:- Robert 3420 Grand Blvd Chicago, Ill												5	4	Fair		Bl		Scotland	Motherwell
19																								Lt Br			
20		35						Bro:- Demko 2269 Andrus N. Detroit												5	7	Med	Br	Hazl-DK		Austria	Nawozy
21	Contract Laborer	20						Friend:- Nick Nicholas, 1943 Greely, Detroit												5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Roumania	Braila
22		69						Fr:- K. Pabelson 3820 E. St. Detroit												5	7	Med	Br			Denmark	Aarhus
23		300	4	1913 1919	Mexico	1920		N. Aben 3679 Bostwick Ave - Detroit												5	2	Fr				England	Cornwall
24		100	No	—	—	—		Mrs. Galbraith 1327 Abbott St - Detroit												5	7			Bl			Liverpool
25		200						No address												5	7		Fr			Scotland	St. Andrews
26		65							Y	2 mos	No	ADMITTED PERMANENTLY & CHARGED TO QUOTA. 6/27/24								5	6	Med	Br	Gry		Ireland	Tyrone
27		70						ymca		1 -										5	2					Scotland	Glasgow
28		60						Fnd- Theodore Schmidt, 9138 Linewood, Det.		Less than six mos.										5	10	fair				England	Chelmsford
29		26						Uncle- Mike Bradford, 1202 Mason St, Flint.	No	Perm	Y									5	3			Blue			Leeds
30		40						Husb- Horace Prickett, 1514 Milwaukee Detroit												5	6						Paddington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	4/1922	D&W Finland	1922 Oct 5
2	Montreal	6/1922	D&W Megantic	
3	St Johns	5/1921	GTR Emp Britain	Mar. 5,1923
4				
5	Sydney	7/15/19	D&W Lord Strathcona	
6	Halifax	?	? Athenia	Oct. 5
7	Quebec	7/28/20	B&R Sicilian	Mar 5
8	Halifax	6/3/22	C.P.R. Pomeranian	
9				Oct. 5
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	7-6-22	D&W Emp France	Oct 6
21		9-1-21	D&W Scandinavian	
22		5-1-21	D&W Canada	
23	Montreal	1912	C.P.R. Corinthian	
24	Halifax	7/1920	D&W Canada	
25	Montreal	6/3/22	D&W Cassandra	
26	Quebec	June 19 1921	C.P.R. Victorian	Mar. 6
27		Aug 2-1921	D&W Cassandra	
28		Aug. 1920	G.T.R. Victorian	
29		Sept. 8, 1919	M.C.R. Mimndoza	Oct. 6
30		March 1922	M.C.R. Melita	

Lines 1 — 30 written by Inspr.

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R.— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—428

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 410 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
1	Dow. E.8518	AGNIS	EMILE R.	24		m	S	Carpenter	y	English	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	sa- Martin Aravais, Wasalan, Finland	Ill.	Rockford	
2	Dow. E.9286	McCURDY	MATTHEW	30			m	Farmer				Ireland	Irish		Electric, Ont.	No Rels Can.	Mich	Detroit	
3	Dow. E.9285	HYDE	ROSE	32	4	7	S	Chocolate Dipper				England	English		Toronto, Ont.			Birmingham	
4	m.c. 6569	ROE	FRED	31		m	m	Machinist							Moosejaw, Sask.			Detroit	
5	m.c. 6570		ADA	29		7		None											
6	Dow. E.9319	SMORONG.	MICHAEL	25		m	S	Labrer				Russia	Ukranian		Windsor, Ont.				
7	Dow E.9310	KEY	HERRIT	27			m					Netherlands	Dutch		Wallaceburg, Ont.				
8	C.P.R. 259111	PECZYNA	ROCHMA	64		7	W	None	y	Yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew		Toronto, Ont.		Ills.	Chicago	
9	C.P.R. 259110	GLADSZTAJN	WOLF	47		m	m	Driver								Str- Jos Goldhurt, 32 Robert St, Toronto			
10	C.P.R. 259112		MALKA R	46		7		None								Sis Law			
11	Under 16 Accy Mo		SYMDA	15		m	S									Aunt			
12			ABRAHAM	13															
13	Dow 9358	BLACKBURN	ROSE	20		f	Wd	Waitress				England	English		London, Ont.	26 Emery St- London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	Deb. Dow 9211	SURIANO	LOUIS	31		m		Shipper		Italian		Italy	Bo Ital		Hamilton	no relatives	Calif	San Jose	
15	Deb. Dow		MARIA	31		f		Wife	No	Can't Read	No								
336297. 16	D&W D5832	Cooper	Victor F.	21	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English		Blenheim, Ont.	Brother; Bert J. Cooper, Blenheim, Ont.	Mich	Detroit,	
337079. 17	GT 183507	McLeod	Murdo	25	-							Scotland	Scotch	Ont	Fort William	Friend; Mrs McArthur, 131-D St., Fort William, Ont.			
18	Dow. 9212	REID	AGNES	59		f	Wd	Wife							Ottawa	sister - Maggie Walker 5 Congle St- Dundee - Scot	Iowa	Ames.	
19	Dow.	HARPER	JAMES	49		m		Mach'ist							Windsor	uncle - David Harper 47 N- Ellen St - Dundee Scot	Mich	Flint	
20	Dow. 9315	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM H	32				Caterer				England	English		Toronto	sister - Ruth Campbell Finsbury Pk- London- Eng	Ill	Chicago	
21	Dow. 9316 G.T.		OLIVE	25		f		Wife								St- Wm Manager 7 King St W - Lancaster - Eng.			
22	190529 G.T.	HOGG	ANNA	18			S	Clerk				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
23	190538	MACKAY	ISABELLA	34			Wd	Wife											
24	under 16 Acc mo.		WILLIAM	9		M	S		No	under 16	No.								
25			JAMES	8															
26			BESSIE	6		f										sister - Sylvia Brownlow			
27	Dow 9435	FISHER	ANNIE	37	11		Wd	Store-lady	Y	English	Y	England	English		Ford City, Ont	108 Dawson Rd - Ford City Ont Aunt Buckmaster			
28	Dow		PHILLIP	12	2	M		Repairer				Russia	Russian		Windsor	902 Marian - Windsor Ont.			
29	9428	FURIAN	ALICE E.	26		f		Wife				Nfld	English	Nfld	Bonin	no relatives			
30	259290 Dow	AVERY	JAMES	28		M	S	Carpenter				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wellington Ave - Windsor Ont			
31	9429	SMYTH																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has passport.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	50	No				Brolaw-David Beck, 613-9th St, Rockford Ill.	no	Penn	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	LiBr	Blue	None	Finland	Wasalan
2			200					Frd-Alban Dunlap, 261 Waterin St, Detroit												5	8	Med	Br			Ireland	Bushmills.
3			25					Uncle-Henry Bradley, 226 Park St												5	1	Ruddy	Ruddy	Br		England	Birmingham
4			80					No address.												5	8	Med	Br	Gry			Blackburn
5	Husb.	-																		5	2			Br			
6	Self		30					Frd-Fred Mandrik, 4727 Grandy												5	7		LiBr	Blue		Russia	Nwisafyzy, Ukrania
7			50	y	1922	Detroit	May 1923	Frd-Jos Pyrson, 1131 Euclid												5	8		Br	Gry		Netherlands	Buurmalsen
8	Son		15	no				Son-Sam Rezygna, 3571 Armitage, Chicago												5	4	fair		Br		Poland	Nilanski
9	Self		600					Son-Sam Gladoztajn, 1635 Warren												5	6	Med	Gry	Blue			Jandowich
10	Husb.		-																	5	2		Br				
11	Father		-					Bro												-	-			Br			
12			-					Husb - Reginald Blackburn										Pregnant 8 mos		-	-			Blue			
13	self		-					Bro- Giuseppe Luciano												5	6	Dk				England	Portsmouth
14	L.P.S. 6/37		100					1023 Orchard - San Jose - Calif										Good		5	4	Dk	Blk	Br		Italy	Pogiano
15	L.P.S. 6/37							Bro-law												5	4		Br				
16	Self		20					Room; 56 Hilliner Ave., River Rouge, Mich	Yes	Indefinite	No							Good		5	8	Rdy				England	Suffolk
17			200					Scotch Society, Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks										5	10	Fair		blue		Scotland	Lewis
18	Quota Exhausted		7					Husb - John Reid State College - Ames, Iowa	No	Penn	y							Partial deafness & inability		5	5	Med	Gr	Gr			Dundee
19	Quota Exhausted	Self	100		1907		12/	San-Sidney Harper 1001 Prospect St - Flint Mich										Good		5	5½			Bl	Tattoo left wrist		
20			75	y	1920	Mo.	12/ 1920	y.M.C.A - Chicago Ill												5	7		Br			England	London
21		Husb.		y	1922	Detroit	1/1922													5	5						Bristol
22		self	1	No	-	-	-	Sis - David Hogg 7034 Harper - Detroit												5	7		LBr	Gr		Scotland	Airdrie
23		Husb.	-					Husb - Robert Mackay 7034 Harper - Detroit												5	4		Br	Bl			Ayr
24		Father	-					Father												-	-						Airdrie
25			-																	-	-						
26			-																	-	-						
27			220					Husb - Arthur Fisher 3664 Michigan - Detroit												5	2					England	Lancashire
28			65					Walter Walkowsky 3620 Rogle - Detroit												5	11		DBr	Br		Russia	Podobna
29			60					Husb - Charles Avery 6369 Ellsworth - Detroit												5	2½		Br	Bl		England	Ramsgate
30			30					Frd - Robt Moore 4040 Clark Court - Detroit												5	3			Br		Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	St John	Dec. 1922	D & W. Montclair	Sept 24
2	Quebec	May 19, 1919	D & W. Scandinavia	Oct 6
3		Sep. 1922	D & W. Montclair	
4		Sept 4 1919	M.C.R. Megantic	
5				
6	Hfx	June 1919	D & W. Unknown	7
7	Quebec	May 1922	D & W. Canopic	
8		Nov. 14 1920	C.P.R. Scanfjord	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		5/23/21	D & W Melita	8
14	N.Y.	1/1922	Conti Rossi	
15		6/1922		
16	Quebec	Nov. 1920	D&W Empress of France	3/8/23
17		June 1920	GT Cassandra	
18		5/1922	C P R Metagama	9
19	St. John	8/19/22	D & W	
20	Quebec	7/1907	D & W Lake Champ	
21	Boston	10/1922	D & W Augonia	
22	Quebec	6/1920	C P R Exp France	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		6/7/20	D & W Canada	10
28	Halifax	9/1918	D & W unknown	
29	St John	9/1918	C P R melita	
30		9/1919	D & W Grampian	

LINE 1-30 WRITTEN BY F...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D&W-
M.C.R.-
C.P.R.-
G.T.R.-

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 411		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applicant has been in U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
337092 1	Saw	Chimney D.R. TURNER	GEORGE	19		M	S	Farm Labourer Auto	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Wiarton	Bro- Henry Turner Vancouver B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
337097 2	Saw 5913	" Barn THORN	CHARLES E	25			M	Painter							Hamilton	Wife Jean Thorn 14 Gibson St Hamilton Ont			
337316 3	MC. 6749 G.T.	" M.N.P. LAMB	FRANK G	24	5		S	Labourer							Brampton	Bro- Jack Lamb Box 663 - Brampton - Ont.			
4	190589 under 16	" JJS ATTWOOD	ELIZABETH	53		F	W	Nurse				Nfld		Nfld	Botwood	Mrs Albert Scott Botwood - Nfld.			
5	Accmp	" "	MARGARET	4			S		No	under 16	No								
6		"	JOHN	-	6	M													
7	G.T. 190588	" JSS. SPARKS	MABEL	21	2	F		Teacher Trained	Yes	English	Yes				Gloucestown	Mrs Mrs Jos Sparks Gloucestown - Nfld.			
8	MC. 3475	" BP PATERSON	MARY	31				Nurse				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Sis- Mrs Scott 10 East 6th St - Hamilton Ont Sis- Mrs Duncan	Minn	St. Paul	
9	MC 3476	" BSP MARTIN	ANNIE	29												457 Pape Ave Toronto Ont Wife- Annie Gibson			
10	Saw 9386	" PSG LIBERSON	SAMUEL	35		M	M	Butcher				Russia	Hebrew		Windsor	470 Gray Ave - Ont Bro- Camiel Van Brunane	Mil	Detroit	
11	Saw 8884	" U.S.D. VAN BRUWANE	BERTHA	24		F		Nurse		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Tyngemille	Wyngluine - Belgium			
[illegible]	MC. [illegible]	BSS. TOMMENY	MARY	30			S	Domestic		English		Scotland	Scotch		London	no relatives	Pa	Philadelphia	
Debarred 13	Debarred 9478	BSS. SUTCLIFFE	ALVIN	23			M	Machinist				England	† English		Windsor	Sis- Anthony Sutcliffe Dudsal Jct - Ont	Mich	Flint Royal Oak	
335644 14	G.T. 183611	Primary J.J.S. ADAMS	CHARLES	36				Labourer Handyman							Toronto	no relatives		Detroit	
335645 15	G.T. 183615	" " BEALE	WILLIAM	38			M	Carpenter											
337099 16	Saw 5959	" BBC 631-390141 COCHRANE	DAVID	20			S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish			Sis- Henry Cochrane 106 South St - Toronto Ont Wife- Ada King			
337203 17	G.T. 183480	" a.m.p. KING	ARTHUR	44	8		M	Machinist				England	English		Hamilton	127 Maple Ave - Hamilton Ont Cous- Edmond Van Heyghe		Royal Oak	
18	Saw 9529	" OSP CARION	JULES	27			S	Mechanic				Belgium	Flemish		Dover Center	Center - Ont Husb- Alexander Fettes		Detroit	
335780 19	G.T. 180398	" GTT LITTLE	MARTHA	25	5	F	M	Nurse				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	61 Beechwood - Hamilton Ont			
? 20	MC 7663	PARRY	NELLIE	27								See manifest file 11047/P. England	English		London	Sis- John J. Bilson 33 Wilson Ave - Toronto Ont			
Debarred 21	Debarred C.P.	BSS HRENOVIC	JORDER	43			M	Carpenter Mach	No	none	No	Roumania	Roumanian		Windsor	Wife- Pauline Hrenovic Roumania Mrs Ida Olson			
Debarred 22	Debarred C.P.	BSS CHAPMAN	SOPHIA	20		F	S	Opr. Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Ukraimia	† Hebrew		Toronto	174 Euclid Ave - Toronto Ont. Father- William Thomas	Ill	Chicago	
335849 23	233200 MC.	Primary R.R.B. Thomas	Hugh P.	25			M	Teacher				England	English		Galt Ont.	22 Mundork Ave, Galt, Ont.	Kan	Arkansas City	
335649 24	6793.	B.S.S. Rosenberg	Thomas.	20				Tailor					Hebrew		Kitchener Ont.	Father- Max Rosenberg 35 Heinsdre, Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
335876 25	C.P. 232828	Primary H.T. Ellis	Archibald	23	8			Accountant					English		Toronto, Ont.	Friend:- Mrs M. Flynn. 556 a St Catherine, Montreal, P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
335871 26	C.P. 233202	" R.R.B. Howe	Walter	29.				Winder	Yes			Scotland	Scotch		Peterboro Ont.	Aunt:- Mrs J. Stinson 39 Jackson Ave, Peterboro Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
337020 27	MC. 6783.	P.S.A. Harris	Joseph.	29				Machinist				England	English		Toronto, Ont.	Friend:- Albert Crist 29 Elm St, Toronto, Ont.			
300587 28	Brd. D6079.	" J.P.M. Hayward	James A.	34	6			Seaman							Windsor, Ont.	Father:- George Hayward, Hadlow, Kent, England			
29	Saw 9587	" B.Q.K. GOODMAN	ISAAK	23				Baker		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew		Ford City	a- Seaw 184 Dromillard - Ford City - Ont.			
30	Saw 9586	" " SCHECTER	MORRIS	22				Peddler							Windsor	n. Sentzer 32 Josephine - Windsor Ont			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

@ Only U.S.C. - Gladys - 5 yrs. } born Detroit.
Irene - 3 yrs. }

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to work, and if so, name and address of employer.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	60	No	—	—	—	No address	4	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Bl	1 mark	England	Blackburn
2			90					H. Harding 3210 E. Jefferson Detroit		2 dys										5	7½		Br	Br			Cornwall
3			75					Cousin - Clifford Sayer 5604 Ivanhoe Detroit		2mths										5	3	Med	Br				Cromer
4			—					Son - Edgar Attwood 5786 Lorraine St Detroit	No	Perm	4									5	5	Dk	Blk	Gy		Nfld	Greenspond
5		mother	—					Bro.												—	—	Fr	Br	Bl			Botwood
6			—																	—	—						
7		Friend	50					Friend												5	6	Dk		Br			Gloucester
8		self	40					State Hosp. for Children - St. Paul - Minn												5	7½	Fr		Bl		Scotland	Aberdeen
9			40					Bro-law - J. Gordon												5	7	Med		Br			
10			1500					10249 Delmar Ave - Detroit												5	9	Dk	Br	Hzl		Russia	Cracow
11		Husb	—					1001 Mc Dougall - Detroit uncle - Harry Zoummy												5	5	Fr	Lt Br	Bl		Belgium	Wynghene
12		self	22					7 Philadelphia Pa												5	4	Med	Aub	Bl		Scotland	Motherwell
13		Quota Exhausted	15					2c Ford Motor Co. Plum Rouge Mich E. Flint												6	—					England	Halifax
14			50					245 Grove - Detroit Cousin - Mrs. Scott	Yes	Indef	No									5	6	Fr	Br				Wishaw
15			90					4547 Baldwin - Detroit Albert Hall.		2 mos.										5	8	Dk		Br			Barnsley
16			40					4034 Humphrey - Detroit Albert Walton												5	2	Med		Bl		Ireland	Belfast
17			60					Flt Lieut - Barracks - Rm 504 - Royal Air Force Can - Rene		1 wk.										5	6½	Fr				England	Halifax
18			100					5551 Mc Kellan - Detroit Margaret Whitson - sister.	No	Perm	4									5	6	Dk		Br		Belgium	Schendelbeke
19			20					6183 Field Ave Detroit Husb - John Parry	4	10 days	No									5	4	Med				Scotland	Airdrie
20		Husb.	6	4	1926 1931	Det	11/1921	1538 Spruce St - Detroit		Indef										5	4					England	Wigan
21		Illiterate self Quota Exhausted	40	No	—	—	—	1522 Lyman - Detroit uncle - Abram Chapman	No	Perm	4									5	5½		Gy	Gy		Roumania	Bzeraunta
22			90					4931 Broadway - Chicago Ill Uncle: - Robert Jolly												5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		Russia	Brodan Pole
23			25					Arkansas City, Kan. Friend: - H. Selkin	Yes	2 months	No									5	7	Med				England	Ramsgate
24			40					927 Medbury Ave. Detroit, Mich		1 week										5	11	Fr.					Liverpool
25			400					Los Angeles, Calf Friend: Freemain Bates		6 months										5	5	Med			Left arm off.		Colne
26			50					Detroit, Mich		1 week										5	4	Dk.		Br.	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir
27			100					No address.		Indefinite										5	7½	Med		Bl.		England	Birmingham
28			50					a. Goldstein.												5	8¾			Br.			Goldenhorn
29			25					931 Brady St - Detroit Br - Hyman Salester.	No	Perm	4									5	5	Dk	Dk Br			Russia	Kiev
30			25					4448 Beaubien - Detroit												5	6						Jews

(1921) (21)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—668

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Dan	1923
1	St John	3/1919	unknown	Mar 10
2		4/1920	Dom. Victorian	
3	Halifax	2/6/20	C.P.R. Corsican	
4	Sydney	10/5/23	Kyle	Oct 10
5				
6				
7				
8	St John	3/16/20	C.P.R. Metagama	
9		4/4/20		
10	N.Y.	5/1905	Dan unknown	
11	Quebec	7/21/20	Dom Scandinavian	
12		6/1920	C.P.R. Megantic	
13		10/4/20	Dom. Minnedosa	
14		8/1921	G.T.R. Minnedosa	Mar 11
15	St John	11/29/20	G.T.R. Montcalm	
16		4/1920	Dom Minnedosa	
17	Quebec	4/27/20	G.T.R. Minnedosa	
18	N.Y.	5/23/13	Dom Finland	Oct 12
19	Montreal	4/3/19	G.T.R. Empress	Mar 12
20	Quebec	9/9/16	C.P.R. Champlain	
21		4/1912	Dom unknown	Oct 13
22	Halifax	7/24/22	C.P.R. Regina	
23	Montreal	Sept. 1919.	C.P. Canada	March 12.
24	St John Montreal	1908 10/7/22.	M.C. Virginian C.P. Canada	13.
25	Quebec	aug. 1920	C.P. Victorian	
26	St John	april 1919.	C.P. Minnedosa	12.
27	Quebec	7/20/20	C.P. unknown	
28	Halifax	nov. 1920	D.T.S. Aurora	
29	Quebec	3/9/20	Dom Scandinavian	
30	Halifax	12/14/21	Dom Megantic	

CASSEDOUT

LINES 1-30 EXCEPTING LINE 12

C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.&W.-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R.-Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R.-Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 412		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canad...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1 Debarred	Debarred	WOODRACK	B&J. JOHN	55		Mo	M	Laborer	no	reads	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Hamilton	Sis-mrs Hahan 155 Kent St Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2 Debarred	Debarred	COOK	B&J. SARAH	41			S	work	y	English	y	Wales	Welsh		Glenwood	no relatives			
3 Debarred	Debarred		B&J. TRISSIE	11			S		no	under 16	no								
4 Debarred	Debarred		B&J. JUANITA	8															
5 Debarred	Debarred		B&J. JOYCE	5															
6	H685	HAHN	Primary C.P. HERMAN	42		M	M	Machinist	y	English	y	Germany	German		Ford City	Wife - Anna Hahn 63 Eloise Ave Ford City Ont	Ohio	Shadyside	
7	180405	PERCY	S.T.P. " A.M.D. SIDNEY	25	2		S	Plasterer				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	No Rela Can.	Mich	Detroit	
8	180404	STODDARD	B.T.R. " " ALEXANDER	24	11			Laborer								Uncle - Robt Casdale, 15 Wood St, Toronto, Ont.			
9	1542	TYTUNOWICZ	M.C.R. B.S.I. FAJGA	35		7	m	None				Poland	Hebrew			Sis. Law - Princes Tytunowicz, 39 Selwyn St, Toronto, Ont	Ills	Chicago	
10	Under 16 Acc mo.		B.S.I. JOSEK B	15	10	m	S		no	Under 16	no					Ed-Sis			
11			B.S.I. BENCHON	10															
12 Debarred	Debarred	WADE	B.S.I. FLORENCE	21		7		Factory Worker	y	English	y	England	English		Peterboro, Ont.	Bro - Jack Wade, Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13 Debarred	Debarred 253432	DOUGLAS	B.S.I. ELIZABETH J.W.	24			m	None				Scotland	Scotch		Preston,	Mo. Law - Sarah Douglas, 1341 King St - Preston, Ont.			
14	M.C.R. 7195	SHANNON	B.S.I. CATHERINE	25		7	S	Domestic					Irish		Toronto,	No Rela Can.			
15 Debarred	Debarred 253479	BOND	B.S.I. ELIZABETH H.	30			m	None					Scotch		1	Stria Law - Jean Lyall, 109 Moore St Toronto			
337602. 16	D.W. D6217.	Primary C.P.R. Burrows	John.	35		M.	S.	Laborer.				England	English			Sister :- Mrs A. Doyle, 463 Queen St E, Toronto, Ont.			
337213. 17	D.W. D6240	" McLeod	R.M.A. Alexander	24	8			Packer				Scotland	Scotch		Ottawa.	Sister :- Mrs Lina Higgins 269 Bell St., Ottawa, Ont.			
18 Debarred	D&W Debarred	Potts	B&J. Norman H.	27	10			Metal finisher				England	English		Windsor	Uncle Wm Potts 64 Lot Jeff St., Ford City, Ont.			
19 Debarred	Debarred	Snowden	B&J. John	48	6		M	Carpenter							Toronto	Wife Isabelle Snowden 33 Alcorn Ave., Toronto			
20 Debarred	CFR Debarred	Cox	B&J. Edith	28		F		None								No relatives	Ind	Gary	
337536 21	G.T. 183495	BARNETT	Primary C.M. ROBERT	22		M	S	Barber								Sis - Richard Barnett 184½ Queen W Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
337469 22	Dwe 6919	BURTON	" J.S.W. NETTIE	22		F		Saleslady				nfld				Sis-mrs Bliss 1063 Davenport Rd Toronto		Brightmoor	
337218 23	Dow 6281	Cleared Detained Inman	" B.A.R. ALBERTE	22	6	M		Machinist		6-21-3		England			Hamilton	Sis - Wm Inman 263 Dundurn St - Hamilton Ont		Detroit	
337633 24	6280		" GEORGE	30															
337635 25	G.T. 183493	SUTHERLAND	" C.M. FINLAY	21				Labourer				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Sis - mrs McWilliams 680 Bloor St - Toronto Ont.			
26	C.P. 289079	GOODFELLOW	" R.R.R. ROSE V	36		F		Fair Dresser				Port of deportation - Detroit England	English		Kingston	mrs Annie Parker 352 King St - Kingston Ont		Canada	
27	GTR 190800	Decantere	B&J. Anna	31	4		M	None	Flemish			Belgium	German		St Marys	Bro in law Maurice Decantere Box 876, St Marys, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28 Debarred	Debarred 1503	Gordon	B&J. Norman	23	10	M		Laborer	English			Ireland	Irish		Arcular	Friend Geo Whewell Arcular, Sask.	Mass	Webster	
29 Debarred	Debarred 1501	Lewis	B&J. Samuel	30	10		S	Flax dresser											
30	D&W E9561	Niemi	B&J. Wolm	37				Carpenter	Finnish			Finland	Finnish		Timmins	No relatives	Ga	McKinnon	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

No.	14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for race and nationality of the people of the whole of Africa, write "African").	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	4		Illiterate self	50	No	—	—	—	Mike Budnuck 7757 Hamilton Ave - Detroit Husb Fred J. Cook 13 Belclan Gardens - Detroit	Yes	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Gy	Br	wears glasses	Roumania	Cheremowitz
2			Quota Exhausted	12																	5	4	Dk	Br			Wales	Palmerston
3			Quota Exhausted	—					Father												—	—	Med		Bl			South
4			Quota Exhausted	—																	—	—					England	Newport
5			Quota Exhausted	—																	—	—						
6				80					Ernest Sachway Shadyside - Ohio.												5	7	Dk		Br		Germany	Tungendorf
7			Self	98					Frd-Mr Smart, 311 Eastland, Apt, Detroit	Yes	Indef	(5)									5	7					Scotland	Alloa, Clackmannan
8				10					Cn- Thos Wooton, 2363 Commerce,												5	9½		Dk Br				Sterling
9			Husb	500					Husb- Rev. Isaac Jytunwicz, 1859 Hudley, Chicago	No	Perm	Yes									5	4		Br			Poland	Plinsk
10			Father	-					Father.												—	—		Blk				Sochocin
11				-																	—	—						
12			Quota Exhausted Self	40					Mo - Clara Wade, 2681 Gladstone, Detroit												5	4	fair	Br	Blue		England	Coventry
13			Quota Exhausted	100					Husb James Douglas, 3504 - 12th St.												5	2		Dk Br			Scotland	St. Andrews
14				100					Frd-Alex Fergus, 11837 Goodwin, Detroit												5	4		Br				Hamilton
15			Quota Exhausted	20					Husb. Peter Bond, 914 Woodland												5	6						Stornaway, Isle of Lewis
16				75					Sister:- Mrs Sutton 8 Mile Road, Detroit Mich.	Yes	2 weeks	No									5	10			Br.		England	London
17				11					Friend:- Arthur Higgins 40 Hague Ave, Detroit Mich.		Indefinite										5	11½			Blue		Scotland	Stornaway
18			Contract Labor	0					Brother George Potts Choke Road, Detroit	No	Perm	Y					Y				5	7½	med	br	bl		England	So Shields
19			Quota Exhausted	25	Y	1915 1916	Mich	June 1916	Friend E Schaver 55 Buena Vista East, Detroit								No				5	7½	dk	dk br	bl			Kent
20			Quota Exhausted	90	No				Husband Thos Cox Pullman Hotel, Gary, Ind.												5	4	fair	br				Sherington
21				45					No address	4	2 wks	No									5	9	Fair	LBr	Bl			Manchester
22				20					St- Philip Burton 150 Pierson Bld-Brightmoor Mich		1 mo.										5	1	Fr	Br			Nfld	Fortune
23				50					Bro- Walter Inman 827 Dickel Rob- Detroit												5	5	Med		Br		England	York
24				50					Bro- Walter Inman 827 Dickel Rob- Detroit												5	7	Or		Bl			
25				150					Alpin Mc Gregor 424 Randolph - Detroit		2 wks										5	8			Br		Scotland	Wick
26				300					A-66848 ✓	Transit											5	10			Bl Gr		England	Birmingham
27			husband						Husband George Decontere 9351 Elsa Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	?									5	2	dk	br	gr		Czecho Slovakia	Leipa
28			Quota Exhausted Self	50					Friend D Gray 13 Mill St., Webster, Mass.												5	3		li br	bl		Ireland	Bonbridge
29			Quota Exhausted	42																	5	9	rdy	br				Gilford
30				350	Y	1918	Mich	1919	Fairfield Farm, McKinnon, Ga.												5	10	med				Finland	Kankaupaa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1912	Dom. unknown	1923 Oct 13
2	Quebec	8/1921	C.P.R. Megantic	
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	1/1914	D&W Campania	
7	Mtl.	Oct 3. 1921	G.T.R. Tunisian	Mar. 13
8	Quebec	May 15, 1920	G.T.R. Sicilian	
9	Halifax	Jan 29, 1922	C.P.R. Lapland	14
10				
11				
12	St John	Apr 1922	C.P.R. Melita	13
13	Montreal	July 1920	C.P.R. Canada	14
14	Quebec	Nov 24-1914	C.P.R. Minnedosa	14
15	Halifax	Feb 8 1921	C.P.R. Cassandra	
16	Quebec	Sept. 1920	D.T.R. Corsican	March 14.
17		8/2/20	D.T.R. Cassandra	
18	Quebec	6/1/22	D&W Minnedosa	Oct. 15
19	Montreal	10/28/19	GTR Cassandra	
20	Quebec	5/11/20	CPR Melita	
21	Halifax	4/6/21	G.T.R. Carmania	Mar 16
22	Sidney	8/16/20	C.P.R. Kyle	
23	Quebec	7/6/20	D&W Victorian	
24	Halifax	3/05/21	D&W Canada	
25	Quebec	5/4/21	G.T.R. Victorian	
26	Halifax	3/1919	C.P.R. Corsonia	Oct 16
27	Quebec	5/23/22	GTR Canopic	
28		4/1919	MCR Unknown	
29				
30		6/1911	D&W Virginia	

Made 1-30 Written by S. M.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	CPR	Primary a.l.					Machine								Brother David Drybrough			
3	233010	Drybrough	Mr.	34	11	F	S operator	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sudbury, Ont.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	No
	MCR						Steam											
4	6892	Scott	John M.	29		M	fitter								No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
	GTR						Farm								Wife Sarah Pomfret			
5	183495	Pomfret	James	44		M	laborer				England	English		Listowell	Listowel, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	Dau						Iron											
4	9802	THOMSEN	THOMAS	32	10		worker		Danish		Denmark	Scandi		Toronto	no relatives			
	Dau							7-24-3										
5	9806	OLDFORD	STEPHEN	21		S	Laborer		English		Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Burmada	cousin - Sam Swanwick			
	WND							CA 8-11182										
6	47105	EWASUK	THOMAS	30							Roumania	Magyar	Canada	Regina	Sask. Bro - Andrew Dewar			
	me.																	
	Deported	DEWAR	ROBERT	32	6		Electrician Auto				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	50 Sullivan St - Toronto Ont.			Canada
	CP														sis-law - Mrs. W. Findlay			
	Deported	GREGG	GEORGE	34	10		Trimmer				S. Africa	English			18 Robinson St Los Angeles Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
	Dau														Husb - Antoine De Meester			
9	9708	DE MEESTER	MARTHA L.	19	7	F					Belgium	Flemish		Jeannette Sask	Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
	Dau														uncle - Henry Lefevre			
10	9841	KAHAN	OSCAR	23	7	M	S Salesman				Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	206 Chatham St Montreal Que			
	Dau							C/A 8-156661 - 8-30-38 N.F.N. noted 8-31-38							A. Brechkin			
11	9842	SCHENFELD	ARTHUR	21			Peddler				Russia	Hebrew			113 Parent Ave - Windsor Ont			
	D&W														Wife Nellie Boodoian			
12	16397	Boodoian	Vahan	33		M	Laborer				Armenia	Armenian		Hamilton	45 Princess St., Hamilton			
	D&W	Primary a.l.																
13	16379	Johnson	Ernest	28							England	English		Brantford	No relatives			
							Shoe								mother - Katherine Agakides			
	Deported	AGAKIDES	NICHOLAS	53		S	maker				Greece	Greek		Windsor	Kozuna - Greece			
	BSS							C/A 8-151492 issued by Detroit 6-9-38-11316/9-2-32 noted 7-7-38 Nfg.							with Helen Thompson			
15	6466	NELSON	HENRY	23			Cranker				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	132 Mac Robert - Toronto Ont			
	me	Primary a.l.													wife - Sarah Twigg			
16	6941	TWIGG	GEORGE	39		M	Moulder				Wales	Welsh		Galt	57 Cedar - Galt - Ont			
	Dau	BP.													mo - Aida Baill			
17	9873	BAILL	FANNY	23		F	S Tailoress		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	253 Euclid Ave - Toronto Ont			
	CP	R.R.B.					Farm							Sask	Re:- F.C. montagne			
18	165704	BANNERMAN	JOHN	24		m	Laborer		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hazelcliffe Ont	Hazelcliffe, Sask			
	B.P.	J.J.S.																
19	183742	FEATHERSTON	MARJORIE	25		F	domestic				England	English		Brantford	none		Royal Oak	
	B.P.	"																
20	183744	GRAHAM	MARGARET A.	26							Scotland	Scotch		Toronto			Detroit	
	CP	R.R.B.												Sask	Uncle:- James Wyld			
21	165705	OSBORNE	THOMAS J	23		m	Trackman				England	English		Hazelcliffe	Hazelcliffe, Sask			
	Dau	B.A.R.													Bro - Wm J Swartz			
22	9933	CHINCZYN	SARAH	51		F	W		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	620 Brant - Windsor Ont	Ill	Chicago	
	Dau						Nurse Tailor				CA 7-66039 issued at Detroit							
23	9934		LEWA	19		M	S Peddler		English		file 11316/9-3-4 Noted 2-25-36 V.D.L.				uncle			
	Dau	CA 10-23-36	11-36361															
24	9935		JOSEF	18														
	Dau	BSS													Sis - John G. Short			
25	9321	SHORT	THOMAS W	33			M Machinist				England	English			Riverside - Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	Dau	B.S.S.													Sister - Mrs Williamson			
26	9322		CECELIA	30		F									907 Bruce Ave - Windsor			
	under 16	B.S.S.																
27	mos.		WILLIAM P.	7	6	M	S	No	under 16	No					Aunt.			
	Dau	CA 12-21-28																
28	9951	OVERGAARD	CARL M	22	7		Farmer	4	English	4	Denmark	Scandi		Stanley, Alta	no relatives		Detroit	
	Dau	BSS																
	Deported	BARRASS	ETHEL	41		F	M Nurse				England	English		Windsor	Wife - Lillian Travis			
	GT	BSS																
	Deported	TRAVIS	CHARLES	46		M	Carpenter							Toronto	674 E. Grand - Toronto Ont.			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now dead when died.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Friend Mrs C Febian																			
1	Y	self	50	No				572½ Reed St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	bl	None	Scotland	Newhaven
2			250					Brother Wm M Scott 427 25th St., Los Angeles		6										5	7	dk	dk br	br			Dundee
3			100					Cousin David Bocues 1308 20th St., Detroit		Indef.										5	6		br			England	Hetherington
4			65					No addres	No	Perm	4									5	8	Med		Bl		Denmark	North Vicarn
5			300					1738 Taylor Ave Detroit												5	6	Dk				Nfld	Burnside
6			30					1628 Arnsworth Detroit nephew - Hugh McKenzie												5	5	Med		Br		Austria	Coturan
7		Quota Exhausted	78					37 Ridge Ave, Detroit Mich Wife - Muriel Gregg												5	8	Dk				Scotland	Leven
8		Criminal	700					124 Georgia St - Los Angeles Cal. Sidney Lapant												5	5	Med	Dk Br	Hazl		So. Africa	Johannesburg
9			65					1986 E. Woodbridge - Detroit Mr. Cohen												5	5					Belgium	Ganers
10			50					400 Palmer - Detroit Bro - Benjamin Schmeltz												5	6		Blk	Br		Poland	Siwalki
11			15					1244 Hawthorne - Highland Park Mich												5	6	Dk	Hzl	Bl		Russia	Berdechev
12			65	Y	1915 1916 Det.		Aug 1916	Uncle Pickran Migoghosian 721 Selvay Ave., Detroit	Y	2 weeks	No										5	6	dk	dk br	br	Scar left side chin	Armenia	Dorman
13			28	No	1900			3748 Gibson Ave., Detroit													5	6½	med	br			England	Plymouth
14		Quota Exhausted	20	4	1921	Mass	1921	1219 St Antoine - Detroit Bro - Thos Nelson	No	Perm	4										5	9			Bl	Work	Greece	Kozena
15			25	No	—	—	—	710 Jos. Campeau - Detroit Brd law - Thos J. Osmond	4	Indef	?										5	8	Dk				Scotland	Motherwell
16			70					1633 Virginia Park Detroit Sis - Beal Baill												5	6		LBr			Wales	Sandersfoot
17			30					910 Wyandotte St - Detroit Br: Alex Michie	No	Perm	4										5	2	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Chomley
18			30					948 Carnell St, Detroit Bro:- S. Featherstone	4	1 mo	no										5	4½		Br	Bl		Scotland	Caith
19			40					536 Florence Av. Royal Oak Mich Mrs Wilkinson													5	1		Br	Br		England	London
20			20					2953 Linden St, Detroit Frank A. Magey													5	8					Scotland	Glasgow
21			160					300 Cavalry Blk. Detroit DTG - H. Marcus													5	6½	Med		Gr		England	London
22			200					4224 - W. 14th St - Chicago Ill	No	Perm	4										5	5	Dk	Gr	Bl		Poland	Garbow
23		Mother	—					Sister													5	6	Med	Br	Br			
24			—		1913																5	6						
25		self.	250	4	1914	Mich	9/1914	600 Glenwood - Ecorse Mich.													5	4½			Bl		England	So. Shields
26		Husb.	—		1913 1915		1/1915														5	3			Br			Dalton
27		Father	—	No																	—	—	Dk		Bl			
28		Self.	65					Eyler Simonsen 295 Alfred - Detroit													5	9	Red				Denmark	Aarhus
29		Quota Exhausted	70	4	1908 1915	Det.	1916	Husb - Wm E. Barnes Marylee Beach - Detroit													5	7	Med				England	Leeds
30		Quota Exhausted	100		1907 1914	RD	1914	Arthur Hansen 740 Archibald Ave - Detroit													5	8	Dk			Scar on left hand		Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/1919	CPR Scotian	Mar. 17, 1923
2		8/2/20	CPR Cassandra	
3		10/1921	GTR Unknown	
4		7/28/23	Dom Emp India	Oct 17
5	Sydney	11/13/20	Dom Kyle	
6	Quebec	4/1912	Dom Lake Michigan	
7	Montreal	10/1912	CPR Regina	
8	Quebec	4/1920	CPR Saturnia	
9	N.Y.	7/21/19	Dom Carrollan	18
10	Quebec	1919	Dom Scandinavia	
11	Belfast	3/13/21	Dom Vedic	
12	New York	6/6/13	DAW Phila	March 18
13	Quebec	8/1920	DAW Melita	
14	N.Y.	1910	Dom La Provence	Oct 18
15	Quebec	6/12/21	Dom Metagama	Mar 19
16	St John	7/9/22	CPR Melita	
17	Seattle	5/1918	Dom Atlanta Maru	Oct 19
18	Quebec	10-1919	CP. Scotsman	3-20-23
19	St John	Jan/1920	G.T. Metagama	
20	Quebec	6-1920	G.T. Dominion	
21	St John	3-1920	CP. Metagama	
22	Belfast	1/4/22	Dom Saloonia	Oct 20, 1923
23				
24				
25	Quebec	4/1919	Dom Dominion	
26				
27				
28	Belfast	12/4/21	CPR Megantic	
29	Quebec	7/9/19	Dom Metagama	
30		8/1919	GTR Minnedosa	

Lines 1-30 written by J. M.

CPR. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DLW. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

INDEX

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 414 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	W.D.	Primary 2.1														Bro- Geo. Gualtbac		
1	4697 Dep	ONAGA " J.H.S.	VASILE Can.-F.6817	33	11/30/37	M	M	Laborer	Y	Magyar	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Ford City	220 Cadillac St Ford City Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	9949	SEPETER	ADA V	24		S		Nurse		English		Greece	Irish		Hamilton	Ste Jos J Marion 146 Rothsay Ave - Hamilton Ont.		
336662 3	MER 6969	BURTON " E.F.C.	MILLICENT C.	23			S	Domestic				England	English		Ottawa, Ont.	Cousin:- Alice Fisher, Wintonburgh, Ottawa, Ont.		
337473 4	MER. 6968	STEWART " J.S.W.	JANET	28								Scotland	Scotch			No Rels Canada.		
337438 5	Do W. D. 6593	VINE " B.S.L.	GEORGE	35		m		Miner				England	English		Trimmay,	Bro-Fred N. Vine, Trimmay, Ont.		
Debarred	Debarred Dep	FOREMAN Primary P.S.C.	SYDNEY R	23				Clerk							Windsor,	Uncle- Frank Foreman, 543 Janette Ave, Windsor Ont		
7	3-11	DYER " J.J.S.	MABEL	22		f		Domestic				B.W.I.	African			Geo Pickering 425 Mercer - Windsor Ont		
337575 8	G.T. 183768	HUNTER " W.H.R.	LESLIE	25		m		Laborer				England	English		Toronto	no relatives Bro- Albt Lamb Toronto - Ont.		
337628 9	Dep 6622	LAMB " J.B.W.	WILSON	34				Machinist				Scotland	Scotch			Sis- John McDonnell 231 Dufferin - Toronto Ont.		
337483 10	mc 6979	McDONNELL " J.A.S.	HARRY	34				Carpenter									No. Dak	Rockford
11	G.T. 183771	TREGEAR B32	ARCHIE R.	23				Laborer				England	English		Arundel	no relatives Cousin - Edgar Thistlethwaite		
Debarred 12	Debarred +210	PHILLIPS Primary S.S.	NICHOLAS	38			M	Machinist		Serbian		Greece	Bulgarian		Toronto	25 Bloor Place - Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
336678 13	G.T. 180418	ADAMS " B.S.	HARRY	33	3		S	Laborer		English		England	English			no relatives sister - Mrs. Hoobs.		
336878 14	GT 183790	LISH " "	VICTORIA	23		f	M	Woods Tool							Gananoque	Gananoque - Ont		Pontiac
336877 15	GT 183779	" "	LIONEL	24			M	maker Sheet metal worker										Detroit
336707 16	GT 180417	NETTLETON " S.H.	ARTHUR	34	3										Toronto	no relatives Bro- John Patterson		
336680 17	mc. 502 Dep	PATTERSON " J.E.J.	GEORGE	28			S	Painter				Scotland	Scotch		Galt	6 Portland - Galt Ont		
337275 18	6782	THORN B32	JEAN	24	3	f	M	Nurse				England	English		Hamilton	no relatives Sis- Robt Ambrose		
337656 19	Debarred	SHARPE B32	KATHLEEN	26											New Westminster	Langley - B.C. sister Sarah Sladen		
Debarred 20	Debarred F-184 mc.	KABACZNIK B33	LEJZOR=Louis	17			M	Clerk				Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	Uncle- Samuel Kleinman		
21	1720	WAJNBERG B33	ABRAHAM H	17				Salesman	appealed-appeal dismissed- Bureau file 5833 4/16						Toronto	40 Cameron - Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	Debarred	McKinnon	John	27				Laborer				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Brother Hector McKinnon 1250 Howard Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Fleish	Edward	16				Plasterers helper				Germany	German		Toronto	Friend Mrs Mosier 11 Maria St., New Toronto		
Debarred	Debarred		Katherine	39		F	Wid	House keeper				Switzerland				Sister Fannie Fowler Cockran, Ont.		Grand Rapids
Debarred	Debarred 7795	Hyde	Julia	47			M	None				England	English			Sister Lyti Erickson Cottageville, Ont.		Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Rasanen	Paul	22	10	M	S	Laborer				Finland	Flemish		Orara	Brother Nick Serniuk Studburn, Man.		
Debarred	Debarred	Serniuk	Mora	32		F	Wid	Dish washer		Ukranian		Ukrania	Ukranian		Windsor	Mother Ida Baill 253 Euclid Ave., Toronto		
Debarred	Debarred	Baill	Fanny	22			S	Tailoress		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto			
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 191 — CLASS "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	23	No	—	—	—	John Mapaian 13617 Kirkpelle - Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blk	Gy	none	Rumania	Doncain
2		husb.	30					Husb-Jos. Sepeter 13617 Peterboro - Detroit												5	3½	Dk	Dk Br			England	Sele
3		Self	300					Mrs B. Boothman, 1161 W. Kirby, Detroit	Y	6 mos	No									5	6	Dk		Br			Seaford.
4			50																	5	4	fair	Br				Haddington
5			150					No address		Indef.										5	7	Med	Lt Br	Blue			Kent.
6		Quota Exhausted	30						No	Perm	Y									5	11	fair	Bro				
7			10					Bro-law - Wm Duke 1016 Winder St - Detroit													5	8	Dk		Br		Ireland	Monaurat
8			100					A. Smith. 1037 Vinewood Ave - Detroit	Y	Indef	No									5	11	Dk		Bl		England	Liverpool
9			50					Mrs J. Kay 1759 Baker Ave - Detroit												5	5	Med		Br		Scotland	Dalkeith
10			100					W. Stafford 5341 Lawndale - Detroit		1 mo.										5	8	Dk					Motherwell
11			200					Aunt Martha Richard Rockford - No Dak		Indef										5	10			Bl		England	Cornwall
12		Quota Exhausted	11	Y	1914 1920	Mail	1920	491 Blainpoint Ave - Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	7	Dk	Blk	Br		Greece	Rakop
13			38	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Jake W Brown 5739 Lobarth - Detroit	Y	2 wks	No									5	7	Med	Gy	Bl		England	Liverpool
14		husb	—					Husb - Albert Feik 155 Queen St - Pontiac Mich		1 mo.										5	3	Dk	Br	Gy			Woolley
15		self	200		1918 1920			Bro - Albert Feik 155 Queen St - Pontiac Mich												5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br			London
16			115	Y	1918 1920	Det	1922	Cousin - Barbara Nattleton 831 Gladwin - Detroit		3 mos										5	9		Br	Bl			Halifax
17			50	No	—	—	—	Wm. Brickdanke Realty n Hotel - Detroit	?	6 mos	?									5	1	Dk	Dk Br	Gy		Scotland	Paisley
18			3					Husb - Chas E. Shown 3848 Woodward Ave - Detroit	No	Indef										5	3	Med	Br	Bl		England	London
19		husb						Bro - Patrick Kirby County Mouse Rd - Detroit	?											5	5			Br			Oakford
20		Contract Laborer self	15					uncle - Louis Cuban 53141 St Aubin - Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	4	Dk				Poland	Dakszyce
21			140					Uncle - Joe Alter 1612 S Lawndale - Chicago Ill.												5	2	Med	Red	Bl			Ostrowiec
22		Contract Laborer	95					No address								Y				5	8½	med	br			Scotland	Bana
23		L.P.C. 137	1					2545 Hudson Ave., Detroit								No				5	8	med	fair	bl	Scar on chin	Germany	Repling-hausen
24		L.P.C. 137	700					Husband Benj Hyde Grand Rapids, Mich.												5	3	fair				Switzerland	Zurich
25		Quota Exhausted	20					Sister Anne Alter 4854 Gray Ave., Detroit												5	3	med	br	br		England	Crowley
26		L.P.C.	2					Bro in law Alex Berbenechuck 2433 Mead St., Detroit												5	5	fair	li br	bl		Finland	Savanran-nalla
27		L.P.C.	22					Father Henechel Baill 910 Winder St., Detroit												5	5	fair	br	gr		Ukraine	Stupurute
28		L.P.C. 137	33																	5	4	dk		br		Russia	Hurma
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	12/21/20	W+D. La Tete	1923 Oct 20
2		10/11/10	Dow. Pentorne	
3	St. John	Mar. 28 1920	C.P.R. Melita	mar. 20
4	Montreal	Sept 18 1921	C.P.R. Canada	
5	St John	April 1921	D&W Melita	21
6		April 29 1920	D&W. Metagama	
7		7/1922	D&W Caraquet	28
8		4/1920	G&R Scandinavian	Mar 22
9	Halifax	1/1920	D&W. Navigator	
10	Quebec	6/1919	C&R Saturnia	
11		6/1921	G&R Regina	
12	N.Y.	11/1914	D&W Themistokles	Oct. 22
13	St John	4/15/19	G&R Melita	Mar. 24
14	Quebec	6/1920	G&R Scotian	
15				
16	N.Y.	8/23/12	G&R Lusitania	
17	Halifax	1/10/20	C&R Cassandra	
18	St John	4/1919	D&W Victorian	
19	St John	7/25/19	D&W Metagama	
20	Quebec	8/1922	D&W Andania	Oct 23
21		8/1920	C.P.R. Scandinavian	24
22	St John	5/4/22	D&W Tunisian	
23	Halifax	1/8/14	D&W Uranium	
24				
25	Montreal	6/1919	MCR Tunician	
26	Quebec	1914	MCR Unknown	
27	Quebec	5/1911	D&W Unknown	
28	Seattle	1917	D&W Adzu Maru	
29				
30				

Line 1-28 Quattara

W&W- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G&R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C&R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 415		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
33621/5	Dow	Primary Cpl.	CA-25539 5/6/30 VS																
	D5212	BERNARD	JOSEPH	26		M	S	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Acton	Friend Howard Manles Acton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
33621/6	Dow	BR						Bridge E.					French		Windsor	Mrs. Corin 23 Albert Rd Ford City Ont			
	D5227	BOURASSA	FILL	29			M	Mason								Father Robert			
33547/9	Mc												English		Toronto	140 Chester ave., Toronto			
	6456	BRINES	MELVILLE	19			S	Clerk								Father John			
33621/4	Dow	BR											Irish		Halifax	Caledonia N.S.			
	D5229	CONWAY	NEIL	23			S	Laborer								Mrs. Nellie			
33576/5	BBR		CA 4-12-26					Laborer	3-3-30 Dow				English		Chatham	140 Edgar St., Chatham Ont			
	183408	CHANDLER	HORACE	261			M	Maker							Sask.	Father, Edward			
33621/7	Dow	BR													Balgonie	Balgonie Sask.			
	D5230	EDENBOROUGH	ARTHUR E	25			S	Machinist								Sister Ethel			
33576/7	BBR														Toronto	109 Madison Toronto			
	183410	ELLISTON	ERNEST	31	8			Carpenter Foreman Textile								Father Joseph			
33621/8	Mc	JSM													Woodstock	48 Normit Woodstock			
	6602	HARRISON	FRANK	25												Wife Helen			
33621/3	Dow	BR													Ottawa Ont.	194 Lyon, Ottawa			
	D5226	KITTLE	ISAAC E	56			M	Carpenter					Irish		Buckingham Que.	Master Mary A. Kelly Buckingham Que			
33576/10	Dow	CM														Father John			
	D5211	KELLY	ROSE	22		F	S	Waitress					English		Thamesford	Thamesford Ont.			
33621/2	MC	JSM														Father Joseph			
	6603	LAKE	ADA	20				None					Scotch		Brantford	R.R. 4 Brantford Ont.			
33621/10	DW	CM														Father Daniel			
	D5201	MOORE	CHARLES	34	M		W	Laborer					Irish		Toronto	15 Beaconsfield Ave., Toronto Ont			
33621/11	DW	CM														Father Charles			
	D5215	McINNIS	CECIL	22			S	Laborer								Toronto Ont.			
33621/9	DW			40-6	32			Auto. Mech.	1-26-32 Dow							Wife Lydia			
	D5198	MAHONEY	LAWRENCE	194			W	Cabinet Maker					English		Chatham	93 Dandelion, Chatham Ont.			
	BBR															Father Thomas			
	183407	MULLINS	JOHN E	31	10		M	Farmer					Irish		Maitland	Box 40, Maitland Ont.			
33621/12	DW	BS														Father Solomon			
	D5209	McMANUS	JOHN A.	24			S	Farm Laborer					English		Simcoe	R.R. 3 - Simcoe Ont.			
33621/13	DW	BS														Father John			
	D5219	MOORE	STEWART	21				Accountant					Scotch		Toronto	Uffington Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
33621/14	CP	aJ.														Mother Alta Delpline Sask			
	223051	PETERKIN	WILFRED	22	3			Asst. Bank Clerk					English			118 Wallace Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
33547/8	Mc	aBD														Friend Thos Pengelly			
	6121	PORTER	ROY	28												449 W. Jersey, Toronto			
33621/15	DW	CM	CA-1-13-29 jpm													Friend Jos. Addicott			
	D5213	WEBB	RAYMOND	22				Laborer								Simmons Ont.			
33576/11	DW	BZF													Simmons Ont.	Mother Julia			
	D5196	WARREN	HARRY	32	10											Father Alf.			
33621/16	DW	BS														Father Alf.			
	D5217	ZIMMERMAN	WILLIAM	49			M	Carpenter Glass-Worker	c/a E-65550 3/15/32 P.M.				German		Hanover	Hospital St., Hanover Ont.			
33621/17	DW	BS, J														Wife Lucy Lozon			
	D5243	LOZAN	SAMUEL	18									French		Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg Ont.			
33576/9	Under 16	Born and														Father Alf.			
	are Mc	McGRUTHER	HELEN	1		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No		Scotch		Toronto	235 Westmin, Toronto			
33621/18	DW	Jan 8/24	Immigrated by Father					Stenographer	2-8-32							Father Edw. J.			
	E8523	PHELAN	LAUVETTA	20	7				y	English	y		Irish		Peterboro Ont.	631 Union Peterboro			
33621/19	DW	"																	
	E8524	"	FRANCIS	18	9		M	Clerk											
33621/20	CP	22Z													Ottawa Ont.	Mother Catherine McCaffrey			
	28639	DICK	MARJORIE	30				None								Peterboro Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
33621/21	CP	"														Friend H. J. Lellond			
	28638	"	WILLIAM T	41			M	Salesman					English			538 Laurier St W. Ottawa			
33621/22	DW	PSP.														Father in law, Wm Peters			
	E8542	PETERS	RACHEL	19		F		None					Scotch		Hamilton	26 Marion, Guelph Ont	Mich	Detroit	
33621/23	DW	"														Father -			
	E8541	"	ERNEST	20		M		Policeman					English						
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

32 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual contemplated residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	45	No				Friend Fred Macdonald 1950 Lafayette Room Detroit	No	1 mo	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Millington
2			30					Wife Elizabeth, Detroit	-	Ind	-									5	7	Md	Dk Br	Gr			Coulings and
3			13					Boy - 44 Buena Vista, Detroit	y	2 mo	No									5	8		Br	Br			Toronto
4			30					Friend Geo. Murphy 14034 John R. Detroit		Indef	?									5	11			Bl			Caledonia
5			25					Friend Geo. Knight 5920 Mt Elliot, Detroit	No	?	No									5	7			Br		England	Leicester
6			25					Friend Kenneth Patterson 3236 Buffard, Detroit	y	1 mo										6	0			Bl			Souchtino
7			100					Friend, J. Murdoch 292 Adelaide, Detroit	?	Indef	?									5	9					Canada	London
8			30					Uncle John Laird 7257 Whittaker, Detroit	y	2 mo	No									5	6	Fr					Woodstock
9			25					Nephew Andrew Davidson 14 Highland Park, Detroit	y	2 mo	y									5	7			Br			Ayr Ont
10			25					Sister Annie Zahn 961 Plum Detroit	y	2 mo	y									5	2			Br			Bayham Twp.
11			20					Uncle John Laird 7257 Whittaker, Detroit	y		No									5	7						Thamesford
12			30					Aunt Nettie Reed 1738 Fairview, Detroit	-	2 mos	y									5	4			Br			Brantford
13			50					Friend Mrs Tripp 9220 Kendall, Detroit	-	2 mo	y									5	8			Bl			Amherst NS
14			52					Sister Edith Lapointe 2751 Second, Detroit	y		No									5	6	Md					Manitoba
15			25					Friend, Geo. Knight 5920 Mt Elliot, Detroit	No	Indef	y									5	7					England	London
16			80					Friend Thos. M. Howe 101 Chene Detroit	y	1 mo.	No									5	9	Red				Canada	Enclair
17			25					Uncle S. Tuckett 590 Garland, Detroit												5	6	Md		Br			Simcoe
18			75					Sister Myrtle 705 Brooklyn, Chicago			y									5	8		Fr	Gr			Muskoka
19			70					145 Dandaw, Detroit	?	?	?									5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl			Asylum
20			200					Friend Mrs Tripp 9220 Kendall, Detroit	y	2 mo	No									5	6		Br	Hzl		England	Cantrome
21			100	y	1917 Detroit 1914 Buffalo		1915	Friend Ft. Johns 1801 Puritan, Detroit	?	Indef	?									5	8½	Md		Bl			Somerset
22			35		1898 Buffalo		1898	Friend 5873 Vaugoux Detroit	y	1 mo.	No									5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Bruce Co
23			26	No				Cousin Leo Lovell 6139 Kercheval, Detroit	No	No	No									5	7			Br			Port.
24		Mother	Mo.					Friend Dan. Hutchinson 3790 Mett. Detroit	y	2 mo	No									-	-	Fr	Lt Br	Bl			Toronto
25		Self	25					Sister Mary Smiley 2921 Maxwell, Detroit	No	Perm	y									5	1			Br			Peterboro
26			20																	5	-					
27		Husband	Mo.					Friend, Arthur Bowes Los Angeles Cal												5	6	Dk		Gr			Ottawa
28		Self	300																	5	7½	Md		Bl		England	Thornby Dr Leas
29		Husband	Mo.					Foster father Alfred Baldwin 687 Coltsline, Detroit												5	9	Fr				Canada	Guelph
30		Self	116					Fr. in law Alfred Baldwin 687 Coltsline, Detroit												5	7					England	Sandland

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/25/23	D&W.	1923 Feb. 25
2				
3			MCR	"
4			D&W.	
5	Quebec	1907	GTR. Louisiana	
6	Montreal	May 1909	D&W L. Champlain	
7	Detroit	2/25/23	GTR	
8			MCR	
9			D&W	
10				
11			MCR	
12			D&W.	
13				
14				
15	Quebec	Nov 1912	GTR. Royalties.	
16	Detroit	2/25/23	D&W.	
17				
18			CPR.	
19			MCR	
20	Que.	Jan. 1910	D&W. Canada	
21	Ny.	Sept 1912	D&W. Cammania	
22	Detroit	2/25/23	D&W.	
23				
24			MCR	
25		9/24/23	D&W.	Sept 25
26				
27			CPR.	
28	Montreal	Aut 1900	CPR. L. Manitoba	
29	Detroit	9/24/23	D&W.	
30	Halifax	1906	D&W Mauretania	

Sent by J. M. 1-30 Sent

D&W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR. Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 416		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dom E8530	CUNNINGHAM	CHARLES F	33	7	M	M	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thornton	Father Chas. Richard Thornton Ont. Can.	Mich	Saginaw	
2	E8531	" "	ELSIE	35	7	F		None								Father Chauncy Woodell Kingston Ont. Can.			
3	Under 16 Accpar	" "	ELMER	4		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Br. Father -			
4		" "	FREDERICK	2															
5	D+W E8527	LEDUC	ARTHUR	23			M	Carpenter Mach.	y	English	y		French	Hull P.Q.		Father Ursime			
6	DW E8516	" CCD BELLEMORE	LUCY	24		F	S	Operator						Windsor Ont.		St Joachim Ont. Can. Wife Margaret		Flat Rock	
7	DW E8543	PSP WALLACE	WM. CHAS.	33		M	M	Carpenter					Scotch			Superior Ont. Bd. Father, Albert		Detroit	
8	Under 16 Acc.Par.	" CCD LAFRAMBOISE	MARGUERITE		1	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No		French	Ajetway		525 Sandwich E. Windsor Wife, Pauline			
9	DW E8520	BS TOTTEN	DONALD	23		M	M	Farm Hand	y	English	y		English	Leaman		Leaman Ont. Bro. in law - Chas. Mollt			
10	DW E8512	" DPMer MOLTER	ELSIE	37		F		None					German	Winnipeg		Francoma, Man. Mother			
11	DW E8511	" "	PETER	26		M		Farm Laborer								Wife Stella			
12	Dft. E8514	ULASY	JOSEPH W	34									Polish	Windsor		1312 Langlois Ave. Windsor Father Alive.			
13	Dft. E8519	CAN SPARKS	WALTER N	24			S	Mechanic Mill-wright					English	Ottawa		65 Wesley St., Ottawa, Ont.			
14	DW E8517	DODGE "	MOSES	43			M							Windsor Ont.		Wife Patience 188 Victoria Rd Sydney NS			
15	DW E8521	MD PURDY	JAMES W	30				Upholsterer					Scotch	Chatham		Wife Medred Brother Apt. King St. Chatham			
16	DW E8534	" " TAYLOR	WILLIAM	30				Laborer					English	Windsor		Sister in law Alice Briggs 1246 Union, Windsor Ave.			
17	DW E8535	" "	FLORENCE	38		F		None											
18	DW E8525	BS BURDFIELD	MARGARET	15	6		S		No	Under 16	No			Leamington Ont.		Father John RR 2 Leamington Ont.		Ypsilanti	
19	DW E8529	J.K. BERTRAM	abandoned Domicile 2/1925 file 11/31/6/9-2-51 10/11/39 Wg	19	11	M		Welder	y	English	y			Hamilton		Father William 84 Hemlock St, Hamilton Ont.		Detroit	
20	DW E8528	B.S. HALLIDAY	MURIEL	25		F		None					Scotch	Chatham		Sister Mrs. J.D. Day Kingston Ont.	Ny	New York	
21	DW E8538	and AUSTIN	HARVEY	28	11	M	M	Carpenter Joiner					English	Pt Dover Ont.		Wife Bertha Port Dover, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
22	Dom E8540	and McNAIR	WM. LOVELL	26	2		S	Engineer Stationary Mill Boss					Scotch	Buxton Sask.		Father John, Banbury Sask. Br. in law J. Cratt			
23	Dom E8545	BR THOMPSON	DIGBY J	28			M	Cook					Irish	Thamesville		Wyoming Ont. Bro. -			
24	D+W E8546	" "	LOTTIE	35		F		None					Scotch			Uncle -			
25	Under 16 Acc.Par.	" "	KEITH	8			S		No	Under 16	No								
26		" "	EARL	5		M													
27		" "	MARION	7												Br. Mother - Mary Patrick			
28	MC 8672	MP DRAPAK	MICHAEL	37				c/a 11-22-761 issued by Detroit 4/1/39 - fol 11314 19-3 Wg = Voted 11/5/39 Wg	y	English	y		Ukranian	St Catharines		26 Fenning St., St Catharines Ont. Wife Beatrice	Mont	Scobey	
29	MC 7316	EC CORNICK	DORMAN H	36			M	Carpenter					Irish	Toronto		194 Hallam, Toronto Bro. Chas. Siple	Mich	Detroit	
30	MC 3284	MCKEE	MARGARET E	64	2	F	W	None						St Thomas		St Thomas, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by himself—individually, society, company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether, ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see Section 24 of the Act).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to accept employment.	Length of time and previous visits to the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	125	No				Home 721 Monroe Saginaw Mich	No	Pers	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Hzl	None	Canada	Thamesville Ont
2		Husb. Hust																		5	3	Fr	Red	Hzl			Kingsbridge Ont
3		Parents Par																		—	—		Br				Saskatoon
4																				—	—						
5		Self	91	y	1920 1923		Sept 1923	Wife Bertha 1410 Mack, Detroit												5	6	Med		Bl			Whitney Ont
6			25	No				Friend Floyd Lamb Flat Rock, Mich												5	4	Fr	Dk	Br			St Joachim
7			15					Room 684 Hazelwood, Detroit												5	8	Med	Br	Bl			Amprior
8		Parents Par						Father Raymond 1342 Hasse, Detroit												—	—	Fr	Lt	Br			Ajibway
9		Self	100					Ymca Detroit												5	8	Med		Br			Woodslee Ont
10		Husband Hus						Uncle-in-law Juan 687 Alexandrine W., Detroit												5	4	Fr		Fr		Germany	Berlin
11		Self	500	y	Feb 1921	Detroit	Apr 1921													5	7					Austria	Lemberg
12			160		1907 1909	Mich Jerome	1909	Father 16 Jefferson E. Detroit												5	8	Med		Br		Poland	Horodenka
13			95	No				Father Rollins 503 Cass Detroit												5	5	Fr				Canada	Ottawa
14			100					Friend Tom Nebraska 13564 Stanford, Detroit												5	6	Med		Br			Turtle Bay Ont
15			91					Uncle Wesley Steger 11770 Bernard, Detroit												5	8			Bl			Chatham Ont
16			50	y	2 mos 1921 1914	Detroit	Aug. 1922	Home 12th St. Ecorse, Detroit												5	10					England	Wigan
17		Husband Hus			1917		1917													5	7						London
18		Self	16	No				Friend Prof Nomes 1802 Markham, Ypsilanti Mich												5	4	Fr				Canada	Pembroke Ont
19			35					Brother, Nelson 64-6 Macomb Ct., Detroit												5	11	Dk		Br			Hamilton
20			100					Friend Miss Slater 305 W. 100 th St., New York City Room Cr. Gordon Walker												5	3	Fr		Bl			Chatham Ont
21			35					35th Mayburg Rd., Detroit Room												5	8½	Med		Bl			Marburg Upper Lake Ont
22			10	y	8/1923 9/1923	Detroit	9/1923	7720 Merrit, Detroit Mother Mary												5	10	Dk					
23			100	No				1266 W. Forest Detroit Mother-in-law, Mary -												5	9			Br			Thamesville Ont
24		Husb. Hus						for Mother-												5	7	Med		Hzl			Mt Forest
25		Parents Par																		—	—	Fr		Br			Thamesville
26																				—	—						
27		—																		—	—						
28		Father	22		1917			Father, William Sentry, Mont.												5	9	Med		Bl			Mountain Ont
29		Self	800	y	1919 1920	Detroit	8/22/20	Friend, Alist. Mayflower 45 Margaret, Detroit												5	9	Dk		Br		N. Foundland	Moulton Mass
30			150	No				Daughter Grace McKee 4737 Lincoln, Detroit												5	8½	Med	Br.	Gr		Canada	Hamilton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/24/23	D&W	1924 Sept 25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Boston	Sept 1913	D&W. Cincinnati	
11	London	June 1912	D&W Mt Temple	
12	St John	May 1904		
13	Detroit	9/24/23	D&W.	
14	Sydney	1900	D&W Bruce	
15	Detroit	9/24/23	D&W.	
16	Halifax	1914	D&W Alsatian	
17			D&W Pomeranian	
18	Detroit	9/24/23	D&W.	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28			MCR. CPR.	
29	N. Sidney	Sept 1909	Bruce	
30	Detroit	9/24/23	MCR.	

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive, being all the aliens on this list.

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	MC 2450	SPURR Primary BP	OLIVER	28	2	M	M	machinist	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Maud Stoney Creek Ont.	Ill	Streeter	
2	DJR 190456	WEBSTER JDS	HUDSON	43	11			Carpenter							Muskoka	Wife Florence E. Dunville Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	GTR 190453	MENZIES	ALEX.	38				Dry Cleaner					Scotch		London	Friend Mrs. Keller 19 Askin St., London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
4	DJR 190454	" "	JESSIE	38		F		None											
5	GTR 190455	CHARBONNEAU " "	ELLEN C	38		F		Abandoned domicile 9/31 File 11/16-9-3-24								Noted on manifest 1-3/16/32 J.F.J.			
6	Mtdn 16 Can Pas	" "	ANNIE	12		F	S	Abandoned domicile 9/31 File 11/16-9-3-24	No	Under 16	No				Chatham ont.	DIDNOT ABAN Dom. 8/31/42 DD. None			
7		" "	GORDON	9		M		Abandoned domicile 9/1921 File 11/16-9-3-24								Noted on manifest 1/16/32 J.F.J.			
8		" "	EDITH A	8		F													
9		Abandoned domicile	LEANDER	3				Noted on manifest 6/16/1929											
10		" "	JOHN	2		M													
11	GTR 190458	LEFORT	CATHERINE	20	6	F	M	Auto	y	French	y				Eastern Harbor N.S.	Friend Dineen Deviaret Eastern Harbor N.S.	Ohio	Toledo	
12	DW E9557	CAP-13-29 S.I. JACKSON	ALBERT	36		M	S	Mechanic					English		Windsor	Friend Mrs Stumm 619 Pitt St., Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
13	DJR 190463	Primary BP PETROS	ATHLEEN	27		F	M	Abandoned domicile, 11/2 8/34 - 11 3 16/9 - 1/9/35 - R.U.H. None		English			French		Smiths Falls ont.	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	DJR 190462	" "	GEORGE	37		M		Abandoned domicile, 11/2 8/34 - 11 3 16/9 - 1/9/35 - R.U.H. Prop.											
15	DJR 190461	CROSS "	ARTHUR	38	3		S	Laborer					English		Hamilton ont.	Sister Mrs. F. Young 21 Robert St., Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Ecorse	
16	DJR 190460	LAFAVE "	ARTHUR	25						French			French		Ottawa	None		Detroit	
17	DJR 190459	ARMSTRONG "	ALBERT	20	2			Laborer		English			English		Harriston ont.	Father Lewis #2 Toronto ont.			
18	NRD 45-89	LYONS PSP.	ROBERT	19									Irish		Windsor	Bro. William Lyons 58 Gladstone, Windsor			
19	NRD 4584	NIEDUZAK CCR.	KAZMAR T.	29	9	M		Barber					Polish		Winnipeg	Father Edw. Dunin Garson, Man.			
20	NRD 45-83	CHAMBERLAIN PSR	EILEEN	21		F		None					Irish		Ford ont.	Gr. Father - Ford ont. can.			
21	Mtdn 16 Can Pas	" "	LYLE E	2		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Father J. B. Rose			
22	NRD 4595	BICKNELL OR	JOSEPHINE	21		F	M		y	English	y		French		Chatham	85 Cornhill, Chatham ont. Father John			
23	Mc 7345	LEGROW a.d.	LEONARD	19	5	M	S	Pattern Maker							Toronto	RR 2 Malton ont.	Ind	Gary	
24	DJR 183469	BURGESS JDS	RONALD	23				Telegraph Operator					English		Southampton	Father Thomas Southampton ont.	Mich	Detroit	
25	GTR 183462	ADAMS "	REGINALD	28			M	Machinist	Can 8/11205			7/5/35			Hamilton ont.	Wife Bertha Hamilton ont. 149 Barnesdale, Hamilton			
26	D.M. D5270	BARR CM.	ROY	21			S	Examiner					Scotch		London	Father Wm Barr 31 Rodgers, London ont.			
27	MC 6606	BAIRD JSM	ALEXANDER	24				Waiter					English		Montreal	Mother Sarah 74 Fort St., Montreal			
28	MC 6610	BRUCE CASV 18 PSP Hoffman S.	HANS	46			M	Bricklayer					Scandinavian		Winnipeg	Wife, Mary 343 Talbot, Winnipeg Man.			
29	DW D5244	COFFELL CM.	GEORGE B	39			S	Carpenter Baker					English		Chatham	Father Isaac H. 36 Seneca St., Chatham,			
30	DW D5247	CULSHAW BS.	ERNEST	40			M	Setter							Windsor	Wife Annie 128 Sadelier, Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

34

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No				Friend Jos Miller	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Red	Br	Bl	None	England	Wakefield
2			25					Friend H.L. Murphy 3361 Lakewood												5	8	Fr		Br		Canada	Muskoka
3			150					Bro in law Thos Prentis Detroit												5	7			Bl		Scotland	Perth
4	Husband	Hus						672 Smith Detroit												5	0						
5	Self	✓	✓	-	✓	-		Husband Joseph 2696 E. Fort St., Detroit												5	2	Dk	Br			Canada	Lobothan
6	Mother	Mo.						Father -												—							
7																				—							
8																				—							
9																				—							
10																				5	5	Fr	Dk Br				E. Ann Arbor Mich
11	Self	✓	No					Husband, Frank Toledo, O.												5	7	Dk	Br	Br		England	Manchester
12		96	y	19[1]6	New York	Fest. 1913.		6 98 Monroe, Aunt Nellie Lang 1284-18th., Detroit												5	7	Fr	Dk	Hzy		Ireland	Dublin
13	Husband	Hus.	No					None												5	6	Md		Hzy		France	Lanneller
14	Self	200						Proctor, Fred, 4264 Hogt St., Detroit												5	4	Red	Br	Bl		England	Thorpe
15		✓						Friend Henry Pelletier 611 E Palmer, Detroit												5	7	Dk		Br		Canada	Bucksville and Harmelite
16		50						Uncle Dennis Sarlo 166 Dickson, Detroit												5	7	Fr		Bl			
17		30						Friend Fred Rieckert 1448 E Forest, Detroit												5	7	Md		Br		Ireland	Dublin
18		60						Wife Mary 2219 Lyman Pl., Detroit												5	10	Fr		Bl		Poland	Warsaw
19		75						Husband Earl 2931-3rd Detroit												5	4	Dk		Br		Canada	Maidstone Twp Rochester
20	Husband	Hus						Father -												—							
21	Mother	Mo.						Husband, Thomas 645 McDougall, Detroit												5	1½						Wallaceburg
22	Husband	Hus.						Aunt Mrs M. Lebrun																			
23	Self	23	y	19[1]3	Ind. Lucy	1923		642 Van Buren, Gary Ind Brother Earl Douglass												5	6						Aust Southampton
24		40	No					137 Labelle, Detroit												5	9	Fr		Br.		England	Durham
25		1800						Friend C. St. Pierre, 62 Hillsdale, Detroit												5	7					Canada	London
26		95						Roger Hotel Ypsilanti Detroit												5	6			Br		England	Lancashire
27		35						Father Robber 220 So Slauk, Detroit												5	11	Red		Bl		Norway	Ringins
28		50	y	19[1]3	Canada	May 1910		Friend Chas. Johnson 2192 Highland Detroit												5	6	Fr		Br		Canada	Chatham
29		10	No					Sister Lyle M. Trinck 1395 McDougall, Detroit												5	2	Red		Bl		England	Liverpool
30		50						Jackson Home, Cleveland O.																			

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov. 1905	MCR Emp Britain	1923 Sept 27
2	Detroit	9/24/23	GTR.	
3	Que	May 1918	GTR Britain	
4				
5	Detroit	9/24/23	GTR.	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	N.Y.	May 1911	DFW. Manitou	
13	Quebec	Sept 1914	GTR Ausonia	
14	Ny.	1907	GTR. Mohawk	
15	Halifax	11/4 1905	GTR. Saturnia	
16	Detroit	9/25/23	GTR.	
17				
18	Que.	May 1908	W.D. L. Manitou	
19	Halifax	May 1900	W.D. Mohawk	
20	Detroit	9/19/23	W.D.	
21				
22				
23			MCR	
24		2/26/23	GTR.	Feb. 26
25	St John	May 1918	GTR. Melita	
26	Detroit	2/26/23	DFW.	
27	Halifax	Nov 1903	MCR Mohawk	
28	Boston	May 1903		
29	Detroit	2/26/23	DFW.	
30	Quebec	1910	DFW. Dominion	

WRITTEN BY F.M.

LINES 1 - 30

mcr. Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DFW. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WDF. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
30146	MC 6461	CROWE	CHESTER	32	10	M	S	Chauffeur	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father Joseph 348 N. King, Chatham	Mich	Detroit
30167	CP 332920	DANDY	JOSEPH	65				Mech Engr					Scotch		London	Brother John 282 Chesapeake, London	Ill	Chicago
30208	MC 6614	DAVENPORT	HENRY	35			M	Farmer					English		Toronto	Wife Lucy 119 St David, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
30147	MC 6459	FOSTER	THOMAS	20	8		S								Blenheim	Father Walter Blenheim ont.		
30149	CP 332994	FLYNN	ALICE	29			S	Nurse					Irish		Toronto	Friend Leith Spence 318 Roncesvalles, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
30132	GTR 160180	GANSON	GEORGE	33	7	M	M	Clerk					English		Montreal	Wife Alice E. 265 Alma, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
30134	MC 6463	HERON	PETER	28	1			Mason					Scotch		Toronto	Wife Margaret 702 Bloor, Toronto		
30133	GTR 183458	KNOWLES	ELMER M	37				Farmer					English		Brantford	Wife Retrea M. Brantford ont., Can.		
30150	GTR 183471	LEWIS	FREDERICK	47	4			Machinist					Welsh		Hamilton ont.	Wife Lillian 94 Garth St, Hamilton Ont.		
30144	MC 6609	MACDONALD	WALTER H	38									Scotch		Galt ont.	Mother Belinda Hamilton ont., Can.		
30141	MC 6464	MARCHAND	JOSEPH A	31				Farmer					French		Tilbury ont.	Wife Alice Corydon St Tilbury ont.		
30152	GTR 183468	MCGARVEY	MATTHEW	24			S	Farmer					Irish		Brantford ont.	Father Thomas Brantford, ont.		
30135	MC 6613	O'DONNELL	JOHANA	65		F	M	None							Petrolea ont.	Husband Patrick 576 Homewood, Petrolea		
30140	MC 6616	SOLOMON	ALBERT	23		M		Meat Cutter					German		Kitchener	Wife Maria 77 Strange Kitchener ont.		
30145	MC 6617	STEERS	WILLIAM	24				Cement Finisher					English		Toronto	Wife Mary 271 Ont St, Toronto		
30148	CP 282893	SPENCE	EDNA ANNA	30		F		None								Husband Leith 310 Roncesvalles St, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
30169	MC 6608	STUBBS	HENRY T	24		M	S	Butcher								Father Harry 31 Monad, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
30136	DW D5248	THORIOUS	THEDA	19	8	F		Boarding Factory Worker					Danish			Sister Billie Thomas 558 Shuter St, Toronto		
30126	DW D5252	VANCE	ETHEL	19	8			Spool Room					Scotch		Woodstock	Father James RR 1 Beiges ont. Can.		
30171	GTR 183303	WAUGH	FLORENCE	38		S		Abandoned domicile	5-17-38. File 41/2			Noted on manifest			London ont.	Mr. James St. Catharines ont.		
30124	DW D5294	SWITZER	ALEXANDER	24		M	M	Laborer					Magyar		Drayton ont.	Mother Annie Drayton, Can.		
30125	DW D5295 W+D 3738	"	VERA	17		F		None								Father John Kenneth Drayton, Can.		
30163	DW D5264	YOUNG	SARAH E	34	3								English		Windsor ont.	Sister Rose Jean 1050 Assumption, Windsor	Pa	Lancaster
30131	Under 16 Acc. Per	O'BRIEN	JACK	33		M		Plumber					Irish		Sandwich ont.	Aunt Mary Dumuka Cardinal ont.	Mich	Detroit
		TOTH	PETER	12			S	None	No	Under 16	No		Hungarian		Motherwood	Motherwood, Man.		
		"	JULIA	10		F												
		"	ESTHER	9														
		"	IZZIE	7														
		505-8-119261	JOHN	5			M											
MC 7794	Primary 3 SI	FORTIER	THEOPHILE	50			M	Baker	y	English	y		French		Ottawa ont.	Anne Roch 85 Adams Montreal		
35/6		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... 24 1923 ....., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	Whether in the United States and if so, where?			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what society, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Date of last admission into U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to become a citizen of the United States.	Persons in good health, not otherwise mentally or physically defective, not coming under the contract labor law, as amended by act of 1917.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of another to induce him to come to the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of another to induce him to come to the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			Friend Hector Smith 2018 Bramard, Detroit	Y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Lt Br	Br	None	Canada	Ann Arbor
2			100				None		3 mo										5	8		Br				Quebec
3			60				Nunn, Anna Davenport 2211 Scotland, Detroit		2 mo										5	4	Md		Bl		England	Manchester
4			2				Friend L.E. Aitken 1926 Multaby, Detroit		2 mo										5	7		Dk Br	Br		Canada	Dover
5			✓				Friend Thos. H. Cooper 926 Westmoreland, Los Angeles		3 mo										5	2	Fr	Br	Bl			St Johns N.F.
6			54	Yes	1917	Jan 10 1918	Friend Walter Fenn 460 Lothrop, Detroit		2 mo										5	7½	Med	Lt Br			England	Mayo
7			50		1919 1920	Mar 1920	Bro.-in-law, Wm Leggat 452 Tennessee, Detroit	?	Ind.	?									5	8½					Scotland	Glasgow
8			60		1906 1919	1919	Aunt Mrs. J. Pennefeln 3138 Trombley, Detroit		6 mo										5	11	Fr	Br			Canada	Brantford
9			22	No			Sister Mrs Geo Bell 4525-41th, Detroit		2 mo										5	5	Med					Winnipeg
10			50				Sister Mrs Agnes Nilsen 3380 Beaconsfield, Detroit	Y	1 mo	No									5	7	Fr		Br			Brantford
11			5				Cousin Emma Belanger 5890 Ashton, Detroit												5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Tilbury Ont.
12		✓	✓				Cousin P. Border 1638 Lycaste, Detroit	-	✓	✓									5	5		Br	Br			Niagara Falls
13			75				Daughter Julia A. Degenaar 4689 Van Dyke, Detroit	Y	7 mo	No									5	4	Red	Br				Trenton
14			125				Friend Ray Mongeau 2747-31st, Detroit		1 mo										5	7	Med	Br	Bl			Kitchener
15			56				Cousin Sarah Ball 2211 Scotland, Detroit												5	8					England	Birmingham
16			300				Father Thos. H. Cooper 926 Westmoreland, Los Angeles		3 mo										5	7	Fr				Canada	Toronto
17			50				Brother Frederick 4168 Whitefield, Detroit		2 mo										5	11			Br		England	Lower Stoke Langley
18			10				Friend M. Smyth 1310 Elizabeth W., Detroit		Indef										5	0		Blnd	Bl		Denmark	Alsen Lue
19			20				Friend Mrs. Parkins 654 St Clair, Detroit Room												5	6		Br	Gr		Canada	Bright
20			25				1563 Abbot St, Detroit												5	4½	Dk	Dk Br				London
21			100				Brother-in-law Chas. Klopfer 8137 Tireman, Detroit												5	10	Med	Br	Gr		Hungary	Aldatore
22		Husband	No.				Friend Annie Miller Pa. 27 N Prince St, Lancaster												5	2			Bl		Canada	Bragan
23		Self	200				Friend Mrs Madley 6553 Sadet, Detroit	?		?									5	6	Lt	Lt			England	Oldham
24			75				Step Br. Mike Pawski 685 S. Post Ave., Detroit	Y	2 mos.	No									5	8½	Med	Br			Canada	Sardinia Man.
25		Mother	No.					No	Indef	Y									—	—			Br.			Saltcoats
26																			—	—						
27																			—	—						
28																			—	—						
29																			—	—						
30		Self	150	Y	1917 1919	Dec	Home 5717-15th, Detroit												5	6	Fr	Br	Br			Gardenia Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by self, employer, society, etc., and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last arrival to U.S.		Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	5	No				Friend Hector Sauliér 2018 Bramard, Detroit	Y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Lt Br	Br	None	Canada	Ancaster Dover
2				100					None		3 mos										5	8		Br				London
3				60					Nun, Anna Davenport 2211 Scotland, Detroit		2 wks										5	4	Med		Bl		England	Manchester
4				2					Friend L.E. Aitken 9126 Whittaker, Detroit		2 mos										5	7		Dk Br	Br		Canada	Dover
5				1					Friend Thos. H. Cooper 926 Northumberland, Los Angeles		3 mos										5	2	Fr	Br	Bl			St Johns N.B.
6				54	Yes	1917	Boston	Jan 10	Friend Walter Frew 1160 Lothrop, Detroit		2 wks										5	7½	Med	Lt Br			England	Bray
7				50		1919 1918	Detroit	Feb 1920	Br. in law, Wm Leggett 452 Tennessee, Detroit	?	Ind.	?									5	8½					Scotland	Glasgow
8				60		1906 1919	Detroit	1919	Aunt Mrs. J. Pemberton 3138 Trombley, Detroit		6 wks										5	11	Fr	Br			Canada	Brantford
9				22	No				Sister Mrs Geo Bell 4525-44th, Detroit		2 wks										5	5	Med					Kinmount
10				50					Sister Mrs Agnes Mifsud 3380 Beaconsfield, Detroit	Y	1 mo	No									5	7	Fr		Br			Brandon Man
11				5					Cousin Ernest Belanger 5890 Antietam, Detroit												5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Gr			Silbury Ont
12	✓	✓							Cousin P. Bowden 1638 Lycaste, Detroit	-	✓	-									5	5		Br	Br			Niagara
13				75					Daughter Julia A. Donnelly 4619 Clarendon, Detroit	Y	2 mos	No									5	4	Red	Br				Trenton
14				125					Friend Ray Musgrave 2447-31st, Detroit		1 mo										5	7	Med	Br	Bl			Kitchener
15				56					Cousin Sarah Ball 2211 Scotland, Detroit												5	8					England	Birmingham
16				200					Father Thos. H. Cooper 926 Northumberland, Los Angeles		3 mos										5	7	Fr				Canada	Toronto
17				50					Brother Frederick Whitefield, Detroit		2 wks										5	11			Br		England	Southampton
18				10					Friend M. Smyth 1311 Elizabeth W., Detroit		Indef										5	0		Blond	Bl		Denmark	Allen Lain
19				20					Friend Mrs. Parkins 654 St Clair, Detroit												5	6		Br	Gr		Canada	Bright
20				25					Room 1563 Abbott St., Detroit												5	4½	Dk	Dk Br				London
21				100					Brother-in-law Chas Klopfer 8137 Hamm, Detroit												5	10	Med	Br	Gr		Hungary	Aldaro
22				The																	5	2			Bl		Canada	Wagram
23				200					Friend Annie Mifsud Pa 37 N Prussia St, Lincoln	?		?									5	6	Lt	Lt			England	Aldham
24									Friend Mrs Madley 6553 Sadet, Detroit	Y	2 mos.	No									5	8½	Med	Br			Canada	Sandwich
25									Step Br. Mike Puretic 685 S. Post ave., Detroit	No	Indef	Y									-	-			Gr.			Manitoulin Island
																					-	-						
																					-	-						
																					-	-						
																					-	-						
																					-	-						
				150					Detroit												5	6	Fr	Gr	Br			

...is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... ...ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/26/23	CPR	1923 Feb. 26
2				
3	Montreal	Sept 1910	CPR. Lamanton	
4	Detroit	2/26/23	CPR.	
5	Halifax	Apr 1919	CPR Mohawk	
6	Montreal	Aug 15 1916	GTR Scottland	
7	Montreal	June 1917	CP. Pretonia	
8	Detroit	2/26/23	GTR	
9				
10			MCR	
11				
12			GTR	
			MCR	
		May 1907	CP. Cecilia	
		2/26/23	CPR	
		Aug 1908	MCR	
		Sept 1912	Dom Cecilia	
		2/26/23	Dom	
			GTR.	
		11/1910	Dom. Mohawk	
		2/26/23	Dom. WD.	
		1918	Mohawk	
		2/26/23	Dom.	
		2/26/23	CPR.	
		9/25/23	CPR.	Sept 26

CPR
MCR
GTR

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—733

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33 — A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 419 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dft. E 8582 Under 16	TYRKKÖ	EDA	37		F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Jamaica	Friend Dr Mona Jamaica ave.	Ga	Jasup
2	Acc Mr	"	TAURO	12			S		No	Under 16	No							
3		"	ESTHER	8														
4	Dftd E9579	PALDANIUS	HENRY	38		M	M	Carpenter	y	English	y			Ford City		None		
5	Dftd E9590	"	ELLEN	38		F		None		Finnish								
6	Under 16 Acc Par	"	ELVA	8			S		No	Under 16	No							
7	Dftd E9581	SAUKKI BP.	ANNIE	42			M	None	y	Finnish	y			Jamaica Ferminis		Friend Sofa Calis Jamaica ave.		Adena
8	Under 16 Acc Par	"	LATIA	10		F	S		No	Under 16	No							
9		"	IRJA	9														
10		"	KERTTU	8														
11		"	HELEN	6														
12		"	LINO	4														
13	Dft. E8606	OLD MD.	JESSIE	62			M		y	English	y		Scotch	Hamilton		Sister, Eliz. Robertson Lochburn, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
14	Dftd E8615	NORTON PSP.	THOMAS	23		M	S	Farmer Laborer					English	Brandon		Father Thos. Norton Sr Portmanville Aut.		
15	Dftd E8609	ATKINS MD	HERBERT	30			M	Fireman Boat-								Wife Isabella Tyrrinville Man.		
16	Dft. E8594	DUNN Spinster	CLARA	24		F	S	Under Maid					Irish	Ottawa		Sister Mary Wilson 23 Pubnico St, Ottawa Father, Sam		
17	Dftd E9591	CARSON	GARNET S	22		M		Motor Bank					Scotch	Windsor		Yarmouth Centre, Aut. Father Henry		
18	Dftd E8601	MAGNAN	HENRY	24				Clerk Press-	Noted on manifest				French	Pilletts Corners		St Rock L'Anglin P.Q. Father Sam RR1 Jackson Corners, Ont.		
19	Dft. E8610	CHARETTE	ERNEST	24			M	Man								Brantford-		
20	Dftd E8611	"	EULA	19		F		None								Father, Ralph Timmons Sydney Mines N.S.		
21	33R 196800 Under 16 Acc Par	MATTISON PSP.	ELIZABETH	26				None					English	Sydney Mines, Can		M. Father-		
22		"	EVELYN	6			S		No	Under 16	No							
23		"	IRENE	4														
24		"	ELSY	2														
25		"	IVY		6													
26	Dft. E8618	WARD D.K.	CLARA	19	6		M	None	y	English	y			Canada Sound.		Father Jas. A. Smith Can. 529-9th ave, Owen Sound Can.		
27	Dft. E8426	McCABE BR.	MARY M	36			M						Irish	London		Mother, Mary Murphy 1184 York, London Can.		
28	Under 16 Acc Par	"	HELEN	6		F	S		No	Under 16	No					Br. Mother-		
29		"	MARVIN	1	5	M												
30	D&W E9600	BATTLE D.J.	LORETTO A	25	4	F		None	y	English	y			Ottawa Can.		Mother Katherine M. 117 Augusta, Ottawa Can.		
	10 Ap	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile Feb 1930 file 54116

30

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN Charge.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Immigration Act of 1917).	24 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	1000	No				Husband, Alert, Odessa Farms, Jesup Ga Father-	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Finland	Unknown
2		Mother	Mr.																		—	—					Leander	Cobalt
3																					—	—						
4		Self	1000	Y	1908 1910	Duluth	1910	Odessa Farms Jesup Ga.													5	7½	Lt Br				Finland	Aurbu
5		Husband	Mrs		✓																5	4	Med	Br	Br			Wiepuri
6		Parents	Par		✓																—	—	Fr		Bl		Leander	Finnish
7		Husband	Mrs	No				Husband, Peter Odessa, Ga.													5	4		Lt Br			Finland	Viborg
8		Parents	Par																		—	—					Leander	Cobalt
9																					—	—						Schramm
10																					—	—						
11																					—	—						
12																					—	—						
13		Husband	Mrs.					Stone 739-24th St., Room	Deltin												5	6½	Med	Br	Br			Bright and Bowman- ville Ont.
14		Self	33					3381 Alexandria E. Detroit Mich. Stamping Co.	Deltin												5	8			Bl			
15			20					Mach. op.	Deltin												5	8½			Br		England	London P.O.
16			16					Sister, Mrs. Taylor 4845 Brush St.,	Deltin												5	3			Bl		Leander	Calumet
17			22					323 Langford,	Deltin												5	10						Elgin Co.
18			50					3730 Nahring,	Deltin												5	4	Red		Br			Moulton
19			120	Y	1922		1922	Apt. 1042-22nd ave.,	Deltin												5	7	Med		Br			Maidstone
20		Husband	Mrs	No																	5	6	Fr	Dk	Br			Walkerville
21		Self	35					Husband Waiter 1951-20th St.,	Deltin												5	3	Med	Br	Bl		England	Farnham Surrey
22		Mother	Mrs					Father-													—	—	Fr				Leander	Sydney Mines
23																					—	—						
24																					—	—						
25																					—	—						
26		Husband	Mrs					Husband Emerson John 5468 Lorraine,	Deltin												5	6	Med					Owen Sound
27								Husband, Gordon 1523 Fairview,	Deltin												5	5	Fr					Park Hill
28		Father	Br					Father													—	—		Lt Br				London
29																					—	—						
30		Self	115	Y	1923 1923	Ottawa	June 8 1923	Brother-in-law Battle 3155 E. Jefferson,	Battle Deltin												5	3	Med	Dk Br	Br			Ottawa Ont.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1908	Dom Emp Ireland	1913 Sept 26
2	Detroit	9/26/13	Dom.	
3				
4	Quebec	Apr 1908	Dom Emp Brit	Dom.
5	Boston	Sept 1910	Manuten	
6	Detroit	9/26/13	Dom	Dom.
7	Quebec	Oct 1911	Laurentic	
8	Detroit	9/26/13	Dom.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	St John	1915	Lake Dom.	
16	Detroit	9/26/13	Dom.	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	Apr 1906	CPR.	Fitz.
22	Detroit	9/27/13	CPR.	
23				
24				
25				
26			Dom.	
27				
28				
29				
30				

Sheets 1-30 inclusive

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

ENTERED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Mc 7322 CP	DuMERTON	MAUDE V	27		F	S	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father Samuel " 120 20-81st St, Edmonton	Mich	Detroit
2	2-18902 CP	BINNS	MAY	20				Waitress							Toronto	Father alfred Binns 5 Forfield St, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
3	28905 CP	HOWIE	MARGARET	25				Domestic					Scotch		Kings Clear N.B.	Father John 229 King Fredericton N.B.	Mich	Detroit
4	28906 CP	HEDGES	GERTRUDE E	51			M	None Farm					English		Milton Hts.	Friend Dr. McCool Milton Ont.	Cal	Hanford
5	28907 CP	" "	ALBERT E	22		M	S	Laborer Police							Sudbury Ont.	Father Frederick Barrie Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	Det E8569	LAWRENCE and	FREDERICK	28	10			man Brick								Wife Florence		
7	Det E8573	MORRIS BP.	ARTHUR	41			M	layer Eng					Welsh		Windsor	1469 Highland ave, Windsor Sister Nellie Hallowing Port Elgin, Ont.		
8	Det E8571	JOHNSTON PSP	CHARLES	32			S	Farmer					Irish					
9	Det E8568	GUSTAFSON and	INGA	35	9	F	M	None	Can 8-73613		7/6/33 rank		Scand.		Harlington Ont.	None Father Harvey	Minn	St Paul
10	Det E8567	McKAY J.K.	GEORGE E	19	1	M	S	Clerk					English		Chatham	107 Rawley St, Chatham	Mich	Detroit
11	Det E8558	LUBICK Mr.	VIVA L	21	6	F	M	None							Milton Moor ave.	Father Alonzo Pearson Milton Hwy Ont.		
12	Det E8549	HEATON Abandoned	BEULAH	31				Residence	6-18-34			113316-9-5			London	Father Geo. Frost 795 Lorne, London ave W. Father -		
13	Under 16 accomp	Abandoned	ALBERT	6		M	S	Residence	6-18-34			113316-9-5	No	Under 16	No			
14	"	Abandoned	Sydenham JOHN	6	2				6-18-34			113316-9-5						
15	Det E8558	LAVERACK Can.	FLORA	27		F	M		y	English	y				N. Battleford Sask	Sister Jessie Copeland N. Battleford Sask Father William		
16	Det E8561	DUNN Mrs.	HELEN	22									Irish		Windsor	23 Perkins Attawa ave. Friend Mrs Emma Gardner		
17	Det E8564	SOWERBY Mrs.	KATHLEEN	30									English		Windsor	1040 Elsmere ave, Windsor		Roosevelt
18	Under 16 Accom	" "	MARGARET	7			S		No	Under 16	No							
19		" "	JOHN	4	11	M												
20		" "	KATHLEEN	2		F										Wife Eda		
21	Det E8586 TSW	SHIPETKA Mrs.	NICK	45		M	M	Laborer	y	English	y		Russian			904 Redford, Winnipeg Mother-Rosa Gendron		Hamtramck
22	E8603 TSW	GENDRON 869	GEORGE G ca 2-24-36	25				Conductor					French			388 Bridge Ave, Windsor		Detroit
23	E8577 Det.	GRIMPE	HANS	42				Carpenter	c/a-10-7452	received	rated 11/28/36 file 11316-9-3-1-		Esthonian		Timmins Ont.	No relatives	Ga.	Odessa
24	Det E8578	GRIMPE BSI	AILI	22		F		None					Finnish			None		
25	35481. MC 6473 CP	ALLAN Primary alien	FRANK	21			M	Clerk	c/a-22-7373	2	Detroit, Mich. 10-4-38	file 11316-9-2-35	English	rated 10-13-38 J.F.Y.	Toronto	Wife Mrs Norah 52½ Myrtle, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
26	1442 CP	" alien	JESSIE	26	9	F		None					Irish			Father Mrs Norah 6 Charlotte Barrie ave,	Cal.	San Francisco
27	232820															Friend Stan Stadte		
28	23625 DW D5272	COVASHL Crew	CONSTANTINE	29		M	S	Barber Ore-maker					Roumanian		Winnipeg	114 Higgins, Winnipeg. Father Mrs.	Mich	Detroit
29	23626 DW D5316	CHURCHOUSE Dr.	LESLIE M	21									English		Ingersoll	Ingersoll ont. Mother Mary		
30	23627 DW 85291	DeGRACE	FABIEN	20	2			Laborer					French		Bathurst	N. Bathurst N.B. Father Edw. Fennell		
31	23628 BSR 18352	FENNELL B.P.	WM A	24				Plasterer Engr.					Spanish		No. Bay	No. Bay ont.	Ont.	Ft North
	25/3/1	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full list of prohibited classes.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under the age of 16 unaccompanied by father or mother.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to or coming from his own accord.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	60	No				Edmund John Goyle 5812 Romaine Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Kent Thorpe
2			60					Friend Mr C. Bunker 144 S. Hughs, Los Angeles Cal												5	4	Fair					Keighley
3			18					Friend Joseph King 8755 St Paul Detroit												5	2		Auburn	Br		Canada	Hamilton Ont
4		Steamship	100					Son Robert 811 Elsmere St, Hanford Cal,												5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br		England	Nyons Isere
5		Self	50					Bro. Robert 801 Elsmere, Hanford Cal Rooms												5	9			Bl			
6			50					550 E Fourt, Detroit												5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Bl			Eastbourne
7			50					Friend Mrs. Sleik 5029 Field, Detroit												6	-	Fair	Br			Wales	Cardiff
8			20					Friend Mrs E.L. Dudley 5724 Lincoln, Detroit												5	11	Med				Canada	Sault Ste Marie
9		Steamship	50	y	1 1/2 yrs	St Paul Minn	1916	Stepfather Attn Steiger Pl. St Paul Minn												5	6	Fair		Hazel		Norway	Christiania
10		Self	127	No				Friend Mrs Stein 8330 Prentis, Detroit												5	11			Br		Canada	Chatham
11		Steamship	70					Husband Daniel 1999 Richton, Detroit												5	7	Med	Lt Br	Bl			Milton Mills
12			Steamship					Steamship Harry 3500 Lemay, Detroit Father -												5	3½		Br	Br			Baltimore Md
13		Parent	Par																	-	-	Fair					Windsor
14																				-	-						
15		Self	40					Steamship Sydney 165 E Jefferson, Detroit												5	2			Bl		Scotland	Aberdeen
16			10					Friend Jas. Morgette 4845 Brush, Detroit												5	7	Med				Canada	Ottawa
17			40					Steamship John Roosevelt, Mich. Father -												5	7	Fair	Lt			England	Birmingham
18		Parents	Par																	-	-		Br			Canada	Windsor
19																				-	-						
20																				-	-						
21		Self	70					Friend John Antonick 9944 Dyar St. Hamtramck Mich												5	6	Med				Austria	Djulinac Gor
22			10	y	1 mo 1923	Brother	Sept 26, 1923	Uncle - Chas. Geydoszy 2636 Lampman St. Detroit												5	6			Gr		Canada	St Joachim
23			1730		1907	Married	1907	Odessa Farms / Odessa, Ga.												5	7½	Fair	Gr	Hazel		Russia	Vellin Kovno-
24		Steamship	Steamship	No																5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Finland	riemi
25		Self	60					496 1/2 Dandon, Detroit	y	7 mos	no									5	7	Med		Bl		Canada	Toronto
26		Steamship	200					Husband, John San Francisco Cal.		6 mos										5	5		Fair				Barrie Ont
27		Self	100					Sister Mary Veronica 731 Elmwood, Detroit		1 mo										5	3	Fair	Dk Br	Br		Roumania	Gemenea
28			30					Friend Harry Stone 1585 Hart, Detroit		Ind.										5	11	Med	Br	Bl		England	Coalby Spa
29			85					Friend Edw. Gitty 1071 Meldrum, Detroit		2 mos.										5	8	Fair		Br		Canada	N. Batauna
30			200					Father John Air Co., Fort Worth, Tex.		1 mo.										5	11	Dk					No. Bay Ont.

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 6 1911	Royal Edw	1913 Sept 26
2	Portland	Apr 1913	Megantic	
3	Detroit	9/26/13	C P R.	
4	Quebec	Aug 1909	Emp Brit	
5				
6	Halifax	Apr 1907	Emp Ireland	D.T.W.
7	Quebec	June 1906	Scotsman	D.T.W.
8	Detroit	9/25/13	D.T.W.	
9	Ny.	Aug 1914	Bergensfjord	D.T.W.
10	Detroit	9/25/13	D.T.W.	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Quebec	June 10 1916	Carthaginian	D.T.W.
16	Detroit	9/25/13	D.T.W.	
17	Quebec	1913	Montrose	D.T.W.
18	Detroit	9/25/13	D.T.W.	
19				
20				
21	Quebec	6/5 1909	Kaiserin	D.T.W.
22	Detroit	Sept 26 1923		D.T.W.
23	N.Y.	Jan 10 1907	Victoria	D.T.W.
24	Halifax	June 9 1921	N.S. Line	D.T.W.
25	Detroit	2/27/13	C P R	Feb. 27
26				
27	St John	Apr 20 1912	D.T.W. L. Michigan	
28		Mar 1913	D.T.W. Scandinavian	
29	Detroit	2/26/13	D.T.W.	
30			C P R	

1-30 written by clerk

June 5

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.T.W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

INDEXED
L to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
33612	43 Dft.	GRANT	JOHN E	28		M	S	Steel Worker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor ont.	Mother Mary Sydney N.S.	Mich	Detroit
33627	D5322 DW	cm	Primary Mx	ca 8-7529					7-11-33			born	French			Factor, alst. Espanola Sta. ont.		
33627	D5280	MICHAUD	HOMER	21				Assemble Radio Helper								Brother Dan.		
33631	Dft. D5306	MacKINNON	BS. NEIL	35				Keeper					Scotch		Guelph	174 Sherbourne st, Toronto Wife alice		
33630	Dft. D5279	NOSEWORTHY	JOS THOMAS	54			M						English		Montreal	948 Verdun, Montreal Mother Maggie Gleen ont		
33634	MD 3743	OLSEN	a/k MARY	24		F	S	Cigar Maker		Polish			Polish		London	433½ Dundas, London Father Joseph		
33631	Dft. D5304	PEARSON	BS. CHAS. F	23		M	M	Carpenter		English			English		Dresden	St George st Dresden Father in law, Jr Pearson		
33631	Dft. D5310	"	" LILLIAN	22		F		None Accounts					Scotch			St George st. Dresden Friend J. Carle		
20143	CP 23x821	REDMAN	a/k GEORGE	58	2	M		Asst					English		Toronto	98 Fulton, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
30144	CP 23x822	"	" ELIZABETH	c/a 33/42558		F		None										
30144	CP 23x823	"	" ISABEL	27	5	S		Saleslady	c/a 28-150367 issued by Detroit 5/1/28				Dutch	c/a 11316/9-2-29	Amherstburg	Father, Sarpe Amherstburg Ont.	Mich	Detroit
33611	Dft. D5292	ROSE	CM GLEN	21			M	Farmer					English		Bright ont.	Father Richard Bright, Ont. Can.		
33612	MC 6468	STADDEN	a/k/a CLARENCE	18	5			Farm Lab. Produce Clerk							Regina Sask	Father, Fred Regina Sask. Can.		
33613	Dft D5314	STONE	DR HARRY W	25				Clerk								Wife, Mary		
33614	Dft. D6265	SHTYR	Ppwr ALEXANDER	34			M	Clerk					Ukranian		Winnipeg	594 Jarvis st, Winnipeg Wife Bessie		
33615	Dft. D5296	YATES	cam. JAMES	35				Laborer					English		Toronto	240 Irby st, Toronto Father Patrick		
33616	BJR 1835111	LAWLESS	JJS ROY	21			S	Sailor					Irish		Kingston	Kingston ont. Brother Howard Brown		
33617	MC 6629	PRITCHARD	JJS MARGARET	29		F	M	None							Kirks Ferry	Kirks Ferry Que. Friend also Mrs Clelland		
33618	MC 6628	"	" JOHN	35		M		Farmer	8-84787 In 4-11-34				English			Kirks Ferry Que. Brother Howard		
33610	MC 6630	BROWN	c/a 8-11274 Can 7/26 PSP BERNARD	27			S	Woodsman Keeper					Irish		Attawa	Kirks Ferry Que. Father Isaac White		
33620	Dft. 4610	WHITE	ROSS	25				Farmer					English		Lilimtung ont.	RR1, Lilimtung ont. Father Wellin		Pontiac
33621	Dft. D5289	WESTLAKE	cm. GEORGE	22				Accountant							Lachine Comm	Lachine ont. Wife Ethel		Detroit
22	BJR 190465	MENZIES	JJS ROBERT W	33			M						Scotch		Sound.	Attilia ont. Father Archie Sly		
23	BJR 190470	SLY	" " ELLA	25		F	S	Dressmaker	c/a 4-91968		3-31-34	Can	Irish		Attawa	Nyman Gen Sec. Mother Mrs. E. Metzger		Ft. Pointe
24	BJR 190464	MACGREGOR	ELORENCE	19	4			Stenographer	Returned to Canada		8/27/32	M.2.	Scotch		Loudon	Rodney ont. Wife Embey Ripley		Detroit
25	CBR 8060	RIPLEY	" FREDERICK T	45	5	M	M	Bldr Const Meat	Ret to Can. 5/29/33		11316/9-2	M.2.	English		Halifax	17 Shirley Halifax Father, Chas.		
26	Dft. E109	CHAPMAN	on CHARLES A	21			S	Cutter							Sandwich	560 Sandwich, Sandwich Brother, Thomas		
27	Dft. 28588	PAQUETTE	CCD JOSEPH	18				Laborer					French		Windsor	Engineer Locomotive, Windsor Father David B.		Ypsilanti
28	Dft. E5589	McLAREN	PP DUNCAN M.	30	10			Farmer					Scotch		Toronto	Renfrew Ont. Can. Sister Mrs. A. Taylor		Detroit
29	Dft. E5584	THORN	" MARGARET	37		F	M	None							Windsor	203 Salfornia, Sandwich Aunt-		
30	Mexican Laborer	NOT USED	MARGARET	9			S		No	Under 16	No							
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

38 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country whence he came.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Pomak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabic, Armenian, Bohemian, Pomak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabic)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend Mrs. Jane Hanley 1609 McDougall Rooms Detroit	Y	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Sydney
2			27	Y	1917 1920	Detroit	1/1/1923	Brother - Archie 3280 Alice St. Detroit	—	3 mos	—										5	5	Fr					Bisco
3			150	No				Friend Douglas 4226 Hanley Detroit	Y	mos.	No										5	8	Red		Br			Dundalk
4			80					Daughter Douglas 1485-24th St., Detroit		2 mos.											5	9	Fr		Br			Montreal
5			15					Friend Jos Compau, 5830 Detroit Sister Mrs. F. Tomlinson													5	2	Med	Dk Br	Br		Poland	Warsaw
6			30					5719-4th St., Detroit		Just											5	8	Red	Br	Bl		Canada	Ridgetown
7		Aunt	Mrs.	Y	1918 1921	Detroit	June 1921														5	9	Fr					Dresden
8			150	No				None Lounges Car		6 mos.											5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br		England	Bristol
9		Husband	Mrs																		5	4		Br	Bl			
10		Father	Fr																		5	4		Red				
11		Self	25					Cousin P. Rose 6320 Army, Detroit Sister Mrs E.M. Slayden														5	10	Fr	Br			Canada	Harrow
12			19					8964 Lawton, Detroit													5	4	Med					Bright Ont.
13			10					Friend Jas Brackenridge Con Mich Stove Co., Detroit													5	7			Br			Toronto
14			110					383 Louise ave., Detroit	?	Just.	?										5	9	Dk	Dk Br			Galicia	Tremtowa
15			60					None Detroit Friend Frank Lumpp 5483 Grane, Detroit													5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		England	Hayfield
16			60					Friend Allen Stirling 476 Emmons, Detroit													5	9	Dk		Br		Canada	Kingston Ruhr Ferry Gen
17		Husband	Mrs																		5	3½	Med		Bl			
18		Self	60																		5	6½			Br		England	Liverpool
19			2																		5	3	Fr		Bl		Canada	Ruhr Ferry Gen
20			90					Uncle Friend. Van Wagner Curtis, Mich.													5	11	Red					Allendale Ont.
21			50					Friend Frank Lloyd 1418 Jefferson, Detroit													5	8	Fr		Br			Larkin
22			95					None Detroit	No	Perm	Y										5	8			Bl			Ann Sound
23			120					Aunt Mrs Sarah Summerhayes 998 Lake Shore Rd. Grosse Pointe Friend Mrs Hattie Campbell													5	7	Dk		Br			Nelson
24			28					5716-44th ave., Detroit													5	4						Rodney
25			55					Friend John Darragh 7550 Asbury St., Detroit													5	10½	Fr	Lt Br	Gr			Fenwick Ont.
26			200					Brother Grocer 7 Mile Rd., Detroit													5	10	Red	Br				Sandwich
27			20					Mother, Mich 117 N. Hamilton ave. Ypsilanti, Mich													5	8	Fr	Lt Br	Bl			Amherstburg
28			70					Friend H. Roberts 9446 Aberdeen ave Detroit													5	11						Renfrew
29			None					Cousin - 732 Lysaght ave., Detroit													5	3		Br			Scotland	Edinburgh
30		Mother	Mrs.	OK																	-	-		Bl			Canada	Windsor

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/26/23	D&W.	1923 Feb 27
2				
3				
4				
5	Halifax	Apr 1914	W.D. Mackenzie	
6	Detroit	2/26/23	D&W.	
7				
8	Montreal	Apr 1903	C.P. L. Champlain	
9				
10				
11	Detroit	2/27/23	D&W.	
12			McK.	
13			D&W.	
14	Quebec	Aug 1908	D&W. Montcalm	
15		July 1910	C.P.R. Laurentic	
16	Detroit	2/27/23	G.T.R.	
17			McK.	
18	Halifax	4/1906	McK. Dominion	
19	Detroit	2/27/23	McK.	
20			Nat. Ry	
21			D&W.	
22		9/26/23	G.T.R.	Sept 27
23				
24				
25			C.P.R.	
26			D&W.	
27				
28				
29	Halifax	June 1919	D&W. Antigonish	
30	Detroit	9/26/23	D&W.	

Lines 1-30 Written by Ag

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Mich. C.R.R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W E8106	Beard	William	25		M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Adeline Beard 36 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W E8601	Kingsley	Ernest	21			S							"		Mother Jennie Kingsley 39 Notre Dame St., Hull, Que.		
3	AELO 2891892	Wildman	Harriett	47		F	W	Housewife	No	Accy Dgtr.	No		English		Peterboro	No relatives	Ind	Indianapolis
4	W&D 4598	Kohut	Nellie	22			M		Y	Polish	Y		Polish		Ford City	Father Thos Czewinsky Redfield, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
5	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Annie	5	9		S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
6		"	Olga	1	3													
7	W&D 4599	Fritz	Frank	31		M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y		German	✓ US	Detroit	Uncle Geo Flock Formosa, Ont.		
8	W&D 4597	Corbett	Albert	34				Brick layer					Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife Maud Corbett 1532 Church St., Windsor		Trenton
9	W&D 4596	Kohman	Helen	20		F	M	None					Polish		Hamilton	Father John Duretski 936 Lancaster St., Hamilton		Detroit
10	W&D 4602	Litz	Harry H.	22			M	S					Hebrew		Toronto	Father Jacob Litz 230 Parliment St., Toronto		Ecorse
11	Under 16 Acc mother	Yarwood	Harry D.	5				None	No	Under 16	No		English		St Thomas	Uncle Charles Dennis 139 Colborne St., St Thomas		Detroit
12	GTR 190478	Gray	John	23			M	Clerk	Y	English	Y				Hamilton	Mother Mary Gray Hamilton, Ont.		
13	GTR 190477	McIlwaine	Sophie	38		F		None							New Toronto	Mr. Montgomery New Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Warnock	12		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
15		"	Mary	11		F												
16		"	Nina	9														
17		"	Bessie	8														
18		"	Sophia	5														
19		"	Vera	4														
20	GTR 190473	Lackenbauer	John	48		M	M	Millwright	Y	English	Y		German		Waterloo	Mother Elisa Lackenbauer Waterloo, Ont.		Wyandotte
21	GTR 190472	"	Emma	47	3	F		None										
22	GTR 190475	Burnette	Alice	23									French		St Lambert	No relatives		Detroit
23	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Cecile	1	1		S		No	Under 16	No							
24	D&W E8599	Chapman	Arthur Wm.	28	10		M	Furniture finisher	Y	English	Y		English		Windsor	Wife Lillian Chapman 741 Goyeau St., Windsor, Ont.		
25	D&W E8606	Stevens	Agnes	34			Wid	Housework								Friend Mrs Brush 405 Dougal Ave., Windsor		
26	GTR 190504	Blake	Florence	33			M	None					Irish		Lindsay	Brother Michael Duffy Downeyville, Ont.		
27	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Francis	5		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
28		"	Helen	4		F												
29		"	Kathleen	2														
30	GTR 190503	"	William P.	35		M	M	Butcher	Y	English	Y					Mother Mrs Catherine Blake Clinton, Ont.		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 39

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and reasons for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the place of his or her own free will and accord? (If not, by whom induced, assisted, or solicited?)	Whether going to any particular person, with money, or has ticket, or has money sent for him?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Contract Laborer																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	Y	Self	5	No				Cousin Rex Kingsley 107 Daines St., Birmingham, Mich.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	Y	No	Good	No	5	2	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
2	Contract Laborer		7															Acne		5	4			br			Hull, Que
3			20					Son in law Walter W Johnson Indianapolis, Ind.												5	3	fair	gr	bl			Ont. Peterboro
4			50					4959 Tarnow St., Detroit			Y									5	6	med	fair	bl		Austria	Zbaraz
5		father																		-	-	fair	bld			Canada	Square Hill, Sask
6																				-	-		li				
7		self	10	Y	1918 1923	Det.	9/26 1923	Wife Elizabeth Fritz 442 Hendrie St., Detroit												5	6	dk	blk	br			Ont Walkerton
8			20		1915 1916		7/1916	Trenton, Mich.												5	-	dk	br	bl			London, Ont
9			-	No				Husband Frank Kohman 4185 31st St., Detroit												5	1	fair	li br	br			Ont. Hamilton
10			20					Hinckley Motors, Ecorse, Mich.												5	7	dk	dk br				Toronto
11		father						Father Albert E Yarwood 1631 Lycaste Ave., Detroit												-	-	fair	fair	bl			St Thomas
12		self	50	Y	1921 1923	Det.	Sept 1923	Rented Apt 3032 McClelland Ave., Detroit												5	3	dk	blk	br			Ont. Hamilton
13			300	No				Husband Geo McIlwaine 1417 Liberty St., Los Angeles												5	3	fair	br	bl		Ireland	Tyrone
14		mother						Father												-	-					Canada	Toronto
15																				-	-						
16																				-	-						
17																				-	-						
18																				-	-						
19																				-	-						
20		self	275					Rented home 62 3rd St., Wyandotte, Mich.												5	7	dk		br			Ont. Waterloo,
21		husband																		5	6	med	med	bl		US	O. Cleveland
22		self	50					Husband Arthur Burnette 448 Henry St., Detroit												5	6		blk	br		Canada	Montreal
23								Father												-	-	fair	br	bl			Que Lambert
24			25		2 [illegible]			Friend Stanley Standbury 735 Mt Elliott St., Detroit												5	6½	dk			Scar left cheek	England	Greenich
25			7	Y	1923	Det.	Sept 1923	Friend Mrs Thayer 2135 Third St., Detroit												5	4	med				Canada	Ont. Lindsay
26		husband		No				Husband Wm Blake 1653 Hamilton Ave., Detroit												5	2	fair	li	br bl			Ont. Downeyvill
27		father						Father												-	-						Alt. Edmonton
28																				-	-						
29																				-	-						
30		self	1750		2			Brother Michael Blake 1653 Hamilton Ave., Detroit												5	9½	med	br				Ont. Clinton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1923	D & W	Sept. 27, 1923
2				
3		9/1/23	W&D	
4	Quebec	3/1910	Unknown	
5	Detroit	9/26/23	W&D	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		9/27/23		
11		9/26/23		
12		9/27/23	GTR	
13	Quebec	8/1907	GTR Tunisian	
14	Detroit	9/27/23	GTR	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	1906	D&W Kensington	
25	Detroit	9/26/23	D&W	
26			GTR	
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-30 written on

W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dow	CAMPBELL	DONALD M.	20		M	S	Lather Stock.	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pembroke Ont.	Father, Warren 392 Isabella, Pembroke Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	28614 Me 65-61	ROWELL	JAMES W	53		M	M	Attendant Mech.					English		Hamilton Ont.	Wife Ellen 486 Mary St., Hamilton Ont.	Ill	Chicago
3	7328	MOORCROFT R.B.	THOMAS	20	8		S	Dentist							Toronto	Uncle Thos. Eve. 171 Lumsden Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
4	Deported	REID B.S.I.	ISABELLE	28		F	M	None					Irish		Winnipeg	Friend St. Davids 638 Stone, Winnipeg		
5	Deported	B.S.I.	MOLLIE	7			S		No	Under 16	No							
6	Deported	B.S.I.	GINA	4														
7	DM. 8619	RICH	THOMAS	21		M		Clothing Salesman	File 11316/9-8 y	English	y	9/11/36 Canada	English		London	Mother Henrietta 419 Central, London Ont. Uncle Maly Hoskin Ave.		
8	DM. E8623	GOOD B.S.I.	ELLA	13	11	F		None	No	Under 16	No		Hebrew		Ft William	138 Hess St Ft William Wife Ada		Flint
9	DM. E8648	POCOCK Primary CCD	THOS. B	22			M	Moulder Metal	y	English	y		Scotch		Toronto	Step 35 Lakeview, Toronto Wife Margaret		Detroit
10	DM. 18176	WOOLVETT	ARNOLD	27		M		Patternmaker					English		Hamilton Ont.	194 E Wood, Hamilton Ont. Father Ignatius Halford		
11	DM. E8620	McPHARLIN CCD	AGNES	22		F		None					Irish		Maidstone	Maidstone Ont. Mother in law, Hattie Reid		
12	DM. E8625 Under 16	RICH CCD	MARGARET	33				Sales-lady							London	Victoria apts., London Ont.		
13	Accomp	" "	KATHLEEN	15		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No							
14		" "	JOHN	11		M												
15	DM. E8621	Sa 8-119 WS 2/23/36 Detroit	JOHN	39			M	Cigar Maker	y	English	y		English		London	Mother - Father William Travelling Ont.		
16	DM. E8646	McKEOWN MED	JOHN	34	372	CA-8-146	S	Mechanic	2/14/38	Office	file	11316-9-9-2	Irish	2/13/36	Byng Inlet Ont.	Father Isaac		
17	DM. E8636	CHARLONG MHR	MURIEL	17		F		Domestic Sc.					French		Sampsellin Ont.	Sampsellin, Ont. Father Alfred Lane		
18	DM. E8638	FLEET "	HELEN	14			M	Clerk					English		Windsor	13 Sammon, Windsor Wife, Mable		
19	DM. E8643	TYE " "	HARRY	26		M	M	Roofer								Gjitmay Ont.		
20	DM. E8644	MAC DERMOTT amt	VIOLET J	29	5	F	S	Book-keeper Seamstress					Irish		Comber Ont.	Father Charles Comber Ont. Wife Nancy E.		
21	DM. 8631	BELL MHR	JAMES V.	34		M	M	Mgr.					Scotch		Windsor	953 Church St, Windsor Mother Lulu		
22	DM. E8642	ROSEBROUGH DCC	LEONARD	19			S	Baker								1083 Wyandotte, Windsor Father Israel		
23	DM. E8628	WARSHASKY CCD	HARRY	21				Finisher Shirt	4-63504			10-31-33	Hebrew		London	233 Horton St, London Father Henry		
24	DM. E8629	ST LOUIS B.P.	MAURICE	37			M	Mold Worker					French		Slingsby Falls Ont.	4 Lemaire St Hull P.Q. Father Joseph B. P.Q.		
25	DM. E8630	LEFEBVRE bd.	PAUL A	23	6		S	Electrician							Lachine	760 St Joseph St, Lachine Father Thos. Bryan		
26	DM. E8632	COUGHLAN MHR	MELBOURNE	24				Letter					Irish		Windsor Ont	P.Q., Can. Wife Amelia Francis		
27	DM. E8647	CROWE DM.	JAMES	41	3		M	Plaster							Toronto	7 Calvin, Toronto Can.		
28	CP. 288593	MILLER DM.	MARY M	18		F		None					Scotch		Leslieville Can.	Father John Beaton Leask Creek Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	CP. 288594	" "	LOUIS C.	20		M		Miner							Sydney Mines N.S.	Uncle Alex, Sydney Mines, N.S.		
30	CP. 288589	BOWNESS	GRACIE	11	11	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No				Pt E. Kennington	Sister Mrs Geo. Sutton Kennington Pt E. Can.	Mass	Revere
	25/2	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. B. [illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 Last Dest.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant (Yes or No).	21 Race (or people or nationality of the alien, as stated by himself).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Yes or No as to each).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	Self	5	No				Brother Hirbe 2343-6th, Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Br	Br	None	Canada	Bryant Gue
2				350	y	Sev Years	Ny.	apr 1905	Sister Mrs. D. Lotte 914 Lawrence Tolmage Ill												5	7		Dk Br	Br		England	Leeds
3				400			Portland	abt. 1913	Sister Hubert 181 Newport, Detroit												5	5						London
4			Quota Exhausted	48	No				Brother J. H. Walker 2474 Belleme, Detroit Uncle-	y	3 mos	No										5	4		Br	Hzl		Ireland	Belfast
5			Quota Exhausted	Par																			—	—					
6			Quota Exhausted																				—	—				Canada	Winnipeg
7			Self	None					Friend Mrs F. Moore 10 Alger, Detroit	No	Perm	y										5	8			Bl			London
8			Aunt						Annie Sarah Cohen 1410 Ann Arbor St, Detroit Mich			?										5	2						Winnipeg
9			Self	20					Friend Thos. Jones 237 Harper, Detroit			y										6	—						Brighton
10				50					504 Harper, Detroit													5	8¾			Hzl		England	Brighton
11			Husband	None					Friend Mrs. Lefred 706 Benetian, Detroit													5	3	Fr				Canada	Maidstone
12			Husband	None	y	1913	Detroit	9/7 1923	Sister 6323 Baldwin, Detroit													5	6½		Aub	Bl			London
13			Parents	Par	No																		—	—					
14			Self	20	y																		—	—					
15			Self	20	y	1919 1920	Detroit	9/8/23														5	6	Md	Dk Br	Br			London
16				115	No				Friend Drew Edwards 8875 Lafayette W., Detroit													5	8		Br	Hzl			Portsmouth
17				10					None													5	7			Bl			Campbellford
18				70					Aunt Mrs S.S. Munn 933 Pingree, Detroit													5	5½						Windsor
19				10					Sister, Mrs. Burkett 9232 Stormer, Detroit													5	10		Dk	Br		England	Richmond
20				100					Rooms 8820 Holcomb, Detroit													5	7	Md		Bl		Canada	Scarboro
21				100					Stores 1923 Euclid, Detroit													5	7			Hzl		England	Gilsland
22				45					Jerley Apts 615 E. Hancock, Detroit													5	8½	Dk		Br		Canada	Woodslee
23				60					Friend Harry Rosenblatt 925 Rowena, Detroit													5	6	Md	Dk Br				London
24				30					Brother George 6342 Waterloo, Detroit													5	9		Lt Br	Bl		U.S.A.	Algonac Mich
25				5-5	y	1919 1920	New York	Apr 5- 1920	Friend Arthur Rice 72 Gladstone W., Detroit													5	8		Br	Hzl		Canada	Lachine P.Q.
26				15	No				Brother Thomas 3910 Humboldt, Detroit													5	9			Br			Bryanston
27				30					Rooms 1448 Marquette, Detroit													5	9½	Dk		Br		Ireland	Belfast
28			Husband	None					Friend Mr. Thos. Myles Cal 2219 E. Diamond St, Lachigan													5	4	Fr		Br		Canada	Dominion P.Q.
29			Self	20																		5	6			Bl		Scotland	Stirling
30			Father	Fr.					— — — Remus Mich													—	—	Ruddy		Br		Canada	Huntingdon P.Q.

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/26/13	D.W.	1913 Sept 26
2	N.Y.	apr 1905	Arcania	
3	Portland	4/21 1913	Megantic	
4	Que	May 1908	Kensington	27
5				
6	Detroit	9/27/13	D.W.	
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	1906	G.T.R. Ionian	28
11	Detroit	9/26/13	D.W.	
12		9/27/13		
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	1908	D.W. Eng. Britain	
20	Detroit	9/27/13	D.W.	
21	Quebec	June 1910	D.W. Nubian	
22	Detroit	9/27/13	D.W.	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax	Mch 19 1906	D.W. Liverpool	
28	Detroit	9/27/13	C.P.R.	
29	Halifax	aug. 1911.	C.P. Carthaginian	
30	Detroit	9/26/13	C.P.R.	

BY F.M.

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN

D.W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 424 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Mc	Primary Insp.						Auto								Brother, Arthur		
1	7329	BADGER	WILLIAM	37	8	M	M	Painter	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto ont.	534 Yonge St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	Dft.															Mother Selina		
2	E8612	CASSLES	CHARLES W	23			S	Laborer							Leamington ont.	Father Thomas Leamington ont.		
	Cp																	
3	289054	SCISSONS	DOMINIC	26				Carpenter							Attawa ont.	BR 2, Dominion, Attawa		
								Trimmer								Friend A. McInnes		
4	Mc 7155	DOWNING	THOS.	46				man							Toronto	81 Sarolin, Toronto		London
	Mc																	
5	7156	REID	WILLIAM	31				Laborer					Irish			Mother Frances Ireland		
	Cp															Boston Aut.		
6	289592	CHILDS	LOURINE	24		F	M	None					English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Fr. Mother -		Detroit
	Under 16																	
7	Acc Par	"	DORVAL	2	6		S		No	Under 16	No							
8		"	PEARL	1	6													
	Dft.	Mrs.														Mother Mrs. Nellie Mayfield		Royal Oak.
9	E8635	NOBLE	ETHEL	33			M		y	English	y			Canada	Leamington	Kingsville Aut.		
	Under 16															Fr. Mother -		
10	Acc Par	"	HELEN	6		F	S		No	Under 16	No							
11		"	SAM	6		M												
12		"	GLENN	5														
13		"	CLAIRE	3														
14		"	CORINNE	1		F												
	Dft.	DR														Mother Margaret		
15	4604	DE LORME	ESSIE	35			M		y	English	y				Toronto	Stayner Aut. Can.		
	Mc	BSt.														Father Stuart		
16	6475	RUTHERFORD	CECIL	22		M		Foreman					Scotch		Hamilton	59 Wordsley, Hamilton Ont.		Detroit
		"	PRUDENCE	21		F		None								Father David Mc Innes		
17	6476															43 Douglas, Hamilton		
	Mc															Father James		
	Primary Insp.															Attawa Aut.		
18	193518	BROWN	CLIFFORD	22		M		Carpenter					Irish		Attawa	Father Jos. Barrette		
	Dft.	PSR														Parliament Aut. Can.		
19	D5342	BARRETTE	MAUCENE	21			S	Laborer					French		Chatham	Uncle, Phil Bucker		
	Dft.							Machin-								Renfrew Aut.		
20	D5357	CULHANE	DANIEL	22				ist					Irish		Renfrew ont.	Father John Campbell		
	Dft.	DR														Botwaynon Aut.		
21	D5369	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	28				Printer					Scotch		Botwaynon	Father Patrick		
	Dft.															709 Dundas Ave, Attawa		
22	D5365	DRUM	LEONARD J	20				None					Irish		Attawa ont.	Father George		
	Mc	Jr.						Telephone								Arnprior Aut.		
23	6618	GARDHOUSE	JOHN C	33			M	Manager					English		Arnprior	Father Law-	Cal.	Ventura
	Mc																	
24	6619	"	HAZEL W	27		F		None								Fr. Father -		
	Under 16																	
25	Acc Par.	"	DOROTHY	7			S		No	Under 16	No							
26		"	NORMAN	5		M												
27		"	JACK	3														
	Dft.	BR													ont.	Father Wm C.		
28	D5368	JOHNS	CLARENCE	26				Printer	y	English	y				Sarnia	Sarnia " Aut. Can.	Mich	Detroit
	Mc															Father John		
29	5146	JEWELL	GEORGE	22				Laborer							Dutton,	Dutton, Can.		
	Mc	aBR						Mill							Beamsville.	Mother Mary		
30	7393	McCAFFREY	MILLIE	35		F	D	Mother					Irish			Beamsville Aut.	Oregon	Portland
		Jr.																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... 24 1923 ....., 19

CLASS E

No. Exp.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Place.	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he has come hither.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	200	No				Friend, Herb. Farrington 1903 Munich, Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	London
2			50					Friend W. Walsh 1784 Eastern Pl., Detroit													5	11			Hzl		Canada	Staples
3			100					Austin, Mrs. Laporiek 29 Trumbly, Detroit													5	9	Fr		Bl			Ottawa
4			100					Friend, J. Cooney Trenton, Mich.													5	9			Hzl			Plymouth Ave
5			100																		5	11			Bl		Ireland	Belfast
6			50					Husband, Lorne 1982 Hanna, Detroit													5	4			Br		Canada	White Rock
7	Mother	Mr						Father-													—	-			Bl			Toronto
8																					—	-						
9	Husband	Hus	y	1897	1897	Kentucky		Husband, Sherwood Mrs 910 Lincoln, Royal Oak Father-													5	6					U.S.A.	Ky Hodgenville
10	Mother	Mr	No																		—	-					Canada	Leamington
11																												
12																					—	-						
13																					—	-						
14																					—	-						
15	Husband	Hus.	y	1893	1898	Kentucky	1898	Hunter Ernest 7837 Ft, Detroit													5	4½						Shrigley Ave.
16	Self	20	No					Aunt M. Cunningham 1 D x, 9th Pk, Detroit	y	mo.	No										5	6	Dk		Br			Bridge
17	Husband	Hus																			5	-	Fr		Bl		Scotland	Dundee
18	Self	175						None Detroit	-	-	-										5	11½					Canada	Ottawa
19		35						Mahaun Detroit Cousin in Detroit	y	mo.	No										5	8	Med					Bic Point
20		32						141 Hanna Detroit Friend													5	10	Fr					Renfrew Ave
21		100						Detroit.		2 mo											5	1	Fr	Med	Br			Bobcaygeon
22		55						Cousin Mrs Murphy 1706 Fort, Detroit													5	8	Dk	Da Br	Bl			Ottawa
23		170						Mrs. de Lamarie Detroit 506 Mahaun Ave, Mother-		2 mos											5	10	Fr	Br	Br			Owen Sound
24	Husband	Hus.																			5	7			Bl			Toronto
25																												
26																												
27																												
28	Self	50	y	1914	1920	Chgo.	July 1920	None Detroit	-	2 mo	-										5	5						Ave. Shrigley
29		27		1918	1920	Detroit	4/ 1920	Friend, 3277 Harmon Detroit	y	6 mos	No										5	10						Dutton
30		200	No					Cousin Emmanuel 211-19th St, Bad Axe		2 mo.											5	7	Med					Branchville

4

Note.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	200	No			Friend, Herb. Farrington 1903 Merrick, Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	London
2			50				Friend W. Walsh 3784 Eastern Pl., Detroit												5	11			Hzl		Canada	Staples
3			100				Cousin, Mrs. Lapointe 209 Trumbull, Detroit												5	9	Fr		Bl			Ottawa
4			100				Friend, J. Cooper Trenton, Mich.												5	9			Hzl			Plymouth
5			100																5	11			Bl		Ireland	Belfast
6			50				Husband, Lorne 1952 Hanna, Detroit												5	4			Br		Canada	White Rock
7	Mother	Mr					Father-												—	—			Bl			Toronto
8																			—	—						
9	Husband	Hus	y	189			Husband, Sherwood Mich												5	6					U.S.A.	Hodgenville Ky
10	Mother	Mr	No	18	Kentucky	1895	910 E. Lincoln, Royal Oak Father-												—	—					Canada	Leamington
11																			—	—						
12																			—	—						
13																			—	—						
14																			—	—						
15	Husband	Hus	y	189			Husband, Ernest												5	4½						
16	Self	20	No	18	Kentucky	1898	9837 Katt, Detroit Aunt Mrs J. Cunningham	y	mo.	No									5	6	Dk		Br			
17	Husband	Hus					R.R. 2, Wayne Pk, Detroit												5	-	Fr		Bl		Scotland	
18	Self	175					None Detroit	-	-	-									5	11½					Canada	
		35					Autumn Detroit	y	mo.	No									5	8	Med					
		32					Cousin John Hunt 141 Hurd, Detroit												5	10	Fr					
		100					Friend Ray Mitchell Detroit.		2 mo										5	1	Fr	Med	Br			
		55					Cousin Geo. Murphy 1706 Gray ave., Detroit												5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	Bl		
		170					Mrs. de Land Marie Smiths 506 Westminster, Detroit, Cal. Mother-		2 mos										5	10	Fr	Br	Br			
																			5	7			Bl			

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 7 1911	CP. Montreal	1913 Sept 8
2	Detroit	9/6/13	Det.	
3			CPR.	
4	Quebec	Sept 1909	Megantic MCR	
5		June 1917	Mon Montreal	
6	Detroit	9/6/13	CPR.	
7				
8				
9			Det.	
10				
			N.D.	
	13		MCR	Feb 28
			Mon. Montreal	
	13		BZR.	
			Det.	
			MCR.	
			Det.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized application to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 6621	MALBEUF	EARNEST	27		M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Sarsfield	Father Joe. Sarsfield Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	MC 647	MATHISON	GERALD	19				Horse Boy					English		St Thomas	Mother Cora Mathison Box 67 Sparta Ont Can. Wife alien		
3	DR. D5363	MICHAUD	JOSEPH	24			M	Farmer Boat Maker					French		St William	St William Ont. Wife Lena		
4	DR. D5352	PALMER	EDGAR	28									Irish		Ottawa	152 Sandridge, Ottawa Wife Eva		
5	DR. D5353	"	JOHN	30			M	Conductor								28½ James, Ottawa Mother Eliza Sullivan		
6	DR. D5337	SULLIVAN	CYRIL	26			S	Farmer							Pembroke Ont.	Chapeau Que. Mother Telephonbar Baxter		
7	NR 4594	VATCHER	PEARL M	19		F	M	None					French		Windsor	376 Lynedoch Rd Walkerville Ont. Mrs. David Mather		
8	37R 152797	RADIN	RAE	30				C/a - 8-125-413 - 7/04/36 - S.P.C.					Hebrew		Montreal	Alexandria Ont. Uncle -		
9	Acc mo Under 16 37R 152798	"	SYLVIA	4	11		S		No	Under 16	No					Wife Rae 1040 Van Horn, Montreal		
10	DR. E8677	"	DAVID	31		M	M	Salesman Trading	y	English	y	See Mtl.	See Mtl.			Father, Sidney RR 2 Aylmer Ont.		
11	MCR 7788	ROZELL	BEATRICE	19		F	S	None					French		Aylmer			
12	MCR 7331	ERB	JACOB H.	3		M		None	No	Under 16	No		English		Drayden	No relatives		Royal Oak
13	33R	JOHNSTON	WINIFRED	25		F		Sel. Operator	y	English	y		Scotch		Toronto	Father - Fred Johnston 131 King St E. Toronto	W. Va.	Charleston
14	DR.	HAZELL	JOHN	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	appealed - Appeal dismissed -				English		Hamilton	Father Edgr. Hazell 109 Jackson E. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
15	DR. E8663	HALPIN	MICHAEL	25			M	Plumber					Irish		Ottawa	Mother Jane 63 Bale St., Ottawa Ont.		
16	DR. E8679	START	WILLIAM J	32			M	Assembler Stove							Windsor	Mother Margaret 14 Lakeshore St, Hamilton		
17	DR. E8667	DUCHARME	GEORGE	37			S	Manager					French			Father Joseph Belden P.Q.		
18	DR. E8665	BUCHANAN	JOHN A	25			M	Laborer					English		Shamrock Ont.	Father John Shamrock Ont.		
19	DR. E8666	"	MARGARET	23		F		None										
20	DR. E8676	BAIRD	RUSSELL	32		M	S	Butcher Telegraph Operator					Scotch		Acton Sound Ont.	Sister Mrs. Edith Sheldon RR 1, Chatsworth Ont.		Pontiac
21	DR. E8662	LAWRENCE	ROBERT R	22									English		Windsor	Friend Lloyd Garland 412 Glengarry Windsor		Flint
22	DR. E8669	WICKS	BEATRICE	37		F	M	None					Irish		Preston	Mother Mrs. [illegible] 705 South St., Preston Ont. Sr. Mother -		
23	Under 16 Acc Par	"	JACK	9		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle C. Nicholson		
24	Under 16 Acc Par	FLETT	CLARENCE	14				None					English		Windsor	240 Elsmere Ave, Windsor		Detroit
25		"	SARA J	43		F										Wife, Dorothea Chamberlain 144 Empire Ave., Ottawa		
26	DR. E8682	SEGUIN	ERNEST	39	1	M	M	Painter Salesman	y	English	y		French			Father, James 86 Langlois, Windsor Ont.		
27	DR. E8680	MOSLEY	VICTOR	26				1316-9-0 6-21-37					English			Father Wm Edwin 96 Bruce Windsor Ont.		
28	DR. E8681	Alvarado	HELEN	19		F		None Claim Residence								Mother Mary Pilon Deux Rivieres Ont.		
29	DR. E8683	PILON	FELIX W	32		M	S	Tailor					French			Friend Mrs. Sauter		
30	DR. E8685	McDONALD	MARY	35		F		None					Irish		Toronto	256 Jarvis St., Toronto		
24		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

42 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual permanent residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to a ...	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether in possession of $50 ...	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	25	No					Bro. Zaphirin 205 Alfred st., Detroit	y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Md	Br	Br	None	Canada	Fromins Mills.
2			90						Detroit Auto School, Detroit Lessons		3 mos											5	8	Fr		Bl			St Thomas
3			50						Engd Marshall Beverly, Mich.		1 Mo											5	8						Ft William
4			35						Carter Harry 208 Ford ave., Detroit													5	10	Md					Metcalf
5			35						Friend Harry Palmer 208 Ford ave., Detroit													5	8	Fr					
6			100						Friend Curtis Duffy 142 Visitor Detroit		1 mo											5	9						Pembroke Ont
7			30						176 Emmons st., Detroit	No	Perm	y										5	4	Lt	Br	Bl			Windsor Ont
8			1000	y	1922 1926	Detroit			Friend David Stern 576 Seward Detroit													5	8	Md	Br	Br			Alexandria Ont
9		Mother	Mr	No																			-	-	Fr		Bl			Montreal
10		Self	50	y	1923 1926	Canada Mass	1916		Room 580 Seward Detroit													5	2½	Md		Br		Scotland	Edinburgh
11			25	No					Bro. Gordon 2104 John R. Detroit													5	3	Fr		Br		Canada	South-ed Ont
12		Friend	-						Friend-Arthur Budge 510 E. 3rd St. Royal Oak													-	-			fl			Ont Kitchener
13		Self	1	y	1921 1923	W Va.	Sept 15 1923		Rooms 619 Brooks St. Charleston W Va													5	5	Med	Dk	Br			Toronto
14		L.P.C.	3		4 mos 1923	Ont.	Sept. 1923		Mrs. Jackson 8323 Forestlawn Ave. Detroit													5	1		Lt	Bl		England	London
15			60	No					Friend Harry Mullley 422 Elizabeth E., Detroit													5	6		Br			Canada	Ottawa
16			50	y	1921 1923	Detroit	9/1924 1923		Room 2998 E. Gr. Blvd., Detroit													5	9						Ont Jarvis
17			45	No					Room 806 Forest, Detroit													5	8	Dk		Br			Canada
18			700						Bro. Eng. Ft. 1955 Delaware, Detroit													5	7	Md		Bl			Thamesville Ont
19		Husband	Wife						Bro in law, Engr Ft. 1955 Delaware, Detroit													5	3½			Br			Rutherford
20		Self	15						Friend, Mrs. Denny 102 Elm st., Pontiac													5	9			Bl			Chatham Ont
21			45						Room Doctor Union, Detroit Med													5	8½	Dk		Br			Barachois
22			200						Husband Albert Mapledale - John Rd, Detroit													5	4	Fr	Lt	Br			Dundas Ont
23		Parent	Par						Father													-	-						Preston Ont
24									Home, 933 Pingree st., Detroit													-	-	Md	Br	Bl			Windsor Ont
25																								Fr				
26		Self	42						Room 5839 - 3rd Detroit													5	6	Dk					Point Fortune Que
27			200						Home 24 Illinois, Detroit													5	7	Md		Fr.		England	London
28		Husband	Wife																			5	3	Fr		Bl			
29		Self	30						Friend Jack Orland 2219 E Jefferson, Detroit													5	6	Med		Br		Canada	Deep River Ont
30			100						Mrs A. Klein Friend, 2244 Parker, Detroit													5	1½			Hazel		Ireland	Rathfriland

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/29/23	MCR	Jul 28 1923
2				
3			DM.	
4				
5				
6				
7	/	9/24/23	M+D	Sept. 28
8		9/28/23	GTR.	
9				
10	Boston	Jul 1913	GTR. Salem	
11	Detroit	9/28/23	DM.	
12			CPR	
13				
14		9/16/23	GTR	
15		9/28/23	DM.	29
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax	Mch 1907	DM. Southwark	
28	Quebec	May 1910	DM. Brompton	
29	Detroit	9/28/23	DM.	
30	Montreal	May 1914	DM. Canada	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY FM

MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WDF - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 426		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dep W. E. 8690	Primary C.A.W. PRESTON	DA	35		7	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton, Ont	Fa-Law-kes. Preston, 93 Tom St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 Accy Mo	" "	BORIS	14			s									Gd. Fa.		
3		" "	MARJORIE	13														
4		" "	IRIS	13														
5		" "	SYDNEY	8		m			no	Under 16	no							
6		" "	AUDREY	6		7												
7		" "	MURIEL	3														
8		P.S.P. CRAWFORD	JAMES	14		m							Scotch		Winnipeg, Man.	Gd. Mo-Mrs James Crawford, 487 Newton Ave. Wpg Man.		
9		" "	JACK	12														
10		" "	MARGARET	10	7													
11		" "	HUBERT	7	m													
12	M.C.R. 7162	J.S.W. SOLMES	ROSIE	40		7	m		y	English	y		English		Peterboro, Ont	Fa-G.J. Jackson, Creighton, Sask		
13	Under 16 Accy Mo	" "	LEONARD	12		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gd. Fa.		
14		" "	LAURA	10		7												
15		" "	STANLEY	8		m												
16		" "	ELLA	6		7												
17		" "	ETHEL	2														
18	S.T.R. 190485	G.T. ETHIER	AGNES	42	1		m		y	French	y		French		Hull, P.Q.	Sis-Jean Edwidge, Hull, P.Q. 403 Richmond		
19	Under 16 Accy Mo	" "	LUCIA	15			s									Aunt		
20		" "	STELLA	14														
21		" "	GERTRUDE	11					no	Under 16	no							
22		" "	ROLLAND	5		m												
23		" "	GASTON	3														
24	S.T.R. 190484	TOMA	LEDE	25	4	7	m		y	French	y					Fa-Joseph Santoval, 33 Ouellette, Hull P.Q.		
25	Under 16 Accy Mo	" "	RITA	5			s		no	Under 16	no					Gd. Fa		
26		" "	GASTON	3		m												
27		" "	IRENE		6													
28	S.T.R. 190482	PRICKER	ELIZABETH M	40	1	7	m		y	English	y		English		Hamilton, Ont.	Fa-Joseph Payton, 1035 Cannon Ave, Hamilton Ont.		
29	Under 16 Accy Mo	" "	BLANCHE	15			s									Gd. Fa.		
30		" "	MERLE	10														
	3/25	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

C/A 8-155852 issued by Detroit 7-7-38 file 11316/9-Z-32 noted 7-12-38 M. G.

C/A 8-154925 issued by Detroit 7-19-38 file 11316/9-Z-32 noted 7-28-38 M. G.

See file 11316/9-Z-43 = 5/3/39 Hq

30

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	–	no				Husb-Sydney Crosta, 6451 Devereaux, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	England	Abbeydale Hall
2		Father	–					Father												–	–						Stafford
3			–																	–	–						
4			–																	–	–					Canada	Hamilton, Ont
5			–																	–	–						
6			–																	–	–						
7			–																	–	–						
8			–					Fa-John Crawford, 2723 Elmwood, Detroit												5	4	Med	Blue				Creston, B. C.
9			–																	–	–	Fair					
10			–																	–	–	Dk	Br				
11			–																	–	–						
12		Husb.	60					Husb. P.B. Solmes, 4410 Dix, Detroit												5	7	Fair	Blue				St. Ala. Ont.
13		Father	–					Father												–	–						Swift Current, Sask
14			–																	–	–						Kamloops, B.C.
15			–																	–	–						
16			–																	–	–						
17			–																	–	–						Sudbury, Ont.
18		Husb.	30					Husb. Joseph Othier, 6565 Devereaux, Detroit												5	2	Med					Hull, P. Q.
19		Father	–					Father												–	–		Br				Montreal, P. Q.
20			–																	–	–		Blue				
21			–																	–	–						
22			–																	–	–						Hull, P.Q.
23			–																	–	–						
24		Husb.	25					Husb. G. Sona, 4886 Bruille, Detroit												5	5		Lt Br	Br				
25		Father	–					Father												–	–						Montreal, P.Q.
26			–																	–	–						Hull, P.Q.
27			–																	–	–						
28		Husb	125					Husb. Alfred Fowler, 3214 Brooklyn, Detroit												5	4		Br	Blue				Hamilton, Ont.
29		Father	–					Father												–	–		Lt Br				
30			–																	–	–						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Detroit	9/28/23	D & W.	Sept 28
2				29
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12		C.P.R.		
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		G.T.R.		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
Lines 1-30 Written by Mail				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—rm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

INDEXED A to K ____ L to Z ____

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 427 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W E8732	KERR Primary P.S.R.	MARGARET	18	-	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London, Ont.	Mother; Margaret Kerr, St. James Park, London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	D&W E8735	CRAWFORD " "	LIZZIE	16	-			Machine hand							Winnipeg, Man.	Grand-mother; Mrs. James Crawford, 487 Newton Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		
3	D&W E8701	MEEHAN " C.C.D.	MARTIN	65	-	M	M	Brick mason					Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Friend; Mr. Tomlinson, 3 Langdon Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
4	D&W E8702	DESJARDIN " J.P.M.	ANTOINETTE	31	-	F		None		French			French		Sarnia, Ont.	Father; Batise Levine, Regaud, P. Q.		
5	D&W E8703	RIVARD " W.E.D.	ARCADE JOSEPH	20	-	M	S	Accountant	4a 10-7515 file 11316/7-2-13	English	Noted 10/11/36 cm G.				Walkerville, Ont.	Father; Charles Rivard, c/o Walkerside Dairy, Walkerville, Ont.		
6	D&W E8698	MILLWARD " C.C.D.	WILLIAM C.	23	-		M	Electrician					English		Hamilton, Ont.	Father; William P. Millward, 42 Norway Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		Pontiac
7	D&W E8695	WILSON " "	JOESPH	21	-		S	Dipper							Bothwell, Ont.	Father; George Wilson, Bothwell, Ont.		Detroit
8	D&W E8739	JOHNSON " J.P.M.	ALEX	30	-			Steam-fitter					Scotch		Sidney, N. S.	Father; Donald Johnson, 375 Prince St., Sidney, N.S.		
9	D&W E8712	HILL " W.E.D.	MYRTLE	19	-	F	M	None					English		London, Ont.	Father; William Mayo, 236 Clarence St., London, Ont.		
10	D&W E8710	TURNER " "	ISABELLA	37	-		W	Domestic work							Windsor, Ont.	Friend; Mrs Wells, 76 Crawford Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
11	D&W E8727	BELL " "	RICHARD	35	-	M	M	Brick-layer					Scotch		Montreal, P. Q.	No relatives.		
12	D&W E8723	DUFFY " "	THOMAS	39	-			Molder					Irish		Windsor, Ont.	Brother; Edward Duffy, 285 Catherine St., Hamilton, Ont.		
13	D&W E8724	" "	BERNADETTE	38	-	F		None								Mother; Ellen Carson, 10 Ray St., S., Hamilton, Ont.		
14	Under 16 Acc by Mother	" "	CARSON	11	-	M	S	C/A 8-156726 issued by Detroit file 11316/9-2-34 noted 9-10-38 J.G.								Uncle; Edward Duffy, 285 Catherine St., Hamilton, Ont.		
15	D&W E8717	GADBOYS " E.E.S.	DORILA	21	-	F		Waitress	French				French		St. Hyacinthe, Ont.	Father; Pierre Gadboys, Ottawa Hotel, St. Hyacinthe, Ont.		Redford
16	D&W E8736	McRAE " I.K.	MARGARET	24	2		M	None	English			Scotch			Winnipeg, Man.	Father; William McDonald, 152 Claudevoye Ave., W. Selkirk, Man.		Detroit
17	D&W E8725	GRAY " P.S.P.	OWEN C.	42	-	M		Insurance agent							Windsor, Ont.	Father; Daniel Gray, Komaka, Ont.		
18	D&W E8726	GRAY " "	EVA R.	37	-	F		None								Father-in-law; Daniel Gray, Komaka, Ont.		
19	D&W E8705	COOPER " C.C.D.	SARAH	21	-		S	Steno-grapher					English			Brother; Alexander Cooper, 626 Langlois Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
20	D&W E8704	" "	ANNA	19	-			Typist										
21	D&W E8729	ESCOMBE " I.K.	BENJAMIN GEORGE	23	-	M		Machinist	C/a 8/112236 issued 7/10/35						Toronto, Ont.	Aunt; Edith Vayssy, 314 Emerson Ave., Port Arthur, Ont		
22	D&W E8718	HOTTE " B.E.S.	ROGER	37	-		M	Plumber		Frehch			French		Windsor, Ont.	Wife; Rose Hotte, 1959 Jondort St., Windsor, Ont.		
23	D&W E8688	VOKES " C.R.W.	RAYMOND	43	-		W	Clerk		English			English			Father; John Vokes, 83 Crawford Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
24	Under 16 Acc by father.	" "	RENIVAL	14	-		S	None								Grand-father; John Vokes, 83 Crawford Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
25	CT. 190438	RICE " C.C.D.	SARAH	48	-	F	M								Toronto, Ont.	Sister; Mrs. Susie Highway, R.R.5, London, Ont.		
26	D&W E8687	FLETCHER " J.P.M.	LILY	38	-					Yiddish			Hebrew			Brother; Leo Protes, 2209 Queen St., E., Toronto, Ont.		
27	Under 16 Acc by Mother.	" "	BESSIE	15	-		S									Uncle; Leo Protes, 2209 Queen St., E., Toronto, Ont.		
28		" "	ANNIE	13	-													
29		" "	BELLA	11	-													
30	NO. 6039	PARKINSON " E.F.C.	JESSIE MAUDE	60	-		M	Housekeeper		English			English		London, Ont.	Husband; Fred Parkinson, 212 Piccadilly St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

44

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24th., 1923., 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to settle permanently in the United States, or to return after a temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No				Sister; Kate Kerr, 504 Brainard St., Detroit, Mich,	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None.	Canada	Dutton, Ont.
2		Father	--					Father; John Crawford, 2725 Elmwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Dark		Bro.		Scotland	Ayr
3		Self	60	Yes				Room; 2930 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.												5	8	Med.	Gray	Blue		Ireland	Mayo
4		Husband	--					Husband; Adelard Desjardin, 4191 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	2		Fair			Canada	P.Q. St. Antoine
5		Self	30					Friend; Alex Turnbull, McGraw & Grand River Aves., Detroit, Mich.												5	9		Bro.	Bro.			Ont. Walkerville
6			55					Wife; Lillian Millward, 102 Washington Ave., Pontiac, Mich.												5	7			Blue			Ont. Grimsby,
7			60					Room; 930 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.												5	8	Fair					Rodney, Ont.
8			100	Yes	Oct. 1923	Detroit, Mich,	June 1923	No Address.												5	9	Med.					Sidney, N.S.
9		Husband	--	No				Husband; Ernest Hill, 1122 Beard Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	7	Fair					London, Ont
10		Self	225					Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich,												5	3	Med.				England	Manchester
11			70	Yes	April 1906	Casper, Wyo.	July 1910	Brother; Charles Bell, 1618 Leverette St., Detroit, Mich.												5	8½					Scotland	Harwick
12			45	No				Home; 5727 Grandy Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	8			Bro.		Canada	Ont. Hamilton,
13		Husband	--																	5	5½			Gray			
14		Father																		-	-	Fair		Bro.			
15		Self.	75					Aunt; Mrs. Anna Chagnon, 15902 Lanphere St., Redford, Mich,												5	4	Dark					P.Q. St. Barnabeg
16		Husband	--					Husband; Samuel McRae, 2165 Hubbard St., Detroit, Mich,												5	2						West Selkirk
17		Self	75					Home; 4079 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	10	Med.		Blue			Kokaka, Ont
18		Husband	--																	5	4						Ont. Woodstock,
19		Self	15					Flat; 931 Lycaste Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	2	Fair				England	London
20			35					Flat; 9310 Lycester Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	3						
21			58	Yes	9/15/23	Detroit Mich	9/15/23	Mother; Elizabeth Anscombe, 3481 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	11½	Dark					New Chapple
22			60	No				Friend; Richard Doorherd, Porter St., Detroit, Mich,																		Canada	P. Q. Montreal,
23			190					Apartment; 8020 Windemere Ave., Detroit, Mich,												5	8½	Fair	Gray	Bro.			Ont. Toronto,
24		Father	--																	-	-		Bro.				Ont. Windsor,
25		Husband	100					Husband; William Rice, 279 Adelaide St., E., Detroit, Mich.												4	11			Blue		England	Norfolk
26		Self	200					Husband; Maurice Fletcher, 241 Henry St., Detroit, Mich,												5	-	Med.	Fair	Hazel		Russia	Bobruisk
27		Mother	--					Father; Maurice Fletcher, 241 Henry st., Detroit, Mich.												-	-	Fair		Blue		Canada	Ont Toronto,
28																											
29																											
30		Self	35	Yes	Feb. 1920	Toledo, Ohio	Sept. 1923	Brother; Charles Green, 518 Durango Drive, Toledo, Ohio.												5	7		Gray				Ont. Peterboro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Detroit	9/29/23	D&W	Sept. 29
2	Quebec	Sept. 1908	D&W Hesperian	
3	New York	April 1913	D&W Unknown	
4	Detroit	9/29/23	D&W	
5				
6				
7				
8		9/30/29		30
9				29
10	Montreal	1909	D&W Lake Manitoba	29
11	Quebec	Oct. 1910	D&W Furnessia	
12	Detroit	9/29/23	D&W	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Portland	May 1913	D&W Arabic	
20				
21		April 1911	D&W Canada	
22	Detroit	9/29/23	D&W	
23				
24				
25	Halifax	1881	GE.EL Unknown	
26	Quebec	Jan. 1904	D&W Unknown	
27	Detroit	2/29/23	D&W	
28				
29				
30			MC 15	

Lines 1-30 written by F.M

Det.-Mar- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 428 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T.R. 152801	HOLLANDS	Primary C.A.W. EGBERT	35		m	m	Pressman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Nr Rela. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	G.T.R. 152802	"	SOPHIA	28		f		None										
3	Under 16 Accy Ma.	"	VIOLET	8			S		no	Under 16	no							
4	C.P.R. 289208	LONG	P.R.D. HAZEL	21			m		y	English	y		Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Aunt-Emmi Montgomery, Carleton Place, Ont.		
5	Under 16 Accy Mo.	"	EDWARD K.		1	m	S		no	Under 16	no							
6	C.P.R. 288748	STEWART	J.S.S. ISABELLA	22		f	m		y	English	y		Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Fa-Wm Fraser, Campbellton, N.B. Sd.Fa.		
7	Under 16 Accy Mo.	"	FRANCES	4			S		no	Under 16	no							
8	C.P.R. 288745	BACKERSON	" LEAN	33			m		y	English	y		English			Fa-C.J. Kilby, 14 Melbourne St, Toronto Sd.Fa.	Mo	St Louis
9	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	LLOYD A.	5		m	S		no	Under 16	no							
10	D & W. E.8730	BARD	P.S.P. GERTRUDE	21		f	m		y	English	y		Scotch		Guelph, Ont.	Fa-Thos Currie, Guelph, Ont. Sd.Fa.	Mich	Detroit
11	Under 16 Accy Mo.	"	JOY		11	f	S		no	Under 16	no							
12	C.P.R. 289205	NEWLAND	R.R.B. FANNY	56			m		y	English	y		English		Ottawa, Ont.	Wm-Henry Newland, 28 Lewis, Ottawa	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	C.P.R. 289204	"	" HENRY	55		m												
14	C.P.R. 288743	McGUIGAN	J.S.W. GRACE	22		f							Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Fa-Jas Stephenson, Toronto, Ont. Sis-Mrs N. McGowan, St John, N.B.	Mich	Detroit
15	C.P.R. 288749	STEWART	" ANNA	50			S											
16	C.P.R. 288746	COADY	" MAUD	28									Irish		Guelph, Ont.	Ms-Margaret Coady, Guelph, Ont.		
17	C.P.R. 288738	PETTIE	" ALBERT	55		m	m	Painter					English		Toronto, Ont.	Son-Albert Pettie, 431 Margaret, Toronto	Mo.	Independence
18	C.P.R. 288740	"	" ELIZABETH	53		f		None										
19	C.P.R. 288741	"	" CHARLES	17		m	S	Piano Worker										
20	C.P.R. 288739	AITCHISON	" ALBERT	24				Piano Worker					Scotch			Cn-Albert Aitchison, 431 Margaretth, Toronto		
21	m.c.R. 7161	RATCLIFFE	" EMMA	23		f		Telephone Operator					English		Montreal, P.Q.	Fa-Joe Ratcliffe, 2450 Adam Ave, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
22	D & W. E. 8731	GAVANT	I.K. ISADORE A.	26			m	m Mechanic					French		Windsor, Ont.	Wf-Laura Gavant, 704 Windsor Av, Windsor Ont.		
23	G.T.R. 152800	BLACKWELL	C.A.W. DOROTHY M	25	9	f		None					English		Birchcliffe, Ont.	Fa-Alvin S. Lyon, Birchcliffe, Ont.		
24	G.T.R. 190433	GRAY	G.T. GEORGE N.	19	3	m	S	Farmer					Irish		Richmond, Ont.	Bro-Chas Gray, Montreal, P.Q.		
25	D & W. E. 8715	WINTER	W.H.R. Abandoned domicile Del 1923 File STELLA	21	-	f		Tailoress							Dresden, Ont.	Noted on manifest 1/10/1924 Fa-Nicholas Winter, Dresden, Ont.		
26	D & W E. 8719	GRIGNON	" ALPHILIA	24			m	None					French		Montreal, P.Q.	Fa-F. Duchane, 2805 D. St., Montreal		
27	D & W. E. 8711	DODDS	" JOSEPH	42			m	Piano Salesman					Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Wf-Alice Dodds, 144 Lippincott St, Toronto		
28	D & W. E. 8712	MOREL	" OSCAR	24				Assembler					French		Ottawa,	Wf-Adeline Morel, Ashton, Ont.		Redford
29	D & W. E. 8733	CRAWFORD	P.S.P. GRACE	19		f	S	Machine Hand					Scotch		Winnipeg, Man	Sd.Mo-Mrs Jas. Crawford 427 Newton Ave Winnipeg, Man.		Detroit
30	D & W. E. 8734	"	" SADIE	17														
25/5		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any ticket or part thence.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	250	No				Bro-Law- Edwin Andrews, 7032 Hyde St, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Bl	Bl	none	England	Croydon
2		Husb.	-					Bro		5										5	3					Ireland	Belfast
3		Father	-					Uncle												-	-			Blue		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
4		Self	25					Frd- Mrs Cook, 2174 Springle, Detroit												5	1			Br			Lanark, Ont.
5		Father	-																	-	-	Dk		Blue			Alvinste, Ont.
6		Self	200					Husb- W. D. Stewart, 1501 - 22nd.												5	4	Fair		Br			Campbellton, NB
7		Father	-					Father												-	-						Winnipeg, Man.
8		Self	50					Husb- Chas Backerum, 112 A. Boughton. St Louis Mo.												5	6			Blue			Toronto, Ont.
9		Father	-					Father												-	-			Br			
10		Husb.	20					Husb- Lindsay Bard, 1858 Church, Detroit												5	4			Blue			Guelph, Ont.
11		Father	-					Father												-	-						
12		Husb.	-					Frd- R. C. Darkins, 2380 - 25th Place, Los Angeles												5	6	Med				England	Preston Park Sussex.
13		Self	1200	y	1912	In transit My & Can	march 1912													5	6						Henfield
14		Husb.	-	no				Home - 19127 Derby, Detroit												5	4	Fair		Br		Scotland	Paisley
15		Self	300					Bro- W. D. Stewart, 1501 - 22nd												5	6			Blue			Aberdeen.
16			30					Bro- Chas Cosby, 3526 Wabash												5	5					Canada	Guelph, Ont.
17			800					Home, Independence, Mo, 1004 N Liberty Ave												5	10					England	Nottingham
18		Husb.	-																	5	5			Bro		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
19		Self	100																	5	7			Grey			
20			150																	5	6			Blue		England	York
21			40					Frd- Angus McLarty, 2764 Hyden, Detroit												5	2						London
22			50					Room - 2734 Vermont												5	6	Dk		Br		Canada	Stony Point, Ont.
23		Husb.	50					Husb- Norman Blackwell, 2412 E. 3rd. Blvd.												5	7	Med		Grey		England	Redding
24		Self	50					Bro- Frank Gray, 1762 Artillery												5	3	Dk				Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
25			2					Sis- Mrs T Poole, 2542 Oakdale												5	3	Med	Dk Br				Dresden, Ont.
26		Husb.	-					Husb- R. Erickson, 5501 Woodward												5	3		Br	Blue			Quebec, P.Q.
27		Self	100					Room - 8736 Epworth Blvd.												5	9					Ireland	Belfast
28			15					2055 Vinewood												5	9	Dk		Br		Canada	Arnprior, Ont.
29		Father	-					Home - 2725 Elmwood												5	6	Fair		Blue		Scotland	Ayr
30																				5	7	Med					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Quebec	Aug 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	Sept. 30
2	St. John	Mar. 1913	G.T.R. Ulunaun	
3	Detroit	9/30/1923	G.T.R.	
4			C.P.R.	
5				
6				29
7				
8				
9				
10			D & W.	
11				
12	Montreal	July 1912	C.P.R. Ascania	30
13	Mtl.	march 1912	C.P.R. Geo. Washington	
14	Montreal	June 1905	C.P.R. Unknown	29
15	St John	1880	C.P.R. Unknown	
16	Detroit	9/29/1923	C.P.R.	
17	Halifax	1892	C.P.R. Prussian	
18	Detroit	9/29/1923	C.P.R.	
19				
20	Halifax	1904	C.P.R. Unknown	
21	St John	Apr. 1904	C.P.R. Manitoba	
22	Detroit	9/29/1923	D & W.	
23	Quebec	June 1913	G.T.R. Corsican	30
24	Detroit	9/29/1923	G.T.R.	29
25			D & W.	
26				
27	St John	Apr 1915	D & W. Metagama	
28	Detroit	9/29/1923	D & W.	
29	Quebec	Sep 1908	D & W. Hesperian	
30				

Lines 1-30 Warren & Co.

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 429 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
335575	D&W D5356	Scully	James	25	2	M	S	Miner	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Renfrew	Father Cornelius Scully Renfrew, Ont. RFD 1	Mich	Detroit
336487	D&W D5366	Wilcox	Harvey	24				Laborer					English		Brantford	Father David Wilcox Bealton, Ont.		
331814	D&W D5364	Ward	Joseph	18									Irish		Ottawa	Father George P Ward 89 Goulbourne Ave., Ottawa		
336944	GTR 183514	Robinson	Alex M.	20				Brush maker							Port Elgin	Father Geo Robinson Port Elgin, Ont.		
301446	MCR 6478	Neville	Walker A.	20	8			Farmer					English		Douglas	Father Michael M Neville Douglas, Ont.		
335980	GTR 183526	Riley	Charles A.	34				Machinist					Irish		Toronto	Father O K Riley Stratford, Ont.		
335978	GTR 183517	Dunbar	James	24				Brook keeper							Ottawa	Father Jos Dunbar Haleys, Ont.		
336036	GTR 183523	McFarland	Thomas	50			M	Farm laborer					Scotch		Winona	Wife Ellen McFarland Winona, Ont.		
301446	CPR 233104	Walker	John (Jack)	23				Shoe cutter							Galt	Wife Minnie Walker 49 Dundas St., Galt, Ont.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	Dft. E8684	CADICAN	WILLIAM	20			S	Laborer					Irish		Windsor	Victor Cicira Curtin 265 Monmouth Rd. Windsor	Mich	Pontiac
11	Dft. E8657	FALKINER	ARTHUR	44			M	Foreman								Uhefa Edmonds 57 & Pitt st., Windsor Can.		Detroit
12	Dft. E8668	BLACK	NORMAN	32			S	Machinist					Scotch			Brother Walter Black 103 Geneva St., Windsor Can.		
13	Dft. E8686	DOONER	LAURA	34		F	M	None					Irish		Montreal	Martin Mc. Saturday 19 Sourmier st., Montreal		
14	Mc 7337	MULLEN	GLADYS I	21				Candy Maker					English		Toronto	Walter Canning, Allen 46 Scarboro, Toronto		
15	Mc 7338	GOLDING	MARY	69				None Retired								Daughter Louisa Golding 4-3rd st., New Toronto		Gregory
16	Mc 7339	"	WILLIAM H	77		M		Farmer								Daughter Louisa Golding 4-3rd st., New Toronto		
17	Mc 7100	ALLPORT	MARY D	28		F	S	None							Entuppis Can.	Walter William RR2, Entuppis Can.	Ind	Anderson
18	CP 288912	DERESKEVICH	PAUL	36		M		Cabinet maker					Lithuanian		Toronto	Martin Mary 16 Trefford Pl., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
19	CP 288911	TWEEDIE	LILLIAN	32		F	M	None					Irish			Brother John Spruce 148 Leppicott, Toronto	Mo.	St Louis
20	Under 16 Accpn	"	STELLA	8			S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle—		
21		"	JIM	7		M												
22		"	EMMA	5		F												
23	Dft. E8693	MARCOUX	BEATRICE	20	6			Cashier	Y	English	Y		French		Toronto Petitti Rondeau N.B.	Martin Malvina 19 Brampton, Toronto Ont. Brother Mary Roy Petitti Rondeau, N.B.	Mich	Detroit
24	Dft. E8670	GODIN	ELENORE	35			M	None		French						Sr. Martin		
25	Under 16 Accpn	"	LEO	13		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
26		"	EVA	11		F												
27		"	ALDEA	9														
28		"	ALMA	7														
29	Dft. E8671	"	LEANDORE	17		M		Laborer	No	Can not figure all 15 and	No							
30	Dft. D5427	DUNN	WILLIAM	19				Farmer	Y	English	Y		English		Port Perry Ont.	Aunt Sophia Dunn Port Perry Ont.		
23/6		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

24

Total passengers . . . . .

46 U. S. citizens . . . . .

◎ Acc. by Leo, age 13 yrs U.S. born.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 CLASS E

No. List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who publishes or distributes any book, paper, document, or picture entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned?	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or other official communication authorizing the return to the United States of an alien previously excluded therefrom.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	self	30	No	1899			Friend J. Hunt 818 Howard St., Detroit	Y	Indef	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Ont. Renfrew
2				15	Y	1903	Dayton	1903	2204 Woodward Ave., Detroit													5	9			br		US	Dayton, O.
3				50	No				Bro in law Geo Murphy 1206 Gray Ave., Detroit		2 weeks												5	8			bl		Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
4				30					Friend M Henry 1167 Putnam Ave., Detroit														5	11	fair		gr			Ont. Southampton
5				15		1894			Cousin Pat J Dooling Detroit, Mich.		6 mos.												5	8			bl			Ont. Douglas,
6				150	Y	1915	Mich	1915	Tuller Hotel, Detroit														5	8						Sarnia, Ont.
7				135	No				Uncle Jas Rothwell 80 Farnsworth Ave., Detroit														5	8						Haleys, Ont.
8				40	Y	1915 1916	NY	1916	Son Wm McFarland 3606 16th St., Detroit		1												5	6					Scotland	Glasgow
9				200	No				Friend Robt Brown Milwaukee, Wisc.		3 weeks												5	7						Ayr Maybole
10				60					Gendrl, G.T.R. Ry., Pontiac Mich	No	Perm	y											5	6	Md				Canada	Petrboro
11				50					Nme Detroit.														5	6	Fr		Gr.			Toronto
12				250	y	1917 1913	Chicago Fairlp	1913	Nme Detroit														5	8	Md		Br			St. and, Catharine
13		Husband	Thos			1919 1921	Cleveland	1921	Husband, Thomas 1735-12th Detroit														5	4			Gr			Montreal
14					No				Husband, Geo 2832 N. Fort St., Detroit														5	-	Fr		Bl			Toronto
15					y	1906 1919	Mich.	1919	Sister Mrs. Flemm attnm RR2, Gregory, Mich.														5	7	Md	Fr	br			Pt Elgin and
16		Self		100					Daughter Flemm attnm RR2 Gregory, Mich.														5	6			Bl			Flemm- field
17				100		1919 1920	Ny.	July 1920	Andrews Bible Training School Andrews, Ind.														5	2	Fr	Br	Gr			Godfrey and
18				200	No				Proctor, Peter 2915 Belvidere, Detroit														5	8					England	Liverpool
19				75					Husband, James 3717 Alice, St Louis, Mo.														5	1			Bl		Canada	Toronto
20		Parents	Par						Father														-	-						
21																							-	-						
22																							-	-						
23		Self		3		1910			Sister Lillian Markham Brightmoor, Mich.															5	2	Md	Bld				Pembroke- Ontario
24				74	y	1910 1910	Superior Mich.	1910	Husband, - 7439 Maywood, Detroit															5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Petit Rouches
25		Parents	Par			1910 1911			Father															-	-	Md	Br				Mich. Superior
26																								-	-						Petit Rouches
27																								-	-		Bl				
28																								-	-		Br				
29		Mother	Mr.	y		1910 1910	Superior	1910														Draft Mule		5	10	Dk					
30		Self		21	No				Uncle Wm Dunn 9616 Byron, Detroit													Good		5	7	Md		Bl			Sligo, Ireland

10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/27/23	D&W	Feb. 28, 1923
2				
3				
4		2/28/23	GTR	
5			CPR	
6			GTR	
7				
8	Quebec	5/1912	GTR Scandinavian	
9		8/1908	CPR Grampian	
10	Detroit	9/29/23	D&W.	Sept 29
11				
12				
13				
14			CPR.	
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	Sept 1912	CP. Montreal	
19	Detroit	9/29/23	CPR.	
20				
21				
22				
23		9/29/23	DR.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30		Mch 1 1923	D&W Mch 1.	

Lines 1-30 written by F.M. Excepting Line 35 Ross Dot.

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 430 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
30624/1	Dft. D5417	BRODIE Primary BR	JOHN M 3-3-30 pdt	23		M	S	Shoe mf'r. Worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brockville Ont.	Father James 74 Louis, Brockville Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27576/2	NRD 3752	COXFORD BR	WALTER	22	9			Clerk					English		Pembroke Ont.	Mother Seattle Pembroke Ont.		
33630/3	Dft. D5391	DAILEY J.P.M.	DONALD R	27	8		M	Farmer					Irish		Forest Ont.	Father Dan Forest Ont.		
33630/4	Dft. D5412	EARLS BR.	THOMAS E	50			S	Engineer							Ottawa	Brother, John 121 Booth, Toronto Ont.		
35624/5	Dft. D5380	GODDARD BP	WILFRED L	25				Merchant					French		Montreal	Brother Adolphe 635 Sartier St., Montreal		
30558/6	Dft. D5418	HENNESSY and	BERNARD C	28	8			Musician					Irish		Brockville Ont.	Sister Mrs. Potter Drake Mus Reg. 103 John St., Brockville Ont.		
33576/7	NRD 3753	HOPPER BC F.	ELDON C	26				Clerk Farmer							Pembroke Ont.	Father Wm. A Pembroke Ont.		
33545/8	Mc 7326	HALL a BC	MARGARETE C	34			F	Nurse					English		Tillsonburg Ont.	Father Walter Tillsonburg Ont.		Saginaw
37625/9	Dft. D5395	HERSCOWITZ	MICHAEL c/o 8-1025 8/7/29	26			M	Grocer Iron					Roumanian		Montreal	Uncle Benedette 100 St Phelix, Montreal Mother Missolin		Detroit
37610/10	Mc 6634	HOULE EST	EDMOND	28			S	Worker Iron					English		Timmins Ont.	Timmins Ont. Can.		
33611/11	Dft. D5411	KEMP and	DOUGLAS	36	7			Mechanic Whr.					Scotch		Rivr N.S.	Father Wm Kemp W. River N.S.		
33612/12	Dft. D5408	LUNAM MD	HARRY	27											Windsor Ont.	Father David Campbells Bay P.Q.		
33613/13	Dft. D5395	LELONDE PSP.	EVELINE 11-83641	27	6	F	W	Nurse	French				French			Mother Aneda Pauzo Vaudreuil Ont.	Ill	Chicago
33614/14	Dft. D5394	LEADER SJ.	ROBERT E	25		M	M	Printer	English				English		Hespeler Ont.	Wife Agnes H. Hespeler Ont.	Mich	Detroit
33615/15	Dft. D5393	McCAULEY	OLIVE	19	10	F	S	Domestic					Irish		Escott Ont.	Aunt Mary McDonnell Kingsville Ont.		Northville
33616/16	Dftd D5383	NOUVION CM	GORDON	33		M		Carpenter Cutter Helper					French		Belle River Ont.	Father, Alfred Belle River Ont.		Detroit
33617/17	BJR 12559	O'GORMAN BP.	ROBERT	33			M						Irish		London Ont.	Wife Frances Highland, London Ont.	Ohio	Akron
37618/18	Mc 6637	PICHETTE EST	ANNIE c/o 12/1/26	18		F	S	Cashier Factory				See Med File 1040-D.	French		Massey Ont.	Father Fred Massey Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30619/19	Dft. D8751	DINGMAN EMP	LETA	18				Laborer					English		Tillsonburg Ont.	Grand Father, Grand Duijon RR 2 Tillsonburg, Ont.		Pontiac
33620/20	Dft. D5371	RAYMOND Primary CM	ALFRED D	26			M	Farmer	c/o-5-7-26 Noted 11/21/30	6 22 - received Dft. 10/20/26 - file 11216-9-3-12 - Apc.			French		Chatham Ont.	Cousin Joseph Belanger 203 Adelaide, Chatham Ont.	Ohio	Pawnville
31621/21	Mc 6485	SYKES MP	JAMES S	41	5		M	Miner Steam Fitter					Irish		Rorack Niagara Falls Ont.	Wife Effie Rorack, Ont. Wife Florence	Mich	Detroit
32622/22	Dft. D5410	SILVER and	FRANK A	37	5			Salesman					Scotch		Stockton N.S.	Wife Elsie 223 Peteyea St., Hamilton Ont.		
33623/23	Dft. D5404	WAHLMAN "	ARCHIBALD	33	1			Steel Worker					Scand		Hamilton Ont.	Brother Herbert 11 Maitland St., Kingston Ont.		
Detroit 24	Dft.	McILROY BSI	SHERMAN F	21	8								Irish		Kingston Ont.	Uncle-		Flint
Detroit 25	Dft.	"	IRENE	19		F		Nurse					French		Kingston			
Detroit 26	Under 16 Accy Mo.	"	KENNETH	1	1	M	S		No	Under 16	No	See Med. File 1040-R	Irish		Hamilton Ont.	Mother Mrs Sabina 212 Ave So., Hamilton Ont.		Detroit
27	BJR 152799	E.W.I. RADIGAN	EDWARD	25				Fireman	Y	English	Y		English			No Rela Can.		
28	B.T.P. 190491	HOLLAND Primary G.T.	ELLEN	30	6	7	M	None										
29	Under 16 Accy Mo.	" "	JOHN	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
30		" "	VINCENT	2														
2/2		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

47 Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual for intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— State of last admission into U.S.		Whether visiting or in transit.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel at time of sailing.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	12	No				Friend F. Borden 2713 Lillebridge Detroit	~	Indef	~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Home	Scotland	Glasgow
2			40					Friend John Doran 1700 Pallister Detroit	?	Indef	?									5	7	Md	Br			Canada	Pembroke ont
3			40					Brother in law A. Mills 4722 Cascade Detroit												5	7			Bl			Warwick ont
4			40					Friend Mr. Fraley 711 Campbell, Detroit	~		~									5	10½	Dk		Br			York Centre ont
5			201					Friend Mrs. Woods 25 Glendale, Detroit												5	11		Red	Bl			Indian Res ont
6			170	y	1916	Interlake Ny	1911	Friend Geo Porter Detroit	y		y									5	6		Br				Gananoque ont
7			33	No				Friend John Doran 1700 Pallister, Detroit		1 day	?									5	8½	Md					Pembroke ont
8			25					Hospital 1413 James St., Saginaw Mich		3 mos	No									5	8			Br			Tellenmung ont
9			200					Friend, Wilfred Lafontaine 178 Bonnevoy Ave. Detroit		1 mo										5	4	Fr	Dk	Br			Montreal Minnesota
10			150					Friend Mrs Mark Lucotti 3930 Second Blvd., Detroit		3 Mos	-									5	7½	Fr	Lt	Br	Bl			England Grand River
11			70					Friend M. Silver 29 Cadillac Ave. Detroit Room		Indef	?									5	9½	Md	Br		Hzl			Campbells Bay Pq
12			100					Friend Joseph Schwartzberger 8792 Rivard Detroit			No									5	7			Br			
13			20					Cousin Josephine Schwartzberger 184 Leslie, Chicago, Ill.		2 mos										5	6	Fr		Bl			Montreal
14			10					Uncle Thos. Langley 627 Trudy, Detroit		3 wks										5	4			Lt Br			Ont Guelph
15			85					Editor Thomas Northville Mich		5 mos										5	3	Dk		Br			Ont Kingsville
16			30					Aunt Josephine Carey 345 Brush St, Detroit		2 mos										5	4	Fr					Belle-river
17			18					Friend John Hughes 72 Lauffauld, Akron O.		Leaves in 6 mos.	y									5	9	Md				Ireland	Dublin
18			35					Uncle Mable Ellis 5129 Maybury Av. Detroit		3 wks	No									5	7	Fr		Gr		Canada	Massey
19			6					Aunt Elizabeth Fraser 1980 E. Front, Detroit Mich		Indef										5	3			Bl			Ont Tellenmung
20			~	y	1918	Farm ville Va	Aug 1919	Friend Alfred Lynch Farmerville Ohio		?	?									6	0						Wallaceburg ont
21			340		1893	Columbia Mich	1894	Brother Walter 6807 W. Warren, Detroit	?	Indef										5	8½	Md	Lt Br				Madonna Ont
22			[illegible]		1892	Columbia	1894	Friend Macdonell Silver 29 W Kirby Ave, Detroit	y	Indef										6	1	Fr					Goldboro
23			25					Uncle Det John Reed 1635 Porter St., Detroit												5	5½		Br	Br			Hamilton ont
24	Contract Laborer		50					Uncle-Adelard Plow 747 Leith St., Edmonton	No	Farm	y									5	6½	Md	Lt Dk	Bl			Kingston ont
25			The	y	1904 1909	Columbia	1909													5	3	Fr	Br	Br		U.S.A.	Salmon Res ont
26			Par	No																-	-	Fr	Lt	Br		Canada	Kingston ont
27		self	110					Friend J. Hornschuh 4076 Lafayette Detroit												5	10	Red	Br	Bl			Hamilton ont
28		Husb.	85	No				Husb. John Holland, 11694 Wabash, Detroit												5	5	Med		Br		England	Accrington
29		father	-					father												-	-	fair	Li Br	Blue			
30			-		3															-	-					Canada	Hamilton, Ont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jul 1905	D.T. Sicilian	1923 Mch 1
2	Detroit	mch 1 1923	N.D.	
3			D, N.	
4				
5				
6				
7			N.D.	
8			MCR.	
9			D.T.	
10			MCR	
11			D.T.	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17			G.T.R.	
18			MCR	
19			D.T.	
20				
21			MCR.	
22			D.T. "	
23				
24				Sept 29
25				
26				
27		Aug 1 1921	G.T.R.	
28	Quebec	may 1 1919	G.T.R. Metagama	
29				
30	Detroit	Sep. 29 1923	G.T.R.	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

DTW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WBF- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 431		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D W. E. 8738	RICHARDS	B.S.I. JAMES	24		M	S	Farm Hand	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alb.	Fr-Wm J. Richards, 218-12th Ave. Calgary	Mich	Cliffsmith
2	D W. E. 8728	BOWLES	" JOHN	34			M	Marine Engineer					English		Windsor, Ont	No Rela Can		Detroit
3	D W. E. 8741		" MABEL	29			S	none								Fr-Fred Sawyer, 212 Glengary, Windsor, Ont		
4	Under 16 Acc Mo 7D	SPICER	See Page FRANK	17-9	1 10	M	S		No	Under 16	No	Do depart via Detroit, Mich			Toronto, Ont.	Aunt-Ethel Barwick, Bromley, Ont Wife Annie	Can	Toronto, Ont
5	4607 ND	DEROCHER	Primary alien DVILA	40	11	M	M	Bricklayer	Y	English	Y		French		Montreal	Lachine P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
6	4605 ND	TIERNAN	JAMES P	44	9			Sales man					Irish		Windsor	Mother Mary Tiernan 497 Jaquette, Windsor		
7	4606 Under 16 Acc per ND	"	" ANNA G	34	2	F		None					French			Mother Julia Robert 29-3rd St, Chatham		
8		"	" ROBERT J	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
9	4669 DK.	CLEMENT	alien MARGARET	22		F	M		Y	English	Y				Tonawanda	Father John Dagenais Tonawanda Ont.		
10	E8661 Under 16	BELL	CCB NANCY	25									Scotch		Windsor	Mother, Annie Samuel 342-7th ave., Clarenmont P.Q.		
11	Acc Mo	"	" JAMES JR	4		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Fr. Mother -		
12		"	" RONALD	8														
13	57R 196803	ELLIS	PSP. MURIEL	27		F	M		Y	English	Y				Brockville	Fr. Mother Asphaltumpson 80 Knight St. Brockville		
14	Under 16 Acc Par	"	" MARGARET	3			S		No	Under 16	No							
15	57R 196804	McMULLEN	" ALEXANDER	46		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y		Irish		Napanee	Wife Ruth Napanee Ont.		
16	57R 196817	WALES	" CHAS. B.	23			S	Lineman Telephone							Portage La Prairie Man	Father, Roger Wales Portage La Prairie Man.		
17	DK. 8759	ILER	BR. EARL	18				Driver							Kingsville Ont	Father James Kingsville Ont.		
18	DK. E8757	LATHER	MD Abon. Dom. ARTHUR	20	11 3/6			18-3-11 Farmer	9/28/36 cm				English		Bothwell Ont	Father James Bothwell Ont.		
19	DK. E8753	ROLLINS	MR ANDREW	34			M	Carpenter					French		Montreal P.Q.	Wife Nellie Rockland Can		
20	DK. E8754	DAMOUR	MD CHAS. B	29				Machine Fine Finish								Wife Rose 1855 St Joseph Montreal P.Q.		
21	DK. E8750	MARTIN	" WILLIAM G	23			S	Smith	ew 8-77163			9-19-33 Detroit	English		Stratford	Father William Millbank Ont.		
22	DK. E8751	JONES	DK. ELLEN G	27	4	F	M	None					Scotch		Inquoisy	Sister Mary Boynton King St E. Inquoisy Ont.		
23	DK. E8752	COHEN	" MORRIS	29	7	M	S	Buyer Cloths	C/A-8-15-2065 issued by Detroit 6-21-32-113/6/9-2-32 noted 6-28-32 Hg.				Polish Hebrew		Windsor	Father Abraham 157 Shelley Toronto Ont.		
24	DK. E8760	MAHAFFY	DK. STANLEY R	21				Fireman	C/A-8-14292 1/6/39 cer				Irish		Sceptre Ont	Father Gilgore Sceptre Sask		
25	DK. E8755	SMENZINK	SIS PS-16292-issued by Detroit 12-28-30 file 113/6/9-3-32 Noted 12/28/35 Ont Hg	23		F	M	None					Polish		Toronto	Sister Mary Emida Winnipegosis Man. Can. Aunt -		Hamtramck
26	Under 16 Acc Par	"	" CHARLES	12		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
27		"	" HELEN C/A-8-15906 5-9-32	5		F												
28		"	" EDWARD	9		M												
29	CG 298694	MORIN	DCM. GEORGE	20				Clerk	Y	English	Y		English		Toronto	Father, Frank Lakefield Ont.		Detroit
30	me 7451	SMITH	U.S. WILLIAM R	20				Sales Man							St Catherines	Mother, Mrs. Annie Glover 5 Clark, St Catherines Ont.		
	32/6	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 / 15

48 Total passengers . . . . ____

U.S. citizens . . . . ____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14 No. of Line	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Persons of mixed descent to be specified as to race or people, as Mexican, Hebrew, Negro-African, Indian, Chinese-American, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	10	no				No address	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Snow Road, B/C
2			50					Rooms. 848 Delivery, Detroit												5	4					England	Kingston
3	Husb.		-																	5	-	Med		Grey		Canada	Colden, Ont
4	Mother		-					Q-6555 ✓ Frnd Law, H. anderson, Room	y	60 dys	m									-	-	Fair		Blue			Jarvis, Ont.
5	Self		80					1316 E Jefferson, Detroit	No	Perm	y									5	7	Dk	Dk Br				Colton Junction
6			300					Home 2090 N. Euclid Detroit												5	7½	Red	Br	Gr.			Mandeltine Pointe-Court
7	Husband	Hus																		5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br			
8	Parents	Par																		-	-	Fr	Lt Br	Bl			Windsor
9	Self		50					3330 Audubn, Detroit												5	3			Gr			Pointe aux Pins
10			30	y	6/20 1922	Cal Los Angeles	6/22	Husband James 1923 N. Euclid, Detroit Factor												5	3		Br			Isle of Man	Isle of man, Douglas
11	Parent	Par																		-	-		Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Vancouver
12																				-	-						
13	Self		10		1914 1918	Ark Kentucky	Act 1915	Husband Guy Ellis 616 N Baltimore Detroit Factor -												5	4		Br	Br			Ottawa
14	Parent	Par		No																-	-						Calgary Alta
15	Self		75	y	1910 1914	Rochester	1910	Mother Marietta Mcmullen 6984 Lincoln, Detroit Friend Jack Patterson												5	10	Med		Bl			Sentinville Portage LaPrairie
16			50	No				445 Canfield, Detroit Friend F. Brown												6	-						
17			10					841 Leverette, Detroit Friend Roy Mc Gaffey												5	7	Fr	Lt Br	Hzl			Ryley Alta
18			19					550 Garden Blvd, Detroit Friend S. Malach												5	6½	Dk	Br	Br			Bottrell
19			300					2151 N. Forest, Detroit Friend M.A. Robinson												5	7	Med		Bl			Rockland Ont.
20			54	y	1907 1913	N.Y.	1913	Taylor & Fauver, Lincoln Pk, Detroit Bro in law J. Stipp												5	9						Montreal Mile-End
21			50	No				5269 Fourteenth Detroit												5	8			Gr			Fauch
22	Husband	Hus						Husband, Chas. 40 Adelaide St. Detroit Friend N. Cohen												5	1	Fr		Hzl		Scotland	Glasgow
23	Self		30					921 Adelaide Detroit												5	5	Med		Bl		Canada	Toronto
24			17	y	1921 1922	Detroit	9/20/23	Baxter, Clifford 931 Padnam Detroit												6	1½	Fr					Mitchell Ont.
25			58	No				Husband Michael Mech. 3281 Hanley, Hamtramck												5	4	Dk		Br		Poland	Hermiza
26	Parent	Par.																		-	-						Winnipeg
27																				-	-						
28																				-	-						
29	Self		25					Sister Mrs. L. Snyder 9387 Rosemond, Detroit Room Mr Jean Silver												5	8	Fr		Bl		Canada	Lakefield Ontario Centre
30			5	y	1920 1923	✓	✓	927 Reed Pl., Detroit												5	7	Dk	Blk	Br			

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Detroit	9/30/1923	D & W.	Sept 30
2	Halifax	March 1903	D & W. Canada	
3	Detroit	9/30/1923	D & W.	
4			G.T.R.	
5		9/28/23	M D.	Oct. 1.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Montreal	6/ 1906	DM. Megantic	
11	Detroit	9/28/23	D M.	
12				
13		9/30/23	GTR.	
14				
15				
16				
17			D M.	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Halifax	March 1912	D M. Latonia	
23	Detroit	9/30/23	D M.	
24				
25	N.Y.	1901	D M. Scotsman	
26	Detroit	9/30/23	D M.	
27				
28				
29			CPR.	
30			Mex	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY FM

DM - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wdr - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Mgt - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 288692	WEIR	GEORGE C	32		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Bro. in law, Hector Bishop London ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CP 288693	"	ELSIE W	35		F		None					English			Brother - "		
3	Mother Acc Pr	"	RUSSELL	5		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle "		
4		"	ALLISON	1	11													
5	CP 288696	CRUICKSHANK	MAGGIE	34		F	M	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotland		Belleville	Friend R. Davis 42 Vaughan Rd Toronto	Mich	Detroit
6	Mother Acc Par	"	JOHN	5		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
7	CP 288697	STEWART	GERTRUDE	22		F	M		Y	English	Y		French		Ottawa	Father, Jos Roland 281 Nicholas, Ottawa Mr. Father -		
8	Mother Acc Par	"	CYRIL	2		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
9		"	MARION	4														
10	CP 289253	CARMICHAEL	WERROLL	22		F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Pembroke	Father John MacSomuel Pembroke, Ont.		
11	Mother Acc Par	CAIRNS	DONALD	3		M	S		No	Under 16	No		Engl.		St Thomas	For Wm Stein 28 Margaret St Thomas.		
12		"	WILFRED	5														
13	Det. E8786	FREDERIKSON	KARL	48			M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Sweden			Winnipeg	Wife Mary Anderson 472 Logan St, Winnipeg		Flint
14	Det. E8900	SILVERMAN	ESTHER	40		F		None		Rumanian		See Montreal File 1040-9.	Hebrew		Toronto	Daughter Sophie Steinberg 5 Major St, Toronto		Detroit
15	Mother Acc Par	"	HYMAN	50		M		Trader		English						Daughter Sophie 5 Major St, Toronto		
16	Mother Acc Par	"	GOLDIE	17		F	S	Laborer	C/A 8-162850 5-18-39 Det							Mother Father 5 Major St, Toronto		
17	Mother Acc Par	"	MINNIE	20				Tailoress										
18		"	MITCHELL	15		M		None	No	Under 16	No							
19		"	DAVID	10														
20		"	ANNIE	8														
21	Det. E8870	BOMALICK	JOSEPH J	18				Bookkeeper	Y	English	Y		Syrian		Owen Sound	Aunt Lilly Mallick Owen Sound 2615 Jay St, Owen Sound		
22	Mother under 16 Acc Par	STODDART	ROBERT	1	6			None	No	under 16	No		Scotch		Grapeler	Aunt - Bessie Waldford Grapeler - Ont		
23		TAYLOR	JAMES A	3	10							Scotland			Burnt Island	Mother - Mary Wood Burnt Islands - Scot		
24		Stodgell	Robert	5		M	S					Canada	English		Leamington	Uncle Alfred King Leamington, Ont.	N Y	Schenectady
25		Taylor	Helen	6		F									Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
26	DAW E8801	Barley	Henry J.	30		M	M	Cook	Y	English	Y				Toronto	Wife Hattie Barley 266 Jarvis St., Toronto		
27	Mother under 16 Acc Par	FLOYDE	VERA	8		F	S	None	No	under 16	No				Hamilton	Aunt - Alice Turney 12 Robins Ave - Hamilton Ont		
28		"	FRANCES	7														
29		FIRSTEN	TRESA	1	6								Hebrew			Father - Sam Blayman 265 York - Hamilton Ont mo. Nellie Cook		Grand Rapids
30	Dow 9045	COOK	CHARLES H	41	2	M	M	Clerk	Y	English			Irish		Windsor	527 Caron Ave - Windsor Ont		Adrian

NOT USED

NOT USED

49

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently; and if not, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self 400	No					Friend - Room																			
2		Husband Hus.						Husband, Los angeles Cal Room -	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Co Down
3		Parents Par.																								England	Essex
4																				7	-					Canada	London
5		Self 500						Husband, William												5	5		Br			Scotland	Aberdeen
6		Parent Par						1918 Pingree, Detroit Father -																			
7		Self Hus.						Husband Raymond																		Canada	Toronto
8		Parent Par						131 Henry, Detroit Father -												5	3		Bl				Lanark
9																							Br				
10		Husband Hus.						Husband, N. armed																			
11		Parents Par						130 Alexandrine, Detroit Father, Pete Saving 324 N. Baltimore, Detroit												5	2 Med	Dk Br	Bl				Pembroke,
12																				5	2½	Fair	Br	Bl		Canada	St Thomas
13		Self 100						Bro in law, Peter Larsen																			
14		Husband 20	y	9/11/23				820 Pleasant, Flint Mich. Husband, Chasing												5	6 Med	Dk Br	Bl				Sweden	Vaastra
15		Self 5	No	10/1/23				939 E Hundred Detroit Friend Mr. Sunby												5	1	Br	Br				Roumania	Vaslya
16		Father Farm	y	Iowa	Ny	1920		915 Rowena Detroit												5	4	Dk	Blk					Vaslui
17																				4	10	Dk	Br				
18																				5	-		Br				
19																				-	-	Med					
20																				-	-						
21		Self 125	No					Aunt Lilly Maffick												-	-						
22		Mother —						261 Jay St Detroit Sis. Ralph Stoddart												5	8	Dk	Blk				Canada	Owen Sound
23								710 W. Philadelphia Ave. Detroit Sis - Harry Taylor												-	-	Gr	Br					Hespeler, Ont
24				1920				Lot 40- Cook & Br - Royal Oak Mich Father Geo Stodgell												-	-			Bl				Toronto?
25			Y	1923	NY	1923		RFD 7, Schenectady, NY												-	-			br				Ont. Leamington
26		self 40						Father Fred Taylor												-	-			bl				Ont Ford City
27		Mother —						9696 American Ave., Detroit No relatives Aunt Mrs. Frank Tickles												5	3½	med					England	Somerset
28								403 Neff Rd - Grosse Pte Mich												-	-	Gr	Lt Br				Canada	Toronto
29		Father —	y	Sept 1923	Gd Rapids	10/1/23		Acc ft - Harry Ingalsbee												-	-						
30		self 85	No	—	—	—		336 - 5th St - Grand Rapids Mich Cousin - E.C. Andrews 902 College Ave - Adrian Mich												-	-	Med	Br	Br				Lambton
																				5	8			Hazel			Bothwell
				3																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/24/1913	CP. Emp Britain	1923. Act. 1
2	Portland	Apr 1913	CP. Livonian	
3	Detroit	9/30/23	CPR.	
4				
5	Quebec	Aug 20 1909	CP. Megantic	
6	Detroit	9/30/23	CP.	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		10/1/23	D&W.	
12				
13	Quebec	Apr 1905	Lake Dr. Champlain	
14	Ny	Aug 1920 Nov	Dr. Noordam mch.	
15	St John	1913	Montreal mch.	
16	Ny.	July 1920	Northam mch.	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Detroit	9/30/23	D&W.	
22		10/1/23		3
23				
24	Detroit	10/2/23	D&W	
25				
26	St John	3/1913	D&W Corinthian	
27	Detroit	10/2/23	D&W	3
28				
29		10/3/22		
30				

Lines 1-30 Written by F.W.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 433 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W&D 4632	McAndrews	Norman G.	40		M	S	Steam fitter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ford City	Brother Bert McAndrews 148 Albert Rd., Ford City, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	W&D 4633	Shuttleworth	Margaret A.	47		F	W	Domestic					Scotch		Ottawa	Sister Mrs Martha Deevy Brittania Heights, Ont.		
3	D&W E8938	Sinclair	Duncan Leroy	33		M	M	Lineman					English		London	Wife Charity Sinclair 759 Queen St., London, Ont.		Mt Clemens
4	D&W E8939	Beemer	Cecelia	46	6	F		None					Irish		Tilsonburg	Father Sidney Johnson Tilsonburg, Ont.		Detroit
5	D&W E8942	McGregor	Wesley	21		M	M	Laborer					Scotch		Chatham	Mother Susan McGregor Chatham, Ont.		Pontiac
6	D&W E8961	McDonald	John Jos.	36	5			RR rate clerk							St Catherines	Wife Alice McDonald 11½ Court St., St Catherines, Ont.		Detroit
7	D&W E8972	Becking	Electa	25	3	F	S	Packer					German		Kitchener	Brother Joseph Becking 42 Sharon St., Kitchener, Ont.		
8	D&W E8998	Milligan	William	47		M	M	Brick layer					Irish		Windsor	Brother Robt Milligan 53 June St., Winnipeg	Ohio	Cleveland
9	D&W E8994	McManus	Marguerite	25		F		None					French		Sherbrooke	Father Edward Codere 73 King W., Sherbrooke	Mich	Detroit
10	D&W E8995	Healey	Norman	26		M	S	Iron worker					Irish		Lindsay	Father James Healey 18 Colburn St., Lindsay		
11	D&W E8991	Riva	Adouilda	34	3	F	M	None					French		Montreal	Brother Philip Magnen 652 Garnier Ave., Montreal		
12	D&W E8992	Walker	George	28		M	S	Laborer					Scotch		Windsor	Sister Mrs Margaret Adams Drumkeller, Alt.		
13	D&W E8989	Jones	Ernest H.	32	11		M	Auto mechanic					English		Amherstburg	Brother Albert E Jones Vancouver, BC		
14	D&W E8990		Beatrice ML	23	5	F		None								Father James S Pidgeon Malden, Ont.		
15	D&W 8797	Gow	Leslie	21		M	M	Butcher							Paris	Grandmother Ellen Churchill Paris, Ont.		
16	D&W E8798	Goodall	Andrew	19			S									Father James Goodall Paris, Ont.		
17	D&W E8882	Crockett	John S.	47			M	Acct.					Scotch		Walkerville	Mrs D W Crockett Hopewell, NS		
18	D&W E8855	Dobbs	Jane	28		F	S	Housework							Dunchurch	Father Thos Dobbs Dunchurch, Ont.		
19	D&W E8849	Henderson	Edward B.	24	2	M	M	Industrial Engineer							London	Mrs A E Henderson Lynden, Ont.		
20	D&W E8850		Dorothy J	21	7	F		None							St Catherines	Mrs Irwin Dynes St Catherines, Ont.		
21	D&W E8842	Hall	Ida	50			M						English		Strathroy	Brother Wm Whiting Strathroy, Ont.		Alpena
22	D&W E8845	Morris	Everett E.	18	5	M	S	Book keeper					Irish		Ottawa	Mother Mrs Bertha Morris Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit
23	D&W E8799	McTearnen	Hugh	24				Carpenter							Preston	Father Michael McTearnen Preston, Ont.		
24	D&W E8943	McGregor	Edith	21		F	M	None					English		Chatham	Father Wm McGregor Turnerville, Can.		Pontiac
25	Under 16 Acc mother		Vera J.		6		S		No	Under 16	No							
26		Vernon	Albert	12		M									London	Aunt Mrs Clara Webb 169 Wellington St., London, Ont.		Detroit
27			Yvonne	3	6	F												
28	D&W E8947	Wells	William H.	27		M	M	Fire Ins. Manager	Y	English	Y				Chatham	Mother Elis Wells Chatham, Ont.		
29	D&W E8948		Beatrice	26		F		None								Mother in law		
30	Under 16 Acc parents		Kenneth H.	5	6	M	S		No	Under 16	No							

Ref. to Can. 9/1/31 – 11316/9 – 2-M. 2.

505-533 file 12-R 1/27/37 E.J.K.

Ca-8-135814 - issued Det. 4/13/37 mated 4/15/37 Bpc. file 11316-9-3-17-

NOT USED
NOT USED

50 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or organization, and name.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Malay, Polynesian, Part Hawaiian, Aleut, or other race).	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Class I exclusion law 1918 and 1920).	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials (Class II exclusion law 1918 and 1920).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	30	No				852 Bethune East, Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rdy	white	bl	Scar over right eye	Canada	Que Buckingham
2			20					65 Louise Ave., Detroit													5	6	fair	dk br	bl			Ottawa, Ont.
3			75					Friend Mr Ivey 119 Grand Ave., Mt Clemens, Mich.													5	8	med	br				Ionia, Ont.
4		husband	25					Home 450 Marston Ave., Detroit													5	1	fair	gr	bl			Ont. Tilsonburg
5		self	100					Uncle Franklin McGregor 118 Prospect St., Pontia, Mich.													5	9	med	br	gr			Ont. Chatham
6			300					Rooms 1650 Putnam St., Detroit													5	8	dk	gr br	br			Ont. Woodstock
7			90					Room 5953 Wabash Ave., Detroit													5	6	fair	dk br	br			Ont. Kitchener
8			100	Y	1923	Cleve.	1923	Aunt Mary Ravencroft 5809 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.													5	6	rdy	br	bl		Ireland	Londonderry
9		husband		No				Husband Frank McManus 15805 Belden St., Detroit													5	5	fair		br		Canada	Que Sherbrook
10		self	55					D. Horgan 447 Peterboro St., Detroit													5	10	med	blk				Lindsay, Ont.
11			100	Y	1903	Boston	1903	Home 1351 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit													5	1	dk	dk br	bl			Montreal
12			50	No				Bro in law Alex Dickson 11515 French Rd., Detroit													5	3	med	br			Scotland	Glasgow
13			200	Y	1906	Transit Portland	1906	Home 2509 Beals Ave., Detroit													5	4	fair		br		England	London
14		husband		No																	5	2	med		bl		Canada	Ont. Amherstburg
15		self	25					Friend J K Goodall 3618 Woodward Ave., Detroit													5	3	fair					Paris, Ont.
16			50					Uncle													5	-			br			
17			50	Y	1918 1923	Det.	1923	Room 1926 Lasalle Gardens, Detroit													5	10½		dk	bl			Nova Scotia
18			20	No				Friend Irene Mitten 150 Monterey St., Detroit													5	4		br				Ont. Dunchurch
19			35					9219 Davison Ave., Detroit													5	4		aub	br			Ont. Hamilton
20			25				—	—													5	6	dk	blk	bl			Ingersol, Ont
21			85					Sister Edith Patrick Alpena, Mich.													5	6	fair	br	br			Ont. Strathroy
22			90					86 Putnam Ave., Detroit													6	1		li	bl			Ottawa, Ont.
23			25					Friend Clara Baily 3163 Jefferson E., Detroit													5	5		br				Preston, Ont
24		husband						Uncle F McGregor 118 Prospect St., Pontiac, Mich.													5	3	med		br			Chatham, Ont
25		father																			-	-	fair		bl			
26		mother						Father Clement Vernon 3039 Porter St., Detroit													-	-		red				London, Ont.
27																					-	-	dk	br	br			Ont. Hamilton,
28		self.	50					2562 Seyburn Ave., Detroit													5	11½	med		bl			Perth, Ont.
29		husband		Y	1918	Transit NY	1918														5	4	med				England	Bristol
30																					-	-						Folkstone

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/1/23	W&D	Oct. 2,1923
2				
3			D&W	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Quebec	5/22/11	D&W Ionian	
9	Detroit	10/1/23	D&W	
10				
11				
12	Quebec	9/1913	D&W Cassandra	
13	Portland	3/1906	D&W Unknown	
14	Detroit	10/1/23	D&W	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Quebec	7/1919	D&W Melita	
27				
28	Detroit	10/1/23	D&W	
29	N Y	7/1918	D&W Olympic	
30				
31				
•				

Lines 1-30 Written by FMJ

W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 434 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dft. E8873 Cp	TAYLOR Primary Cas	MINNIE C	28		F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor ont.	Friend Mrs Eggain Hall 68 Belle Isle, Ford ave.	Mich	Detroit
2	289267 Cp	SOSKIN "	IDA	26									Hebrew		Galt ont.	Mother mina Lumfied Galt ont. Can.		
3	289268 Cp	ARD "	EVELYN	29			S	Student Nurse					Irish		Walkerton ont.	Mother Eleanor Walkerton ont.		
4	289264 Cp BJR	STUART "	SARAH J	70			W	None					English		Hamilton ont.	Daughter Minnie Edgar 69 Aikman ave, Hamilton	Utah	Ogden
5	190514 Cp Under 16	GROULX "	EVA	36			M			French			French		Ottawa ont.	Mother Mary Ann Rielle 97 Papineau St., Hull Pq.	Mich	Detroit
6	Acc Par	" "	HECTOR	10		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Mr. Mother-		
7		" "	BRUNO	6														
8		" "	IRENE	5		F												
9		" "	JANETT	4														
10		" "	LUCIEN	2		M												
11	190522 Cp BJ.	MCLEOD	JAMES	26					y	English	y		Scotch		Napanee ont.	Father Arthur Napanee ont.	Ohio	Columbus
12	288596 Cp	BERMAN a.a.	FANNY	28		F	M			Yiddish			Hebrew		Toronto	Mother Mrs K. Snyder 93 Grange, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	7154 Mc BJ.	SCHEPERDS a.s.w.	HELEN	18	4					English			Flemish		Winnipeg	Friend M. Mc Pherson 6 Melrose, Scammonds, Man	N.H.	Manchester
14	191570 BJ.	MCGUIRE 12-7	VIOLA	23			S	Stenographer					Irish		London ont.	Mother Valentia RR 6 Lucknow, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	190511 BJ.	" "	ETHEL	18				Clerk										
16	190516 BJ	MACCALLUM "	PEARL	25				Sales-lady					Scotch		Toronto	Aunt mrs annie Sumner Sturgeon Bay ont.		
17	190515 BJ.	" "	ALBERTA	16				Stenographer										
18	190517 Under 16	" "	LEVINA	43			W	None					English			Sister-		
19	Acc Par	" "	VELMA	12			S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt-		
20	3485 Mc	HEASLIP w.e.d.	META	19			M		y	English	y		Irish		Jamestville ont.	Father Thos. Mc Mullen Jamestville ont.		Newport
21	289056 Cp	GODARD RRB	ALAN	25		M		Clerk					English		Ottawa ont.	Bro Geo. C. Prescott ont.	Cal	Rose
22	289057 Cp Under 16	" "	IDA	26		F		None								Brother-		
23	Acc Par	" "	BARBARA	3			S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle-		
24	Dft. E9006 BJ.	PARDO BP.	ALEX	56		M	M	Carpenter Stone Cutter	y	English	y				Windsor	Wife Lawrence Charing Cross ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	190540 BJR	EATON J.J.S.	GEORGE	84	9										London	Wife Mrs G. Eaton 146 Edgerton St, London	Ohio	Amherst
26	190543 BJ.	PARKINSON "	MARION	41	6	F	S	Dress-maker							Guelph	Father Lagrum Rockwood ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	190498 BJR	HARPER "	THOMAS	57	9	M	M	Stone Cutter							London Middlesex		Ohio	Amherst
28	190541 Dft.	TAYLOR "	MONTAGUE	34			M	Policeman							South-ampton	Father William Southampton ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	E9974 Under 16	LEWIS "	URBAN	50			M	Plumber							Windsor	Wife Louie 33 St Pelius Rd, Sydney N.S.		
30	Acc Par	SOSKIN "	KALMAN	2			S	None	No	Under 16	No		Hebrew		Galt ont.	Mother Mina Lumfield Galt ont.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

51 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14 No. of Lot.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid to his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by whom paid. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	70	No				Husband Fred 9696 Anniecin, Detroit	No	Peru	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Horse	Canada	Fulling aus.
2		Husband	Husb.	y	1917	Ny.	1919	Husband Leonard 1151 N. Philadelphia, Detroit												5	2		Red			U.S.A.	New York
3		Self	75	No				Grace Hospital, Detroit												5	8		Br			Canada	Soyota aus. River
4			10					Sister, Mrs Minnie Hoyard 782-21st. St., Ogden Utah												5	3	Med	Br				Glanford P.O.
5			5					Husband Edward 3376 Fort St E., Detroit												5	3		Br				Hull aus.
6		Mother	Mr.					Father												—	—	Fr					Ottawa
7																				—	—	Dk	Br				
8																				—	—						
9																				—	—						
10																				—	—						
11		Self	100					University of Ohio Columbus, Ohio.												5	9	Med	Bl				Napanee aus.
12		Husband	12					Husband Frank 518 N. Moat Los Angeles Cal												5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Arsenia
13		Self	Husb.					Friend Graham 42 Walnut, Manchester N.H.												5	5	Fr	Br	Br		Belgium	Tenting
14			40					Brother Leslie 5140 Army, Detroit Mich												5	2	Med	Bl			Canada	Luckmore
15			25																	5	3	Fr					
16		Mother	Mr.					Brother Harbut 1313 Hastings, Detroit												5	-	Med					Midland
17																				5	4½	Dk	Br				Penetang
18		Self	250					Sister-												5	4	Med	Bl				New Scotia aus.
19		Mother	Mr.					Brother-												—	—	Fr					Penetang
20		Husband	Wife.					Husband- Newport Mich.												5	3	Med	Br				Jamestown
21		Self	215					Father-aliyed Rose, Sal.												5	9						Ottawa
22		Husband	Wife.					Brother-in-law-												5	4	Fr	Bl				
23		Parent	Par																	—	—						
24		Self	Hr					Sister Mrs Purgel 573 Elizabeth, Detroit												5	7		Fr.				Ohamis Road.
25			112					Friend J Sawyer Jackson Home, Amherst Ohio												5	9		Bl			England	London
26			50					Sister Eleanor 4751 Beaubien, Detroit												5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Walkerton
27			113					Friend John Sawyer Jackson Home, Amherst Ohio												5	3	Fr		Bl			London
28			75					Friend Mrs. Fowler 2295 E. Milwaukee, Detroit												5	4		Fr.			England	Ashford
29			20					Uncle Leonard Detroit												5	8	Med	Bl			Canada	Sydney NS
30		Mother	Mrs					Father Leonard 1151 Phila. St., Detroit												—	—						East aus.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/1/23	DSW	Oct 2 1923
2			GTR	
3				
4				
5			GJR	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Montreal	7/1914	CPR unknown	
13	St John	5/1910		
14	Detroit	9/1/23	GJR	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20			MCT	
21			GTR	
22				
23				
24			DSW	
25	Quebec	6/1905	GJR Virginian	
26	Detroit	9/1/23	GJR	
27	Quebec	6/1905	GJR Virginian	
28		10/1/13	GJR Counthian	
29	Detroit	9/1/23	DSW	
30			GTR	

LINE 1-30 WRITTEN BY FM

DR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

INDEXED A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W E8848	MORAN	EMMA	35	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Father; John 600 Marentette Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	W&D 4625	SAUVE	PHILIAS	21	6	M	S	Carpenter							Lachine, P.Q.	Father; Ferdinand Sauve, Lachine, P. Q.		
3	W&D 4621	RICHARDSON	ROY G	43	5		M	Farmer					English		N. Malden, Ont.	Father; Edmond Richardson, Harrow, Ont.	Fla.	St. Petersburg
4	W&D 4622	"	JESSIE G.	43	6	F		None								Mother; Mary A. Countess, 204 McEwan Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
5	Under 16 Acc by Parents	"	ALTHEA	11	-		S									Grand-mother; Mary A. Countess, 204 McEwan Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
6		"	GLEN C.	4	-	M												
7	W&D 4623	"	KENNETH B.	20	3			Farmer								Grand-father; Edmond Richardson, Harrow, Ont.		
8	W&D 4624	"	NORA A.	17	3	F		None										
9	D&W E8894	O'NEIL	PERCY	27	-	M	M	Customs broker					Irish		Windsor, Ont.	Friend; C. F. Thompa, 35 Oak St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	D&W E8899	COURRIER	CHARLES H.	39	-		W	Tool maker					French			Brother; Pascal Courrier, North Temiskamingue, P. Q.		
11	D&W E8826	HARVIE	HUGH	26	-		S	Dentist					English			Father; George Harvie, Warkworth, Ont.		
12	D&W E8931	SAUVE	PETER J.	27	4		M	Carpenter					French			Wife; Delina Sauve, 283 Drouillard Road, Walkerville, Ont	Flint	
13	D&W E8930	CYR	PHILIP J.	33	-		S									Father; Henry Cyr, Black Cape, P. Q.		
14	CP 289263	HAWKSWORTH	THOMAS	34	-		M	Mechanical Optician					English		Toronto, Ont.	Wife; Ann Hawksworth, 56 Lake Drive, Long Branch, Ont.		Detroit
15	CP 289262	DODDS	ANNIE	42	-	F		None					Irish			Sister; Margaret Robinson, 144 Lippincott St., Toronto, Ont.		
16	CP 289259	EVERITT	ARTHUR W.	43	-	M		Leather worker					English			Brother; Harry Everitt, Barrie, Ont.		
17	CP 289260	"	SARAH	38	-	F		None								Sister; Mrs. Florence Irvine, Dobbington, Ont.		
18	CP 289261	"	CYRIL A.	21	-	M	S	Leather worker								Aunt; Mrs. Florence Irvine, Dobbington, Ont.		
19	W&D 4612	MERCER	LILLIAN	25	4	F	M	None							Walkerville, Ont.	Father; Robert Helliker, 200 Monument St., Walkerville, Ont.		Flint
20	Under 16 Acc by Mother	"	ROBERT GEORGE	2	-	M	S									Grand-father; Robert Helliker, 200 Monument St., Walkerville, Ont.		
21	W&D 4629	LIGHT	ARTHUR V.	26	-			Machinist							Windsor, Ont.	Mother; Jane Light, 224 St. Patrick St., Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit
22	W&D 4613	MONTAGUE	JOHN E.	27	-			Clerk					Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Father; Edward Montague, 23 Wright Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
23	D&W E8847	BRANTON	HAROLD	19	-			Machine operator					English		Windsor, Ont.	Father; William Branton, 1037 Tuscarora St., Windsor, Ont.		
24	D&W E8902	McDONALD	FLORENCE	42	-	F	M	None							Chatham, Ont.	Sister; Mrs. Walker, 22 Harvey St., Chatham, Ont.		
25	D&W E8706	WATERS	BENJAMIN	54	-	M		Rubber worker							Windsor, Ont.	Sister; Fannie Jones, Box 386 Milton, Ont.		Redford
26	D&W E8707	"	ADA F.	29	8	F		None								Sister-in-law,		
27	Under 16 Acc by mother	"	JEAN M.	1½			S									Aunt;		
28	D&W E8956	DRAKELEY	OSCAR	26	-	M		Mechanic							London, Ont.	Father; W. Thompson, 355 Gray St., London, Ont,		Detroit
29	D&W E8955	KING	WILLIAM	32	-		M	Laborer								Wife; Louise King, 347 Horton Ave., London, Ont.		
30	D&W E8949	WRIGHT	ROBERT	32	-			Painter							Montreal, P. Q.	Wife; Elizabeth Wright, 33 26th. Ave., Lachine, P. Q.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by himself, by such relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language. (Decision of primary inspector subject to appeal.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 4).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearrangement or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	22	No				Husband Thomas Moran 535 Emerson Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	br	br	None	Canada	Ont. Windsor
2			59					No address			?									5	8		li	bl			Ont. Lorignal
3			1100					Friend Byron Roberts St Petersburg, Fla.												5	7½		br	br	Scar 2nd finger left hand		Harrow, Ont
4		husband																		5	3		br	hazel			Ont. No Malden
5		father																		-	-			br			Malden, Ont.
6																				-	-						
7																				5	8			hazel			No Malden, On
8																				5	2			br			
9		self	500					665 Warren W., Detroit Friend Mrs A L Sander												5	5	fair		bl			Sandwich Ont.
10			30					594 Horton Ave., Detroit												5	6						Kemptville
11			250	Y	1920 1921	Mich	Sept 1921	Brother Ray Harvie 5834 Vancourt Ave., Detroit												5	7	med			Scar corner right eye		Cobourg, Ont Perry Sound, Ont.
12			51	No				Flint, Mich.												5	8						
13			56																	5	6			hazel			Black Cape, Que
14			20					Friend Fred Lindo c/o Johnson Optical Co., Detroit												5	6	dk		gr		England		Manchester
15			50					Husband Joseph Dodds 8736 Epworth Blvd., Detroit												5	2	rdy		br		Ireland		Lurgan
16			200					Friend Chas Valance 1833 Puritan Ave., Detroit												5	7	med		gr		England		Walkering
17		husband																		5	2		gr	br			London
18		father																		5	4	fair	br	bl			Grays
19		self	80					Husband Robert Mercer 1141 Downing St., Flint, Mich.												5	6	fair	bld	bl		Canada		Toronto
20		mother						Father												-	-	fair	br	bl			Ont. Walkerville
21		self	50					Friend Allere Sterling 476 Emerson St., Detroit												5	4	med	br	gr		England		London
22		"	25					Bro in law Fredk L Frizell 2534 Marlboro St., Detroit												5	6	med	dk br	br		Canada		Toronto
23			75					Friend Mrs Arthur McGrann 5250 23rd St., Detroit												5	7	fair	br	gr				Windsor
24			600					330 Enfield Ave., Detroit												5	5	med		bl				Chatham
25			90	Y	1908 1911	Det.	Aug 1911	Rooms Fenton St., Redford, Mich.												5	11		red			England		Acle
26		husband		No																5	4	med	br	br			Birmingham
27		father																		-	-					Canada	Ont. Campbellville
28		self	50					Friend J Simpson 525 Adams Ave., Detroit												5	8	med		gr		England		Birmingham
29			300																	5	7					Australia	Sydney
30			250					Relative Mrs Tonge 2429 Wendall Ave., Detroit												5	5	med	br	bl		England		London

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/1/23	D&W	Oct. 2, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Quebec	5/1912	D&W L. Manitoba CPR	
15		9/1912	L Manitoba CPR	
16		1904	Southwark	
17				
18				
19	Detroit	9/29/23	W&D	
20				
21	Quebec	9/1913	W&D Canada	
22	Detroit	9/30/23	W&D	
23		10/1/23	D&W	
24				
25	Quebec	7/5/04	D&W Dominion	
26	Halifax	8/3/19	D&W Adriatic	
27	Detroit	10/1/23	D&W	
28	Quebec	1910	D&W Victorian	
29		1916	D&W Scandinavian	
30	Halifax	1910	D&W Lake Erie	

Lines 1-30 Written By FM

C.P.R.
G.T.W.
W.&D.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W&D 4645	Oxley	Fred	53		M	M	Steam Engr.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	Wife Matilda Oxley 693 George St., Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W E9025	Hyndman	George	26			S	Carpenter					Scotch		Norwich	Father George Hyndman Norwich, Ont.		
3	D&W E8988	Bartolini	Aurora	27		F	M	None					French		Toronto	Brother Alphonse Hebert 394 Cuvillier St., Hochelaga, Mont'l	Ill	Chicago
4	Under 16 Acc mother		Albert	11		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
5			Napoleon	10														
6			James	6														
7			Mary	4		F												
8			Joseph	1	6	M												
9	MCR [illegible]	Bardavid	Rebecca	22		F	M		Y	English	Y		Hebrew			Father Max Black 1098 Queen St W., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
10	[illegible]		Martha	3			S		No	Under 16	No					Gdfather		
11	D&W E8999	Slack	Louie	21		M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y					Father Joseph Slack 149 Onhatio St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
12	D&W E8922	Gregory	George	36	9		S	Tailor					African		Windsor	Brother Fitzherbert Gregory Curry Lane, Sidney, NS		
13	MCR 838	Smith	Bessie S.	28		F	M	None					English		Leamington	Father Geo A Ainslie Box 2, Leamington, Ont.	Cal	San Jose
14	MCR 837		[illegible] L.	27		M		Farmer								Father in law		
15	MCR 792	Palmateer	Jennie B.	20		F	M	None					Irish		Dunsford	Father David Burley RR 2, Dunsford, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
16	MCR 7802	Oxley	Matilde	51											Peterboro	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
17	D&W E9072	Earl	Alta	32									English		Windsor	Sister Mrs J W Perkins Unionville, Ont.		
18	D&W E9068	Katz	Lewis	48		M	M	Farmer					Hebrew		Suffield	No relatives		
19	D&W E9069		Rebecca K.	42		F		None								Sister Y Nebech 3047 Papineau St., Montreal		
20	Under 16 Acc parents		Molly A.	3			S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt Gmother J Burtch		
21		Lemon	Velba L.	9									Scotch		Windsor	Port Dover, Ont.		
22			Doris	7														
23	D&W E8924	Dessert	Maznod	54		M	M	Butcher	Y	English	Y		French		Ottawa	Wife Ernestine Dessert 2 Helen St., Ottawa		
24	D&W E8937	Archibald	Veron D.	22			S	Office clerk					Scotch			Mother Mrs Catherine Archibald 189 Broad St., Ottawa		
25	GTR 190552	Wildgoose	Elsie	44		F		Domestic Farm							Hamilton	Mr W Grant 28 Hazel Ave., Hamilton		
26	GTR 190557	Witmer	Morley	21		M	M	laborer					English		Zurich	Wife Luella Witmer Zurich, Ont.		
27	GTR 190555	Buick	Norman	25	4			Laborer					Scotch		N Battleford	Brother W. Buick N Battleford, Sask.		
28	GTR 190549	Sabourin	Edward	38				Cheese maker					French		Alexandria	Wife Christina Sabourin Alexandria, Ont.		
29	GTR 190554	Purser	Fred	40	2			Painter					English		Homepayne	No relatives		
30	GTR 190553		Vivian	20	6	F		None										
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

53 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any means whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	50	No				6212 Avery Ave., Detroit Room	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	gr	br	None	England	Sheffield
2			30					691 E Congress St., Detroit			?									5	6	med	br	bl		Canada	Norwich, Ont
3			2					Husband Giacomo Bartolini 6444 Loomis Blvd., Chicago												5	2	dk	dk br	br			River Novi, Athabasca
4								Father												-	-		br				Montreal
5																				-	-						
6																				-	-						
7																				-	-						
8																				-	-	fair	red	bl			Toronto
9		L.P.C. husband	40					Husband David Bardavid 702 W 52bd St., Los Angeles, Cal.												5	1	dk	dk br	br	Right eye crossed		
10		L.P.C. Father						Father												-	-	fair	br	bl			
11		self	20	Y	1922 1923	Det.	Sept 1923	1350 Brewster St., Detroit												5	5	dk	blk	blk		Russia	Odessa
12			135	No				Ch. Thompson 667 Palmer East, Detroit												5	8	blk	blk	br		B W I	Barbados
13		husband						Father in law Geo A Smith 310 Martin St., San Jose													5	7	med	br	gr		Canada	Ont. Comber
14		self	400					Father												6	½	med					
15		husband						Husband Everett Palmateer 321 Lake St., Akron, O.													5	-	dk	dk br	gr			Ont. Dunsford
16		self	100					Husband Fred Oxley Orchestra Hall, Detroit												5	4	fair	br	bl		Ireland	Tralee
17			100	Y	1911 1922	Chic.	Oct 1922	Husband Harold Earl 1065 Coplin Ave., Detroit												5	4	fair		br		Canada	Toronto
18			500		1901 1913	ND NY	1913	Friend S Efrusy 7288 Cahalan Ave., Detroit												5	6	med			Pockmarked	Russia	Kazatin
19		husband			1903 1913		1913													5	-	med		bl			
20		father																		-	-	fair	li	br		Canada	Alt. Suffield
21		mother		No				Mother Louise Lemon 2823 Brush St., Detroit												-	-	med		br gr			Ont. Brantford
22																				-	-		li	br bl			
23		self	300	Y	1882 1882	Det.	1882	Daughter Clara Forget 4774 Crane Ave., Detroit												5	7	med		br	Pockmarked		Ottawa Ont.
24			50	No				Bro in law B Lainge 236 Inglewood Ave., Detroit												5	8	med		br gr			Cardinal
25			100					Mrs J Sharon 3022 Grand River Ave., Detroit												5	4	fair		fair bl		Scotland	Aberdeen
26			75					Uncle L Shavely 3851 Manistique Ave., Detroit												5	7	dk		br br		Canada	Ont. Zurich
27			250					Friend W Blythe 7517 Russell St., Detroit												5	4½	fair		blk br		Scotland	Auchmahel
28			40					Friend Walter Mason 3421 Cass Ave., Detroit												5	9	dk				Canada	Montreal
29			300					Mother Mrs Leonard 2951 Cleveland St., Detroit												5	7	dk		br			Ont. Wallaceburg
30		husband						Mother in law													5	1	fair		br bl			Toronto, Ont.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/1909	W&D Victorian	Oct. 3, 1923
2	Detroit	2/15/23	D&W	
3		9/25/23		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		7/31/23	CPR	
10				
11	Halifax	1911	D&W Unknown	
12	St John	1907	D&W Atratta	
13	Detroit	10/3/23	MCR	
14				
15			MCR	
16	Quebec	9/1913	CPR Victorian	
17	Detrat	10/2/23	D&W	
18	NY	1901	D&W Unknown	
19		6/1903		
20	Detroit	10/2/23	D&W	
21				
22				
23		10/1/23		
24				
25	Quebec	11/8/13	GTR Emp Ireland	
26	Detroit	10/2/23	GTR	
27	Halifax	3/1913	GTR Ionian	
28	Detroit	10/2/23		
29				
30				

LINES 1 - 30 WRITTEN BY FM

W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 437		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Drew 9036	McLEOD (Primary, E. P.)	JOHN. K	24		m	S	mechanic	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Godeich Ont	Aunt:- Mrs Robert Campbell, Montreal St, Godeich, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Drew 9029	ATKINSON	CHARLES	65			m	Retired					Irish		London Ont	Bro:- Robert, Lucan, Ont		
3	Drew 9030		SUSAN	63		f		none										
4	Drew 9020	HAMILTON	DOUGLAS, R.G	19		m	S	Bank Clerk					English		Beeton Ont	Father:- George Beeton, Ont		
5	Drew 9085	SHEPARD	JAMES	23				Pharmaceist					Irish		Windsor Ont	Father:- John, Barrie, Ont.		
6	Drew 9089	WRIGHT	MARGARET	31		f	m	none					English		Ottawa Ont	Bro:- Robert, C. Billings Bridge, Ont		
7	under 16 Accmo		MARGARET	9			S		no	under 16	no							
8			ANNIE	8														
9			AMY	2														
10			ALBERT		8	m												
11	Drew 9044	SINCLAIR (W.E.D.)	WILLIAM. M.	32		m	m	Electrician	y	English	y	Scotch			Hamilton Ont	Wife:- Mary, #6 Brooke St, Hamilton, Ont		
12	Drew 9050	HOLLAND	CHARLES. A.	23			S						English		Montreal Que	Fr:- Mrs. E. Rodney, 19 Counsal St, Montreal, Q		
13	Drew 9067	PURDY	MILDRED	18		f	m	none					French		Chatham Ont	Father:- Moses St Peters, Delbury ont		
14	under 16 Accmo		JAMES		3	m	S		no	under 16	no							
15	Drew 9038	KERR (J.P.M.S.)	JOHN. J	33			m	Dom Land Surveyor	Can Domicile 4	English	y		Irish		Toronto Ont	Bro:- Charles 70 Emerson Ave. Toronto Ont		
16	Drew 9012	NANTAIS	ARTHUR. J	22			m	Clerk					French		Windsor Ont	Wife:- Rose 705 Wellington, Windsor, Ont		
17	Drew 9040	COHEN (G.E.F.)	ADA	32		f		none		Yiddish			Hebrew		London Ont	Cousin:- Q. Feldman, 417 Mercer St. Windsor, Ont		
18	under 16 Accmo		REUBEN	15		m	S		no	under 16	no							
19			JOSEPH	13														
20			LILLIAN	5														
21	Drew 9041		SARAH	17		f			y	English	y							
22	Drew 9059	LESPERANCE	ROSE	23			m	mach. operator					French		Ford City Ont	Husb:- Albert 166 Maisonville, Ford City Ont		Dearborn
23	Drew 9037	WALKER	THOMAS. F	25		m	S	Laborer					English		Windsor Ont	Father:- John Hepworth, Ont		Detroit
24	Drew 9016	CAMPEAU (B.E.S.)	EARL	27			W	Machinist					French			Father:- Charles 737 Langlois, Windsor, Ont		
25	under 16 Accmo	ELMSLEY (A.M.D.)	CLARENCE	9			S	none					English			G. Mother:- Mrs. A. J. Mayhew, 130 St. Patt, Windsor, Ont	Fla	St Petersburg
26	Drew 9039	JOE (H.T.R.)	MILDRED. A	24			m						Scotch			~~Father:- Norman A. Roberts~~ ~~Chatham Ont~~	Mich	Detroit
27	Drew 9046	McGEE (G.T.)	LAWRENCE. A	27	9			Book-keeper					Irish		Ottawa Ont	Father:- Daniel 177 Cambridge St. Ottawa, Ont		
28	under 16 Accmo		FRANCIS. M.	4	7		S	none	no	under 16	no							
29	Drew 9047		MABLE. M.	2	8		m		y	English	y					Father:- Frank McGillicuddy Westboro, Ont		
30	Drew 8928	RICHARD (W.N.G.T.)	YVONNE	28			S	Grad Nurse					French		Hull	Sis- Mde Alexander Richard Hull - Que		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

54

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. B. [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant's Family	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, state language which can read or write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	60	No				Friend:- J. H. Haggett, 2649 Chipman St, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Ont Goderich
2			100					Bro:- Albert, 10249 W. Jefferson, Detroit												5	7		Gr				Ont London
3		Husb																		5	6		Br				
4		Self	35					Fr:- Fred Sheldrick 142 Chalmers St, Detroit												6	0			Bl			Ont Tolkenham
5			10					Fr:- N. Shapiro Gen Motors Bldg Detroit												5	5		Lt Br	Bl			Ont Treymore
6								Husb:- Albert 13 River Front, Detroit												5	4½	Med	Br	Br			Ont Cumberland
7		Father																				Fair	Lt Br				Ont Ottawa
8																							Br				
9																							Lt Br				
10																							Auburn				
11		Self	150					Fr:- Mr Orth, 6776 Scotten Av. Detroit												5	9½	Med	Br	Bl		Scotland	Wick
12			30					Fr:- Joseph Ponge 2429 Kendall, Detroit												5	10					England	Manchester
13		Husband						Husb:- James. N. 1918 E. Jefferson, Detroit												5	7			Br		Canada	Ont Dilbury
14																						Fair	Lt Br	Bl			Ont Chatham
15		Self	60					No ave, Detroit. Mich												5	10½	Rdy	Blk Gr	Gr		Ireland	Castle Caufield
16			50					178 East Gd Blvd, Detroit												5	11	Med	Bro	Hazel		Canada	Ont Windsor
17			300					Husb:- David 1358 Brewster St, Detroit												5	1½	DK		Bro		Russia	Kramnetz
18																						Med					
19																						DK					
20																						Med		Bl		Canada	Ont London
21		Mother						Father:- David 1358 Brewster St, Detroit												5	2½			Gr		Russia	Kramnetz mich
22		Self	20					Sister:- Mrs Alma Petermann 2 Redford Blvd, Dearborn, Mich												5	3	DK		Br		U. S.	Delray
23			80					No address Detroit. Mich												5	8	Med		Bl		Canada	Ont Kepwood
24			75					106 Gerald Av., Detroit												5	6	DK		Br			Ont Windsor
25		Mother						No address St Petersburg Florida												—	—	Fair		Bl			
26		Self	2					Husb:- Valentine P. 2050 Pingree, Detroit												5	3	Med	DK Br	Br			Ont Toronto
27			120	4	6/15/23	Detroit	10/1/23	Rooms 1401 Vinewood, Detroit												5	8		Gr Br	Bl			Ont Ottawa
28		Father			✓															—	—	Fair	Lt Br				Sask Regina
29		Husb			✓															5	2	Med	Br				Ont Ottawa
30		self	150	No	—	—	—	Cousin- J. Shiesb 3064 Sheridan- Detroit												5	7			Br			Hull-Q
					3																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10-1-23	Det & Erie	1923 Oct 3
2		10-2-23		
3				
4				
5		10-3-23		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	mtl	8-1-1911	Det & Ionian	
12		1913	Det. Bavaria	
13	Detroit	10/2/23	Det	
14				
15	Quebec	5-1908	Det & ?	
16	Detroit	10/2/23	Det	
17	St Johns	3/1913	Det & L Michigan	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Detroit	10/2/23	Det	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30		10/1/23		

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY FM.

DW

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—726

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 52

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 438 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 232981	Tarver	Ernest	39	9	M	S	Hospital Attendant	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Cousin Thos Tarver 66 Marnott St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	GTR 183412	Hontiuk	John	36	1		M	Laborer					Rumanian		Toronto	Friend John Gilka 41 Brand St., Toronto		
3	MCR 6491	Fletcher	John A.	39				Grocer					Irish			Wife Mable Fletcher 161 Bleecker St., Toronto		Grand Rapids
4	CPR 232980	Earley	Samuel	25	1			Clerk								Wife Lillian Earley 172 Berkeley St., Toronto		Detroit
5	D&W D5452	Deane	Ernest Frank	30			S	Sales clerk								Brother Stewart Deane 111Dupont St., Toronto		
6	MCR 6494	Bennett	William G.	41			Wd	Brick layer					Scotch			Friend Geo Preston 319 Seaton St., Toronto		
7	MCR 6492	Bell	Arthur	60			M	Lumber salesman					Irish		Quebec	Brother Matthew Bell 97 St James St., Montreal	Cal	San Francisco
8	MCR 6487	Conolly	Cecil John 8/12/35	26	9		S	Ry brakeman							Chapleau	Father John Conolly Caldwell, Que.	Mich	Detroit
9	MCR 6495	Goldstein	Ben	17				Shipping clerk					Hebrew		Toronto	Mother Rachael Goldstein 164 Palmerson Ave., Toronto		
10	GTR 183527	Kirk	Robert	28			M	Chauffeur					Irish		Owen Sound	No relatives		Montrose
11	D&W D5420	McMillan	Henry	21	6		S	Farmer					Scotch		Port Perry	Father Geo A McMillan RR 2, Port Perry, Ont.		Detroit
12	MCR 5147	Nelligan	David M.	37			M	Musician					Irish		Hamilton	Wife Charlotte Nelligan 16 Chatham St., Hamilton		
13	GTR 183528	Stene	Arthur	24			S	Machinist					English		Toronto	Father John Stone 117 Front St., Toronto		
14	D&W D5421	Somerville	Roy F.	23	5		S	Farmer							Port Perry	Father Robert R Somerville Port Perry, Ont.		
15	D&W D5446	Vice	Clarence J.	19				Sales clerk							London	Father Edward Vice, London, Ont.		
16	CPR 232983	Warnock	Joseph	26	2			Laborer							Hillsboro	Father Alfred Warnock Hillsboro, Ont.		
17	mc. 1876	BROCKHURST	FRANK O	37			M	Salesman							Toronto	no relatives	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	mc. 1874		ADA	33		F		wife										
19	under 16 acc mo		FRANK E	2		M	S		No	under 16	No							
20	mc. 6585	WARNER	BENJAMIN	74			M	Retired Farmer	Y	English	Y		German		Hagersville	Dtr - Elmira Holland Fisherville - Ont	Cal	Long Beach
21	mc. 6566	"	ANNIE	52		F		wife										
22	under 16 acc mo	"	FRANK	15		M	S									Sister Sis - Catherine Masson		
23	GTR 190550	MASSON	ALBERT	31			W	Laborer					French		Manitoulin	St Raphaels - Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	GTR 190551	McDONALD	THOMAS	31			S	Painter					Scotch		Toronto	Bro-in-law Mrs J McDonald 42 Shanny St - Toronto Ont		
25	D&W 9142	JENNINGS	JOHN	19	10			Laborer					English		Sarnia	Sis - Wm Jennings 304 Queen St - Sarnia Ont		
26	D&W 9137	RIDU	DUMITRA	29			M	Laborer		Rumanian			Rumanian		Regina	Sis - Radu Vasal Limerick - Alta.		
27	under 16 acc mo		TOM	9			S		No	under 16	No					Grd-father		
28			NICK	7														
29			HELEN	3		F												
30	D&W 9136	DAY	CLINTON	21			M	Painter	Y	English	Y		English		Windsor	mo - Harriet Day Bomber - Ont		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to a place other than the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	35	No				No address	Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	dk br	br	None	England	London
2			54					Friend Joe Franchak 3098 Lehman St., Detroit		1 mo.										6	-		li br	gr		Rumania	Lencovitz
3			64					402 Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich.		4										5	11	fair	fair	bl		Ireland	Raphoe
4			75					Cousin J O'Connor 487 Charlotte St., Detroit		1										5	3	med	br		Artificial arm		Belfast
5			100					Friend Frank Henry 3001 Vermont Ave., Detroit		3 weeks										5	11	fresh	sandy	br			Donegan
6			60					57 Temple Ave., Detroit		4 mos.										5	10	fair	gr	br		Scotland	Glasgow
7			400					No address, San Francisco, Cal.		3										5	8			bl		Canada	Que Shawbridge Ont.
8			80					No address		2										5	7	med	dk br	br			Caldwell
9			107					Cousin Mr. Newman Adelaide & Antoine Sts., Detroit		2 weeks										5	6			br			Toronto, Ont.
10			75					Wife Florence Kirk Montrose, Mich.		Indef.										5	5	fair		bl			Owen Sound, Ont.
11			45					Friend Clarence McKinnon 43 Pasadena Ave., Detroit		3 weeks										5	9	med	dk br	bl			Ont. Green Bank
12			30	Y	1906	NY	1906	Brother Geo Nelligan 2094 Carlburt St., Detroit		2										5	11	fair	br				?
13			200	No				No address		Indef.										5	8						Toronto
14			51					Friend Clarence McKinnon 43 Pasadena Ave., Detroit		1 mo.										5	6	med					Green Bank, Ont.
15			33					Brother John Vice 430 Fort St., Detroit		Indef.										5	8	fair	fair	gr			Toronto
16			50					Friend Mrs P Steeves 6417 Lincoln Ave., Detroit		2 weeks										5	6	med	dk br	br			Hillsboro
17			40					409 Glenn Bldg. Dayton Dental Supply Cincinnati O	No	Perm	4									5	7		Bn	Bl		England	Watsall
18		Husb	—																	5	3		Dk Br	Bl			Bloxwich
19		Father	—																	—	—	Jr	Dk Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto
20		self	700					sister - Mrs A. Rome R#2 - Fullerton - Cal	No	Perm	4									5	4		white				Caldemans Ont.
21		Husb	—																	5	4		Bn			England	Hull
22		Father	—					Bro - Walter Mason												—	—						Elford Ont.
23		self	50					8421 Cass Ave. - Detroit												5	7	Dk		Bn		Canada	Marlintown
24			35					No address												5	10	Red	Dk	Gn		Scotland	Ayrshire
25			200					Bro-law - Eugene La Fuillier 1060 Mc Kinstry - Detroit												5	7	Jr	Bn	Bn		Canada	Wilkaport
26		Husb	—					Husb - Geo Fuller 12644 Mc Kay - Detroit												5	2	Dk				Rumania	Vastaniza
27		Father	—					Father												—	—		Gn	Bl		Canada	Limerick
28																				—	—						
29																				—	—						
30		self	15					Albert Newton 1659 Fenwett - Detroit												5	7	Med					Comber Ont.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public ... or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... any officer or officers, either ... other organized government because of his or their ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	2/1918	CPR Unknown	Mar. 3,1923
2	Phila	3/15/10	GTR Unknown	
3	Montreal	9/1911	CPR Grampian	
4	Quebec	5/1906	CPR Dominion	
5	Quebec	5/9/10	D&W Laurentic	
6	Montreal	1902	CPR Unknown	
7	Detroit	3/2/23	CPR	
8		3/1/23		
9		3/2/23		
10			GTR	
11		3/1/23	D&W	
12			MCR	
13			GTR	
14			D&W	
15				
16			CPR	
17	Quebec	10/1918	M.C.R. Emp Orama	Oct 2
18				
19	Detroit	10/3/23	M.C.R.	
20		10/1/23		H
21	Montreal	6/6/11	M.C.R. Royal Edw	
22				
23	Detroit	10/3/23	G.T.R.	
24	Halifax	12/4/11	G.T.R. Scotian	
25	Detroit	10/3/23	D&W	
26	Halifax	3/1912	D&W Lusitania	
27	Detroit	10/3/23	D&W	
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1- 30 WRITTEN BY FM

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT - MICHIGAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 439 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GTR	Primary J.J.S.	5/17/38 Aband. domicile 10/13/31 File H.Q. #11316/9-Z-29															
1	190562	Mawdsley	Grace H. c/a issued by Det 10/19/37	32		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch English	Canada	Orillia Hamilton	Mo.Mrs.A.DeGere, Orillia,Ont. Sister,Mrs.L.Atkinson, Acton,Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	190563	Mason	Ivy	25	4		S	Stenog.							Ottawa	No relatives		
	GTR	" "																
3	190559	Polkinghorn	George	36	4	M		Electrician					Irish		Port Dover	Frd.Mrs.L.Davidson, Port Dover,Ont.		
	D&W	" J.K.														Sandwich,Ont.		
4	9124	Ramsey	Kitty	27	4	F		Domestic					English		Westlawn	Ftr.Edward Winch,244 Sandwich St.,		
	D&W	" E.J.														London,Ont.		
5	9102	Newnhan	Rose	19			M	None					Hebrew		London	Junk 2/15/37 file 11316-9-3-24 noted 2/17/37 Ftr. Wife, Layton Fleishman,181 Clarence		
	D&W	" B.P.														Fort William,Ont.		
6	9106	Fleishman	Max	45			M	Dealer								c/a 8-144809 issued Det 12/15/37 file 11316-9-3-24 noted 12/17/37 Ftr.		
	D&W	" "						Trader 4/8/37					English		Windsor	Sis-law, Mrs.W.Higgins, 306 So.Nora	Ill.	Chicago
7	9108	Plumpton	John	30	11			Worker								c/a - 11-173471 - issued Det 4/8/37 noted 4/12/37 file 11316-9-3-16 2nd		
	D&W	" B.A.R.						Book					Scotch		Toronto	Aunt,J.Brown,34 Alcorn, Toronto,Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	9150	Southby	Victoria	20		F	S	Binder										
	D&W	" B.S.C.																
9	9151	" "	Irene	25												Sister		
	D&W	" "																
10	9149	" D.R.	Margaret	55			W	None								Windsor,Ont.		
	D&W												German		Windsor	Ftr,John F.Waechter, 96 Hudson St.,	Mich	Detroit
11	9139	Waechter	Joseph	22			M	S Laborer										
	D&W	" J.W.						Battery Repair Man					Scotch			Ftr, Jas.S.McNaughton, Upsalquitch,NB		
12	9119	McNaughton	Sherman H.	31														
	D&W	" N.J.R.											French		Hanover	Wife,Aurore Maheux,Southampton,Ont.		
13	9116	Maheux	George	50			M	Mach.Opr.		French								
	D&W	" W.L.											Hebrew		Windsor	Ftr,Max Klein,2976 Cartier,Montreal		
14	9123	Klein	Harold	21			S	Clerk		English						Fort William,Ont.		
	D&W	" B.P.	c/a 11-173283 3/31/37 file 11316/7-8-17													Sister,Mrs.Higgins,306 So.Norah St.,	Ill	Chicago
15	9109	Plumpton	Sybil	25		F	M	None					French			Noted 4/6/37 cmt.		
	D&W	" B.S.																
16	9111	Nelles	Peter	24			M	S Cook					English		Toronto	Frd,Arch Lefler, 92 9th St.,Toronto	Mich	Ferndale
	D&W	" B.J.						Auto Trimmer										
17	9112	Ladouceur	Eddie	20	6								French		Ford City	Ftr,John Ladouceur, Belle River,Ont.		Detroit
	D&W	" "															Ont.	
18	9131	Jefferson	Joseph F. C/A 10/5/37	47	10		M	Tailor					English		Toronto	Bro.Wm.H.Jefferson,GTR Depot,London,		
	D&W	" "																
19	9132	" "	Euphemia	50	6	F		None								Aunt, Mary Lusty, Rodney,Ont.		
	D&W	" "																
20	9133	" "	Bernice H.	23	2		S											
	D&W	" B.L.						News Agent					Hebrew			Ftr.Samuel Wilner, 49½ Elm, Toronto,		
21	9098	Wilner	Benjamin	16	11		M											
	D&W	" C.J.											Irish		Dresden	Ftr,Michael Burns, Dresden,Ont.		
22	9100	Burns	Marguerite M.	21	5	F		Saleslady								Chatham,Ont.		
	D&W	" H.A.R.											English		Windsor	Ftr.John Elwood,26 Adelaide St.,		
23	9134	Elwood	Lillian	19				Clerk										
	D&W	" B.P.											Irish		Windsor	Ftr.George T.Burke, Massey,Ont.		
24	9153	Burke	George H.	21	7		M	Mach.Opr.										
	D&W	" B.A.R.											Scotch		Toronto	Ftr.Thomas Ross,31 Somerset, Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
25	9152	Ross	Clarence H.	22				Mach'st										
	CPR	" A.W.											French		Hull	Ftr,J.Legault, 15 Lavalle, Hull,Que.	Mich	Detroit
26	289301	Oulette	Bertha	38		F	M	None										
27	Under 16 acc mo.	" "	Fernande	10			S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
28		" "	George H.	7			M											
	GTR	" A.M.D.											English		N.Sydney	Ftr,Aubrey Clark, N.Sydney,N.S.		
29	196808	Higgins	Mary	19	6	F	M		Y	English	Y							
		" "														Grand-father		
30	Under 16 acc mo.		Violet	1	2		S		No	Under 16	No							

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

56

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24,1923., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor in the United States, or to join a relative in the United States, temporarily, or permanently.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	25	No				Detroit Husb.Chas.Mawdsley,291 E.Euclid.,	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dk	br	none	Canada	Orillia,Ont
																				5	4					England	Morley
2			70					Ftr.T.H.Mason,1437 W.Euclid,Detroit													5	4						Buckfast
3			100					Mother,Mrs.H.Polkinghorn,5263 Brooklyn Detroit													5	1	fr	br	gr		Ireland	Bray
4			40					Mrs.Garnley,2910 4th Ave., Detroit													5	2			bl		England	Walkestone
5			80		1913			Husb.Eric Newnhan,Hudson St,Detroit													5	6	dk	gr	br		Poland	Luncty
6			20	Y	1915	Det	1915	Bro.Morris Fleishman,1117 Holbrook Detroit													5	7½	rud		aub		England	Warrington
7			300	No				Mo-law,Mrs.Euretta Shecks,Chicago,Ill 33 Waverly Court													5	4	med	dkbr	bl		Canada	Toronto
8			50					Aunt,M.Robertson,1417 Manzinette Los Angeles,Calif													5	3			br			
9			50																		5	4						Woodville,Ont
10			400					Sister Detroit													5	7	fr	fr	br			Kitchener,Ont
11			10					Bro.Chas.Waechter,6195 McLellan Ave.,													5	6	dk	gr	bl			NB Upsalquitch,
12			40	Y	1910 1914	Conn	1914	Wilson Forrest,5488 Lincoln,Detroit													5	2	med		grbr			Quebec City
13			40		1903 1905	Mass	1905	Louis Sorell, 99 Medbury, Detroit													5	5½			br	hazel		Montreal
14			136		7/1923	Det	10/1923	J.Brooker,9186 Goodwin, Detroit Chicago,Ill													5	4	fr		dkbr	br		Ft.William
15			--	No				Mother,Mrs.Shecks,33 Waverley Court													5	8			br	gr		Edmonton
16			50					Frd.Mrs.Wass, 1361 Troy Ave.,Detroit													5	8	med		dkbr	br		Elmstead,Ont
17			112					No address Detroit													5	9			brbld	bl		London
18			535					Bro-law, Wm.McKeith,3044 Wreford Ave,													5	5			dkbr	br		Rodney,Ont.
19		husb	--					Brother													5	1				hazel		Toronto
20		father						Uncle Highland Park,Mich													5	6			br	br		
21		self	108					Cousin,H.Ura,181 Cottage Grove Ave,													5	6				bl		Dresden,Ont.
22			--					Lillian Pearson,959 Stanley Ave,Detroit													5	4				br		Chatham,Ont.
23			25					Mrs.H.Tiffin,6372 Woodward, Detroit													5	6						Sudbury
24			25					Aunt,Mrs.C.White,2808 4th St.,Detroit Los Angeles,Calif.													5	8½	dk	br	gr			Toronto
25			200					Aunt,M.Robertson,1417 Manzinetta													5	5	fr		bl			St.Martha
26			150					Husb.J.A.Oulette,6426 Baldwin,Detroit													-	-			br			Winnipeg
27		mother	--					Father													-	-						Sydney Mines
28			--																		5	4	med			gr		
29		self	100					Husb.Frank Higgds,4242 Cabot,Detroit													-	-	fr			bl		
30		mother	--					Father																				

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/3/23	GTR	Oct.4,1923
2	Quebec	5/1905	GTR Kensington	
3	Montreal	7/1911	GTR Corinthian	
4		7/4/12	D&W Megantic	
5	Quebec	1905	D&W unknown	
6		7/1913	D&W Ausonia	
7	Montreal	5/1912	D&W Victorian	
8	Detroit	10/3/23	D&W	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26			CPR	
27				
28				
29			GTR	
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	D&W	Primary exam						Brake								Father Noah Burnette		
336261	D5491	Burnette	Dan	26		M	S	man	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chapleau	Chapleau, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D&W	" "						Brick								Father Albert F Brooks		
336258	D5455	Brooks	Albert H.	19				layer					English		Brantford	91 Pearl St., Brantford, Ont.		
3	MCR	" G.B.D.														Wife Pearl Coates		
	6651	Coates	Sturnis	28		M		--							Bury	Bury, Que. RR D 3		
	D&W	" B.E.S.						Motor								Father Emory Gauvrau		
336343	D5478	Gauvrau	Lucien	18			S	repairer					French		Ottawa	330 Water St., Ottawa		
	D&W	" C.G.W.						Brake								Father Alec Gagnon		
336262	D5492	Gagnon	Andrew	26				man							White River	White River, Ont.		
	MCR	" M.H.P.														Mother Mary Kelly		
337382	6497	Kelly	George W.	22	4			Miner					Irish		Sudbury	295 College St., Sudbury		
	D&W	" C.M.														Father Samuel Langrill		
336259	D5463	Langrill	George	22				Farmer							Durham	Durham, Ont.		
	MCR	" J.S.W.														Father Alex McKinnon		
336183	6645	McKinnon	Edna	35		F	S	None					Scotch		Hillsburg	Hillsburg, Ont.		
	MCR	"														Father Allen K McLeod		
336185	6650	McLeod	Finley K.	24		M		Farmer							Berry	Bury, Que.		
	W&D	" G.W.														Father Thos McPharlin		
336054	3755	McPharlin	Frank	25				Carpenter					Irish		Essex	Essex, Ont.		
	MCR	" M.W.S.														Father Peter J Storey		
337301	6498	Storey	Samuel J.	23	3			Clerk							Sudbury	160 Elm St., Sudbury, Ont.		
	GTR	" J.J.														Father John Sullivan		
336341	179926	Sullivan	Thomas	21	5			Farmer							Lindsay	RR 3, Lindsay, Ont.		
	MCR	B&D														Wife Ethel Crossley		
337005	6078	Crossley	John Fredk	26			M	Salesman					English		Hamilton	W. Hamilton, Ont.		
	MCR	B&D						Farm								Uncle John A Patton		
337014	6073	Patton	Harold	21			S	laborer					Scotch		Dutton	Dutton, Ont.		
	MCR	B&D														Father James Nunn		
337006	6075	Nunn	Carlton	21				Auto					Dutch		Tilsonburg	Cortland, Ont.		
	GTR	Primary J.J.														Wife Christine J Donaldson		
336347	160181	Donaldson	George R.	47	3		M	repairer					Scotch		Hamilton	123 James S., Hamilton		Sc
	CP	" J.S.W.						Tin-								Wife; Florence White,		
17	289212	White	Thomas J.	52				smith					English		London	421 Emery St., London, Ont.	Calf.	Los Angeles In
	MC	" "						Clergyman								Father; J.S. Hoath,		
18	7168	Hoath	Arnold N.	32											Meaford	50 Churchill St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Jackson M
	MC	" "														Father-in-law; J. S. Hoath,		
19	7169		Consie M.	21		F		None								50 Churchill St., Totonto, Ont.		
	CP	" "						Mill								Wife; Miari Packer,		
20	289209	Packer	R. John	43		M		wright							Toronto	636 Ellington Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Detroit In
	MC	" E.F.C.														Mother-in-law; Mrs Percy Highson,		
21	3286	Hugheson	Ethel Mary	33		F		None							Hamilton	45 Wellington St., Hamilton, Ont.		
	MC	" "						Graduate								Father; Joseph Alsop		
22	1575	Alsop	Sarah Hazel	27			S	Nurse							Gooderham	Box 22, Gooderham, Ont.		Howell N
	MC	" "														Father; Samuel Cole,		
23	836	LaMoure	Elma	34			M	None					Irish		West Lorne	West Lorne, Ont,		Halfway
	MC	" M.H.P.														Friend; William Finlay		
24	1562	Scott	Violet B.	44									English		Toronto	15 Ederby St., Toronto, Ont.	Okla	Muskogee
	Under 16 Acc by Mother																	
25		" "	William B.	9		M	S											
26		" "	Margaret	6		F												
27		" "	Anthony	6		M												
28		" "	Charles H.	-	2													
	D&W	" I.K.						Enamel								Father; Percy Orchard,		
29	E8905	Orchard	Leslie	20	5			inspector							St. Lambert	180 Birch Ave., St. Lambert, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D&W	" "														Father; John J. Gibb,		
30	E8978	Lafferty	Dora	42	5	F	M	None					Scotch		Amherstburg	Amherstburg, Ont.		Ferndale

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on following page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage in the vessel in which he arrives?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	130	No				Brother Joe Burnette 9430 Quincy St., Detroit	Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	None	Canada	Ont. Renfrew
2			50					Friend Grant McKay 339 Richton Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	6						Chesterfield
3			50					449 Adams East, Detroit		2 mos.											5	11		hazel				Bury, Que
4			75					Friend H McGillie 1261 Glover St., Detroit		1											5	9	dk	dk br	br			Ottawa
5			250					Friend Joe Callahan 3341 Lawton Ave., Detroit		10 days											5	6	br	blk				Quell, Que
6			45	Y	8 mo 1920	Det.	Nov 1920	Friend Leslie Walsh 80 E Canfield Ave., Detroit		1 week											5	6	med	dk br	br			Ont. Sudbury
7			10	No				Friend Bert Montgomery Parkside Ave., Detroit		2											5	11	fair	br	bl			Ont. Durham
8			60					Sister Mrs Louise Loney 2225 Lothrop Ave., Detroit		4											5	3			br			Hillsbury
9			95					Friend B McCormic 449 Adams Ave., Detroit		3 mos											5	6	fair	li br	gr			Que Springhill
10			100					371 Belvidere Ave., Detroit		5											5	6	med	blk	hazel			Essex, Ont.
11			60					Friend Leslie Walsh 80 E Canfield Ave., Detroit		1 week											5	6½	med	dk br	br			Sudbury, Ont
12			49					Cousin Wm Sullivan 16 Lenay Ave., Detroit		3 w											5	9	med	br	bl			Peterbor, Ont
13			60					No address		Indef.											5	7¾	med		br			Ont. Hamilton
14			15	Y	1920 1921	Det.	1921	Mother Mrs Florence Patton 38 Willis W., Detroit													5	6	fair		bl			Dutton, Ont
15			1		1922 1923		1923	Uncle Chas Wrightman 1771 14th St., Detroit													5	7	dk	dk br	br			Ont. Cortland
16			42	No				Sister Sophia Vine 267 Geneva Ave., Detroit		2 weeks											5	6	med	gr	bl		Scotland	McDuff
17			40					Daughter; Mrs. W. Gilbert, 3113½ Dalton St., Los Angeles, Calf	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fair	bro.	gray		England	Portsmouth
18			200					1517 Burr St., Jackson, Mich.													5	9			blue		Canada	Alliston
19		Husband	--																		5	2			bro			St. Thomas
20		Self	35					Son; Richard Packer, 3117 Phillips Ave., Detroit, Mich.													5	6			blue		England	London
21			100	Yes	1890 1909	Mich	Nov 1921	Husband; Harcourt Hughson, 4612 Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich.													5	5		blk	bro		U.S.A.	Mich. Lake Linden,
22			8		Dec 1921 Oct 1922	New York	Oct 1922	Michigan State Sanitarium, Howell, Mich.									Yes				5	3	med	bro	gray		Canada	Gooderham
23		Husband	40	No.				Husband; William A. LaMoure. Crescent St., Halfway, Mich.									No				5	3			blue			West Lorne
24		Self	20					Husband; William H. Scott, Y. M. C. A. Muskogee, Okla.													5	5	Fair		gray		England	Birmingham
25		Mother	--					Father; William H. Scott, Y. M. C. A. Muskogee, Okla.													-	-					Canada	Montreal
26																											England	Blatherwick
27																												
28																											Canada	Toronto
29		Self	50					Friend; Mrs Fobert, 10132 Travers Ave., Detroit, Mich.													5	8	rdy		bro.			St. Lambert
30		Husband	--					Husband; Joseph A. Lafferty, 423 Rockwell St., Ferndale, Mich,													5	4	dark		gray			Amherstberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/3/23	D&W	Mar. 4,1923
2				
3		3/2/23	CPR	
4			D&W	
5				
6			CPR	
7			D&W	
8			CPR	
9				
10		3/1/23	W&D	
11		3/2/23	CPR	
12			GTR	
13		3/3/23	MCR	
14				
15				
16	Quebec	6/16/03	GTR Corinthian	
17	St. John	April 1910	CP Lake Erie	10/2/23
18	Detroit	10/2/23	MC	
19				
20	Quebec	May 1913	CP Scotian	
21	Detroit	10/2/23	MC	
22			CP	
23			MC	
24	St.John	3/8/20	CP Scandi-navian	
25	Detroit	10/2/23	CP	
26	St. John	3/8/20	CP Scandi-navian	
27				
28	Detroit	10/2/23	CP	
29		10/1/23	D&W	10/1/23
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

W&D- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 55

11/19

441

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dow	Primary W&D														Husb - P H Rumford		
1	9113	MILLER	ROBERT	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Buffalo - Ont. mo. law - mrs. Thomas	Mich	Detroit
	Dow	" 916	114600 505 503 738-Acc	7/29/35			Cor						Welsh		Hamilton	54 Cascarth St Hamilton Ont		
2	9138	BOSHER	JENNIE	38		F	M	Wife								Grandmother		
3	under 16 acc mo.	" "	THEODORE E.	14		M	S		No	under 16	No							
4		" "	VERONA M.	10	6	F												
	Dow	" a.n.											Irish	Ottawa		Mr Evans - Westboro Ont. Sta - J Pitzpatrick	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	3616	HALPENNY	ROBERT M	24		M		Brakeman	Y	English	Y		German	Pt Burwell		Pt Burwell Ont	Mich	Detroit
6	mc	" N.D.R.																
	5661	WILLS	PEARL	20		F	M	Wife								Husband - father		
7	under 16 acc mo.	" "	NORSE R.	12		M	S		No	under 16	No							
8		" "	WILLIAM G.	11		M	S									Sta - Wm Cole		
		" a.n.														Dinton - Ont.		
9	W&D 46449	COLE	DOMINICK	21				Laborer	Y	English	Y		Irish	Dinton		Sta - Francis Dallatton		
	Dow	B.S.D.											French	Jackfish		Ste Agathe - Ont. Sta - Wm Robinson		
10	9154	VALLOTTON	GEORGE	18	10	M	S	Carpenter Bridge Builder					English	Bobcaygeon		Bobcaygeon - Ont. Sa - Land Wm H. Wilson	Ill	Chicago
	C.P.R.	Primary A.J.		c/a 1/30/28														
11	288917	ROBINSON	ELIZABETH	43	9	F		Nurse					Irish	Carleton Place		Carleton Place - Ont. sister - Mrs Mitchell	Mich	Detroit
	mc	J&W																
12	7175	WILSON	HANNAH	20	7	F		Work					English	Montreal		2019 Mance - Montreal Sta - Harry Lafon		
	mc	"																
13	7176	WHEELER	ADHRAL	56		M								Toronto		251 Victoria Park Ave - Toronto uncle - Howard Solmes		
	Dow	" a.m.D.																
14	9214	LAXON	ARTHUR	22	5	M	S	Admission						Peterboro		269 Townsend - Peterboro Ont. wife - Agnes Richard		
	under 16	" B.R.																
15	Acc mo.	SOLMES	SHERWOOD	15	3			Student						Saskatoon		1005 - 15 St E - Saskatoon Sask. Sta - Geo E. Wilkinson		
	Dow	" B.A.R.											French					
16	9209	RICHARD	ZIPHIRD	35		M		Plasterer						Sandwich		108 California Ave - Sandwich Ont.		
	Dow	" J.H.											English			sister - Mrs. Walter Bartlett		
17	9207	WILKINSON	ALICE	19	10	F	S	Clerk Laundry						Windsor		194 Rawleigh Ave Toronto Ont		
	Dow	" a.m.D.																
18	9206	MORGAN	EDITH J.	24	3	F	M	Worker Spec'g										
	Dow	" B.A.R.														no relatives		
19	9204	BROAD	WILLIAM J.	31		M		Clerk								Sta Isadore Bathurst Sudbury - Ont.		
	Dow	" A.E.F.											French			Sta - John Smithfield		
20	9203	BERTRAND	AGNES	25	3	F	S	Domestic					Com'D.					
		" "		c/a 8-10-26	2 3 8			immigrant	Ded. 8/24/36		total 8/28/36							
21	9199	TREVITHICK	MELVIN C.	23		M		Laborer	11/3 6/8-g-10				English	Gilea Braig		Gilea Braig - Ont. Sta - Owen J Rochon		
	Dow	" W.S.D.											French	Silbury		Silbury Ont. Bro - Alf Cooper		
22	9193	ROCHON	RENE O	25	8			Dentist	Non res Canada					Windsor		628 Langlois - Windsor Ont.		
	Dow	" H.S.R.											Hebrew			wife - Peta C Anderson		
23	9034	COOPER	FRANK	27				Salesman						Goderich		29 Pope St - Galt Ont.		Kalamazoo
	Dow	" S.16											Scotch			sister - Sloane Hammond		
24	9190	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER C.	28	3	M								Toronto		Angus Ont.		Detroit
	Dow	" "											English			Sta - John Harcourt		
25	9186	GRAY	ARTHUR S.	33	10	S		Laborer						Pt Hope		Port of Hope Ont.		
	Dow	" H.S.R.	Laban Dow	11/3/27	2 3 7				7/13/33	Wrote			Irish			uncle - M. Wilson		
26	9181	HARCOURT	JOHN H.	9	5			Operator						Windsor		Lethbridge Ont.		Dearborn
	Dow	" "											Scotch					
27	9174	McKINNIE	JANE	30		F	M	Work										
28	under 16 Acc mo	" "	WILLIAM	6		M	S		No	under 16	No							
29		" "	JAMES	3														
30		" "	THOMAS	1	2													
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

OCT 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he profess or advocate, or does he belong to or support any society, association, or group that does? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	HS	No	—	—	—	Hotel Victory - Detroit	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	none	England	London
2		Husb	—					husb - James F. Baker												H	11	Fair				Wales	Dolgelly
3		Father	—					1152 Holcomb - Detroit												—	—					Canada	Hamilton
4			—					Father												—	—						
5		self	30	4	1923	Niagara Falls	4/1923	4182 Clifford - Syracuse N.Y.												5	7		Hazel			U.S	Syracuse, N.Y.
6			65		1923	Det	10/1922	husb - H. Wills 1416 Dyer - Detroit												5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Ft. Burwell Ont.
7		mother	—					Father												—	—	Fr	Br				
8			—																	—	—						
9		self	30					28 W. Willis Ave - Detroit												5	9	Med	Lt Br	Hazel	Scar on arm			Vinton Que.
10			85					Bro - Gordon Vallatton 650 W. Bethune - Detroit												5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	none			Ste Agathe, Que.
11			25	4	1907	Chi	11/1922	Miss Hamilton 4411 N Lincoln St - Chicago Ill												5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br				Bobcaygeon Ont.
12			50	No	—	—	—	2159 Woodward - Detroit												5	3		Br					Carp, Ont.
13			50					husb - Frank W. Baker ? Hotel - Detroit												5	4	Fr		Bl				Toronto
14			2	4	1923	Det	10/1923	81 Orchestra Place - Detroit												5	9							
15		mother	—	No	—	—	—	Ste - Ben Solmes 4410 Dif Ave - Detroit												5	2	Med	Dk	Dk				St. Ola, Que.
16		self	25					5939 Trumbull - Detroit												5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl				St. Sebastian Que.
17			25					Mrs. Alta Richardson 15891 Log Cabin - Detroit												5	2		Br					England	Eastbourne
18			25					141 Gerris Ave - Highland Park Mich												5	5		Br	Br				London
19			50					Wife - Mary Broad 1465 - 24th St - Detroit												5	5			Gr				Plymouth
20			25					Mrs. Thos. Hereth 915 Calvert Ave - Detroit												5	6	Dk		Br				Canada Sudbury
21			50					Frd - Chester Weir 779 Clarke Ave - Detroit												5	10	Fr		Bl				Ont. Cuba Crag
22			80					7440 Marlboro Ave - Detroit												5	7½	Med		Br				Montreal
23			275					9310 Brush - Detroit												5	6½			Bl		Poland	Lodz
24			100					5 Bldg - Kalamazoo Mich Wm Marshall												5	10	Fr		Gr		Canada	Cawlachie Ont.
25			50					9951 Holmur Ave - Detroit												5	7½	Dk	Dk Br	Br				Toronto
26			100					uncle Wm Harcourt 7914 Fulton - Detroit												5	6	Med	Dk Br					Port Hope Ont.
27		husb	—					husb - John McKinnie Packner Rd - Dearborn Mich												5	4		Br			Scotland	Rumford
28		Father	—					Father												—	—			Bl			
29			—																	—	—	Fr		Br		Canada	Calgary
30			—																	—	—						Drumbella Alta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Dow Sicilian	Oct 4 1923
2	Montreal	9/13/06	Dow Dominion	
3	Detroit	10/3/23	Dow	
4				
5	Detroit	6/25/23	Dow	June 26
6			GTR	10/4/23
7				
8				
9		10/3/23	W+D	
10		10/4/22	Dow	
11		10/3/23	GTR	Oct 5
12				
13				
14			Dow	
15				
16				
17	Halifax	1907	Dow Unknown	
18	Montreal	7/22/09		
19	Quebec	8/25/10	Dow Royal Geo	
20	Detroit	10/4/23	Dow	
21				
22				
23	Halifax	11/1912	Dow Emp Britain	
24	Detroit	10/4/22	Dow	
25				
26				
27	St John	4/1913	Dow Melita	
28	Quebec	9/29/9	Dow Chateguay	
29	Detroit	10/4/22	Dow	
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F

Dow- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WED- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—763

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 56

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MCR	Primary Adm																
336180	6076	Ammerman	Frank	23		M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Waterford	Father James Ammerman Waterford, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
336189	MCR 6077 D&W		Viola	21		F												
337103	D5542	Bond	Ernest R.	22	6	M	S	Candy maker					English		Hamilton	Mother Jessie Bond 35 Grange Ave., No., Hamilton		
337055	D5544 D&W	Bergeron	Louis	32				Riveter					French			Father Onizime Bergeron 11 Bowdein St., Montreal		Detroit
336325	D5574	Collins	Lumena	25		F	M	None							Comiston	Father S Cadieux Espanola, Ont.		
6	Under 16 Acc mother		Grace C.	3	6		S		No	Under 16	No							
7			John P.	2	6	M												
8			Cecil	1														
337163	D&W D5549	Doxtater	Joseph E.	26		M		Book keeper	Y	English	Y		Irish		Ottawa	Wife Rhea Doxtater 45 Adelaide St., Ottawa, Ont.		
336187	MCR 6657 D&W	Dobson	John W.	50				Farmer					English		Colonsay	Wife Rose Dobson Colonsay, Sask.		Pontiac
336267	D5505 D&W	Forbes	Albert C.	26	5		S	Laborer					Scotch		Guysboro	Father John F Forbes Guysboro, NS		Detroit
336354	D5560 D&W	Hales	Grant M.	19				Clerk					English		Walkerville	Father John Hales 53 Elmgrove St., Toronto		
337108	D5555 MCR	Hudson	John Robert	38				Steam fitter							Country Hbr.	Father Jairur Hudson Country Harbor, NS		
336191	5678 D&W	Land	Carlyle	23			M	Truck driver					Scotch		London	Father Wm B Land 2 Oxford E., London, Ont.		
337056	D5553 MCR	Lebourdais	Alphonse	26			S	Clerk					French		Montreal	Mother Amelia Lebourdaois Rhinestone, Que		Bay City
336188	6656 D&W	Myers	Fred	21	9			Farmer							Dover Ctr.	Father Regis Myers RR 1, Dover Center, Ont.		Highland Park
337106	D5559 D&W	Meinzinger	William John	36			M	Machinist					German		Lacombe	Wife Mary L Meinzinger Lacombe, Alt.		Detroit US
337057	D5568 D&W	Miller	Harvey	46				Mechanic					Scotch		Toronto	Wife Elsie Miller 415 Bleecker St., Toronto		
336266	D5503 D&W	McGuire	Joseph C. c/a 11/30/28 Sup. Ct.	20	6		S	Laborer					Irish		Quyon	Mother Mary McGuire RR 1, Quyon, Que.		
336350	D5504 CPR		Robert P.	18	7													
335835	233053 CPR	Newton	Julia Helen	18		F	M	None							Toronto	Mother Margaret Flood 17 Fermanagh St., Toronto	Ill	Evanston
335836	233055 D&W	Rosenberger	Carman Howell	19		M	S	Abandoned domicile 9-1-31...File 1136.23-15 clerk				Noted on manifest 1/26/32 HC	German		Preston	Father Joseph Rosenberger 248 Waterloo St., Preston, Ont.		Chicago
337058	D5567 D&W	Revington	Bailey Evelyn	18		F		None					English				Mich	Detroit
337103	D5546 D&W	Vautrin	Ulric	38		M	Wdr	Riveter					French		Montreal	Mother Eulalie Vautrin 2329 Notre Dame St W., Montreal		
337106	D5569 GTR	Walker	Allan	23			S	Auto worker					English		Windsor	Father Harry Walker 529 Quebec St., London, Ont.		
336040	183473 GTR	Flaherty	Clarence L.	37			M	Carriage painter					Irish		Brantford	Wife Maggie Flaherty 6 Riddle Ave., Brantford		
337041	183474 GTR	Whelan	Uriel	27			S	Texitle worker							Hamilton	Mother Catherine Whelan 1 Grand Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		
336042	183475 CPR		Thomas	52			M											
335834	233054 D&W	Sherman	David	50				Presser					Hebrew		Toronto	Wife Mollie Sherman 10 Brock Ave., Toronto	Cal	Los Aneles
337051	D5524	Hives	Arthur W.	24	6		S	Jeweler					English		Ottawa	Brother Walter Hives Miles Platting, Manchester, Eng.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is going, including permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to destination? (If not, explain how he is to be assisted.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	25	No				168 Howard St., Pontiac, Mich	Y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	br	br	None	Canada	Waterford
2		husband																		5	1		fair	bl			Brantford,Ont
3		self	25					Father Alfred Bond 54 N Jessie St., Pontic, Mich.		3 weeks										5	5	fair	br				Holyrood,Ont
4			25					Friend Victor Brosyt 3768 Medbury Ave., Detroit		10 days										5	7½	med	br	br			Montreal
5		husband						Husband Hector Collins Hendire & St Antoine St., Detroit		Indef.										5	5½	fair					Verner, Ont.
6		father						Father												-	-						Coniston,Ont.
7																				-	-						
8																				-	-		bl				
9		self	60					Cousin D Paquin 120 Sibley St., Detroit		1 week										5	6	med					Ottawa Ont.
10			125					Friend Joe W Palmer 370 Whittimore St., Pontiac		1 mo.										5	9	fair					Oxbridge
11			280					No address												5	7	med			Scar left wrist		Goshen,NS
12			45					Y M C A, Detroit		Indef.										5	6		hazel				Ont. Chatham
13			140					No address												5	11	fair	dk	gr			Country Harbor,NS
14			25	Y	1918 1922	Det.	Nov. 1922	Friend Bill Woolcott 3608 Kirby W., Detroit		2 weeks										5	7	fair	br	br			London Que
15			55	No				Uncle Rudolph Lebourdais 311 Arch St., Bay City, Mich.		4										5	9	med					Rhinestone
16			20		1887			Uncle Wm Trudell 80 Louise Ave., Highland Park		1										5	8	fair		bl			Dover Center
17			18	Y	1906	Van	1906	Brother Jacob Meinzinger 6110 Colfax Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	8	dk	blk dk	gr		US	Newark,NJ
18			60		1891 1893	Mich	1893	Uncle Edward Miller 9318 Petoskey Ave., Detroit												5	6	med	mix	bl		Canada	Harwood,Ont
19			35	No				Bro in law John Gilebous Detroit		2 weeks										5	10	med	br	gr			Quyon, Que
20			37					Bro in law John Gibbons Detroit												5	9			bl			
21			40					Husband Walter P Newton Evanston, Ills.		2 mos.										5	3	fair	fair				Toronto,Ont.
22			60					Friend Wm Cossey Chicago, Ills.		6										5	1	fair	br				Preston,Ont
23			30					Aunt Mrs Elliott 90 Warren W., Detroit		Indef.										5	5						Lucan,Ont.
24			15					Cousin Victor Prossort Medbury St., Detroit		2 weeks										5	6	dk		br			Montreal
25			55					Grandmother Mrs Janette Taylor 301 Campbell Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	10	med					Windsor,Ont.
26			30					Sister Mrs M. Burt 2282 Belvidere St., Detroit												5	8	fair		bl			Langton,Ont.
27		father						Friend Jos Orkins 75 Montcalm E., Detroit												5	7						St Johns,NB
28		self	50																	5	9			br		England	Manchester
29			700					Cousin Max Peyen Los Angeles, Cal.		6 mos.										5	4	dk	br	gr		Russia	Skyraa,Kiev
30			120					Gladstone Hotel, Detroit		3										5	6-	fair	br	bl		England	Blackburn

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/3/23	MCR	Mar. 4, 1923
2				
3			D&W	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			CPR	
11			D&W	
12				
13				
14			MCR	
15			D&W	
16			MCR	
17			D&W	
18				
19				
20				
21			CPR	
22				
23			D&W	
24				
25				
26			GTR	
27				
28	Halifax	8/1893	GTR Nova Scotian	
29	Quebec	5/1906	CPR Aronian	
30	Halifax	4/1914	D&W Virginian	

Lines 1-30 written by F.M.

MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 443 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	under 16 Acc mo.	Nicholson	Annie	10		F	S	None	No	under 16	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Windsor	aunt - Annie Jurkowitch 1413 Church St - Chatham Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2		"	Alex	9		M												
3		"	John	7														
4		" wife	Katie	5		F												
5	Dow 9183	Trivett	Henry C	32		M	M	Laborer	4	English	4		Welsh			Bro - James Trivett Dresden Ont.		
6	Dow 9167	Goddard	Albert E.	21			S						English			no relatives		
7	Dow 9168	Bullen	Robert J.	18											Leamington			
8	Dow 9164	Shkilnyk	Andrew	30				Polish					Ukranian		St. William	414 John St - St. William Ont. mo Zigilda Fournier		
9	Dow 9178	Fournier	Leon R.	26				Electrician		French			French		Ottawa	316 Besserer St - Ottawa Ont. wife - Martha Baldwin		
10	Dow 9171	Baldwin	William J.	31			M	Molder		English			English		Brockville	R.R. 2 Otford Sta - Ont Sta - Enfield Shepley		Pontiac
11	Dow 9169	Shepley	Claude	25			S	Fireman							Windsor	Pamphette - Ont. wife - Louisa Larocque		Detroit
12	Dow 9166	Larocque	Ferdinand	35			M	Carpenter		French			French		Chute a Blondeau	Chute a Blondeau Ont. wife - Mary Turlock		
13	Dow 9165	Turlock	Michael	30	8			Mechanic		English			Polish		Edmonton	811 Parent Bldg - Edmonton Alta Sta - Robert Watson		
14	Dow 9163	Watson	Cecelia P.	28		F	S	Book-keeper					English		Windsor	527 Dougall Ave - Windsor Ont Sta - Wm Bickwell	Ohio	Cleveland
15	9155 GTR	Bicknell	June	22				Stenog					Fr. & Scot		Toronto	273 Christie St - Toronto Ont mo-law - Mary Bates		Cincinnati
16	196811 Dow	Bates	Queenie	25			M	None					Irish		Sydney	102 Intercolonial St - Sydney N.S. mo Margaret Bennett Edwards	Ind	Gary
17	4358 C.P.	Dorwart	Esther	45											Windsor	33 Leighton Bldg - Toronto Ont sister mrs Violet Mundell	Mich	Detroit
18	288155 under 16	Lanz	Annie M.	29											No Battleford	Millbank - Ont.	Cal	San Pedro
19	Acc mo Dow	"	Grace J.	2		F	S		No	under 16	No					Aunt Sask Robert Cochrane		
20	9234 G.T.	Barclay Richmond	Robert	31		M	M	Varnisher	4	English	4		Scotch		Toronto	324 Mt Pleasant Ave - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
21	190571 G.T.	Jenks	Mabel L.	22		F		Clerk					English		Hamilton	sister - mrs Harriet Jenks Dawson Hamilton Ont - 117 Tirley Ave	Fla	Jacksonville
22	190570 G.T.	"	Alice E.	35														
23	190566 G.T.	McLean	Wickham	20		S	M	Electrician Truck Driver					Scotch		Pincardine	Sta - Donald McLean Pincardine - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	190567 Acc mo.	Lobsinger	Seraphine	20									German		Mildmay	Sta - Joseph Lobsinger Mildmay Ont. sister - Catherine Smith		
25	Deported	Stokes	William J.	59	9		M	Farmer					English		St. Thomas	1213 Wellington St - St. Thomas		
26	Deported		Sarah	54	6	F		None										
27	GTR 152803 Under 16	Trenholm	Rheta M.	25	1		M	None					Irish		Bayfield	Father Chas Crawford RR 1, Bayfield, NB		
28	Acc mother		Jennie K.	7			S		No	Under 16	No							
29			Laurence O.	2		M												
30	Dow 9236	Horkin	George	23	11			Grocer	4	English	4		English		Hamilton, Ont	mother - Margaret 85 Barton St, Hamilton, Ont		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

60 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in Fam.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— State of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (all persons 14 years of age and over should be classified as to race).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has belonged to or is affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	3071 Playfair Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	mole	Canada	Hamilton
2			—																	—	—						Windsor
3			—																	—	—						
4			—					R Campbell												5	7	Med				Wales	Penty Fridd
5		self	50					934 Frank St - Detroit												5	7½		LBr			England	Otbridge
6			50					929 E Jefferson - Detroit												5	7		Br				Walsingham
7			45					Nick Gorgon												5	10					Austria	Galicia
8			50					2278 Goodson Ave - Detroit												5	2			Br		Canada	Ont Courtwood Ont
9			80					Mrs. Tuley 1590 Fairview - Detroit												5	9	Dk		Hazl			Vancamp Mills
10			50					No address												5	6	Med		Br			Windsor
11			70																	5	11			Bl	wears glasses		Ont Chute a Blondeau
12			745																	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	mole		Winnipeg
13			40																	5	5	Med	Dk	Br			Windsor
14			10		1923			Mrs. Everbet																			Toronto
15			35	y	1923	Cin.	9/19/23	12 Clifford Ave - Cincinnati O Husb James Bates												5	2			Br			
16			60	No	—	—	—	400 Jackson St - Gary Ind.												5	3			Bl		Nfld	St Johns
17			30	y	1878 1879	Mich	1879	3690 Garfield - Detroit Husb Lester Lang												5	6	Dk	Sw			US	Methuelle Mich
18			150	No	—	—	—	436 - 15th St Sin Pedro - Calif.												5	6		Dk Br	Hazl		Canada	Millbank Ont
19		mother	—		1900 1923			Father												—	—		Br	Bl			Saskatoon
20		self	9	y	1923	Det	9/19/23	Bro John Cochrane 16631 Log Cabin Ave - Detroit												5	4½	Dk		Br		Scotland	Glasgow
21			100	No	—	—	—	St John Jenks Jacksonville - Fla.												5	9	Dk		Bl		Canada	Hamilton
22			100					uncle - W.C. Wickham												5	7			Br			Ont Fineandine
23			25					1590 St Clair Ave - Detroit												5	11			Lt			Ont Mildway
24			50					Bro - Joseph Lobsinger Marlboro Hotel - Detroit												5	7			Br	Bl			Sarnia, Ont
25		Contract Laborer	70					Cousin - Marion McRoberts 270 Harper Ave - Detroit												5	5½	Med		Gr			London Ont
26		L.P.G.	60																	5	6			Br			Bayfield
27		self	85					Brother Russell Crawford 4564 Avery Ave., Detroit												5	7	med		br	br		
28		mother						Uncle													-	-	fair		li			
29																				-	-						
30		Self	33					Father - Michael 128 High St, E. Detroit												5	8	Med	Aub	Hazel		England	Hindley

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/3/23	DW	Oct 5 1923
2				
3				
4				
5	Montreal	4/1912	DW Arabic	
6	St Johns	4/1913	DW Corinthian	
7	Quebec	9/1914	DW Sicilian	
8		7/1911	DW Victorian	
9	Detroit	7/4/23	DW	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Sydney	4/1920	GTR Table Isle	
17	Detroit	7/4/23	DW	July 4
18			GTR	
19				
20	N.Y.	1900	DW Champion	Oct 5
21	Detroit	10/3/23	GTR	
22				
23				
24				
25			MCR	
26				
27	Detroit	9/28/23	GTR	5
28				
29				
30	St John	5-1911	DW Empbritian	6

BY E. M. WRITTEN LINES 1-30

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MCR 6661 GTR	Allen	Walter A.	27		M	S	Builder	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Matilda Allen 76 Spadina Ave., Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
2	180378	Cassidy	John H.	28			M	Electrician					Irish		Kingston	Wife Loretta Cassidy 213 Earl St., Kingston, Ont.		
3	D&W D5635	Cohen	Hilda	23		F	M	None					Hebrew		Toronto	Father Moses Ginsberg 14 Sullivan St., Toronto		
4	D&W D5592	Gagnon	Willie	25		M	S	Clerk		French			French		Jonquier	Uncle Fred Gagnon Jonquier, Que.		
5	D&W D5609	Goyette	Albert	26			M	Black smith							Vars	Wife Jennie Goyette Ramsville, Ont.		
6	D&W D5601		Alcide	33			W	Laborer							Ottawa	Father Louis Goyette 125 Cumberland St., Ottawa		
7	D&W D5624	Hardman	Lorne	22			S	Farmer		English			English		Cheeley	Father Pryor Hardman Cheeley, Ont.		
8	GTR 183354	Lambe	Harold	24				Optical worker							Toronto	Father Chas Lambe 647 St Clair St., Toronto		
9	D&W D5589	Lalonde	Rudolph	22	10			Laborer					French			Father Henry Lalonde 181 Church St., Montreal		
10	CPR 233002	McClelland	Mar	60	8		M	Physician					Scotch		Peterboro	Brother Wm McClelland Port Hope, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach
11	CPR 233003		Ian	37		F		None					Dutch			Uncle W. Goheen Port Hope, Ont.		
12	CPR 233004		Marjorie	21	2		S						Scotch			Uncle Wm McClelland Port Hope, Ont.		
13	MCR 7503	McFarland	Lillian	25	1		M						English			Father Jas Buckley 152 Essex Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
14	Under 16 Acc mother		Lillian	3			S		No	Under 16	No							
15			Douglas	1	6	M												
16	D&W D5588	Mignault	William	50			M	Retired grocer	Y	English	Y		French		Montreal	Daughter Rose Trudell Hocheleg St., Montreal		
17	MCR 6660	Rothwell	Ernest	26				Paper maker					English		Ottawa	Wife Violet Rothwell 13 Slater St., Ottawa		
18	D&W D5618	Thompson	Reuben	19	3		S	Section man							Orrville	Father Wells Thompson Orrville, Ont.	Ohio	Defiance
19	MCR 6712	Hewitt	Marian Darcy	23	4			Chauffeur					African		Toronto	Brother George Hewitt New Glasgow, N S	Tenn	Nashville
20	MCR 6714	Shirley	Dorothy A.	22		F		Fur worker					English		Birchcliffe	Sister Mrs Gordon Welsh Birchcliffe, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	MCR 6716	Milligan	John	29			M	Bank clerk					Scotch		Toronto	Wife Martha Milligan 550 Brock Ave., Toronto		
22	D&W D5593	Loo	Alex	38			S	Carpenter					Esthonian		Windsor	Friend Sam Gale 37 London St E., Windsor		
23	D&W D5615	Leslie	John	24	5			Inspector products					English		Toronto	Brother Fred Leslie 1092 A Queen St W., Toronto		Royal Oak
24	D&W D5600	Jones	John	34			M	Butcher							Chatham	Wife Clara Jones 311 Park St., Chatham		Detroit
25	MCR 6717	Frankel	Louis	29	4			Tailor					Hebrew		Toronto	Father Marcus Frankel 11 Henri St., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
26	MCR 6718		Eva	29	8	F		None								Brother L Feld 46 Huron St., Toronto		
27	Under 16 Acc parents		Jacob	3		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
28	D&W D5597	Cook	Fred	32	6		M	Musician	Y	English	Y		English		Hamilton	W A Chapman 45 Grant Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	D&W D5632	Cornish	Caroline	41		F		Domestic					African		Windsor	Husband Joseph Cornish 920 Howard Ave., Windsor		
30	Saw 9230	NEVILLE	FRANK	30	5	m		Machinist					Irish			Wife & Mamie, Ont 206 Wellington, Windsor,		

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 61

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (See proviso.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	25	No				Brother Joe Allen 1210 Crane Ave., Detroit	Y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	br	bl	None	Canada	Que Cantley
2			100					7032 Agnes St., Detroit		5											5	8		dk br				Ont. Kingston,
3		husband						Husband Henry Cohen 1455 17th St., Detroit		Indef.											5	1	med	br				Toronto, Ont
4		self	50					Henry LeBel 2665 Cromwell St., Detroit													5	6	med					Que Chambor
5			75					H Bergeroie 289 Custer St., Detroit													5	9½	dk		br			Edwards, Ont
6			50																		6	-	dk		bl			Ottawa, Ont.
7			5					Friend J Lindsey 433 Palmer E., Detroit		3 mos.											5	11	med		br			Chesley, Ont
8			50					Friend Kenneth Morrison Fitz Hotel, Detroit		3 days											5	7	fair		bl			Toronto
9			50					2680 Leland Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	7	med		br	Wears glasses		Montreal
10			8000	Y	1914 1916	Cal	1916	Long Beach, Cal.		6 mos.											6	-	med	gr	hazel			Peterbor, Ont
11		husband			1914 1917		1917														5	1	med	dk br	br			Ont. Port Hope
12		self	200																		5	1						Peterbor, Ont
13		husband		No				Husband James McFarland 229 Montcalm W., Detroit		Indef.											5	-	med	br				Toronto
14		father						Father													-	-	fair					
15																					-	-						
16		self	200	Y	1907	Vars	1907	2680 Leland Ave., Detroit													5	6½	med	blk	bl			Montreal Ont.
17			30	No				Bro in law Joe Allen 1210 Crane Ave., Detroit		1 mo.											5	9	med	br	br			Stittsville Ont.
18			25					Uncle Sydney Thompson 731 Latty Dr., Defiance, O.		3 weeks											5	5	fair	li br	bl			Orrville Barbados
19			21	Y	1920	Trans. NY	1920	Fiance Margaret Finch 313 13th Ave N., Nashville, Tenn		Indef.											5	9	dk	blk	br	B W I		St Michael Stafford
20			75	No				Father Thos Shirley 1251 Mich. Ave., Detroit													5	-	med	br	bl	England		Beretam Dundonald
21			300					Friend J Davis 136 Columbia W., Detroit													5	9½	dk	dk br	gr	Scotland		Irvine
22			40					Elvie Cosil Mt. Clemens, Mich.													5	10	med	br	bl	Esthonia		--
23			100																		5	5	med	blk	br	England		Liverpool
24			12					1650 W Albany Ave., Ferndale Room 1272 15th St., Detroit													5	8	fair	li br	bl			London Galicia
25			1200	Y	1906	Transit NYC	1906	Friend S Geller 2023 Echo St., Los Angeles, Cal.		3 mos.											5	5	med	dk br	br	Poland		Konickaw
26		husband		No																	5	3	med					Terhow
27		father																			-	-		br		Canada		Toronto
28		self	30					238 Milwaukee East, Detroit		Indef.											5	6	med	blk	br	England		Portsmouth
29			50					439 University Pl., Grosse Point		5 mos.											5	3	li	br	dk br br			Ufton
30			35					friend: Richard Blacier 1214-12th St, Detroit, Mich.		Perm 4											5	8	med	DK Br	Hazel	Canada		Ont Renfrew

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/4/23	CPR	Mar. 5,1923
2			GTR	
3		3/5/23	D&W	
4		3/4/23		
5				
6				
7				
8			GTR	
9			D&W	
10			CPR	
11				
12				
13				
14			D&W	
15			CPR	
16			D&W	
17				
18				
19	N Y	9/1920	CPR Lake Gravella	
20	Montreal	9/1907	CPR Kensington	
21		9/23/12	CPR Athenia	
22	N Y	8/1910	D&W Lapland	
23	Quebec	11/1908	D&W Celtic	
24		6/1901	D&W Canada	
25	N Y C	10/1906	Kaiser Aug. Victoria	
26	Quebec	6/1913	CPR Unknown	
27	Detroit	3/5/23	CPR	
28	Halifax	6/1913	D&W Victorian	
29	Quebec	11/1912	D&W L Champlain	
30	Detroit	10/5/23	D&W Oct. 6	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F. M.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dew 9238	BIRRELL	GORDON	27		m	S	Electrician Stores	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont Windsor	Father:- Robert 628 Talbot St, London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Dew 9237	WILSON G.E.F.	WILLIAM	41			m	Manager					English			Wife:- Gertrude, Alliston, Ontario		
3	Dew 9246	KEMBLEY D.R.	RODERICK.G.	48				Dealer Attached					Scotch		Ont Chatham	Bro:- Leslie, 44 Albertus Av., Toronto, Ont		
4	under 16 Acc Father	" "	FRANK.G.	15			S	none	no	under 16	no							
5	Dew 9245	YOUNG A.M.D.	FREDA	25	4	F	m		y	English	y				Sask Regina	Father:- Rev. W.A. Madill Balgonie, Sask Husband:- Albert,		
6	Dew 9226	MARCHAND J.P.Mc	MARGARET	32	6								Polish		Ont Windsor	434 Dalton St, Toronto. Ont		Brightmoor
7	under 16 Acc Mother	" "	WALTER	12		m	S		no	under 16	no							Detroit
8	M.C. 1591	HAYES E.F.C.	ETHEL	26		F		Steno	y	English	y		Irish		ont Toronto	Sister:- Mrs. M. O'Poole, 826 Yates St., Toronto, Ont		
9	C.P. 289271	GILLIBRAND R.R.B.	WALTER	48		m	m	Carpenter					English			Wife:- Alice, 1160 St Clair St, Toronto	Ont Calif	Los Angeles
10	C.P. 288921	MORRISON J.S.W.	KATHELINE	21		F		none					Scotch		ont Compton	Father:- Norman McDonald Compton, Ont	mich	Detroit
11	M.C. 7454	SPURR E.F.C.	IRENE	7	5		S						English		ont Stoney Creek	Mother:- Mrs Maude Spurr 942 Bond St, Stoney Creek, Ont	Ill	Streator
12	Dew 9240	MILLWARD	HAROLD. J.	39	1	m	W	Farmer				See Montreal file 11040/M			ont Grimsby Can	Son:- Harold, C/o Grace Nurst, Beamsville, Ont	mich	Pontiac
13	3397	ROLLER CAL-18-32	WILLIAM 11/72117	32			m	Photo-engraver				" letter 10/4/23-11250/R-21	Hebrew		Winnipeg Man	Wife:- Rebecca, Winnipeg. Man	Ill	Chicago
14	3396	BARTOLINI	JACOBI	37		-		Plasterer				See Montreal file 10/4/23-11250/B-4	Italian		ont Toronto			
15	M.C. 3469	DOBUCK B.S.J.	TOM.	18			S	Laborer					Ukraine		ont Welland	Father:- metro 129 Richardson St, Montreal	mich	Detroit
16	Deported 7278	COYNE	PATRICK. J.	32			m	Drop-Forger	no		no		Irish		ont Windsor	Father:- Edward, 139 Charlotte St, Windsor, Ont		
17	Deported 7279	"	MARGARET	26		F		none	yes		yes					Father:- James Hickey Dickborne. ont		
18	under 16 Deported	"	MELBA	7			S		no	under 16	no							
19	Deported	"	PATRICK	5		m												
20		JOHNS Primary S.S.	JOHN	3				Abandoned Detroit 2/1/28 file 11316/9-J-40. Nadal 2/5/28 Hg					English		Timmins	mrs W.S. Johns Box 911 Timmins Ont		
21	D.W. D 5768	YAKE B.P.	CALVIN	24				Plumber	y	English	y	Abandoned Detroit July 1928—11316-9g—4-12-28—C.O.	Scotch		Ingersoll, Ont.	Father- Ira Yake, Embro, Ont.		
22	D.W. E-9291	HALME G.E.F.	HULDA	26		7	m	None					Finnish		Windsor, Ont.	Friend- Mrs Mary Nahto, Timmins, Ont.		
23	Under 16 Acc Mo.	" "	INEZ	3					no	Under 16	no	Ref. to C'an. June, 1930 - 11316/9. M	L.-3/9/34					
24	D.W. E.9295	SZMARA I.K.	ROSA	24	3		m		y	Polish	y		Polish			Mo- Mrs Mary Mella, 514 Burnsw Ave, Winnipeg, Man.		
25	Under 16 Acc Mo.	" "	ALBERT	4	6	m	S		no	Under 16	no					Ed. Mo.		
26		" "	EDMOND		9													
27	D.W. E 9292	WILSON "	GERTRUDE N.	33	1	7	m		y	English	y		Irish		Alliston, Sask.	Mo- Sarah G Spunle - Ridgetown, Ont.		
28		"	OLIVE G.	11	9		S		no	Under 16	no					Ed. Mo.		
29		"	ELEANOR B.	8	1													
30		"	ROSS G.	4	8	m												
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30

62 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform any labor or service of any kind?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform any labor or service of any kind?	Whether ever before deported or excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a race or people.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	25	4	11/12	Mich Detroit	10/7/1923	Bro:- Roy, 2926 Congress E. Detroit	no	Perm	4	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Dark Br	Bl	none	Canada	Ont London
2			70		11/1923			Sister:- Mrs Ethel Alpin, 8034 Wilson Av Detroit													5	9		Br				Ont
3			250		1906	Pa. Pittsburg	1906	Bro-In-Law:- A.B. Lafranier, 2700 McClellan, Detroit													5	8½	Fair	Mix				Coleraine Ont
4																											Toronto.
5	Husb.		2	No 4	1898 9½/23	Mich Honor	1899 12/4/23	Husb:- Arthur, 621 Philadelphia W. Detroit													5	6		Lt Br	Br			
6	Self		30		1891	Detroit	1905	1502 Harold St, Brightmoor,													5	2		Br			U.S.A	Mich Honor, Mich
7	Mother			No																	5	4	Med	Dk Br				Detroit Ont
8	Self		40					Fiancee:- Wm Harvey 87 Midland, Detroit, Mich														-	-		Dk Br	Dk		Canada	Windsor Ont
9			250					Fr:- Claude James, 1023 N. 89th St, Los Angeles, Calif													5	8	Dark	Br	Br			Peterboro
10			50					Husb:- Sterns, 1604 Holden, Detroit, Mich													6	-			Br		England	Manchester
11	Grandmother		-					Father:- Oliver St, 301 W. LaRue, Streator, Ill.													5	1	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Ont Compton
12	Self		346					Nephew:- Lloyd Hurst, Huron St, Pontiac, Mich																	Gray	Horizontal			Ont Hamilton
13			80					Fred Elizer 3557 Douglas Blvd, Chicago, Ill													5	7	Med		Bl	Scar Rt Cheek			Ont Grimsby
14								No address Chicago, Ill													5	3	Dk	Black	Gr	Lost 1st Joint of 3rd finger R. hand slight scar on forehead above Rt eye	Roumania	Galatz	
15			41					No address Detroit, Mich													5	8	Med	Br	Br		Italy	Bgni di Lucca Due
16	Illiterate		120																		5	8		Lt Br	Gr	none	Canada	Montreal Ont
17	L.P.C. Husb																				5	11			Bl			Killoe Ont
18	L.P.C.																				5	3	Fair					Frontenac Ont
19	L.P.C.																							Fair				Dimmons Ont
20	Father		-					Mr Cohen 3679 Botsford - Detroit																					Pickborne Ont
21	Self		60					Frd- Wm Berrie, 78 Smith Ave	y	Endef	no										-	-		Br				Toronto.
22	"		-	4	1897	Mohawk, Mich	500 mid 1918	Frd- John Simmons, 1362 E Thompson	no	Perm	4										5	7	Med					Ingersoll, Ont.
23	Mother		-	No																	5	6			Br		U.S.A.	Mohawk, Mich
24	Self		-					Home - 4724 Grandy Ave													-	-	Fair				Canada	Timmons, Ont
25	Mother		-																		5	0			Hazel		Poland	Bojan
26			-																		-	-			Blue		Canada	Winnipeg, Man
27	Self		50					Husb- Wm N. Wilson - 8034 Wilson Ave													-	-						
28	Mother		-					Father													5	5			Hazel			
29																					-	-		Red	Blue			Toronto, Ont.
30																					-	-						Dewal, Sask
																					-	-		Br				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/5/23	D & W	Oct 6 1923
2				
3				
4				
5		10/4/23		
6		10/5/23		
7				
8		10/6/23	M.C.	
9			C. P.	
10		10/5/23		
11			M.C.	
12		7/11/23	D & W	
13		7/20/23	Ferry C.P.	
14	Ny	9/14/04	Columbia	
15	Detroit	10/1/23	D & W	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20			G.T.R.	
21		3/7/1923	D & W.	Mar. 6
22		Oct 6-1923		Oct. 6
23				
24	Quebec	1902	D & W. Unknown	
25	Detroit	10/6/1923	D & W.	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 60

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 446 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
1	D&W E9019	Bowman	Bertha V.	25	10	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Kelvin	Father Henry Gardham Peterville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Under 16 Acc mother GTR		Ralph E.	6		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Gdfather Mother Sarah Beaton Paisley, Ont.			
3	183550 MCR	Beaton	Reginald	20				Barber	Y	English	Y				Paisley	Mother Augusta Baker Overbrook, Ont.			
4	6673 MCR	Baker	Leonard A	19				Electrician					German		Ottawa	Father Joseph Fontaine 72 1st Ave., Iberville, Que.			
5	6686 MCR	Fontaine	Ferdinand	23	1			Laborer					French		Iberville	Father David Fortin 11 Russell Ave., Ottawa	Ill	Oak Park	
6	6725 D&W	Fortin	Noemie	18		F		None							Ottawa	Father E F Grell 656 Piccadilly Ave., London	Mich	Detroit	
7	D5697 D&W	Grell	Carl	21		M	S	Furrier					German		London	Wife Mary J Hildebrand 215 Clarence St., London, Ont.			
8	D5689 MCR	Hildebrand	Irvin	25			M	Farm hand					Dutch		London	Husband Nelson Hughson RR 2, Orangeville, Ont.			
9	6726 GTR	Hughson	Jessie	60		F	M	None					Scotch		Toronto	Brother Alex Legault Valleyfield, Que.	Ill	Chicago	
10	180380 MCR	Legault	Humphrey	36		M	S	Carpenter		French			Fgench			Father Frank Shilling 204 Russel Ave., Ottawa	Mich	Detroit	
11	6671 MCR	Shilling	Harold	22				Laborer		English			German		Ottawa	Mother Louise Schoenherr 146 Russell Ave., Ottawa			
12	6672 D&W	Schoenherr	Helmuth	19				Jeweler								Father Arthur Taylor Route 2, Northwood, Ont.			
13	D5648 W&D	Taylor	Hazel	20		F		Clerk					English		Chatham	Father George Troutman Kingsville, Ont.			
14	3767 MCR	Troutman	Keith A.	18	7	M	S	Student							Kingsville	Father John White Smith Falls, Ont.			
15	6670 W&D	White	Edward	21				Machinist					Irish		Smith Falls	Uncle Nicholas J Wall 30 Elmwood Ave., Montreal			
16	3762 MCR	Wall	William C.	31	7			Salesman							Montreal	Mother Mrs Margaret Wharton 187 Maple Ave., Hamilton			
17	6719 D&W	Wharton	Edward	30	5			Riveter					English		Hamilton	Father Joe Smith 83 Gray St., Chatham, Ont.			
18	D5700 GTR	Smith	Charles	20				Laborer					Scotch		Chatham	Father Henry Palmer 221 Robinson St., Hamilton			
19	183537 MCR	Palmer	Glen	21				Watch maker Electrical					English		Hamilton	Sister Margaret McVey 1407 Talbot St., Ft William			
20	6677 D&W	McVey	John	30				operator					Scotch		Ft William	Wife Minnie E Morrell Orford, Ont.			
21	D5707 D&W	Morrell	Henry J.	29			M	Baker					English		Chatham	Wife Clara Lambert 56 Park Row, Woodstock			
22	D5706 MCR	Lambert	Henry C.	45				Signal operator							Woodstock	Father Sidney Howard 6 Oliver St., Guelph			
23	6676 MCR	Howard	Robert	20			S	Laborer							Guelph	Father Peter Harrower Sudbury, Ont.			
24	6669 D&W	Harrower	William	23				Machinist					Scotch		Sudbury	Wife Gladys Davidge Galt, Ont.			
25	D5645 GTR	Davidge	Reginald	29			M						English		Galt	Mother Jane Baxter 89 Drocher St., Montreal			
26	180384 GTR	Baxter	Richard	26				Golf player					Scotch		Thetford Mines	Brother Julian Rousseau 1063 Seymour St., Vancouver	Ky	Ft Thomas	
27	180385		Denise	30		F		None		French			French			Uncle			
28	Under 16 Acc parents D&W		Jack	2	4	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
29	E.9280	WAITE	BESSIE	56	7	F	M		Y	English	Y	English	English		Ingersoll, Ont.	Son-W.J. Waite, Western University, London	Mich	Detroit	
30	Under 16 Acc Mo		HUGH L.	13		M	S									Bro			

NOT USED
NOT USED

63

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN Charge.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Husband Harvy Bowman																			Ont
1	Y	self	40	No				207 Adelaide E., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	med	dk br	bl	None	Canada	Peterville
2		mother						Father												-	-						Ont.
								Friend Jas Simons																			London
3		self	35					479 Field Ave., Detroit	Y	Indef	No									5	6	fair	br	bl			Paisley,Ont
								Friend R A Slack																			
4			65					30 7th St., Detroit		1 mo.										5	9	med					Ottawa
					191[illegible]		April	Friend Geo Sutherland																			Ont.
5			92	Y	192[illegible]	N Y	1922	23 Avalon Ave., Detroit		3 weeks										5	6	dk		br			Iberville
								Uncle Charles Rowan																			
6			100	No				Oak Park, Ills.		4										5	1½	fair	dk br	gr			Ottawa,Ont.
					1906			H. McCaul																			
7			25	Y	1911	Iona	1911	80 Euclid West, Detroit		1										5	10½	fair	li br	bl			London
																											Ont.
8			25	No				1921 Abbot St., Detroit												5	6	rdy	li br	gr			Dashfield
					1906			Brother Duncan Beaton																			Ont.
9			20	Y	1910	N D	1910	Chicago, Ills.		6 mos.										5	7	fair	gr	bl			Glenelg
					4 mo		Sept																				Que
10			22		191[illegible]	Det.	1919	Hotel Victory, Detroit		5										5	5		br				Valleyfield
								Sister Mrs Ruth Dasen																			
11			50	No				4186 Marau St., Detroit		1										5	8	fair	br	br			Ottawa,Ont
								Friend R A Slack																			
12			50					30 7th St., Detroit		1										5	8	med		bl			
								Friend Alathin Spencer																			
13			10					8714 Epworth Blvd., Detroit		5										5	-	fair					Chatham,Ont
								Brother Russell Troutman																			Ont.
14			35					1688 Davison Ave., Detroit		1 week										5	6	med					Kingsville
								Friend Percy Banks																			Ont.
15			50					2414 12th St., Detroit		1 mo										5	11						Westport
								Brother Albert Wall																			
16			50					1438 Glynn Court, Detroit		2 weeks										5	9	med		br			Montreal
					191[illegible]		Oct.	Sister Mrs W Sales																			
17			800	Y	192[illegible]	N J	1920	165 Military Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	7½	dk gr	br	bl		England	Malton,York
								Uncle J leange																			
18			50	No				625 Charlotte St., Detroit		-										5	7	dk	br	br		Scotland	Glasgow
								Mich State Auto School,																			
19			30					Detroit		3 mos.										5	5	med		bl		England	Tewksbury
								Friend Isaac Ballingall																			
20			100					3444 Howard Ave., Detroit		1										5	2					Scotland	Glasgow
21			50					4829 Avery Ave., Detroit		5										5	7	med	dk br	bl		England	London
																								Tattoo left			
22			35					6109 Hurlburt Ave., Detroit												5	10	fair	med br	bl	arm		Hertford
								Friend Wm Willis																			
23			50					3719 Cass Ave., Detroit		1										5	6	med	br	hazel			Audley
								Friend John Kennedy																			
24			50					4444 6 Mile Road, Detroit												5	5	med	br	bl		Scotl[illegible]	Sauchie
25			30					No address		Indef.										6	-			br		England	Bath
					1914	Little	April	Highland Country Club																			
26			200	Y	191[illegible]	Falls	1915	Fort Thomas, Ky.		1 mo										5	7	med	li br	hazel	Scar on neck	Scotland	Melrose
27		husband	50	No																5	2		dk br	br		France	Bierry
28		father																		-	-	fair	fair	br		Canada	Montreal
29		Self	25					Son-Walter S. White, 15393 Fairfield, Detroit		no Perm										5	3	Med	Bro	Blue			Bramerlly, Ont
30		mother						Bro-												-	-	fair					Pont Claire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/29/23	D&W	Oct. 5,1923
2				
3		3/6/23	GTR	Mar. 6
4			CPR	
5				
6				
7			D&W	
8				
9			CPR	
10			GTR	
11			CPR	
12				
13			D&W	
14			W&D	
15			CPR	
16			W&D Laurentic	
17	Montreal	5/1913	CPR	
18	Halifax	2/1913	D&W Unknown	
19	Montreal	8/1913	GTR Canada	
20	Quebec	5/1911	CPR Cassandra	
21	Quebec	8/1913	D&W Victorian	
22	Portland	3/1906	D&W Southwark	
23	Halifax	Spring 1913	CPR Mongolian	
24	Quebec	6/1912	CPR Hesperian	
25	Montreal	7/1907	D&W Corsican	
26	Montreal	6/1913	GTR Scandinavian	
27			GTR Scotian	
28	Detroit	3/5/23	GTR	
29		Oct 6 1923	D. W.	Oct. 6
30				

Lines 1-30 Written by F.H.

D&W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dew 9303	GEDDES	ALEXANDER	24		M	S	Electrician	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor Ont	Father:- W. J. Embro, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Dew 9302	McDONALD	EVERETT	19				Book-keeper					Irish			Father:- Charles E. 20½ Pitt St W. Windsor, Ont		
3	Dew 9306	BORDMAN	EDWARD	23				Upholsterer					English		Waterloo Ont	Father:- Peter C. 190 King St, Waterloo, Ont		
4	Dew 9294	WEIR	JESSIE	49		F	M	none					Scotch		Toronto Ont	Bro In Law:- William, 308 Western Av, Toronto, Ont		
5	Dew 9293	"	JAMES	48		M		Shoe finisher								Wife:- Irene,		
6	Dew 9:99	SUTHERLAND	HARRY	38				Auto Worker					English		Ingersoll Ont	Ingersoll, Ont		
7	Dew 9304	WARD	JOSEPH	39	11			Carpenter							Windsor Ont	Wife:- Dora 59 Victoria Av, Montreal, Q		
8	Dew 9281	LAFLEUR	ROSIDA	37	7			none					French		Montreal Que	mother:- M. Bannon, 165 St Lawrence, Montreal		
9	Dew 9287	McPHAIL	JOHN. R.	21	11	M	S	Fireman					Scotch		Wallaceburg Ont	Father:- Henry, Wallaceburg, Ont		
10	Dew 9288	MATTHEWS	GEORGE. B	42	1			Laborer Graduate					Irish		Chatham Ont	Wife:- Ethel C. Taylor Av, Chatham, Ont		
11	M.C. 6568	KENNEDY	MAUD. A	22		F		Nurse							Ottawa Ont	Father:- James R.R. #1, Ottawa, Ont		
12	Dew 9268	McCWAIG	COLIN. P.	24	7	M		clerk					English		Stayner Ont	Mother:- Matilda, Picton, Ont.		
13	Dew 9301	McLAUGHLIN	HARRY. A	24				Laborer					Scotch		Venosta Que	Mother:- Mary Venosta, Que		
14	Dew 9297	LONG	MERRITT. A	28			M	Painter					Irish		St Thomas Ont	Father:- Joseph, Port Dover, Ont	Flint	
15	Dew 9298	"	EDNA. F.	30		F		none					English			Uncle:- W. Ackerman, R.R. #3, Delhi, Ont		
16	Dew 9289	JACQUES	MARY. ANNIE	40											Hamilton	Bro In Law:- J. Jacques 32 Osborn Verdun, Montreal	Detroit	
17	C.P. 289356	SMITH	LOUISE	49											Toronto	Dtr:- Minnie Stamp, 298 Margaret, Toronto, Ont		
18	Under 16 Accmp	JACQUES	DOROTHY	14			S		no	under 16	no				Hamilton	Uncle:- J. Jacques, 32 Osborn Verdun, Montreal		
19		"	EDWIN	5		m												
20	C.P. 315259	LEBLANC	REZINA	24		F	m		4	English	4		French		Montreal Que	Father:- Eli Noel, Le Pere, N. S.		
21	W.A.B. 3640	RIVERS	MARY. G	26									English		Simcoe Ont	Father:- B. B. Bailie, Simcoe, Ont		
22	W.A.B. 3639	"	THOMAS. F.	29		m		Bank Clerk	Abandoned domicile 12-1926- File 11316/9-Z-36 note 11-17-38							Father:- William. C. Exeter, Ont		
23	M.C. 7181	HOLLANDA	EMMA	49		F		none							North Bay	Husb:- William, North Bay, Ont		
24	Dew 9290	HALME	KARL	31		m		Tinsmith Metal					Finnish		Windsor	Friend:- John Hakto, Timmons, Ont.		
25	Dew 9274	BATMAN	THOMAS. J	22				Chauffeur					Irish			Father:- Joseph, Guelph, Ont		
26	Dew 9295	"	LILLIAN	20		F		none					English		Guelph	Mother:- Alice Smith, 73 McGill St, Toronto, Ont		
27	Mc 7182	GOULD	ANETTIE	28											Galt	Father:- N. Granes, Galt Ont		
28	Under 16 Accmp	"	GLADYS	5														
29		"	HAZEL	3														
30		"	MURIEL	1	6													
25/0		NOT USED																
1		NOT USED																

30

64

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for employer in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or absconder, or family, last cared and transported or helped by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	50	no				Room:- 1940-23rd St., Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Blk	Bl	none	Canada	Ont Embro
2			30																	5	8	Rdy	Aub Br	Gr			
3			100					Bro:- Milton 1026 Michigan Av. Detroit													5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Bl			Waterloo
4		Husb	-					Acc Husb:- James, 1416-25th St., Detroit													5	2½		Gr			Scotland	Ayr
5		Self	75																	5	8		Br	Gr			
6			30					Uncle:- David Sutherland, 4462 Vancouver, Detroit													5	9	Med		Bl		Canada	Ont Ingersoll
7			50	4	1404	Various	1907	Room:- 1947 Canfield, Detroit													5	9	DK		Gr		England	Liverpool
8		Husb	-	no				Husb:- Anthune, 2588 St Jean, Detroit													5	5½	Med	DK Br			Canada	Ont Ottawa
9		Self	23					D & C. Navigation Co., Detroit, Mich													5	6	Fair	Br	Br			Chatham
10			25					Father In Law:- J. Baldron 4742 Forest Cor. Detroit													5	8	DK	Gr	Gr			Blenheim
11			30					Herman Kiefer Hospital, Detroit. Mich													5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Bl			Ont Cumberland
12			40	4	9/15/23	Detroit	10/6/23	Oaks Hotel 2426 Montcalm, Detroit													5	9½	Med	Br	Br			Belleville
13			30	no				Room 1176 Baltimore W. Detroit													5	7						Que Venosta
14			300					Bro-In-Law:- E. Mc Dermid, 1026 Beach, Flint. Mich													5	10						Port Dover
15		Husb.																			5	8	Fair		Hazel			Victoria
16								Husb:- William. N. 3428 Lemay, Detroit													5	4			Bro		England	Sheffield
17		Self	50					Husb:- Thomas 58 Custer, Detroit, Mich													5	8			Bl			London
18		Mother						Acc Mother:- Mary. A 3428 Lemay. Detroit													-	-						Manchester
19																					-	-					Canada	Que Montreal
20		Husb						Husb:- Standish, 2718 Breush, Detroit													5	3			Br			N.S. Le Perre
21								Husb:- Thomas. F. 2737 Cass. Detroit													5	1						Ont Ingersoll
22		Self	230	4	9/23	Detroit	Oct/1923														5	1			Bl			Stensall
23			100	no				Son:- Herbert 902 Page, Flint. Mich													5	2		Aub Br	Gr			Quebec
24			50					Fr:- John Simons 13628 Thompson, Detroit													5	8	Med	Br	Bl	-	Finland	Helsingfors
25			90					Wm Saunders, 241 Minder St., Detroit													5	6					Canada	Ont Belleville
26		Husb																			5	4½	Fair				England	Cadford
27		Self						Husb:- Walter, 20520 Hawthorne, Detroit													5	5					Canada	Ont Kitchener
28		Mother																										Preston
29																												
30																												

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/6/23	D & C	Oct 7 1923
2				
3				
4	Que	10/1/11	D & C Megantic	
5		7/1/10	D & C Grampian	
6	Detroit	10/6/23	D & C	
7	Chila	11/1904	D & C Roman	
8	Detroit	10/6/23	D & C	
9				
10				
11			M.C.	
12			D & C.	
13				
14				
15				
16	Hfx	4-1911	D & C Dominion	
17	Que	5/22-05	C.P. Canada	
18	Hfx	4-1911	D & C. Dominion	
19	Detroit	10-6-23	D & C	
20				
21			Wab. Ry	
22				
23			Mc	
24	Halifax	1910	D & C Emp Britain	
25	Detroit	10-6-23	D & C	
26	?	1906	D & C ?	
27	Detroit	10-6-23	M.C.	
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F. M.

D & C- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Mich- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 448		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
330124 1	D. W. D 5753	Primary B.A.R. ASLETT	FRED W.E.R. W-4-367666	21		m	S	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Barrie, Ont.	No Rels Can	Mich	Detroit
336285 2	D. W. D. 5755	BLANCHFIELD	JOSEPH	44			W.	Laborer	8-23-30 Det				Irish		Ottawa,	Bro- John Blanchfield, Osgoode, Ont.		
337307 3	MCR. 6730	BUTLER	M.P. HARRY LYNN	31	2		m	Carpenter					English		Empress, Alb.	Fa- Wm Butler, Croton, Ont.		
335593 4	S.T.R. 180387	BOTTING	A.M.D. ALBERT EARL	21	3		S	Laborer							Harrowsmith, Ont.	Fa- Benjamin Botting, Harrowsmith, Ont.		
336368 5	S.T.R. 183569	BEAL	C.M. CECIL H.	24			m	Mechanic							Drayton, Ont.	Wife- Myrtle Beal, Drayton, Ont.		
337066 6	D. W. D-5724	BABINEAU	D.R. HECTOR	26			S	Fireman					French		Moncton, NB.	Fa- Andrew Babineau, Moncton, N.B.		
337124 7	D. W. D-5758	BARTER	B.A.R. WILLIAM	32			m	Fireman Locomotive					English		Brantford, Ont.	Wife- Florence Barter, Box 561, Paris, Ont.		
337129 8	D. W. D-5716	BERNIER	B.R. FRANK	22			S	Fireman Wood					French		Renfrew, Ont.	Fa- Sandy Bernier, Renfrew, Ont.		
337120 9	D. W. D. 5717	"	ADELARD	20				Molder										
337072 10	D. W. D. 5765	BELL	D.R. C/2-8-124358-6/19/30 HILTON FOWLEY	23				Cabinet maker					English		Orillia, Ont.	Fa- John Bell, Peace River, Alb.		
337076 11	D. W. D. 5767	CHIASSON	LEONARD	26				Lumberman					French		Toronto,	No Rels Can		
336286 12	S.T.R. 152567	CALCUTT	C.A.W. GEORGE E	21				Fireman					English		Ottawa,	Fa- Ernest Calcutt, 109 Henderson, Ottawa		
337402 13	M.C.R. 6731	DIAMOND	T.S.L. SAMUEL	43			m	Cgg. Candler					Hebrew			Wife- Sarah Diamond, 62 Stewart, "		
337065 14	D. W. D. 5723	DALGLEISH	Primary D.R. JAMES	21			S	Plumber					Scotch		Calgary, Alb.	Fa- Geo. Dalgleish, Calgary, Alb.		
152566 15	S.T.R. 152566	HEFFERNAN	P.S.R. ROBT. Can 8/3/28 Toronto	20				Auto Mechanic					Irish		Ashaw, Ont.	Fa- Robt W. Heffernan, Reeceville, Sask		
337073 16	D. W. D. 5764	HONEYSETT	B.R. SAMUEL	32			m	Builder					English		Hamilton,	No Rels Can		
335589 17	D. W. D. 5752	HOCK	A.M.D. ADOLPH GUSTAVE	22	4		S	Garage Mechanic					German		Killalve,	Fa- Wm Hock, Killalve, Ont.		
335591 18	D. W. D. 5757	HOLLAND	Abandoned Domicile - GERALD K.	20	4			Clerk in general store	9-127-11316-44-2/14/35 C.S.				Irish		Beachwood,	Fa- Geo. Holland, Beachwood, Ont.		
337053 19	M.C.R. 6736	IRVINE	A.B.D. C/A-8-152734 issued by Detroit DOUGLAS	22				Driver	6-21-38-11316/9-Z-32- noted 6-28-38 M.G.				Scotch		Toronto,	Fa- Alex. Irvine - 14 Exeter Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
337075 20	D. W. D. 5766	JONES	D.R. SIDNEY	27				Gunsmith					English		St. Thomas,	Fa- John Jones, St. Thomas, Ont.		
335590 21	D. W. D. 5756	KLINKHAMMER	A.M.D. MARTIN M.	20	6			Mill Hand					German		Dublin,	Fa- Michael Klinkhammer, Dublin, Ont.		
337451 22	M.C.R. 6679	KENLY	J.S.W. FRED	30				Fireman					Russian		Winnipeg, Man	Uncle- John Senak, Regina, Sask.		
337125 23	D. W. D 5754	LURGES	W.E.D. PETER	35				Carpenter					English		Ottawa, Ont.	Fa- Adolf Luges, Elwood, Ont.		
337071 24	D. W. D. 5739	McCULLY	J.P.M. RICHARD T.	21	8			None							Amherst, N.S.	Fa- Dr N R. McCully, Amherst, N.S.		
336367 25	B.T.R. 153563	NICHOL	C.M. EVERETT	18				Teamster	Alban. Dom. 11316/9-Z-32 noted 12/11/36 Can T.				Scotch		Brussells, Ont.	Fa- Edward Nichol, Brussells, Ont.		
337121 26	D. W. D. 5718	RENDALL	B.P. CHARLES	23				Farmer					English		Renfrew, Ont.	No Rels Can.		
337068 27	D. W. D. 5738	SMITH	J.P.M. FLORENCE	25	4	7		Office Clerk					Scotch		Northwood, Ont.	Fa- Jas T. Smith, Northwood, Ont.		
Be Allowable 28	D. W. D. 5748	SCULLY	CORNELIUS	29	11		m	Miner					Irish		Timmins,	Fa- Cornelius Scully, Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.		
Be Allowable 29	S.T.R. 152565	SNELL	P.S.P. GEO. V.	23				Salesman					English		Lynn,	Fa- Rev. Geo. Snell, Lynn, Ont.		
Be Allowable 30	M.C.R. 6732	WOLFE	B.S. JACK	28			m	Fur Dealer					Hebrew		Ottawa,	Wife- Bella Wolfe - 366 Murray St, Ottawa		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to this country specially to engage in any labor for hire?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	40	No				Detroit, Mich	y	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	LiBr	Gry	None	England	Ipswich
2			100					Room 231 Warren E, Detroit, mich												5	11	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Osgoode, Ont.
3			40	y	Nov. 1923	Detroit	Mar. 5 1923	" 1541 LaSalle												5	7½			Hazel			Croton, Ont
4			14	no				Std. Mrs Edna Lawson, 10314 Cameron												5	4			Br			Kirkwouth, Ont
5			52					Frd-Floyd Burke, 4456 St Jean.		2 wks										5	8						Drayton, Ont
6			60					Cr-Thos Degay, 1420 Buttemut		3										5	7	Dk	Blk	Gry			Moncton, NB
7			40					No address		1 day										5	7½	fair	LiBr	Blue		Wales	Cardiff
8			40							1 week										5	6		DkBr			Canada	Ottawa, Ont
9			45																	5	5	Med	Br	Br			Croyden, Ont
10			45	y	1904 Nov 05	Halifax N.S.	Nov. 1905	Bro. Harold J. Bell, 1131 Concord		2 mos										5	10		Blk				Cataraque, Ont.
11			20	no				Frd- J.C. Gilham, 269 Kitchener		Indef										5	6		Br	Hazel			Lamegue, NB.
12			100					Frd- James Ross, 5400 William,		2 wks										5	10	fair		Blue			Toronto, Ont
13			300	y	6 mo 1906	Detroit	Aug. 1910	Sis-Nelly Ducalw, 5354 Beaubien		1 mo										5	8	Dk		Br		Russia	Brichna
14			100	No				Frd- Mrs R. Blisdale, 2124 Mc Kinistry		Indef										5	9½	fair	LiBr	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
15			56					ymca		1 mo										5	10	Med	Br			England	London
16			30	y	1894 Jan	San Francisco	1895	Frd- B. Wheeler, 1219 Hibbard		Less than 6 mo.										6	2		LiBr			U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal
17			25	No				No Address		Indef										5	6½		Bro			Canada	Killala, Ont.
18			43					Cr- Lewis Brand, 4412 Leghorn		Few Days										5	8½	fair					Beachwood, Ont
19			35					Room 1058 Mc Kinistry		2 mos										5	8	Ruddy					Ottawa, Ont.
20			21					Cr- Fred Pierce, 165 Carr		Indef.										5	7½		Auburn	Gry		England	Northwich
21			17					Bro. Walter Klinkhammer, 3671 Cleveland		Few Days										5	9½	fair	Br	Blue		Canada	Dublin, Ont.
22			150	y	1906 Nov		1910	Room - 2352 Newton Ave		1 mo.										5	11	Med		Br		Russia	Kiev.
23			225	no				Bro. Chas Lingee, 221 Warren E.		Indef										5	8					Canada	Elwood, Ont.
24			100					Frd- Clarence Jones, 5906 - 12th St.												5	5						Amherst, NS.
25			50					Uncle- H. Hartwell, 991 Newton		2 wks										5	6	fair		Blue			Brussells, Ont.
26			50					No address		1 mo.										5	8	Med		Br		England	London
27			50					Frd- Mrs Stutke, 77 Smith Ave		Indef										5	3			Blue		Canada	Northwood, Ont.
28			35					Frd- Michael Shea, 414 Norton Ave		Indef										6	1						Redford, Ont.
29			28					ymca.		1 mo										5	8	Dk		Br			Pembroke, Ont.
30			500					No address												5	5	Med		Blue		Russia	Palin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Unknown	Mar. 1904	D. W. Unknown	Mar. 6
2	Detroit	Mar. 1923	D. W.	
3			C.P.R.	
4			G.T.R.	
5				
6				
7	Quebec	May 1909	D. W. Virginian	
8	Detroit	3/6/1923	D. W.	
9				
10				
11		3/7/1923		7
12			G.T.R.	
13	Quebec	Sep 1904	M.C.R. Unknown	
14		May 6 1910	D. W. Grampian	6
15	St John.	Mar. 1907	G.T.R. Lake Manitoba	
16	Quebec	May 1916	D. W. Unknown	7
17	Detroit	3/6/1923	D. W.	6
18				
19			C.P.R.	
20	St John	Mar. 1905	D. W. Emp. Britain	7
21	Detroit	3/6/1923	D. W.	6
22	Nfd.	1909	C.P.R. Unknown	
23	Detroit	3/6/1923	D. W.	
24				
25			G.T.R.	
26	Quebec	Apr. 1913	D. W. Lake Manitoba	6
27	Detroit	3/6/1923	D. W.	
28				
29				
30	Quebec	July 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	7

WRITTEN ON FM. 1-30 LINES

D.&W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 63

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 449		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dr. W. E. 9313.	WEST	B.S.I. ALBERT E.	22		m	S	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Huntsville, Ont.	Mo- Maria Fleet, Huntsville, Ont. Sister Squak Falls	Mich	Detroit	
2	Dr. 9352	DAVIS	" MARY JANE	65		F		None					Scotch		Ambulating	644 Henderson ave, Windsor		ann arbor	
3	Deported Mc Debarred 7995	SURIANO	" FRANCESCO	41		M	M	Cement-maker		Italian			S. Italian		Hamilton	None	Cal	San Jose	
4	Deported Debarred		" CARMELLA	41		F		None	No	Acc. Imm.	No								
5	Deported Under 16 Debarred		" ALGISO	6		M	S			Under 16									
6	Deported Debarred		" VICTORIA	1	2	F													
7	Deported Debarred		" JOHN	18		M		Laborer	y	English	y					Father, Chas. F.			
8	Mc 1585 CP.	CAMPBELL	Primary MHR. WILLIAM J	24				Brewery Clerk		4A8-152739 issued by Ogdensburg 6-17-28 Valid 6-24-28 N.Y. File 11316/2-2-31			Scotch		Iroquois Falls, Ont.	Father, Fred Johnson Iroquois Falls, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
9	289113	LATHAM	" JST. LINDA	20		F	M	None					English		Alberta	201 Cleghorn, Ottawa Ont.			
10	Mc 7183	COLGAN	" ANNA	23									Scotch		Toronto	Father Daniel Lowrie 70 Glen, Toronto Ont.			
11	Under 16 Acc Par CP.		" " HELEN	1	6		S		No	Under 16	No					Brother Wm Nelson			
12	289107 CP	WYETH	" " SAMUEL J	42		M	M	Lithographer	y	English	y		English		London	B. C. Canada. Bro in law-	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	289106		" " ALICE	46		F		None											
14	Under 16 Acc Par		" " MARGORY	14			S		No	Under 16	No								
15			" " WILLA	10															
16	Mc 7806	ANDERSON	" MHR. OLIVE H	17	2			Clerk	y	English	y		Irish		Moose Jaw.	Father Kenneth 1151-14th ave., N. W. Moose Jaw	Mich	Ecorse	
17	Mc 7808	WALTERS	" LOIS A	23			M	None					English			For in law, Frederick 746 Strathcona, Moose Jaw.			
18	Under 16 Acc Par		" " PHYLLIS		11		S		No	Under 16	No								
19	Mc 7807	HANNENT	" JST. ROSSETTA	42			M	Store Clerk	y	English	y					Friend Fred. Walters 746 Strathcona ave., Moose Jaw.			
20	DR 190590	SHERIZEN	" JJR. ROSE	26			M	None					Hebrew		Toronto	Father Peter Kranz 55 Bellevue Pl., Toronto In. Father-		Detroit	
21	Under 16 Acc Par		" " HAROLD	4		M	S		No	Under 16	No								
22	D.D. 190533	DOVE	" JJR. ETTA	25		F		Stenographer	y	English Site 12/5	y		English		Chatham	None			
23	D.D. 190534	~~SEGUIN~~ (Thine)	" ULMA	35		F	M	None		French 11-18-35			French		Ottawa	Father John B. Baptiste 185 Chagnon, Ottawa In Father			
24	Under 16 Acc Par		" " " GILBERT	9		M	S		No	Under 16	No								
25			" " " JEANETTE	8		F				"									
26			" " " ROGER	3		M				"									
27			" " " GERMAINE	2		F				"									
28			" " " GEORGETTE	-	6					"									
29	Dr. E 9340	FOX	" DR. MORRIS	24		M	M	Tailor	y	English	y		Hebrew		Toronto Ont.	Father, Max 225 Augusta, Toronto. Brother-in-law George Burlington Ont.			
30	—	NAULT	B.S.I. BLANCHE	29		F		None					English		Burlington				
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

× Acc. by Chief Boss B. 1 yr 3 mo. from U.S.C.

68

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	15	No			June	No address.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	Cut Scar Right ear	Canada	Delhi, Ont
2			50	y	1919	Ontario	1919	Sister Marietta M. Grayson 417 E Argyle St, Amherstburg.													5	4	Dk		Gr	None		Burford
3		Criminal	750		1895 1914	Marine	1914	Brother Giuseppe San Jose, Cal.													5	2		Gr	Br		Italy	Rogiano
4		L.P.C. Husband	Husb.		Jan	Boston	1921	Bro in law-													5	2						
5		Robert	Par	No				Uncle-													—	—		Br			Canada	Hamilton Ont
6		L.P.C.																			—	—						
7		L.P.C.		y	Jan	Boston	1921														5	4					Italy	Rogiano
8		Self	200		1920 1923	Detroit	Oct 6 1923	Room 3847 Alexandrine E., Detroit Husband Kenneth													5	9	Md	Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Fitzroy Harbour
9			50	No				6420 Regular, Detroit Husband David													5	6	Fr	Br	Gr.			Ottawa
10		Husb.	Husb.					366 Louis, Detroit Father-													5	3	Auburn	Br			Scotland	Ayr.
11		Parent	Par																		—	—		Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto
12		Self	600					Sister Mrs S.H. Bugg Lee 446 Commonwealth, Angeles Sister in law-													6	2						London
13		Husb.	Husb.																		5	4			Gr.			
14		Parents	Par																		—	—			Bl			
15																					—	—						
16		Father	40					Friend Ford Walton Ecorse, Mich.													5	1½	Md		Br			Brandon
17		Husband	Hus.					Husband Henry 232 State, Ecorse Mich Father-													5	4	Fr	Lt Br			England	Yarmouth Mouse Jan.
18		Parents	Par																		—	—		Fr			Canada	
19		Self	40					Son in law,													5	2½			Gr.		England	Yarmouth
20			120					Husband, Same 3001 Russell, Detroit Father-													5	7	Md	Lt Br	Bl		Russia	Kaminitz
21		Parents	Par																		—	—		Fr			Canada	Kitchener
22		Self	55					Friend Mrs. A. Coll 4144 Hurlbut, Detroit													4	11	Md	Br	Br		England	London
23		Husband	40					Husband, Ernest 1250 Abbot, Detroit													5	4			Bl		Canada	Hull
24		Parents	Par.					Father-													—	—		Fr				Ottawa
25																					—	—						
26																					—	—						
27																					—	—						
28																					—	—						
29		Self	50	y	1918 1919 July 1921	Ky.	10/23	Sister Mrs. M. Zimmerman 8610 Cameron, Detroit Father-in-law Jos. Louis													5	11	Md		Br		Poland	Kielz,
30			5		Oct 1921	Detroit	1922	1758 Hull ave, Detroit													5	5					Canada	Burlington

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Detroit	Oct 7-1923	D & W.	Oct. 7
2		Oct 8 1923	Det. Mr.	8
3	Ny.	Feb 1895	N. Amerika	
4	Boston,	June 6 1921	Mr. Sampia	
5	Detroit	Oct 8 1923	Mr.	
6				
7	Boston	June 6 1921	Mrs. Naamina	
8	Detroit	10/7/23	CPR.	
9				
10	Que.	Aug 29 1913	Mrs. Hepuia	
11				
12	Detroit	10/7/23	CPR.	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Montreal	July 1912	Mrs. Meganti	
18				
19				
20		Oct 1910	BTR. Mahmm	
21	Detroit	10/7/23	GTR.	
22	Montreal	May 1909	GTR. Conran	
23	Detroit	10/7/23	GTR.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Quebec	aug 1911	Det. Mahmm	
30	Detroit	10/7/23	Det.	

LINES 1-29 WRITTEN BY FM — LINE 30 CROSSED OUT.

DW-
MCR-
CPR-
GTR-

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W E9339	Mayzes	James	44	-	M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife; Amelia Mayzes, 1 Clarence Square, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Ann Arbor
2	D&W E9332	Pelfrey	William R.	37	-		S	Carpenter							Ont.	Mother; Ester Pelfrey, R.R.4, Thamesville, Ont.		
3	D&W E9330	Watt	Archie Malcolm	20	-			Farm Laborer							Thamesville,	Father; Robert Watt, R.R.7 Alviston, Ont.		Detroit
4	D&W E9341	Wright	Hazel	20	-	F		Telephone Operator					Irish		Alviston, Ont.	Father; Norman Wright, Walkerside Farm, Walkerville, Ont.		
5	D&W E9342	Watson	Gertrude	20	-			Domestic					Scotch		Ont. Walkerville,	Father; Edward Watson, Ampha, Ont.		
6	D&W E9344	Coates	Ernest	28	-	M	M	Machinist					English		Kingston, Ont	Wife; Elizabeth Coates, 306 Dupont St., Toronto, Ont.		
7	D&W E9305	Enright	Thomas Alex	22	-		S	Mechanic							Toronto, Ont.	Father; William Enright, St. Marys, Ont.		
8	D&W E9335	Chiasson	John Abraham	22	-								French		Ont. St. Marys,	Uncle; Charles Chiasson, Inverness, N. S.		
9	D&W E9336	Haun	George Wallace	19	-			Assistant Baker							Windsor, Ont.	Aunt; Mrs John Nelson, 46 Saunders St., London, Ont.		
10	D&W E9343	Mallott	Farold	19	-			Laborer					German		London, Ont.	Father; Frank Mallott, Cattaw, Ont.		
11	D&W E9328	Greenspan	William A.	52	-		M	Real estate Dealer					English		Cattaw, Ont.	Wife; Pase Greenspan, 35 Woolsley St., Toronto, Ont.		
12	D&W E9331	Baudreau	Antonio	21	-		S	Laborer					Hebrew		Toronto, Ont.	Father; Joe Baudreau, Elmtree, N. B.		
13	D&W E9345	Cheesman	Cedric	28	4		M	Printer					French		Ford, Ont,	Wife; Dorothy Cheesman, 104 Edward St., London, Ont.		
14	GT. 152810	Mitchell	Edward N.	26	-			Insurance Inspector					English		London, Ont.	Father; William F. Mitchell, 33½ Ancaster Road, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
15	GT. 152809	Hendry	Florence	24	-	F		None							Hamilton, Ont	Sister; Mrs Pennock, 1137 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	Under 16 Acc by mother		Robert	2	6	M	S		-	-	-				Toronto, Ont.	Aunt; Mrs. Pennock, 1137 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ont.		
17			Betty	1	6	F												
18	W&D 4663	Atwell	Ethel	21	-			House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes				Ont. Overbrook,	Mother; Maud Atwell, Overbrook, Ont.		
19	W&D 4664		Charles F.	18	-	M		Plasterer										
20	W&D 4665	Mest	Mary	31	-	F	M	None		Flemish			Flemish		Alta. Edmonton,	Father; John Comelus, Meyerthopp, Alta.		
21	Under 16 Acc by Mother		Elizabeth	8	-		S		-	-	-					Grand-father; John Comelus, Meyerthorp, Alta.		
22			Albert	6	-	M												
23			Charles J.	1	3													
24	W&D 4666	Hunter	Sadie	20	-	F	M	None		English			Scotch		Windsor, Ont,	Father; Archie McKinnon, Port Arthur, Ont.		
25	W&D 4669	Smith	Rachel L.	43	-								German			Brother; Arthur Mitchell, South Woodslee, Ont.		
26	Under 16 Acc by mother		Daniel R.	11	-	M	S									Uncle; Arthur Mitchell, South Woodslee, Ont.		
27	W&D 4668		Daniel	43	-		M	Fireman					English			Brother; William R. Smith, Cottam, Ont. R. R. 3		
28	W&D 4670		John W.	22	-		S	Millwright								Uncle; Arthur Mitchell, South Woodslee, Ont.		
29	GT 190532	Sinclair	Charity	25	3	F	M	None							London, Ont.	Mother-in-law; Mrs. D. Sinclair, 759 Queens Ave., London, Ont.		Mt. Clemens
30	GT 190537	Holmes	Mina	31	-										Toronto, Ont.	Father; Joseph London, 39 Victoria Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Detroit
24½		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

67 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th. 1923, 19. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and, if so, what country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he able to read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend; Mrs Messimis, 619 Detroit St., Ann Arbor, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	bro	blue	None	England	London
2			37					Sister; Mrs. Nelly Jacques, 1533 Hubbard St., Detroit, Mich.												5	6					Canada	Ont. Thamesville
3			6					Sister; Mrs. Gene McLachlan, 5539 Whitefield St., Detroit, Mich												5	6	Rdy					Ont. Alvoston,
4			16					Aunt; Mrs. F. B. Hills, 1414 23rd.,St., Detroit, Mich.												6	2	Med					Essex, Ont
5			30					Room, 16809 Log Cabin St., Detroit, Mich,												5	5	Fair					Ompha, Ont.
6			30					Friend; John Reading, 7281 Whittiker St., Detroit, Mich,												5	8			gray			Ont. Orillia,
7			100					Uncle; T. Enright, Address unknown												5	11½		blk	bro			Ont. St. Marys,
8			50					Friend; Benjamin Rosti, 2445 Clark St., Detroit, Mich.												5	11	Med	bro	blue			N.S. Grandique
9			3					Father; George A. Haun, 107 Forman Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	7			bro			London, Ont.
10			10																	5	7			blue			Cottam, ont
11			40	Yes	1888 1908	Los Angeles Calif.	3/15/06	No address.												5	3			bro		Russia	Odessa
12			50	No.				Friend; J. Kesselman, Address unknown												5	10	Dark				Canada	N. B. Elmtree,
13			35					Friend; Frank Grant, 3974 Maywood Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	5			blue			London, Ont
14			150	Yes	1914	Youngs-town, Ohio	1914	Friend; A. Collins, 683 Prentis St., Detroit, Mich.												5	9½	Med	blk	bro.		England	Brighton
15		Husband	-	No				Youngstown, Ohio.												5	3	Dark	bro				Wigan
16		Father						Husband; 5211-24th.,St., Detroit, Mich.													-	-	Fair				Canada	Ont. Toronto,
17								Father; 5211-24th.,St., Detroit, Mich.												-	-			blue			
18		Self	100					Room; 138 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.												5	4			bro.		England	Margate
19			100																	5	4			red hazel		Canada	Ont. Cornwall
20			300					Husband; Ernest Mest; 9634 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Dark	blk	bro.		Belgium	Ghent
21		Mother	-					Father; Ernest Mest; 9634 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.												-	-	Med	bro			Canada	Alta; Edmonton
22																				-	-	Fair		blue			
23																				-	-						Ont. Bracebridge
24		Self	150					Husband; 5110 Baldwin Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	4	Med					Ont. Woodslee,
25		Husband	-					Niece; Miss Cutting, 6179 Canta Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	6			bro.			Alta Wainwright
26		Father	-					Cousin; Miss Cutting, 6179 Canta Ave., Detroit, Mich.												-	-	Fair		blue			
27		Self	700					2639 Congress St., Detroit, Mich.												5	8	Med		brp			Windsor, Ont.
28			16																	5	8						Ont. South Woodslee
29		Husband	50					Husband; Leroy Sinclair, Mt. Clemens, Mich.												5	4						London, Ont.
30			-					Husband; Eugene Holmes, 2231 LaSalle Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	2			blue			Toronto, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—65

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1906	D&W Southwark	10/7/23
2	Detroit	10/7/23	D&W	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		10/6/23		10/6/23
8		10/7/23		10/7/23
9				
10				
11	New York	Aug. 1888	D&W Unknown	
12	Detroit	10/7/23	D&W	
13				
14	St. John	1909	GT. Unknown	10/6/23
15	Quebec	1903	GT Lake Champlain	
16	Detroit	10/6/23	GT	
17				
18	Halifax	3/17/09	W&D Unknown	10/6/23
19	Detroit	10/6/23	W&D	
20	Halifax	4/12/14	W&D Aquitania	
21	Detroit	10/6/23	W&D	
22				
23				
24				
25		10/7/23		10/7/23
26				
27				
28				
29			GT	
30				

Written By F. W. Wise 1-30

DW-WF-FJR-

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—vm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 65

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 451		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
33140 7 1	MC. 6762	B.S.J. ARCHAMBAULT	ALPHONSE	20		M	S	Butcher	4	French	4	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	4th - Edward J. Archambault 130 Beaubien - Montreal	Mich	Detroit
33639 2	Dow 5784	Primary AN BOOTH	HARRY	38				Miner Farm Hand		English			English		Timmins	W. Whitford College House - Timmins Ont.		
33563 3	C.P. 232984	" RRB BREWER	DONOVAN	20											Fredericton	4th - Ernest Brewer Upper Keswick - N.B.		
33728 4	Dow 5772	" BR CRONIN	ARTHUR	28				Laborer					Irish		Perth	5th - Frank Nunn Perth - Ont.		
33570 5	W+D 3777	" G.E.F. CLICKNER	MABEL	21	9	F	M	Nurse							Woodstock	5th - Jas Addison R#3 - Ingersoll - Ont.		
33669 6	W+D 3776	" G.E.F.	EDWARD	22	1		M	Farmer					German			5th - Wm Blickener Sr. Woodstock - Ont.		
33737 7	Dow.	" A.W.														Aunt - Mary Brooks.		
33559 8	Dow. 5803	EMERSON	RALPH W.	25			S	Clerk					Scotch		Toronto	281 Dovercourt Rd - Toronto Ont.		
33735 9	Dow. 5798	" " GARRETY	JOHN S.	26				Laborer					Irish		Ottawa	5th - Jas Garvey 3123 Allen St - Montreal		
33754 10	MC. 6738	" ABD GARDNER	ROBERT W.	31				C/a - 22 - 638442 - Stanchet 5/11/37 naked worker Fela 11 3/6 - 9 - 3 - 18 - 6/22/37 DR							Great Falls	5th - Thos. Gardner Huntingdon - Que		
33787 10	Dow. 5771	" BR HIAN	WILLARD J.	21				Laborer							Perth	5th - Michael Hian Perth - Ont.		
33639 11	G.T. 183572	" JJS HEMSIL	WALTER A.	53				C/A 8-151937 - issued by Detroit - 6-12-37 - 11316/9-2-31 noted 6-22-37 N.Y. Laborer Farm Hand					English		Guelph	no relatives 5th - Daniel Jackson St. George Ont.		
33639 12	G.T. 183575	" " JACKSON	GEORGE H.	30			M	Keeper Drill							St. George	5th - John Hess		
33554 13	Dow 5800	" WSD KERR	WILLIAM	29			S	Hand Offices							Brantford	153 Brock St - Brantford Ont. 5th - Edward Mitchener		
33730 14	MC. 7506	" MNP MITCHENER	THEODORE E.	21	4			Messenger							St. Thomas	60 Chestnut St - St. Thomas Ont. 5th - Tom Mc Tenners		
33745 15	MC. 6751	" JSW McKENSEY	ANGUS	20				Seaman Student					Scotch		Scotstown	Dillon St - Scotstown Que Mr. Morrow		
33689 16	Dow 5783	" AW MEEHAN	JOHN	37			M	Iron Worker Steam					Irish		Kapuskasing	Kapuskasing - Ont. no - Mrs. Christine Matheson		
33654 17	Dow. 5797	" AMD MATHESON	JAMES	21			S	Engineer					Scotch		Stratford	Embro - Ont. 5th - Robert Preston Sr.		
33748 18	MC. 7558	" JSW PRESTON	ROBERT	20				C/a #6-1158 - 8-84884 #1 2/20/33 Farmer					English		Burford	R#3 - Burford Ont. 5th - Joseph Provencher	Oak Brook	
33568 19	W+D 3774	" GEF PROVENCHER	ELIE	23	9			Alien Dom Sept/1932 - 11316 noted 7/13/35 - CHB Carpenter					French		Montreal	St Eulale - PQ Wife - Zachaite Provencher St Eulale - PQ	Detroit	
33567 20	W+D 3775	" JJS	JUDGER	32	5		M	C/a 8-1-21 - 2 - iss. by Detroit 4-10-36 DR								Wife - Ida P. Switzer		
33634 21	G.T. 183579	SWITZER	CHARLES	39									German		Napanee	Napanee - Ont. Wife - Sophia Szesky		
33687 22	Dow 5774	" DR SZESKY	ADOLPH	39	11			Jailor Motor					Hebrew		Kitchener	176 Brighton St - Kitchener Ont.		
33689 23	Dow 5775	SWEENEY	JOHN JB	24			S	Mechanic					English		Lanark	5th - John Sweeney Lanark - Ont.		
33635 24	G.T. 183568	" CM WILLIAMSON	JOHN	47			M	Farmer					Irish		Toronto	Bro - Robert Williamson 69 Bromin Ave - Toronto Ont.		
33697 25	Dow 5786	" JPM SMITH	MAURICE	43	4			C/a 8-115370 - issued by Detroit 11/11/35 Carpenter C/a 8-113383 Can. 8/15/35					Hebrew			Wife - Rachel Smith 29 Nassau St - Toronto Ont.		
" 26	under 6 acc Sis.	" "	SAM	14			S	Mount	No	under 16	No					Mother 5th - Luigi Alemano.		
33740 27	G.T. 183358	BSJ PALLIATTI	GIOVANNI	33			M	Can 3/6/35 #6-1158 Laborer	4	Italian	4		Italian		Kingsville	Kingsville - Ont.		
33740 28	G.T. 183359	BSJ	ADALINA	28		F		C/A #6-1158 - issued at Detroit 11-6-35 Can 11-6-35 11316/9-3-32 Mount										
" 29	under 6 acc mo	BSJ	LETITICA	4	6		S		No	under 16	No							
" 30		BSJ	GIUSEPPI	—	7													
27		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

68 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States to remain a permanent or temporary resident?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Cousin-Henry Bonvarca																		
1	4	self	50	No	—	—	—	6029 Graynor - Detroit	4	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Lt Br	Bl	Front	Canada	St Ours Que
2			100	4	1913	Detroit	3/1913	Hotel Victory - Detroit		5 mos										5	6		Br			England	Manchester
3			70	No	—	—	—	No address		1 mo										5	6	Med		Hazl		Canada	Fredericton N.B.
4			28							Indef										5	4	Dk	Blk	Bl		England	Kent
5		husb	—					Jas. Schofield 3391 E. Congress - Detroit												5		Med	Br			Canada	Essex Ont.
6		self	24					Cousin												5	7						Woodsley Ont
7			200					Wolverine Hotel - Detroit		2 wks										5	4					Scotland	Glasgow
8			30					Cadillac Hotel - Detroit		5 mos										5	3	Dk		Br	Scar under left eye	Ireland	Belfast
9			280					No address												5	10		Aub	Bl		Canada	Montreal
10			22							Indef										6	-	Dk	Br	Gr			Perth
11			30					St Agnes Hosp Bldg - Detroit												5	4			Bl		England	Spalding
12			200					Mrs Bridgeman - Detroit 38 National Ave - Detroit												5	6			Br		Canada	Corbton Ont.
13			15					2963 - 2nd Ave - Detroit												5	6	Med		Gr			Brantford
14			20					Percy Edmunds 721 - 17th St - Detroit												5	11			Br			St Thomas
15			30					Bro - Norman McKlewey 2732 - 15th - Detroit		1 mo										6	-	Dk		Gr		Scotland	Lewis
16			100					Hotel Victory - Detroit												5	11		Dk	Bl		Ireland	Garrison
17			40					3841 Western Ave - Detroit		Indef										5	6		Br			Canada	Stratford Ont.
18			10					uncle - Thos Jones Rt 2 Oak Grove - Mich		1 mo										5	5			Br		England	Scipton
19			47	4	1913	N.Y.	1913	No address Telephone Burnette		Indef										5	0	Med		Bl		Canada	St Leonards Que
20			20					No address given Ed. Van Blarcom												5	5						Napanee Ont.
21			7	No	—	—	—	436 Newton - Ferndale Mich												5	10	Dk					
22			10					2133 Michigan Ave - Detroit Bro - Daniel Sweeney												5	5½	Dk		Blk		Poland	Rudziegiro
23			60					12831 Lincoln Ave - Detroit Dtr - Josephine Benton												5	7	Med		Dk		Canada	Lanark Ont.
24			52					470 Eldridge Ave - Detroit Son - Jack Smith												5	8	Dk		Br		Ireland	Portatenon
25			45					439 Henry St - Detroit												5	7	Med		Gr	Br	Russia	Odessa
26		father	—					Brother Bro - Augusta Pollette												—		Med	Br	Br		Canada	Toronto
27		self	200					12511 Gallagher - Detroit		2 mos										5	—	Dk				Italy	Sarnano
28		husb	—					Bro-law												5	—						Trieste
29		father	—					Uncle												—	—					Canada	Huntsville Ont.
30			—																	—	—						

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/8/23	G.T.R. Dow	1923 Mar 8
2	Boston	5/1909	Saxonia	
3	Detroit	3/8/23	G.T.R. Dow	
4	Quebec	4/8/1906	Dominican	
5	Detroit	3/8/23	W & D	
6			Dow	
7	Halifax	9/1898	unknown	
8	Montreal	1900	Dow Ionia	
9	Detroit	3/8/23	G.T.R.	
10			Dow G.T.R.	
11	Quebec	7/1909	Malita	
12	Detroit	3/8/23	G.T.R.	
13		3/7/23	Dow	
14		3/8/23	M.C.R. C.P.R.	
15	Quebec	4/1907	Dominican	
16	Montreal	4/1917	Dow Metagama	
17	Detroit	3/7/23	Dow	
18	Montreal	8/1905	M.C.R. unknown	
19	Detroit	3/7/23	W & D	
20				
21			G.T.R.	
22	Halifax	9/1903	Dow Parisian	
23	Detroit	3/7/23	Dow	
24	St John	3/1916	G.T.R. Scandinavian	
25	Halifax	9/1903	Dow unknown	
26	Detroit	3/7/23	Dow	
27	N.Y.	12/9/16	G.T.R. Rochambeau	
28				
29	Detroit	3/9/23	Dow	9
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

Dow- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W & D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 66

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
335639 1	GT 183583	Primary J.J.S. 9a 8-119834 issued by Detroit 3/9/36 jg Atkin	Anthur	18	-	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gadshill, Ont	Father; Thomas Atkin, Gadshill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
337513 2	MC 5681	" M.H.P. Ball	Louis S	21	11			Apprentice Machinist							St. Thomas, Ont.	Father; Richard W. Ball, 160 Elm St., St. Thomas, Ont.		Ypsilanti
337357 3	MC 8662	Abandoned domicile 8-8-9 1926 File 4-1-110-79	Harold W.	19	-			Machinist	Noted on manifest									Detroit
4	MC 6761	" J. S. W. Burke	Edmon	30	-								Irish		North Bay, Ont.	Mother; Mary Burke, 22 Oak St., North Bay, Ont.		Flint
5	D&W D5827	" J. P. M. Bartley	Elizabeth	36	9	F		Domestic					English		London, Ont	Mother; Mary Bartley, 65½ William St., London, Ont.		Detroit
336294 6	D&W D5821	" Coles	William S.	27	9	M		Brakeman					Irish		Prince Albert Sask	Mother; Mrs Stephen Coles, Milton, P.E. Is.		
335636 7	GT 183584	" J. J. S. Clark	Retta E.	30	-	F		Graduate Nurse					Scotch		Goderich, Ont	Father; William F. Clark, Goderich, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
335773 8	W&D 3782	" G.E.F. Carmichael	Arnold	22	1	M		None							Pembroke, Ont	Father; James Carmichael, 372 Main St. E., Pembroke, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
336279 9	D&W D5837	" J.P.M. Farrar	Lawrence	30	-			Mftr of stone ware					English		Iberville, P. Q.	Father; George H. Farrar, Iberville, P. Q.		
336045 10	GT 183588	" J.J.S. Fisherman	Joseph 50% 12/1/6 New Mine	20	-			Cigar maker					Hebrew		London, Ont.	Father; Harry Fisherman, 251 Simcoe St., London, Ont.		
337129 11	GT 180390	" R.H. Kinsely	Cyrrf M.	28	-			Farmer					Dutch		Waterford, Ont.	Father; Albert Kinsely, Waterford, Ont.		
337128 12	GT 180389	" " Lefler	Ray C.	22	-											Father; Darie Lefler; Waterford, Ont.		
337016 13	D&W D5822	" P.S.P. Maddox	Fred	27	-			Die setter					English		Hamilton, Ont	Sister; Ann Ornerod, 568 Catherine St., Hamilton, Ont.		
335284 14	D&W D5852	" D.R. McLeod	Dallin	21	-			Farm laborer	c/a 9-16787 issued by Detroit 4/12/39 - file 11316/9-2-43: [illegible] jg				Scotch		Dalketh, Ont.	Father; William McLeod, Dalketh, Ont.		
337317 15	MC 5680	" M.H.P. Passfield	Robert Edward	19	3			Apprentice machinist					English		St. Thomas, Ont.	Mother; Annie Passfield, 10 Oak St., St. Thomas, Ont.		Ypsilanti
336824 16	D&W D5833	" A.C.C. Peterson	William C.	24	-			Salesman							Prescott, Ont.	Father; william Peterson, Prescott, Ont.		Detroit
336296 17	D&W D5831	" J.P.M. Revard	Damiar	21	-			Fireman		French			French		Grondines, P. Q.	Father; Henry Revard, Grondines, P. Q.		
335238 18	GT 183582	" J.J.S. Schmidt	Henry G.	21	-			Farmer	Abandoned Domicile 4/1/924 - file 40710/3-gen: 4/16/40 jg	English			German		Gadshill, Ont.	Father; William Schmidt, Gadshill, Ont.		
337131 19	GT 180393	" R.H. Tyler	Reginald	24	-			Fireman					English		Campbellton, N. B.	Father; Charles Tyler, Campbellton, N. B.		
335771 20	W&D 3781	" G.E.F. Waud	Benjamin	38	9			Lather							London, Ont.	Mother; Ellen Waud, 9 Alfred st., London, Ont.		
335599 21	D&W D5849	" " Wildgoose	Herbert	20	-			Driver							Winnipeg, Man.	Father; James Wildgoose, 311 Edmonton St., Winnipeg, Man.		
337017 22	D&W D5829	" P.S.P. Alsepector	Sam	30	-		M	Musician					Hebrew		Toronto, Ont.	Wife; Sarah Alsepector, 15 Major St., Toronto, Ont.		
23	D&W E9399	" R.M.D. LaBelle	Richard	30	6			Laborer					French		Brownsburg, P. Q.	Mother; Leah LaBelle, Dilligence, Alta.		
24	D&W E9407	" " Smith	Alexander H.	24	11			Auto Mechanic	c/a 8-109343 Cox 4/20/35				English		Delhi, Ont.	Father; Samuel Smith, Delhi, Ont,		
25	D&W E9397	" " Perratt	Catherine	18	11	F	S	Counter girl					Scotch		Port Arthur, Ont.	Father; James Perratt, 285 Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont		
26	GT 190445	" B.P. Lamb	Benjamin	29	-	M	M	Machinist					English		Hunterville, Ont.	Wife; Sarah Lamb, Hunterville, Ont.		
27	GT 190444	" " Roehl	William H.	32	-			Book-keeper					German		Orelia, Ont.	Father; William Roehl, Grimsby, Ont.		
28	D&W E9402	" A.M.D. Gendron	Florence	24	11	F		None	No	Coming to husband	No		French		Windsor, Ont.	Father; Joseph Cousineau, McKay & Tecumseh Roads, Windsor, Ont.		
29	D&W E9401	" " Mathews	Georgina M.	27	6				Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Father; Archibald Robertson, 296 Grosvenor St.,N., Hamilton, Ont		
30	D&W E9377	" P.S.P. Perras	Arthur	37	-	M	S	Cook					French		Ford, Ont.	Uncle; Edge Cauthier, 221 Visitation St., Montreal, P.Q.		Flint

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently, or for indefinite period, in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No				Uncle; Delos Hesse, 8120 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	bro	blue	None	Canada	Ont. Milverton,
2			25	Yes	In transit 1903		Aug 1903	Friend; Mrs Lanckie, 1005 Cross Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.		2 weeks											5	7½					England	Southampton
3			12	No				Y. M. C. A. Detroit, Mich.		Indefinite											5	8					Canada	Ont. St. Thomas
4			50					Friend; Walter Coile, 2005 Bagley St., Flint, Mich.		3 weeks											5	7						Toronto, Ont
5			100					Friend; Blanche Shaw, 6043 Begole Ave., Detroit, Mich.		Indefinite											5	5	Med					Wiarton, Ont.
6			50					5621 McKinley Ave., Detroit, Mich.													5	9		Aub				Milton, P.E.Is.
7			100					Friend; Mrs J. B. Marsh, 544 Knower St., Toledo, Ohio													5	3	Fair	bro	blue			Goderich, Ont
8			40					Friend; Harry Howard, 2537 Bewick Ave., Detroit, Mich.													5	8	Med					Pembroke, Ont.
9			20					Friend; Mrs Selbey, 23 Avalon Ave., Highland Pk., Mich.													5	8½						P. Q. Iberville,
10			20					Cousin; L. Karlandzik, 10275 Delmar Ave., Detroit, Mich.		3 weeks											5	11	Dark	bro.				London, Ont.
11			35					2204 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.		1 month											5	11	Fair		blue			Waterford, Ont
12			50																		5	10						
13			50					Friend; Alfred Rogers, 2431 Fourth Ave., Detroit, Mich.		1 week											5	6	Med				England	London
14			25					Brother; Seward McLeod, 5870 Baker St., Detroit, Mich.		3 weeks											5	6					Canada	Dalkith, Ont.
15			45					Friend; Mrs Lanckie, 1005 Cross Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich		2 weeks											5	8					England	London
16			50					4786 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks											5	4	Fair				Canada	Ont. Prescott,
17			60					280 Bethune St., Detroit, Mich.		Indefinite											5	6	Med		bro			P. Q. Grondines,
18			40					Uncle; Delos Hesse, 8120 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks											5	9	Fair		blue			Ont. Gadshill,
19			65					Hotel Victory, Detroit, Mich.		1 month.											5	11	Med		hazel			N.B. Campbellton,
20			40					Brother; William Waud, 10318 Cameron Ave., Detroit, Mich.		Indefinite											5	8	Dark		bro			London, Ont.
21			50		1916	New York &	Dec	Owana Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.		6 weeks											5	9	Med				England	Mattock
22			70	Yes	1918	Chicago	1918	Friend; Isaac Goldberg, 1123 Holbrook St., Detroit, Mich.		1 week											5	2	Dark				Poland	Warsaw
23			80	No				Rooms; 3136 Congress St. E., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	10		blk	blue		Canada	Alfred, Ont.
24			75					Brother; Lloyd Smith, Redford, Mich.													5	7	Fair	bro.				Ont. Port Rowan,
25			50					Uncle; George Perratt, 9958 Cascade St., Detroit, Mich.													5	3					Scotland	Glasgow
26			45	Yes	1919 1922	Detroit	Jan. 1922	Friend; Thomas Saunders, 8859 Falcon Ave., Detroit, Mich.													5	9½					Canada	Ont Rathburn
27			100		May 1923	Niagara Falls N.Y.	May 1923	Wife; Iris Roehl, 3427 Beniteau Ave., Detroit, Mich.													5	4½	Med					Orelia, Ont.
28			15	No.				Husband; George Gendron, 3545 St. Jean St., Detroit, Mich.													5	5			bro			Ont. River Canard
29			10					Husband; Burton Mathews; 2935 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.													5	2	Fair		blue			Toronto, Ont.
30			20	Yes	1919 1921	Buffalo N.Y.	Feb. 1921	Cousin; Elzear Brabant, 2155 Proctor St., Flint, Mich.													5	6	Med		hazel			P. Q. Montreal,

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/8/23	GT.	3/9/23
2	New York	Aug 1903	MC Teutonic	
3	Detroit	3/9/23	MC	
4			CP	
5		3/8/23	D&W	
6				
7			GT	
8			W&D	
9			D&W	
10		3/9/23	GT	
11		3/7/23		
12				
13	Portland	April 1905	D&W Kensington	
14	Detroit	3/9/23	D&W	
15	Montreal	1906	MC Unknown	
16	Detroit	3/8/23	D&W	
17				
18			GT	
19				
20			W&D	
21	Quebec	Aug. 1910	D&W Empress of Britain	
22		Nov 1908	D&W Kensington	
23	Detroit	10/8/23	D&W	10/8/23
24				
25	Montreal	9/17/18	D&W Saturnia	
26	Detroit	10/9/23	GT	10/9/23
27				
28		10/8/23	D&W	10/8/23
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY [illegible]

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WDF- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 67

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dow 9396 mc	PATTERSON	HENRY E.	58		M	M W.	Painter Abandoned Domicile	Y	English 1-14-32	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Aunt - Mariah Glenn Hanover - Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	8673 mc	MILLIGAN	MARGARET	50		F	M	Nonk	Noted 2-25-36		Y.D.K.				Winnipeg	mo-law - Sarah Milligan 699 Home St - Winnipeg Man		
3	8674		ANNIE	17			S									Gd - mother		
4	Deb Barred	WEBB	ROY G.	27			M	Street Car motorman				English			Toronto	Sis - Hazy Webb Pt. Colborne Ont.		
5	Deb Barred 4/4/16	STOBBS	THOMAS L.	22				Labour								Sis - Wm Stobbs 12 Ravenall - Toronto Ont.		
6	Deb Barred under 16	BARRIERE	HENRY J.	27				Clerk				French			Richelieu	Sis - Theodore Barriere Richelieu - Que		
7	Acc mo	MACKAY	MARGARET	3		F		none	no	under 16	no	Scotch			Hamilton	no relatives		
8	Dow 5888	VANSTONE	JOHN	39		M	M	Painter	Y	English	Y	English			Chatham	Wife:- Sadie 38 Lansdowne, Chatham Bro:- William,	Ont	
9	mc 6744	STEWART	JOHN	30			S	Machinist				Scotch			Toronto	339 Home St. Winnipeg	Man	
10	Dow 5891	ROY	PATRICK	22	4			Truck man				French			Quebec Que Ont	Father:- Napolean St Romuald, Quebec Father:- Nikalo,		
11	Dow 5862	PIDRUZNY	JOHN	16				Farmer	3-3-30 Donn			Ruthenian			Komano Ont	Komano. Ont Wife:- Edith		
12	Dow 5906	NOBLE	ARTHUR	30			M	Electrician				Irish			London	729 Central Ave. London,	Ont	
13	mc 6745	NORWICH	MARY. E	60		F		none				English			Toronto	Son:- Joseph To Juvenile Court. Toronto	Ont	
14	mc 6746		BENJAMIN	63		M		Salesman								Father:- Michael,		
15	Dow 5876	NEVILLE	LORNE	27				Labourer				Irish			Douglas Alta	Douglas. Ont Wife:- Mary	Alta	
16	Dow 5910	MARTIN	DAVID	36				Candy Maker				Scotch			Medicine Hat Ont	948 Balmoral, Medicine Hat, Father:- Alex	Ont	
17	Dow 5864	MACATEE	WILLIAM	23			S	Tinsmith							Ottawa	125 New Britain, Ottawa Father:- Donald,		
18	mc 6560	MACMILLAN	DONALD. E.	20				Bank Clerk							Blenheim	Blenheim. Ont Father:- George		
19	Dow 5893	LEDDIE	WILLIAM. H.	28	2			Dealer				Irish			Toronto	33 Elmwood Av, Toronto. Ont Father:- Charles. B.		
20	Dow 5889	LARRY	ENNIS. B	24				Steno							Ottawa	Ormstown, Quebec Mother:- Isabella,		
21	Dow 5868	HERRIDGE	BERTRAM. A	23				Computer				English			Windsor Sask	1541 Church St. Windsor Bro:- George. H.	Ont	
22	Dow 5882	HEATH	ERNEST	25				Laborer							Summerberry Ont	Summerberry. Sask Father:- Felix		
23	Dow 5879	GENEREW	HERB. FELIX	20								French			Deseronto	Deseronto. Ont		
24	Dow 5898	FORDREF	WILLIAM. H	21				Labour				English			Thamesville	none Husb: Claipte		
25	Dow 5907	BOILEAU	BELLA	35		F	M	none				French			Windsor	River Desert. Que Father:- William		
26	Dow 5867	BRUNTON	MAURICE	26		M	S	Shut metal worker				English				Zara. Ont Father:- Joseph		
27	Dow 9373	SYKES	JOSEPH	35	3			Vulcanizer								208 Ann St. Windsor. Father:- Lewis Harp	Ont	Cal. Fresno.
28	Dow 9409	MELLICK	EVALYN	18		F	M	none							Brantford	Brantford. Ont		
29	Under 16 Acc mo		LILY	1	7		S		no	under 16	no							
30			PEARL		8													
24/30		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

70 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

BY IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 192[illegible], 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether afflicted with or has been previously deported for having been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	59	Y	1900 1903	Chicago	1905	No address Dtr - Oline Roberts 5951 - 12th St -	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Br	Gy	Mole	Canada	Hanover Ont
2			10	No	—	—	—															5	4	Med		Bl		Ireland	Antidiffe
3		Mother	—		1916-1918			Sister														5	-	Dk		Br			Londonderry
4		Procurer Self	19	Y	1921 — 1923	Wyo	1/1923	No address														5	9	Med	Bl	Bl		Canada	Toronto
5		Contract Laborer	5		3 mos 1923	Det	9/15/23	Fred Nichol 1224 - 24th Detroit Geo Bellaweau								Yes						5	4	Dk		Br			
6		Contract Laborer	18	No	—	—	—	2430 Dearing - Detroit Father - Robert mackay														5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Richelieu Que
7		Father	—					7034 Harper - Detroit								No						—	—	Dk	Br Lt				Hamilton
8		Self	50					Bro: - Charles 123 - 12th St, Detroit. Cousin: -	Y	Indef	No											5	7	Fair	Br	Bl			Chatham
9								344 Howard St, Detroit		2 mos												5	6	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
10			6					no address Detroit, Mich Sister: - Mary Ritchie		Indef												5	4		Dk			Canada	Quebec man
11			150					13788 Maine Av. Detroit		2 wks												6	1	Fair	Br	Bl			Rockwood
12			20					1227 Canfield St. Detroit		5 mos												5	7		med Br			Wales	Port Madoc
13		Husb						Dtr: - Mrs Chas Dommies, 3631 Kanter, Detroit		1 mo												5	2	Med	Br			England	London ont
14		Self	100																			5	11		Gy Br	Br		Canada	Limehouse
15			50					no address, Detroit, Mich		3 or 4 mo												5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Bl			Douglas
16			50					8409 Lane Av. Detroit		5 mos												5	7		Dk Br			Scotland	Dundee
17			25					no address Detroit. Mich Brother		Indf												5	11½		Br	Gr			Glasgow Ont
18			10					1964 Euclid Av. Detroit		1 mo												5	10			Bl		Canada	Blenheim
19			25					1640 Albany Av Royal oak Mich Y. M. C. A.		Indef												5	8	Dk	Blk	Br		Ireland	Rathfiland
20			65					Detroit. Mich														5	5	Med	Br	Hzy		Canada	4th Augusta
21			12					Detroit. Mich														5	10	Fair	St	Bl			Ottawa
22			60																			5	7	Med	Br				Lions Head
23			10					Cousin: Henry Soulliere 3685 Lake Point Detroit		2 wks												5	2½		Blk	Br			Deseronto
24			30					2933 Mullett. Detroit		1 mo												5	6	Fair	Br	Bl		England	London ont
25			80					Mr Blais 2737 E. Jefferson. Detroit		6 mos												5	7	Dk	Lt Br	Br		Canada	Plantagenet
26			70					Mrs Metz 238 Windemere. Detroit		2 mos												5	5	Fair	Br	Bl			Zora
27			1000					Cousin - Ed. Elliott Pct 112 - Fresno - Cal.	No	Perm	Y											5	6	Med		Br		England	Leeds
28			50					6364 Legrande - Detroit														5	2	Dk				Canada	Brantford Ont
29		Mother	—																			—	—		Dk	Bl			
30			—																			—	—	Med	Br				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/9/23	Dew MCR	1923 Oct 9
2	unknown	1913	Scandinavian	
3				
4	Detroit	10/9/23	BPC	
5			Dew	
6			BPC	
7			GPC	
8		3/9/23	Dew mc	March 10
9	Quebec	3/10/23	Eng Britain	
10	Detroit	3-9-23	Dew	
11				
12	Halifax	4-1910	Saw Mongolia CP.	
13	?	1867	?	
14	Detroit	3-9-23	CP.	
15				
16	St John	4-1911	Dew Saturnia	
17	Quebec	6-1910		
18	Detroit	3-9-23	mc	
19	St John	5-1911	Dew L Manitoba	
20	Detroit	3/9/23	Dew	
21				
22				
23				
24	Que	9-1910	Dew ?	
25	Detroit	3-9-23	Dew	
26				
27	Quebec	6/1907	Dew Virginia	Oct 10
28	Detroit	10/10/23	Dew	
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.W.

MCR-Mich. Cent. R.R.
DWR-Detroit & Windsor Ferry
CPR-Canadian Pacific R.R.
GTR-Grand Trunk R.R.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column z (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 454		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	D&W	Primary H.M.D.																	
1	E9464	Coubrough	Beatrice	24	11	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Sister; Mrs Lionel Bugden, 140 Jay Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	D&W	" "																	
2	E9463		John	24	2	M		Cook					Scotch			Mother; Mary Coubrough, 2267 Esplanade Ave., Montreal, P.Q.			
	D&W	" "																	
3	E9467	Ferguson	Catherine B.	26	7	F	S	Bookkeeper							Ottawa, Ont.	Uncle; Archie McMillan, Glengary, Ont.			
	D&W	" "						Paper											
4	E9465		James A.	51	10	M	M	cutter								Brother; Donald Ferguson, Williamstown, Ont.			
	D&W	" "																	
5	E9466		Margaret J.	46	9	F		None								Brother; Archie Mcmillan, Glengary, Ont.			
	GT	" "																	
6	196954	Chafe	Violet	25	10		S						English		Sydney, N.S.	Brother; Gerald Chafe, Sydney, N. S.			
	GT	" "																	
7	196953		Mavis	21	6		M									Father; James Ryan, 138 Richmond St., Sydney, N.S.			
	D&W	" P.S.P.																	
8	E9457	Ross	Florence	20	-											Mother; Clara Bermingham, Prince Edward Hotel, Windsor, Ont.			
	D&W	" G.E.F.	c/a 8-109340 4/30/35 Can												Windsor, Ont.				
9	E9455	Polhill	Edward	20	10	M	S	Laborer								Father; William H. Polhill, Woodstock, Ont.			
	D&W	" "																	Eng
10	E9451	Nicholl	Joseph	68	-		M									Daughter; Mrs. Achsah Draper, 73 Elmwood Ave., London, Ont.			
	D&W	" "													London, Ont.				
11	E9452		Mary	66	-	F		None											
	D&W	" "																	
12	E9449	Dupuis	William E.	32	-	M	S	Mechanic					French		Chatham, Ont.	Mother; Mary Dupuis, Tilbury, Ont.			
	D&W	" "																	No
13	E9444	Cowperthwaite	Andrina	30	-	F	M	None					Scotch		Dryden, Ont.	No one.			
	D&W	" D.R.																	Sco
14	E9458	Gray	John	26	-	M	S	Laborer					English		Kelliher, Sask.	Uncle; Peter Fleming, Kelliher, Sask.			
	D&W	" I.K.																	Eng
15	E9454	Seip	Emelia	21	7	F	M	None							Welesley, Ont.	Father; Henry Luft, New Hamburg, Ont.			
	D&W	" "																	No
16	E9453		Edward John Lewis	21	8	M		Barber							Baden, Ont.	Father; Lewis Adam Seip, Baden, Ont.			
	D&W	" P.S.P.						Motor											
17	E9450	Grayson	Fred	38	-			mechanic					Irish		London, Ont.	Wife; Bessie Grayson, 238 King St., London, Ont.	Pontiac		
	D&W	"																	
18	E9447	Armstrong	Frank	17	-		S	Laborer							Wallaceburg, Ont.	Aunt; Mary Armstrong, Wallaceburg, Ont.	Detroit		
	D&W	c/a 8-679 8/9/29						Bank											
19	E9448	Watts	Herald F.	27	¾			clerk							Windsor, Ont.	Mother; Mrs William Watts, Perth, Ont.			
	MC	" I.K.																	
20	3291	Secord	Hilda	27	7	F	M	None					English		Hamilton, Ont.	Father; Andrew Hamburgh, 237 Carmon Ave., Hamilton, Ont.			
	Under 16 Acc by mother	" "														Grand-father;			
21			Betty Gene	2	5		S												
22		" "	Helen Hilda	5	4														
	D&W	" B.E.S.																	
23	E9443	Spruce	Winnifred	24	-		M								Windsor, Ont.	Brother-in-law; Edgar Spruce, 243 Cunie St., Windsor, Ont,			
	D&W	" "														Brother;			Eng
24	E9442		Robert	28	-	M		Moulder											
	D&W		c/a 11/6/25 Mich																
25	E9414	Connon	William G.	29	-		S	Farmer					Scotch		Brussels, Ont.	Sister; Elsie M. Connon, Seaforth, Ont. R. R. 2.			
	D&W	" B.P.																	I
26	E9433	Scratch	Hubert	21	-			Mechanic					Irish		Windsor, Ont.	Grand-father; Luke Serach, Kingsville, Ont.			
	D&W	"						House-											
27	E9437	Bleecker	Anna	53	-	F	W	keeper					Dutch			Sister; Mrs H. G. Clark, Tweed, Ont.	Calf	Long Beach	
	D&W	" P.S.P.																	
28	E9400	LaBelle	Gertrude	27	-		M	None					Scotch			Sister; Kate Callacalt, Montreal, P. Q.	Mich	Detroit	
	D&W	" "						Counter											
29	E9398	Strand	Selma	29	-		W	girl					Finnish		Port Arthur, Ont.	Mother; Kate Hali, 54 Front St., Port Arthur, Ont.			
	D&W	abandoned domicile 6/12/34																	
30	E9403	Rosebrugh	Lulu	47	-			Seamstress					Scotch		Windsor, Ont.	Brother; John McEnteer, Walkerville, Ont,			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
71

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th., 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to attend a school or other institution, or to accept employment, and if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	-	No				Room; 135 Harbaugh St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Toronto,
2		Self	9																	5	10	Fair					P. Q. Montreal,
3		Father	15	Yes	1903	New York N.Y.	1903	Angelus Apartments, Detroit, Mich.												5	4	Med					Ont Lancaster
4		Self	1000		1894	Escanaba Mich	1894													5	8½	Rdy	Gray				Ont. Williamstown
5		Husband	-		1903	New York N. Y.	1903													5	4		Aub				Ont. Lochiel,
6		Self	30	No				Step-father; H. A. Targson, 170 Gerald Ave., Highland Park, Mich												5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro			Sydney, N.S.
7			60					Father-in-law;												5	6	Med		Blue			
8			20					Husband; William Ross, Detroit, Mich.												5	2						N. S. Bear River
9			11																	5	6					England	Sittingborn
10			120					No address Daughter; Doris Cruthers, 3434 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	7		Gray	Bro			Halifax
11		Husband	-																	5	6			Gray			Crowland
12		Self	120	Yes	1914	New Bedford, Mass	1914	No Address												5	9		Bro	Bro		Canada	Ont. Tilbury.
13		Husband	-	No				Husband; Thomas W. Cowperthwaite, 1502 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	-	Dark				Scotland	Edinburgh
14		Self	85					Friend; Tom Sherry, 3505 Rome Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	8	Fair		Gray		England	Hull
15		Husband	-																	5	2					Canada	Ont. Welesley,
16		Self	60	Yes	1922	Detroit	Sept 1923	10446 Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	7	Med					Baden, Ont.
17			50	No				Sister; Josephine Carl, 30 Wetemare Ave., Pontiac, Mich												5	3			Bro			London, Ont.
18			50					Father; Andrew Armstrong, 8293 Chamberlain Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	8						Chatham, Ont.
19			10	Yes	8/3/23 10/9/23	Detroit Mich	10/9/23	Room; 710 Canfield St., W., Detroit, Mich												5	10	Dark					Perth, Ont.
20		Husband	-	No				Husband; Louis Secord, 127 Blaine Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	5	Med					Ont Hamilton,
21		Father						Father;												-	-						
22								Friend; J. G. Woodcock 3327 Sixteenth St., Detroit, Mich.													5	3	Fair				England	London
23		Husband	-																	5	4						Bermingham
24		Self	100					Brother; Charles Connon, 310 East 15th. St., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Rdy		Blue		Canada	Ont. Brussels,
25			50					Uncle; Ernest Walsh, 2416 Tillman Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	10	Dark		Bro			Ont. Kingsville
26			70					No address												5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue			Ont Hastings,
27			60					3136 Congress St., E., Detroit, Mich												5	7	Med	Bro				P. Q. Brownsbery,
28		Husband	-					Friend; George Perrett, 9958 Cascade Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	4	Fair					Ont. Port Arthur
29		Self	20					Son; Leonard Rosebrugh, 653 Hancock St., W., Detroit, Mich.												5	4	Med					Ont Bert Hope,
30			10																								

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/9/23	D&W	10/9/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6			GT	
7				
8			D&W	
9	St. John	Oct 1912	D&W Ansonia	
10	Halifax	Jan 1904	D&W Sicilian	
11	Quebec	Sept 1904	D&W Tunician	
12	Detroit	10/9/23	D&W	
13	Quebec	May 1913	D&W Lorentic	
14		May 1910	D&W Montrose	
15	Detroit	10/9/23	D&W	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20			MC	
21				
22				
23	Halifax	March 1911	D&W Grampian	
24		April 1914	D&W Royal George	
25	Detroit	10/9/23	D&W	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F. M.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—763

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 69

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 455		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	D&W E9381	Roberts	Albert	21	5	M S	Molder	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Cobourg	Father Wm Roberts 253 Samuelson St., Galt, Ont.	Mich	Flint
2	D&W E9387	Bleecker	Thelma Marion	23		F	Clerical							Windsor	Aunt Mrs Nina Clark Tweed, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach
3	D&W E9388	Bolan	Mary	21		M	None					Scotch		Sydney	Father Chas R Slater 823 Victoria Rd., Sydney, NS	Mich	Detroit
4	D&W E9359	Drouillard	Ferdinand	61		M	Mechanic					French		McGregor	Son Ernest Drouillard 807 Mt Mercy, Windsor		River Rouge
5	D&W E9360	"	Emily	55		F	None								Brother		
6	D&W E9361	"	Arthur	32	9	M M	Farmer		English						Father Fabian Lavac Route 4, Essex, Ont.		
7	D&W E9362	"	Elizabeth	28		F	None								Father Abraham Vaive Gatineau Point, Que.		
8	D&W E9371	Vaive	Joseph A.	18		M S	Laborer							Gatineau	Father Emilien Menard Sudbury, Ont.		
	D&W E9390	Menard	Emily	22			Carpenter							Sudbury	Father John McLean Harrow, Ont.		
	D&W E9396	McLean	Klie	18			Laborer					Irish		Harrow	Father A J Snider Odessa, Ont.		
		Snider	Herschel	25			Machinist					English		Odessa	Mother Mrs Albert Rumig Waterloo, Ont.		
		Bordman	Sylvia	22		F M	None							Waterloo			
		"	Harold	6		M S		No	Under 16	No							
		"	Ruby	4		F									Brother Frank Shea Park House, Goderich, Ont.		
	D&W E9385	Shea	Joseph	35		M	Cabinet maker	Y	English	Y		Irish		Lt. Forest	No relatives Friend Y Klein		
	D&W E9620	Arnold	Jennie	53		F Wid	None							Chatham	Seaforth, Ont.		
	D&W E9621	Cline	Katherine	52		S	Housework					Flemish		Seaforth	Wife Mary Moss 37 Whitney Pier, Sidney, NS		
	D&W E9370	Moss	Thomas	39		M M	Steel worker					English		Sidney	Friend Norwood Leamington, Ont.		
	D&W E9383	Belton	Allan	35		M W	Chef							Windsor			
	D&W E9384	"	Nellie	33		F M	Cook								Wife Louisa Price 400 Queen St., Chatham, Ont.		Flint
	D&W E9363	Price	Albert	37		M	Tool maker							Brantford	Brother E J Clegg 157 Argyle Rd., Walkerville	Cal	Fresno
	D&W E9374	Sykes	Bertha Alice	39		F M	None							Windsor	Wife Mary A Spencer 12 James St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Flint
	D&W E9369	Spencer	Herbert B.	43		M	Polisher Foreman machinist							Chatham	Wife Catherine Gallop 78 Summit Ave., Toronto	Ind	Laporte
	CPR 288925	Gallop	Cecil Bernard	35										Toronto	Mother Mrs Ada Newman 9 Charles St., St Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Niles
	MCR 7085	Burnicle	Lillian F.	32		F M	None							St Thomas			
	Under 16 mother	"	Arthur E.	6		M S		No	Under 16	No							
		"	Ada Marie		6	F									Aunt Mrs Polly Varley 322 Ottawa St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Streator
		Spurr	Maud	28		M	None	Y	English	Y				Hamilton			
	Under 16 mother	"	Roy	2	9	M S		No	Under 16	No							
	CPR 233475	Jackson	Elizabeth	20		F M		Y	English	Y				Toronto	Father James Deal 66 Brookside Ave., Toronto		Mich

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	30	No				Friend Wm Greenwood 215 5th St., Flint, Mich.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	br	bl	None	Canada	Cobourg Ont.
2			1000	Y	6 mo 1921	Cal.	1922	No address												5	3	med		br			Harmon, Ont
3			20	No				Husband Gred Bolan 441 Adelaide St., Detroit												5	3	fair		bl			Sidney, NS
4			50					No address												5	6	med	gry	br			Anderdon, Ont
5		husband																		5	4			bl	Wears glasses		
6		self	60																	5	5½		br	br			McGregor, Ont
7		husband																		5	3	med		bl		US	River Rouge, Mich.
8		self	30					Friend Laurin Hendie Cor St Antoine & Hendrie Sts., Det.												5	6	fair				Canada	Gatineau Point
9			60					Cousin Elzear Brabant 2155 Proctor St., Flint, Mich.												5	5	dk	br	br			Sudbury, Ont.
10			23					Friend Orval Laramie 4526 Larchmont St., Detroit												5	8						Harrow, Ont.
11			175					No address												5	10	li	li	bl			Odessa, Ont.
12			25					Husband-Ed Bordman 186 Studebaker St., Detroit												5	3	white	blk	bl			Waterloo, Ont.
13								Father												-	-	fair	br				
14																				-	-						
15			300	Y	192 1923	Los Ang.	June 1923	Cousin Mrs Smith 5097 Fischer Ave., Detroit												5	9½		li				Mt Forest, Ont.
16			100	No				Son Fred C. Arnold 36 Portage Ave., Detroit												5	5	dk	br	br			Chatham, Ont.
17			100					Brother Cornelius Cline 1487 Junction Ave., Detroit												5	4	fair	br	gr			Seaforth, Ont.
18			150					Sister in law Mrs P Roach 12135 Lumpkin Ave., Detroit												5	9	med	br	gr	bl		Open Hall Bona Vista
19			100					Friend Louis Orion 73 Burlingame Ave., Detroit												5	8	med	br	br		England	Kent
20		husband																		5	4	dk					
21		self	40					215 West 5th St., Flint, Mich.												5	6	med		bl			Wolverhampton
22		husband						Cousin Ed Elliott RR 112, Fresno, Cal.													5	4	fair					Haywood
23		self	30					Friend Mr Glasie 1022 Ave B., Flint, Mich.												5	4	med	dk gr	hazel			Conesboro
24			135					Friend Oliver Ludlow Indiana Ave., Laporte, Ind.												5	8½	fair	li	br bl			Cowes, Isle of Wight
25		husband	20					Husband Michael Burnicle 506 Howard Ave., Niles, Mich.												5	2	med	br	br			South Norwood
26		father						Father Rd Corrected c/o L. 8/11/1939 - Q/V											File 4324/9-7-17 Natd 12/22/36 cmt	-	-			gr		Eng. Canada	Croyden St Thomas, Ont
27																				-	-	fair		br			
28		self	12					Husband Oliver K Spurr 301 W Larue St., Streator, Ills.												5	1			bl		England	Burnley
29		mother						Father												-	-		li	br		Canada	Hamilton, Ont
30		husband						Husband Geo G Jackson 6553 2nd Ave., Detroit												5	2			br		England	Dagman, Essex

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/8/23	D&W	Oct. 10,1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		10/9/23	GTR	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	No Sydney	12/1907	D&W Bruce	
19	St Johns	3/26/12	D&W Ausonia	
20	Quebec	5/4/18	D&W Victoria	
21		5/1910	D&W Megantic	
22	Montreal	1903	D&W Canada	
23		6/1906	D&W Unknown	
24		5/1910	CPR Dominion	
25	Portland	4/14/14	CPR Ascania	
26	Detroit	10/9/23	MCR	
27				
28	Montreal	7/1910	MCR Megantic	
29	Detroit	10/9/23	MCR	
30	Halifax	5/10/07	CPR Mayflower	

Lines 1 to 30 written by F. M.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MCR 3473	Peters	Laura E.	29		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Tilsonburg	Father J S Ostrander Tilsonburg, Ont.	Fla.	Miami
2	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Doreen	2			S		No	Under 16	No							
3		"	Howard		5	M												
4		Wheeler	Harold	14	4								Scotch		Hamilton	Aunt Mrs M A Wataru 26 Churchill Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
5		"	Bruce	12														
6	GTR 190587	Kaiser	Ada L.	48	6	F	M		Y	English	Y				Halifax	Brother A E MacPhee No. Lochaber, Antigonish, NS		
7	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Lawrence	9		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
8		"	Katherine	7		F												
9	MCR 5082	Wardle	Leona Cora	38			M		Y	English	Y		English		Tilsonburg	Father James Goodhand Tilsonburg, Ont.		
10	GTR 196955	Torgeson	Ella	48	6										Sydney	Son Gerald Chafe Torgeson Sydney, NS		
11	Under 16 Acc father	Girling	Edward	15		M	S								Toronto	Uncle H Adams Wilsonville, Ont.		
12		"	Leonard	13														
13		"	Kenneth	9														
14	MCR 7186	Ballantyne	Mary	33		F	M						Scotch		Brandon	Brother Geo Moffett Russell, Ont.		Rochester
15	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Roy	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
16		"	Mat	5														
17		"	Elizabeth	1	2	F												
18	D&W B9427	Malott	Howard	18	11	M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y		German		Winnipeg	Father Hillard Malott Kingsville, Ont.		Detroit
19	MCR 6200	Cattle	Mary	16	7	F		Saleslady					English		Morpeth	Mother Edith M Trudger Morpeth, Ont.		
20	Under 16 Acc mother	Venne	Edmond	8		M		None	No	Under 16	No							
21	D&W B9460	Pieschke	Lucy	28		F	S	Corseter	Y	English	Y				Windsor	Sister D. McClay 169 Wellington St., Windsor		
22	D&W B9462	Strachan	David	29		M	M	Mechanic					Scotch			Wife Alice Strachan 97 Fulton Ave., Toronto		
23	D&W B9461	Winchester	Helen	22	10	F	S	Texitle worker					English		Preston	Father Jas Geo Winchester 250 Eagle St., Preston, Ont.		
24	CPR 289279	Cracknell	Emily	38	10		M	None								No relatives		Royal Oak
25	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Thomas O.	14		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
26		"	Rose E.	6		F												
27		"	Eric	2		M												
28	CPR 289280	Edwards	Emily Edmonds	42		F	Wid	Domestic	Y	English	Y				Toronto	Sister Mrs Sperritte 318 Oakland Ave., Toronto	Cal	Alhambra
29	MCR 7184	Swanton	Emma	50				None										
30	MCR 7185	"	Harold	22		M	S									Aunt		

NOT USED
NOT USED

73 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if any, and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	husband		No				Friend Mr A C Clark New Metropolis, Miami, Fla.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	bl	None	Canada	Acacia,Ont Hamilton,Ont
2		father																	-	-		blonde				
3								Father Thos A Wheeler 1687 Calvert Ave., Detroit											-	-		br				Ont. Brantford
4		self	25																-	-						Ecum
5								Husband H S Kaiser 4025 Seyburn Ave., Detroit											5	5½		gr				Secum, NS
6			50					Father											-	-		br	gr			Halifax,NS
7																			-	-						
8								Husband Harold Wardle 281 Willis E., Detroit											5	-		dk br	bl			Ont. Tilsonburg
9			5					Husband Anton Torgeson 170 Gerald Ave., Detroit											5	2	dk gr	br	bl			Sydney,NS
10			400					Father Fred Girling 17176 Swift Ave., Detroit											5	2	li	fir	bl			Toronto
11		father																	-	-						
12																			-	-						Ont
13								Husband William Ballantyne Rochester, Mich.											5	7	med	br				Chesterville
14		husband																	-	-						Brandon, Man
15		father						Father											-	-		aub	br			
16																			-	-	fair	li	br bl			
17								Uncle Kent Brimer 1460 Wabash Ave., Detroit											5	5		br				Ont. Kingsville
18		self	90					Aunt Alice Coll 4144 Hurlburt Ave., Detroit											5	3		li	br			Morpeth,Ont.
19			43					Father Alfred Venne 376 Cottage Grove Ave., Detroit											-	-		li				Cashby,Ont.
20		father						Friend F Krinn 12058 Pinehurst Ave., Detroit											5	6½		red				Welland,Ont.
21		self	15																5	10	med	br	bl		Scotland	Montrose
22			25					No address Friend Sarah Brown											5	6	med				England	London
23			20					261 Massachusetts Ave., Detroit Husband Arthur Cracknell											5	2	med					Kirkstield
24		husband						Parker Drive, Royal Oak, Mich.											-	-	fair		br			Bromley
25		father						Father											-	-					Canada	Dartmouth,NS
26								Father Arthur Cracknell Parker Driver, Royal Oak, Mich.											-	-	fair	br	br		Canada	Preston,Ont.
27								Friend Mrs Keating 1308 2nd Ave., Detroit											5	3	med	dk br	bl		England	Cornwall
28		self	50																5	8		gr br				Preston
29			100					No address											5	10		dk br				
30		mother																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/8/23	MCR	Oct. 11,1923
2				
3				
4			GTR	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		10/9/23	MCR	
10		10/10/23	GTR	
11		10/8/23	CPR	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		10/9/23	D&W	
19			MCR	
20			D&W	
21				
22	Halifax	4/1911	D&W Unknown	
23	St John	3/1904	D&W White Star	
24	Quebec	9/1911	CPR Corsican	
25				
26	Detroit	10/8/23	CPR	
27				
28	Halifax	12/1909	CPR Virginia	
29	Montreal	7/1906	CPR Tunisian	
30				

Lines 1-30 Walter B. K.

mcr-GTR-D&W-CPR-

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	FISHMAN	SAMUEL	52		M	S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister Abraham Fishman 336 Manning Ave Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	5988 Dow	BRADLEY	JOSEPH A.	21				Cook					English		Grafton	Sister Charles Bradley Grafton - Ont.		
3	5953 Dow	CAMPAU	ERNEST	54				Farmer					French		St. Isadore	Sister Fabien Campau St. Isadore - Ont.		
4	5984 Dow	DAWSON	ROBERT	52			M	Merchant Loco.					English		Toronto	Wife Mary Dawson 818 Queen St - Toronto Ont.		
5	3786 w&w	FOURNIER	JOHN A.	36	6		S	Fireman					French		Chapleau	mo - Mrs Melanie Fournier Pembroke - Ont.		
6	6767 Dow	GRATTON	JOSEPH	53			M	Farmer							Ottawa	wife - Alice Gratton 1122 Booth St - Ottawa Ont.		
7	5966 Dow	HORNE	LEWIS	21			S	Jeweler Grocery Clerk					English		Glasgow	Sister Chas D. Horne New Glasgow - N.S.		
8	5965 Dow		RAYMOND	19	3										New Glasgow	Sister Jos E Horne New Glasgow - N.S.		
9	5985 Dow	HUNTER	ROBERT	22			M	Baker					Scotch		Brantford	wife - Jillian Hunter 176 King William St - Hamilton Ont.		
10	179937 GT	KIRKPATRICK	MARY	67		F	S	Nurse Comm.					Irish		Oshawa	Bro - Cutham Kirkpatrick Merwin - Sask.		Bangor
11	183603 GT	LAPTHORNE	ROBERT	36		M	M	Moulder					English		Ottawa	wife - Emily Lapthorne 49 Lisgar - Ottawa Ont.		Detroit
12	180395 Dow	LUNNEY	GEORGE	25			S	Labour					Irish		Port Arthur	Sister mrs Annie Litah 115 Empire Ave - Pt Arthur Ont.		
13	5963 Dow	MURRAY	WILLIAM A.	40			M	Machinist					English		Hamilton	wife Alice Murray 544 Wellington Ave S - Hamilton Ont.		
14	5972 GT	MILLS	IVAN	20			S	Fireman Street Car					Irish		Parry Sound	Sister Robert Mills Parry Sound - Ont.		
15	183481 Dow	MUNRO	ALEXANDER	29	11			Motorman					Scotch		Toronto	Bro - James Munro 91 Bathurst St - Toronto Ont.		
16	5918 me	McMAHON	CHARLES	28				Mechanic					Irish		Guelph	Sister Jas McMahon Irish - Ont.		
17	6862 GT	PRICE	JOSEPH	19				Farmer					English		Stalwart	Sister Alfred Price Stalwart Sask.		
18	183487 GT	PASEL	ROBERT	34			M	Mechanic							Hamilton	wife - Nellie Pasel 96 Chatham St - Hamilton Ont.		
19	183476 GT	PINNELL	JOHN W.	29	5			Grocer Wood					Welsh		Brantford	wife - Jessie Tunnell 29 St George St - Brantford Ont.		Redford
20	183602 GT	RILEY	ARCHIBALD	51			W	Worker					Irish		Stratford	Sister Mrs Flatters		Detroit
21	5968 Dow	RANGER	ARTHUR	40			M	Carpenter Boat					French		Sudbury	wife - Lena Ranger Box 656 Sudbury Ont.		
22	179935 GT	SLABEY	ALEX	32				miner					Polish		Hamilton	Hamilton - Ont.		
23	179934 GT	"	CAROLINE	28		F		Nurse Wood								wife - Martha Taylor		
24	183482 GT	TAYLOR	WILLIAM J.	42	9	M	M	worker					English		Ingersoll	Ingersoll - Ont.		
25	6863 me		JOSEPH E	31				Mechanic					Irish		Chatham	wife Edna Taylor 142 Queen St - Chatham - Ont.		
26	5947 Dow	WADSON	ARVID	27				Engineman					English		Port Arthur	wife Jean Wadson Pt Arthur - Ont.		
27	6860 Dow	WRIGHT	HENRIETTA	32	2	F		Nurse					Scotch		Ft William	mo - law - Mary Wright 346 N Archibald St - Ft William Ont.		
28	5957	WILSON	JOHN	23		M	M	Butcher					English		Hamilton	wife - Marjorie Wilson 1 - Gordon St - Hamilton Ont.		
29	acc mo Dow	CHAFE	CECIL F	1	6		S	Infant Blacksmith	Yes	under 16	Yes				Sydney	Sister Jas Ryan 135 Richmond St - Sydney N.S.		
30	9408	MELLICK	COLIN	21			M	Smith	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Forest	mo - Annie Millick Forest - Ont.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

74

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, society, State, municipality, or other agency.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or speak) some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					5 mo			uncle - J. Casselman																				
1	4	Quota Exhausted self.	15	4	1920	Det	1920	679 Peterboro Ave - Detroit	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
								Pete Dallaan																				Ont.
2			50	No	—	—	—	360 Englewood - Detroit	4	3 wks	No									6	-	Dk	Dk				Canada	Grafton
3			5					5190 Lillibridge - Detroit		2 wks										5	7½	Gy	Br	Bl				St Isadore Ont.
								Son - Henry Dawson																				
4			50					1522 Randolph St - Detroit		Indef										5	7½	Med	Br	Gy			England	Preston
								Sister - mrs Dif																				
5			12					5420 W Warren Ave - Detroit		2 mos										5	5	Dk		Br			Canada	Chalk River Ont.
								Dr. Emily Belanger																				
6			50					1024 Meldrum - Detroit		1 mo.										5	10	Gy						St Augustine Que.
7			70					1049 Holden Ave - Detroit		Indef										5	7	Med		Br				Glasgow, Scotland
8			50					Bro - Albert Hunter												5	5½			Bl				New Glasgow N.S.
9			35					1987 E Jefferson - Detroit												5	6			Br				Hamilton
								David Smith																				
10			40					J A. Brown Bangor - Mich.												5	7	Gy		Bl				Oshawa
11			325					35 Harmon - Detroit												5	10						England	Plymouth
12			50					Hotel Victory - Detroit		1 week										6	-		Dk Br	Hazl			Ireland	Enniskillen
13			40					Hotel Franklin - Detroit		Indef										5	4	Red	Br	Bl			England	Manchester
14			50					5912 Mt Elliott - Detroit												5	7	Med	Dk Br				Canada	Ogmadale Ont.
								P. Ferguson																				
15			340					1635 Benteau - Detroit		6 wks.										5	7		Dk Br	Gy			Scotland	Gowdon
								Chas Ray																				
16			80					8023 Cabalan - Detroit												6	-	Gy	Br	Br			Canada	Finch - Ont.
17			—					2319 Lycaste Detroit		3 mos										5	8	Med		Bl			England	Cheshire
18			80					Hotel Victory - Detroit		2 mos										5	10	Gy					Canada	Hamilton Ont.
								Chance W. Dunford																				
19			40					Redford - Mich.												5	6½	Dk	Dk Br	Br				Jerseyville Ont.
								Son. Chester Riley																				
20			1500					Tuller Hotel - Detroit		Indef										5	8	Gy	Br	Bl				Perth
								Bro - Clifford Hanger																				
21			50					1533 Fairview - Detroit												5	8	Med						Cumberland Ont.
								sis-law - Casimira Sharon																				
22			600	4	1912	Theta	1913	5701 Garnow Ave -		5 mos										5	7	Gy					Russia	Smirof
23	husb	—	No	—		—		Sister												5	3			Br				Kiele
					1892			uncle - Geo. Taylor																				
24	self	3	4	1893	Det	1892		Campbell Ave near Dif - Detroit		2 wks										5	11	Dk		Hazl			Canada	Acona Ont.
25		45	No	—	—	—		517 Wabash - Detroit		4 mos										5	11	Med		Br				Chatham
26		135						10101 Monica - Detroit		6 mos										5	10½	Gy		Gr				Port Arthur Ont.
								Husb - John Wright																				
27	husb	—						5015 - 4th Detroit		Indef										5	5	Med	Gy	Bl			Scotland	Glasgow
				1913				S. McCready																				
28	self	50	4	1913	Duluth	1912		16491 Woodward - Detroit												5	9		Br				Canada	Hamilton
								Bro - in - H Ferguson																				
29	mother	—	No					170 Gerald Ave - Highland Park Mich	No	Perm	4									—	—	Gr	Hbr	Br				Sydney - N.S.
30	self	100						6364 Legrande - Detroit												5	9	Med	Br	Bl	scar over thumb on forehead			Forest Ont.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1904	cd. C unknown	1923 Oct 10
2	Detroit	3/11/23	Dow	Mar 11
3				
4	Halifax	1911	Dow Virginia	
5	Detroit	3/10/23	W + D	
6			GBC	
7			Dow	
8				
9				
10			G.2 C	
11	Montreal	6/1907	G.2 C Carthaginian	
12	Quebec	6/1912	G.2 C Megantic	
13	N.Y.	1908	Dow Baltic	
14	Detroit	3/10/23	Dow.	
15	Quebec	6/1913	G.2 C Laurentian	
16	Detroit	3/10/23	Dow	
17	St John	1910	G.2 C unknown	
18	Detroit	3/10/23	G.2 C	
19				
20				
21			Dow	
22	N.Y.	6/1909	G.2 C unknown	
23	Quebec	7/1913		
24	Detroit	3/10/23	G 2 C	
25			C P C	
26			Dow	
27	Halifax	12/1920	G 2 C Emp Brit	
28	Detroit	3/10/23	Dow	
29	1	10/4/23	G.2 C	
30		10/8/23	Dow	

LINES 1 - 30 WRITTEN BY FW

Dw- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No: 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Ste - Walter Pidout		
1	Dow 9509	RIDOUT	WALTER E	30		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	660 Maryland - Winnipeg - Man. Mo - Bessie Peters	Mich.	Detroit
2	Admitted under 10 Acc mo Dow 9510		MAY E	29		F		Work								Epsom - Eng.		
3	Admitted under 10 Acc mo Dow 9510		JOAN E	2	6		S		No	under 16	No					Gd - mother Ste - Wm Williamson		
4	Admitted under 10 Acc mo Dow 9510 GT.	WILLIAMSON	HERBERT	21		M		Labourer	Y	English	Y				Toronto	93 Lappin Ave - Toronto Ont. Bro - Peter Montenquette		
5	190636 C.P.R.	CAMPBELL	RACHEL	40		F	M	Work					Scotch		Sydney	Mc Keogh St - Sydney - N.S. Fnd - Geo. Wood		
6	289074 under 16	BARLOW	ROSE	40		F	M						English		Toronto	65 Robert St - Toronto Ont.		
7	Acc mo Dow	"	ARTHUR	7		M	S		No	under 16	No					Son - Roland, Home		
8	9521 Dow	HARE	WILLIAM H.	65			M		Y	English	Y				Windsor	Rankin St - Sandwich Ont. Wife - Florence E. Walters		
9	9512 Dow	WALTERS	JOSEPH	45				Painter							Hamilton	253 Charlton Ave E - Hamilton Ont. Fnd - Mrs. Williams		
10	9511 Dow	GIBB	MARY	53		F	S	Domestic					Scotch		Windsor	259 Monmouth Pl - Windsor Ont		
11	9534 Dow	FLEISHMAN	JOSEPH	19		M		Barber					Hebrew			uncle - Nathan Fleishman 30 Lippincott St - Toronto Ont. Bro in law - Nathan Fleishman		
12	9533	"	LILLIE	42		F	M	Work							London	30 Lippincott St - Toronto Ont		
13	under 16 Acc mo	"	DORA	15			S		No	under 16	No					Uncle		
14		"	BENJAMIN	13		M												
15		"	SOPHIA	11		F												
16	Dow 9511	ULASY	STELLA	25			M		Y	English	Y		Polish		Windsor	sister - mrs Bessie Ulasy 553 Stella Ave - Winnipeg Man		
17	under 16 Acc mo Dow	"	STANLEY	2	6	M	S		No	under 16	No					Aunt mrs - Louisa Merrick		
18	9532	SIFTON	OTTWAY	26		F	M		Y	English	Y		English		Strathroy	Strathroy - Ont		
19	under 16 Acc mo mc.	"	CONSTANCE	5			S		No	under 16	No					Grand - mother		
20	6572 GT.	DUNN	JANE	58			W		Y	English	Y				Clear Creek	no relatives Wilfrid Lafond	No. Dak.	Williston
21	190633 GT.	LAFOND	LEON	31		M	S	Laborer					French		Grand Bend	Park Hill - Ont mo - Sarah Witmer	Mich	Detroit
22	190631 GT.	WITMER	GORDON	19									English		Exeter	Eng Ont Ste J. Decker Zurich - Ont		
23	190630 Dow	"	ADELLA	18		F	M	Work								Son - Roland, Hare		
24	9522 Dow	HARE	MARY J	53									Irish		Windsor	Rankin St - Sandwich Ont mo - Rose Quintal		
25	9523 Dow	QUINTAL	EDMUND	29		M	S	Moulder					French		Ford City	210 Bouillier - Montreal - Que Ste Roberts Sale		
26	9526 Dow	JONES	DOROTHY	21		F	M	Work					English		Windsor	514 Bridge - Windsor Ont Ste - Geo Jemp		
27	9542 Dow	HICKMOTT	MARY	19									Irish		Leamington	Leamington - Ont Ste - Hiram Hickmott		
28	9541 Dow	—	SAMUEL	23		M		Labourer	(Ref D mmide				Scotch			Leamington Ont Ste - Ben Lachapelle		
29	9545 Dow	LACHAPELLE	DENAZO	24			S						French		Ottawa	Sussex & York Sts - Ottawa Ont mo - Valedora Record		
30	9546 Dow	RAY	LEONDRE	26												29 Rose St - Ottawa Ont		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

75

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is the person or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or person subject to be excluded by reason of his crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	60	no	—	—	—	Mr. Gilbank 3430 Lincoln - Detroit	no	Perm	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	none	England	Bournmouth
2		Section 18 Husb	—																	5	8			Gr		U.S.	Maywood Ill
3		Cross Examined	—																	—	—	Dk		Bl		England	Epsom
4		L.P.C.	7					no address												5	9	Med		Gr		Canada	Toronto
5		Husb	25	4	1909 1914	Mass	1920	Husb - W = M. Campbell. 600 Glynnes - Husb - Chas Barlow												5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Br			Sydney N.S.
6		self	100	no	—	—	—	631 - 6 Mile Rd -												5	1	Dk	Br	Gr		England	Plymouth
7		Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father												—	—			Bl		Canada	Toronto
8			200	yes	1905 1898	So Dak	1903	516 - 5th St												5	6	Med		Gr		England	Plymouth
9			22	no	—	—	—	J Blackshaw 6043 Begole Ave -												5	7½	Ruddy		Gr			London
10			50					Detroit uncle - Gilbert Bryson 254 Highland Ave.												5	2	Dk	Dk	Br		Scotland	Overton
11			—					Detroit uncle - Louis Kurland 10275 Delman Blvd -												5	7		Br			Poland	Lunety
12		Husb	—					Detroit Husb - max Fleishman 30 Harmon Ave -												5	6						
13		Father	—					Detroit Father												—	—	Dk		Gr			
14			—																	—	—	Dk		Br			
15			—																	—	—						
16		Husb.	—					Husb - Joseph W Massey 9203 Beaubien Ave - Detroit												5	4	Dk	Lt Br	Hazel			Jeannapol
17		Father	—					Father												—	—			Bl		Canada	Northpines Ont.
18		self	10					Husb - Dalton Sifton 1633 Marquette St -												5	3½	Med		Br			Strathroy Ont.
19		Mother	—					Father												—	—	Dk					
20		self	470					Son - David G Beattie Williston - No. Dak												5	1	Dk		Gr	Br		Hamilton Ont
21			20					Lloyd Stiffley 3651 Manistique - Detroit												5	10	Med		Br			Grand Bend Ont.
22			25																	5	4						Exeter - Ont
23		Husb	10					Husb - Morley Wetmore 2351 Manistique - Detroit												5	4						Zurich Ont
24			—	4	1898 1905	So Dak	1903	516 - 6th St - Detroit												5	5		Gr	Gr			Toronto Ont
25		self	100	no	—	—	—	216 Temple St - Detroit												5	8½		Br				Valleyfield
26		Husb	—					Husb - Edward Jones 5074 Fernwood - Detroit												5	6		Lt Br	Bl			Toronto
27			—					Chas Shefshire 1419 - 3rd St - Detroit												5	3		Br				South Porcupine Ont.
28		self	100					Cousin - Hector Charbonneau 650 W Lafayette - Detroit												5	11			Br			Kingsville Ont.
29			30																	5	7			Bl			Ottawa
30			25																	5	6			Br			

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/1903	D&W unknown	1923 Oct 11
2	Detroit Halifax	10/11/23 3/1919	D&W Roy. Gro.	
3				
4	Detroit	10/11/23	D&W	
5			G.T.R.	
6	Montreal	4/1908	Corsican	12
7	Detroit	10/11/23	C.P.R.	
8	Quebec	1861	D&W unknown	
9	Halifax	3/1909	Dominican D&W	
10		10/1906	Medean D&W	
11	Frisco	8/1917	Genbenett	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	7/1913	D&W unknown	
17	Detroit	10/11/23	D&W	
18				
19				
20			M.C.R.	
21			G.T.R.	
22				
23				
24			D&W	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY I.S.M.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 459		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D.H.A. E9356.	Primary J.P.M. Grossberg	Charles I.	19	-	M.	S.	Clerk.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Fort William Ont.	Father: Morris Grossberg, Fort William, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	W.A.B. 4677.	C.C.D. Piquet	Hannah E.	46	-	F	W.	Housekeeper					English		Durham Ont.	Mother: Sarah Daniel Box 40, Durham, Ont.		
3	W.A.B. 4675	Jackson. "	Arthur	40	-	M	M	Trucker							Walkerville, Ont	Wife: Helen Jackson, 217 Walker Rd Walkerville Ont.		
4	C.P. 289287.	H.T.R. Bugg "	Charles.	42	-			Chesterman							Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Maud Bugg, 69 Drayton Drive, Toronto, Ont.		
5	M.C. 1520	E.F.C. Hawthorn "	Thomas.	35	-			Teamster					Irish		Wilcox, Sask.	Wife: Mary Hawthorn Cliftonville, Ireland.		Ire
6	B.T. 190446	B.P. Nevard "	Leslie	23	-			Chauffeur					English		Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Nora Nevard, 73 Bristol St., Toronto Ont.		Eng
7	M.C. 1511.	E.F.C. Newman "	Joan Eliza	19	-	F	S	Milliner								Brother: Charles Newman Woodrow, Sask.		
8	M.C. 1510	" "	May	56	-		M.	None								Son: -		
9	B.T. 196956	L.N.D. Allen "	Eva	24											Hamilton, Ont.	Sister: Florence Fawcett 92 Frederick St, Hamilton Ont.		
10	D.H.A. E.7624.	H.T.R. Minshall "	Herbert F	27	-	M	S	Operator							Windsor, Ont	Mother: Janet Kimball Thamesville Ont		
11	D.H.A. E9497.	W.E.D. Pitkavitch "	Sadie	30	-	F	M	None							Truro, N.S.	Father: Leander Marko, Truro, N. S.		
12	D.H.A. E9493.	Cohn. "	David	23	-	M	S	Salesman					Hebrew		P.Q. Montreal,	Father: Isaac Cohn 2747 Christoff Columbo St, Montreal P.Q.		
13	D.H.A. E9490	C.H. 9-10-22 PHC Reeve "	John Albert	32	-		M	Machine hand					English		Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Gertrude M. Reeve 858 Langlois Av, Windsor, Ont.		Eng
14	D.H.A. E9495	H.T.R. Malott "	Maud	41	-	F		None					Dutch		Kingsville, Ont	Mother: Elizabeth Branchflower, Kingsville, Ont.		
15	Under 16. See mother.	" "	Edith. L.	2	-		S									Grandmother: -		
16	D.H.A. E9494.	" "	Hilliard	45	-	M	M	Milk driver								Father: George Malott, Eagle River, Ont.		
17	D.H.A. E9491	Riehl "	Alfred E.	23	-		S	Barber					English		Stratford Ont.	Father: William Riehl, R R 5. Stratford, Ont.		
18	D.H.A. E9485.	B.P. Lemon "	Thomas	18	-			Waiter					Irish		Winnipeg Man.	Father: Albert Lemon, 10 Manwaf Block, Winnipeg Man		
19	D.H.A. E9486.	J.P.M. Switzer "	Harry W	24	-			Iron Worker					Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Mother: Annie Switzer, 538 College St, Toronto Ont.	Pontiac	
20	D.H.A. E9502	P.R. Sutherland "	Nina Barbara	24	-	F		Stenographer					English		Windsor, Ont.	Brother: Hector Sutherland Kildare Rd, Windsor, Ont.	Detroit	
21	D.H.A. E9500	P.S.P. Captain "	John.	43	-	M	M	Painter					Scotch		B.C. Prince Rupert,	Brother: James Captain Prince Rupert. B. C.		Scot
22	D.H.A. E9501.	" "	Barbare	40	-	F		None								Brother-in-law:		
23	Under 16. See mother	" "	Violet	1	4		S									Uncle: -		
24	D.H.A. E9504	D.R. Rourke "	Irene L.	19	-		M.						Irish		Ont. Woodstock,	Sister: Mrs B. Cummings, 182½ Park St, Chatham Ont.		
25	M.C. 1525.	A.M.D. Entieknap "	Blanche	21	10								English		Ont. Drumbo,	Mother: Margaret Ledenby Drumbo, Ont.		
26	M.C. 1526.	Strachan "	Alice	29	10								Scotch		Ont. Toronto,	No one		Sco
27	M.C. 1524.	Meehan "	Irene	21	3								English			Father: Arthur Baldwin 197 Osler St, Toronto, Ont.		Eng
28	M.C. 1527.	Boyle "	James.	34	8	M		Iron Moulder					Irish			Wife: Eileen Boyle, 40 Greenwood Ave Toronto, Ont.		Ire
29	C.P. 287312.	J.S.W. LaCasse "	Aldea	24	-	F		None					French		Orleans	Father: Edward Parisien, Orleans, Canada		Fr
30	C.P. 289359.	R.R.B. Browning "	Elizabeth	92	-	W.	W.						English		Ont. Collingwood	Daughter: Mrs Eliza Aylesworth Collingwood, Ont	Calif	Long Beach
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30'

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 192., 19 CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by cash, amount, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If yes— Time or period of years.	Where.	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country a while or permanently as a resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he has been in possession of printed matter.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been separated from wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1922	Detroit Mich	Sept 1922.	Uncle:- T. Turner, 11539 Cameron St, Detroit Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn.	None	Russia	Poono
2			20	No				Son:- Alfred J. Wesley, 2756 Mc Graw Ave, Detroit Mich												5	-	Fair		Blue		England	Hammersmith
3			400					Briggs Mfg Co., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Med		Brn.			Bath
4			20					Daughter:- Mrs Metcalfe, 1673 Gray Ave, Detroit Mich.												5	8			Blue			London
5			50	Yes	1912	New York N.Y.	1912.	Cousin:- James Mc Knight, 4662 Grand River Ave, Detroit Mich.												6	-	Rdy				Ireland	Newtown.
6			41	No				Brother in law:- Ed. Owen, 3415 Baker St, Detroit Mich.												5	5	Med		Brn		England	Ironwood
7		Mother	—					Father:- Thomas Jawman 724 Le May Ave., Detroit Mich												5	8			Hazel			London
8		Self	125					Husband:-												5	3			Brn			Croydon
9		Husband	12		9/4/23	Detroit Mich.		Husband:- albert allen 1197 Concord Ave, Detroit, Mich												5	6	Dark					Oldham
10		Self	15	Yes	10/10/23		10/10/23	Room:- 31 Alexandrine Ave E., Detroit, Mich												5	8	Med		Blue		Canada	Out Thamesville,
11		Husband	—	No				Husband:- Vladislav Pitkevitch 4861 Hastings St., Detroit Mich												5	3						W.S. Truro
12		Self.	16	Yes	1917 1923	Detroit Mich	10/10/23.	2483 Hazelwood Ave, Detroit Mich												5	8½			Brn			P.Q. Montreal.
13			15	No				11031 Shoemaker Ave, Detroit Mich.												5	6½					England	Hampshire
14		Husband	—					4499 Grand River Ave, Detroit Mich.												5	2			Blue		Canada	Out Dutton,
15		Father	—																	-	-	Fair					from Winnipeg,
16		Self.	20																	5	9	Med					Out Stanmington
17			50					No address. — Clark												5	6			Hazel			Out Stratford,
18			60					Friend:- Herman 2677 E Grand St., Detroit Mich.												5	8	Fair		Brn.			Out Owen Sound
19			80	Yes	9/6/23 10/6/23	Pontiac Mich	10/6/23.	Friend:- Roy Clements Straight Lake, Pontiac Mich.												5	11½	Med		Blue			Out Norwalk,
20			55		1911 1916	Pontiac N.Y.	Sept 1916	Cousin:- D. MacLean, 434 Peterboro St., Detroit Mich.												5	-	Fair		Gray			Out Walkerville,
21			200	No				Cousin:- William Geddes 3720 Warren Ave W. Detroit Mich.												5	9	Med		Hazl		Scotland	Heim
22		Husband	—					Bro:-												5	4			Blue			
23		Father	—					Uncle:-												-	-	Fair				Canada	B. C Prince Rupert,
24		Self	—					Husband:- Arthur Rourke, 697 Stimson Ave., Detroit Mich.												5	4						Out Woodstock,
25			15					Husband:- James Cuthbertson 1728 Manistique Ave Detroit Mich												5	4	Med					Out Drumbo,
26			100					Husband:- Gabriel Strachan 11738 Hamilton Ave Detroit Mich.												5	5½	Fair				Scotland	Blair Drummie Perth.
27			6					Husband:- Horace Meehan 2930 Brush St, Detroit, Mich.												5	3					England	Leeds.
28			25					No address.												5	6½	Med				Ireland	Belfast.
29		Husband	—					Husband:- Omer LaCasse 1452 - 16th St, Detroit Mich.												5	5	Fair		Hazel		Canada	Orleans.
30		Self.	100					Granddaughter:- Eva E. Carpenter, 241 Petra Mar Ave, Long Beach, Calif.												5	2	Med	Gray	Blue			Out Grafton,

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1905	Dom. Dominion	10/8/23.
2	Quebec	June 1902	N.T.O. Empress of Ireland	10/9/23.
3		June 1910	N.T.O. Oceania	
4		May 1907	C.P. Kensington	10/8/23.
5	New York	Nov 1907.	C.P. Mauretania	10/10/23.
6	Quebec	1908	G.T. Sicilian	10/9/23.
7		8/6/09.	C.P. Tunisian	
8				
9		8/1/13	G.T. Empress of Britain	10/10/23.
10	Detroit	10/10/23	Dom.	
11				
12				
13	Quebec	5/4/11	Dom. Southwark	
14	Detroit	10/10/23	Dom.	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	St Johns	April 1913	Dom. Patricia	
22				
23	Detroit	10/10/23	Dom.	
24				
25			C.P.	
26	Montreal	6/18/16	C.P. Scandinavian	
27	Quebec	May 1911	C.P. Grampian	
28	St John	April 1908	C.P. Manitoba	
29	Detroit	10/10/23	C.P.	
30		10/11/23		10/11/23.

30 WRITTEN 18 V F M

LINES 1—

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.&D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 74 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.O. 190628 Endw'd 12 Dec'r Brother	Simons. Primary J.J.S.	Beatrice E.	42	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask. Saskatoon,	No one.	Mich	Detroit. Eng
2	"	" "	Emma	13	-		S											
3	C.O. 289308	Walker J.S.W.	William H.	47	-	M	M	Minister Ordained	Yes	Eng	Yes	Detroit	4/30/36		Ont. Woodstock,	Friend:- W.J. Taylor, Woodstock, Ont.	Fla.	Santa Rosa
4	C.O. 289307.	" "	Mary Ann.	60	-	F		None										
5	C.O. 289364.	Chambers R.R.B.	James S.	53	-	M	M	Dentist							Ont. Toronto,	Brother:- Harry Chambers, 10 Lake Front, Kew Beach Toronto, Ont.	Calf.	Redondo Beach
6	C.O. 289365	" "	Emma C	53	-	F		None										
7	Dep'd'g Brother	" "	Roy R.	8	-	M	S											
8	Dep'd. E9550	Kellett R.M.D.	Howard	18	2			Garage worker								Father:- John Kellett 32 Harbourd Ave Toronto, Ont.		
9	Dep'd E9544.	Preston. R.C.C.	William T	27	-	M	M	Labourer								Mother:- Elizabeth Preston 891 Gerrard Ave E Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	Dep'd. E9539.	Dudley I.K.	Mary	44	-	F	M	None					Scotch		Ont. Windsor,	Brother:- Richard Johnson, 526 King St. Sandwich, Ont.		
11	Dep'd E9535	Carling H.T.R.	Irene M.	24	-		S	Labourer					Irish			Grantor:- Peter Carling, Lindsay Ont.		
12	Dep'd. E9548	McPhail R.C.C.	Catherine	61	-		W	None					Scotch		Ont. Alvinston,	Brother:- John McVeigh Alvinston, Ont.		
13	Dep'd 9547	" and SNELLGROVE	ROBERT	48	11	M	M	Farmer					English		Goderich	Bro - Geo. Snellgrove Glenmore - Ont.		
14	C.T.R. 1528nt	FALESCHINI	MARY	17		F	S	Domestic					Italian		Hamilton	no relatives cousin - Rosa Cemma 155 Queen St. E - Hamilton Ont.		
15	Dep'd 9563	PAUL		61			M	Laborer					"			Mother Esther Snowden		
16	MCR 7781	Snowden Primary B.P.	Leyland E.	29			M	Book-keeper					English		Hamilton	Guelph, Ont.		
17	MCR 6790	Barton " B.E.B.	Arthur	19			S	Carpenter					Irish		Ottawa	Father John Barton 165 Irwin St., Ottawa		
18	D&W D6082	Brooks " "	Joseph	21			M	Barber					English		London	Brother Chas Brooks 14 Bristow St., London, Ont.		
19	D&W D6083	" "	Jean	18			F	None					Irish			Bro in law		
20	D&W D6052	Barrie " J.R.	James John	31		M	M	Farm laborer					Scotch		Bright	Wife Flora Barrie Richwood, Ont.		
21	CPR 233056	Dupuis " P.S.P.	Allan	19	9		S	Metal polisher					French		Renfrew	Father Phil Dupuis Renfrew, Ont Box 1084		River Rouge
22	MCR 6785	Ernest " a.j.	Gordon	27				Garment worker					German		Kitchener	Mother Minnie Schultz 36 Brown St., Kitchener		Detroit
23	CPR 232826	Frawley " P.J.F.	John	31	3			Student					Irish		Sudbury	Father Patrick Frawley Sudbury, Ont.	Minn	Rochester
24	MCR 6787	Fletcher " a.c.f.	Stanley	27									English		Guelph	Grandmother Mrs Srah Daniels 92 Waterloo Ave., Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	D&W D6084	Grierson " M.L.G.	Vair L.	23				Candy maker							Hamilton	Father Wm Grierson Hamilton, Ont.		
26	D&W D6119	Havhorst " E.H.	Ernest	45				Molder							Brantford	Brother Walter Hayhorst 74 Ontario St., Brantford		
27	D&W D6102	Brown " R.H.B.	Robert H.	30	7		M	Machine hand							London	Wife Marion Brown 640 York St., London, Ont.		
28	D&W D6118	Precious " a.j.	Edward Albert	39				Auto repairer							Port Arthur	Wife Edith Precious 326 N High St., Port Arthur, Ont.		
29	MCR 6859	Pike " R.E.P.	Laura	31	7	F	S	Gents tailer							Toronto	Aunt Mrs A Olive 262 Woodbine Ave., Toronto		
30	D&W D6103	Oakes	Richard	23	3	M	S	Shipping clerk							Hamilton	Aunt Mrs Annie Higgett Drumheller, Alt.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state whether he can read or write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the five previous questions is answered in the affirmative.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether the alien intends to return to a foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	100	No				Husband:- Arthur Simons 2415 Fifth St, Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Burley
2		Mother	-																		-							Ringwood
3		Self.	2000					Santa Rosa, Fla.												5	6			Gray			Harrington
4		Husband	—																	5	4		Gray	Blue			Kinsford
5		Self.	100					Sister in Law:- Mrs Stella Thomsdale 412 N. Broadway, Redonds Beach, Calif.												5	7	Med	Brn			Canada	Ont Toronto
6		Husband	—					Sister:-												5	4	Dark		Brn			Ont Beaverton,
7		Father	—					Aunt;-												-	-	Fair		Blue			Ont Toronto,
8		Self.	25					Sister:- Mrs. Thelma Simpson, 2985 Eastlawn Av, Detroit, Mich.												5	8½						
9			50	Yes	July 1923	Detroit	10/11/23.	8265 Brush St, Detroit, Mich.												5	7						
10			50	No				Daughter:- Isabella Stephens 696 Gladstone Ave, Detroit Mich.												5	5		Gray				Ont London
11			1	Yes	9/13/23 10/11/23 1918	Detroit	10/11/23.	Friend:- Mrs J. Beech 5847 Fieldcrest Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn			Ont Lindsay
12			3000	Yes	1922 1886			1315 Perry St, Detroit Mich.												5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray			Ont Appin,
13			35		189	Med	1895	403 Lakewood - Detroit Bro- Paul Tabaschum												5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn			Ont Mt Bridges
14		mother	—	no	—	—	—	11044 Colonial - Oakwood Mich												5	1	—		Brn		Italy	Pordenone
15		self	55					Angeli Zelane 1313 Adams St Detroit												5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Bl			Portenone
16			200					Home 853 Senator Ave., Detroit												5	8	fair	aub	bl		Canada	Guelph, Ont
17			20					Friend W Richardson 48 Florence Ave., Detroit	Y	6 mos.	No									5	7	med	br	bl			Low, Que
18			40					248 Jefferson Ave., Detroit		2 wks										5	6			gr			London
19		husband																		5	3			br			Ont.
20		self	40					No address		Indef.										5	10½		aub				Brusselle
21			60					Aunt Mrs Fitzhugh 54 Boliva St., River Rouge		1 mo.										5	10			br			Renfrew, Ont
22			100					Brother Lorne Ernest 2921 Hart Ave., Detroit												5	11	dk		bl			Ont.. Kitchener
23			500					Mayo Bros., Rochester, Minn.		6 mo.										5	8	med		br			Sudbury, Ont.
24			200					Mich State Auto School, Detroit		3										6	-			bl			Ont. Campbellville
25			15					691 Merrick Ave., Detroit		3										5	5	fair					Ont. Brantford
26			30					Friend Walter O'Reily 155 Chicago Blvd., Detroit		1										5	5½	fair				England	Lancashire
27			24					No address		Indef.										5	8	med					London
28			60					1060 Broad St., Detroit		1 mo.										5	2	fair	med br				Yarmouth
29			25					Friend Mrs G Eigeley 1851 20th St., Detroit		2 weeks										5	4	med	br	hazel			Norwich
30			45	Y	1914 1915	Iowa NY	1915	Friend Wm Cousins 2226 Congress East, Detroit		Indef.										5	11	dk	br	br			Blackpool

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	June 1918	G.T. Scandinavian	Oct. 10th
2				
3	Halifax	May 1911	C.P. Empress of Ireland	
4				
5	Detroit	10/11/23	C.P.	Oct. 11th
6				
7				
8			D&M.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	N.Y.	1913	G.T.R. Unknown	13
15		3/1913	Dow Rochambeau	
16	Detroit	6/20/23	MCR	12
17		3/12/23	CPR	Mar. 13
18			D&W	
19				
20				
21			CPR	
22				
23				
24				
25			D&W	
26	Unknown	1879	D&W Unknown	
27	Portland	4/6/14	D&W Andania	
28		4/1904	D&W Southwark	
29	St John	3/1917	CPR Melita	
30	Quebec	9/1911	D&W Emp Ireland	

F. M.

W. Pittman

Lines 1 - 30

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D.&W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	AE MO							Pipe				See Montreal file	11047/B			Wife Mrs Cecilia Bates		
1	8349722	Bates	James	27	3	M	M	fitter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada 11047/R	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	Ind	Gary
	AE MO															ife Violet Rinder		
2	8916097	Rinder	Myer	35				Designer					Hebrew		Toronto	194 Augusta Ave., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
	GTR															Father Henry Bearss		
3	180399	Bearss	John	19	5		S	Laborer					German		Ingersol	Listowel, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D&W															Father James Bell		
	D6024	Bell	Chester	26	11			Salesman					Irish		Pembroke	Pembroke, Ont.		
	D&W							RR re-								Mother Mathilde Godard		
	D6016	Godard	Lawrence	22				pair man					French		Ottawa	142 Guigues Ave., Ottawa		
	MCR															Friend Ernest Connoly		
	6774	Hamond	Eric	23				Plumber					English		Sherbrooke	9 Magog, Sherbrooke		
	D&W															Father Chas Irwin		
	D6029	Irwin	Curry	19				Laborer					Irish		Leamington	Leamington, Ont.		
	GTR							Mill								Mother Nancy Lightfoot		
	183623	Lightfoot	Edwin	22				wright					Indian		Linder	Linder, Ont.		
	GTR							Wood									Ohio	Cleveland
	183622	McKenzie	Harold	19				worker					Scotch		Goderich	No relatives		
	GTR															Sister Mrs Jas Sutherland		
	183625	Martinson	Margaret	69		F	Wd	None					English		London	Kamoka, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D&W															Father Andrew O'Flynn		
	D6036	O'Flynn	James D.	19		M	S	Grocer					Irish		Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg, Ont.		
	MCR							Trained								Father Robert Ogram		
	6773	Ogram	Olive	31		F		nurse					English		Kitchener	37 Albert St., Kitchener	W Va	Mann
	MCR							Black								Wife Teresa Quigley		
	6777	Quigley	Alphonse	26		M	M	smith					French		Perth	Perth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	GTR							Farm								Father John D Saunders		
	183620	Saunders	Donald	22			S	laborer					English		London	London, Ont.		
	D&W							Salesman								Father Robt J Symons		
	D6037	Symons	James B.	24											Toronto	Belleville, Ont.		
	D&W															Uncle Ambrose Thibodeau		
	D6025	Thibodeau	Freely	34				Carpenter		French			French		Leamington	Chatham, Ont.		Bancroft
	D&W															Wife Annie Wilcox		
	D6015	Wilcox	Elmer	41			M	Lather		English			English		Toronto	Hampton, Ont.		Redford
	GTR							Mill								Father Albert Wright		
	183617	Wright	Bert	20			S	worker							St Catherines	St Catherines, Ont.		Detroit
	GTR															Mother Elizabeth Wright		
	183621		Pearl	24		F		Steno.					Irish		Hanover	Hanover, Ont.		Evart
	GTR																	Detroit
	183618	Wilcox	Sidney	27		M	S	Machinist					English		St Catherines	No relatives		
	D&W							Brick								Father David Whyte		
	D6038	Whyte	David Jr.	20				layer					Scotch		Hamilton	74 Primrose Ave., Hamilton		
	GPR															Daughter Gladys Cane		
	232926	Robathan	Charles	45			M	Jeweler					Irish		Toronto	935 Dufferin St., Toronto		
	GPR																	
	232927		Kathalene	50		F		None								Uncle Edward Rosher		
	D&W							Gas					English		Colonsay	Colonsay, Sask.		
	D5998	Mayhew	Walter	26		M	S	engineer								Wife Ellen Murdock		
	D&W												Scotch		Hamilton	127 Inchbury St., Hamilton		
	D6031	Murdock	James	51			M	Salesman								Father John Kalita		
	D&W												Polish		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alt.		
	D6039	Kalita	Walter	22			S	Butcher								Wife Helen Healey		
	D&W												English		Brantford	15 Ant Ave., Brantford, Ont.		
	D6006	Healey	William	25			M	Machinist										
	GTR												Hebrew		Stratford	No relatives		
	183626	Feldman	Samuel	68		M	Wd	None	No	To Dtr.	No							
	QT												Italian		Hamilton			
	152815	FALESCHINI	LOUISE	47		F	W		4	Italian	4							
	under 16		ASS.															
	Acc mo		JOHN	6	Mo	S			No	under 16	No							

NOT USED
NOT USED

78 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	300	No				No address	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	br	bl	Birthmark right arm	Canada	Sydney,NS
2			300	Y	1903 1911	NYC	1911													5	10			gr		Russia	Odessa
3			20	No				Friend Philip Henderson 247 Marston Ave., Detroit	Y	1 week	No									5	11			bl		Canada	Ingersol,Ont
4			25					Uncle John Bell 226 Rosedale Ave., Detroit		2										5	11				Cut mark		Pembroke,Ont
5			180					Sister Mrs LaFrance 178 Buena Vista W., Detroit		3										5	9			br	left jaw		Montreal
6			200					Sister Mable Lynn 4242 Lincoln Ave., Detroit												5	3	fair					Sherbrooke
7			16					Aunt Ella Walker 782 Wilde Ave., Detroit		3 days										5	10	med					Wiarton,Ont Ont.
8			150					676 Watson St., Detroit		Indef.										5	10	dk	bl	br			Brantford
9			40					13002 Penobscot Ave., Cleveland		2 weeks										5	10½	med	br				Goderich,Ont
10			50					Son Wm A Shaver 1143 Merrick Ave., Detroit		2 mos.										5	-	sal	gr	bl			London,Ont. Ont.
11			50	Y	1916 1922	Celev.	1922	999 Hudson St., Detroit		1										5	6	med	blk				Wallaceburg
12			100	No				Friend Alice Buff, Mann, W Va.		1										5	6	fair	br				Linwood Ont.
13			110					135 Pasadena Ave., Detroit		2										5	8	med		gr			Westport Sask
14			20					Aunt Mrs Lewes 49 Rathbone St., Detroit		Indef.										5	11	fair		bl			Roselawn Ont.
15			50					Friend W Forde 17276 Fairport Ave., Detroit		1 mo.										5	9						Belleville Ont.
16			50	Y	1910 1912	Det.	1912	Cousin Ed Labadie Bancroft, Mich.		3 weeks										5	6	dk	blk	br			Paincourt
17			21	No				Mother Phoebe Wilcox Redford, Mich.		2										5	10	med	br	bl			Hampton,Ont. Ont.
18			30					Bro in law J Sutherland 5812 24th St., Detroit												5	8	fair					St Catherines
19			20					Mrs Frank Postal Evart, Mich.		5 mos.										5	4						Durham,Ont.
20			50					5812 24th St., Detroit												5	10					England	Plymouth
21			20					4234 Cass Ave., Detroit		1										5	8					Scotland	Dundee
22			200					1228 Meadowbrook Ave., Detroit		2										5	7					Ireland	Dublin
23			200																	5	5		gr	gr			Bally Shannon
24			150					Friend Albert Longstaff Detroit		Indef.										5	3	rdy	dk	bl		England	Willow Hall
25			45					243 Candler Ave., Detroit		5 mos.										5	9	fair	med br	gr		Scotland	Leslie
26			121					Bro in law H Smith 954 Theodore St., Detroit		4										5	6		br	bl		Austria	Peyemysl
27			40					Friend Alf Mann 2048 Laf. Ave., Detroit		3 weeks										5	8	med				England	Stockport
28			30					Daughter Rose Goldberg 680 Medbury Ave., Detroit		2										5	7	sal	gr	bl		Russia	Kourland
29			94					Son-Paul Balsachini 11044 Colonial - Oakwood, Mich	No	Perm	4									5	2	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Pordenone
30		Mother	—					Brother												—	—					Canada	Hamilton Ont.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	2/16/23	Train	Oct. 11,1923
2	N Y	9/1903	Necker	
3	Detroit	3/11/23	GTR	Mar. 12,1923
4			D&W	
5				
6			CPR	
7			D&W	
8			GTR	
9				
10				
11			D&W	
12			CPR	
13				
14			GTR	
15			D&W	
16				
17				
18			GTR	
19				
20	St Johns	3/1910	GTR Cecilia	
21	Halifax	1905	D&W Unknown	
22	St John	1/1905	CPR L Champlain	
23	Quebec	7/20/05	CPR Emp Britain	
24	St Johns	3/1913	D&W L Manitoba	
25	Quebec	8/1913	D&W Grampian	
26	Halifax	1911	D&W Unknown	
27		5/1919	D&W Lapland	
28	Quebec	1905	GTR Unknown	
29	N.Y.	1913	G2C unknown	Oct 13
30	Detroit	16/11/23	G2C	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—7[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MCR	Primary P.P.														Father Charles Wyles		
1	6786	Wyles	Jack	23		M	S	Driver	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Guelph	47 Jessie St., Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	MCR							Auto								Father James White		
2	6781	White	Orville	27				tester							Sudbury	257 Larch St., Sudbury, Ont.		
	CPR							RR								Mother Mary Tindall		
3	233203	Tindall	Lawrence	26				fireman					English		North Bay	161 Fourth Ave E., North Bay, Ont.		
	D&W															Wife Elizabeth Syrett		
4	D6120	Syrett	John	53			M	Molder							Brantford	116 Egle St., Brantford		
	D&W															Father Samuel Sherwood		
5	D6085	Sherwood	Albert James	33			S	Farmer					Irish		Lucknow	Lucknow, Ont.		
	MCR															Mother Bertha Segal		
6	6794	Segal	Nellie	19		F		Steno.					Dutch		Kitchener	60 Mill St., Kitchener, Ont.		
	MCR															Father John Mooney		
7	7397	Mooney	Paul	23		M		Laborer					Irish		Freelton	Freelton, Ont.		
	MCR																	
8	7398	"	John	27														
	MCR																	
9	7399	"	Edward	19														
	GTR															Father Thomas McCann		
10	180402	McCann	Thomas	17	2										Westport	Westport, Ont.		
	D&W							Machine								Wife Annie McWilliams		
11	D6107	McWilliams	Joseph C.	48	5		M	hand					Scotch		Monckton	70 Highfield St., Moncton, NB		
	MCR															Father Angus Jamieson		
12	6788	Jamieson	John	19			S	Laborer							Guelph	54 Selkirk Ave., Guelph		
	D&W							Machine								Wife Eva Hunking		
13	D6101	Hunking	Albert E.	28	9		M	hand					English		London	265 Talbot St., London, Ont.		Pontiac
	CPR															Sister Mrs M Flynn		
14	232827	Simpson	Harry	33				Electrician							Toronto	556 St Catherines St., Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
	CPR																	
15	232829	"	Addie	33	1	F		None								Sister in law		
	Under 16																	
16	Acc parents	"	Norman	3		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
	D&W							Steel								Wife Ellen Lawson		
17	D6089	Lawson	Thomas	46			M	worker	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Hamilton	14 Keith St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	CPR																	
18	288928	LaSage	Jane	24		F		None					French		Hull	Ftr, Philip Gagone, Hull Que.		
	Under 16																	
19	acc mother	"	Gaston	4		M	S		No	under 16	No					Grand-father		
20		"	Yolande	3		F												
21		"	John	2		M												
22		"	Roland		4													
	GTR																	
23	190579	Allan	William	34				Carpenter	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Toronto	Frd.J.Sim, 581 Northcliffe, Toronto		
	GTR																	
24	190573	Gilb	Carrie	25	11	F	M	None					English		London	Mrs.Chas.Framton, R#3, Lambeth Ont.		
	GTR							Dress								Brantford, Ont.		
25	190574	Wallace	Agnes	23			S	Operator					Scotch		Brantford	Sister, Margaret Wallace, c/o YWCA	Ill	Chicago
	GTR																	
26	190577	Smith	Harry	33		M	M	Millwright					English		Hamilton	Wfe, Mrs. Smith, 89 McNulty Bvd, Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
	GTR							Gold										
27	190575	Johns	Horace	32	6			Miner							Timmins	Bro. W.S. Johns, Box 911, Timmins, Ont.		
	GTR																	
28	190578	Wadsworth	Jane	28		F		None							Mimico	C. Wadsworth, 8414 Senator, Mimico, Ont		
	Under 16																	
29	acc mother	"	John	4		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
	GTR															Guelph, Ont.		
30	190572	Fulton	James	18				Weaver	Y	English	Y				Guelph	Bro. David Fulton, 97 Victoria Rd.,		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

79 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, or to settle on a farm, or to study, or as a visitor, or for what other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1918		Sister Gerty Johnson																		Ont.
1	Y	self	17	Y	1919	Det.	4212 4th Ave., Detroit	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Streetsville
2			100	No			Friend W C Lovejoy 557 Forest E., Detroit												5	11	dk		hazel			Sudbury Ont
3			25				No address		2 wks										5	9½	med	dk br	bl			Trout Creek
4			-	Y	1914 1919	Owosso	Friend Walter O'Brien 155 Chicago St., Detroit		4										5	10	fair	br	bl			Niagara Falls, Ont.
5			75	No			Friend Chester Ritchie 2166 Drexel Ave., Detroit		2										5	9	med		br			Lucknow
6			10				Aunt Mrs Wm Seskil 927 Medbury Ave., Detroit		1										5	3						Kitchener, On
7			25				Friend John McDonough 4840 Fernwood Ave., Detroit		6 mos.										6	-	fair	blde	bl			Freelton, Ont
8			16																5	9½	med	li br				
9			30																5	8		br				
			2				Brother Harry McCann 1681 W Grand Blvd., Detroit		Indef.										5	10½	med	blk	bl			Ottawa,
			40				2nd Cousin Clarence Josie 9506 12th St., Detroit												5	b½		gr		Left middle finger off		Moncton,
			10				Brother Tom Jamieson 677 Selden Ave., Detroit		2 weeks										5	7	fair	li br	bl			Gault, Ont
			25	Y	3 mo 1919	Del	Friend Robert Ball 12 Clermont St., Pontiac, Mich.		Indef.										5	2	fair	fair	bl			Auburn, Ont
			1200	No			No address		6 mos										5	10	med	dk br	bl		England	Manchester
		eband																	5	4						Lankshire Colne
		ther																	-	-	fair	br			Canada	Toronto
		elf	50				90 Cicotte St., Detroit		4										5	6	rud				Scotland	Dundee
		Husb	--				Husb.Noel Lange, 1067 Beech Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	4	fr		br		Canada	Hull, Que.
		Father					Father												-	-						
																			-	-						
																			-	-						
																			-	-						
		self	25	No			Bro. James Alle, 556 E. Bethune, Detroit												5	7	dk	blk			Scotland	Aberdeen
			25				Husb. Vernon Gill, 641 John R., Detroit												5	4	fr	ltbr			Canada	London
			50				Cous. Mrs. Dan Gav, 3421 N. Hamilton Ave., Chicago, Ill												5	4		fr	gr		Scotland	Perth
			25				Frd. Geo. Wadsworth, 141 Seneca, Detroit												5	9	med	dk	br		England	
			300				Bro-law, H. Aben, 36 Botsford, Detroit												5	3	fr	br	bl			
			50				Husb. G. A. Wadsworth, 141 Seneca, Detroit												5	5		fr				
							Father												-	-		br				
							Mother, Jean Fulton, 58 Tuller Ave, Detroit												5	6						

Note.—Full text of question as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization teaching, advising and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the commission of crimes, including murder, assault, arson, or homicide, or the killing or injuring or kidnaping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property belonging wholly or in part to the United States or to any corporation or association in which the United States has a pecuniary interest, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, group, society, or assemblage of persons, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who shall become affiliated with any person or group of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or practicing the doctrines above mentioned, whether such affiliation shall be evidenced by membership in any society, group, or assemblage of persons, or by the writing or publication of any letter, paper, pamphlet, book, or other publication, or by the circulation or distribution of the same, or by the presence at any meeting or assemblage of persons, or by any other means whatsoever.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/13/23	CPR	Mar. 13,1923
2				
3				
4			D&W	
5				
6			MCR	
7				
8				
9				
10			GTR	
11			D&W	
12			CPR	
13			D&W	
14	Montreal	6/1906	CPR Virginian	
15	St John	3/1913	CPR Grampian	
16	Detroit	3/13/23	CPR	
17	Quebec	4/1908	D&W Athenia	
18	Detroit	10/12/23	CPR	Oct.13th
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	N.Y.	4/1910	GTR Columbia	
24	Detroit	10/12/23	GTR	
25	Quebec	7/1918	GTR Saturnia	
26		5/1909	GTR Corsican	
27	Montreal	8/1913	GTR Roy.Edward	
28	St.John	3/1918	GTR Metagama	
29	Detroit	10/12/23	GTR	
30	Quebec	10/14/17	GTR Scotian	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY [illegible]

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 463		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.T. 190646	Pitt (Primary L.S.D.)	Maria	54		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Daughter:- Edith Kelly, 3244 Drolet St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
2	C.T. 190645	" "	Beatrice	20			S	Clerk								Sister:-			
3	C.T. 152818	Connors "	Julia	24			M	None						N.B. Bass River		Father:- Charles Edward Bass River, N.B.			Nov
4	Under 16 Acc'd Mother	" "	Robert	1	10	M	S.									Grandfather:-			
5		" "	Florence	-	9	F										Father:- Charles Edward,			
6	C.T. 152820	Melvin "	Amelia	30	-		M							St John, N.B.		Richelieu, N.B. Sister:- Evelyn Boyle,			
7	C.T. 152821	Edward "	Lillian	7	-		S		No	Under 16	No					Montreal P.Q.			
8	C.P. 289294	A.T. VanAlstyne "	Mary	34	10		M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Out Belleville,		Father:- John Cairns, Amelia burg Ont.			Scot
9	C.P. 289293	Cairns "	Florence	24	11								English			Father:- Alfred Cook. Belleville, Ont.			No
10	Under 16 Acc'd Mother	" "	William R.	1	6	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather:-			
11	C.P. 289292	Everett "	Irving	20	10			Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Out Woodstock,		Father:- Fred Everett Woodstock, N.B. Brother:- John Ewert	Ill	Aurora	
12	M.C. 1536	Joss "	Mary	49	-	F	W.	None						Galt, Ont.		103 S. Water St., Galt Ont. Mother:- Louisa Jagde,	Mich	Detroit	Scot
13	Hab. 3641	Wilson "	Ada	19	-		M							St Thomas, Ont.		5 Station St., St Thomas, Ont. Father:- Louis Fournia			Ire
14	C.P. 288935	Rainboth "	Margrete	25	-								French	Ottawa, Ont.		Ottawa, Ont. Father:- Bramerd Caillam			
15	C.P. 288936	Fournier "	May	27	-											Haileybury, Ont. Grandfather:-		Monroe	
16	Under 16 Acc'd Mother	" "	Doris	3			S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather:-			
17	C.P. 288993	" "	Douglas.	-	2	M													
18	C.P. 288931	Onstat "	Amelia	35	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English	Out Chatham,		Brother:- Harold Carrs. La Chute, P.Q.	Iowa	Bedford	
19	C.P. 288930	Hogan "	Florence.	35	-								Irish	Ottawa, Ont.		Father:- Pat Mc Dermee Fatmeau Point, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Under 16 Acc'd Mother	" "	Doratha	9	-		S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather:-			
21		" "	Wilber	7	-	M										Grandfather:-			
22		" "	Evelyne	2	-	F										Grandfather:-			
23		" "	Raymond	4	-	M										Mother:- Emmie Radford			
24	C.P. 288938	Crump "	Grace	29	-	F	M.		Yes	English	Yes		English	Out Toronto,		1741 Dundas St., Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
25	N.R.O. 4659	C.C.D. Samuel "	William	39	7	M	S	Machinist					Scotch	Out Walkerville		Uncle:- John Mc Donald Adelaide St., Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Scot
26	N.R.O. 4658	R.M.D. Roy "	Robert J.	23	1			Clerk					French	P.Q. Montreal		Uncle:- Kenneth D. Young. 16 Aberdeen St, Montreal, P.Q.			Fr
27	N.R.O. 4657	Rainey "	Robert H.	22	3			Machinist					Irish	Out Walkerville		Father:- Andrew Rainey 41 Bruyne Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
28	Detr. 29271	I.K. Cassles.	Clifford	25	8									Out Leamington		Mother:- Priscilla Mc Mullen Leamington, Ont.			
29	Detr. 29270	W.E.D. Schram.	McDonald	21	-			Farmer					Scotch	Out Camlachie		Father:- Frank Schram, Camlachie, Ont.			
30	Detr. 29262	E.L. O'Brien	Thomas J.	24	-		M.	Plumber					Irish	Out Ottawa,		Wife:- Irene B. O'Brien, Eastview, Ottawa, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned domicile 2/2/38 Filed 4/10-38 Passed on manifest 4/13/41

30 80

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to this country with the intention of remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No				Husband: James Pitt 5469 Baldwin Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Portsmouth
2			20					Father:-												5	6	Fr.		Bl.			Battersea
3		Husband	25					Husband:- Otta Connors. 1427-19th St, Detroit, Mich.												5	2	Dk.		Brn		Canada	N.B. Reston
4		Father	-					Father:-												-	-						Ont. Bass River
5			-					Father:-												5	-						N.B. Reston
6		Husband	8					Husband:- Russell Melvin, 1427-19th St., Detroit, Mich.												-	-	Fr.					
7		Cousin	-					Cousin:- Amelia Melvin, 1427-19th St, Detroit, Mich.												5	-	Med		Bl.		Scotland	Roxborough Ont.
8		Husband	-					Husband:- Ernest Van Alstyne 1994 Sharon Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	2			Br.		Canada	Blessington Ont.
9			5					Husband:- John Carno 238 Michigan Ave, W. Dearborn, Mich.												-	-						Amelisburg N.B.
10		Father	-					Father:-																			Woodstock
11		Self	200					Aurora College, Aurora, Ill.												5	8						
12			550					Son:- Walter Jones, 1229 Ferry St, E., Detroit, Mich.												5	5	Fr.		Bl		Scotland	Edinboro
13		Husband	-					Husband:- Charles Wilson, 33 Highland Ave, Highland Pk, Mich.												5	5			Br.		Canada	Gut. St Thomas
14		Self	25					Husband:- Walter Rambeth, 1234 Palister Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	4			Bl			Ont. Ottawa
15			25					Husband:- Henry Fournier, 47 Jeffrey St, Detroit, Mich.												5	4			Jr.			P.Q. Buckingham
16		Mother	-					Father:-												-	-			Bl			Ont. Ottawa
17			-					Father:-												-	-			Bl			
18		Husband	-	Yes	1913	Detroit	June 1915.	Husband:- O. L. Onstat. Higginsfield Iowa												5	7		Grey				Ont. Chatham
19		Self	15	No				Husband:- Christopher Horgan 17130 Wanda St, Detroit, Mich.												5	7		Aut	Br.			Ont. Gatineau Pt.
20		Mother	-					Father:-												-	-		Brn				Ont. Ottawa
21								Father:-												-	-						
22								Father:-												-	-						
23								Husband:- Richard Crump, 5416 S. Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.												5	3					England	Bristol
24		Self.	450					Friend:- Clifford Adams Selden Apts, Detroit, Mich.												5	8	Med	Jr.	Bl.		Scotland	Peterhead
25			100					Rooms:-												6	4	Fr.	Br.			Canada	Alta Edmonton
26			18	Yes	June 1923.	Detroit	10/5/23	44 Pennypon Ave. Highland Pk, Mich.												5	10½	Med					Ont. Victoria Harbor
27			80	No.				No address. Friend:- J. Morse.												5	8	Fr					Ont. Flamington
28			70					3380 Hancock St E, Detroit, Mich. Sister:- Rue Austin,												5	6	Med		Bro.			Ont. Lanadachie
29			25					640 High St W., Detroit, Mich. Friend:- Morris Card												5	9			Bl			Ont. Pembroke
30			36					1458-17th St, Detroit, Mich.																			

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Montreal	1908	G.T. Hesperian	Oct 12th
2				
3	Detroit	10/12/23.	G.T.	13th
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	St Johns	4/14/11	C.P. Saturnia	
9	Detroit	10/13/23	C.P.	
10				
11				
12	Halifax	3/3/14	C.P. Ionian	12th
13	Detroit	10/12/23.	Nat.	
14			C.P.	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	July 1912.	C.P. Royal Georges	
25		7/3/04	Pomeranian	6th
26	Detroit	10/5/23	C.P.D.	5th
27		10/6/23	D.&W.	6th
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F. M.

G.T.R.-C.P.R.-D.&W.-W.&D.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 78

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W 9260	Cook	William G.	22		M	S	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ftr.Wm.R.Cook,31 Rockwell Ave,Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W 9259	Yetman	Percy R.	21									Irish		Ottawa	Ftr.Malachi Yetman,139 Northcliffe Blvd Toronto		
3	D&W 9261	Brown	Emmett	21				Plumber					English		Hamilton	Ftr,Harry Brown,19 Echo Drive,Ottawa		
4	D&W 9264	Secord	Louis O.	31			M	Architect					Irish		N.Oxford	Wife,Hilda Secord,25 Balsam Ave,So. Hamilton,Ont.		
5	D&W 9277	McNally	Edna	16	8	F	S	Stenog.							Windsor	Ftr,Robert J.McNally,N.Oxford,Ont.		
6	D&W 9568	Dudley	Joseph	68		M	M	Retired Auto					French			Bro-law,R.H.Johnson,526 King St., Windsor,Ont.		
7	D&W 9565	Poupard	Lewis	24	2		S	Trimmer					Scotch			Mother,Ellen Poupard,828 Arthur St., Ftr,Adam Dunlop, Carleton Place,Ont.		
8	D&W 9573	Dunlop	George E.	30			M	Accountant					English		Toronto	Toronto,Ont. Wife,Jessie Billings,880 Ossington Pl.		
9	D&W 9572	Billings	Thomas	40				Painter					French		Ottawa	Wife,Bertie Cappeau,140 Laurier,Hull,PQ		
10	D&W 9574	Cappeau	Charles F.	40				Seaman					English		Ingersoll	Ftr,Wm.Bowman,RR#4 Ingersoll,Ont.		
11	D&W 9577	Bowman	Ralph W.E.	17			S	Trimmer					Irish		Toronto	Toronto,Ont. Ftr-law,James Liddle,109 Robinson East		
12	D&W 9588	Welsh	Walter	30			M	Laborer					Scotch			Father		
13	D&W 9589		Annie	23		F		None					English		Saskatoon	Ftr,Arthur Jee,Kuroki, Sask.		
14	D&W 9578	Griffits	Doris C.	26									Welsh		Windsor	Windsor Frd,Mr.Foote,Prince Edward Hotel.,		
15	D&W 9255	Davis	Nancy	25			S	Domestic					Polish			Wife,Rose Szmarg,1214 Benjamin,Windsor		
16	D&W 9257	Szmarg	Marian	28			M	M Mach'st					English			Walkerville,Ont. Sister,Jennie Munday, Lincoln Rd.,	Calif	Los Angeles
17	D&W 9583	Smith	Charles	38				Carpenter					Scotch			Sis-law,		
18	D&W 9584		Isabel	37		F		None								Aunt		
19	Under 16 acc mother		Charles F.	12			M	S	No	Under 16	No							
20			Lloyd F.	8								See manifest file 11047/R				Guard - Geo Reilly		
21	D&W 9241	REILLY	MARY	47		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y		Irish		Toronto	190 Prince St- Toronto Ont. sister - Lillie Barclay	Mich	Detroit
22	Deb. Deported	BARCLAY	ADA	29				Cook					English		St Thomas	St Thomas - Ont.		
23	Deb. Deported acc mo		GORDON T	1	2	M	S		No	under 16	No					Aunt Sis - Wm Carlisle		
24	Deb. Deported	CARLISLE	ERNEST	27				Labour	Y	English	Y				Sterling	Sterling - Ont.		
25	W.D. 4682	SHAW	WILLIAM H.	28	7			Electrician					Irish		Chatham	mo - Mary J Shaw 47 Syracuse - Toronto Ont.		
26	Do W. E.9651	MONTOUR	LOUIS	24			M	Grow/Worker					N. Amer. Indian		Toronto, Ont.	Sis - Teresa Solomon 80 Palm St, Montreal, P.Q. mo - Fannie Russell 111 Bleeker St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Do W. E.9652		VIOLET	18	7			None					English			Sis - Mat. Partridge, Waverly, Sask	Mich	Flint
28	Do W E.9613	PARTRIDGE	IVAN L.	23			M	Laborer							Windsor, Ont.	Bro-Achille De Bryse, 32 Doncaster, Toronto, Ont.	Ills.	Danvers
29	C.P.R. 233477	DEGRYSE	CYRILLE	36				Farmer					Flemish		Laygnberg, Sask			
30	Do W. E.9641	HOLMES	DANIEL E.	27				Clerk					English		Toronto, Ont.	No Rele. Canada	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 81

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24,1923., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or subsistence, or with the help of others, or supported by charity? If so, to what extent and how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	25	No				No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	ltbr	bl	None	Canada	Toronto
2			25																	5	9		fr				Sydney,NS
3			20					Mrs.Vannette,3556 Elmwood,Detroit												5	8½		br	hazel			Gananoque
4			100	Y	1912	Pitts	1912	Sheldon Bingham,1167 Webb,Detroit												5	8			bl			Hamilton
5			25	No				Sister,A.H.Roseman,2417 Linden Detroit												5	4	fr		br			Mossley,Ont.
6			500					596 Gladstone Ave., Detroit												6	1½	med	gr	bl			Dundas,Ont.
7			49					Uncle,Emile Parent,5733 Belvédere Detroit												5	11		dkbr	br			Essex,Ont.
8			100	Y	1914 1923	Det.	1923	Uncle,Dr.R.E.Loucks,337 W.Grand Bvd Detroit												5	9		br	bl			Carleton Place Ont.
9			50	No				Ftr,Thos.Billings,2246 W.Kirby,Detroit												5	6						Peterboro,Ont.
10			300					No address												5	9			br			Quebec,PQ
11			8					Bro.Samuel Bowman,535 Fairview Ave., Detroit												5	9						Ingersoll,Ont.
12			37	Y	1894 1919	Maine	1915	1434 W.Lafayette Bvd., Detroit												5	8			bl		USA	N.Birmingham,Me
13			19	No																5	4					Scotland	Aberdeen
14		Husb	--					Husb.Wyndham Griffits,1751 Helen Detroit												5	8		dkbr	br		England	Nuneaton
15		self	12					No address												5	4			br			Liverpool
16			25					Fred Mandry,4724 Grandy Ave,Detroit												5	8					Austria	Husaten
17			1000	Y	1908	Pa.	1908	Mrs.Holgate, Los Angeles, Calif.												5	3	fr	lt	gr		England	London
18		self	100	No																5	3		fr			Scotland	Alloa
19		father	--																	-	-					Canada	Toronto
20																				-	-						Windsor,Ont.
21		self	108	No	—	—	—	mrs. Benjamin De Marsh 17th Ferris St - Highland Park Mich												5	4	med	Br	Bl		Ireland	Londonderry
22		Quota Exhausted L.P.C.	10	y	7/1923 9/1923	Det	9/3/23	Husb - Thomas Barclay 2500 Lilger Ave - Detroit												5	-			Gr		England	London
23		mother	—					Father												—	—	Dr	LBr			Canada	St Thomas Ont.
24		Contract Laborer	No	No	—	—	—	3463 Gratiot - Detroit sister - mrs. E L Wilmont												5	11		Br	Bl			Sterling Ont.
25			25					1256 Newport												5	7½	Dk	Blk	Br			Chatham Ont.
26			30	y	1918	Detroit	Oct.14 1923.	Home, 1716-19th St, Detroit												5	7	Med	Br				Caughnawaga, P.Q.
27		Husb.	—	no																5	6					England	Dudley
28		Self	20	y	9 mos 1923	Flint, Mich.	Oct.13 1923	Wife- Edna Partridge, 753 E. Dayton, Flint, Mich												5	4			Grey		Canada	Barrie, Ont.
29			400		6 mos 1911	Ills.	July 1911.	Uncle- Geo. Herman, Danvers, Ills.												6	0	Dk				France	Erilgen.
30			200		6 mos 1923	Detroit	Oct.13, 1923	Wife, Mina Nohres, 2231 LaSalle, Detroit												5	3	Med		Blue		Canada	Toronto, Ont.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/6/23	D&W	Oct.13,1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		10/12/23		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
			D&W	
13	Halifax	8/1907	Cassandra	
			D&W	
14		3/1903	unknown	
			D&W	
15	Montreal	5/9/14	Victorian	
			D&W	
16		5/1909	unknown	
			D&W	
17	Quebec	5/1905	Dominion	
			D&W	
18	Halifax	12/1906	Parisian	
19	Detroit	10/12/23	D&W	
20				
			D&W	
21	Halifax	9/1/1911	Numidian MCR.	
22	St John	9/13/19	Dunician	
23	Detroit	10/13/23	MCR.	
24		-	GJR	
25		10/13/23	W&D.	
26		10/14/23	D&W.	14
27	Mtl	1909	D&W. Sicilian	
28	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W.	12
29	Nyf.	Jan. 1911.	C.P.R. Vaterland	14
30	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W.	13

WRITTEN BY F.D.S. LINE 1-30

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 79 A to K .... L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 465 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	D&W E9601	Bepmer Primary BES.	Minnie O.	19	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont. Sturgeon Falls	Mother; Coratta Ramsey, Box 185, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	D&W E9650	Oliver " WED.	John	35	-	M		Machinist					English		Hamilton, Ont	Wife; Estella Oliver, 111 Tuxedo Ave., Hamilton, Ont.			Eng
3	D&W E9611	Pirt " IK.	Delia	39	5	F		None							Windsor, Ont.	Brother-in-law; Thomas Ensel, Wellington Ave., Windsor, Ont,	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.
				c/c - 23-54766 - issued 4/14/37 - filed 11316-9-3-17												Uncle;			
4	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	George Stevens	13	6	M	S	noted 4/12/37 - 20											
				C/A 23-67312 iss. by det. 10-31-38 file 11316-9-Z-35 noted 11-4-38 J.F.Y.															
5		" "	Kenneth	8	5				No	Under 16	No								
6		" "	Myra	5	2	F													
7		" "	Melita	2	8														
8	GT 187838	Sellon " A.C.	Ida	41	-		M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Sidney, N.S.	No one.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Mary	3	-		S		No	Under 16	No								
10		" "	William	-	8	M													
				ca-8-139816 issued 8/27/37 - file 11316-9-3-22 - 9/4/37 J.F.Y.															
11	GT 187837	MacLeod " "	Alice	40	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes				Southgut, N.S.				
12	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Margaret	14	-		S												
13		" "	Marion	12	-														
14		" "	Philip	10	-	M													
15		" "	Donald	3	-				No	Under 16	No								
16	D&W E9636	Flaherty " WED.	Mary	45	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes				London, Ont.	Father; A. Hills, 450½ Richmond St., London, Ont.			Sco
				2/a 2/8/38 mwo															
17	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Jack	11	2	M	S									Grand-father;			No
				c/a # 8-11485-1 issued by Detroit 10/7/35 - 2c.															
18		" "	Ambrose	9	-				No	Under 16	No								
19		" "	Sebastian	6	-														
20		" "	Victor	4	-														
21		Beemer " "	Irene	14	-	F			Yes	English	Yes		English		Tilsonburg, Ont.	Grand-father; Sidney Johnson, Tilsonburg, Ont.			
22		" "	Karla	10	-														
				ca - 8-139066 issued Det. 1/13/38 - file 14-8-98/21/37 - 1/19/38 J.F.Y.															
23		Smendzuik H.T.R.	Hazel	15	-								Polish		Toronto, Ont.	Brother; Arthur Smendzuik, 56 Humbert St., Toronto, Ont.			
24	D&W E9623	Wright " I.K.	Elizabeth	25	3		M						English		Montreal, P.Q.	Mother; Mary Ann Holliday, 444 Notre Dame St., Montreal, P.Q.			Engl
25	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Robert Henry	2	7	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-mother;			No
26	D&W E9630	Castilleux "	Louise	32	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Quebec, P.Q.	Brother; Philip Voutier, 2154 St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.		Hamtramck	
27	Under 16 acc by mother.	" "	Arthur	7	4	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle;			
28		" "	Elizabeth	4	3	F													
29		" "	Harry	2	1	M													
30		" "	Catherine	1	5	F													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th., 1923., 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or upon passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) (Specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, or other.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Husband; Albert E. Sepner, 4976 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	P. Q. Windsor Mills
2			45					No address.												5	7	Med				England	Surrey
3		Husband	250	Yes	1884 Cleveland 1896	Ohio	1896	Husband; George Edgar Pirt, 1159 - 55th. St., Los Angeles, Calf.												5	5	Fair	Gray			U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill
4		Father	-	No				Father;												-	-	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	London, Ont
5								Father;																			Windsor, Ont.
6								Father;																			
7								Father;																			
8		Self	3	Yes	1918	Boston, Mass	1918	Husband; William Sellen, 44 Midland Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	2	Fair		Blue			Indonish, N.S.
9		Mother		No				Father;												-	-						Sidney, N.S.
10								Father;												-	-						
11		Self	200	Yes	1902 1907	Boston, Mass	1907	44 Midland Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	5						Englishtown
12		Mother	-	No																-	-						Southgut, N.S.
13																				-	-						
14																				-	-						
15																				-	-						
16		Self	15					Husband; Thomas Flaherty, 12300 Pittsburg St., Detroit, Mich.													5	6	Rdy				Scotland	Loch Loman
17		Mother	-					Father;												-	-	Fair				Canada	London, Ont.
18																				-	-						
19																				-	-						
20																				-	-						Ont.
21		Father						Father; Peter Beemer, 450 Marsden Ave., Detroit, Mich.													-	-						Tilsonburg,
22								Father;												-	-						Man.
23								Father; Michael Smendzdik, 3281 Hanley Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	-	Med					Winnepegosis,
24		Husband	-					Husband; Robert Wright, 2556 Richard St., Detroit, Mich.												5	3	Dark		Gray		England	Bolton
25		Father	-					Father;												-	-	Med				Canada	Windsor, Ont.
26		Husband	-					Husband; Harve Castilleux, 3264 Jacob St., Hamtramck, Mich.												5	3	Fair					Quebec, P.Q.
27		Father	-					Father;												-	-	Med		Brn.			
28								Father;												-	--			Blue			
29								Father;												-	-						
30								Father;												-	-						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	Oct. 13
2	Portland	1909	D&W Canada	
	Quebec	1917	Emp.of Ireland	14
3	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	13
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		10/12/23	GT	12
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	1912	D&W Grampian	13
17	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	9/3/12	D&W Tunesian	
25	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1 - 30 WRITTEN BY F. M.

D&W-
GTR- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 15—32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 79 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 465 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(If whol country a alien
1	DAW E9601	Sepmer Primary. BES.	Minnie G.	19	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sturgeon Falls Ont.	Mother; Coratta Ramsey, Box 185, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No
2	DAW E9650	Oliver " W.E.D.	John	35	-	M		Machinist					English		Hamilton, Ont	Wife; Estella Oliver, 111 Tuxedo Ave., Hamilt on, Ont.			Eng
3	DAW E9611	Pirt " I.K.	Delia	39	5	F		None							Windsor, Ont.	Brother-in-law; Thomas Encel, Wellington Ave., Windsor, Ont, Uncle;	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.
																			No
4	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	George Stevens	13	6	M	S												
5		" "	Kenneth	8	5				No	Under 16	No								
6		" "	Myra	5	2	F													
7		" "	Melita	2	8														
8	GT 187838	Sellen " H.C.G.	Ida	41	-		M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Sidney, N.S.	No one.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Mary	3	-		S		No	Under 16	No								
10		" "	William	-	8	M													
11	GT 187837	MacLeod "	Alice	40	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes				Southgut, N.S.				
12	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Margaret	14	-		S												
13		" "	Marion	12	-														
14		" "	Philip	10	-	M													
15		" "	Donald	3	-				No	Under 16	No								
16	DAW E9636	Flaherty " W.E.D.	Mary	45	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes				London, Ont.	Father; A. Hills, 450½ Richmond St., London, Ont. Grand-father;			
17	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Jack	11	2	M	S												
18		" "	Ambrose	9	-				No	Under 16	No								
19		" "	Sebastian	6	-														
20		" "	Victor	4	-										Ont. Tilsonburg,	Grand-father; Sidney Johnson, Tilsonburg, Ont.			
21		Beemer " "	Irene	14	-	F			Yes	English	Yes		English						
22		" "	Carla	10	-										Toronto, Ont.	Brother; Arthur Smendzuik, 56 Humbert St., Toronto, Ont.			
23		Smendzuik H.T.R.	Hazel	15	-								Polish			Mother; Mary Ann Holliday, 444 Notre Dame St., Montreal, P.Q.			Engl
24	DAW E9623	Wright " I.K.	Elizabeth	25	3		M						English		Montreal, P.Q.	Grand-mother;			No
25	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Robert Henry	2	7	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
26	DAW E9630	Castilleux "	Louise	32	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Quebec, P.Q.	Brother; Philip Voutier, 2154 St. James St., Montreal, P.Q. Uncle;		Hamtramck	
27	Under 16 acc by mother.	" "	Arthur	7	4	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
28		" "	Elizabeth	4	3	F													
29		" "	Harry	2	1	M													
30		" "	Catherine	1	5	F													

ca - 8-139816 issued 8/27/37 - file 11316-9-3-22 - 9/4/37 J.F.Y.

ca - 8-139816 issued at Det. 4/14/37 - file 11316-9-3-17

c/a 23-54766 - iss. at Det. 4/14/37 - file 11316-9-Z-35 - noted 4/17/37 - 20c

c/a 23-67312 iss. at Det. 10-31-38 file 11316-9-Z-35 noted 11-4-38 J.F.Y.

c/a 12/8/36 issued

c/a #8-114851 issued by Detroit 10/7/36

ca - 8-139066 iss. at Det. 1/13/38. file 148-98/21/37 - 1/19/38 J.F.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

382

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th., 1923., 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to some other country, to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Husband; Albert E. Sopner, 4976 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	P. Q. Windsor Mills
2			45					No address.												5	7	Med				England	Surrey
3		Husband	250	Yes	1884 1896	Cleveland Ohio	1896	Husband; George Edgar Pirt, 1159 - 55th. St., Los Angeles, Calf.												5	5	Fair	Gray			U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill
4		Father	-	No				Father;												-	-	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	London, Ont
5								Father;																			Windsor, Ont.
6								Father;																			
7								Father;																			
8		Self	3	Yes	1918	Boston, Mass	1918	Husband; William Sellon, 44 Midland Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	2	Fair	Blue				Indenish, N.S.
9		Mother		No				Father;												-	-						Sidney, N.S.
10								Father;												-	-						
11		Self	200	Yes	1902 1907	Boston, Mass	1907	44 Midland Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	5						Englishtown
12		Mother	-	No																-	-						Southgut, N.S.
13																				-	-						
14																				-	-						
15																				-	-						
16		Self	15					Husband; Thomas Flaherty, 12300 Pittsburg St., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Rdy				Scotland	Loch Loman
17		Mother	-					Father;												-	-	Fair				Canada	London, Ont.
18																				-	-						
19																				-	-						
20																				-	-						
21		Father						Father; Peter Beemer, 450 Marsden Ave., Detroit, Mich.													-	-						Ont. Tilsenburg.
22								Father;												-	-						
23								Father; Michael Smendzdik, 3281 Hanley Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	-	Med					Man. Winnepegosis,
24		Husband	-					Husband; Robert Wright, 2556 Richard St., Detroit, Mich.												5	3	Dark	Gray			England	Bolton
25		Father	-					Father;												-	-	Med				Canada	Windsor, Ont.
26		Husband	-					Husband; Harve Castilloux, 3264 Jacob St., Hamtramck, Mich.												5	3	Fair					Quebec, P.Q.
27		Father	-					Father;												-	-	Med	Brn.				
28								Father;												-	--		Blue				
29								Father;												-	-						
30								Father;												-	-						

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	Oct. 13
2	Portland	1909	D&W Canada	
	Quebec	1917	Emp.of Ireland	14
3	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	13
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		10/12/23	GT	12
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	1912	D&W Grampian	13
17	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	9/3/12	D&W Tunesian	
25	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1 — 30 WRITTEN BY F.

D&W
GJR—

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 80 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 466		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Primary A.C.C.																
1	D & W. E. 9638	ROBINSON	INA	21		f	m	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	fa- Thomas Wayland, Evanhurst, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D & W. E. 9633	BURRELL	B.A.R. ARTHUR G.	27		m	s	Office Clerk							Windsor,	Fri- Mrs Fortune, 226 Windsor Ave, Windsor		Wyandotte
3	D & W. E. 9612	McLEAN	W.E.D. DANIEL	29				Molder	Abandoned domicile, April, 1925				Scotch		Glencoe,	mo- Catherine McLean, Glencoe, Ont.		Detroit
4	D & W. E 9631	KING	LOUISA	32		f	m	None					English		London,	No Rela. Can. mo- Catherine M. Harper, 355 Princess St, London, Ont.		
5	D & W. E. 9614	HARPER	FREDERICK	26		m	s	Salesman					French		Montreal, P.Q.	Wfe- Barnette St. Aubin, 102 Palm St, Montreal, P.Q.		
6	D & W. E. 9615	ST. AUBIN	JOSEPH	40		m	m	Worker							St Thomas, Ont.	fa- Charles Fletcher, 142 Rose St, St Thomas, Ont.		
7	D & W. E. 9649	FLETCHER	D.R. JOHN	18			s	Electrical Helper					English		Walkerton,	fa- Jacob Bruder, Breenah, Ont.		
8	D & W. E. 9634	BRUDER	H.T.R. LEONARD	22				Laborer							Toronto,	Bro- Arthur Smendziuk, 56 Humbert St, Toronto, Ont.		
9	D & W. E. 9621	SMENDZIUK	CLARA	16	6	f		None					Polish		London,	fa- Levi Trick, London, Ont.		
10	D & W. E. 9647	TRICK	a.c.c. Abandoned Domicile, THOMAS A	31			m	Laborer	4/1924 file 11316/9-3-3				English		Windsor,	fa- Andre Beandry, S.P.O, Ottawa, Ont.		Flint
11	D & W. E. 9599	SAUVE	J.P.M. DELANA	24		f	m	None					French		Ottawa,	fa- John Ledgerwood, Arnprior, Ont.		Detroit
12	D & W. E. 9642	SPARKS	H.T.R. HELEN L	21									Irish		Atwood,	Wfe- Ruby Roe, Atwood, Ont.		
13	D & W. E. 9643	ROE	D.R. GRANT	26			m	Baker								fa- W. S. Schera, Atwood, Ont.		
14	D & W. E. 9644	SCHERA	MELVYN	19			s	Auto Repairer					English		Drayton,	fa- Richard Brimblecomb, Drayton, Ont.		
15	D & W. E. 9629	BRIMBLECOMB	I.K. ERNEST J.	20	5			Farmer							N. Sydney, N.S.	Mo- Annie Dowling, N. Sydney, N.S.		
16	D & W. E. 9608	DOWLING	G.E.F. ARCHIBALD W.	19				Laborer					Scotch		Chatham, Ont.	Wfe- Lylla K. Hurrell, R.R.1 - Chatham, Ont.		Flint
17	D & W. E. 9609	HURRELL	ALBERT H	31			m	Farmer					English		Merlin, Ont.	fa- Ralph Kidd, Merlin, Ont.		Detroit
18	D & W. E. 9610	KIDD	EDNA	30	7		s	Bookkeeper							Lazenberg, Sask	Res Law- Achille De Greyse, 32 Doncaster St, Toronto, Ont.	Sask	Danvers
19	C.P.R. 233478	DEGRYSE	R.R.B. ROSE MARY	31			m	None										
20	Under 16 Acc. Mo.		GEORGE	9			m	S	no	Under 16	no		Flemish			Uncle		
21			ALBERT	7														
22			ERNEST	5														
23			HENRY	4												Father: Louis Brigner		
24	Mab. 3642.	*Smith.	L.J.D. Gertrude	23	-	f		Farm	yes	English	Yes.		English	Delhi, Ont.	Delhi, Ont.	Wife:- Agnes Huff.	Mich	Redford
25	559. G.T. 183647.	Huff	J.J.S. William	36	-	M	M	Laborer					Scotch	Stratford, Ont.	Stratford, Ont.	Wife:- Emma Sandever		Wayne
26	519. G.T. 179939.	Sandever	C.M. Fred.	50	-			Bricklayer					English	Toronto, Ont.	841 Green St W, Toronto, Ont.	Wife:- Flora Mae Garland, 120 McKay Ave, Toronto, Ont.		Detroit
27	520 G.T. 179940	MacGarland	James.	42	-								Scotch			Father: Thomas Morgan		
28	512. Draft. D6216	Morgan.	W.E.D. Arthur T	25	-			Laborer Commercial					Welsh.	Amherst. Ont.	Amherst, Ont.	Wife:- Emily Jolly.		
29	603. Draft. D6219.	Jolly	H.T.R. George W.	34	-		M	Agent.					English	Windsor, Ont	Toronto, Ont.	Son:- Donald Hunter,		
30	267. G.T. 183643.	Hunter	L.J.D. William B.	70			M	Blacksmith					Irish	Ottawa, Ont.	234 Arlington Ave, Ottawa, Ont.		Tenn	Ranger
	29/x	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

a Acc by Son: Ralph A., age 6 mo. born Wilkinsburg, Pa.

83

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently, or for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) to which each alien belongs. (See examples.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled laborer (if so, what trade, occupation, or profession, and how long has he followed the same?)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	12	no				Husb- Sondra Robinson, 1154 Mersid, Detroit	no	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Dk Br	Br	None.	Canada	Gravenhurst, Ont
2			10	Y	Apr 1914	On Transit Portland, Me to Canada	Bffo.	Frd- Mrs Niles, 2 Sycamore St.													5	7	Fair	Li Br	Blue		England	Arundel
3			100	Y	1923	Detroit	Oct. 13, 1923.	Frd- John Whitey, 8450 Dearborn St.													5	11½	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Middlesex, Ont
4		Husb.	—	no				Home, 525 Adams Ave,													5	2	Fair		Blue		England	London
5		Self.	20	Y	1923	Detroit	Oct. 13, 1923.	Room, 246 Puritan Ave,													5	7½	Med				Canada	Perth, Ont
6			10	no				Bro, Amede St. Aubin, 2526 Park Blvd													5	6			Br	Cut Scar on forehead		Lachine, P.Q.
7			11					Room - 4055 Fairview													5	9	Fair	Li Br	Blue	None		St. Thomas, Ont
8			40					Br Law- Chas Walchter, 6165 McClellan													5	7	Med	Br	Br			Greenock, Ont
9		Father	—					Fa- Michael Swordzinski, 3281 Hanley													5	6		Li Br	Gry			Winnipegosis, Man
10		Self	60	Y	6 yrs	Detroit	Sept. 11 1923	Room, 377 Louise Ave, H.P.													5	3		Br	Blue			Clinton, Ont.
11		Husb.	—	no				Husb- Peter Dawes, 1736 Dining Rd- Flint, Mich													5	4			Gry			Matheson, Ont.
12		Self	15					Husb- Walter Sparks, 5032 Cass, Detroit													5	3		Dk Br	Blue			Emperor, Ont.
13			100					Room, 3706 Berwick													5	9		Blk	Hazel			Milverton, Ont.
14			15					Room, - "													5	3	Fair	Br	Br			Palmerston, Ont.
15			70					- 947 E. Philadelphia													5	8	Dk		Gry			Drayton, Ont.
16			75					Bro- Campbell Dowling, 6005 Canfield													6	0			Bro			Port Hawkesbury, C.B.
17			30					No address													5	9	Med		Blue		England	London
18			25					Frd- Harold David, 7981 Riopelle													5	1	Fair				Canada	Tilbury, Ont.
19		Husb.	—	Y	1911	Ellis	March 1906.	Uncle- Geo. Herman, Danmara, Ellis													5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br		U.S.A.	Stanford, Ill.
20		Father	—	no																	—	—	Dk	Br			Canada	Lazenberg, Sask
21																					—	—	Fair	Li Br	Blue			
22																					—	—	Med	Br	Br			
23								Husband:- Alex Smith Redford, Mich.													5	4	Fair		Blue			Delhi, Ont.
24		Self.	5	No.				Uncle:- John Shepherd Wayne, Mich.	Yes	Indef.	No										6	2						Ozit. Camden
25			25					Friend:- Jennie Muir 8733 Fort Olivet Ave, Detroit, Mich.		3 months.											5	7	Med				England	St Marks.
26			40					Friend:-													5	8½	Fair				Scotland	Glasgow
27			35					Friend: F. Brinkworth 5301 Merwin Ave, Detroit, Mich		2 weeks											5	10	Med				Wales	Cardiff
28			100					Friend:- Mrs Stanton 9142 W. Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.		1 month.											5	7½					England	London
29			42					Friend: Selma McKinley, Rangers, Texas		Indef.											5	6		Gray	Gray		Ireland	Cork.
30			170																									

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923.
1	Detroit	10/13/1923	D. & W.	Oct. 13
2	Portland, Me	Apr. 1914	D. & W. Alsatia	
3	Detroit	10/13/1923	D. & W.	
4	Quebec	1916	D. & W. Scandinavian	
5	Detroit	10/13/23	D. & W.	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		10/14/1923	C.P.R.	14
20				
21				
22				
23				
24			Wab.	
25		3/15/23.	G.T.	March 15.
26	Quebec	April 1912.	G.T. Cadmonn	
27	Montreal	April 1905	G.T. Dominion	
28	Halifax	Jan 1918.	D.&A. Ausonia	14
29	Quebec	June 1913.	D.&A. Lake Manitoba	
30	Boston	1870	G.T. Liberian	

WRITTEN 13 / F. M.

LINES 1 - 30

D.&W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wab. - Wabash R. R. Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
395877 1	C.P. 233111	BAKER (Primary R.R.R.)	RICHARD W	30		m	m	Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto ont	Wife: Mabel 29 Yarmouth Gardens Toronto ont Father: Thomas	Cal	Los Angeles
337508 2	Dew 6142	BROWN (D.R.)	EDGAR	19			S	Laborer					Scotch		Durham	Durham, Ont	mich	Detroit
337556 3	G.T. 183627	CLINE (J.J.S.)	ARTHUR B	25			m	Electrician					Irish		Kitchener	Wife: Pearl Kitchener, Ont		
Ex Rf 4	Dew 6035	FOX (B.A.R.)	ADRIAN L.	18			S	Laborer							Wallaceburg	Mother: Jennie M Box 520, Wallaceburg Ont		
337206 5	Dew 6172	INGLIS (A.M.D.)	WILLIAM H.	24	1			merchant					Scotch		Brantford	Father: William N. Ont 82 Chatham St, Brantford, Ont Father: William,		
336397 6	Dew 6177	McKAY (B.P.)	DAN	27			m	Farmer S. Ship							Maxwell	Maxwell, Ont		
337551 7	G.T. 183633	MURPHY (J.J.S.)	STEPHEN J.	52			S	Agent					Irish		Toronto	none	mo	St Louis
306540 8	Dew 6152	MACKENZIE (A.C.C.)	WILLIAM	23				Book keeper					Scotch		Ottawa		mich	Detroit
337558 9	G.T. 183632	McALLAN (J.J.S.)	NORMAN R.	24				S. Ship Agent							Toronto	Father: James R. Woodstock, Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati
337509 10	Dew 6173	PLEACE (G.E.F.)	HUGH	17	7			Laborer	O/A 8-15313 issued by Detroit 6-24-38 - 11316/9-Z-32 noted 7-9-38 Hg.				English		Huntsville	Father: John, Huntsville, Ont	mich	Detroit
337555 11	G.T. 183629	REAVIE (J.J.S.)	FRED R.	18				Farm Laborer					Irish		Ripley	Father: E. J. Ripley, Ont		
337509 12	G.T. 180403	SPENCE (A.M.)	JOHN	40	8		m	Bricklayer	c/o 12 6958 issued at Det. 9/12/36 Stock 11316/9-Z-10 noted 9/27/38 Hg				Scotch		Toronto	Wife: Jennie, 539 Lansdowne Ave. Toronto ont		
306541 13	Dew 6156	SCHYER (A.C.C.)	DONAT	24				Chauffeur					French	Que	Hull	Wife: Alberta, Hull, Que		
337206 14	mc 6079	STIDWELL (A.B.D.)	GEORGE	39				Carpenter	Abandoned domicile 6/1939 Prio. 11316-32 noted on manifest. 11/13/41				English	ont	Sutton	Wife: Katherine, Sutton, Ont Father: Jacob A.		
337504 15	Dew 6133	SEGER (D.R.)	JAMES A	21				Musician					German		Peterboro	Peterboro, ont Father: Robert Taylor,		
16	mc 7196	WYSE (L.J.D.)	GWYNNYTH	19	7			none					English		Toronto	6 Keystone, Toronto, Ont		
17	under 16 Accmo	" "	JOHN		10	m	S		no	under 16	no							
18	mc 7194	FERGUSON	MARY	35	3	m			y	English	y					none		Wyandotte
19	under 16 Accmo	" "	MARGARET	7			S		no	under 16	no							
20		" "	WILLIAM	3	6	m												
21	mc 7197	MACDONALD	MARY M	31		7	m		y	English	y			Que	Quebec	Father: Dan J. McConnell, N. Glancaster, Ont		Detroit
22	under 16 Accmo	" "	HILDA	8			S		no	under 16	no							
23		" "	DONALD	7		m												
24		" "	MARGARET	4		f												
25		" "	HOWARD	2		m												
26		" "	SARAH		6	f												
27	C.P. 233481	" (R.R.B.)	MARY C	39			m	Abandoned Domicile 1927 - file 11316/9-Z-40 = Noted 1/27/39 Hg			y	English	y	Scotch	N.B. Cloverdale ont	Father: Herbert Mooers, Charles St. Woodstock, N.B. Mother: Ellen Newton		Royal Oak
28	Dew 9607	MILLWARD (H.T.R.)	GILLIAN	25			S						Irish		Grimsby	Glen Mona, Belfast, Ire.		Pontiac
Detained 29	Rejected Acc mo	DOUGLAS (B.S.I.)	CATHERINE	2	4				no	Under 16	no		Scotch		Preston, Ont.	Gd Mo - Sarah Dingley 1341 King St. Preston, Ont.		Detroit
Detained 30	Admitted 7/6/40	RICHARDSON (B.S.I.)	CLAUDE	33	10	m	W.	Machinist	y	English	y	English	English		Toronto,	Fa-Robt J. Richardson, 719 Davenant Rd Toronto, Ont.		
	4/6	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

84

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (nationality, as English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Russian, Bohemian, Armenian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Polish, Portuguese, Syrian, Turkish, Ruthenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Indian, Ethnological group, or other race.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported heretofore and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	300	no				Friend:- A. Rafferty, Los Angeles, Calif	4	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 7/8	med	Lt Br	Bl	none	England	Stoke
2								Ed Olmer		3 week											5	8	Fair	Br			Canada	Ont Durham
3			30					2114 Fairview, Detroit																				
4			150	4	1916	Buffalo, Ny	1917	Aunt:- M. M. Erbs 8886 Waterloo, Detroit													5	11						Drayton
5			10	no				Father:- Robert 5402-14th St. Detroit													5	9		DK				Florence Ont
6			2300					Uncle:- M. D. Hayward 6041 Grand Riv. W. Detroit		4 mos											5	7½	DK	DK Br	Br			Brantford
7			25					Hugh McDonald 80 Canfield E. Detroit		1 week											5	9		Br	Bl			Greenfield
8			35					Office #536 Boatmens BK Bldg, St Louis Mo		2 mos											5	11	Fair					Toronto
9			150					John Thomas 1689 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit Northern Nav. Co Ohio Sixth Terminal Bldg, Cinn.													5	6	med	Br				N. S. Preston Ont
10			40					Sister:- Mrs P. Condon, 2311 Rhode Av. Detroit		Indef											5	5	Fair	Bl				Woodstock
11			50					Uncle:- John Reaume 1116 Copeland, Detroit													5	10	med					Allentsville
12			21	4	1921	Ed Sask	9/1921	Friend:- Wm Dowell 14018 Woodward, Detroit		Indef											5	8	DK	DK Br				Ripley
13			50	no				2114 Porter St, Detroit		2 mos											5	6½		Br			Scotland	Glasgow
14			25					Hotel Detroit, Mich		1 week											5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	Scar Lower Part of Rt cheek	Canada	Hull Que
15			160					Aunt:- Mrs Geo Lesk 2439 Parker, Detroit		1 month											5	9	med	DK			England	Kent
16			-					Husb:- John, 1222-14th St., Detroit		Perm											5	4	DK	DK Br	Br	none		London Ont
17																					-	-	Fair				Canada	Toronto
18			30					Husb:- Hector 525-4th St. Detroit													5	5	DK				Scotland	Glasgow
19																							Fair				Canada	Toronto Ont
20																												
21			15					Husb:- William 4804 Holcomb, Detroit													5	6	med		Bl			Nth Lancaster
22																							Fair					
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												N.B.
27			40	4	1916	Sask	11/1917	Husb:- George 680 Kenwest St. Royal Oak, Mich													5	4	med	DK Br	Gr		Canada	Cloverdale
28			6	no				Husb:- Wm C. 102 Washington, Pontiac, Mich													5	4		Br	Bl		Iceland	Belfast
29	L.P.C.		-					Fa-James Douglas, 3804-12th St- Detroit													-	-	Fair	Br	Blue		Canada	Galt, Ont
30	L.P.C.		36	y	2 wks 1923	Detroit	Oct 13, 1923.	Seminole Apts													5	10½	Med	-	Gy			Trenton, Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alpena	4-1911	C.P. Mongolian	3-14-23
2	Detroit	3-14-23	D & W	
3			G.T.	
4			D & W	
5				
6				
7			G.T.	
8			D & W	
9			G.T.	
10			D & W	
11			G.T.	
12	Quebec	5-1913	G.T. Saturnia	
13	Detroit	3-13-23	D & W	
14			M C	
15	Quebec	10/1905	D & W Ottawa	
16	?	1905	M C ?	Oct 14-23
17	Detroit	3-13-23	M C	
18	Halifax	1912	M C Hesperian	
19	Detroit	3-13-23	M C	
20				
21		10-13-23		
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		10-14-23	C.P.	
28	Mtl	Aug 1910	D & W Virginian	
29	Detroit	10/14/1923	C.P.R.	
30			D & W.	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

C.P.R. G.T.R. D & W. M.C.R.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24,1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	husb	--	No	--	--	--	Detroit Husb.Duncan MacDonald,3421 Cass Ave	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	br	gr	none	Canada	Stormont Co. St.Andrews W.
2		self	20					Detroit Frd.Ralph Martin,1214 Proctor Ave.,												5	6½			bl			Stratford,Ont.
3		mother	--					Detroit Bro.Russell Turell,2241 Canton Ave,												5	5	med					Galt,Ont.
4		self	100					Son.												5	3½		gr				On Hawkesville,
5		father	--					60 W.Glenwood, Ecorse Mich.												-	-	fr	br				Windsor
6																				-	-		ltbr				
7		[illegible]ther						Akron Ohio Ftr.Edward Kearns,431 Julian Ave												-	-		br	br			St.Thorns
8		self	20					5335 Maybury Grd - Detroit										complete loss of function of left leg		5	5		Dk	Bl			Winnipeg Man.
9			25					1506 Vermont - Detroit										Good		5	6	Med	Br	Br			Dilbury Ont.
10			60					Comm. N. Keates 13136 E Jefferson - Detroit												5	6	Red		Bl			Belton Ont.
11			55					Son Law - John Shay 12012 Mitchell Ave, Detroit												5	11	Med				Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
12			50					Frd- Thomas Williams, 1917 - 12th St -												5	8½			Bro		Canada	Glencoe, Ont.
13			50					Frd-C.H.Schwartz, 1637 Longfellow -												6	0			Blue			Thorold,
14			50					Fr-David Crowe, 812 Lafayette Bld -												5	8			Gry		Scotland	Aberdeen
15			15					Wf-Mary Chauvin, 4239 John R -												5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Blue		Canada	Stoney Point, Ont.
16			125					Detroit, Mich -												5	8½	Med	Br				Kingston,
17			80					Room - 2915 Burnell Ave -												5	4						Chatham,
18			25	Yf	3 wks 1923	Detroit	Oct.20 1923	- 1099 Van Dyke												5	6						McCumms, P.Q.
19			200	Yf	1903-07	Pittsburgh	1907	Rooms, 3206 Leman St												5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Poland	—
20		Husb	-																	5	6			Gry			—
21		father	-	no																-	-					Canada	Strathmore, Alb.
22																				-	-						
23																				-	-						
24																				-	-						Calgary, Alb.
25																				-	-						
26		self	10					Frd- W. J. Cullen, 3373 McGraw												5	1	fair	Brn	Blue			London, Ont.
27			33					Victory Hotel												5	7	Dk		Br			Aldborough,
28			40				→	Mich. State Auto School												5	8½	Med		Gry		Scotland	Sterling
29			75					Frd-Robt. Clark, 2516 W. North St, Chicago												5	10			Brn			Glasgow
30			21	Yf	1922	Detroit	10/26/23	Frd- Ch. Hohner, 1131 Junction Ave, Detroit												5	10			Blue		Canada	Thornby, Ont.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/19/23	CPR	Oct.20,1923
2			D&W	
3				
4				
5			CPR	
6				
7		10/2/23	MCR	
8		10/20/23	D&W	
9				
10			M.C.R.	
11	N. Sidney Nf	Nov. 1906	D&W. Bruce	
12	Detroit	10/20/1923	D&W.	
13				
14	Quebec	1911	D&W. Champlain	
15	Detroit	10/20/1923	D&W.	
16		10/21/1923		21
17		10/20/23		20
18				
19	Nyf.	1903	D&W. Patricia	
20			D&W. Unknown	
21	Detroit	10/20/23	D&W.	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Montreal	1903	D&W. Unknown	
29	Quebec	May 1906	C.P.R. Mongolia	21
30	Detroit	10/20/23	D&W.	20
				1

Written by Lines 1-30

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 468 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
		Primary a.c.c.																	
1	D&W E9694	Telford	Anna M.	25	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Father; Angus M. Campbell, Avonmore, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
		" D.R.											English		Toronto, Ont.	Brother; William Burton, 146 Belmont Ave., Hamilton, Ont,	Cal.	Inglewood	Eng
2	D&W E9681	Burton	Douglas	30	-	M		Foreman							Windsor, Ont.	Uncle; Dan McNevin, Goderich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	D&W E9676	Ross	Elizabeth	28	-	F		None								Friend;			No
4	Under 16 Acc by mother	" "	Joan	1	7		S		No	Under 16	No					Friend;			
5		" "	Alma M.	-	6										Sydney, N.S.	Mother-in-law; Matilda Bagnall, 286 Royal Ave., Sydney, N.S.	Ind	Gary	Eng
6	OT 187844	Bagnall	Ethel	34	-		M		Yes	English	Yes					Grand-mother;			No
7	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Muriel Lillian	-	11		S		No	Under 16	No				Windsor, Ont.	Father; George Hensberger, Glenesirn, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
8	D&W E9689	Hensberger	Tremaine	21	-	M		Assembler	Yes	English	Yes		Dutch		St.Thomas, Ont	Father; Joseph Johnson, 49 Moore St., St. Thomas, Ont.			Eng
9	D&W E9691	Johnson	Enoch	19	-			Auto mechanic					English		Windsor, Ont.	Brother; Murdock Matheson, R. R. 4 Ripley, Ont.			
10	D&W E9686	Matheson	Angus	47	-		M	Brick-layer					Scotch			Uncle; Dan McNevin, Goderich, Ont.			
11	D&W E9675	Ross	Victor A.	28	-			Auto repairer							Toronto, Ont.	Wife; Pearl Cohn, 79 Solomon St., Toronto, Ont.			Eng
12	D&W E9662	Cohn	Nathan	42	-			Tailer					Hebrew						No
13	D&W E9658	Cote	Joseph Emile	20	10		S	Butcher					French		Windsor, Ont.	Mother; Ernestine Cote, Cobalt, Ont.			
14	D&W E9680	Dreuillard	Julia	27	-	F	M	None							Louisville, Ont.	Father-in-law, Remi Dreuillard, Louisville, Ont.			
		" "	Eugene													Grand-father;			No
15	Under 16 acc by mother	" "		1	4	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
16	D&W E9664	Ormiston	Alister L.	21	-			Machinist	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Hopewell, N.S.	Father; John Ormiston, R. R. 1, Hopewell, N. S.			
17	D&W E9663	Fynn	Fred	31	-								Irish		Sydney, N. S.	Father; Josiah Fynn, 215 Park st., Sydney, N. S.			
18	D&W E9684	Secord	Alexander	34	-		M	Laborer					French		Stoney Point. Ont	Father; Oscar Secord, Tecumseh, Ont.			
19	D&W E9674	Walton	Ethel	26	-	F		Book-keeper					English		Windsor, Ont.	Mother; Elizabeth Rye, 325 Louis Ave. Windsor, Ont.			Eng
20	D&W E9673	Blakely	Harold S.	20	-	M	S	Assembler					Irish			Father; John Blakely, Trenton, Ont.		Flint	
21	D&W E9659	Boutnier	Lorne	18	-			Laberer					English		Sydney, N.S.	Father; Hartley Boutnier, 1212 Union St., Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
22	D&W E9670	Beavis	Vince W.	28	-			Iron moulder							Windsor, Ont.	Father; George Beavis, 18 Florence St., Hamilton, Ont.			
23	D&W E9677	Locke	Fred	41	-			Turner					Irish			Mother; Mary Daig. Tara, Ont.			
24	D&W E9678	Narrol	David J.	25	-			Clerk					Hebrew			Father; Moses Narrol, 245 Beverley St., Toronto, Ont.			
25	D&W E9671	Newman	Thomas	50	-		M	Dyer					English			No one			Eng
26	DOT 190728	Wallis	Ethel	20	-	F		None							Toronto, Ont.	Father; Albert Parker, 75 Beeton Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
27	OT 190725	Riding	Alice	46	-										Hamilton, Ont	No one.			No
28	OT 190591	Boisvert	Madeleine	31	-							French	French		Toronto, Ont.	Father; E.Bellisle, Concord, P. Q.			
29	OT 190649	Bell	Donald L.	28	-	M	S	Farmer				English	Scotch		Bruce, Ont.	Mother; M. Bell, Ripley, Ont.			
30	OT 190648	" "	Hallie	28	-	F	M	None					English			Father-in-law;			
2/2		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned Alien 8-1-1940 - 2/28/36 - Dc

Canadian Department 8-1-1940 - 2/28/36 - Dc

30 85

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or State, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	-	Yes	July 1923 In transit	Detroit	10/14/23	2652 West Grand Blvd., Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Avenmon
2			500				1913	Friend; Harry Gates, 909 E. -65th., St., Inglewood, Cal.												5	6	Med		Bro		England	Grantham
3		Husband	-	No				503 Napoleon St., Detroit, Mich.												5	3	Fair		Blue			Liverpool
4		Father	-																	-	-					Canada	Windsor, Ont
5								Husband; Wilfred Bagnell, 525 Monroe St., Gary, Ind.												-	-						
6		Self	60					Father;												5	3	Fair		Bro		England	London
7		Mother	-																	-	-					Canada	Sydney, N.S.
8		Self	10					Aunt; M. Jackson, 10121 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	Dark Blk		Gray			Ont. Glencairn,
9			150					Friend; R. Lange, 62 Bearborne St., Detroit, Mich.												5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Northwich
10			50					Friend; Harry Scott, 212 Frederick St., Detroit, Mich.												5	8		Gray	Gray		Canada	Ripley, Ont.
11			80					503 Napoleon St., Detroit, Mich.												5	11		Bro	Bro			Ont. Dunganan,
12			50					Son-in-law, B. Singer, 3034 -15th., St., Detroit, Mich.												5	6½			Blue		Russia	Kiev
13			40	Yes	1909 1912	Salem, Mass	1912	Friend; Mrs. Janisse, 144 Montcalm St., Detroit, Mich.												5	6					Canada	P. Q. Ville Marie
14		Husband	-		1896 1921	River Rouge, Mich.	June 1921	Husband; James Drouillard, 19 Linden St., Detroit, Mich.												5	3					U. S. A.	Mich. Lake Linden,
15		Father	-	No.				Father;												5	2	-	Fair			Canada	Ont. Louisville
16		Self	50					3159 Second St., Detroit												5	11	rdy	li br	gr			Hopewell, NS
17			140																	5	7						Sydney, NS
18			50					No address												5	7	dk	blk	br			Stoney Point, Ont
19			115	Y	1910 1916	Pa.	1916	Cousin Jessie Wilson 1796 Baldwin Ave., Detroit												5	4	med	br	bl		England	St Helens
20			32	No				Friend Harry LaMure 2910 N Saganore St., Flint												5	4	dk				Canada	Treonton, Ont
21			3	Y	1909 1911	Duluth	1911	Buffel Plumbing & Heating Co., Dearborn Ave., Detroit												6	-	med		gr			Sydney, NS
22			20	No				Boards 5032 Vinewood Ave., Detroit												6	1	rdy		bl			Hamilton, On
23			50					Room 46 Piquette Ave., Detroit												6	2	med	gr	gr			Bowman, Ont
24			30					Room 7518 John R St., Detroit												5	9½	med	br				Toronto, Ont
25			40					Wife May Newman 724 Lenay Ave., Detroit												5	10			bl		England	London
26			45					Husband Kimberly Wallis 242 Frederick St., Detroit												5	4	dk		br		Canada	Toronto
27			40					Husband Thomas Riding 142 W Willis Ave., Detroit												5	2	fair	br	bl		England	Manchester
28		Husband	50					Husband Herman Boisvert 629 Maldrum Ave., Detroit												5	4	med		br		Canada	Concord, Que
29		Self	50					Cousin Chas Mallette 9342 Charlevoix Ave., Detroit												5	10	fair		bl			Bruce, Ont
30		Husband																		5	2					Wales	Colwell Bay

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/14/23	D&W	Oct. 15,1923
2	Portland	6/4/13	D&W Franconia	
3	Montreal	9/1914	D&W Corsican	
4	Detroit	10/14/23	D&W	
5				
6	St John	4/5/18	GTR Malita	
7	Detroit	10/14/23	GTR	
8			D&W	
9	Quebec	6/13/13	D&W Victorian	
10	Detroit	10/14/23	D&W	
11				
12	Quebec	1903	D&W Estanante	
13	Detroit	10/14/23	D&W	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	NY	10/1910	D&W Campania	
20	Detroit	10/14/23	D&W	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Montreal	1909	D&W Unknown	
26	Detroit	10/13/23	GTR	
27	Montreal	9/1910	GTR Laurentic	
28	Detroit	10/14/23	GTR	
29				
30	St John	2/1918	GTR Emp Britain	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 18
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 83

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL 469		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
337415. 1	D&W D6256	Aumais	B.B.S. Lucien	21		M	S	Waiter	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal.	Mother Mrs Eliz Aumais 1199 A St Denis St., Montreal	Mich	Detroit
337396. 2	D&W D6178	Atkins	Primary B.E.S. Frank	33			M	Tool maker					English		Hamilton	Wife Bella Atkins 172 Lanford Ave. W, Hamilton		
335878 3	CPR 232985	Boddy	" A.T. Muriel	26	3	F	S	Student							Toronto	Father Wm Boddy 147 Margueretta St., Toronto	Ill	Chicago
337606. 4	D&W D6229	Blanchfield	" H.T.R. Wilfred L.	25		M		Farm laborer					Irish		Ottawa	Father Charles Blanchfield Osgoode Sta., Ont.	Mich	Detroit
337214. 5	D&W D6241	Baker	" H.M.D. Albert John	22	2			Plumbers helper					German		Ottawa	Father Henry Baker Strathcona Ave., Ottawa		
337253. 6	D&W D6233	Bourdignon	" G.E.F. John	28	1			Sheet metal worker					French		Toronto	Mother Georgina Bourdignon 112 Shutter St., Toronto		
336398 7	D&W D6182	Bonhomme	" B.P. George	33				Laborer		French						Mother Mary Bonhomme 84 St Remy St., Montreal		
337521. 8	CTR 179941	Furze	" C.M. Walter R.	23			M	Machinist		English			English		Moncton	Wife Gertrude Furze Moncton, NB	Ill	Chicago
337211. 9	D&W D6231	Frappier	" RMR Telesphore	34	2			Carpenter					French		Galt	Wife Leontine Frappier 457 Aylwin Ave., Montreal	Mich	Detroit
335812. 10	D&W D6190	Fries	" B.P. Fred	19			S	Laborer					German		Lionshead	Father Dan Fries Lionshead, Ont.		
337464. 11	MCR 6910	Goulet	" A.B.D. Napoleon	27			M	Fireman					French		Ottawa	Wife Anna Goulet 103 Garneau St., Ottawa		
337463 12	MCR 6911		" J.S.W. Leopold	22				Laborer								Sister in law Father Chas Glazer		Flint
335813. 13	D&W D6195	Glazer	" C.M. Simon	21			S									171 Spark St., Edgeview, Ottawa Father Pat Handley		Detroit
337465 14	MCR 7510	Handley	" J.S.W. Eugene	21				Machinist					Irish		St Thomas	29 Alma St., St Thomas Father Wm Howarth		
337466 15	MCR 7509	Howarth	" " Frank	20				Molder					English			19 Woodworth St., St Thomas Father George L Hunter		
336883. 16	CPR 232990	Hunter	" A.T. George	29				Butter maker					Scotch		Burford	Burford, Ont.		
335880. 17	CPR 232987	Judge	" " Alice	19	4	F		None					Irish		Oshawa	Mother Mary Judge 46 Bascline Rd E., Oshawa		Kalamazoo
335879. 18	CPR 232986	Johnston	" " Livingstone	29	8	M	M	Book keeper							Ottawa	Wife Hildred Johnston 523 Bay St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
335270. 19	GTR 183646	McNeil	" L.J.D. Daniel R.	22			S	Coal miner					Scotch		Timmons	Father Neil McNeil Iona, N.S.	Mich	Detroit
336399. 20	D&W D6191	MacDonald	" " John R.	30				Machinist							Peterboro	No relatives		Flint
335265 21	GTR A83637	O'Grady	" L.J.D. John P.	40			M	Miner					Irish		Timmons	Mother Mary O'Grady 194 Arthur St., Ottawa		Detroit
335266. 22	GTR 183638		" " Pablo	32		F		None								Father John McEwen Herdsman Pridge, Ont.		
337518 23	D&W D6242	Parent	" I.K. Fred	20	8	M	S	Laborer					French		Ottawa	Father Alfred Parent 10 Garlant St., Ottawa		
337212. 24	D&W D6237	Parfitt	" H.M.D. Gerald Edw.	20	6			Electrical worker					English		Toronto	Father Edward Parfitt Port Elgin, Ont.		
335268 25	CTR 183642	Runions	" " Fred	34			M	Painter					Dutch		Cornwall	Wife Anne Runions Box 1195, Cornwall, Ont.		
337615. 26	D&W D6224	Shields	" W.E.D. Joseph	29			S	Miner					Irish		Killaloe	Father Sam Shields Killaloe, Ont.		
337605 27	D&W D6225	Smith	" H.T.R. Wellen	24			M	Miner					Scotch		Hemford	Wife Vera Smith Hemford, NS		
337517. 28	D&W D6232	Swift	" I.K. Alfred	27	9		S	Salesman					English		Toronto	Mother Mrs E Swift Frank St., Wiarton, Ont.		
336400. 29	D&W D6188	Winch	" B.E.S. Neil	25				Laborer					Scotch		Barrow Bay	Mother Mrs M Winch Barrow Bay, Ont.		
337511 30	D&W D6215	Walsh	" W.E.D. Alexander	60			M	Farmer					Irish		Od Caspapidu	Wife Helen Walsh Cascapedia, Can.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

86

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant's List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See footnote at end of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	20	No				Friend W Brabant 2831 4th St., Detroit	Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br	bl	Scar forehead	Canada	Montreal
2			50	Y	1912 ✓ 1913	Det.	1913	Graticot Ave., Detroit		1										5	9½			br			Hamilton,Ont
3			70	No				St Lukes Hospital Chicago		6 mos.										5	8		dk br	br			Toronto,Ont
4			70					Brother Charles Blanchfield 76 LaBelle Ave., Detroit		2 weeks										5	5		br	br			Osgoode Sta, Ont.
5			10					Friend Mr Higgins 40 Hague St., Detroit		Indef.										5	9	fair	li br	bl	Crosseyed		Ottawa,Ont.
6			130					Room 3947 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit												5	6½	dk	br	br			Renfrew,Ont.
7			60					Brother Edward Bonhomme 3143 National St., Detroit												5	5	med			Scar upper lip		Toronto,Ont
8			30					Friend Everett Price 51 St James St., Chicago		1 mo.										5	8						Moncton, NB
9			8	Y	1900 ✓ 1904	Mass	1904	Works for Mr Bennett Cor Hamilton & Geneva, Detroit		Indef.										5	6½	dk	dk br	bl			Que Annunciation Ont.
10			15	No				No address		2 days										5	6	med	li br	bl			Lyons Head
11			25							1										5	8	fair	sub				Ottawa
12			25																	5	8		li				
13			25	Y	3 mo 1919 ✓	Me.	June 1919	Cousin Richard Dion 822 Addison St., Flint, Mich.		1 mo.										5	7	med	br				Ottawa Ont.
14			50	No				Friend Marion McRoberts 1438 Putnam Ave., Detroit												5	11	fair		gr			St Thomas
15			50																	5	9			bl			
16			150					Friend D Stickles 2717 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit		6										5	10	med	bl	br			Bookton,Ont
17			10					Sister Mrs W D Stettler 1010½ Reed St., Kalamazoo, Mich.		6 weeks										5	3	med	dk br	bl			Oshawa,Ont.
18			250					No address		6 mos.										5	9			gr			Richmond,Ont
19			30					Brother H D McNeil 95 Labelle Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	10	fair	li br	bl			Iona, NS
20			50					Friend A Young 612 Third Ave., Flint, Mich.		1 mo.										6	-			gr			New Glasgow,NS
21			125					Bro in law Phil Brennan 1650 Putnam Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	7½	dk	br	br			Perkins
22		husband																		5	3			bl			Ottawa
23		self	10					Friend Arthur Higgins 40 Hague Ave., Detroit		4 mos.										5	7	dk	br	br			East Templeon,Qu
24			32					Room 608 Euclid Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	10½	fair	li br	bl			Port Elgin,Ont.
25			23	Y	1918 ✓ 1919	Bklyn	1919	Friend Wm Degan 5460 Lincoln Ave., Detroit												5	7	med	br	br			Cornwall,Ont
26			50	No				104 Massachussetts Ave., Detroit												5	8	med	br	bl			Ont. Brudenell
27			50					Friend Dan McNeill 95 Labelle Ave., Detroit												5	11			br			Hemford,NS
28			200	Y	1921	Bflo	May 1921	3947 Commonwealth St., Detroit		6 mos.										6	-	rdy		bl			Owen Sound,Ont.
29			25	No				Y M C A, Detroit		Indef.										5	8	dy		br	Stutters		Barrow Bay Que
30			130					Daughter Mrs Ed Cormier 21 Minnesota Ave., Detroit												5	7	med	br	bl			Cascapedia

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/15/23	D&W	Mar. 15,1923
2		3/14/23		
3		3/15/23	CPR	
4		3/14/23	D&W	
5				
6				
7				
8		3/15/23	GTR	
9		3/14/23	D&W	
10				
11			CPR	
12				
13			D&W	
14			MCR	
15				
16		3/15/23	CPR	
17				
18				
19			GTR	
20			D&W	
21			GTR	
22				
23		3/14/23	D&W	
24				
25			GTR	
26			D&W	
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F. M.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 84

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

59

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 470		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.*	
	DAW															See Montreal file 11047/G				
1	E9661	Gorman	Henry John	52	5	M	M	Sterotyper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Wife Evelyn Gorman 370 Oxford St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	US
	GTR							Tool										Flint	-
2	190370	Pitman	John L.	29			S	maker					English		Toronto	No relatives			
	AEMO													See Montreal file 11047/E		Wife Gertrude Eshelby			
3	9002702	Eshelby	William J.	39			M	Plasterer							Hamilton	140 Campbell Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit	Eng
	DAW															Aunt Elizabeth VonDonmelin			
4	E9706	Boejart	Herman	8			S	None	No	Under 16	No		Dutch		Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg, Ont.			
	MCR																		E
5	5086	Tuck	Myrtle E.	24		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y		English		Welland	No relatives			
	CPR															Father Richard Pring			
6	289118	Taylor	Alice	38				None							Toronto	2584 Mance St., Montreal	Ill	Chicago	-
	Under 16																		
7	Acc mother		Ethel	15			S									Gdfather			
8			Marjorie	11															
9			Edith	9															
10			Norma	4												Father Armidos Lehereux			
	MCR c/a-8-104868-3/18/35-C																		
11	7817	Dessert	Ernestine	45			M						French		Ottawa	299 King Edward, Ottawa	Mich	Detroit	
	Under 16																		
12	Acc mother		Bruno	12		M	S									Father Charles Forster			
	CPR							Bank											
13	289313	Forster	Chester James	31			M	Asst.					English		Simcoe	120 Barrie St., Galt, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
	CPR															Father in law			
14	289314		Elizabeth Maxwell	28		F		None											
	Under 16																		
15	Acc parents		Marie Elizabeth	6			S		No	Under 16	No								
16			Harold F.	1	1	M										Mother Mrs Jane Smith			
	CPR							Black											
17	289315	Smith	William	48			M	smith	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Galt	22 Dayton St., Galt, Ont.	Colo	Denver	
	CPR																		
18	289316		Barbara	48		F		None											
	Under 16															Aunt Mrs Studdard			
19	Acc mother		Marie	10			S												
	WAD														Brampton	North Lake, Man.	Mich	Detroit	Sc
20	4695	Davidson	Angus	31			M	S Laborer											
	WAD							Body							Blenheim	Mother Mrs Elix Cheney Blenheim, Ont RF 6			
21	4694	Cheney	William C.	21				Inspector					Irish			Daughter Mrs Geo Beer			
	WAD														Windsor	309 Wellington Ave., Windsor			
22	4692	Powell	Thomas C.	45			M	Clerk											
	WAD															Father Alexander Janisse			
23	4693		Jennie	50		F		None											
	WAD														Riverside	Riverside, Ont.		Royal Oak	
24	4689	Janisse	Colomb J.	29			M	Salesman					French						
	WAD															Father in law			
25	4690		Rose Marie	31		F		None											
	Under 16																		
26	Acc parents		Carol Rae	5	5	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
27			Helen E.	4												Father David Plante			
	WAD														Windsor	Zurich, Ont RR 2		Detroit	
28	4687	Plante	William H.	24				Machinist	Y	English	Y								
	WAD														Walkerville	Brother George Franklin Ingersol, Ont.			
29	4688	Franklin	William	26				Carpenter					English						
	Under 16														Windsor	Aunt Mrs Bessie Wollcox 552 Stella Ave., Winnipeg, Man.			
30	Acc mother	Wollcox	Helen	6		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No		Polish						
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned Domicile 10/1930 - Rd 11/3/6/9.2-55 : 12/6/38 Rg

† Abandoned domicile 3/1931 File 40/11013

Noted on manifest 6/6/1939 JB

† Robert L. Janisse - 2yr. born Detroit

30

87 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19

CLASS E

14. No. of List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Does the alien have a ticket through to his final destination in the United States?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
																										No.
1	X	Self	1000	Y	1 mo 1923	Det.	1923	Interurban Hotel Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	gr	bl	None	U S	Shelbina
2			200		1914 1917	Flint	1917	No address												5	5½	fair	br	gr		Canada	Madoc, Ont
3			80	No																5	4	med	br	bl		England	Yorkshire
4		friend		Y	1922 1923	Det.	Oct 1, 1923	Friend Mrs Erma VanDenEnde 138 So Lenox Ave., Detroit												-	-	fair	li br	bl		Canada	Wallaceburg
5		husband	10	No				Husband Chas A Tuck 26 Sibley St., Detroit												5	5	dk	blk	br		England	Croydon
6		self	175					Husband Gordon Tayler 4929 Forest Villa Ave., Chicago												5	5	fair	br	bl		Canada	Montreal
7		mother						Father												-	-						
8																				-	-						
9																				-	-						
10																				-	-						Toronto, Ont
11		husband	15					Husband Mazenod Dessert 10582 Knodell Ave., Detroit												5	6	med	br	br			Ottawa
12		father						Father												-	-						
13		self	180					Bro in law E R Rolph 1330 Ingraham St., Los Angeles												5	7½			bl gr			Galt, Ont
14		husband						Brother												5	5		dk br	bl			Ont Bancroft
15		father						Uncle												-	-						Ont. Corbetton
16																				-	-		br				
17		self	400					No address												5	6			li bl			Galt, Ont.
18		husband		Y	1891 1898	Mich	1898													5	2½		dk br	bl			Elmira, Ont.
19		father		No																-	-		br				Galt, Ont.
20		self	70																	5	6½	med	br	gr		Scotland	Harris
21			50	Y	2 mo 1923	Det.	Oct. 1923	Friend Mrs Geo Cobb 302 E Grand Blvd., Detroit												5	9	med	blk	br		Canada	Ont. Blenheim
22			150	No				4440 Meldrum Ave., Detroit												5	10½		br	bl	Wears glasses		Aaron, Ont.
23		husband																		5	4		gr	br			
24		self	300	Y	1920 1921	H Park	May 1921	Irequois Blvd., Royal Oak												5	5½	fair	br	gr			Ont. Sandwich E
25		husband																		5	5½	med	dk br	br			Windsor, Ont
26		father																		-	-		br	br			
27																				-	-						Ont
28		self	200	Y	1916 1920	Det.	1920	Helen Hotel, Detroit												5	6	fair	br	bl			St Josephs
29			65		1906 1908		1908	No address												5	9	med	br	br			Aylmer, Ont
30		father		No				Father Joe Wollesc 9203 Gratiot Ave., Detroit												-	-	fair	sab				Winnipeg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/22/23	D&W	Oct. 15,1923
2		10/13/23	GTR	
3	Quebec	8/1911	GTR Virginian	
4	Detroit	10/15/23	D&W	
5	Halifax	5/20/10	MCR Tunisian	16
6	Detroit	10/14/23	CPR	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		10/15/23		
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
			Corsican	
20	Quebec	10/1912	W&D	
21	Detroit	10/15/23	W&D	
22				
23				
24		10/14/23		
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

WRITTEN LINES 1-30

GJR-
DEW-
CPR-
MCR-
WD-

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 471		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
337416. 1	D&W D6301	Barnett B82	Emery	24	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Timmons, Ont.	Brother; Miles Barnett, Moncton, N. B.	Mich.	Detroit	Mon
337530. 2	D&W D6276	Alton Primary W.E.D.	Harold	20	-			Salesman							Hamilton, Ont.	Father; Thomas Alton, Burlington, Ont.			
337468 3	MC 6921	Butler " J.S.W.	William B.	24	-			Cartage Agent							Toronto, Ont.	Father; William Butler, Sr. 491 Broadview St., Toronto, Ont.			
-2- 4	MC 6881	Boardman " M.M.P.	Harold	27	6		M	Mechanic							Calgary, Alta	Wife; Connie Boardman, 3835 First St., W., Detroit, Mich.			Engl
337534 5	D&W D6286	Blakeney " I.K.	Frederick James	33	7			Blacksmith							Halifax, N. S.	Wife; Sadie Blakeney, 73 Dunlin St., Halifax, N. S.			Nov
337320 6	MC 6080	Crow " M.M.P.	Kathleen	19	5	F	S	Waitress					French		Ayr, Ont.	Father; Alfred J. Crow, 1098 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ont.	Wis	Kenosha	
337529 7	D&W D6274	Finnessy " W.E.D.	Stanley	19	-	M		Clerk					Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Mother; Mary Finnessy, 40 Bell St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
337524 8	D&W D6262	Holicki " B.P.	505 8-16 3150 iss at Det. 2-16-31 file 11314/8-2.41 (2/20/39 clo) Johann	18	-			Tailor	German			German			Moosejaw, Sask	Mother; Caroline Holicki, Bayard, Sask.			
337527 9	D&W D6268	Hefferman " W.E.D.	William John	22	-			Motion picture operator	English			English			Sudbury, Ont.	Father; William Hefferman, Lindsay, Ont.			
337506 10	D&W D6136	Kitchen " B.P.	Ba-11-187363 iss. by Detroit 12/15/31 file 11316-93-25 notation on ft 12/17/34 Earl J.	27	-		M	Mechanic							Fredericton, N. B.	Wife; Grace Kitchen, 263 York St., Fredericton, N. B.			
337523. 11	D&W D6251	Paqur " C.M.	Albert	26	-		S	Farmer					French		Wickfield, Ont.	Father; Moses Paqur, Wickfield, Ont.			
306544 12	D&W D6271	Seguin " A.C.C.	Ferdinand	39	-		M	Salesman							Ottawa, Ont.	Wife; Beatrice Seguin, Ottawa, Ont.			
337528 13	D&W D6270	Savage " W.E.D.	Enoche	35	-			Farmer								Wife; Alice Savage, Casserman, Ont.			
337514 14	D&W D6220	Sutherland " "	John	28	-		S	R. R. Brakeman					Scotch		Schriber, Ont	Father; Alex Sutherland, Rossport, Ont.			
337532 15	D&W D6279	Thomas " B.R.R.	Cu 4-7350 12-6-29 Sidney L.	35	-		M	Lineman					English		Peterboro, Ont.	Wife, Sarah Thomas, 159 Chamberlain St., Peterboro, Ont.			Eng
337407. 16	D&W D6263	Underhill " H.T.R.	CA 8-27605 5/17/32 Floyd	22	-		S	Clerk							Jarvis, Ont.	Father; Alfred Underhill, Jarvis, Ont.			
337522. 17	MC 6884	White " M.M.P.	Robert Nathan	24	4		M	Mechanic							London, Ont.	Brother; Joseph White, Lambeth, Ont.			
337523. 18	MC 6883	White " "	Gertrude	32	6	F		None								Father; Lewis Sommers, R. R. 8, London, Ont,			
306713. 19	D&W D6269	Wentzell " A.C.C.	Bert	31	-	M	W	Structural iron worker							Halifax, N. S.	Father; James Wentzell, Halifax, N. S.			
20	D&W E9732	Wardman " "	Edna	28	-	F	M	None					Scotch		Barry, Ont.	Father; W. E. Wallace, Underwood, Ont.		Highland Park	
21	D&W E9731	" "	Palmer	26	-	M		Clerk					Irish			Mother; Mary Wardman, Barry, Ont.			
22	D&W E9737	Dowd " A.M.D.	Maurice P.	27	3			Electrician							Ottawa, Ont.	Wife; Dorothy Dowd, Carling, Ont.		Detroit	
23	D&W E9744	White " B.A.R.	George A.	26	-		S	Plumber					French		Montreal, P. Q.	Father; Arthur White, 353 Delanaudiere St., Montreal, P.Q.			
24	D&W E9740	Duval " A.M.D.	Margaret	18	5	F	M	None							Ottawa, Ont.	Father; Neil Savourin, 121 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.			
25	D&W E9739	" "	Henry	27	10	M		Press operator								Sister; Ida DePauh, DeChene Mills, P. Q.			
26	D&W E9741	Bradley " "	Elda	24	3	F		None					German		London, Ont.	Father; Lee Creuse, 77 Price St., London, Ont.			
27	D&W E9726	Poulin " "	Rhea	19	7		S	Domestic					French		Windsor, Ont.	Father; Palma Poulin, Sudbury, Ont.			
28	D&W E9745	Beaver " C.C.D.	Viola	22	-		M	None					English		Centralia, Ont	Father; James R. Neil, Centralia, Ont.			
29	CP 289402	Shonyo - H.T.R.	Merle	23	-										Georgeville P. Q.	Father; Harry Prebyn, Georgeville, P. Q.			
30	CP 289400	Heathcote " "	Rowlands	61	-	M	W								London, Ont.	No one.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th., 1923., 19~

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read in the alien tongue, or to write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 10(b) (2) (c) (d) and (e).)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer, or has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read some language.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether visiting the United States for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	No				Detroit, Michigan.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	N. B. Edgetts Land- ing Ont.
2			50					Hotel Astor, Detroit, Mich.												5	10½	Med		Bro.			Burlington, Ont.
3			40					Aunt; Maud Scott, 530 Joe Campau st., Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks										5	6	Fair		Blue			Toronto,
4			100					Detroit, Michigan		Indefinite										5	11					England	Glasgow N.S.
5			400					Jefferson Hotel, Detroit, Mich.		6Months										5	7	Dark		Bro.		Canada	Halifax,
6			85					Aunt; Mrs Henry Adams, R. R. 1, Kenosha, Wis.		2 months										5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray			Port Burwell Ont.
7			50					Friend; Ernest Fernwile, 3042 Montclair Ave., Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks										5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro			Ottawa, Ont.
8			90					Friend; John Thomas, 131 St. John St., Wyandotte, Mich.		Indefinite										5	8	Dark					Grasen, Sask
9			40					Friend; W. T. Crawford, 628 Sheridan Ave., Detroit, Mich.		1 week										5	6	Med		Blue			Toronto, Ont.
10			26	Yes	1920	New York N. Y.	1920	Friend; A. Eggen, 2210 W. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich		Indefinite										5	4	Rdy					E. B. Fredericktn,
11			50	No				Cousin; Fred Paqur, 2114 Porter Ave., Detroit, Mich.		3 months										5	11	Med		Gray			Wickfield Ont.
12			20					3122 Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich.		3 weeks										5	4	Dark		Bro			Fournier, Ont.
13			35					Relative; Odessa Bergeron, 288 Bethune Ave., Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks										5	11			Blue			Casselman, Ont.
14			50					Detroit, Michigan		Indefinite										5	8	Med					Rossport,
15			180					Nephew; W. Warren, 1752 Fullerton Ave., Detroit, Mich.		3 weeks										5	11	Fair				England	Liverpool
16			52					Friend; F. Burkhart, 216 Buena Vista Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.		10 days										5	10	Med		Bro.		Canada	Jarvis, Ont.
17			100					Friend; Frank Kleon, 314 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.		3 weeks										5	10						London, Ont.
18		Husband	-					Uncle; Frank Kleon, 314 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.												5	4			Blue			Belmont, Ont.
19		Self	40					Sister; Emma Wilmof, 5628 Lorann Ave., Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks										5	6½	Fair					Halifax, Ont.
20		Husband	4	Yes	May Oct 1923 1920 1921	Detroit	Oct 14 1923	257 Elmhurst Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No.	Perm	Yes										5	4	Med		Bro.			Little Current Ont.
21		Self	2		1923	Detroit	Oct 14 1923													6	-	Dark					North Bay.
22			60	No	April 1920	Chicago Ill		Room; 683 Frontis Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	8						Arthur, Ont.
23			25	Yes	10/15/23		10/15/23	Room; 1234 Fifth St., Detroit, Mich												5	6	Med					Montreal, P.Q.
24			20	No				2953 Waterloo Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	5			Blue			Eastview, Ont.
25			20	Yes	May Oct 1923	Detroit	10/15/23	Husband; Ray Bradley, 434 Margaret St., Detroit, Mich.												5	8½	Dk.					Aylmer, P.Q.
26			125	No																5	4			Bro.			London, Ont.
27			10		4/3/23			307 Frederick St., Detroit, Mich.												5	2	Fair		Blue			Sudbury, Ont.
28		Husband	50	Yes	10/15/23	Detroit	10/15/23	Husband; Emanuel Beaver, 3611 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	6						Ont. Centralia,
29			-	No				Husband; Clifford Shonyo, 1711 Clairmont Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	5	Med		Bro.			P. O. Georgeville.
30		Self	100					Son; Lawrence Heathcote, 2414 Twelfth St., Detroit, Mich.												5	7			Gray			Coburg, Ont.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/16/23	D&W	3/16/23
2		3/15/23		3/15/23
3			CP	
4	Quebec	3/3/12	Scandinavian	
5	Detroit	3/15/23	D&W	
6			MC	
7			D&W	
8				
9				
10		3/13/23		3/13/23
11		3/15/23		3/15/23
12				
13				
14		3/14/23		3/14/23
15	Halifax	April 1903	D&W Montcalm	3/15/23
16	Detroit	3/15/23	D&W	
17			CP	
18				
19			D&W	
20		10/14/23		10/14/23
21				
22		10/15/23		10/15/23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			CP	
30				

Lines 1-30 written by

CORRECTED

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. T 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. 472 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	14 If what country a citizen
		Primary W.S.						Book - Abandoned domicile 7-15-30 file 11316/9-Z-34 noted 9-7-38 N.L.								Mrs. A.A. Smale.			
1	G.T.R. 190738	SMALE	RUSSELL C.	19	4	M	S	Keeper	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Burlington	Burlington - Ont. Son - John + Mrs. Webb.	Mich	Detroit	
2	G.T.R. 190734	WEBB	JOHN H.	62	11		M	Carpenter							Guelph	R#1 - Guelph - Ont. Wife - W.A. Robinson			
3	G.T. 190733	ROBINSON	WILLIAM A.	45	6											16 Central Ave - Guelph Ont. Wife - Violet Thompson			
4	9714 Dow	THOMPSON	WILLIAM H.	25				Farmer					Scotch		Woodstock	Woodstock - Ont. Wife - Mary Dunlevy			
5	9718 Dow	DUNLEVY	PEARSON-B	23				Clerk					Irish		Windsor	454 Quebec St - London Ont. Sis - Nathan Cocker			
6	9715 Dow	COCKER	JAMES M.	24			S	Farmer					English		Woodstock	Woodstock - Ont. Sis - R.W. Harding			
7	mc. 3292	HARDING	JAMES	23				Machinist							London	472 Queen St - London Ont. Bro - Ernest Bagnall			
8	mc. 3293	CRIGHTON	MARY	70		F	W.	Nurse Student					Irish		Highgate	Highgate - Ont. Sis - Eliza Smith	Calif.	Fresno.	
9	mc. 3294 Dow	SMITH	DOROTHY	20			S	Nurse					Scotch		Tilbury	Tilbury - Ont. Wife Paul Erie	Mich	Detroit	
10	9711 Dow	PRICE	WILLIAM G	26		M	M	Baker					English		Montreal	437 Rogemont - Montreal. Uncle - Thos Phelan			
11	9707 Dow	PHELAN	ANNA	41		F		Nurse							London	% C.P.R. - London Ont. Sis - Ernest Loyst			
12	9695 Dow	LOYST	RUSSELL	23		M	S	Farmer					Dutch		Toronto	Carman - Man. Cousin - Elizabeth Lawlis			
13	9709 Dow	KILROE	MICHAEL J.	30	11			Laborer					Irish		Ottawa	Ottawa - Ont. Wife - Pearl Redick			
14	9725 Dow	REDICK	HARRY	36		M	M	Maker					English		Toronto	138 Dovercourt Rd - Toronto Ont. Bro - Wm Bell			
15	9729 Dow	DARLING	JANE	53		F		Nurse					Irish		Walkerville	R# 6 Raleigh - Ont. Bro Thomas Darling			
16	9728 Dow		JAMES	56		M		Janitor					Scotch			James Alta. Sis - Jerry Boudreau			
17	9731 Dow	BOUDREAU	JEFFREY	33				Electrician					French		Sydney	Westmount - Sydney N.S. Bro - Gloria Brown			
18	9738 Dow	BROWN	ROYAL L.	31			S	Returned to Canada - M.L. 10/6/32 Assembler					German		Kitchener	265 Frederick St - Kitchener Ont. Sis - Gilbert Lizette			
19	9735 Dow	BELLEAU	ROSE	31		F	M	Nurse					French		Ottawa	Cheneville - Que. Sis - Ludger Fortin			
20	9743 Dow	FORTIN	MARIE A.	13	6		S	Student							Windsor	Tecumseh - Ont. Wife - Annie Sherwin			
21	GT. 180148 C.P.	SHERWIN	RICHARD	49		M	M	Carpenter					Irish		Toronto	Orangeville - Ont. mo-Law - Caroline Spalding	Ohio	Columbus	
22	289081 C.P.	SHRIBBS	WILLIAM C.	38				Car Repairer					English		London	380½ Dufferin Ave - London Ont. sister - Alice Barrett	Calif	Ocean Park	
23	289083 C.P.	HILL	WALTER J.	32			S								Toronto	504 Lindsay - Toronto Ont. Wife - Elizabeth Roberts	Ill	Chicago	
24	289086 Dow	ROBERTS	THOMAS	37			M	Laborer								358 Logan - Toronto Ont. Wife - Eva Clapton	Calif	Los Angeles	
25	9727 Dow	CLAXTON	HARRY I	28	3			Jeweller Mfg.								585 Ash St - Toronto Ont. uncle - Geo B Sagg	Mich	Detroit	
26	9716 Dow	TAGG	THOMAS	18			S	Nurse					Scotch		London	144 Colborne St - London Ont. Bro - Archie Gibb			
27	9702 Dow	GIBB	SAMUEL	19				Laborer					Irish		Winnipeg	Keremeos BC Cous - Jas Lindsay			
28	9698 Dow	JOHNSTON	JESSIE	46		F	D.	Laborer Interned					Scotch		Windsor	Leamington - Ont.		Flint	
29	9696 Dow	MATTA	PERCY J.	31		M	S	Laborer					English		Windsor	Detroit		Detroit	
30	9722 Dow	COWELL	JAMES I.	29			M	Millwright					Irish		Toronto	27 Christie St - Toronto Ont. Wife - Edith Cowell			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

abandoned domicile 1929 - File 407/0/3 - Gen: 3/29/40 Hg

30

89 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be accepted as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	25	no	—	—	—	Cousin - Duncan Smale. 6191 Avery - Detroit Mrs M Bldck	no	Penn	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dk	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Freeman Ont
2			50					16505 Monica - Detroit												5	5						Gosemath Ont
3			50					no address Cousin - Walford Oakley												5	11						Acton Ont
4			50					145 Edgemilk - Detroit Cousin - E B Bass												5	10	Med					Embro Ont
5			100					437 Lenox E - Detroit Wilfred Oakley												6	-						London
6			15					145 Edgemilk Detroit												6	2						Woodstock
7			2					54 Smith St - Detroit sister - Emma Scott												6	-		Br				London
8			100					1617 Thomas Fresno Cal												5	5	Ruddy	Gr	Bl			Highgate Ont
9			10	4	1922 1923	Det	10/13/23	Grace Hospital - Detroit												5	4	Dk	BBr				Tilbury Ont
10			16		7/1923 1/1923		10/5/23	15 W. Canfield - Detroit												5	8	Med	Br	Br			Montreal
11			60	no	—	—	—	1779 Lepsander - Detroit												5	2			Bl			Ingraol Ont
12			32	4	8/1923 8/1923	Det	8/1/23	1413 - 4th St - Detroit Bro - Frank Kilbok												5	6½			Br			Napanee Ont
13			30	no	—	—	—	2039 Euclid - Detroit												5	9		DBr				Ottawa
14			75					no address												5	6	Dk	RBr	Bl			Belleville Ont
15		Husb	30					1633 Abbott St - Detroit												5	1		GBr				Rabigh Ont
16		self	50					Bro Malcolm Boudreau												5	7½	Med	Br				Chatham Ont C Bnd
17			45					77 E. Euclid Ave - Detroit Bro Frazer Brown												5	3½		DBr	Br			Ariehat
18			50					9258 Albert St - Detroit Husb - Edgar Belleau												5	3						Carleton Ont
19		Husb	—					6556 Devereaux - Detroit uncle - Edward Ladouceur												5	2½		Br				Chenaville Que
20		Uncle	—	4	1919 1923	Det	10/12/23	5682 - Dix Ave - Detroit												—	—	Dk					Moose Creek Ont
21		self	75	no	—	—	—	190 Whittier St Columbus O sister - Mrs Florence Watts												5	8	Ruddy				Ireland	Dublin
22			120					652 Navy Ave - Ocean Park Cal Bro - Sidney Hill												5	8	Dk	DBr	Hazel		England	London
23			75					12 - E Erie St - Chicago Ill Aunt - Mrs Mary Barton												5	10	Med	Br	Gr			Earlsfield
24			500					112 Laguna St - Los Angeles Cal												6	-		DBr				Shrewsbury
25			200	4	1904	Transit	1904	4158 - 4th St - Detroit In - Robt M Jagg												5	11¾			Br			Cromer
26			—	no	—	—	—	5955 Epworth Blvd - Detroit Bro - D H Gill												5	7	Dk	Br	Bl		Scotland	Kilmarnock
27			85					1434 - W. Adams - Detroit												5	8	Med		Br		Ireland	Maghinmore
28			175	4	1903 1908-1911 1906	Trans	1911	606 Genesee Bldg - Flint - Mich												5	2			Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
29			150		1913 1914	Det	1914	Y. M. C. A. - Detroit Geo. Cooke												5	7				Tattoo left forearm	England	Cornwall
30			65		1918	Visit	1918	1173 Hamilton - Detroit												5	7¾	Dk	Dk		none		Grosse Ile

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/15/23	GTR	Oct 16 1923
2				
3				
4			Dow	
5				
6				
7			MCP	
8				
9				
10			Dow	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	St John	6/1904	GTR Canada CPR	
22	Quebec	8/1907	Empress Brit CPR	
23	Halifax	11/1909	Bavarian CPR	
24	St John	3/1913	Lake Manitoba Dow	
25	N Y	7/1904	Philadelphia Dow	
26	Montreal	1906	Pretorian Dow	
27	Quebec	10/1912	Canadian Dow	
28	Halifax	4/1881	Connaught Dow	
29	Quebec	1912	unknown Dow	
30	Halifax	3/1903	Dominion Dow	

Written By F. M.

Lines 1-30

GTR-
D & W-
MCR-
CPR-

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 87

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GTR	Primary J.J.S.															
1	190736	Dailey-Jones	Wilfred	39	10	M M	Mech.Eng.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	L.M.Dailey-Jones, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW 9645	" "	Lila R.	19		F	None							Brantford	Ftr.B.Peel,157 Ferris Hill, Brantford		
3	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Olive	3		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
4		" "	Cecil	1		M											
5	DAW 9721	" Sutherland	William T.	39		M	Lineman	Y	English	Y				Windsor	Uncle, Tom Merriotte, Essex, Ont.		Pontiac
6	DAW 9722	" "	Hattie	27		F	None										
7	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Pearl	4		S		No	Under 16	No							
8		" "	James	2		M											
9	DAW 9712	" Ridding	John	32	1	M	Mach'st Tool	Y	English	Y					Wm.Ball, 833 Gladstone, Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
10	MCR 1546	" Young	Alexander C.	36		M	Maker					Scotch		Toronto	Uncle, Wm.E.Cook, 1228A Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont.		
11	MCR 1547	" "	Ida	36		F	None					Irish			Ftr.Thos.Price, Peterboro, Ont.		
12	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Celine	9		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
13	GPR 289082	" Shribbs	Maude	37		M		Y	English	Y		English		London	Mo, Caroline Hubbling, 380½ Dufferin Londan, Ont	Calif	Ocean Park
14	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Margaret	10		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-mother		
15		" "	Hector	7		M											
16	MCR 7818	" Bursey	Alfred	34		M	Iron Worker	Y	English	Y				Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
17	GPR 289405	" "	Elizabeth	39		F	None							Sidney	Ftr, Wm.Brown, Sidney N.S.		
18	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Ethel	5		S		No	Under 16	No					Grad-father		
19		" "	Loretta	1													
20	GTR 190737	" Moffat	Elizabeth	25		M								Hamilton	R.Corden, 401 Wentworth, Hamilton, Ont.		
21	Under 16 acc mother	" "	James G.	1	3	M S		No	Under 16	No							
22	GPR 289404	" Warren	Edmd J.	40		F M		Y	English	Y				Sydney	No relatives		
23	Under 16 acc mother	" "	William T.	12		M S		No	Under 16	No							
24		" "	Nellie W.	11		F											
25		" "	Albert E.	6		M											
26		" "	Lillian I.	3													
27		" "	Lloyd G.	1	5												
28	GTR 190793	" Hancock	Philip	29		M	House painter	Y	English	Y				Toronto	Father Wm Hancock 31 Church St., Kitchener, Ont.		
29	Debarred 190794	" "	Wife	23		F	None										
30	Under 16 Debarred	" "	Edwin P		7	M S		No	Under 16	No							

NOT USED

NOT USED

c/a at Detroit 3/26/38 8-148171 - 4/4/38 sc.

c/a at Detroit 3-23-38 8-148186 3-28-38 CRB

c/a-8-134464- issued 3/4/37 - fole 11316-9-3-16 Orig. noted 3/[illegible] - 3 DC.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24,1923, 19 CLASS E

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	1000	No	--	--	--	10 Baynes Ave., Dearborn,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	England	Birmingham
2			25					Husb.Frank Haines,7705 John R.Detroit													5	3	med		br		Canada	Brantford
3		mother	--					Father													-	-		ltbr				
4																					-	-						
5		self	100					Pontiac,Mich Ftr.John Sutherland,244 Anderson.,													5	9		br	bl			Ont Park Hill,
6			--					Father-law													5	4						Sarnia
7		father						Grad-father													-	-	dk		br			Windsor
8																					-	-	fr		bl			
9		self	51					No address													5	3	med		hazel		England	Lancastershir
10			150					Detroit,Mich Brp-law,Albert Whittaker,3454 2nd.,													5	4½		blk	br		Scotland	Dumferline
11		husb.	--																		5	5		br	bl		Canada	Orillia,Ont
12		father						Uncle													-	-						
13		husb						Ocean Park,Calif Sis-law,Florence Watts,652 Navy Ave.,													5	5½	fr	ltbr	br		England	London
14		father						Aunt													-	-	med	dkbr				
15																					-	-		ltbr			Canada	London,Ont
16		self	50					1400 McClellan Ave., Detroit,Mich													5	6		br			Newfoundland	New Melbourne
17			40																		5	8			bl			Rose Blanche
18		father	--																		-	-	fr	ltbr			Canada	Sydney,NS
19																					-	-						
20		self	50					Pontiac,Mich Husb.Jas.Moffat,211 Willow Drive.,													5	4		fr			Scotland	Kilmarnock
21		mother	--					Father													-	-		br			Canada	Hamilton,Ont
22		self	40					Detroit,Mich Husb.Albert Warren,1400 McClellan Ave.,													5	2½	med		gr		Newfoundland	Clarks Beach
23		mother	--					Father													-	-			br		Canada	Sydney,NS
24																					-	-			bl			
25																					-	-	fr	ltbr				
26																					-	-						
27																					-	-						
28		self	45					Friend Mrs Kimmons 2020 Ash St., Detroit													5	11½	fair	br	bl		England	Winsford
29		Quota Exhausted																			5	3						Laughboro
30		L.P.C.																			-	-					Canada	Kitchener

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1918	GTR Victorian	Oct.16,1923
2	Detroit	10/13/23	D&W	
3				
4				
5		10/15/23		
6				
7				
8				
9	St.John	4/6/13	DAW Hesperian	
10	Halifax	12/16/13	CPR Scandinavian	
11	Detroit	10/15/23	CPR	
12				
13	Quebec	10/1913	CPR Ascania	
14				
15	Detroit	10/15/23	CPR	
16	Sydney	11/1902	CPR Glencoe	
17		12/1903	CPR unknown	
18	Detroit	10/15/23	CPR	
19				
20	St.John	4/22/18	GTR Metagama	
21	Detroit	10/15/23	GTR	
22	Sydney	7/1908	CPR Bruce	
23	Detroit	10/15/23	CPR	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	St John	6/1911	GTR Emp Ireland	
29	Quebec	8/1920	GTR Emp France	
30	Detroit	10/16/23	GTR	

WRITTEN BY LINES 1-30

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
R to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 88

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 474		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	GTR															Father Harry Turner			
1	190791	Turner	Thomas	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	361 Nelson St., Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	-
	GTR							Grocery								Father Denis Bergin			
337548	183655	Bergin	Frank	21				clerk					Irish		Ottawa	428 Nelson St., Ottawa, Ont.			
	DAW							Farm								Father Malcolm Beaton			
337547	D6322	Beaton	Alvin	22			M	hand					Scotch		Seaforth	RR 2, Seaforth, Ont.			
	DAW															Father in law			
337541	D6321		Rheabelle	18		F		None					English			Mother Margaret Little			
	WAD														Chatham	131 Forest St., Chatham, Ont.			
337545	3798	Blonde	Mildred H.	19	10											Mother Sophie Dodwell			
	GTR							Motor							London	6 Rockledge Ct., Montreal			
337546	183685	Dodwell	Basil	21		M	S	salesman								Father Robert Evans			
	DAW							Shipping								577 Dundas E., Toronto			
337535	D6337	Evans	William	23				clerk					Irish		Toronto	Mother Catherine Fowler			
	MCR														Calgary	Lindsay, Ont.			
337534	6552	Fowler	William John	48	3		M	Farmer											
	MCR															Mother in law			
337532	6553		Sadie	46		F		None								Father Chas Guest			
	GTR							Telephone							London	277 Picadilly St., London, Ont.			
335279	183683	Guest	Louis	23		M	S	lineman								Mother Eunice Henderson			
	GTR							Shipping								New Harbor, NS			
335211	183689	Henderson	William B.	46			M	clerk					Scotch		Wentworth	Brother Joe Hull			
	GTR															New Glasgow, NS			
12	183690		Olive	39		F		None											
	Under 16																		
13	Acc parents		Roy	13		M	S												
14			Vera	10		F													
15			Evelyn	5															
16			Genevieve	3															
	GTR															Father Alex McEwan			
335273	183691		Edna	17											Wiarton	Wiarton, Ont.			
	GTR							Auto								Father Geo Manthorne			
335218	183684	McEwan	William	21			M	mechanic							Seal Harbor	Seal Harbor, NS			
	GTR							Fisherman					English			Father Daniel McCauley			
335214	183688	Manthorne	Melborne	25				Soda							Ottawa	540 Laurier Ave W., Ottawa			
	GTR							dispenser					Irish			Sister Mrs T E Patterson		Santa	
335215	183654	McCauley	Joseph	22											Windsor	1546 Bruce Ave., Windsor	Cal	Barbara	
	MCR												Scotch			Brother Chas H McCurdy			
335287	6888	Metcalf		36			M	Carpenter							Port burwell	Vienna, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	DAW												Irish			Father Charles Nicholle			
337513	D6327	McCurdy	Thomas R H	44			S	Builder					English		Toronto	13 Alpine St., Toronto	Ala	Birmingham	
	MCR															Father Adam Barclay			
337512	6925	Nicholle	Charles C.	25			M	Machinist					Scotch			699 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto			Sco
	MCR																		
337513	6924		Joan	24		F		None											-
	Under 16															Father Allan J. Patterson			
25	Acc parents		Madeline	5			S		No	Under 16	No								
	GTR														Sydney Mines	Sydney Mines, NS	Mich	Detroit	
337563	183699	Patterson	Archie	26		M		Student	Y	English	Y		Irish			Father Leander Tanner			
	GTR														Cole Harbor	Cole Harbor, NS			
335275	183687	Tanner	Leslie	20				Fisherman								Father Harry Ryan			
	GTR														Dungannon	Dungannon, Ont.			
337587	183694	Ryan	Orville K.	19				Clerk											
	MCR														Toronto	No relatives			Gre
301117	6891	Zinoff	Wengell	32				Laborer					Greek						
	GTR														Ft William				Sco
337516	183702	Murray	Donald	22									Scotch						

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

91 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in pursuit of business, pleasure, or to join friend, or supported by others? (or to visit?)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	14	No				Friend Albert Moore Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	br	br	None	Canada	Stratford, Ont.
2			40					Friend James Howe 5934 Mt Elliott St., Detroit	Y	2 weeks	No									5	5	med		bl			Ottawa,
3			60					Friend H Beatin 26 Edgevale Ave., Detroit		1										5	7						Lucknow, Ont
4		husband																		5	7						Verna, Ont
5			75					Husband Joseph L Blonde 1516 25th St., Detroit		Indef.										5	4			br			Ont. Bothwell
6		self	500					Friend Geo Hollinger 2222 W Fort St., Detroit												5	11½			bl			Montreal
7			70					Friend Wm Spaul 1780 Artillery Ave., Detroit		1 week										5	7	fair					Malvern, Ont
8			140					Room 160 Kenilworth Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	11	med	gr				Ont Fleetwood
9		husband																		5	6		gr	br	gr		Barrie, Ont
10		self	50					Friend Wm ardiel 7713 Wilson Ave., Detroit												5	7½	med	br	bl			London
11			500					Bro in law John G Nickerson 2244 14th St., Detroit												5	10	med					New Harbor, NS
12		husband																		5	4	dk		br			
13		father																		-	-						New
14																				-	-						Glasgow, NS
15																				-	-						
16																				-	-						
17																				5	3						New Harbor, NS
18		self	50					Friend Geo Allen 3914 4th St., Detroit												5	6	med		bl			Wiarton, Ont
19			100					2244 14th Stl, Detroit												5	5						Seal Harbor, NS
20			40					Friend James Howe 5934 Mt Elliott St., Detroit		2 weeks										5	6	fair	li	br			Ottawa Ont.
21			300	Y	1904 ✓ 1911	Iowa	1911	Santa Barbara, Cal.		6 mos.										5	7	med		br			Brantford
22			5		1919 ✓ 1920	Det.	1920	Jefferson Hotel, Detroit		Indef.										5	6	med		gr			Vienna, Ont
23			185	No				Friend E W C urch 3535 27th St., Birmingham, Ala.												5	6			dk br			Toronto
24		husband		Y	1919 ✓ 1920	Det.	Feb 1920													5	2			bl		Scotland	Lockwiennock
25		father		No																-	-	fair				Canada	Toronto, NS
26		self	180					Mich State Auto School, Detroit												5	7	fair	br	bl			Sidney Mines
27			50					2214 14th St., Detroit												5	6	med					Cele Harbor, NS
28			70					Friend R Kerr 2032 Sycamore Ave., Detroit												5	10	fair					Ont. Dungannon
29			82					Brother Leonard Zissoff 2613 Michigan Ave., Detroit		2 weeks										5	8	fair	br	br		Greece	Kosteria Manyak
30			50					Friend A McKiver 2628 12th St., Detroit												5	10			bl		Scotland	Stornoway

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/16/23	GTR	Oct. 16,1923
2		3/17/23	GTR	Mar. 17,1923
3		3/16/23	D&W	
4				
5		3/15/23	W&D	
6		3/16.23	GTR	
7		3/17/23	D&W	
8		3/16/23	MCR	
9				
10			GTR	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		3/17/23	CPR	
22		3/16/23	D&W	
23		3/17/23	CPR	
24	Quebec	9/1912	CPR Unknown	
25	Detroit	3/17/23	CPR	
26			GTR	
27		3/16/23		
28				
29	Quebec	5/25/14	CPR Victoria	
30		6/.916	GTR Winnedosa	

LINES 1—30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	CTR		Primary S.S.																
1	183703	McDonald	John	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ft William	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	MUR 6889	Metcalf	Alice	20	2	F	M	None	Noted on manifest				English		Windsor	Mother Mrs J Summers Saskatoon, Sask.	Ca.	Santa Barbara	
3	Under 16 Acc mother		Doris	9			S		No	Under 16	No								
4			Thelma	6															
5			Leone	3															
6			Samuel	2		M													
	MCR							Core								Uncle Arsan Asadarian			
7	7516	Mooshegian	Aram	24				maker	Y	English	Y	Armenian			St Catherines	Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	MCR		Primary E.E.													Brother in law Vasil Stavro			
8	6890	Johnson	Peter Deney	26				Machinist				Greek			Toronto	350 King East, Toronto			
	DAW															Wife Ada Illingworth			
9	D6334	Illingworth	Harry	34	4		M					English			Preston	150 Maple St., Preston, Ont.			
	DAW		B.S.L.																
10	D6360	Bojesuk	John	46				Laborer		Polish		Polish			Windsor	No relatives			
	DAW		Primary D.P.													Wife Grace Asquith			
11	D6297	Asquith	John Joseph	43				Painter		English		English			Fort William	Fort William, Ont.			
	MC		M.M.P.					Upholst-								Father; James Murphy,			
12	5961	Murphy	Michael	29	2		S	erer.				Irish			Marmora	Marmora, Ont.			
	DAW		C.M.									African				Aunt; Tillie Granger,			
13	E4728	Thompson	Percy	19	-			Tailor				Black			Hamilton	63 Gore St., Hamilton, Ont.			
	DAW																		
14	E4729		Norman	18	-			Laborer											
	DAW		R.H.													Father; George Mills,			
15	E4702	Mills	Frank Leslie	29	-		M	Machinist				English			Amherst, N.S.	10 Hill St., Amherst, N. S.			
	DAW															Father-in-law;			
16	E4703		Ethel	26	-	F		None											
	DAW		C.M.					Commercial								Father; Benjamin Rose,			
17	E4623	Rose	Charles	30	-	M	S	Traveler				Hebrew			Winnipeg, Man	264 Berrels Ave., Winnipeg, Man.			
	DAW		R.B.D.																
18	E4479	Lajoie	Oliver	25	-			Electrician		French		French			Montreal, P.Q.	No one.			
	DAW							Garage-											
19	E4480	Woolette	Charles	22	-			man											
	DAW		R.H.													Uncle; Edward Pearcy,			
20	E5084	Pearcy	Edward Henry	24	-			Plasterer		English		English			Toronto, Ont.	303 Salem Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
	DAW		A.M.D.													Mother; Jane Cunningham,			
21	E4410	Cunningham	William L.	40	2		M	Jeweler				Scotch		U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich	476 Bay St., S., Sault St.Marie, Ont.			
	DAW		B.R.R.					Machine							P. Q.	Father; Walter Parnteau,			
22	E5080	Parnteau	Phillip	20	9		S	hand		French		French		Canada	St. Lucien,	St. Lucien, P. Q.			
	Under 16 acc by mother		J.J.S.													H. J. Pratt,			
23		Wiseman	Gwendolin	5	6	F		None	No	Under 16	No	Scotch			Ottawa, Ont.	Buckingham, P. Q.			
	CT															Mrs Israel LeBlanc,			
24	190745	LeBland	Marie	28	3	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Franch			Lafontaine, Ont.	Lafontaine, Ont.			
	CT															Brother; D. Scott,			
25	190740	Scott	Gordon	18	-	M		Laborer				Scotch			Windsor, Ont.	35 Bridge St., Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Lorraine	
	CT															Mother; Mrs Percy Dickey,			
26	190742	Maserip	Jean	22	10	F	M	None				English			St. Marys, Ont	St. Marys, Ont.		Mansfield	
	CT															M. N. Stewart,			
27	190743	Stewart	Alex J.	27	11	M	S	Cheese maker				Scotch			Dunnegan	Dunnegan, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	CT															Friend; Dr.J.B. Hollingsworth,			
28	190744	Hughes	Dora	27	6	F	M	None				English			Ottawa, Ont.	105 Cambridge St., Ottawa, Ont.			
29	Under 16 acc by mother.		Herbert	5	-	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
30			Gordon	3	-														

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Acc by U.S. Citizen: Jay R. Mather born Mansfield, Ohio.
" " " Floyd J. Lyons " New York, N.Y.

92 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently, or for a limited time, in his opinion?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (the person in question) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or request of any alien contract labor law or agreement to the United States.	Whether she has been proposed, deported, or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	140	No				Friend E McKiver 2628 12th St., Detroit	Y	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	bl	None	Scotland	Stornoway
2		husband						Santa Barbara, Cal.		6 mos.										5	4	med		br		England	London
3																				-	-	fair				Canada	Saskatoon
4																				-	-			bl			
5																				-	-						Brantford
6																				-	-						Windsor
7		self	39					Friend K Moovsasin 711 Crossley St., Detroit		2 days										5	7	dk	dk br	dk br		Armenia	Erzerum
8			80					Friend Leond Zissoff 2613 Michigan Ave., Detroit		2 weeks										5	8	med	br	br		Greece	Kastoria Gabrish
9			35					Cousin J Chandler 646 Harmon St., Detroit		6 mo										5	3	dk				England	Yorkshire
10			100					Friend A Pohipuychy 4951 Cicotte St., Detroit		2 weeks										5	7	dk				Austria	Galicia Snotyn
11			150					Friend E Ellyson 5844 Robins Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	7	med	dk br	br		England	Keswick
12			100	Yes	5/3/21 6/19/23	Detroit	6/19/23	Room; 4906 Hillsboro St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	7½		lt br	blue		Canada	Marmora
13			25		Jan 1919 7/4/23		7/4/23	Mother; Emma Thompson, 933 Watson St., Detroit, Mich.												5	9	Dk	dk br	br			Hamilton
14			80		Jun 7 1919 7/4/23		7/4/23													5	8						
15			100		1894 1899	Malden Mass	1899	5906 Twelfth St., Detroit, Mich.												5	7	Med	br	bl		U. S. A.	Malden, Mass
16		Husband	-	No.																5	3			br		Canada	Amherst, N.S.
17		Self	20	Yes	1893 1904	Philadelphia pa.	1904	No Address												5	7	rdy				U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
18			60		1908 1923	Burns N. H.	6/9/23													5	8	Dark		bl			Burns, N. H.
19			75		1903 1923	Wadsworth Mass	6/29/23													5	6			gr			
20			25	?				4113 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	10	Med		br			Buffalo, N.Y.
21			10	Yes	1906 1910 1911 1923	Detroit	7/4/23	4727 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	8			bl		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
22			-		4/5/21 6/20/23 7/14/23		7/14/23	Brother; Walter Farnteau, 410 Caster St., Detroit, Mich.												5	4½	dk		br			P.Q. St. Cyriel
23			-	No				Father; Ronald Wiseman, Plymouth Road, Detroit, Mich.												-	-	fair	fair				Ottawa, Ont.
24			30					Sister; Mrs C. E. Black, 905 Ferry St., E., Detroit, Mich.												5	7			bl			Ont. Lafontaine,
25			25					Brother; Rev. Jos Scott, 6506 Erie Ave., Lorraine, Ohio												5	5	dark	dark	bro		Scotland	Glasgow
26			50	yes	1919 1922	Mansfield Ohio	1922	Husband; Ray Mescfip, 110 W. Second St., Mansfield, Ohio												5	1	fair	fair	gr		Canada	Ont St. Marys
27			60	No				No address												5	7		bro	blue			Ont Dunnegan
28			50	Yes	1917	New York	1917	Husband; E. Hughes, Plymouth Road, Detroit, Mich.												5	-	dark	dark	br.			Quebec
29		mother	-	No				Father:												-	-		br.				Ont. Kingston,
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/1917	GTR Metagama	March 17,1923
2	Quebec	9/1909	CPR Royal Edw.	
3	Detroit	3/17/23	CPR	
4				
5				
6				
7	N Y	7/19/13	MCR Unknown	
8	Portland	3/28/12	CPR Dominion	
9	Quebec	10/28/20	D&W Emp France	
10	Halifax	1907	D&W Unknown	
11	Halifax	3/1912	D&W Arabia	
12	Detroit	7/10/23	CP	7/10/23
13		7/9/23	D&W	7/9/23
14				
15		7/8/23		7/8/23
16				
17		7/7/23		7/7/23
18		7/5/23		7/5/23
19				
20		7/25/23		7/25/23
21		7/4/23		7/4/23
22		7/14/23		7/14/23
23		10/16/23	GT	10/16/23
24				
25	Quebec	6/10/18	GT Cassandra	
26	Detroit	10/16/23	GT	
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY K.F.M.

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 90

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 476 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	M.C.	Primary E.F.C.														Father:- Joseph Errington,			
1	1619.	Murphy	Bernice K	20	-	F	M.	None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	62 Maple Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	
	M.C.															Wife:- Alberta E. Leys,			
2	1614.	Leys "	Arthur A	36	-	M.		Salesman Automotive Auto Mechanic							Sarnia Ont	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit	
	D.P.W.	a.m.o.														Mother:- Josephine Kirkland			
3	£9800.	Kirkland	Gaston	33	7								Scotch		Montreal P.Q.	976 St Denis St, Montreal, P.Q.			
	D.P.W.	e.a.r.						Bank							Ont	Father:- John F. Gordon,			
4	£9798	Gordon	Clarence J	22	-		S.	Clerk.							Connington	Connington, Ont.			
	D.P.W.														Ont	Father:- David C Dowrie,			
5	£9793	O'Neil	Alma	25	-	F	M.	None.	6/ 5/33	Let 11316/9			English		Hamilton	23 Offord St, Hamilton, Ont.			
	D.P.W.	Alexander Willoughby							6-15-34	11316-9-5					Ont	Father:- Christopher Willoughby			
6	£9776.	Willoughby	William B.	24	-	M	S	Barber					Scotch		London Ont.	281 Egerton St, London Ont.			
	D.P.W.														Ont				
7	£9797.	Dupuis	Agnes	42	-	F	M.	None					English		Windsor,	No relatives.	Calif	Santa Monica	
	D.P.W.																		
8	£9796	"	Denis	54	-	M.		Physician											
	D.P.W.	e.s.p.														Father:- James McQuade,			
9	£9780.	McQuade	William J	22	-		S	Clerk.					Scotch			Owen Sound, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	D.P.W.	c.p.													Ont	Father:- Joseph Finnigan			
10	£9764.	Falconer	Kathleen	25	-	F	M.	None					Irish		Dundas,	97 Park St, London, Ont.			
	D.P.W.														Ont	Mother:- Ada Hamilton			
11	£9759.	Hamilton	Alton H.	23	-	M	S	Electrician					Scotch		Windsor,	69 Pillette Rd, Windsor, Ont.		Highland Pk.	
	D.P.W.	w.e.o.													Ont	Father:- Robert J. Colloton,			
12	£9760	Colloton	William R	23	-			Trimmer					English		Walkerville,	125 Monmouth Rd Walkerville, Ont.		Detroit	
	D.P.W.	c.p.													Ont	Father:- Alfred Grondin,			
13	£9761	Grondin	Leo A.	23	-								French		Windsor,	1040 Tuscarora St, Windsor,			
	D.P.W.															Father:- Arthur Simpson,			
14	£9765	Simpson	Albert	27.	-			Printer Printing					Irish			Brighton, Ont.			
	D.P.W.	w.e.d.													Ont	Wife:- Dry Meston,			
15	£9766	Meston	Wilfred	31			M.	Engineer					Scotch		Sandwich	125 St Joseph St, Sandwich, Ont.		Marine City	
	D.P.W.														Ont	Father:- Walter Pavelin,			
16	£9771.	Pavelin	Hubert J.	36			S	Machinist					English		Windsor,	Tottenham, England		Detroit	
	D.P.W.	a.m.o.													Ont	Brother:- Stephen Smith			
17	£9801.	Smith	Jesse	32	11			Painter							Brantford	24 Rose Ave, Brantford, Ont.			
																Friend:- Thomas Higgins,			
	D.P.W.														Man.	Moosomin Man			
18	£9786.	Bartlett	Henry C	26				Soldier							Winnipeg	Friend:- Fred Aldridge,			
	D.P.W.	e.s.p.													Ont.	Skaminton, Ont.		Highland Pk	
19	£9795	Balanecki	Michail	34.	-		M.	Engineer Lieutenant					Russian		Skaminton Ont.	Box 1023,			
	D.P.W.							Owner								Wife:- Mary Radelnicki			
20	£9777.	Radelnicki	Mike	32	2			Pattern maker					Polish		Ford City	78 Charles St, Ford City, Ont.		Detroit	
	D.P.W.														Ont	Wife:- Euphemia Bell			
21	£9804.	Bell	James M.	40									Scotch		Windsor,	Paisley, Scotland			
	D.P.W.	w.e.o.						Steel Constr.	3-12-34 Dom.						Ont	Wife:- Jane Thom,			
22	£9757	Thom.	Alexander	42											Toronto,	123 Mulberry Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
	D.P.W.															Friend:- Alf Fleming,			
23	£9770	Leishman.	Archibald	32	7		S	Laborer							Windsor, Ont.	1193 Erie St, Windsor, Ont.			
	D.P.W.															Father:- John Moore			
24	£9783.	Terry	Ethel. M.	36	-	F	M.	None.					English		London Ont.	336 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
	Under 16															Grandfather:-			
25	and Mother	"	Edward.	9	-	M	S.		No	Under 16	No.								
26		"	John.	6	-														
27		"	William	1	6														
	D.P.W.	a.m.o.								Destined to Legally Adm. Husband.					Ont.	Brother-in-law Simon Selavensky			
28	£9799.	Selavensky	Ida	40	11	F	M.						Hebrew.		Windsor,	33 Woodlawn Ave, St Catherines, Ont.			
	Under 16															Uncle:-			
29	and Mother	"	Irvin	14	-	M	S			Under 16,									
30		"	Esther	13	-	F													
75/5		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

93 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	—	No				Husband: Maurice Humphry, Calif. 541 Monadnock Bldg, San Francisco	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ont. Massey
2		Self.	350	Yes	1920 1922	Detroit Mich.	Oct 1923.	Madison Hotel, Detroit, Mich.											5	11	Med		Bl.			Ont. Sarnia,
3			72	No.				703 Helen St., Detroit, Mich.											6	-			Gr.			P.Q. Montreal,
4			15					7639 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.											5	6	Dk.					Ont. Hamilton,
5			12					Husband: Joseph B. O'Neil 8660 Wilson Ave, Detroit, Mich. Sister: Nellie Hammond											5	5	Med		Bl.			Ont. London,
6			7					916 Expander Av, Detroit, Mich.											5	7			Gr.			Ont. Windsor,
7	Husband	—	Yes		1917 1923	Santa Monica Calif.	Feb 1923.	328-10th St. Santa Monica, Calif.											5	7		Gr.	Br.			Ont. Kingston,
8	Self.	200																	5	8		Brn	Bl			Ont. Collingwood,
9			25	No.				Friend: Burt Houston, 281 Willis Ave E, Detroit, Mich. Husband: John Falconer,											5	4	Fair.					Ont. Dundas,
10	Husband	—						2235 Kelly St, Detroit, Mich.											5	9						P.Q. Lawrenceville,
11	Self	20						No address.											5	6	Med					Ont. Walkerville,
12			11					2977 Leyburn Ave, Detroit, Mich.											5	4	Fair.					Ont. Windsor,
13			10																5	3	Med			cut scar on left cheek Crooked little finger on right hand.		Ont. Brighton,
14			50	Yes.	1920 1922	Detroit Mich.	July 1922.	130 Adams Ave Detroit, Mich. Dick Goodenow Marine City, Mich.											5	11						Ont. Blythswood
15			13	No.															5	5		Brn	None.		England	Tottenham
16			710					No address.											5	7½	Fair.		Bl.			Hunt on Lues.
17			170					2025 Second Blvd, Detroit, Mich.											6	1½	Med		Br.			Kingston
18			90	Yes.	1923.	Detroit Mich.	Sept 1923.	Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich.											5	5½			Bl.		Roumania	Klinovdyn
19			135	No.				108 Dorset St, Highland Pk, Mich.											5	5½	Dk.				Poland	Plaszkowce
20			200					8559 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich. Brother: St Andrew Bell											5	3	Med.		Br.		Scotland	Paisley
21			90					1004 Lansing Ave, Detroit, Mich. Son:- Alexander Thom,											5	6			Bl.			Aberdeen
22			50	Yes	1907 1914	Vermont.	1914	1224 Baker St., Detroit, Mich. Interurban Hotel,											5	4	Fair	Dk.				Edinburgh.
23			350	No.				Detroit, Mich. Husband: Horace Terry,											5	6	Med	Brn	Brn.		Canada	Ont. Toronto,
24			250					59 Glenwood St, Ecorse, Mich. Father:-											—		Fair		Bl			Ont. London,
25	Mother	—																	—		—					
26			-																—		—					
27			-					Husband: Joseph Skarensky 9197 Caldoni St, Detroit, Mich.												5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn.	Sr.	Russia	Riazhotsk
28	Self.	200																							Canada	Ont. St Catharines
29	Mother	-						Father:-																		Ont. Brantford
30			-																							

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit.	10/17/23.	C.P.	10/17/23.
2				
3			D&R.	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	March 1905	D&R. Lake Erie	
17	Halifax	3/22/07.	D&R. Parisian	
18		April 1910	D&R. Empress of Britain	
19		1906	D&R. Unknown	
20	Portland Me.	2/10/14	D&R.	
21	Quebec	April 1910.	D&R. Hyperian	
22	Boston	1907	D&R. Saxonia	
23	Halifax	April 1900	D&R. Unknown	
24	Detroit	10/16/23	D&R.	
25				
26				
27				
28	Montreal	1904	D&R. Unknown	
29	Detroit	10/16/23	C.P.	
30				

LINES WRITTEN BY F.M.

C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.&W.-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ____

L to Z ____

Sheet No. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 477		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ct. which country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.	Primary C.I.														mo- Elizabeth Pearson			
1	2889+6	PEARSON	WILLIAM	32	3	Mo	M	Butcher	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Newmarket - Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	C.P. 2889+7	" "	LAURA	32	11	F		wife								mo- Mrs. M. Clark 149 Barton - Toronto Ont.			
3	under 16 acc mo	" "	LLOYD	6		Mo	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-mother.			
4		" "	DUNCAN	-	9														
5	C.P. 2889+2	WATSON	MARY	57	10	F	M		y	English	y		German		Hamilton	Bro- Blake Springer Nelson - Ont.	Calif	Redondo Beach	
6	C.P. 2889+3	" "	RHETA	22	5		S	Saleswo											
7	Daw 9791	CLARK	RICHARD	36	8	Mo	M	Laborer					Scotch		Scotstown	Sis-S.J. Scott Scotstown - Que Bro-law - W. Clark	Mich	Highland Park	
8	Daw 9792	" "	MARION	36	1	F		wife								Regina - Sask			
9	under 16 acc mo	" "	RUTH L.	3	10		S		no	under 16	no					Uncle			
10	C.P. 1620	GREENSPAN	BESSIE	30		Mo			y	English	y		Hebrew		Toronto	no relatives.		Detroit	
11	under 16 acc mo	" "	REBECCA	9			S		no	under 16	no								
12		" "	WINONA	3	6														
13		" "	ELSIE	1	6														
14	W+D H706	KOSZOWSKI	PETER	32	6	Mo		Carpenter	y	English	y		Ruthenian		Dauphin	Sis- Stephen Krzyzanski Dauphin - Man.			
15	W+D H704	DUPLAN	AUSTIN I.	28		M		Clergyman					English		Walkerville	Bro- Elias Duplan Alderton - Ont		Flint	
16	W+D H698	DOSTAL	STEPHEN	21		S		Miller					Bohemian		Brantford	Sis- Frank Dostal 157 Pearl St - Brantford Ont		Detroit	
17	W+D H701	McLEAN	GEORGENA	28	3	M		wife					Irish		Hensall	mo- mary J Jackson R#1 - Hensall - Ont.			
18	under 16 acc mo	" "	MARJORIE	2		S			no	under 16	no					Grand-mother			
19		" "	JOHN	-	5	M													
20	Daw 9750	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	76		M		Farmer	y	English	y				London	sister - mrs. E McMurray Thorndale - Ont.			
21	Daw 9826	KOLKO	HERMAN	39				Poultry Dealer					Hebrew		Windsor	no relatives			
22	Daw 9829	" "	DANNY	16			S	Laborer											
23	Daw 9828	" "	CELIA	18		F		Bookkeeper	file	11316/5-F-15						uncle - Jacob Menstaley 456 Mercer St - Windsor Ont			
24	Daw 9827	" "	BELLA	39			M	wife											
25	under 16 acc mo	" "	ABRAHAM	12		Mo	S		no	under 16	no								
26		" "	ISADORE	14															
27		" "	HAROLD	8															
28		" "	EDITH	6		F													
29	GTR 196959	DICKSON	MARY	57			M		y	English	y		Scotch		Sydney Mines	mo- Helen Mann 409 Ocean Ave - Sydney Mines N.S	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	under 16 acc mo	" "	DAVID	1	10	Mo	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-mother			
17/18		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

⊕ - Acc by USC - fem - 11 yo born New York. N.Y.

30

94 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railway corporation, society, public body, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fee has been provided.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	38	No	—	—	—	710 W. Canfield - Detroit	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	Front	Canada	Allandale Ont.
2		Husb.	—																	5	3		Lt Br	Bl			Thealey-Ont.
3		Father	—																	—	—		Br	Br			Toronto
4			—																	—	—						
5		Husb.	50	4	1893 1897	Buffalo	1897	Husb - Eleazer Watson Redondo Beach - Calif.												5	2		Br	Hazel			Nelson Ont.
6		Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father												5	4						Peterboro Ont.
7		self	700					384 Manchester - Highland Park Mich												5	5	Dk		Bl			Saskatoon Sask.
8		Husb.	—																	5	3	Dk	Lt Br			U.S.	Boston Mass
9		Father	—																	—	—		Br			Canada	Sherbrooke Que.
10		self	10					Husb - Wm Greenshaw 996 Benton - Detroit												5	6			Bl Gr		Russia	Tries
11		Mother	—					Father												—	—		Lt Br	Br		Canada	Toronto
12			—																	—	—	Med	Br				
13			—																	—	—						
14		self	50					No address												5	5	Dk	Dk	Bl			Dauphin Man.
15			600					119 W. Baker St - Flint Mich												6	—	Med	Br	Br			Denfield, Ont.
16			18					Care - Jos. Dostal 8807 Lumpkin - Detroit												5	4						Brantford
17			15					Husb - Jas. T. McLean 5945 Cooper - Detroit												5	4		Lt Br	Bl			Hensall, Ont.
18		Mother	—					Father												—	—						
19			—																	—	—			Br			
20		self	12					Dr - Leonora Taylor 4252 Allandale - Detroit										Sanitary		5	6		Gr	Bl		Ireland	Rathdrum
21			200					No address										Good		5	7		Br	Gr		Poland	Grajewo
22		Father	—																	5	6	Dk		Bl			
23			—																	5	4½			Br			
24		Husb.	—																	5	6	Med					
25		Father	—																	—	—	Dk		Bl			
26			—																	—	—			Gr			
27			—																	—	—	Dk		Br		Canada	Windsor
28			—																	—	—						
29		self	50					Husb - James Dickeson 4011 - E. 42nd St - Cleveland O.												5	6	Dk		Bl		Scotland	Hamilton
30		mother	—					Father												—	—		Lt Br			Canada	Sydney Mines N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/17/23	CPR	Oct 17 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				Dno
8				
9				
10	New York	8/1911	unknown	CPR
11	Detroit	10/7/23	CPR	
12				
13				
14				W & D
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	unknown	1856	unknown	Dno
21	Baltimore	12/1913	May	Dno 18
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Detroit	10/17/23	Dno	
28				
29	Halifax	8/1903	unknown	GTR
30	Detroit	10/17/23	GTR	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY FMM.

DPR-
EWR-
WLW-
HJR-

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 478 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	D&W		C/a 8-114677 issued at Detroit 10/4/35 File 14-C 10/7/35 C.L. Montreal file 11047/c					Switch-					Irish			Father W J Crosby		
1	E9767	Crosby	Fred	34	3	M	M	man	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas	Blenheim, Ont. Mother Elsie Masson	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W E9768		Ethel	29	8	F		None					Irish			76 Venallen Ave., Chatham, Ont.		
3	Under 16 Acc parents		Evelyn Pearl	7			S		No	Under 16	No		"					
4			Frederick E.	5		M							"					
5			Verna	2		F							"			Wife Edith Cox		
6	D&W E9824	Cox	Thomas	37		M	M	Brick layer	Y	English	Y		English		Ford City	3 Kane Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ind	Gary
7	MCR 7814	Barham	Harold W.	24				Stock keeper					"	11047/B	Toronto	Wife Ada Barham 240 Amroth Ave., Toronto	Mich	Highland Park
8	D&W E9819	Taylor	Ella	65		F		None					"	11047/T	London	Daughter Nettie Morrison 81 Ridout St., London, Ont.		Detroit
9	AKMO 4201774	Lovejoy	Frank W.	41		M		General mechanic					"	11047/c	Hamilton	Wife 35 Wentworth St N., Hamilton	Ill	Chicago
10	D&W D6395	Desante	Roy	23			S	Iron moulder					English			Father Pasquale Desante		
11	MCR 6894	Burns	John Johnson	24				Bank Teller					Italian S.		Toronto	Toronto, Ont. Grfather John Johnson	Mich	Detroit
12	GTR 180411	Chisholm	Archibald J.	41	7		M	Salesman					English			Meaford, Ont. Wife Margaret Chisholm	Ill	Chicago
13	GTR 180412	Campbell	John	45	4		S	Black smith					Scotch		New Glasgow	New Glasgow, N S Brother Lauchlin Campbell	Mich	Royal Oak
14	D&W D6347	Charette	Gordon	20			S	Seaman					French		Trenton	Cape Breton, N S Father Dosphus Charette		
15	D&W D6391	Deans	James L.	25	8			Laborer					Scotch		Windsor	Amherstburg, Ont. Father John Deans		Detroit
16	MCR 7522	Harmer	Francis M.	37		F	M	None					Irish		Inwood	Inwood, Ont. Father in law James Harmer		
17	MCR 7523		Margrett	16			S	Student					English		Preston	Flattsville, Ont.		
18	MCR 7559	Harvey	Fred	28		M		Clerk								Sister Lillian Harvey		
19	D&W D6362	Hutton	Wyndham B.	29			M	Salesman					Scotch		St Thomas	27 Metcalf St., St Thomas Wife Clara Hutton		
20	W&D 3800	Jeroy	Joseph C.	23	4		S	Electro plater					French		Windsor	St Thomas, Ont. Father Joseph H Jeroy		
21	GTR 160256	Jobin	Raoul	31			M	Plasterer		French					Gananoque	Gananoque, Ont. Father Camile Jobin		
22	GTR 160257		Blanche	30		F									Montreal	1318 Rouan St., Montreal		
23	Under 16 Acc parents		Gaston	5		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
" 24			Madeline	4		F												
" 25			Roger	1	6	M												
" 26			Rollin	2														
27	D&W D6378	Joly	Harvey	19				Laborer	Y	English	Y				Hull	Father Wilfred Joly Hull, Que.		
28	GTR 183592	Leaist	Fred Jr.	25				Surveyor					English		Hamilton	Father Fred Leaist 20 Dundura St., Hamilton		
29	MCR 6803	Meddins	David	35	2		M	Laborer					Welsh		Ponoka	Wife Lillian Meddins 169 Silverthorn Ave., Toronto		
30	MCR 6802	McCance	David P.	22			S	Shoemaker					Scotch		St Catherines	Mother Jane McCance 95 Woodland St., St Catherines		

NOT USED

NOT USED

95 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether admissible as a returning resident immigrant or visitor exempted from presentation of visa.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	50	No				3179 Fort St East, Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	br	None	Canada	Blenheim,Ont
2		husband																		5	2	med	br	bl			Chatham,Ont.
3		father																		-	-						
4																				-	-						St Thomas,On
5																				-	-						Chatham,Ont
6		self	52	Y	1909 1911	Wyo.	1911	Pullman Hotel 946 Broadway, Gary, Ind.												5	7	fair	li			England	Walsall
7			185		3 mo. 1923	H Pk	1923	Friend Chas Savage 230 Farrand Pk, Highland Park												5	6		br			Canada	Toronto,Ont.
8			150	No				Daughter Nellie Dempster 5761 Stanton Ave., Detroit												5	6	sallow		gr			London
9			-					Uncle W Rossell 4900 Indiana Ave., Chicago												5	7	med					Hamilton,On
10			25	Y	5 mo 1915	Det.	Dec. 1915	Cousin P Cancelle 955 Rowena St., Detroit	Y	3 wks	No									5	5	med	dk br	dk br			Toronto
11			70	No				Mother Emma Burns 944 E 47th St., Chicago		Indef.										5	1	fair		bl			Owen Sound,Ont
12			7					Friend Simon Harris Box 354 RR 7, Royal Oak, Mich.												5	9	med	br				Big Island,NS
13			33																	5	5	dk		br			Cape Breton, NS
14			100					88 C H Green Detroit, Mich												5	8	dk					Anderton Twnship,Ont
15			25					Friend Frank Carsons 27 Winder St., Detroit												5	10½						Newbury Ont.
16		husband		Y	1886 1893	Mich	1893	Husband Arnold Harmer 5414 Maybury Grand, Detroit		1 mo.										5	4	fair		gr		US	Gaylord, Mich.
17		father		No				Father												5	4			br		Canada	Plattsville Ont.
18		self	60					No address		1 week										5	10½						Alvinston Ont.
19			20					Friend F L Smith 1469 Jefferson E., Detroit		Indef.										5	9	med					Brantford
20			61					Cousin Joe Muchmore 1041 Lakeview Ave., Detroit		3 wks										5	11½	med	li	bl			Gananoque
21			260					Mother in law 3365 Jefferson E., Detroit												5	8	med	br				Montreal
22		husband																		5	3	fair		br			
23		father																		-	-						
24																				-	-						
25																				-	-						
26																				-	-						
27		self	32					1024 Meldrum Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	8½	med					Ottawa,Ont.
28			10					Cousin Harry Lealet 3311 Trumbill Ave., Detroit		1 week										5	11½			bl			Hamilton,Ont
29			200					No address		Indef.										5	6½	dk		gr		Wales	Trefeglwys
30			35					Sister Mrs Margaret Taverna 5028 14th St., Detroit		2 weeks										5	2½	med	br	hr		Scotland	Mabole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	11/1922	D&W	Oct. 17,1923
2		4/1923	GTR	
3				
4				
5			D&W	
6	St Johns	11/5/07	Unknown	
7	Detroit	7/26/23	MCR	
8		10/15/23	CPR	
9		8/1/23	GTR	
10	Detroit	3/18/23	D&W	March 18,1923
11			CPR	
12		3/17/23	GTR	
13				
14			D&W	
15				
16			CPR	
17				
18			MCR	
19			D&W	
20			WAD	
21		3/18/23	GTR	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		3/17/23	D&W	
28		3/18/23	GTR	
			CPR	
29	St John	1/23/17	Minnedosa	
			MCR	
30	Quebec	9/1910	Hesperian	

Lines 1-30 Written by two different clerks exceptng Line 9 crossed out.

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WAD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 479		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Daw	Rumary D.R.	C/a 4-25-28 Detroit					Tel Returned to Canada on or about 1931								4th - Richard Routley			
1	9831	HEAD " "	WILLIAM	21		F	M	Operator	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	120 Giles Blvd - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Daw															4th - Chas Robertson			
2	9830	McELROY " B.A.R.	JANE	24				Nurse					Scotch		Mitchell	Mitchell - Ont			
	Daw							Hdwe								4th - Robert Whitton			
3	9851	WHITTON " C.P.R.	FRED	30		M	S	Clerk							Windsor	135 Albert - London - Ont			
	Daw															wife - Alma Lougheed			
4	9845	LOUGHEED " "	RICHARD E	22			M	Clerk							Toronto	3 Glenmount Park Rd - Toronto			
	Daw							auto								mo - Mary Clark			
5	9849	CLARK " D.R.	WILLIAM J.	28			S	mech.								149 Barton Ave - Toronto Ont			
	Daw							Ch'ged to 11-1558 issued by Detroit 12/15/36 file 11316/9-3-37 Noted 12/16/36 mg								4th - Jos. Devlin			
6	9849	DEVLIN " "	FRANK	55				Barber					Irish		Tilsonburg	Tilsonburg - Ont	mo.	St Louis	
	Daw							C/A 7/13/27-R.P.C.								cousin Edward Hedges			
7	9834	MAYES " "	ARTHUR	42	11		M	Brakeman				Dom. 1930 - file 11316-9-3-16 Noted 2/11/37 - P.C.			Toronto	51 Gifford St - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Daw																		
8	9835	" "	DOTTIE	46		F		nurse											
	under 16		C/A 7/31/28 Detroit																
9	acc mo	" "	EARL	14		M	S		no	under 16	no								
	Daw		S.P.																
10	9816	EDWARDS " D.A.D.	ALFRED J	40			W	Laborer	4	English	4		English		Windsor	no relatives			
	Daw															Chas Parks			
11	9817	CRASTING " "	ADOLPH	23	3		S	Painter					Irish		Newcastle	Newcastle N.B.			
	mc		J.S.W.													319 W. Dixon			
12	7201	WILLIAMS " B.P.	ALAN	17				Farmer					Welsh		Galt	Galt - Ont	Iowa	Blanchard	
	Daw							C/A- S-146193 mo debenture 2/7/38								4th - Henry Williams			
13	9822	COX " "	GLADYS	21		F	M	nurse				2/2/38 ceh	English		Windsor	1331 W. Main St - Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Daw							Pattern	C/A 10-4-30			8-39/38				mo - Annie Jones			
14	9822	JONES " A.J.	WILLIAM F	34	6	M	S	maker							Toronto	14 McNab Ave - Toronto Ont			
	Daw	C.A.2-15-29 Under R.						House								Sea Rangers			
15	9816	McCOLL " "	JOHN	41			M	shoer					Scotch		Windsor	232 Glengarry - Windsor Ont		Ferndale	
	Daw	C.A.2-15-29																	
16	9817	" "	MARGARET	41		F		nurse											
	under 16																		
17	acc mo	" "	JAMES	12		M	S		no	under 16	no								
18		" "	JOHN	9															
19		" "	DOUGLAS	4															
	Daw															4th - Wm Croft			
20	5131	CROFT " A.H.	THOMAS	30				Fireman	4	English	4		English		Florence	Florence - Ont		Detroit	
	GTR															Father Thomas Armes			
21	160249	Armes " "	Clifford D.	23	8		M	Tinsmith							Hamilton	RR 4, Hamilton, Ont.			
	GTR															Mother Mrs Katherine O'Neir			
22	160250	" "	Christina K.	23	8	F		None					Irish			10 Stinston St., Hamilton, Ont.			
	GTR															Father John Carson			
23	160251	Carson " "	Howard L.	25	11	M	S	Farmer							Scotland	Scotland, Ont. RR 4			
	MCR		E.F.C.					Bank								Father John B Couillard			
24	6943	Couillard " D.R.	Emile J.	22				clerk					French		Ottawa	99 Duke St., Ottawa			
	GTR							C/a 8-120981 issued by Detroit 4-3-36. Noted 4-7-36 C.P.C.								Wife Jeanne Creemer			
25	183496	Creemer " H.J.R.	Lawrence	26			M	Mechanic					English		Hamilton	501 Ferguson St., Hamilton			
	DAW															Wife Elizabeth Daley			
26	D6425	Daley " "	Matthew J.	50	6		M	Carpenter					Irish		Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.			
	MCR															Father John French			
27	6822	French " A.J.	Cleveland	35	10		S	Farmer							Toronto	22 Barrington St., Toronto	Nebr.	Omaha	
	DAW															Mother Sara Farrell Ludue			
28	D6412	Farrell " S.K.	Lorenzo	18	3			Laborer	c/a S-166782 issued by Detroit 4/4/39 file 11316/9-2-43: Noted 5/6/39 Mg				French		Ottawa	20 Sagonnon St., Ottawa	Mich	Detroit	
	DAW							Gas								Mother Elizabeth Getty			
29	D6433	Getty " A.J.	Glenn	28	11			fitter					Scotch		Leamington	Leamington, Ont.			
	DAW															Father Geo F House			
30	D6409	House " W.J.R.	Fred G.	22				Laborer					English		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

96

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable under the immigration laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	y	1907 – 1917	Det	1917	Aunt - E. Elsie 2291 Scott St - Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw	Br	Bl	Mole	Canada	Windsor Ont
2			25	No	–	–	–	Husb - Earl McElroy Garfield St - Lincoln Pk Mich W. Standard													5	3½						Mitchell Ont
3			50		7/1923		10/7/23	501 W Jefferson - Detroit Uncle Hezekiah Lem													6	1½	med					London
4			60	y	10/1923			2447 Cass Ave - Detroit Bro-law - Wm Pearson													5	10		Br				Toronto
5			25		9/1923 10/1923			710 W Canfield - Detroit Uncle - M. D. Hagan													5	5½		Gr				Cheneley Ont.
6			60	no	–	–	–	322 no Grand Ave - St Louis Mo													5	7		Blk	Br			Tilsonburg Ont.
7			100					12210 Elizabeth - Detroit													5	5		Br	Bl			Manoco Ont.
8		Husb	–																		5	5		Blk	Br			
9		Father	–																		–	–		Br	Bl			Findlay Ont.
10		self	60					No address													5	6	Sw	Br			England	London
11			2st					323 E. Farned - Detroit Bro - Gordon Williams													5	6	med	Br		scar rt. wrist	Ireland	Clayton
12			50					Illness - Iowa. Husb - Walter Cox													5	6	Sw	Br	Bl		Wales	Brynmawr
13			30					30 Kent St - E Canoe Mich. Bro - Frank Jones													5	6	med				England	Birmingham
14			70					6550 Cass Ave - Detroit													5	9						Reading
15			50					411 Marshall Rd - Ferndale Mich													5	8		Br			Scotland	Paisley
16		Husb	–																		5	6	Dk					Edinburgh
17		Father	–																		–	–	Sw	lt	Bl		Canada	Toronto
18			–																		–	–						
19			–																		–	–						Windsor Ont.
20		self	150	y	1914-1916 1919 1923	Various	7/6/23	No address Hotel Madison, Detroit	Y	Indef.	No										5	4	Med	Blk	Br			Florence Ont.
21			300	No																	5	7	fair	br	bl			Hamilton, Ont
22		husband						Aunt Mrs James Cooper 9386 Ravenswood Ave., Detroit		1 week												5	3	med	dk br	br			Hamilton
23		self	75					Cousin Arthur Gauthier 901 Abbott St., Detroit		2											5	5½		dk				Rock Spring, Ont.
24			40																		5	6½	fair	li br	bl			Ottawa, Ont.
25			25					No address		Indef.											5	6	med	br	bl			Alyesford, NS
26			20					Room 9291 Dearborn Ave., Detroit		1 mo.											6	½	med	aub br	bl			Chartres, Que
27			250					Cousin C W Urie 1617 Cass Ave., Omaha, Nebr.													5	11	med	br	gr			Toronto
28			25		1912			Boards 1243 24th St., Detroit		5 mo.											5	10	dk					Ottawa
29			35	Y	1917	Det.	1917	Sister Ethel Keith 8378 Navy Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	6	med	li br	bl			Leamington Ont.
30			18	No				Cousin Mrs McCloud 9935 Jefferson E., Detroit		1 mo.											5	6½		br	br			Hamilton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/17/23	DAW	Oct 18 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	St John	3/27/07	DAW Ft. Manitoba	
11	Newcastle NB	7/1911	Bethlem Regt of R	
12	Halifax	4/1918	unknown	
13	"	4/1912	DAW Royal Geo.	
14	Quebec	5/1908	DAW Ausonia	
15		5/1910	Pretorian	
16				
17	Detroit	10/17/23	DAW	
18				
19				
20		7/16/23		July 16
21		3/18/23	GTR	March 19
22				
23				
24			CPR	
25			GTR	
26			DAW	
27			CPR	
28			DAW	
29				
30				

Lines 1-30 WRITTEN BY A. M.

DAW. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indo-statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 94

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 480 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	D&W	Primary W.E.D.														Father Dan McDougall		
337371	D63"7	McDougall " a.c.c.	Duncan Joseph	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Green Valley, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D&W															Mother Leah Moltzman		
306846	D6367	Moltzman " b.d.a.	Adeline	23		F		Domestic					German		Crediton	Crediton, Ont.		
	MCR															Mother Adal Menard		
302.80	6899	Filon " w.b.d.	Ernest J.	18		M		Laborer					French		Sudbury	133 Elm St., Sudbury, Ont.		
	D&W							R R								Father Peter St Armand		
337349	D6374	St Armand " w.w.p.	Rudger	22				brakeman							North Bay	North Bay, Ont.		
	MCR															Father Chauncey Wood		
337324	796	Wood " L.R.B.	Elmer D.	30	7		M	Machinist					Scotch		Lyn	Lyndhurst, Ont.		
	MCR							Brick								Friend W S Bathe		
337387	6896	Howell " J.R.	James	38			S	layer					English		Toronto	19 McCaul St., Toronto	Ill	Chicago
	GTR															J B House		
337548	183595	Gander " "	Herbert	29			M	Mechanic							Winnipeg	507 Atlantic Ave., Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
	GTR												Irish					
337549	183996	" "	Margaret E.	26			F	None								Wife Ada A Canfield		
	MCR	" "	Harry	37			M	Brick layer					English		Oshawa	14 Jackson St., Oshawa, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
337588	6897	Canfield																
	mc.												French		Montreal, P.Q.	Mother:- Celiston Carrier,	Mich	Detroit
10	7823.	Carrier " J.J.	Real	16	-	-	S	Student, Fire								2654 Notre Dame St. W. Montreal, P.Q.		
	Ld.												Scotch		Ont. Kitchener	Father:- William Fyfe,	Minn	Duluth
11	289372	Fyfe " R.R.B.	Anthony	22	-		M	Brickler								86 McCaul St, Toronto, Ont.		
	Ld.												German			Father-in-law:-		
12	289373.	" "	Millie	19	-	F		None							Ont.	Mother:- Mrs M. Murray		
	mc.												Scotch		Meaford,	Meaford Ont	Texas	Houston
13	1621.	Dean. a.m.	Beatrice M.	40	8		W								Ont.	Father:- Robert C. Higgins,		
	mc												English		Toronto,	337 St. Johns Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	1628	Murray E.P.	Beatrice	21	-		M	Steno							Ont.	Mother:- Cline Pillon,		
	Dror.												French		Windsor	Amherstburg, Ont.		
15	E9825.	Pillon " B.P.	Eugene A	28	-	M	S	Engineer							Ont.	Father:- John W. MacLarty		
	Dror.												Scotch			213 Sunnyside Ave, Ottawa, Ont.		
16	E9843.	MacLarty " O.S.C.	John L.	25	-			Accountant								Father:- Tom Tucker,		
	Dror.														Ont.	Preceville, Preceville, Ont.		
17	E9836	Tucker "	Henry	25	-			Laborer							Ont.	Mother:- Emma Duquette		
	Dror.							Core					French		Stoney Pt,	Box 214, Tilbury, Ont.		
18	E9833	Jacques J.K.	Optima	32	4	F	M	Worker							Ont.	Father:- Archie McCraig,		
	Dror.												Scotch		Preceville,	Preceville, Ont		
19	E9887.	McCraig " O.S.C.	Archie N	20	-	M	S	Laborer								Father:- George Smith		
	Dror.												English		Toronto Ont.	661 Gilmore St, Ottawa Ont.		
20	E9814	Smith " C.S.	Haddon L	24	-											Mother:- Emily Goldsmith,		
	Dror.														London, Ont.	370 Offord St, London, Ont.		
21	E9820	Gorman. S.T.	Evelyn.	57	4	F.	M.	None								Friend: A. J. Egan.		
	Dror.												Irish.		Peterboro Ont.	223 Princess St Peterboro Ont.		
22	E9818	Lynch. C.E.S.	Joseph.	20.	-	M	S	Laborer.								Father:- Robert Atto,		
	D&R												English		Toronto Ont.	116 Northumberland St Guelph Ont.		
23	190.775.	Cook. "	Rita	18	-	F	M.	None								mo- Jennie Mc Millan		
	Returned							Stenographer							Leamington	Leamington - Ont.		
24	4867	CASSELS	JOHN E	20		M	S	Sander								uncle - Tom Murphy		
Detained	under 16	Chinese and													Windsor	St Edwards Ont	Canada	Fortier
	Ace Sta												Scotch			Sis- Chas Gagnon		
25	W.D.	SUTHERLAND	JOHN C.	9	3			Student	no	under 16	no				Walkerville	1389 La Fontaine - Montreal		Detroit
	H708												French			Bro- Walter Roberts		
26	W.D.	GAGNON " E.L.	ALBERT	31				Laborer	Y	French	Y				Ford, City	Dromillard Rd, Ford City Ont		
	H709															Bro- Fred. Kendall		
27	W.D.	ROBERTS "	EDWARD	23	8		M	Panelboy							Toronto	30 Darling Ave - Toronto Ont		
	Ft.												English			Wife Edith Carr		
28	152824	KENDALL	HERBERT	40	4		W	Laborer		English						162 Sydenham St., Brantford		
	D&W	Emmerged													Brantford	Wife Daisy J Bell		
29	B6437	Carr " H.J.	James	28			S	Mechanic								Galt, Ont.		
	D&W												Scotch		Galt			
30	B6434	Bell	John	34	10		M	Molder										
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

97

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he has last resided permanently, or to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	92	No				Leger Belanger 1024 Meldrum Ave., Detroit	Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	bl	Cut scar rt side chin	Canada	Green Valley, Ont
2			5					Brother Norman Moltzman 3114 Brush St., Detroit		1 mo.										5	5	fair					Crediton, Ont
3			35					Brother Henry Filon 8508 Mt Elliott St., Detroit		2 weeks										5	4	dk	dk br	br			Chanier-ville, Que
4			25					Uncle D E Starmand 5817 St Antoine St., Detroit												5	5½	med	br		Scar under		North Bay, On Ont.
5			29					Friend Morris Lee Capitol Apts, Detroit		Indef.										5	6½	med	br	bl	right eye		Lyndhurst Waltham-stowe
6			30					Friend Thomas Tyler Chicago, Ills.		2 mos.										5	2½	dk	br	gr		England	
7			250					No address		Indef.										5	5	fair		bl			Sussex
8	husband							Friend Thomas Tyler Chicago, Ills.												5	4					Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
9	self		30					Father: Mak Carriers 1679 W. Jefferson Blvd, Detroit, Mich.	No.	Perm.	Yes									5	6½	dk	dk br	br		England	Waltham stowe
10			10.					Friend:- Percy T. Gilbert, 817 E. Second St, Duluth, Minn.												5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None.	Canada	P.Q. Montreal
11			100																	5	9½	Med	Dk Br	Blue			Preston, Ont
12	Husband	—																		5	0	Med		Gray			Aberdeen, Ont
13	Self.	140						Friend:- William R. Inglis, 4622 Woodside St, Houston, Texas												5	6		Br	Br			Meaford, Ont
14	Husband	—						Husband:- Robert Murray. 489 Newyght St, Detroit, Mich.												5	2½		Dk Br	Blue			Toronto, Ont.
15	Self.	40						Friend:- Geo D. Phillips, 16 Myrtle St, River Rouge, Mich.												5	7		Br	Gr.			Amherstburg, Ont
16			60					Room:- 1086 Hubbard Av, Detroit, Mich.												5	7			Bl			Ottawa, Ont.
17			60					Cousin: Joe Harris, 88 Temple Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	11		Dk.				Preceville, Ont.
18			250					Aunt: J C Tindell 1995 Lafayette Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	9	Med		Br.			Stoney Pt. Ont.
19			25					Cousin: Joe Harris, 88 Temple Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	5	Dk.					Preceville, Ont.
20			20					Friend; Mr Young, 3151 E Congress St, Detroit, Mich.												5	8	Fair.					Ottawa, Ont.
21			30					Husband: Henry J. Gorman International Hotel, Detroit, Mich.												5	4	Med.					London, Ont.
22			100					Cousin:- James Doran 1410 Woodbridge St, Detroit, Mich.												5	10	Rdy		Bl.			Peterboro, Ont.
23	Husband	—						Husband: Rose Cook, 303 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit, Mich.												5	2	Fair		Br.			Toronto, Ont.
24	Contract Laborer	Self	71					Chas. Cerella 3780 Eastern Ave - Detroit									Yes			5	11	Med					Leamington Ont.
25	Father	—						Sis-Wm J. Sutherland 244 Henderson - Pontiac Mich									No			-	-						Sarnia
26																				5	2			Gr			Montreal
27	self	19						No address												5	-		Blk				Sault City Ont
28		13	4	1918 1920	Det	1920														5	7½	Dk	Br	Bl			Bloomfield Ont
		90	No	—	—	—		J Lee 142 Davison - Detroit												5	11½			br		England	Liverpool
29		40						No address	Y	Indef	No									5	7	med	dk br	br	1st joint 3 finger rt hand amputated	Scotland	Barrhead
30		28						Sister Lizzie Green 1539 Church St., Detroit		2 wks																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/17/23	D&W	Mar. 18,1923
2				
3			CPR	
4			D&W	
5		3/18/23	MCR	
6	St John	5/1909	CPR Corsican	
7	Boston	3/1912	GTR Ivernia	
8	Detroit	3/18/23	GTR	
9	St John	4/1904	CPR Lake Erie	
10	Detroit	10/17/23	CR.	10/17/23.
11		10/18/23		10/18/23
12				
13		10/17/23		10/17/23.
14		10/18/23		10/18/23.
15		10/17/23.	D&W.	10/17/23.
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		10/18/23	G.T.	10/18/23.
24			D&W	
25		11/6/23		
26		11/8/23	W&D.	
27				
28		11/7/23	G.T.	
29	Quebec	5/1913	D&W Corsican	March 19
30		5/27/05	D&W Cassandra	

WRITTEN BY ATTY.

LINES 1-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—7[illegible]

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 481		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
337334	MCR 6023	Primary mwp Hoyt	Waldo	21	7	M	M	Farm laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Millville	Father Henry Hoyt Millville, N B	Cal	Los Angeles	-
337473	MCR 6939	" J.L.W. Hiscox	Joseph	43				Chef							Toronto	Wife Annie Hiscox 17 McMichael Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
337603	DAW D6422	" N.I.R. Irwin	Thomas L.	29				Salesman					Irish		Chatham	Wife Hilda Irwin Chatham, Ont.			
337263	DAW D6442	" E.R. Irvine	Wilbert	20			S	Farm laborer					English		Biggar	Mother Mrs James Irvine Biggar, Ont.			
337376	DAW D6413	" W.S.J. Landry	Solomon	27				St car conductor					French		Ottawa	Mother Leopoline Landry 324 St Andrew St., Ottawa			
337730	MCR 6021	" M.N.P. Milbury	Basil E.	22	2			Miner					English		Cobalt	Sister Jean Milbury Digby, NS			
336571	CPR 232950	" E.J.C. Noxon	Herbert R.	21				Com. artist					Scotch		Toronto	Father Searles Noxon 213 Willow St., Toronto			
337374	DAW D6414	" J.K. Ouellette	Aurelius	20	10			Printer					French		Ottawa	Father Thomas Ouellette 317 St Andrew St., Ottawa			
337378	DAW D6428	" G.J. Veale	Gordon W.	28	2		M	Carpenter					English		Mt Brydges	Father Archie Veale RR 3, Mt Brydges, Ont.			
336154	MCR 6942	" E.T.C. Tittensor	Lawrence	23			S	Molder							Cobalt	Father Wm Tittensor 32 Lang St., Cobalt, Ont.			
337377	DAW D6423	" C.M. Maher	Henry	36			M	Laborer					Irish		Montreal	Wife Amy Maher 618 Aylwin St., Montreal			
337372	GTR 160258	" W.J. Gill	William Henry	28	7			Molder					English		Hamilton	Wife Elsie Gill 320 Brittannia Ave., Hamilton		Ecorse	
337373	GTR 152702	" " Heyle	Sarah J.	44	9	F	M	None							Toronto	Daughter Lucy K Hirst 20 Dennis St., Toronto		Detroit	
14	DAW D9897	" a.m.d. Barbour	Jean H.	30	6								Scotch		Montreal, P.Q.	Aunt; Mrs D. Marshall, 1893 Chabot St., Montreal, P. Q.			
15	Under 16 acc by mother.	" "	James	6	-	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt;			
16		" "	Alex	10	-											Aunt;			
17	DAW D9896	" " McBride	Eliza Mae	32	10	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Chatham, Ont.	Father; John Braithwaite, 29 Pine St., Chatham, Ont.			
18	Under 16 acc by mother.	" "	Ruth	10	-		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father;			
19		" "	Wesley	8	-	M													
20	DAW D9899	" " Olsen	Gertrude	35	11	F	M		Yes	English	Yes				Windsor, Ont.	Father; Charles Lingley, 424 Chatham St., Windsor, Ont.			
21	DAW D9900	" " MacDonald	Fred J. T.	40	2	M	S	Office Clerk					Scotch		Amherst, N. S.	Father; John A. MacDonald, Amherst, N. S.			
22	DAW D9863	" w&b Radelinicki	Mary	27	-	F	M	None		Russian			Russian		Ford City, Ont	Sister; Paraska Drogan, Sudbury, Ont.			
23	DAW D9891	" S.S. Henderson	Roy A.	23	-	M		Clerk		English			English		Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Wife; May Henderson, Ayr, Ont.		River Rouge	
24	DAW D9888	" " Hinds	Fred C.	46	-		S	Meat cutter							Windsor, Ont.	Friend; Amy McDonald, 61 Allen St., Toronto, Ont.		Detroit	
25	DAW D9892	" " Cain	Elwin T.	34	-			Asst Supt.					Irish	✓ U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Brother; Dr. C. S. Cain, Calgary, Alta.			
26	DAW D9882	8-86775 " Begin	Joseph	50	-		M	Ship carpenter					French	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife; Clara Begin, 12 Amherst St., Hull, P. Q.			
27	DAW D9893	" S.K. Slack	Lorne	20	4		S	Auto trimmer					English		Toronto, Ont.	Father; Edward Slack, Ailsa Craig, Ont. R.R.2.		Pontiac	
28	DAW D9758	" g.c. Caddy	Elizabeth P.	44	1	F	M	None					SCotch		Windsor, Ont.	Friend; Margaret Biggar. 422 Gladstone Ave., Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
29	DAW D9869	" A.S. Beaudoin	Roy J.	20	-	M	S	Book-keeper					French		Malden, Ont.	Father; John B. Beaudoin, R.R.1, North Malden, Ont.			
30	GT 196961	" C.C.D. Rose	Mabel	Ver 8-163820-2/20/37 WWW 20	-	F		Telephone operator	CA-8-163820-4/6/37 WWW				Scotch		Amherst, N.S.	Grand-mother; Mrs Malcolm Rose, Lower Victoria, Amherst, N. S.			
29½		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

30 WW 98

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	150	Y	10 mo 1918	Mo.	1918	Brother Milton Hoyt 411½ E 7th St., Los Angeles	Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	10	med	br	gr	None	Canada	Millville,NS
2			25	No				Nephew Roland Bowers 6325 Georgeland St., Detroit		1 mo.										5	5	fair					Hamilton
3			50					Friend H G Winter 2001 So Lasalle Gardens, Detroit		Indef.										5	10½	med		bl			Toronto,Ont.
4			35					Cousin Mrs Mary Leidy 528 Continental Ave., Detroit		2 weeks										5	9	med	dk	br	Burnt scar under left eye		Ont. Orangeville
5			20					901 Abbott St., Detroit		Indef.										5	6	med	br	bl			Ottawa,Ont.
6			150					No address		3 weeks										5	5	med	dk br				Canning, NS
7			90					Friend I Sommerville 67 Erskine St., Detroit		Indef.										5	10	med	br	gr			Hillier, Ont.
8			30					Boards 1243 24th St., Detroit		5 mo.										5	-	dk	br	br			Ottawa, Ont.
9			52					Cousin Leslie Root Meyers Road, Detroit		Indef.										5	7	med		bl			Ont. Mt Brydges
10			50					Friend Thos J Ormond 1623 Virginia Park, Detroit												5	6	dk	dk br	br		England	Birmingham
11			20					Bro in law Fred Hall 2693 Hefferson East, Detroit		2 weeks										5	4	med	br	hazel			London
12			85					Cousin Fred W Jones 4228 High St., Ecorse, Mich.		6 mos.										5	2½	med	br	bl			Isle of Man Laxey
13			700	Y	1904 1912	Pa.	1912	Son Robert Hoyle 4540 6th St., Detroit												5	4	med	gr	br			Mormington
14		Husband	100	No				Husband; James Barbour, 3104 McClellan Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes									5	2		dk bn	bl		Scotland	Glasgow
15		Father	-					Father;												-	-		br			Canada	Montreal
16																				-	-						
17		Self	70					Husband; Clifford McBride, 26 Myrtle Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	5			hazel			Chatham
18		Mother	-					Father;												-	-	fair		blue			
19																				-	-						
20		Self	5	Yes	Sept Oct 1923	Detroit	10/18/23	Husband; Louis Olsen, 15870 Alden Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	5	med		br			St. Catherines
21			40	No				Room; 525 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.												5	6		dk br			Newfoundland	Burnt Island
22		Husband	-					Husband; Mike Radelinicki, 8559 Jefferson Ave.,W., Detroit,Mich												5	1		br			Poland	Saranofence
23		Self	25					Noice; Pearl Shewfelt, 58½ Leroy St., River Rouge, Mich.												5	10			bl		Canada	Sudbury, Ont.
24			100					Friend; Chester Telden, 8691 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	8					England	Wellesden
25			65	Yes	1913 1923	Detroit	10/18/23	Friend; George Crampton, 162 Geneva Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	11			br		Canada	Dundas,Ont.
26			50	No				No address												5	6		gr	bl			Quebec,P.Q.
27			50					Cousin; F. Johnson, 12 Sheridan Ave., Pontiac, Mich.												5	6	dk	br				Elderton
28		Husband	55	Yes	1916 1918	Detroit	12/18	Husband; Richard J. Caddy, 4436 Sixth St., Detroit, Mich.												5	4	med	gr			Scotland	Glasgow
29		Self	40	No				Friend; Charles S. Cornwall, 4256 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	7		br	br		Canada	Malden,Ont.
30		Mother	-					Father; James Ross. 1730 Lombard Terrace, Detroit, Mich												5	8	fair		bl			Amherst, N.S.

4

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/19/23	CPR	March 19, 1923
2		3/18/23	CPR	
3			D&W	
4				
5				
6			CPR	
7				
8			D&W	
9				
			CPR	
10	Quebec	8/13/14	Victorian	
			D&W	
11		7/5/07	Emp Ireland	
			GTR	
12	Montreal	8/1904	Unknown	
			GTR	
13	Phila	4/22/04	Westerland	
			D&W	10/18/23
14	Halifax	4/10/14	Scandinavian	
15	Detroit	10/18/23	D&W	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	North Sydney	1890	D&W Harlaw	
22	Halifax	1914	D&W Unknown	
23	Detroit	10/18/23	D&W	
24	Montreal	Sept 1906	D&W Victorian	
25	Detroit	10/18/23	D&W	
26				
27				
28	New York	May 1916	D&W Baltic	10/16/23
29	Detroit	10/18/23	D&W	10/18/23
30			GT	

LINE 1 - 30 WRITTEN BY F. MD

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.&W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 96

A to Z
L to Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 482		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
337379 1	Dow	Primary 6.2																	
	6429	VEALE	VIOLA L.	26	6	F	Mo	nonb milk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Mt Brydges	Stf - Edward Gilders Mt. Bridges - Ont.	Mich	Detroit	C
337431 2	Dow	BSS.																	
	6465	McCALL	WILLIAM	25			Mo	S Peddler					French		Montreal	Stf - John McCall 60 A. Guergeon St - Montreal			
337429 3	Dow	BSS	c/a #8-149 7/31/					Boiler					Scotch		Toronto	Wife - Helen Thompson 132 McRoberts - Toronto Ont.			S
	6467	THOMPSON	JAMES	48			Mo	makeer											
337428 4	Dow	BSS											English		Chatham	Wife - Martha Hustwick 17 St Georges St - Chatham Ont.			16
	6440	HUSTWICK	FRANK	42			Mo	Machist											
		Primary 6.2														Brantford, Ont.			
	D&W																		
5	9889	Buckborough	Mary	25		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish		Brantford	Mother, Bridget Teacy, 18 Walnut St.,			
	D&W	"	"																
6	9878	Fink	Irwin G.	20		M	S	Clerk					English		Preston	Ftr, George Fink, Preston, Ont.			
	D&W	"	"																
7	9879	Stockfish	more	23				Bkkeeper								Ftr, John Stockfish, Preston, Ont.			
	D&W	CA2-15-29	BP.	C4 8/117176				CA-2 12-7-35											
8	9859	Case	Rose M.	19			M	Clerk					Scotch		Ingersoll	Ftr, Erwin Case, Ingersoll, Ont			
	D&W	CA2-15-29																	
9	9860		Lila	19		F		None					English			Ftr, Harry Showers, Woodstock, Ont.			
	D&W	" W&D.																	
10	9872	Souse	Nellie	51											Guelph	Bro. James Askeet, Lumsden, Ont.			
	D&W	"	"																
11	9871		Henry	66		M		Laborer								Ftr, Alex Watt, Ontario St, Guelph, Ont.			
	MCR	" MNP	9	5/															
12	863	Lawrence	Sarah L.	59		F	W	None					Scotch	USA	Aberdeen, S.D.	Aunt, Margaret Scott, R#3, Lambeth, Ont.	S.D.	Aberdeen	
	MCR	" V&C.																	
13	793	Norton	Clarence R.	22		M	S	Office clerk					Irish	Canada	St. Thomas	Mother, Mrs Jacob Norton, 22 Norton Ave., St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids	U
	CP	" J.SW.						Steno-							Ottawa	Ftr. Fred Barcley, 104 Rochester St.,			
14	233489	Barcley	Winnefred	22		F		grapher								Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit	-
	CP	" a.d																	
15	289119	Parker	Nina	22	10		M	None					English		Westfield, N.B.	Ftr, Edward Lingley, Westfield, N.B.			
	CP	" J.SW.																	
16	233488	McCaffrey	Florence	33									Scotch		Ottawa	Mother, Mary McDonald, Ottawa, Ont.			
	Under 16	" "																	
17	nee mother		Mary B	7			S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-mother,			
		" "																	
18			Turner V.	5		M													
		" "																	
19			Agnes D.	3		F													
		"																	
20			Mary E.	2															
	CP	" "																	
21	289092	Isaacson	Joseph	17		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y		Hebrew		Toronto	Grand-mother, Sarah Dolgoff, Toronto, Ont.			
	CP	" "																	R
22	289091		Rosa	37		F	M	None								Mother,			
	Under 16	" "																	
23	nee mother		Sadie	12			S									Grand-mother,			
		" "																	
24			Albert	11		M													
		" "																	
25			Tibie	10															
		" "																	
26			Ruth	6		F			No	Under 16	No								
	CP	" C.C.N.																	
27	196960	Rose	Bertha	45			M		Y	English	Y		English		Amherst, N.S.	Aunt, Mary Merchant, 848chool St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.			F
	Under 16	" "														Aunt,			
28	nee mother		Muriel	15			S												
		" "																	
29			Edith	Abandoned Jordan 5/16/42 rue 42340-3 Pdf 6/30/42															
		" "																	
30			Garnet	8		M			No	Under 16	No								
12/		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 / 99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien got his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to settle permanently in the United States, to return after a temporary absence, or to enter as a temporary visitor only.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (The races or peoples of Europe are white; of Asia, yellow or brown; of Africa, black; of America, aboriginal, except the white and black.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character, or who is a polygamist. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	4	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Leslie Root														5	1	Med	DBr	Gr	none	Canada	Mt Bridges Ont
2		self	6					Myers Root - Detroit cousin - Orell Loving 1528 - 3rd Ave - Detroit	4yrs	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br			Vaudreuil Que
3			17					Bro-law - Thos. Nelson 710 Jos. Campeau - Detroit													5	6			Bl	Blind left eye	Scotland	Motherwell
4			2					Geo Rice 253 Harper Ave - Detroit													5	5	Med	LBr		none		Liverpool
5		husb.	—					Detroit, Husb.Lawrence Buckborough,5895 Dix Ave,	No	Perm	Yes										5	6	med	br	bl		Canada	Brantford,Ont
6		self	500					Detroit Elmer Stockfish,3358 Lafayette East.,													5	11	rud		gr			Preston,Ont.
7			200					Aunt,Kitty Saunders, above address													6	-	med		bl			
8			70					Mrs.F.Ford, 454 Canton St,Detroit													5	7	fr	ltbr				Bloomfield,Ont
9		husb	--																		5	5		br	hazel			Oxford Center Ont
10								Cor.5th & Michigan, Detroit,Mich													5	6	med		bl			Alma,Ont.
11		self	300																		5	7		brgr		gray moustache		Hamilton
12			60					Aberdeen, SD. Bro.W.E.Milligan,1202 So.Washington St													5	5		gr		none		Finga,Ont.
13			51	Y	1901 1902	Ohio	1902	Grand Rapids, Mich. Ftr.Jacob Norton,79 Lagroux,													5	7	fr	ltbr			UEA	Cleveland
14			30	No				Detroit. Sis.Mrs.J.C.Kingsland,3857 Vinewood,													5	6		aub			Canada	Winchester,On
15		husb	--					Husb.Harold Parker,267 E.Harper,Detroit													5	2	med	br	gr			Westfield,NB
16		self	800					Detroit Husb.Frank V.McCaffrey, 105 Longwood													5	6	fr					Ottawa
17		mother	--					Father													-	-						
18																					-	-						
19																					-	-						
20																					-	-						
21		mother						Detroit Ftr,Moses B.Isaacson,6507 Scotten Ave														5	5			br			Toronto
22		self	25					Husband													5	5			bl		Russia	Homeled Propois
23		mother	--					Father													-	-					Canada	Toronto
24																					-	-						
25																					-	-						
26																					-	-						
27		self	50					Detroit Husb.Jas.Ross,1730 Lombard Terrace													5	6	med	dkbr			Nfld	Seal Cove
28		mother	--					Father													-	-	fr	br			Canada	Amherst,NS
29																					-	-						
30																					-	-						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/16/23	D&W	Mar 19 1923
2		3/19/23	D&W	
3	Halifax	4/1907	Scotian	
4	St John.	4/1903	Lake Ontario	
5	Detroit	10/18/23	D&W	Oct.19,1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			MCR	
13				
14			CPR	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Quebec	1903	CPR unknown	
23	Detroit	10/18/23	CPR	
24				
25				
26				
27	Charlottetown	1895	GTR Bouna Vista	
28	Detroit	10/18/23	GTR	
29				
30				

F. M. WRITTEN BY LINE 1-30

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	D&W														Brantford, Ont.		Mich	Detroit
1	9646	Davis	Muriel	20		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Ftr, John Armstrong, 13 Charlette St., Ont		
	W&D														Hamilton	Ftr, Donald Murray, 506 Central, London,		
2	4711	Wood		45											Toronto.			
	MCR														Toronto	Wife, Alice Norton 131 Silverbirch,		
3	7202	Norton	Hardley	32		M		Salesman							Edmonton, Alta			
	CPR														Edmonton	Sister, Mary Oneswik, 1054 68th St		
4	233490	Hubyk	Wasyl	27			S	Miner					Magyar					
	GTR														Whitby	John Bulloch, 256 Kingston Rd, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	190755	Bulloch	David	42	2		M	Plumber					Scotch					
	GTR																	
6	190754		Elizabeth	36	2	F		None										
	Under 16								No	Under 16	No							
7	acc mother		Ruth I.	7			S											
	D&W														Wakefield	uncle- Wm Otterson Wakefield- Que	Mich	Flint
8	9901	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	26		Mo		Labour	4	English	4				Windsor	Sis- Joseph H. Blanthier Chapleau- Ont.		
	D&W															mo- Annie Farrell		
9	9912	CLOUTHIER	TOMULUS	39				Mechanic				See Montreal	French	file 110471/F		no. Onslow- Ont.		Detroit
	D&W												Irish		London	sis:- Miss Cecile Langhton		
10	9858	FARRELL	FRANCIS J.	40			Mo								Ont			
	S.S												English		Toronto	405 Indian Grove, Toronto		
11	190761	POWNDER	WILLIAM	67			W	Butcher										
	S.S															wife:- Lillian. Mary		
12	190760	"	MARY	19		7	S	none							Brantford	189 Elgin St. Brantford, Ont		
	D&C														Ont	Wife:- Jennie	Ont	
13	8648	PARKER	EDWARD C.	35		m	m	musician							Windsor	10 Francis St, Windsor,		
	D&W															Wife:- Forcella		
14	6453	SZACH	MAXIM	38				Laborer				See Montreal file 110471/V				Sister, Que		
	D&W												French			father:- John		
15	9920	VAUDRY	CHARLES	49												Glencoe, Nova Scotia		
	D&W							Body					Scotch			Father:- Joseph		
16	9917	McLEAN	DOUGLAS	25			S	Builder								70 Campbell, Detroit		
	D&W												French					
17	9915	RICHARD	NILES J.	25			M	Accountant										
	D&W												German					
18	9916	"	VIRGINIA	27	7			none										
	under 16								No	under 16	no					mother:- Rhoda Potts		
19	Acc mo	"	ELIZABETH	4			S		11/22/34	11314/9	12/6/34					77 Mary St. Brantford, Ont		
	D&W			Abandoned				domicile	4	English	4		English			Father:- Freeman,	Ont	
20	9919	POTTER	ELIZABETH	33			M									442 Montreal St. Kingston,		
	D&W															Friend:- Alex Dietuck	Ont	
21	9918	"	FRED	23			M	Barber								Walker Rd, Walkerville,		
	W+D												Russian		Ford City			
22	4718	FOMECHKO	NICOULS	30				Moulder										
	W+D												English					
23	4712	"	CONSTANCE	25		F		none										
	under 16								No	under 16	no					Bro:- Adrian		
24	Acc mo	"	MARTIN N.	4	3	m	S											
	D&W							R.4.					French		Windsor	Bordabloupe, Que		
25	9914	DANDURAND	HENRY	32				Brakeman	4	English	4					Father:- Daniel		
	D&W							Book							St Joachim	Windsor, Ont		
26	9938	DENNIS	LORETTA	23		F		Keeper								Bro:- Sarkis		
	D&W												Syrian		Windsor	341 Arthur, Windsor, Ont		
27	9901	MOROUN	JOHN	48		m	m	Merchant										
	D&W															Father:- William		
28	9902	"	ZELA	39		F		none										
	D&W							Wood					English		Toronto	225 Annette, Toronto, Ont		
29	9932	TILFORD	NORMAN E.	22		m	S	Worker								Wife:- Bridget,		
	D&W							Brick							Windsor	23 Roden Pl., Toronto Ont		
30	9928	NICHOLSON	GEORGE	32				layer										
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

100

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24,1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he is now going permanently, or for a limited time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have passport visés on you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	25	No	--	---	--	Roy Davis, 7705 John R.St., Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	red	bl	none	Canada	Brantford
																				5	4	med	br				Stratford
2			25					Husb.Wm.Wood, 3141 E.Jefferson,Detroit													5	7	fr		br		Br.Guiana	Georgetown
3			500					Bro-law,Wm.Hawkyard,R#4 Mt.Clemens,Mich													5	11			gr		Austria	Bulanowiss
4			280					No address Los Angeles,Cal.												5	10½	dk	blk	br		Scotland	Glasgow
5			2000					Bro.Alfred Bulloch,815½ Santa Barbara												5	7	med	dkbr	gr			
6			2000					Bro-law												-	-	fr	br	bl		Canada	Toronto
7		father	--					Uncle																			
8		self	100					Chevrolet Motor Co- Flint Mich												5	7	med	Br	Gr		Scotland	Dreghorn
9			200	Y	1905 1921	Det.	1921	No addrs												5	5½	DK	Blk	Br		Canada	Buckingham Que
10			300		1920 1922	Det.	12/1922	5031- 3rd St- Detroit Son:- Gordon												5	9½	med	Br				Gladstone Ont
11			500	No				81 Edgevale, Detroit												5	10	Fair					Hillman Ont
12			56																	5	4	DK	DK Br				
13			40	Y	1914	N.Y. Niagara Falls	1915	Mr Mann 1822 Hazel St. Detroit	Y	Two weeks	No									5	10	Rdy	Br	Bl		England	Sydenham
14			40	No				No address Detroit, Mich		Ind										5	6	DK	DK			Austria	Aizzki Que
15			84					Room 216 Montcalm St E. Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	6	med	Br	Br		Canada	Hull N.S.
16			8					Home 432 Warren E. Detroit												5	11½						Glencoe Ont
17			120					Home 256 Drexel Av, Detroit												5	7½						Amherstberg Mich
18		Husb		Y	1896	Mich Ann Arbor	1917	Bro. In Law:- Leonard Potter												5	11½					U.S.	Ann Arbor
19				No				6550 Woodward, Detroit																Bl		Canada	Windsor Ont
20		Self	300	Y	1916	Ill Chicago	4-1923													5	4						Brantford
21				No																5	9		Br				Kingston
22			80	Y	1910	Ill Chicago	1911	5568 Mitchell St. Detroit												5	11		Lt Br	Bl		Russia	Pinsk
23		Husb		No																5	4		Br	Br		England	London Ont
24								Room																Bl		Canada	Windsor Que
25		Self	25					10307 Fort St W. Detroit												5	5			Br			St Dionotha
26			15	Y	1909	Detroit	1918	4045 St Philadelphia, Detroit												5	6	Fair	DK Br	Hzy			St Joachim
27			100	No				104 Kitchener, Detroit												5	6	DK	Br	Br		Syria	Serkel
28		Husb						Wm Merritt												5	3	Med					
29		Self	300					6002 Wabash, Detroit												5	8½			Bl		Canada	Bronte Ont
30			130					Room 167 Elizabeth St. Detroit												5	7	Rdy				England	Kent

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—48

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/13/22	D&W	Oct.19,1923
2		10/18/23	W&D	
3	Halifax	8/1913	CPR Orura	
4	Quebec	5/22/12	CPR Frankfort	
5	Montreal	5/1905	GTR Corinthian	
6		5/1897	GTR Parisian	
7	Detroit	10/18/23	D&W	
8	Halifax	3/1907	Corinthian	
9	Detroit	10/19/23	D&W.	
10		7/25/22	D&W.	
11		10/19/23	G.T.	Oct 20 1923
12				
13	Quebec	1903	MCP Vancouver	3 - 20
14		5-1911	D&W Montezuma	
15	Detroit	7-1-23	D&W	Oct 20
16		10-19-23		
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Boston	1909	W&D ?	
23	Que	1918	W&D. Melita	
24	Detroit	10-19-23	W&D	
25			D&W.	
26				
27	N.Y.	1908	D&W. ?	
28		1913	D&W Rochambeau	
29	Detroit	10/19/23	D&W	
30	Mtl	9/19/06	D&W Corsican	

LINES WRITTEN BY F. M.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	DAW															Mother Margaret Armstrong			
23680 2	D6509	Armstrong	Elmer	21	1	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Marshville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	MCR							Book								Father Marcus Brown			
23761 3	6952	Brown	Lyle	18				keeper					English		Tupperville	Tupperville, Ont.			
	MCR															Father John Bennett			
23766 4	5686	Bennett	Stewart S.	19				Laborer							Markdale	Markdale, Ont.			
	MCR															Mother Annie Fleming			
23765 5	6029	Bloomer	John A.	38			M						Irish		Port Arthur	Alliston, Ont.			
	MCR															Father Fredk Crapper			
23762 6	6951	Crapper	Raymond G.	22			S	Compositor					English		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.			
	DAW															Husband Edgar Cooper			
23768 8	D6488	Cooper	Sara	46		F	M	None							Windsor	745 Pelissier St., Windsor, Ont.	Okla	Haskell	
	GTR															Wife Maud E Cayley			
23745 7	180414	Cayley	Joseph M.	30	10	M	M	Farmer					Irish		Harwood	Harwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	DAW							Laundry								Father Wm Dowdall			
23768 9	D6473	Dowdall	Nellie	20		F	S	worker					English		North Bay	North Bay, Ont.			
	GTR															Wife Rachel Dickman			
23751 9	183747	Dickman	Henry G.	55		M	M	Upholsterer					German		Waterloo	Waterloo, Ont.			
	DAW															Father Morris Farrell			
23768 10	D6500	Farrell	Lloyd N.	19	10		S	Machinist					Scotch		Glencoe	Glencoe, Ont.			
	MCR															Father John Hefkey			
23774 11	6947	Hefkey	William H.	18				Laborer					English		Preston	Preston, Ont.			
	DAW															Father James Harkness			
23736 12	D6496	Harkness	Samuel James	17				--							Kingston	Kingston, Ont.			
	DAW															Father Conrad Hauser			
23768 13	D6498	Hauser	Harold	26	4			Machinist					German		Kitchener	Kitchener, Ont.			
	DAW															Father Frank Ludwig			
23768 14	D6499	Ludwig	Earl J.	22	10											Kitchener, Ont.			
	Wab.															Father Chas McSorley			
23744 15	4612	McSorley	Michael	24	9			Farmer					Irish		Jarvis	Jarvis, Ont.			
	MCR															Father James McFadden			
23765 16	6032	McFadden	Garry	23				Laborer							Markdale	Box 203, Markdale, Ont.			
	DAW															Father Patrick J Murphy			
23768 17	D6493	Murphy	John L.	32	1			Electrician							Windsor	Box 22, Lindsay, Ont.			
	DAW															Brother Michael Maloney			
23675 18	D6506	Maloney	Joseph P.	31				Miller							Buckingham	Buckingham, Que.			
	DAW															Uncle James Mike			
23768 19	D6487	Mike	Melville B.	25	7			Laborer					English		Kingsville	Hagerville, Ont.			
	MCR							Auto								Father Henry Ormond			
23761 20	6954	Ormond	Henry A.	25				mechanic					Irish		Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.			
	DAW							Delivery								Father Frank Parrish			
23745 21	D6535	Parrish	John Franklin	17	7			boy					Scotch		Port Dover	Port Dover, Ont.			
	DAW							Battery								Father Henry Rinas			
23768 22	D6471	Rinas	Henry	21				man					German		Saskatoon	Bruderheim, Alt.			
	DAW																		
23768 23	D6470		Adolf	20				Mechanic											
	MCR															Father Thos Speers			
23763 24	6938	Speers	George W.	29				Machinist					Irish		Toronto	Markham, Ont.			
	DAW															Father David St Arnaud			
23768 25	D6416	St. Arnaud	Ruth Cecelia	17	6	F	S	None					French		North Bay	North Bay, Ont. 559 Fraser St.			
	GTR															Wife Edith Arkwright			
23750 26	183746	Arkwright	Thomas	45		M	M	Machinist					English		Hamilton	241 Glendale Ave., Hamilton, Ont.			
	MCR							metal								Son Joseph Bailey			
23765 27	6950	Bailey	Edward T.	44			W	polisher							Galt	Galt, Ont.			
	GTR															Father Thomas Fagen			
23756 28	183745	Fagen	Arthur	22			S	Furrier					Scotch		Toronto	374 Scrauren Ave., Toronto			
	GTR															Father Fred Marshall			
23767 29	183743	Marshall	Fred G W	24				Machinist					English		Hamilton	38 Park Row, Hamilton, Ont.			
	MCR															Wife Annie Pickering			
23765 30	6030	Pickering	Walter	29			M	Laborer							Port Arthur	232 S Algoma St., Port Arthur			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

101 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative in a country adjacent to the United States, or to work for a railroad or railway company in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in a place other than the place of his usual abode in the United States.	Age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Contract.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	30	Y	1912	Mich	Oct. 1912	5844 John R St., Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	br	br	None	canada	Hamilton, Ont
								Cousin Mrs W D Grant													6	-		dk br	bl			Ont. Tupperville
2			30	No				951 Noble St., Detroit		2 weeks											5	10		br				Markdale, Ont
3			20					No address		Indef.											5	7½			br			Dufferin, Ont
4			25					Friend Mrs Geo Patton 2110 Studevant St., Detroit													5	10		li br	bl			Toronto
5			30					Friend H Ashford 2325 Cass Ave., Detroit													5	4		br	br			Mildmay, Ont
6			190	Y	1908 1911	Okla	1911	Friend Sarah Glasscock Haskell, Okla.		3 mos.											5	6½			bl	Scar rt hand		Peterboro, Ont
7			35	No				Friend Wm Hunter 4822 Lincoln Ave., Detroit		2 weeks											5	3						North Bay, Ont
8			5					4064 4th St., Detroit													5	6	fair					Ont. Kitchener
9			2800					Bro in law A Osman 4667 Helen Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	11	med		br			Glencoe, Ont.
10			42					Brother Morley Farrell 45 Buena Vista W., Detroit													5	10						Preston, Ont.
11			35					Friend Mrs M Saul 3485 Livernois Ave., Detroit		1 mo.											5	5			bl			Kingston, Ont
12			19					Friend Wilfred Kenward 387 Continental Ave., Detroit		2											5	7			br			Kitchener, Ont
13			55					Friend James Crowder 2826 Hamilton Ave., Detroit		3 weeks											5	7						
14			41																		5	9	fair		bl			Jarvis, Ont.
15			40					Friend Robt Elliott 412 Beard Ave., Detroit		2											6	-	rdy					Markdale, Ont
16			35					No address		Indef.											6	½	dk					Lindsay, Ont.
17			2000					Friend Oscar Chase 8124 Mandalay Ave., Detroit		6 mos.											5	8½	med					Que Buckingham
18			50					Friend Percy Drew 2594 Meldrum Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	3	dk		br			Ont. Hagersville
19			60					Friend Christopher Clifford 443 Mt Elliott Ave., Detroit		3 mos.											5	8	med		bl			Ottawa, Ont.
20			55					No address		Indef.											5	3			gr			Port Dover, Ont.
21			5					Uncle Alex Parrish 5857 Belvidere Ave., Detroit													5	8½	dk		br			Edmonton
22			60					Brother Rolf Rinas 54 Labelle Ave., Detroit													5	8						
23			70																		5	11	med	dk	gr			Hull Centre, Ont
24			40					No address													5	-	dk	dk br	br			North Bay, Ont.
25			14					Brother Ludger St Arnaud 5817 St Antoine St., Detroit		2 weeks											5	8	fair	br	bl		England	Leicester
26			40					Cousin Wm Mullins 2216 Philip Ave., Detroit													5	6	med		gr			Birmingham
27			50					Friend Mr A Remmel 2257 Harrison Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	6	dk		br		Scotland	Airdrie
28			40					Friend Mrs A McCarthy 1913 12th St., Detroit													5	6					England	London
29			45					Friend A J Barrie 2971 Waterloo Ave., Detroit													5	4½	fair		bl			Weston
30			40					Friend Mrs Geo Patton 2110 Studevant Ave., Detroit																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/20/23	D&W	Mar. 20,1923
2		3/19/23	CPR	
3		3/20/23		
4				
5				
6			D&W	
7		3/19/23	GTR	
8			D&W	
9			GTR	
10			D&W	
11			CPR	
12			D&W	
13				
14				
15			Wab.	
16		3/20/23	CPR	
17		3/19/23	D&W	
18				
19				
20			CPR	
21		3/18/23	GTR	
22			D&W	
23				
24			CPR	
25			D&W	
26	St John	3/1906	GTR Tunisian	
27	Boston	5/1907	CPR Cymric	
28	Quebec	10.1912	GTR Hesperian	
29		7/1913	GTR Virginian	
30	St John	3/31/11	CPR Lake Manitoba	

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 119

A to K _____

L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 99

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 485 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of which country a citizen
	CPR	Primary 1-30		Abandoned domicile. S/N notified 19				None	1923	Reader		St John	24 26. same	Canada	cancelled St.Andrews	9-28-32 1316/29 B&O Co Ftr,James O'Keefe, St.Andrews W.Can. Stratford,Ont.	APR 13 1933 Mich	Detroit	
1	289456	MacDonald	Annie	27		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish		St.Andrews				
	DAW	c/a 8-1274 8- issued by Detroit							4/15/34 DR										
2	9929	Salisbury	Isaac H.	20		M	S	Compositor					English		Windsor	Ftr,Harry Salisbury,87 St.Charles St			
	DAW	" "													Preston	Sister,Vera,Turrell, Preston,Ont.			
3	9925	Turell	Eva	28		F		None								Daughter			
	DAW	" "											German						
4	9924	"	Henrietta	55			W												
	Under 16	B.S.D.																	
5	see mother	Short	Kenneth	3		M	S		No	Under 16	No		English		Windsor	Grd.ftr,John G.Short, Riverside,Ont.		Ecorse	
		B.S.D.																	
6			Pauline		4	F													
		B.S.D.														Coventry, Eng.			
	Deborred		Kenneth	11		M						England	Coventry			Aunt.Mary A.Austin, 87 Fargonford	Ohio	Akron	
	Dow	B.S.D.														Para-Fred Matthews			
8	9940	MATTHEWS	ROBERT	17				Student	y	English	y		Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Insp.de-Mayor	Mich	Detroit	
	Dow	c/a P-119033 issued by Detroit						2/28/30 pr								Str-Peter McLeod			
9	9913	McLEOD	DONALD A.	24				Farmer					Scotch		Tilbury	Tilbury Ont.			
	me.	B.S.D.														Str-Alex Norton			
10	7456	NORTON	CHARLES D	26				Salesman					English			Bolton-Ont.			
		Primary G.E.F.														Wife-Gertrude Adams,			
11	D W. E.9975	ADAMS	FRANK	34			m	Steel Welder					Irish		Sidney, N.S.	1107 Victoria Rd-Sydney, N.S.			N
		" "		Dec 8-146849 issued at Detroit under file 113469-3-40. Void 146849 ret'd												Father-Fred Beasey,			
12	D W. E.9969	BEASEY	WILLIAM	22			S	Laborer					English		Glencoe, Ont.	Glencoe, Ont.			
		B.A.R.														Wife-Maude Bennett,			
13	D W. E.9990	BENNETT	Wm J.	40			m	Accountant					Irish		St.Catherines, Ont.	178 Queenston St, St Catherines, Ont.			
		G.E.F.						Box								Mo-Isabella Crowe,			
14	D W. E.9970	CROWE	DAVID c/a 2-12-29	20			S	maker					Scotch		Toronto,	17 Pharmacy Ave, Toronto, Ont.			Scot
		D.R.														Fa-Theophile Chauvin,			
15	D W. E.9972	CHAUVIN	DENIS	39			m	Laborer					French		Stoney Point,	Stoney Pointe, Ont.			
		W.H.R.														Wife-Blanche Dalzell,			
16	D W. E.9994	DALZELL	ROBT. J.	32				Electrician					Scotch		Windsor,	256 King St.-Brockville, Ont.			
		B.E.S.						Wire								Fa-Dan Decow,			
17	D W. E.9939	DECOW	LEE	22			S	Annealer								P.R.6, Kent Bridge, Ont.			
		C.C.D.														Wife-Lonnie Darby,			
18	D W. E.9976	DARBY	FRANK	42			m	Prospector					French		Hamilton,	104 Boston W, Hamilton, Ont.			
		A.C.C.																	
19	D W. E.9985	GREBIKO	ALBERT c/a-8-125474- W-2-4-38-4 DC	45				Carpenter					Polish		Windsor,	No Relative in Canada.			Pol
20	D W. E.9986	"	MARY	42	7			None											
	Under 16	"						c/a-8-146191-issued Det. 2/8/35											
21	Any mo.	"	JULIA	15			S	2/10/35 cert.											
22		"	JOSEPHINE	11				no Under 16 no											
			c/a 8-1185 91 issued by Detroit 2/0/36 pr																
23		"	STEVE	8	70		m	c/a 8-11 84 issued by Detroit 2/15/36 DR											
24		"	JOSEPH	5															
25		"	FRANCES	3	7														
		W.E.D.																	
26	D W. E 9946	GRIFFIN	VIVIAN	21				Clerk	y	English	y		English		London, Ont.	Fa-Wm N. Griffin, 150 Dreany Ave, London, Ont.			
27	D W. E.9948	HILLS	JAMES	37			m	Laborer							Owen Sound Ont	Fa-Thomas Hills, Owen Sound, Ont.			
	D W.	"						Auto School								Mo-Mrs Jessie McLeod,			
28	E.9941	HAMILTON	JOHN LESLIE	21				Student							Orillia, Ont.	Stayner, Ont.			Sco
	B.T.R.	W.H.R.														Bro-James McPhie			
29	190802	McPHIE	JOHN	45				Bricklayer					Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	125 Fenwick St, Toronto, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
	D W.	Abandoned domicile							Noted on manifest							Mo-Elizabeth Odell			
30	E 9977	ODELL	H.	29				Mechanic								Thornton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
27/1		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Accy by Age Edward-17- bn Pittsburgh, Pa.

30

102

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(If what country a citizen or subject before leaving.)
1	MC 1706	Mallinson	Harriet	37	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	USA	Gary, Ind.	Father, James Scott, 49 Palace St., London, Ont.	Ind	Gary	Scotl
2	CP 289378	St. Clair "	Mary	27	-								English	Canada	Galt, Ont.	Father, John Wilson, Maple, Ont.	Mich	Ferndale	Nor
3	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Ethel	7	-		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father,			
4	MC 7203	Speer "	Violet	28	-		M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Father, Jack Cressett, Bolton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
5	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Gordon H.	-	6	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father,			
6	GT 190763	Halliday "	Sadie	35	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Hamilton, Ont.	No one.	Mich	Detroit	
7	Under 16 acc by mother	" "	Bertha	5	-		S		No	Under 16	No								
8	GT 190762	Fermoyle "	Annie	22	2		M		Yes	English	Yes				Ottawa, Ont.	Father, John Kenny, Farrellton, PtQ.			
9	GT 190766	Bell "	Kathleen	22	1										London, Ont.	Mrs Elizabeth Edwards, Dorchester, Ont.			
10	DAW D6564	Wood "	Walter	19	5	M	S	Clerk							Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Thomas Wood, 123 Fourth Ave., Ottawa, Ont.			
11	DAW D6612	Rothwell	Annie	24	-	F	M	None					Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Father, Robert Richardson, Teswater, Ont.			
12	DAW D6611		Edward	20	-	M		Asphalt finisher								Mother, Margaret Rothwell, Listowel, Ont.			
13	DAW D6993	Vine	George	35	-		S	Miner					English		Timmons, Ont.	Brother, Frederick Vine, Timmons, Ont.			Engl
14	DAW B9964	Berry	Dorothy F.	24	-	F	M	None					Irish		Amherst, N.S.	Father, George Gold, Amherst, N.S.			Nov
15	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Donald	2	6	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father,			
16	DAW B9950	Harrison "	Glanville	31	-			Acetyline welder	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Walkerville, Ont.	Friend, S. Kettlewell, 58 Ottawa St., Walkerville, Ont.			
17	DAW B9947	Bergman "	Andrew	17	-			Student					Flemish		Leamington, Ont.	Father, Julius Bergman, Leamington, Ont.			Belg
18	GT 180152	Thornton "	Christina	19	-	F		Milliner					English		Toronto, Ont.	Sister, Mrs Adelaide Bowes, 216 Albany St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Springfield	Engl
19	GT 196966	McKinnon "	Mary	19	-			House-work					Scotch		Sidney, N.S.	Father, Hugh McKinnon, French Road, Cape Britain, N. S.	Mich	Detroit.	Nov
20	Under 16 acc father	Emmett "	Clara	15	-			None					English		Toronto, Ont.	Father, Thomas Emmett, Welland			Eng
21	DAW B9989	Shepard "	Gladys	35	-		M								N.S. Port Morien,	Sister, Mrs F. Smith, Port Morien, N.S.			No
22	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Hazel	6	-		S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt,			
23		" "	Albert	3	-	M										Aunt,			
24	GT 196965	McEachern "	Mary	38	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Sydney, N.S.	Father, Norman McLeod, French Road, Cape Britain, N. S.			
25	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Mary	7	-		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father,			
26		" "	Christina	6	-											Grand-father,			
27		" "	Ethelia	5	-											Grand-father,			
28		" "	Hugh	4	-	M										Grand-father,			
29		" "	Josephine	1	-	F										Grand-father,			
30	DAW B9968	Miller "	John C.	18	-	M		Vulcan-izer.	Yes	English	Yes		German		Edmonton, Alta	Father, Phillip Miller, Stoney Plaine, Alta.		Royal Oak,	

NOT USED
NOT USED

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24th., 1923., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether or not going to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	Oct 1916 Sept 1923	Gary, Ind.	Sept. 1923	Husband, Harry Mallinson, 4183 Broadway, Gary, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	lt br	Blue	None	Scotland	Breckin
2		Self	25	No				Husband, Herbert St.Clair, 1066 Pierson St., Ferndale, Mich.												5	5		bro	gray		Canada	Toronto Ont.
3		mother	--					Father,												-	-						
4		Self	50					Husband, Gordon Speer, 6523 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.												5	8						Ont. Avonmore,
5		Mother	--					Father,												-	-		sub.	blue			Ont. Toronto,
6		Self	50					Husband, Henry Halliday, 16562 Prairie St., Detroit, Mich.												5	1		bro				Ont. Hamilton,
7		Mother	--					Father,												-	-						
8		Self	50					Husband, Ernest Formoyle, 4525 Avery Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	1	dark		bro			P.Q. Farrellton,
9		Husband	--					Husband, Lawrence Bell, 480 Kitchener St., Detroit, Mich.												5	5	fair					Ont. Dorchester
10		Self	22					No address.	Yes	Indef.	No									5	6	med	lt br	blue			Ottawa, Ont
11		Husband	--					Friend, Andrew Nelson, 3813 McArthur Bl., Detroit, Mich.		1 month										5	4	dark	bro	bro			Ont. Teswater,
12		Self	13					Friend,												5	9	med					Ont. Listowel,
13																											
14		Self	50	No				Husband, Harry Berry, 3330 Lafayette Ave.E., Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes									5	3						N.B. Moncton,
15		Mother	--					Father,												-	-	fair	lt.br	bl.			Amherst, N.S.
16		Self	75					5143 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	10½		bro				Ina, Ont.
17			45	yes	1910 1912	New York	1912	Aunt, Mrs Ellis DeSlippy, 1376 Eastlawn Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	6	med		bro		Belgium	Lichtewelde
18			10	No				733 Northern Ave., Springfield, Ohio												5	7					England	London
19			25					Cousin, Michael McCachern, Fort St., Trenton, Mich.												5	7	fair		blue		Canada	N.S. French Road.
20		Father	--					Father, Thomas Emmott, 16048 Edward St., Detroit, Mich												5	2	med	bro	bro		England	London
21		Husband	--	yes	Oct 1915 Oct 1916	Mass.	Oct. 1916	Husband, Clyde Shepard, 118 Manchester Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	7					Canada	N.S. Port Monen
22		Father	--	No				Father,												-	-	fair	lt	blue			
23																											
24		Self	50					Husband, Michael McEachern, Fort St., Trenton, Mich												5	6						N.S. French Road
25		Mother	--					Father,												-	-						N.S. Waterford,
26								Father,												-	-						
27								Father,												-	-						
28								Father,												-	-						
29								Father.												-	-						
30		Self	20					Sister, Mrs Barbara Stewart, 10 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Mich.												5	9	med	bro	bl			Alta. Stoney Plain

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of attempting to do any of the foregoing acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of attempting to do any of the foregoing acts, or who advocates the unlawfulness, propriety, necessity, or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned in this question, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1911	CP Saturnia	10/21/23
2	Detroit	10/20/23	CP	10/20/23
3				
4				
5				
6			GT	
7				
8				
9				
10		3/20/23	D&W	3/20/23
11		3/19/23	CP	3/19/23
12				
13				
14	Detroit	10/20/23	D&W	10/20/23
15				
16				
17	New York	Dec 1910	D&W Unknown	
18	Halifax	Feb 1913	GT Tunisian	
19	Detroit	10/20/23	GT	
20	Quebec	June 1911	D&W Lake Champlain	
21	Detroit	10/20/23	D&W	
22				
23				
24			GT	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30			D&W	

Lines 1-30 Written By F. E.

CPR
GTR
D&W

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If what country a citizen or subject born.
337395 1	Dew 6577	Cumory A.M.D. SPALDING	WILLIAM J	18	5	M	S	Bakers Apprentice	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont Watford Que	Father:- Albert Watford, Ont Father:- Robert	Mich	Detroit	
337390 2	Dew 6565	" " LYNN	ROBERT M C/A-8-(illegible) issued 7-24-35 at Detroit	19	3			Laborer Passport B.O.T.A. #113316/9-2-25 Can. Windsor, Ont. 7-27-35					Irish		Portage Du Fort	Portage Du Fort, Que			
337394 3	Dew 6574	" " HALLIDAY	WALTER	34	11		M	Machinist					Scotch		Ont Putnam	Wife:- Christina Putnam, Ont			
337370 4	Dew 6531	" B.P. McPHERSON	WILLIAM	24			S	Farmer Farm							Ont Liskard	Father:- Roderick Liskard, Ont			
337375 5	Dew 6521	" " KABUSH	FRED	25				Laborer					German		Alb Baskaw Ont	Father:- Fred Baskaw, Alb.			
337366 6	mc 6959	E.F.G. JESSOP	JESSIE	50		F	W	Graduate Nurse					English		Toronto Ont	none	Ill	Moline	En
337400 7	C.P. 233114	" A.T. LEE	THOMAS	19	5	m	S	CA-8-108939 4-1-35 E.B. Laborer					Irish		Pembroke Ont	Father:- George Pembroke, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
337399 8	C.P. 233115	" " HOPKINS	CHARLES	18	5			Aband domicile Manif 1934 filed 11316/9-Y & 12-4-34 Laborer metal					English		Peterboro	Sister:- Lillian, Nebbwood, Ont			
337397 9	C.P. 233116	" " FOSTER	WILLIAM	36	3			Worker							Oshawa	Brother:- Harold, Milford, Ont			
337396 10	C.P. 233113	" " AINSWORTH	CATHERINE	30	7	F	m	none					Scotch		Toronto Ont	Husb:- Harry; 29 Montrose Av. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
337396 11	under 16 Accmo	" "	LEONARD	5		m	S		No	under 16	no					Father:- James G.			
337396 12	Dew 6554	C.M. SCOTT	JOHN W	28				Laborer	y	English	y				Perth	McDonalds Corners, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
337397 13	Dew 6534	" " MULLINS	THOMAS	35				Farmer					Irish		Woodsley	Father:- John Woodsley, Ont			
337387 14	Dew 6565	" " HARPER	JAMES	30				Laborer					English		McDonalds Corners	Father:- Hugh, McDonald Corners, Ont			
337387 15	Dew 6533	" " FUERTH	OTTO	29				Farmer					German		Woodsley	Father:- Francis G. Woodsley, Ont			
337355 16	Dew 6572	B.A.R. CLARKSON	ARTHUR T.	25			m	Electrician					English		Kingston	Wife:- Lilly 210 Alfred, Kingston, Ont			S.
337393 17	Dew 6571	G.E.F. THOMAS	FRANK	20	9		S	Laborer					Russian		Toronto	none			
337392 18	Dew 6567	" " GOOCH	GLADYS	29	11	F	m	none					English		Brantford	Aunt:- Mrs Annie Sudlistone 600 Gray St, Brantford, Ont			En
337392 19	under 16 Accmo	" "	GLADYS	6	7		S		No	under 16	no								
337392		" "	JUNE	4	7														
337391 20	Dew 6568	[illegible] " "	RAYMOND	27	6	m	m	en 6-9-1 003 3-15-34 Zone Plumber	y	English	y					Father:- William. H.			
337369 21	Dew 6526	C.A.W. McPARLAND	JOHN H	22			S	Book Keeper					Scotch		Port Arthur P.Q.	Port Arthur, Ont Wife:- Rosie			
Ref 22	mc 6965	J.S.W. TOUCHETT	ILDEGGE	26			m	Laborer					French		Hull Que	16 Nicolet St. Hull, Que			
337377 23	mc 6960	" " SURGEONER	ROBERT	30			S	Carpenter					Irish		Ont Bronto	Bro:- Geo 47 Rhyra, Bronto Ont		Royal Oak Dr	
337372 24	mc 6970	" " PIERCE	MARTIN	21				C/a 11-14-29294 issued by Detroit 3/13/36 file 11316-9 noted 3/18/36 E.P.L. Printer								Father:- William. J. 18 Donlands, Bronto, Ont		Detroit	
337378 25	mc 6966	" " FRASER	WILLIAM T.	21				Bank Clerk					English		Alliston	Father:- William. A. Alliston, Ont			
337325 26	Dew 6560	H.T.R. WAGNER	CLAUDE S	31			m	Book Keeper					Irish		Ottawa	Wife:- Paula Ottawa, Ont			
337324 27	Dew 6544	" " McGREGOR	GEORGE	32				Switch man					Scotch		Hamilton	Wife:- Matilda Hamilton, Ont			
337436 28	Dew 6600	L.J.D ARSENAULT	ADAM	29			S	Laborer					French		Chatham N.B.	Mother:- Mary Dero Chatham, N.B.			
337407 29	Dew 6530	J.P.M.S. LANE	PATRICK	25	5/15/30		S	CA 826791 abandoned domicile June 1930 - file 11316/97 Farmer					Irish		Ont M.St.Patrick	Father:- Patrick M.St.Patrick, Ont			
337 1/3		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

104

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 487		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
337395	Dew 6577	Aumary A.M.D. SPALDING	WILLIAM J	18	5	m	S	Baker's Apprentice	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont Watford Que	Father:- Albert Watford, Ont Father:- Robert	Mich	Detroit	
337390	Dew 6565	" LYNN	ROBERT M. C/A=8-198999 issued 4-21-38 at Detroit	19	3			Laborer Passport D.A.T.A. #11316/9-2-28 J.V.S. Windsor, Ont. 4-27-38					Irish Scotch		Portage-du-fort Ont	Portage-du-fort, Que Wife:- Christina			
337394	Dew 6574	" HALLIDAY	WALTER	34	11		M	Machinist					Scotch		Putnam Ont	Putnam, Ont. Father:- Roderick			
336970	Dew 6531	" B.P. McPHERSON	WILLIAM	24			S	Farmer							Liskard Ont	Liskard, Ont Father:- Fred			
336753	Dew 6521	" KABUSH	FRED	25				Farm Laborer					German		Bashaw Alb.	Bashaw, Alb.			
336661	mc 6959	" E.F.G. JESSOP	JESSIE	50		F	W	Nurse Graduate					English		Toronto Ont	none	Ill	Moline	En
335900	C.P. 233114	" A.T. LEE	THOMAS	19	5	m	S	CA-8-108339 4-1-35 E.L.B. Laborer					Irish		Pembroke Ont	Father:- George Pembroke, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
335879	C.P. 233115	" HOPKINS	CHARLES	18	5			A band domicile manl, 1934 filed 11316/9-F 8 12-7-37					English		Peterboro Ont	Sister:- Lillian, Nebbwood, Ont			
335897	C.P. 233116	" FOSTER	WILLIAM	36	3			metal Worker							Oshawa Ont	Brother:- Harold, Milford, Ont Husb:- Harry,			
335896	C.P. 233113	" AINSWORTH	CATHERINE	30	7	F	m	none					Scotch		Toronto Ont	29 Montrose Av. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
335896 under 16 Accmo		"	LEONARD	5		m	S		No under 16 no							Father:- James. G.			
337296	Dew 6554	" C.M. SCOTT	JOHN. W	28				Laborer	4	English	4				Perth Ont	McDonald Corners, Ont Father:- John	Mich	Detroit	
336971	Dew 6534	" MULLINS	THOMAS	35				Farmer					Irish		Woodsley Ont	Woodsley, Ont Father:- Hugh,			
336897	Dew 6565	" HARPER	JAMES	30				Laborer					English		McDonald Corners Ont	McDonald Corners, Ont Father:- Francis G.			
336872	Dew 6533	" FUERTH	OTTO	29				Farmer					German		Woodsley Ont	Woodsley, Ont Wife:- Lilly,			
336855	Dew 6572	" B.A.R. CLARKSON	ARTHUR.T.	25			m	Electrician					English		Kingston Ont	210 Alfred, Kingston, Ont			S.A
337393	Dew 6571	" G.E.F. THOMAS	FRANK	20	9		S	Laborer					Russian		Toronto Ont	none Aunt:- Mrs Annie Gudlistone			
337392	Dew 6567	" GOOCH	GLADYS	29	11	F	m	none					English		Brantford Ont	600 Gray St, Brantford, Ont			En
337392 under 16 Accmo		"	GLADYS	6	7		S		No under 16 no										
337392		"	JUNE	4	7														
337391	Dew 6568	"	RAYMOND	27	6	m	m	3-15-34 Plumber	4	English	4					Father:- William. H.			
336969	Dew 6526	" C.A.W. McPARLAND	JOHN. H	22			S	Book Keeper					Scotch		Port Arthur P.Q.	Port Arthur, Ont Wife:- Rosie			
Exam 25	mc 6965	" J.S.W. TOUCHETT	EDEGGE	26			m	Laborer					French		Hull Ont	16 Nicolet St, Hull, Que Bro:- Geo			
337477	mc 6960	" SURGEONER	ROBERT	30			S	Carpenter					Irish		Toronto	47 Rhyra, Toronto Ont		Royal Oak Det	
337476	mc 6970	" PIERCE	MARTIN	21				C/a 11-149294 issued by Detroit 3/13/36 file 11316-9 noted 3/18/36 E.P.L. Painter								Father:- William. J. 18 Donlands, Toronto, Ont		Detroit	
337478	mc 6966	"	WILLIAM.T. FRASER	21				Bank Clerk					English		Alliston	Father:- William. A. Alliston, Ont			
337425	Dew 6560	" H.T.R. WAGNER	CLAUDE. S	31			m	Book Keeper					Irish		Ottawa	Wife:- Paula Ottawa, Ont			
337424	Dew 6544	"	GEORGE McGREGOR	32				Switch man					Scotch		Hamilton	Wife:- Matilda Hamilton, Ont			
337436	Dew 6600	" L.J.O ARSENAULT	ADAM	29			S	Laborer					French		Chatham N.B.	Mother:- Mary Deno Chatham, N. B.			
337405	Dew 6530	" J.P.M.S. LANE	PATRICK	25	6/15/30		S	C/A 26791 abandoned domicile June, 1933 - file 11316/97 Farmer					Irish	$63 3/9/35	Chatham Ont Mt St Patrick	Father:- Patrick Mt St Patrick, Ont			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part has been prepaid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	5	4	1/1920	Detroit Mich	3/20/23	Rooms 462 W. High St., Detroit. mich	4	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	DK Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont Watford
2			18	no				no address. Detroit. Mich		2 wks										5	8		Br	Br			Ont Portage du Fort
3			80					Bro-In Law:- R. near, 678 Savannah, Detroit Mich		Indef	?									5	5						Ont Renfrew
4			270					no address, Detroit. Mich		Less than Six mos	no									5	8	Rdy	Lt Br				Liskard
5			36					Fid:- Fred Milkic, 3395 Gratiot, Detroit.												5	8						Alb Baskau
6			100					Rev. Frank J. Day 2003-13th St, Moline, Ill												5	4	Fair	Gr			England	?
7			25					Bro:- George 1012 Merrick, Detroit		1 week										5	10	med	Fair			Canada	Ont Pembroke
8			25					Uncle:- Charles Akey 3467 Ellery St, Detroit		3 mos										5	3		DK Br	Br			Ont Peterboro
9			175	4	1908	n.4 Rochester	1911	Charlotte N. Dodge 1735 Glynn Ct, Detroit												5	6						Ont Milford
10			50	no				Bro:- Edgar Mc Connell, 4812 N. Spaulding, Chicago Ill												5	8						Ont Collingwood
11																							Br			Ont Toronto
12			10					Cousin:- Kathleen Leonard 150 Emerson Av, Detroit		2 mos										5	7			Bl			Perth
13			20					Cousin:- Dr Blake 1520 Hilger St. Detroit												5	8	Fair					Woodsley
14			35					Uncle:- Robert Lockhart 4605 Berwick, Detroit												5	7	med					Mc Donald Ont
15			20																	5	8						Woodsley
16			25					J. Murray 473 Hancock W. Detroit.		2 Wks										5	5½	Fair		Gr		S. Africa	Bloemfontein
17			20					Fr:- Wm Thomas 2373 Grayling St. Detroit		2 days										5	9	med		Bl		Canada	Man Winnipeg
18		Husb						Maurice Shakeel, 118 Young Av. Detroit		Indef										5	3			Gr		England	Lowestoft
19																						Fair		Bl		Canada	Ont Brantford
20																											
21		Self	80																	5	10½	med				England	Lowestoft
22			90					Aunt:- Mrs Harvity 333 Woodland. Detroit		1 mo										5	7					Canada	Ont St Arthur
23			35					Arthur Lavergne 168 Labelle. Detroit												5	9	Fair					Ont Owena Creek
24			50					Charles Wood, R.F.D. Royal Oak. mich												5	9		St Br			Ireland	Belfast
25			40					Roy Noaleens 217 Military Av, Detroit		2 mos										5	11		Br			Canada	Ottawa
26			25					Robert Adadelle 3530 Baker, Detroit		1 week										5	9			Br			Alliston
27			50					Bro:- Victor 1925 Jefferson E. Detroit		2 mos										6	1	med		Bl			N.B. St Johns
28			100					Bro:- Dr. J. 8540 Quincy, Detroit		2 weeks										5	10			Br			Ont Springford
29			20					Alfonse Boudreau 290 Brady St, Detroit		?										5	9	Fair		Bl			N.B. Chatham
30			150					No address Detroit. Mich		Indef										5	10		Fair				Ont Mt St Patrick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the G... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3-20-23	D&W	3-21-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Portland me	3/1913	Cymeric me	
7	Detroit	3/21/23	CP.	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			D&W	
13				
14				
15				
16	St Johns	3-1909	D&W ?	
17	Detroit	3/20/23	D&W	
18	Quebec	11-1913	D&W Andania	
19	Detroit	3-20-23	D&W	
20				
21	Quebec	9-1-13	D&W Dentonic	
22	Detroit	3-20-23	D&W	
23				
24	Halifax	4-1913	me Scotian	
25	Detroit	3-20-23	me	
26				
27			D&W	
28				
29				
30				

MATTON BY 4 LINES

D&W-
CR-
MCR-

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column x (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 102

17/13

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 488 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before born.
	D&W															Brother Wilfred Chiasson			
1	D6661	Chiasson	William	23		M	S	Barber	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	734 Bates St., Montreal	Mich	Detroit	-
	D&W															Father Philip Kaufman			
2	D6662	Kaufman	Laura C.	24		F		Domestic					German		Listowel	Listowel, Ont.			
	D&W															Mother Elsie Lindsay			
3	D6631	Lindsay	William S.	20		M		Laborer					Scotch		Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg, Ont.			
	D&W															Mother Martha Ritchie			
4	D6683	Ritchie	William J.	22				Teamster					Irish		Montreal	Grand Valley, Ont.			
			Primary Abandonment of Domicile 5/30, file 11314/935-4/1/36 DC.													Sister Bessie Shires			
5	MCR 6134	Barnes	John James	32				Laborer					English		Newmarket	Newmarket, Ont.			
	D&W							Bank								Father Charles Bunn			
6	D6653	Bunn	Charles C.	21	10			clerk							Essex	RR 3, Cottam, Ont.			
	D&W															Father William Boisvert			
7	D6635	Boisvert	Ulysse	28				Carpenter					French		Windsor	St Cyrill Wandover, Que.			
	D&W															Father Thos Coppin			
8	B6621	Coppin	John S.	18				Laborer					English		Stratford	Stratford, Ont.			
	GTR															Father David Campbell			
9	183766	Campbell	David E.	21				Fireman					Scotch		Owen Sound	R 1, Owen Sound, Ont.			
	D&W															Father Naboth J Daniel			
10	D6644	Daniel	Seaburn A.	24	6			Student					English		Ingersol	Ingersol, Ont.			
	GTR															Wife Mabel Ellis			
11	183753	Ellis	William J.	54			M	Carpetner							Chatham	120 St George St., Chatham			
								Farm								Father Adolph Emord			
12	GTR 183761	Emord	Adolph	20			S	laborer					French		Embrum	Embrum, Ont.			
	GTR															Mother Matilda Findlay			
13	183759	Findlay	Charles G.	28				Machinist					Scotch		Danville	Danville, Que.			
	GTR							Telephone							New	Father Duncan Fletcher			
14	183758	Fletcher	Wilbur J.	30				lineman					English		Richmond	New Richmond, Que.			
	MCR															Father Percy Gammon			
15	6137	Gammon	Percy A.	29				Carpenter							Toronto	Uxthoff, Ont.			
	GTR							Machine								Father Gustav Hebert			
16	183754	Hebert	Adelard	30				operator					French		Shippegan	Sheppegan, N B			
	GTR															Father George Hayward			
17	183750	Hayward	Oscar	20				Machinist					English		Pike Bay	Pike Bay, Ont.			
	MCR							Stock								Father Thomas Jenkins			
18	6130	Jenkins	Frank H.	21				clerk					Irish		Toronto	146 Sheridan St., Toronto			
	W&D							Core								Father Thomas Kavanaugh			
19	3807	Kavanaugh	Harold	26				maker							Orillia	Orillia, Ont.			
	D&W															Father Thomas McDonald			
20	D6626	McDonald	Roy	21				Farmer					Scotch		Ripley	Ripley, Ont.			
	D&W							Acty.								Father Hugh MacDonnell			
21	D6616	MacDonnell	Allen J.	23				welder							Windsor	Judique, Ont.			
	GTR															Father John Monte			
22	183752	Monte	Edward	25				Sander					German		Hanover	Hanover, Ont.			
	D&W															Father John A Nicholson			
23	D6654	Nicholson	Gerald A.	22	7			fitter					Scotch		Oshawa	80 Quimpool Rd., Halifax			
	D&W							Glass								Father Wm Priestman			
24	D6607	Priestman	Howard	29			Wd	cutter					English		Toronto	17 Tiverton Ave., Toronto			
	GTR							Farm								Wife Malvina Paquette			
25	183755	Paquette	Paul	29			M	laborer		French			French		Shippegan	Sheppegan, NB			
	GTR																		
26	183770	Patterson	Joseph A.	28			S	Carpenter		English			Irish		Ottawa	No relatives			
	D&W															Wife Catherine Sturm			
27	D6649	Sturm	Charles	43			M	Musician					German		Windsor	322 Pape Ave., Toronto			
	D&W															Sister Miss Dorothy Tulloch			
28	D6660	Tulloch	Jerome Clouston	20	11		S	Salesman					Scotch		Toronto	9 Howland Ave., Toronto			
	D&W															Father Alfred VanDyke			
29	D6655	VanDyke	Earl I.	24				Laborer					Dutch		Oshawa	RR 1, Oshawa, Ont.			
	D&W															Mother Christie Hubbell			
30	D6705	Hubbell	Clair	24				Tinsmith					English		KentBridge	Herd Bridge, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

2 105

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN Charge.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	7	No				Brother Wilfred Chiasson 734 Bates St., Detroit	Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	br	br	None	Canada	Madeline Isl., Que
2			10					Uncle John Dutzel 2016 Russell St., Detroit		2 mos.											5	1	med		bl			Wellsley Ont
3			20					Sister Lena Brown 945 Kerby W., Detroit		2 weeks											5	6			br			Wallaceburg
4			21					No address		Indef.											5	4½		li br	bl			Acton
5			-					Friend Jim Rowland 2126 Trumbell Ave., Detroit		3 mos.											5	9	fair	br		Mole on face		Thornton
6			36					Friend Geo Smith 96 Grove Ave., Highland Park		Indef.											5	7½	med					Essex, Ont.
7			50					Hotel Victory, Detroit		3 mos.											5	8						St Cyrell
8			25					Aunt Mrs May Detrisac 1522 6th Ave., Detroit		3 weeks											6	-						Mitchell, Ont
9			40					Uncle Leo Dumolin 7117 Jefferson Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	9	fair					Bognar, Ont.
10			140	Y	1916 1918 ✓	?	Nov. 1918	Cousin Walter Waite 1516 23rd St., Detroit		1 weeks											5	10	med					Ont. Ingersol Ont.
11			30	No				Friend Chas Blair Lowrie & Robinson Lbr Co., Detroit		Indef.											5	5	fair	br	gr br			Shetland
12			66					Friend Dasa Bergeron 80 W Forest Ave., Detroit													5	6	dk	br				Embrum
13			70					Friend Frank Ovey 3040 Spring St., Detroit													5	11	fair		bl			Danville, Que
14			27																		5	11	rdy					New Que Richmond
15			50					No address		6 mos.											5	4	fair	med	br			Uhthoff, Ont
16			203					Friend Philip Blanchard 1844 Meldrum Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	7	med	br	bl			Sheppegan
17			17					Cousin Elmer Cousins 5408 W. Fort St., Detroit													5	7						Wiarton
18			50	Y	1918 1920 ✓	Mich	July 1920	No address													5	7			gr			Toronto, Ont
19			200	No				Sister Ella Kavanaugh Montclair Ave., Detroit		3 mos.											5	8	fair		bl			Orillia, Ont
20			15					Brother Harold McDonald 5140 Avery Ave., Detroit		2 weeks											5	10	med	dk br	br			Ripley
21			80					Aunt Mrs L Hendricks 2086 Lafayette W., Detroit		3											6	-	med	li br	bl			Judique, NS
22			20					Friend Percy Everett 1211 Cass Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	5	fair	br				Hanover
23			96					Friend Francis McCabe 10913 Goodwin Ave., Detroit													5	11	med	li br	hazel	Scar knuckle index finger left hand		Halifax, NS
24			100					Friend Fred Dalton 3045 Garland Ave., Detroit		2 weeks											5	11	fair	br	bl			Toronto, Ont
25			22					Bro in law Philip Blanchard 1844 Meldrum Ave., Detroit		Indef.											5	8	med	br	gr			Sheppegan
26			50					Friend A Thomas 1148 Drexel Ave., Detroit													5	10	fair		bl			Ottawa, Ont.
27			60	Y	1898 ✓ 1906	Mich	1906	Room No address													5	8	dk	dk br	bl			Waterloo, Ont
28			50	No				Sister Mrs James Walker 8328 Dexter Blvd., Detroit													5	4	med	br				Montreal
29			75					Room 10913 Goodwin Ave., Detroit													5	6	rdy					Oshawa, Ont.
30			28	Y	1918 ✓ 1919	Det.	Feb. 1919	Friend Wilfred Bobier 2583 Manistique Ave., Detroit		2 weeks											5	8	med		br			Kent Bridge, Ont.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/20/23	D&W	March 22,1923
2		3/22/23		
3				
4				
5		3/21/23	CPR	
6			D&W	
7				
8				
9		3/22/23	GTR	
10		3/21/23	D&W	
11			GTR	
12				
13				
14				
15		3/22/23	CPR	
16		3/21/23	GTR	
17				
18			CPR	
19			W&D	
20			D&W	
21				
22			GTR	
23			D&W	
24				
25			GTR	
26				
27			D&W	
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 - 30 written

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 103

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF 1916

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 489 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject of?
1	D. W. E. 9973	SWAYNE (Primary G.E.F.)	NORMAN W.	21		m	s	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	fa- Arthur Swayne, Armsby, Ont.	mich	Detroit	—
2	D. W. E. 9957	SALAVENSKY (D.R.)	BEN B.	17				Laborer					Hebrew		London,	No Rela Can			
3	S.T.R. 190801	WISOTSKY (W.H.R.)	TORA	20		f	m	none				1916 Can. 1938 - 11316/9-3-M-L			Toronto,	fa- Ben Weinstein 19 Arfad St - Toronto, Ont.			
4	Under 16 Reg Mo		EDITH	2	6		s		no	Under 16 in transit thru U.S.	no	To depart via new York				3rd fa			
5	D. W. E. 9996	ALEX (B.S.I.)	ANDREW	45		m	m	Peddler					Greek		Windsor,	No Rela Can.	Sparta	Greece	Greece
6	G.T. 190600 mc.	RUMBALL (Primary N.B.R.)	HELEN	29		f		Nurse	y	English	y		English		Toronto	fa- John Risboro 35 Bolton - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	—
7	8675 Wab.	BEARD (J.S.W.)	JOHN	32		m	m	Brass maker	Ont.	C/A 8 149893	Ont.	Ott. 21.9. 11316/9-2-28			St. Thomas	wife- Frances Beard 21 Jones St - St. Thomas Ont			
8	3644	PRICE " "	LOUISA	38		f		Nurse							Chatham	mo- Elizabeth Wingley 231 Catherine - Brantford Ont		Flint	
9	under 16 acc mo.	" "	LEONARD A.	10		m	s		no	under 16	no					Grand- mother			
10		" "	JOSEPH W.	2												mo- mrs Jas Patterson			
11	C.P. 289124	" "	JOHN V.	34			m	Painter	y	English	y				Perth	2 finden - Toronto Ont		Detroit	
12	C.P. 289125	" "	MARGARET	27		f		Nurse								mo- law			
13	under 16 acc mo.	" "	JOHN F.	3		m	s		no	under 16	no					Grand- mother.			
14		" "	MARY V.	-	9	f										uncle - Geo. Merrick			
15	C.P.O.S 38974	LINDSAY "	SADIE	34			m	Book	y	English	y	See manifest file 11047/B.	French ✓ U.S. English Canada	St Paul - Minn		31 Kennedy - Winnipeg Man	Minn	St. Paul	
16	Dow F-8	BOURGEOIS (B.S.)	ALDORIA	26		m	s	Binder		Appeal entered	3/17/23	Board file 55036/53		Hull		mo- Mary L. Bourgeois 79 St. Bernard St - Hull - Que	Mich	Detroit	
17	Dow 9955	LOCKEY (B.S.)	ARNEST.	27			m	Farmer		" "	"	" "	English	Belleville		mo- law - mrs. Eaton Belleville - Ont.		Royal Oak	
18	Dow 9956	" "	RITA	20		f		Nurse								mother			
19	mcR.	(Primary B.P. EH-21373) WALSWORTH	EARL 5/19/20	69		m		Farmer						Sydenham		fa- George Walsworth Sydenham - Ont		Detroit	
20	mcR.	" "	MABEL	31		f		Nurse								fa- law.			
21	under 16 acc mo.	" "	NEIL	4		m	s		no	under 16	no					Grand- father cousin- mrs. J. M. Tucker			
22	Dow 6647 mc.	WATSON " 1st	JAMES H.	16	5		m	Laborer	y	English	y		Irish	Toronto		863 Upper St - Montreal Que			
23	6135 mc.	WILLIAMS " 1st	FRED J.	21			s						English			fa- Ernest Williams 227 Pinedale Ave - Toronto Ont			
24	6136 mc.	PICKARD "	GEORGE	38				Carpenter								no relatives step- bro- R. G. Wilkerson			
25	Dow 6629	RIDLEY " 3rd	WILLIAM G.	49	1		w	Engineer							Orillia	Box 227 - Orillia Ont.			
26	under 16 acc 1st	" "	EMILY	13		f	s	Nurse	no	under 16	no					Uncle			
27	Dow 6630	" "	GEORGE	19	4		m	Farmer	y	English	y					sister Helen Pomford			
28	C.P.R. 232993	" R.P.R.	WILLIAM	18				Farm Hand					Scotch	Ottawa		10 Tenfaw Ave - Ottawa Ont			
29	Dow 6648 mc.	PONSFORD " 3rd	FRANCIS	41	4		m	Cigar maker					English	Toronto		wife - Fannie Fitch 6- Water St - Toronto Ont			
30		FITCH " 1st											Scotch	Galt		fa- W = Dickson 85 Barrie - Galt Ont			
31	6132	DICKSON	JAMES	21			s	Clerk											
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a prepaid ticket is in possession.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	No				Frd- G.R. Taylor, 1300 Baird St, Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bl	Bl	None	Canada	Bromley, Ont
2	"		15					Fa-Joseph Sklavensky, 9197 Cardoni,													5	8	Dk					London,
3		Husb	–					Husb. Ben Wisotsky, 950 Mt. Vernon,													5	1						Toronto,
4		Mother	–					Fa.													–	–	Fair	Dk Bl				
5	Y	Self	2000	Yes	1917	Detroit	Sept 1917	A-65594. Husb- Kenneth Rumball	Y	60 days	No										5	6	Dk	Bl			Greece	Sparta
6			35	No	–	–	–	5040 Dragon – Detroit Detroit	No	Perm	Y										5	4	Med				Canada	Toronto
7			25					Norman Anderson, 1804 Lincoln Ct Husb- Albert Price													5	7½		Bl			England	W. Norwood
8			150					510 Sherman – Flint Mich.													5	7	Dk	Br	Bl			Pope's Hill
9		Mother	–					Father													–	–					Canada	Toronto
10			–																		–	–						Brantford
11		self	50					Bro-law- Frank G Wing 1031 2 Woodward – Detroit													5	7	Dk	Aub				Perth
12		Husb	–																		5	5		Br				Bolingbroke Ont
13		Father	–																		–	–		Aub				Perth
14			–																		–	–						
15		self	50	Y	1920 1923	St Paul	9/22/23	Husb- Robert Lindsay 46 B Piedmont – St Paul Minn Bro-law- Theodore Robert													5	3		Br	Br		France	Paris
16			100	No	–	–	–	2526 – 2nd Blvd – Detroit													5	4	Dk				Canada	Ottawa
17			15					Mrs. Logue 145 E Lot Terrace - Royal Oak Mich											Ring middle finger- left hand		5	7½					England	Leeds
18		Husb	–																		5	6	Dk				Canada	Hastings Ont
19		self	300					Lily M Denny 474 Eastlawn – Detroit	Y	Indef	No										5	10	Med					Sydenham Ont
20		Husb	–																		5	6	Dk		Bl			Perth Road Ont
21		Father	–																		–	–			Br			Sydenham Ont
22		self	27					38 Columbia Ct – Detroit		3 wks											5	8	Med	Gy	Bl		Ireland	Donegal
23			60					Cousin- Alfred Williams 744 Grean – Detroit	?	6 mos	?										5	5½	Dk	Br	Br		England	Bedford
24			200					No address Son Jas T. Pidley													6	–			Bl			Sheffield
25			300					6259-12th Detroit													5	8	Dk	Gy				Brighton
26		Father	–					Bro.													–	–	Dk	Br			Canada	Pidley Ont
27		self	50																		5	8	Red					Midland Ont
28			50					cousin- Stephen Herbert 899 Theodore – Detroit	Y	1 mo	No										5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Gy		Scotland	Renfrew
29			50					Jefferson Hotel – Detroit		6 mos											5	10		Br	Bl		England	Suffolk
30			60					H. Downes 14 St Paul's Pl – Detroit	?	Indef	?										5	9	Dk	Gy			Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Detroit	10/6/23	D. & W.	Oct. 20
2				
3		10/4/23	G.T.R.	21
4				
5	~~Quebec~~	~~Oct. 1913~~	D. & W. Embarked	~~21~~
6	Detroit	7/21/23	G.T.R.	22
7	Halifax	7/1901	C.P.R. Numidian	
8	Quebec	5/21/1910	Wab. Megantic	
9	Detroit	10/20/23	Wab.	
10				
11			G.T.R.	
12				
13				
14				
15	Montreal	9/1917	C.P.R. Missanabie	
16	Detroit	2/1923	D. & W.	
17		3/4/23		Mar. 4
18				
19		3/20/23	M.C.R.	22
20				
21				
22	St. John	4/1912	D. & W. Lake Michigan C.P.R.	
23		1/1908	Empress Ireland C.P.R.	
24		5/15/17	Lake Manitoba	
25	Montreal	10/22/1915	D. & W. Parisian	
26	Detroit	7/22/23	D. & W.	
27				
28	Halifax	4/1914	C.P.R. Lusitania	
29	St. John	4/16/1910	D. & W. Lake Erie	
30	Unknown	1904	C.P.R. unknown	

W.I.P. ITEM BY F.H.T. 1-30-24

D. & W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab.- Wabash R. R. Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 490		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen or subject holder's home.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	BG. 190601. Primary H&R.	Buick	Lottie J.	24	-	F	M.	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask. Fort Battleford	Father: Henry Blandon Mayfair, Sask.	Mich	Pontiac	Engl
2	Under 16. acc'p by mother	"	Ronald M	1	9	M	S.		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather:			Eng
3	BG. 190609. SOS to Hammond 13-2-32 384 10-4-39 cer	McDonald	Margaret	23	-	F	M.		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Ont. Inverness	Brother: Walter Squire Cape Britain, N. S.	Ind	Gary	Eng
4	Under 16 acc'p by mother	"	Mary	2	6		S.		No	Under 16	No					Uncle:			Ire
5		"	Stanley	-	11	M.										Uncle:			
6	DTGL. F 1.	Brown	Bramwell.	21	-			Autos Repairman	Yes	English	Yes		English		Ont. Chatham,	Mother: Amelia Brown. 39 Raleigh St, Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
7	DTGL. E10000.	Sullivan	Amos J.	23	-		M.	Brick-layer							Ont. Hamilton,	Father: George F. Sullivan, 68 Paradise Rd Hamilton, Ont.			
8	DTGL. F 7.	Francis	Augustus.	40	-										Ont. Brantford,	Wife: Edith Francis, 180 Sheridan St, Brantford, Ont.			Eng
9	DTGL. F 10.	Duke	Frances	36	-	F		None					African Black		Ont. Windsor,	Friend: George Pickering 425 Mercer St, Windsor, Ont.			Ont
10	Under 16 acc'p mother	"	Percival	1	4	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Friend:			N. Ir
11	DTGL. F 9.	"	William H.	38	-		M	Machine Operator	Yes	English	Yes					Friend:			Ire
12	DTGL. E9958	Horwood	George F.	21	-		S	Drill hand					English		Ont. Arner,	Father: William Horwood, Arner, Ont.	N.H.	Nashua	Eng
13	DTGL. F 4.	Hawley	Eva E	39	-	F	M.	None							Ont. Windsor,	Father: J. S. Nicholls Strathroy, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ire
14	DTGL. F 5	Martin	George H	45	-	M		Tailor					Dutch		Ont. Toronto,	Wife: Mirande Martin, 55 Victor Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
15	DTGL. F 13.	Fishman	Abraham.	43	-			Peddler		Yiddish			Hebrew			Son: Samuel Fishman 120 Marion St, Toronto, Ont.			Rus
16	DTGL. F 14.	"	Ester	40	-	F		None								Son:			
17	DAW F 15	WRIGHT	LEONARD	18		No	S	Factory worker		English			English		Walkerville	Sis - Norman Wright Walker Dairy Farm - Walkerville Ont			
18	DAW F 17	SEGUIN	LEO	31			M	Barber	abandoned domicile 7/29/27 Sec 13 3/6 19 - I -				French		4/9/33 - Ottawa	Wife Gladys Seguin 387 St Patrick St - Ottawa Ont.			
19	DAW F 21	DAUBERGER	EDWARD	30			S	Shirt mfr.					German		Kitchener	Sis Joseph Dauberger 42 Gloucester Ave - Toronto Ont.			
20	DAW F-16	CONNORS	LEO H.	24				Mach. st					Irish		Brockville	Sis - James Connors 187 Church St - Brockville Ont			
21	Detained F-24	LEVINE	RACHEL	46		F	M	None		Yiddish			Hebrew		St Thomas	Sister - Lizzie Simon 88 May St - Brantford Ont			Pa
22	MCR 6986	Bubar	Ralph	23		M	S	Laborer		English			Scotch		Fredericton	Father Liman Bubar Fredericton, N B			
23	DAW D6723	Break	Joseph Rossor	19	11			Knitter					English		Toronto	Father Peter Break 8 Rhodes Ave., Toronto			
24	DAW D6673	Cope	Douglas James	20				Farm laborer							Embro	Father James Cope Embro, Ont.			
25	DAW D6686	Faust	Joseph	38				Carpenter		French			French		Timmons	Father Camiel Faust Joliet, Canada			
26	DAW D6694	Gauvin	Leo F.	29				Farm laborer							Ottawa	Mother Leona Gauvin Caraquet, N B			
27	DAW D6695	Gibbs	Gilbert	23												Father Edward Gibbs Inkerman, N B			
28	CPR 232935	Jackes	Bertram	40	5		M	Hardware merchant		English			Scotch		Toronto	Wife Ida Jackes 50 Pullen St., Toronto	Cal	San Francisco	
29	MCR 7530	Logan	Flora E.	16		F	S	Clerk					English		Port Stanley	Uncle James Ross Port Stanley, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
30	DAW D6677	Maycock	James	52		M	M	Builder							Hamilton	Wife Laura Maycock 205 Glendale Ave., Hamilton			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Examined by Detroit 1-176962 - 11/11/35 dr

30 107

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN Charge.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Section 24 of the Act of 1917, page 1.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether any part of the head-tax will be paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband.	7.	No.				Husband Norman Buick, 84 Norton St. Pontiac, Mich	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Br.	Hazel	None.	England	Yarmouth.
2		Father	—					Father,												-	-	Fair	Gt Br.	Br.		Canada	North Battleford, Sask.
3		Self.	70					Husband, Simon Roy Donald. 3880 Madison St. Gary, Ind.												5	6	Med	Br	Bl.		New Foundland	St John.
4		Mother	—					Father,												-	-	Fair	Gt Br.			Canada	Cape Breton
5			—					Father,												-	-						
6		Self.	40					8789 Lincoln St., Detroit, Mich												5	8						Ont. Chatham
7			150					Friend:- Milo Carter, 108 Winder St., Detroit, Mich.												6	½	Med	Br	Bl			Ont. Hamilton
8			150					No address.												5	6½				Loss of right eye.	England	Bedford.
9		Husband	—					Flat, 1016 Winder St, Detroit, Mich.												5	10	Dk.		Br.		British W. Indies.	Mandarete.
10		Father	—																	-	-					Canada	Montreal P.Q.
11		Self.	50																	5	6					British Guiana	Bettiveranga dind.
12			200	Yes	4/5/23 to 4/14/23	Detroit	4/14/23	13 Beaconsfield Apts, Detroit, Mich.												6	2.	Rdy	Fair			New Foundland.	Harbor Grace.
13		Husband	—	"	1910 1911 ✓		April 1911.	Husband:- Henry Hawley 1541 St Clair St., Detroit, Mich.												5	2	Fair	Br	Bl		Canada	Ont. Strathroy,
14		Self.	40		1916		1916.	Brother:- Frank H. Martin, 2044 Gladstone Ave, Detroit, Mich.												5	6			Br.			Ont. Goderich,
15			700.	No.				Brother-in-law, Jacob Casselman, 679 Peterborough Ave, Toronto, Ont.												5	7	Med.		Gr.		Russia	Odessa
16		Husband	—					Brother,												5	2½	Fair		Br.			
17		self	19					Cousin - Eva Hill 1414 - 23rd St -												5	7	Med		Bl		Canada	Ont. Staples
18			96					Detroit Bro-in-law Ernest Seguin 957 Henry St -												5	7½		DBr	Br			Ont. St. Benoit, Que
19			25					Detroit Clayton Friedberger 504 McDougall Ave -												5	7		Br	Gr			Ont. Kitchener
20			10					Detroit 50 Pasadena Ave -												5	5	Dk		Bl			Ont. Brockville
21	Quota Exhausted		50					Detroit Husb - Nathan Levine 445 Brady St -												5	2	Med		Br		Russia	Tiger
22			70					Detroit Friend Don Brewer 3670 Cass Ave., Detroit	Y	1 mo.	No									5	11	fair		bl		Canada	Fredericton
23			5					Brother Russell Break 5403 15th St., Detroit		2 wks										5	8		sub				Markham, Ont
24			24					No address		Indef.										5	9½	fresh	br	br			Ont. East Zora
25			225																	5	7	med		bl			Joliet, Que.
26			25																	5	10	dk	dk br	br			Caraquet, NB
27			50																	5	6	med	br	br			NB Inkerman
28			200																	5	9		gr				Toronto
29			2					Sister Mrs Gladys Forbes 2750 Vicksburg Ave., Detroit		6 weeks											4	6	med	br	gr			Rodney, Ont.
30			25					No address		6 mos.										5	9	fair	gr	bl			Grey, Ont.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G.T.	1923.
1	St John	May 1907.	Empress of Britain	Oct 21st
2	Detroit	10/21/23.	G.T.	
3	S.S. Sidney	Aug 1910	G.T. Bruce	
4	Detroit	10/21/23.	G.T.	
5				
6			D&W.	
7				
8	Quebec	May 1907.	D&W. Virginian	
9	St John	Dec 1917.	D&W. Corsnet.	
10	Detroit	10/21/23	D&W.	
11	St John	May 1914	D&W. Cassandra	
12		Oct 1916	Kyle.	20th
13	Detroit	10/21/23.	D&W.	21st
14				
15	Quebec	Oct 1905	D&W. Dunbarton	
16				
17	Detroit	10/21/23	D&W	22nd
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	7/31/23	D&W Lithuania	
22	Detroit	3/22/23	CPR	March 23
23			D&W	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28			CPR	
29			MCR	
30			D&W	

Line 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.W.

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—768

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 105

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 491		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before became
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
183756 1	GT.	Summary L.J. Bath C18-2377 9-13-29														Wife - Ethel Berwick			
336761 2	GT 183656	BEWICK D.R.	JAMES	42		M	M	Plumber	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	160 - Williams - Brantford Ont 2nd - miss M. Towan	Mich	Detroit	Eng
337+46 3	DAW	BURNS B.S.J.	ROBERT	27			S	Laborer					Scotch		Ottawa	84 Napean St - Ottawa Ont.			
337+49 4	DAW 6670	PACHLA "	JOHN	44			M	Farmer		Polish			Polish		Glenella	Wife - Mary Pachla Glenella - Man		Wyandotte	Can
337+45 5	DAW 6690	DANCHOK "	FRANK	55						English			Hungarian		Esterhazy	Wife - Priscilla Danchok Esterhazy - Sask		Detroit	Hun
	DAW 6671 Summary S.J.	FASZCZONY "	JOSEF	38						Polish			Polish		Agandaley	Agandaley - Man niece - mrs Reda McSheary		Wyandotte	Can
6	5289 MW	McKANNE " J.P.M.	CHARLES	60	7		S	Laborer		English			Irish		Windsor	178 Turner - Sandwich Ont.		Detroit	
7	5287 me.	McLAREN " M.N.P.	DUNCAN N	34			M	Carpenter					Scotch		New Glasgow	Wife - Feliciia McLaren New Glasgow - N.S.			U.S
⊕ 8	6912 under 16	McCAHILL "	MARY A.	52		F		Works							Moose Jaw	son - Frank McCahill 816 W. River St - Moose Jaw Sask		Mt. Clemens	
9	acc mo.	" "	ALICE	14	11	F	S		No	under 16	No					Bro.			
10		" "	TONER	12		M	S												
11	me. 6912	" "	JOHN	54			M	Laborer miner Prospector	Y	English	Y		Irish			Son			
12	me. 7204	NOLAN " H.J.R.	JAMES P.	48											Yarmouth	Bro - Matthew Nolan Glace Bay - N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles	
13	me. 7205	" "	BRIDGET	45		F		Works								sister - mrs Wm McIntosh Watford - N.S.			
14	under 16 acc mo	" "	IGNATIUS	10		M	S		No	under 16	No					Aunt			
15		" "	GENEVIEVE	12		F													
16	GTR 190770	ASHBY " J.W.S.	JULA	31			M		Y	English	Y		English		Port Hope	no relatives	Mich	Royal Oak	
17	under 16 acc mo.	" "	WILLIAM	8		M	S		No	under 16	No								
18		" "	KENNETH	5															
19		" "	EVERETT	2															
20	GT. 190767	EDWARDS "	JOSEPH R.	23				Farmer	Y	English	Y		Irish		Durham	1st - R. J. Edwards Durham - Ont		Detroit	
21	GT. 190768 C.P.	C/a - 8-108122 - 3-28-35 - C	KEITH	21															
22	84005 C.P.	DAVIDSON " H.J.R.	MURIEL E.	22		F	M	Nurse					English		Hamilton	mo - M. Wilkins 400 Main - Hamilton Ont.			
23	84003 DAW	CHERRIE " B.J.	JOHN	39		M	M	Laborer							Toronto	Wife Elizabeth Cherrie 1 Kitchener - Ont.		Grand Rapids	
24	F-32 DAW	READY " R.J.P.	GERALD	25			S	Electrical Works					Irish		Cobden	1st - Jas Ready RR#5 - Cobden		Detroit	
25	F-44 DAW	GRIFFIN "	GORDON	22									English		Windsor	1st - Jas Griffin 286 Shelduke Blvd - Windsor Ont	Ohio	St Enoch	
26	F-45 DAW	BROWN " W.N.R.	WILLIAM J.	27				Carpenter								1st - B.R. Brown Lansing - Ont.			
27	F-41 DAW	CHAPESKIE " A.M.D.	ANTHONY	29				Barber					Polish		North Bay	1st - Frank Chapeskie Box Bush - Canada Bro - Ben Hurst	Mich	Detroit	
28	F-83 DAW	HURST " B.J.	WALTON	50	7		M	Painter Auto					English		Alvinston	Alvinston - Ont 1st - Walter Williams		Royal Oak	
29	F-87 DAW	WILLIAMS " "	REGINALD	19			S	Mechanic							Toronto	125 Yonge St - Toronto Ont		Detroit	
30	F-86		KENNETH	20															
23/1		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

⊕ Accty. Grace - 15 7/12 - f - born Chicago, Ill
Ursula - 19 " " " "

30

108

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, etc., etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission from U.S.		Whether from a country to which the head tax of $8 per capita is applicable?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	28	4	1906-1908 1911- 1917	Wash.	1917	a. Taylor 339 Pickton Ave.	?	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	none	England	Cumberland
2			78	No	—	—	—	Fr. M. Joyce 1672 Gray Ave.		H. mos.										5	5	Red		Bl		Scotland	Edinburgh
3			175					John Thomas 131 St John St		Indef.										6	—	Med				Austria	Chesham
4			85					Steve Dizzog 6982 W. Jefferson												6	—	Dk	Br	Gr	Br			Hungary	Budapest
5			65					John Thomas 131 St John St												5	9			Br				Austria	Oberentz
6			45	4	1879 1914	Mont	4/27/19	Cous. Emma Dunn 165 Missouri		Detroit	No	Perm	4								5	6	Med	Br	Gr	Bl			Canada	Cayuga Ont.
7			70		1868 189	Mass	1896	No address													5	9			Br				U.S.	Wakefield Mass
8	husb.	—			1871-1906 1912 1913	Ohio	1913	Percy Moier Ft. H		Mt. Clemens Mich											5	2			Gr	Gr				Chicago Ill.
9	Father	—	No	—	—	—															—	—			Br	Hazl			Canada	Milestone Sask.
10		—																							Bl.					
11	self.	240	4	1876-1906 1912 1913 1920	Ohio	1913															5	7			Gr				Ireland	Bally James Duff, Cavan
12		500		7/1920	Calif	1921	No address														5	10½			LBr				Canada	Ingonish N.S.
13	husb.	—																			5	9½			Br					Glace Bay N.S.
14	Father	—																			—	—	Dr		LBr					
15		—																			—	—								
16	self	50	No	—	—	—		husb. Edw J. Ashley 121 W. St.		Royal Oak Mich.											5	5	Med	Br	Br					Port Hope Ont.
17	mother	—						Father													—	—	Dr		Bl					
18		—																			—	—								
19		—																			—	—								
20	self.	30						uncle Hal Sufts 1958 Brighton		Detroit.											5	6								Durham Ont
21		40						Husb. Wallace Davidson													5	6								
22		67						220 E. Warren		Detroit											4	11	Med	DBr	DBr					Hamilton
23		60						No address													5	5		Br	Br				England	unknown
24		45						150 16th		Detroit											5	8	Red		Gr				Canada	Cobden, Ont.
25		80						uncle Arthur Dawson Sr. Euclid		Ohio											5	11	Dk		Br					Saratoga Ont.
26		110																			5	11	Med		Hazl					Lansing Ont.
27		100						D Ushton 1317 Baker		Detroit											5	7			Bl					Renfrew Ont.
28		5	4	1896-1906 4/1920 10/1920	Mich.	10/20/23		406 Saratoga uncle Wm. Lawrence		Detroit											5	6	Dk	Gr	Blk					Alvinston Ont.
29		50	No	—	—	—		12325 Ellery Ave		Detroit											5	7	Dr	LBr	Gr					Toronto Ont.
30		60																			5	7								

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1883	G.T.R. unknown G.T.R.	1923 Mar 22
2	Quebec	6/25/07	Corsican	
3		6/1907	D&W unknown	
4		8/1902		
5	N.Y.	1912		
6	Detroit	7/22/23	D&W	July 21
7				23
8		7/22/23	G.T.R.	
9				
10			C.P.R.	
11	N.Y.	1876	Inman	
12	Detroit	10/22/23	C.P.R.	Oct. 23
13				
14				
15				
16			G.T.R.	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22			C.P.R.	
23	N.Y.	1886	unknown	
24	Detroit	10/22/23	D&W	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-30 written by E.

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 106

INDEXED A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen or subject before coming.
1	D&W	Maloney	William	22	6	M	S	Cook	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father John Maloney Gaspe, Que.	Mich	Detroit	-
2	MCR 6140	O'Donnell	John Francis	40			M	Farmer R R							Arthur	Wife Catherine O'Donnell Arthur, Ont.			
3	D&W D6715	O'Brien	William John	29			S	brakeman							Chapleau	Father Dennis O'Brien Corkery, Ont.			
4	GTR 183597	Snow	George Franklin	21				Laborer					English		Sydney Mines	Father Joseph Snow Sydney Mines, NS			
5	D&W D6708	Simons	George Edward	23	10		M								Walsingham	Wife Agnes Simons Walsingham, Ont.			
6	D&W D6700	Tessier	Earnest	27			S	Steam fitter		French			French		Ottawa	Mother Ronna Tessier Hull, Que.			
7	MCR 6144	Saunders	Frank Jos.	31				Mill wright		English			English		Port Perry	Brother Harold Saunders Whitby, Ont.			Eng
8	GTR 183598	Moore	Frank	21				Coal miner							Sydney Mines	Father Fred Moore Sydney Mines, NS			
9	MCR 591	Kerr	Robert	22				Farm laborer					Scotch		Toronto	Brother John Kerr 24 Canning St., Toronto			Scot
10	D&W D6699	Johnson	Alfred W.	29				Electrician					French		3 Rivers	Mother A Widdes Grand Mare, Que.			Eng
11	D&W D6711	Goldstein	John	29			M	Farmer					Hebrew		Toronto	Wife Mary Goldstein 223 Augusta Ave., Toronto			Russ
12	CPR 232937	Davidson	John	62	1		Wdr	Inventor					English			Uncle D Davidson Penetang, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	-
13	D&W D6719	Baker	William Henry	51			M	Brick layer								Wife Martha Baker 20 Galley Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit	Eng
14	D&W D6681	Bielava	Edward	22			S	Machinist					Polish		Windsor	Father Adam Bielava 1279 Mary Ann St.E, Montreal			
15	D&W F-81	KERR	WILLIAM D.	34	10			Barber					Scotch		Edmonton	mo-Margaret Kerr Campbellton-NB			
16	D&W F-52	McQUAIDE	MICHAEL H	37				Carpenter Office clerk					Irish		Seaforth	Bro-Francis J McQuaide St. Columbyn Ont			
17	D&W F-72	ARRATOON	GEORGE	32									English		Windsor	aunt-N B W Garrick Port Alberni-BC			
18	D&W F-67	DROLLET	JOSEPHINE	48			W	Cook					French			Bro-Armee Le Brun 846 Notre Dame E-Montreal			
19	D&W F-76	CHAUVIN	FRED	28			M	Millwright								In-Edmund Chauvin 304 Langlois-Windsor Ont			
20	D&W F-61	FLETCHER	CAMPBELL	27			M	Salesman					English			Bro-Arthur Fletcher 120 Lewis Rd-Westmount Que			
21	D&W F-53	COLTART	ROBERT W.	29			S	Accountant					Scotch			In-Robert J Coltart 2708 Lotchigon St-Montreal			
22	D&W F-59	LEDGER	JOSEPH	48			M	Moulder					Irish		Hamilton	fa-law-Thos Duncan 24 Leeming St-Hamilton Ont		Pontiac	
23	D&W F-60	"	EMMA	39			W	Abandoned Domicile 1932 #6 113/1/9-2-48: Noted 3/10/39 Ny Court					Eng-Scot			Father			
24	under 16 acc mo	"	JOHN	13			S		No	under 16	No		Irish			Grand-father			
25		"	WILLIAM	11				Abandoned Domicile 11-2-32				12-3-34							
26		"	CLARA	9			S												
27		"	HELEN	8															
28	D&W F-68	BROOKE	RUSSELL A	33			M	motor assembly	4	English	4		English		Windsor	mo-Louise Brooks Windsor-Ont		Detroit	
29	D&W F-69	"	MAY S	59			W	Court								fa-John Scott Windsor-Ont			
30	under 16 acc mo	"	THEODORE	10			S		No	under 16	No					Grand-father			
31			NOT USED																
32			NOT USED																

109

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passenger, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	25	No				Room 1862 Milwaukee Ave., Detroit Cousin Luke Farrell	Y	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	br	None	Canada	Gaspe, Que
2			100					615 Lillibridge Ave., Detroit		2										5	10½	med					Arthur, Ont
3			40	Y	4 mos 1911	Duluth	1911	Room 8776 Fulton St., Detroit		4										5	11½	fair	rd br				Corkery, Ont
4			110	No				Friend Jack Winteley 3226 Virginia Park, Detroit		Indef.										5	6	med	blk	br			Sydney Mines, NS
5			40					1421 W Sanitoga Ave., Detroit												5	9	fair	br				Ont. Walsingham
6			50					Friend Victor Pilon 573 Lillibridge Ave., Detroit		2 mos.										5	6	med	dk br	dk br			Hull, Que.
7			45	Y	1915 1919	Mich	Nov. 1919	Rooms Mrs Shakelton 1282 Michigan Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	9	med	br	br		England	Brighton
8			50	No				Friend Jack Winstley 3226 Virginia Park, Detroit												5	5½	fair	li br	bl			Lancshire
9			40					Friend Robt Westwater 6556 Norcross St., Detroit												5	8	med	br	br		Scotland	Renten
10			75					Friend Wm Ryan 1416 Porter St., Detroit		1 mo.										5	6					England	Stockton on Tees
11			-					Brother Harry Goldstein 5359 Rivard St., Detroit		Indef.										5	7	fair		bl		Russia	Odessa
12			100	Y	3 mo 1922	Boston	1922	Cornell Wood Products Co., Chicago		6 mos.										5	8	med	gr	br		Canada	Toronto
13			52		1919	Transit N Y	1919	Wabash Hotel, Detroit		4										5	8½	rdy	iron gr	gr		England	Poole, Dorset
14			15	No				No address												5	7	med	br				Manchester
15			200	4	5 mos 1923	Det	10/22/23	2427 Cass Ave -	Detroit	No	Perm	4								5	9	Dk	DBr	Bl		Canada	Campbellton N.B.
16			150		1 mo 1923			50 E High St -	Detroit											5	11¾	Dk	Br				St Columban Ont
17			25	No	—	—	—	Mrs Fortney 7402 Woodward -	Detroit											5	9½	Dk	Blk	Blk			Toronto
18			20	4	1875 1902	Salem	9/1902	524 E Canfield - uncle - Lt Chamain	Detroit											5	2	Med	Br				Stand State Plan Ont
19			35	No	—	—	—	4103 Fairview -	Detroit											5	1½			Br			Windsor
20			20					Hdq - Geo Cooper 3306 Grand River - Cousin - Stanley T Ratcliffe	Detroit											5	8½			Bl			Montreal
21			300					4629 Oregon Ct -	Detroit											6	½						Toronto
22			75	4	1876 1902	Mich	1876	Bro Wm Ledger Bot 79 - Pontiac Mich												5	5½	Dk	Dk	Gr			Brockville
23		Husb	10	No	—	—	—	Bro-law.												5	4	Med	Br	Br			Raymd Ont Hamilton
24		Father	—					Uncle.												—	—		Red	Bl			
25			—																	—	—		Br	Br			
26			—																	—	—		Red	Gr			
27			—																	—	—		Br	Br			
28		self	200					12410 Cherylawn -	Detroit											5	7	Dk		Bl			Windsor
29		Husb	—																	5	3	Dk	DBr	Br			Old Springs Ont
30		Father	—																	—	—						Windsor

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—27

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/22/23	D&W	March 23,1923
2			CPR	
3			D&W	
4			GTR	
5			D&W	
6				
7	Montreal	3/1904	CPR Saturnia	
8	Quebec	1902	GTR Unknown	
9	St John	1/1/17	CPR Scotian	
10		1892	D&W Numidian	
11	Quebec	8/1909	D&W Unknown	
12	Boston	6/1/22	CPR Samaria	
13	N Y	4/1910	D&W Adriatic	
14	Quebec	6/24/12	D&W Laurentic	
15	Detroit	1/22/23	D&W	Oct 22nd
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-30 Written by Insp.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—768

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	Dau F-82	KENNEDY	JAMES H	36		M	M	Painter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Wife-Marie Kennedy 272 Johnston St- Kingston Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Dau F-89	PEARL " a.H.	WILLIAM J.	36				Car machinist	9/17/32		11316/9	M. 2. 11/7/33	Scotch		Hamilton	Sis Geo. Pearl 197 Locke St- Hamilton Ont		Lansing	
3	Dau F-90	" "	HELEN E	36		F		wife					English			mo Rose McCabe Paris Ont			
4	under 16 acc ma	" "	JOHN H.	12		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-mother Sis-Edward Bley			
5	Dau F-43	HARDY " B.W.	EVA	23		F	M		Y	English	Y				Windsor	41 Marjory Ave- Toronto Ont		Detroit	
6	under 16 acc ma	" "	VERA	5			S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father			
7	Dau F-70	YOUNG " 421	JAMES H.	50		M	W	Repairman	Y	English	Y					no relatives			Eng
8	Dau F-31	GERACE " W.H.R.	GAETANO	37			M	Tool maker				Port of departure-New York	So. Ital			Wife- Gaetana Gerace 1216 Niagara St- Windsor Ont	So. America		Italy
9	Dau F-22	WILLIAMSON	SAMUEL	21			S	Press Drill					English		Brantford	275 W Mill St- Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	Eng
10	Dau F-73	ALLEN " BAR	CS # 7-59960 issued GEORGE W	47			W	Shucker				9-30-35	11316/9-3-7	10-11-35	Ex	Sis Elliot Leamington - Ont	Ohio	Ravanna	
11	mc 1700	POULUS " R.J.M.	JOHN	31			S	Laborer					Greek		Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Greece
12	mc 6575	PEARSE " "	PHILIP H	74			M	Tourist					English		St Thomas				Eng
13	mc 6576	" "	MARGARET	67		F										Bro- Wm Foote St Thomas - Ont		Lansing	
14	Dau F-48	RANKINE " 414	WILLIAM J.	19		M		Clerk					Scotch		McBrearty	Sis- Wm J. Rankine McBrearty - Man.		Detroit	Scot
15	Dau F-49	" "	ELSIE	18		F		Tourist					Irish			In-Robert Copeland McBrearty - Man.			
16	GT 190655	TIMBREL " W.N.R.	WILFRED J.	37		M		Milkman					English		Toronto	sister-Kate Bunning 1083 St Valier St- Quebec Que			Eng
17	GT 190656	" "	LILY	29		F		Tourist								Sister-law			
18	under 16 acc mo.	" "	STEWART	6		M	S		no	under 16	no					Aunt			
19		" "	MILDRED	1	3	F													
20	Dau F-36	HOWARD " A.N.	ALBERT H.	24		M	M	Moulder	Y	English	Y				London	71 Dilbaugh St- London Ont	Ohio	Columbus	Eng
21	Dau F-37	" "	MARGARET A	25		F		Tourist					Scotch			In-law.			Scot
22	under 16 acc mo	" "	ROBERT W.	2		M	S		no	under 16	no		English			Grand-father Ed. Roads			
23	Dau 6704 6780 mc.	O'GRADY " B.A.R.	ALFRED	21				Laborer	Y	English	Y		Irish		Renfrew	Renfrew Ont wife Lillian Shaw	Mich	Detroit	Ire
24	6996	PHAIR " J.P.M.	PERCY	39			M	Machinist Glass					English		Toronto	119 John St- Toronto Ont Mo- Elizabeth Rowe			Eng
25	Dau 6736	ROWE " RRB	WEBER	30			S	Waiter								285 Erie Terrace- Toronto Ont			
26	C.P. 23994†	RABINOVITZ	MORRIS	32			M	Buyer					Hebrew		Edmonton	Sis-Abram Rabinovitz 1114-16th Ave W- Calgary Alta			Rou
27	C.P. 23995†	" "	SARAH	32		F		Tourist								In-law.			
28	under 16 acc mo	" "	JANSY	8	11	F	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father			
29		" "	MOLLY	2	8														
30		" "	PHILIP	1		M													
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

⊕-Accdg Ramsay Type from Pittsburg Pa.

110

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to seek employment; if so, whether he has a contract or engagement, express or implied, oral or written, therefor; if so, state the nature thereof.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	H	self	30	no	—	—	—	Mr Flanagan 1328 Howard - Detroit	no	Perm	H	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Gr	none	Canada	Eganville Ont
2			100					Chas Splindler, Lansing Mich												5	7	Dk	Gr				Bedford Park Ont
3			50																	5	5		Dk Br	Bl			Paris, Ont.
4		Father	—																	—	—		lBr				Winnipeg
5		self	35					Husb - Wm M. Hardy 3170 Helen - Detroit												5	4		Br	Br			Trenton, Ont
6		mother	—					Father												—	—		lBr				Toronto
7		self	10	H	1894-1900 1923 1923	Det.	4/1923	Mr Florence Bernard 1223 Hubert St Detroit												5	5	med	Br	Bl		England	Birmingham
8			1500	no	—	—	—	H-65430	Transit											5	6	Dk		Br		Italy	Podagnano
9			70					1540 Brainard - Detroit	no	Perm	H									5	6	Dk	Gr	Bl		England	Dunkinfield
10			50					Mr Wynip 470 Chestnut - Ravenna O.												5	6		Gr				Batley
11			100	H	1909 1914		1914	1212 Beaubien - Detroit												5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Greece	Boio
12			100	no	—	—	—	Son-Jas Pearse 133 Toland Ave - Lansing Mich												5	7	med	Gr	Bl		England	Jamaton
13		Husb	—																	5	5	Dk		Gr		Canada	St Thomas
14		self	200					Bro Alexander Pankine 3065 Montclair - Detroit												5	7	med	Br	Bl		Scotland	Edinburgh
15		Husb	—					Bro-law												5	2	Dk				Canada	Jupper, Newf
16		self	450					no address												5	9	med		Br		England	Kilkenny
17		Husb	—																	5	2			Bl			Dundee
18		Father	—																	—	—			Gr		Canada	Toronto
19			—																	—	—			Bl			Quebec
20		self	200					628 S Pearl St - Columbus O												5	8	Dk				England	Edmonton
21			50	H	1907 1918	Ohio	3/1918													5	4	Dk	Br	Gr		Scotland	Bells Hill
22		Father	—	no	—	—	—													—	—		Dk	Bl		Canada	Walkerville Ont
23		self	25					no address	H	Indef	no									5	7½	med	Br	Br		Ireland	Dublin
24			25																	5	3	Dk				England	Bolton
25			10					Mr Beatty 2316 W Kirby - Detroit													5	10	med		Bl		Canada	Toronto
26			200	H	3/1917 1918	Det	1/1918	Son-in-law - Mat Zisengen 1464 Brush St - Detroit		2 mos										5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	1st scar over left eye	Rumania	Wasliu
27		Husb	—		1917 1918			Father												5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel	none		Jorgo Deno
28		Father	—	no	—	—	—													—	—		Br	Br		U.S.	—
29			—																	—	—			Bl		Canada	Edmonton Alta
30			—																	—	—		Dk	Hazel			

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1/22/23	DW	Oct. 22 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Montreal	1908	DW Lake Manitoba	
8	Halifax	1906	DW unknown	
9	Quebec	11/1913	Megantic	
10	Portland	11/25/11		
11	N.Y.	1914	CPR Patris	
12	Portland	1913	MCR Polynesia	
13	Detroit	10/22/23	MCR. DW	
14	Montreal	1904	unknown	
15	Detroit	1/22/23	DW GTR	
16	Quebec	10/26/12	Keystone GTR	
17		7/1/13	Royal Edw	
18	Detroit	10/22/23	GTR	
19				
20	Halifax	5/1905	DW Lake Champ	
21			DW City Bombay	
22	Detroit	10/22/23	DW	
23	Quebec	7/1910	DW Dominion	Mar 24 d
24	N.Y.	1908	CPR unknown	
25	Detroit	7/27/23	DW	
26	Quebec	7/1905	BRC unknown	
27	Halifax	7/1901		
28	—	—	—	
29	Detroit	7/23/23	GTR	
30				

LINES 1 — 30 WRITTEN BY M. TEN LINES EXCEPTING LINE 28 CROSSED OUT.

DW—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR—Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 108

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
336879. 1	S.T. 183772.	Burkin	Leonard	39	-	M	M	Father	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ont. Dundas,	No one.	Mich	Pontiac	Eng
336880. 2	S.T. 183773.	" "	Mildred	19	-	F		None											Ire
	Under 16. Acc'p Mother	" "	James.	1	6	M	S		No	Tender 16	No.								
4		" "	Robert	-	5														
337274. 5	Dtcl. D6768	Bond " I.K.	Richard	31	1		M.	Farmer	Yes	English	yes				Ont. Goderich	Father: James Bond R.R.1. Goderich, Ont. Mother: Margaret Sinclair R.R.1. Clinton, Ont.		Detroit	Eng
337275 6	Dtcl. D6769	" "	Isabelle	23	7	F		None											Ire
336808. 7	Dtcl. D6741.	Bedard " J.P.M.	Oliver	22	8	M	S	Auto trimmer					French		Ont. Windsor,	Father: Eugene Bedard, 1216 Niagara St, Windsor, Ont.			
336712. 8	S.T. 183708	Birnie " D.R.	David	44	-			Teamster yard					Scotch		Ont. Toronto,	Brother: John Birnie Vancouver, B.C.			Scot
337499. 9	M.C. 6992.	Bishop " J.S.W.	John M.	46	-		M.	Foreman					English		N.S. Amherst.	Wife: Lepia May Bishop Amherst, N.S.			Ire
337271. 10	Dtcl. D6748	Campeau " D.R.	Mabel	33	-	F		None					Scotch		Ont. Windsor,	Father: Robert McWilliams, Walkerville, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinatti	
336703. 11	Dtcl. D6779.	Cleveland " B.R.R.	Amos	20	-	M	S	Laborer								Father: Benjamin Cleveland, 137 Wellington Av, Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
336757 12	C.P. 233012	Cockburn. " R.R.B.	Leslie J.	24	-			Farm hand							Ont. Sutton West	Father: James Cockburn, R.R.1 Sutton West, Ont.	N.D.	Devils Lake	
336881. 13	S.T. 183791.	Coughlin " B.E.S.	Joseph.	28	-		M	Farmer					Irish		Ont. Toronto,	Father: James Coughlin Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Fenton	
336882. 14	S.T. 183792.	" "	Margaret	23	-	F		None					Scotch			Father-in-law: James Coughlin 212 Grace St. Toronto, Ont.			
337480. 15	M.C. 7344.	Campbell. " J.S.W.	Peter.	34	-	M	S	Machinist motor mechanic							Ont Hamilton	Father: Peter Campbell, 218 McNab St, Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit	
337481. 16	M.C. 6997.	Carscallen. " "	Loyst	18	-										Ont. Applehill,	Father: Stanley Carscallen Applehill, Ont.			
336810. 17	Dtcl. D6754	Durica " J.P.M.	John.	21	7			Watchman					Irish		Ont Fort William,	Mother: John Durica, Fort William, Ont.			
336482 18	M.C. 507.	Doherty " E.F.C.	Ambrose P.	22	-			Book-keeper							Ont. Toronto,	Father: Patrick Doherty R.R.5, Mitchell, Ont.			
2-19	M.C. 601.	Dion " J.S.W.	Joseph.	23	-			Laborer					French		Ont. Ottawa,	Mother: Mrs B. Martin 103 York St, Ottawa, Ont.			
336702 20	Dtcl. D6775.	Easson. " G.T.	Howard B.	24	2			Motor mechanic					Scotch			Father: John B. Easson, 145 Carling ave, Ottawa, Ont.			
337276 21	Dtcl. D6785.	Evans " C.R.W.	George	22	-								Irish		Ont Clinton	Father: John Evans, Clinton, Ont.			
337493 22	M.C. 6995	Faran. " J.S.W.	James	28	-		M.	Farmer							Ont Comac,	Wife: Josfpine Faran Comac, Ont.			
336706 23	Dtcl. D6732.	Garrison " J.P.M.	Edward	31	-		S	Lumber scaler							Ont. Kingston,	Father: Edward Garrison Bridgewater, Ont.		Central Lake.	
336676 24	S.T. 183778	Ketcheson. " D.E.S.	Arthur.	33	-			Farmer					English		Ont. Toronto,	Father: E. F. Ketcheson, Sterling, Ont.		Detroit	
336678 25	M.C. 6086	Kerton. " E.F.C.	George J.	38	-			Laborer							Ont Hamilton,	None.			Eng
337496. 26	M.C. 600.	Lasier " J.S.W.	Alex.	20	-								French		Ont. Ottawa,	Father: James Lasier, 150 St Katherine St, Ottawa, Ont.			Wal
336952 27	C.P. 233015.	Lance " R.R.B.	Haty	55	-	F	M.	None	Yes 1-17-98	Deemed at Detroit 11316-9-33					Ont. Pembroke,	Husband: Maxime Lance 418 Pembroke St, Pembroke, Ont.			
336810 28	Dtcl. D6743.	McIver " C.R.W.	Ebbie	30	-	M.	S	Student,		ended 1-14-38	V.D.S.		Scotch		P.2. Scotstown,	Father: John S. McIver, Scotstown, P. 2.			
336707. 29	S.T. 183498	Marr " D.R.	Robert A.	30	-			Teamster							Ont. Toronto,	Brother: James Marr, 27 Mercer St, Toronto, Ont.			Scot
336709. 30	S.T. 183705.	Nykyforuk " "	George	30	-			Waiter					Polish			Cousin: Nick Nykyforuk, Fenwick, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee	Pol
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

111

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN Charge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	100	No				Friend:- J. Walker, 168 Howard St., Pontiac, Mich.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Med	Br	Br.	None.	England	Cottan
2		Husband	—					Friend:-												5	—	Fair		Bl		Canada	Ont. Hamilton
3		Father	—					Friend:-												—	—						Ont. Dundas,
4			—					Friend:-												—	—						
5		Self.	150					Sister:- E. V. Perry. 2961 Cass Ave, Detroit Mich.		6 Months										5	9	Dk.		Br.		England	Devonshire
6		Husband	100					Sister in-law												5	4		Red	Br.		Canada	Ont. Goderich,
7		Self.	50					Detroit, Mich.		Indef.										5	4		Br	Br.			Ont. Ottawa,
8			100					Friend:- John Foult. 3715 Cass Ave, Detroit Mich		2 weeks										5	9	Med				Scotland	Mac Duff.
9			50					Friend:- Clarence Josie 5706 - 12th St., Detroit Mich.		1 Month										5	9			Bl.		Canada	N. Halifax.
10			250					Uncle: John A. Buth, 805 Hutchins Ave, Cincinatti, Ohio.		2 Months										5	7½						Ont. Stewart
11			15					No address, Detroit Mich.		Indef.										5	6	Fair	Lt Br				Ont. Burgess,
12			200	Yes.	June 3rd 1922	N. D.	July 1922.	Uncle: Henry Lake Devils Lake, N. D.		6 weeks										5	10		Br.				Ont. Sutton West
13			20	No.				Sister: Mrs G. Doimere Fenton, Mich.		Indef.										5	10½	Med					Ont. Toronto,
14		Husband	—					Sister in law:-												5	4	Rdy	Aub.	Bl.			Ont. Hamilton
15		Self.	55					Brother:- John Campbell, Majestic Bldg, Detroit, Mich		1 Month.										5	7	Fair	Br	Br.			
16			50					No address, Detroit, Mich.												5	5						Ont. Applehill
17			80					Friend:- J. Tremork, 5013 St Aubin St, Detroit Mich.		Indef.										5	6½	Med		Bl.			Ont. Fort William
18			60					Brother:- John Doherty 2034 - 6th St., Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks										5	10						Ont. Mitchell
19			30					No address, Detroit, Mich.		1 Month.										5	6			Br.			Ont. Wolf River
20			59.					Cousin:- Joseph Herbert. 105 Smith St, Detroit, Mich.		2 Months										5	7			Hazel			Ont. Ottawa,
21			25					Friend:- J. H. Newcombe, 1935 W Grand Blvd, Detroit Mich.		Indef.										6	2			Gr.			Ont. Perlon,
22			150					Friend:- Pat. Gallagher, 1129 Warren Ave, Detroit Mich.		1 Month.										5	11	Fair		Bl.			Ont. Sabaotipoil
23			140	Yes	1918	Ontra, N. Y.	Dec. 1918.	Uncle:- Jack Garrison. Central Lake, Mich.		Indef.										6	1	Med					Ont. Tweed,
24			80	No.				No address, Detroit, Mich.												5	7						Ont. Hould
25			100					Friend:- Walter Jensen, 328 Clifford St., Detroit. Mich.		6 Months										5	9			Hazel		England	Brinthall
26			30					No address, Detroit, Mich.		1 Month.										5	9	Fair	Lt.	Bro.		Canada	N. B. Tracade
27			700.					Daughter:- Mrs Minnie Perry. Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks.										5	5	Dk	Bro.				Ont. Pembroke,
28			60	Yes	June 1914.	Detroit	May 1919.	Michigan State Auto School Detroit, Mich.		3 Months										5	8½	Fair		Bl.			P. E. Scotstown
29			70	No.				Brother:- Alex Marr 446 Howard St, Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks										5	6	Med		Br.		Scotland	Aberdeen
30			146					Cousin:- Wm Andruciak 108 - 8th St, Milwaukee, Wis.		2 Months										5	8	Dk.		Bl.		Poland	Karlen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Quebec	June 1909.	G.T. Lake Champlain	March 24th
2	Detroit	3/23/23.	G.T.	
3				
4				
5	Halifax	April 1911	D&R. Dominion	
6	Detroit	3/23/23.	D&R.	
7				
8	St John	4/15/05	G.T. Lake Erie	
9	Detroit	3/23/23	M.C.	
10			D&R.	
11				
12			C.P.	
13			G.T.	
14			G.T.	
15			M.C.	
16			C.P.	
17			D&R.	
18			C.P.	
19				
20			D&R.	
21				
22			C.P.	
23			D&R.	
24			G.T.	
25	St John	June 1912	M.C. Royal Edge	
26	Detroit	3/23/23.	C.P.	
27				
28			D&R.	
29	Quebec	Sept 1910	G.T. Champlain	
30		May 1911	G.T. Dominion	

Lines 1-30 written by F.W.

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.&W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible]
1	under 16 acc mo	THORN (Primary 6.65 BSS.)	MONTAGUE	-	8	M	S	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	English	Canada	*Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	—
2		SHARPE	ROY	2	9														Eng.
3	mc. 505	WESTON (Primary B.C. BSS.)	JOHN G	35			M	mach Oper.	4	English	4				Toronto	wife - Florinza Dorinetonol			
4	Dow. 6766	DORINETONOL	LAZURCA	38			M	Farmer		Rumanian		Rumanian			Roseling Village	Roseling Village Ont		Royal Oak	Rom
5	Dow. 6801	MARTIN	BLANCHE	20		F	S	none		English		French			Chapleau	Sis - Henry Martin Chapleau - Ont		Detroit	—
6	mc. 508	TINDAL	MABEL	23		M		R.R. fireman				English			No. Bay	Sis - David Tindall Peace River - BC			
7	Dow. 6788	SHARPE	JOHN	38			M	Farmer R.R.				Scand.			Westminster	Fd - Robert Amhoe Langley BC			
8	mc. 506	PALANGIO	MICHAEL	24			S	Brakeman Brass				Italian			No. Bay	Sis - Jas Palangio North Bay - Ont			
9	Dow. 6401	MANN (Primary S.R.)	EDWARD A	20				moulder				Dutch			St Thomas	Sis - Daniel Mann St Thomas Ont			
10	Dow. 6799	Mc CANN (BSS.)	PATRICK	26			M	Farmer				Irish			Wolf Lake	Sis - nicholas mc Cann Wolf Lake - Ont			
11	Dow. 6795	"	MARY	26		F		none								Sis - Nellie O'Hearn Wolfe Lake - Ont			
12	Dow. 6798	Mc KENNY	EDWARD	23		M	S	Farmer								Sis - John Mc Kenny Wolfe Lake - Ont			
13	CP. 233014	LANCE	ALEXANDER	23		M		Cook					French		Pembroke	wife - Jennie Lance Pembroke - Ont			
14	mc. 6991	STEEVES (Primary U.S.W. 5.25 file 11316/BV. - 5 caw.)	HARRY	28			M	Gro man	10-6-37	cert.			English		Amherst	wife - Margaret A. Steeves Amherst - N.S.			
15	Dow. 6704	WALTERS	JAMES	34			S	Mechanic							Clinton	mo - Helen Walters Clinton Ont			
16	mc. 6998	KILBOURNE (BSS.)	EARL JR	35			M	Carpenter							London	Sis - Ina Kilbourne Bynon - Ont		Grosse Pointe	
17	under 16 acc mo	"	LAURA H	7	10	F	S	none	no	under 16	no					Grand - father			
18		"	DORIS G	5	9														
19		"	RUTH H	1	5														
20	mc. 1704	Mac MILLAN (Primary A.T.)	HATTIE	33			M		4	English	4		Scotch		St Davids	Sis - Jas Sutliff Pembroke - Ont		Detroit	
21	under 16 acc mo	" "	HUGH	6		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father			
22		" "	GLADYS	5		F													
23		" "	BERNICE	4															
24		" "	VINCENT	-	2	M										sister - Mrs. J. Childs			
25	mc. 1703	GARBUTT	LOTTIE	36	10	F	M		4	English	4		English		Galt	64 Berkley Rd - Galt Ont			En
26	under 16 acc mo	" "	NANCY	13			S		no	under 16	no					Aunt			
27		" "	LAURA	12															
28		" "	HERBERT	10		M													
29		" "	LOTTIE	7		F													
30		" "	IRENE	3															
1/29		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

112 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, town, State, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien must be able to read some language, but not necessarily English.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with or suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States if coming to the United States.	Whether able to travel to a vessel of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sta-Chas E Thom 5848 Woodward - Detroit	No	1wk	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Moles	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
2		father	—					Uncle - Patrick Kirby Coon & Mourner Pds - Detroit	?											—	—	Med					Telpington BC
3		self	100					Ralph Mc Colm 5323 Trumbull - Detroit												5	10½			Gr		England	Tewent
4			25					Bro-law - Dan Coxon 504 - 17th Bat 5 - Royal Ott Mich		1 wk										5	7	Dk		Br		Roumania	Bukowina
5			7					Jas. Turner 2317 Perry Pk - Detroit	?	Indef										5	5	Sw		Bl		Canada	Chapleau Ont.
6			47					Bro-Lawrence Sindell 1441-W. Canfield - Detroit												5	11	Dk		Br			Trout Creek Ont.
7			35	4	1900-1910	Marion	1910	Bro-law - Patrick Kirby Coon & Mourner Pds - Detroit												5	8	Med		Bl			Fredericton NB
8			44	No	—	—	—	Dennis St Amand 1839 St Antoine - Detroit		2wks										5	10	Dk		Br			Ottawa Ont.
9			70	4	1918-1919	Rochester	15/1919	sister Mrs Wm E. Moore 142 E. Military - Detroit		Indef										5	6	Med		Green			St. Thomas
10			30	No	—	—	—	No address												5	7			Bl			Wolf Lake Ont.
11			20	4	1911-1920	Marion	1920													5	5	Sw		Gr			
12			125	No	—	—	—													5	11	Red		Bl			
13			2					sister - Minnie Cherry 148 E Adams - Detroit												5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Allumette Is Que
14			50					C. Jose 5906 - 13th St - Detroit		1 mo.										5	6	Sw	Br				Amherst, N.S.
15			25					J.W. Newcombe 1935 Grand River - Detroit		Indef										6	—			Gr			Tuckersmith Ont.
16			42					Sister - Sabey Miller 468 Notre Dame - Detroit High School												5	5½	Med		Bl			Kilmarnock Ont.
17		father	—					Aunt.												—	—	Sw					London
18			—																	—	—						
19			—																	—	—						
20		husb.	30					Husb - Hugh MacMillan 555 Adams E - Detroit	No	Perm	4									5	2	Med	Dk Br				Renfrew
21		father	—					Father												—	—		Br				Pt Du Tour Que
22			—																	—	—						
23			—																	—	—						
24			—																	—	—						
25		husb	250					Husb - Thos. Garbutt 11217 Charlevoix Detroit												4	11	Blk	Gr			England	Stoke Gabriel
26		father	—					Father												—	—		Br	Bl			Brighton
27			—																	—	—					Canada	Galt Ont
28			—																	—	—						
29			—																	—	—						
30			—																	—	—		Blk	Br			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/23/23	D&W	1923 Mar 24
2				
3	Quebec	0/1912	C P R Scotian D&W	
4		0/1910	Alexandra	
5	Detroit	3/24/23	D&W	
6			C P R	
7			D&W	
8			C P R	
9			D&W	
10				
11				
12				
13			B P R	
14				
15			D&W	
16			M C R	
17				
18				
19				
20		1/24/23	B.P.R.	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Quebec	10/1910	C P R Lake Champ	
26				
27	Detroit	1/21/23	B.P.R.	
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 Written by Ferry

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before leaving?
	GTR	Primary to Mrs. Baker	John R.	38	3	M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Glace Bay	Wife, Teresa Baker, Glace Bay, NS	Mich	Detroit	Nfld
1	196967	Baker																	
	GTR	" "	Gertrude	31	9	F		None							Sydney	Bro. John Gallagher, George St, Sydney, NS			
2	196969	Adams																	
	Under 16	" "	Mary	1	8		S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle			
3	acc mother																		
4		" "	Frances		1½														
	GTR	" "	Margaret	30	10		M		Y	English	Y		English			Bro. Gerlad Barrett, Halifax, NS.	Mo.	St. Louis	Nfld
5	190677	Collins																	
	Under 16	" "	Ellen	11			S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle			
6	acc mother																		
7		" "	Celia	9															
8		" "	Gertrude	7															
9		" "	John	5			M												
10		" "	Kathleen	2			F												
11		" "	Michael	1	2		M												
12		Losinsky	Agnes	12	1		F						Polish		Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. Wault, 229 Cadillac, Ford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13		" "	Valeria	9															
14		" "	Alberta	4															
15		" "	Josephine	1	6														
16		Drouillard	Eugene	5	11		M						French		McGregor	Mother, Elizabeth Drouillard, McGregor, Ont.			
17		Hermans	Mary	11	4		F						Irish		Sydney	Mo, Katherine Hermans, Sydney, NS.			
18		Drouillard	Leona	3	6								French		McGeegor	Mother, Elizabeth Drouillard, McGregor, Ont.			
19	DAW F-116	Eaton	Maybelle E.	34			M		Y	English	Y		Scotch		Toronto	Ftr, R.H. Lindsay, Aylmer, Ont.			
20	Under 16 acc mother	" "	Alice M.	4			S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father			
21		" "	Rose H.	1	1		M												
22	GTR 190678	Prentice	William F.	21	2			Garage Worker	Y	English	Y		Irish		Peterboro	Ftr, George Prentice, Tweed, Ont.			
23	GTR 190679	" "	Hubert F.	18	2			Farmer											
24	DAW F-119	Losinsky	Frances M.	18	2		F	Waitress					Polish		Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. Wault, 229 Cadillac, Ford, Ont			
25	DAW F-111	Boyle	William J.	22			M	Laborer					Scotch		London	Uncle, Geo. Dawson, 2963 Poplar, London		Mt. Pleasant	
26	DAW F-103	Hoover	Orvell F.	20											Winnipeg	Bro. Walter L. Hoover, 524 McDermott Ave Winnipeg, Man		Detroit	
27	DAW F-96	Goodman	Max	26			M	Merchant					Hebrew		Toronto	Wife, Ruth Goodman, 71 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
28	DAW F-99	Paquette	Hector	33				Electrician					French		Windsor	Wife, Rose Paquette, 201 Bridge Ave., Windsor, Ont.			
29	DAW F-95	Gray	Albert E.	25			S	Clerk					English		Barrie	Ftr, Wm. J. Gray, Barrie, Ont.			
30	DAW F-118	Bodkin	Clarence H.	24			M	Steel Cutter					Irish		Florence	Wife, Gertrude Bodkin, R#3 Florence, Ont			

533 Detroit 85171437 - file H-160-10/13/39 Wg

Mar. 1939 - 113 1/4 - 4 - M. L

NOT USED
NOT USED

32. 113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24,1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If able to read or write, shall be required to write a sentence in the language or dialect of his native country.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Has been passed when 3 yrs. old.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	480	Y	1919 1922	various	1922	Bro.Philip Baker,4690 Larkin,Detroit Highland Park,Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk	dkbr	hazel	none	Nfld	Little Bay
2			25	No				Husb.Frank Adams,257 Cottage Grove												5	3	med		br		Canada	Sydney,NS
3		mother	--					Father												-	-		br				
4																				-	-	fr		bl			
5		husb.						Husb.John Collins,4405 Blaine ,Detroit												5	1	med	dkbr	br		Nfld	Holy Road
6		father						Father												-	-	fr	br	bl		Canada	Sydney,NS
7																				-	-						
8																				-	-						
9																				-	-	dk		br			
10																				-	-	med					
11																				-	-						
12								Detroit Ftr,Joseph Losinsky,426 E.Forest Ave													-	-					Brantford	
13																				-	-						
14																				-	-						
15																				-	-					Hamilton	
16								Detroit Ftr,Arthur Drouillard,58 Pleasant Ave													-	-	fr	bldc	bl		McGregor,Ont	
17								Highland Park,Mich Ftr,Augustus Hermans,170 Gerald Ave												-	-		ltbr			PEI Charlottetown	
18								Detroit Ftr,Arthur Drouillard,58 Pleasant Ave												-	-		bldc			McGregor,Ont	
19		self	200					Husb,Blake Eaton,1029 15th, Detroit												5	6	med	br			Ont Springfield	
20		mother	--					Father												-	-	fr				Winnipeg	
21																				-	-		ltbr			Toronto	
22		self	65					No address												5	11	med	br			Peterboro	
23			60																	5	10						
24			20					Detroit Ftr,Joseph Losinsky,426 E.Forest Ave													5	3	dk	dkbr	br		Hamilton	
25			36	Y	1920 1923	Det.	6/1923	Ftr.James Boyle,R#2,Mt.Pleasant,Mich												5	10	med	ltbr	bl		Brantford	
26			90	No	--	---	--	2153 Cleveland, Detroit												5	7	freckled	red	br		Selkirk,Ont	
27			100					3540 Rivard St.Detroit												5	7	med	blk		scar rt cheek	Toronto	
28			5	Y	1912 1916	Mich	1916	410 Holbrook Ave., Detroit												5	4	dk	br	gr	none	Montreal	
29			25	No	--	---	---	112 Alfred St., Detroit												5	10	fr	ltbr	bl		Barrie,Ont.	
30			20					3458 St.Jean., Detroit												5	6		br			Florence,Ont.	

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	6/1903	GTR Bruce	Oct.24,1923
2	Detroit	10/23/23	GTR	
3				
4				
5	Sydney	3/1908	GTR Bruce	
6	Detroit	10/23/23	GTR	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			D&W	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17			GTR	
18			D&W	
19				
20				
21				
22			GTR	
23				
24			D&W	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1 - 30 WRITTEN BY

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Detroit, Mich

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Detained	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	312	214	98	20				16	
CLASS C	30	18	12	11				-	
CLASS D	387	344	43	19				4	
CLASS E	2471	2428	43	502				-	
TOTAL	3200	3004	196	542				20	

CLASS B	Callahan			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	34	16		102	39					25	20		49	19		2	4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	22
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
1	Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
1	Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
2	Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
	Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
	English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	French.	Polish.	
	German.	Portuguese.	

14—738

705
37

Oct 31/1923

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before became a citizen of Canada?
1	DAW F-106	Wilcox	Hayley	34		M	M	Varnish Rubber	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Chatham, Ont. Wife, Flossie Wilcox, 132 Adelaide St	Mich	Detroit	--
2	DAW F-105	Roach	Melville H.	33												Chatham, Ont. Wife, Margaret Roach, 43 Adelaide St.			
3	CPR 289460	Gardiner	Margaret M.	30		F	S	Teacher					Irish		Smith Falls	Smith Falls, Ont Mo, Elizabeth Gardiner, 88 Brockville	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	CPR 289462	Woodman	Kathleen	24									English		Hatley	Ftr, Joseph F. Woodman, Hatley, Que.			
5	CPR 289464	Miller	William A.	34		M	M	Clerk							Montreal	Montreal, Que. Ftr, Robert A. Miller, 834 Lorne Cresent		San Francisco	
6	CPR 289466	Bishop-Brand	Matilda	59		F		None					German		Galt	Bro, Louis Dich, 7 Front St., Galt, Ont		Los Angeles	
7	MCR 794	Bays	Alfred	18		M	S	Laborer					English		Pt. Burwell	Ftr, Bertley Bays, Pt. Burwell, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
8	MCR 1724	Robinson	George T.	18				Bank Clerk							Huntsville	Uncle, Trevor Lavery, North Bay, Ont.			
9	CPR 289459	Smith	Jessie	51		F	M	none					Scotch		Galt	W. D. Sheldon, Cedar St, Galt, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	CPR 289458		John	60		M		Foreman											Scot
11	DAW F-108	Beck	Rowland	37				Carpenter					English		Windsor	34 Frederick Ave Sister, Mrs. Albert Maynell, Hamilton, Ont	/Mich	Detroit	Eng
12	DAW F-109		Agnes	30		F		None											--
13	MCR 1716	WISE	CHARLES H.	38		M	M	Clerk							Toronto	Wife - Gertrude Wise Campan St - Bollingwood Ont. Bro - Arthur Page			Eng
14	Debarred 1312	BRITTON	ALICE	19		F		none	no	none	no					12 Miller Ave - Toronto Ont. Uncle - Geo. Nault	Cal	Long Beach	
15	Debarred	NAULT	BLANCHE	29					y	English	y				Burlington	Burlington - Ont. Bro - Arthur Page	Mich	Detroit	
16	Debarred	BRITTON	DORIS	-	7	F	S		no	under 16	no				Toronto	12 Miller Ave - Toronto Ont Uncle - Nick Sermenko	Cal	Long Beach	
17	Debarred	SERNIUK	WILLIAM	9		M							Ukrainian		Windsor	Stadleum - Mrs.	Mich	Detroit	
18	*	BYRNE	EDWIN WILFRED	32		M	S	Lab	y	..	yo		Irish			Bro Vincent Byrne 1537 Church St Windsor	Ill	Chgo	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Legalized Jan. 25, 1928 Detroit File 2411/282

114

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

_____
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN Charge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER 24,1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or private individual.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether she has been provided with a ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	45	No	--	--	--	Geo.Elliott,8730 Petoskey,Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	br	br	none	Canada	Chatham,Ont.
2			40	Y	1908 1909	Det.	1909													5	6½	fr	lt	bl			
3			1000	No	--	--	--	Los Angeles,Cal Walter Richards,c/o Citizens Nat'l Bank												5	6	med	dkbr				Smith Falls
4			150	Y	1920	Mass	1920	Los Angeles,Cal Bro.Wm.Woodman,306 So.Fremont.,												5	6		br	hazel			Hatley,Que
5			60		1921	Cal	1921	San Francisco,Cal. Wife,Mary Miller,2450 28th Ave.,												5	9	dk	dkbr	gr			Montreal
6			75	No	--	---	--	Gerhart St,Los Angeles,Cal Husb.Edward Bishop-Brand,RFD#6,Box75												5	3	fr	gr				Elmira,Ont
7			50	Y	5 mos 1923	Det	8/1923	L.Johnson,1232 10th St,Detroit												5	10		br	bl			Fort Arthur
8			5	No	--	---	--	Detroit Ftr.Jacob Robinson,1410 Labrosse												5	7						Orillia,Ont
9		husb	--					Los Angeles,Cal Bro.Dr.J.R.French,1818 Harvard Blvd												5	7	med	blk	gr			Galt
10		self	500	Y	1894 1903	N.Y.	1903	Br-law												5	7	dk	dkbr	br		Scotland	So.Ronaldshay
11			150	No	--	---	--	Detroit,Mich Bro-law,Wilfred Smith,8 Mile Rd,Hudson												5	8	med	br	bl		England	Repon
12		husb	--					Brother W.O'Dowd												5	5					Canada	Toronto
13		self	20					640 Meldrum - Detroit uncle-Frank Waddington												5	10			Gr		England	London
14		Illiterate	13					521 Belmont Ave-Long Beach Cal										Broker in Postal Dealers		5	3	Sw		Bl			Sheffield
15		L.P.C.	5	4	7/1921 1922	Det	7/1922	Br-law-Jos.Nault 1758 Ogdell Ave- Detroit uncle-Frank Waddington												5	5	Med		Br		Canada	Burlington Ont
16		L.P.C.	--	No	--	--	--	521 Belmont Ave-Long Beach Cal												--	--	Sw		Bl			Toronto
17		L.P.C.						uncle-Albt Barbeau 2433 Mead St- Detroit												--	--			Br			Montreal
18		S	No	3 yrs	1923	Det	10/14/23	Fr Roger Hennessy 5255 Emerald Ave Chgo																			Woodslee
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34.	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	10/23/23	Dow	Oct 24 1923
2				
3			B P R	
4				
5				
6				
7			M C R	
8			C P R	
9				
10	Det.	9/1894	Vennichain	
11		7/1909	Voltaire	
12	Detroit	10/23/23	Dow	
13	Montreal	1910	Laurentian	
14	Halifax	3/1911	Virginia	
15	Detroit	10/8/23	Dow	
16		9/25/23	M C R	
17		10/9/23	Dow	
18		10/14/23		Oct. 18 1923
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Manifests 1, 30 Detroit Oct 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Duluth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to F _____
G to L _____
M to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Peterson	Jeannie	24		f		.		Row-manifest debarred.									
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been provided with a ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINE 1 WRITTEN BY I.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Non Mar. 15732	MURRAY	H. G. GEORGE	29		M	S	Elec. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Friend: Harry Hower Gen. Delivery, Walden, Ont.	Canada	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED														White Star		
5	Declared	HOLMES	B. St. BERNARD	34		M	S	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Sowden, Ont.	Friend: R. Robertson 3325	Ill	Chicago
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF October 24, 1923, CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last previous entry into U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self $75. No	—	—	—	—		A-55610 Same as Column 12	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
2																											
3	Dominion																										
4	No	Self	$50. No	—	—	—		None	No	Permt 1 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue		England	Southampton
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. G. = Harry Gordon.

A. Hemington, Deputy-in-Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth Halifax	10/9/23 9/18/23	Hamonic Carmia	Oct. 9, 1923.
2				
3				
4				
5	Duluth Halifax	10/2/23 9/19/23	Huronic Pittsburg	Oct. 12, 1923.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines Inds Waiters By I.F.D.

SS Huronic / Hamonic — Dominion Navigation Co. Limited.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 332 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

ENTRY No. 184

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Non-Head 16299	GALBRAITH	Jeremy H. G.	63		M	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Erieau, Ont.	Son: Samuel Galbraith, Erieau, Ont	Canada		
2	Detained	MAKKONEN	JOHN WM. B.S.	45		M	S	Laborer		Finnish		Finland	Finnish		Port Arthur	Brother: Otto Maxkonen No address.	Mich	Calumet	
3	Detained	MARTINSON	ALEXANDER	25				Maine Fireman		English		Esthonian				None	Minn.	Duluth	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

117

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923.

Class D.

[redacted] (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
									Whether coming to the United States to perform labor if such is the fact, and if so, whether he has a ticket or passage paid to the United States, and by whom such ticket or passage was paid.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit only.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917, 39 Stat. L., 875.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before.					
1	No	Self	140	No	—	—	—	✓ A 55609 Same as Column 12 Brother Robert	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilionan
2		Criminal	43	Yes	1904 to 1922	Falconer Mich & Vasa Minn	May 1922	Mr. address		Permt	Yes									5	10		Brn.				Finland	Disalmi
3		Assisted	125	No	—	—	—	None												5	7			Blue			Esthonia	Jareive
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Harry Gordon.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

A. H. Remington
Inspector in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Duluth / Montreal	9/28/23 / 9/24/23	Huronic / Tunisian	Sept. 28, 1923.
2	Duluth / Montreal	9/28/23 / 5/1904	America / Bulgaria	
3	Duluth / Montreal	9/28/23 / 8/23/21	Huronic / Scandinavian	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-3 Written By A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people so given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

SS: Huronic = Northern Navigation Co. Limited.
SS: America = U. S. Dominion & Transportation Company.

Border

Duluth, Minn

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	1	1					1	
CLASS C	0	+	+					+	
CLASS D	3	1	2					1	
CLASS E	17	17	-	2				-	
TOTAL	22	19	3	2				2	

CLASS B

									Canada					
								-	1	1	-			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1923
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

703

38

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Non-Immig. 15296	McPHERSON	MARION	33	7	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont. Peterborough	Father: Duncan McPherson, Peterborough Ont	Minn.	Rochester
2	U.S.-born Primary G.W. 917	BEAGLE	WILLIAM	22	M			Dairyman					Irish		Ont. Port Arthur	Father: Richard Beagle 28 Jean St. Port Arthur Ont.	N. Dak.	Valpariso
3	Non-Immig. 15298	MITCHELL	MABEL	28	7			Nurse					Scotch		Ont. Fort William	Sister: W. F. Smart, 240 Francis St. Ft. William	Minn.	Rochester
4	NOR-IMM. 15297	HOLMES	IRENE	40									Irish		Ont. Port Arthur	Brother W. S. Holmes 237 McVicar St. Pt. Arthur	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	NOR-IMM. 15730	KUBALA	JOHN JR.	19		M		Laborer					Slovak		Ont. Fort William	Father John Kubala 304 Robertson St. Ft. William Ont.	Wisc.	Superior
6	Non-Imm. 15300	WELLS	LILIAN	19	7	M		None					English		Man. Brandon,	Father: Joseph Hill, 515 Pacific St. Brandon, Man.	Minn.	Duluth
7	Non-Imm. 15731	WHATMORE	FRED	28		M	S	Waiter Lumber Horticult.							Port McNicoll	Sister: Ella Whatmore Gen. Delivery, Port McNicoll		
8	U.S.-B. Non-Imm. 4277	SITCH	WALTER SAMUEL	55			M	Tourist							Sellers, Ont	Son: Samuel, 477 E. Mary St. Fort William, Ont.	Cal.	La Crescenta
9	U.S.-B. Non-Imm. 4278		ALICE	44	7			Knife										
10	Under 16 Accomp.		HUNTER GORDON	9		M	S	None										
11	Non-Imm. 15301	WALKER	WILLIAM HENRY	45			M	Carpenter					Irish		Ont. Kenora,	Wife: Anna Walker 76-2nd St, Kenora, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth
12	Non-Imm. 15304	GREGORY	ALLAN	22			S	Electrician					English		Ont. Ft. William	Father: David Gregory 125 S. Marks St, Ft William	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Non-Imm. 15305	MONTEITH	DAVID	30			M	Shipping Clerk					Irish			Brother: Samuel Monteith, 28 Colley St, Ft. William, Ont.		Long Beach
14	Non-Imm. 15306		EDITH	23		F		Knife								Father: Wm. A. Brock Box 6 West Ft. William Ont.		
15	Am. Express E 2726068	MAURSTAD	SELMAR AMANDA S.	28		M		Waitress					Scand.		Ont. Pt. Arthur	Father: Isaac Maurstad, Box 52, Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul
16	Am. Express E 2726065		LILLY MARY	19	7			None										
17	Under 16 Accd.		BENNETT	1	4	M	S		No.	Under 16	No.							
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923. CLASS E

(OVER)

No. 14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	None:	Yes	8 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Grey	None		Canada	Clydesdale
2			160	Yes	1913	Minn	1903	University of Valparaiso Ind.	No	1 ye.	No									6	0	Fair	Light	Blue			U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn
3			110.	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	8 mo.																		Scotland	Aberdeen
4			55.	Yes	1914 1916	Cleveland Ohio	3/1916	St. Marks Hospital.		6 mo.																		Canada	Luckiewan B.C.
5			40.		1921	Wisc	9/1923	Brother: Jos. Kubale 1126 Oaks St. Superior, Wisc. Husband: Reginald Wells	No	Perm.	Yes									5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.				Fernie
6		Husband	60.	No	—	—	—	320 11 Ave West, Duluth, Minn												5	1	Med.	Dk	Grey			England	Bourne
7			25.	Yes	1919 1923	Buffalo Minn	10/12/23	None.												5	10		Brn.	Brn.				Basingstoke
8	No	Self	500.		Oct. 24, 1922	Mineral Point Beaulieu	5/24/23.	None.												5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue				Essex
9		Husband																		5	3			Gray				South Hornsby
10		Father		✓	✓	✓	✓													4	10		Brn.				Canada	Sellers Ont.
11		Self	$45	No	—	—	—													5	9½	Med.	Brn.	Gray	Blue			Ont. Hastings
12	yes		200.	Yes	1922	Duluth Minn	7/1922	Step father: Neil Kilpatrick 1308 38 Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.												5	9		Dk	Grey				Ont. Renfrew
13			$100		1923	Detroit	Duluth 7/11/23	Friend: Wm. Merritt. Cal. Huntington Park, Los Angeles																			Deland	Steuben
14				No	—	—	—													5	7		Dk	Black			Canada	Ont. Middlesex Co.
15	via auto	Self.	$60	Yes	1895 1922	Britain New York	1902.	Brother in law - Claus Nelson, 369 Jessie St., St. Paul, Minn. Brother:-												5	10½	Fair	Med.	Blue.	Blue			U.S.	Big Stone Co. Ortley,
16		Husband	—	No	-	-	-													5	4							Norway	Norbotten
17		father																		-	-							Canada	Ont. Oshawa
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

7

w. = George Wallace.
. = Harry Gordon.
.. = Frank LaBerge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

R. H. Kennington
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	9/28/23	Huronic	Sept. 28, 1923.
2	Duluth	9/25/23	America	
3	Duluth Montreal	10/1/19	Huronic Numidian	
4	Duluth	9/25/23	Huronic	
5	Do	10/2/23	Hamonic	Oct. 2, 1923.
6	" "	10/5/23 6/1911	Huronic Corsican	Oct. 5, 1923.
7	Duluth Portland	10/9/23 2/1910	Hamonic America	Oct. 9, 1923.
8	Mineral Center Winnipeg	10/9/23 11/29/09	Wagon Road Gallia	Oct. 10, 1923
9	Mineral Center Quebec	10/9/23 5/23/10	Wagon Road Lake Manitoba	Oct. 10, 1923
10	Mineral Center	10/10/23	Wagon Road	
11	Duluth	10/12/23	Huronic	Oct. 12, 1923.
12		10/19/23		Oct. 19, 1923.
13				Oct. 19, 1923
14				Oct. 19, 1923
15	Quebec Mineral Center	Oct. 19, 1923 Aug. 19, 1923	U.S. Express Letter Wagon Road	Oct. 20, 1923
16	Mineral Center Quebec	Aug. 19, 1923 Nov. 1919	Wagon Rd. ?	Oct. 20, 1923
17				Oct. 20, 1923
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-17 Written By St. Ivy.

S.S. Huronic & Northern Navigation Company Limited.
S.S. America: U.S. Com. & Transportation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

Border

Canaan, Maine.

Oct 19 x3

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	11	11	-	3					
TOTAL	11	11	-	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

705
39

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1923
OFFICE OF
U.S. Immigrant Inspector,
NORTHERN BORDER

320 TC9

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 112 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ultimate destination.
	Am.Ex.M.O	PRIMARY J.H.B																	
1	E7053915	JOHNSON	MARY AUGUSTA	36	4	F.	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	North Head, Grand Manan N.B.	Aunt: Evelyn A. Scovil North Head, Grand Manan N.B.	Mass.	Cambridge	
	UNDER	PRIMARY J.H.B.																	
2	16 YRS.	JOHNSON	JAMES SCOVIL	15	-	M.	S												
	UNDER	PRIMARY J.H.B																	
3	16 YRS.	JOHNSON	ELEANOR A.	13	-	F.													
	U.S.P.M.O	PRIMARY J.E.H.																	
20039 4	117335	VROUHART	ELIZABETH	37	✓		M							Grand Harbor Grand Manan N.B.		Father: William Leighton Grand Harbor Grand Manan N.B.	Me.	Lubec	
" "	UNDER	PRIMARY,																	
5	16 YRS	VROUHART	GEORGE	5	-	M.	S									Grand Harbor Grand Manan N.B.			
	U.S.P.M.O	PRIMARY														Mother: Mrs. Sadie Cheney			
24792 6	117477	CHENEY	LIZZIE	30	-	F.										Grand Harbor Grand Manan N.B.		Jonesport	
	AM.EX.M.O.	PRIMARY J.W.P.														Father: Charles Tibbell,			
7	E7097205	SMALL	HAROLD E.	39	7	M.	M.	General Laborer						Grand Manan N.B.		Grand Manan, N.B.		Jonesport Lubec	
	U.S.P.M.O.	PRIMARY J.E.H.																	
20040 8	171102	LAMBERT	MURVILLE	21	✓			Fisherman						Lambertville, Deer Island N.B.		Father: Ray Lambert. Lambertville, Deer Island, N.B.			
	U.S.P.M.O.	PRIMARY J.E.H.																	
20041 9	171103	LAMBERT	EDITH	19	-	F.		None						Deer Island N.B.		Father: Charles Cosgrain, Lambertville, Deer Island, N.B.	Mass.	Alston	
	U.S.P.M.O.	PRIMARY, J.E.H																	
20043 10	171171	NORTH	EDWARD OWEN	40	9	M.		Fisherman						Welchpool, Campobello, N.B.		Wife: Lelia North. Welchpool Campobello, N.B.	Maine	Ellsworth	
	U.S.P.M.O.	PRIMARY J.E.H.														Wife: Edith Cline.			
20042 11	171172	CLINE	FRANK	29	-											Welchpool, Campobello, N.B.			
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

119

AM.Ex.M.O. = American Express Money Order.
U.S.P.M.O. = United States Postal Money Order.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 2 4 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether mentally or physically defective.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	If yes— Last time coming to U.S.		Whether coming for a permanent or temporary stay.	Length of time in the United States, if coming for temporary stay.	Whether in the United States in violation of law.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$200	Y.	18-7 other	Mass	5/13/23	Brother: John R. O'Donnell 177 Auburn St. Cambridge Mass	No	More than 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blue.	Hazl	None	U.S.A.	Princetown, Maine
2		Mother		No				Uncle: John R O'Donnell 177 Auburn St. Cambridge, Mass												5	6			Brn.		Canada	Grand Manan, N.B.
3				Y	1922	Mass	4/30/23													5	5½			Hazel			Grand Harbor
4		Self	$20		1922 Entered Me other than Calais		Feb. 1923	Aunt: Mrs. Stephen Huntley Dewey Street, Lubec, Me.	Yes.	Less than 6 months	No									5	5		Brn	Gray.			Grand Manan, N.B.
5		Mother																						Blue			
6		Self.	$9.	No				Friend: Mrs Sherman Woodward, Jonesport, Maine												5	1	Light	H.Brn	Brn.			
7			$30	Y.	1908 to 1913	Me	Nov 1913	Seeking work	No	More than 6 months	✓									5	11¾			Blue			Grand Manan, N.B. Head Harbor
8			$65		1921	Mass	July 1921	Friend: - Burton Stuart 1298 Commonwealth Ave. Allston, Mass	Yes.	Less than 6 months	No									5	10	Med	Brn.				Deadman's Id. N.B.
9		Husb.		No				Cousin: Burton Stuart 1298 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass												5	4			Blue			Welchport
10		Self	$21	Y.	1921	Me	3/1/23	Seeking work												5	8						Campobello, N.B.
11			$17		1921	Entered Maine	June 1923	Bangor Electric Co. Ellsworth Falls, Me.												5	6			Gray			
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John W. Peabody
John J. Bronie
James E. Edwards

Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport, Me.	9/26/23	Grand Manan	9/26/23
2		9/26/23		9/26/23
3		9/26/23		9/26/23
4		3/1/23		10/2/23 3/1/23
5		3/1/23		10/2/23. 3/1/23
6	Lubec, Me.	3/7/23	motorboat	10/8/23. 3/7/23
7		10/19/23		10/19/23
8	Eastport, Me.	3/21/23		10/22/23 3/21/23
9		3/21/23		10/22/23. 3/21/23
10		3/23/23	Ferry. "Lubec" Ferry.	10/24/23 3/23/23
11		3/23/23	"Lubec"	10/24/23 3/23/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		R.		

LINE 5 — Vessel towed by motor boat.

SS. GRAND MANAN.
SS. "LOBEC."
MOTOR BOATS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Border

Fort Fairfield, Me

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	19	19	-	4					
TOTAL	19	19	-	4					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—788

703
40

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 75		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	C.P.R. 314653	Primary Imm. Inspr. PERRIER	WILLIAM. F.	36	-	M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father: George A Perrier Halifax N.S. Canada	Me.	Fort Fairfield	
2	C.P.R. 314654	Primary Imm. Inspr.	HELEN. F. wife	36	-	F		None					French			Same as husband			
3	Under 16 Years	Primary Imm. Inspr.	ALICE child	13	-		S						French			Same as Father			
4	C.P.R. 255505	Primary Imm. Inspr.	GEORGE. J.	19	-	M		Farm laborer					English		Kilburn N.B.	Brother: Berry Nevers Kilburn N.B. Canada		Presque Isle	
5	C.P.R. 314660	Primary Imm. Inspr.	BARCLAY JENETTIE	32	-	F	M	None							Tilley N.B.	Father-in-law: William Barclay Tilley N.B. Canada		Ft Fairfield	
6	Under 16 Yrs	Primary Imm. Inspr.	THELMA. G child	9	-		S									Same as Mother			
7	Under 16 Yrs	Primary Imm. Inspr.	WILMOT. E. child	7	-	M		Abandoned Domicile Fall 1937 - file 11316/49-C. Admitted 5/26/39 Nog								Same as Mother			
8	Under 16 Yrs	Primary Imm. Inspr.	CLERENCE. L child	4	-											Same as Mother			
9	C.P.R. 314663	Primary Imm. Inspr. ANDREWS	EDITH.	33	-	F	M								Tobique Point N.B.	Father: L. K. Larlee Tobique Point N.B.			
10	C.P.R. 314665	Primary Imm. Inspr. FIDDLER	TALMAGE	30	-	M	S	Farm laborer							Chipman N.B.	Father: Ephelas Fiddler Chipman N.B. Can.		Patten	
11	C.P.R. 314670	Primary Imm. Inspr. TATLOCK	REGINALD	21	-		M	43-30 11-30-38							Perth N.B.	Father: Edwin Tatlock Perth N.B. Can.		Ft Fairfield	
12	C.P.R. 314676	Primary Imm. Inspr. BARCLAY	ALEXANDER	37	-		M	Farm laborer							Tobique N.B.	Sister: Jacquet Abernethy Tobique Narrows N.B.			
13	C.P.R. 255507	Primary Imm. Inspr. HUTT	LULU	32	-	F		None							Chester N.S.	Friend: Freeman Hennigar Chester N.S. Canada		Perham	
14	C.P.R. 314687	Primary Imm. Inspr. LARLEE	BERNARD	34	-	M		Station Fireman							Perth N.B.	Brother: Clarence Larlee Perth N.B. Can.		Caribou	
15	C.P.R. 255515	Primary Imm. Inspr. LONDON	MURRAY a friend	27	-		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada			Fredericton N.B.	Father: Henry London Fredericton N.B.		Presque Isle	
16	C.P.R. 255013	Primary Imm. Inspr. BONNELL	CLAYTON	21	-										St John N.B.	Father: Fred. Bonnell St John N.B. Can.		Caribou	
17	C.P.R. 255516	Primary Imm. Inspr. McDONALD	JACK	21	-			Laborer					Scotch		Halifax N.S.	Father: Michael McDonald Halifax N.S. Can.			
18	C.P.R. 255517	Primary Imm. Inspr. CLARK	THEODORE	20	-			Farm laborer					English		Tmantream N.B.	Father: Ephraim Clark Tmantream N.B.		Presque Isle	
19	C.P.R. 255519	Primary Imm. Inspr. WRIGHT	DOROTHY	19	-	F		Student Nurse							Red Rapids N.B.	Aunt: Mrs Arthur Edmund Red Rapids N.B.		Ft Fairfield	
20	15/14	NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	

120

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—60

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	14 Line No.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by person who paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by employer, or other person. Give name and address in each case.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to a definite place in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States.	21 Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under the following class: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity. (See Instructions for full text of this class.)	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether other than a bona fide immigrant. (See instructions.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1911 to 1912	Portland	Aug 1912	Bro-in-law: Dwight Dorsey Ft Fairfield Maine	Visit	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2			Husband	Yes		1887 to 1911	✓	Aug 1910	Same as husband													5	5	Fair		Br.		U.S.A.	Ft Fairfield Me.
3			Father		No	—	—	—	Same as Father																			Canada	Halifax N.S.
4			Self	$30.-		—	—	—	Bro-in-law: William McLellan Presque Isle Maine	Visit	6 months or more	No										5	7	"		Grey			Hartland N.B.
5			Husband	$25.-	No	—	—	—	Husband: Percy Barclay Ft Fairfield Me.	Visit	Permanent	Yes										5	5			Br			Tilly & N.B.
6			Father	Yes		—	—	—	Same as Father													—	—			Blue			
7						—	—	—	Same as Father													—	—			Grey			
8						—	—	—	Same as Father													—	—			Blue			
9			Husband	$50.-		—	—	—	Husband: William Andrews Ft Fairfield Me.													5	5			Br.			Edgmont P.E.I.
10			Self	$40.-		—	—	—	to seek Work to address Friend: Henry Johnson Ft Fairfield Maine													5	6			Blue			Chipman
11				$35.-	Yes	1922 to 1923	✓ Fairfield	Sept 1923														5	8	Fair				Eng.	Talentire Eng.
12				$50.-		1912 to 1918	✓ "	Nov 1918	Brother: Percy Barclay Ft Fairfield Me													6	2					Canada	Edgmont P.E.I.
13				$25.-		1891 to 1920	Maine	apr 1920	Aunt: Mrs Frank Moody Perham Maine													5	-	Med		Br		U.S.A.	Washburn Me.
14				$100.-		1920 to 1923	✓ Maine	Oct. 1923	Friend: Henry Pelt Sullivan Maine	Visit	Permanent	Yes	No									5	9	Fair		Blue		Canada	Perth N.B.
15				$25.-	No	—	—	—	Friend: Owen Allen Presque Isle Me.		6 months or more	Yes	No									5	10						Hartland N.B.
16				$30.-	Yes	1922	Caribou	Nov. 1922	Friend: Rankin Stetson Caribou Maine													5	6	Med		Br			St John N.B.
17				$15.-		1922		Oct 1922	Friend: Joseph Ossie Caribou Maine													5	7	Fair		Blue			Halifax N.S.
18				$40.-	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Osmond Brooks Presque Isle Me.													5	11						Tunnestream N.B.
19				$10.-		—	—	—	Sister: Alta Wright Ft Fairfield Me													5	4			Br			Red Rapids
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

C

John B Johnson
Boarding Officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. *	Date of Examination.
1			W. R.	10/1/23
2				
3				10/8/23
4			C.P.R.	3/6/23
5				10/11/23
6				
7				
8				
9				10/12/23
10				10/16/23
11	Quebec 20	July 1923	Unknown	10/17/23
12			W. R.	10/18/23 10/23/23
13			C.P.R.	3/7/23
14			W. R.	10/22/23 10/22/23
15			C.P.R.	3/19/23 10/22/23
16				3/20/23 10/22/23
17			W. R.	3/20/23 10/22/23
18			C.P.R.	3/20/23 10/24/23
19				3/24/23
20				
21				
22				
23	1			
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-19 written by A.M.

* W. R. = Wagon Road
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—78

Border

Fort Kent, Me

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	4	4	—	1					
TOTAL	4	4	—	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS:

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—6

205

41

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K 0425
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 73 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Can 33160	OUELLETTE	FRED Prin. R.F.K.	25	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y.	French. Can 4034-4	Y.	Canada	French	Canada.	St. Eleuthere Que.	Father, George-Ouellette St. Eleuthere, Que.	Mass.	Lawrence.	U.
2	Can 3361	BOUCHARD.	JOSEPH. "	24	—		M.	Machinist		4034-4					Estcourt Que.	Father-Adolphe Bouchard, Estcourt, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
3	Can 336	BOUCHARD.	WUMINA "	24	—	F		Nonp.		acc husband legal admitted						Father-Emile Bisson, St. Aubin, Kamouraska Co., Quebec.			U.
4	Can. Under 16	BOUCHARD.	ROLAND "	7	—	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓					Grandfather do.			U.
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

121

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1913. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work or labor for which he has been engaged?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction list, third word of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work or labor for which he has been engaged?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	$25 [illegible]	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister - Miss Rose, Belleek, Broadway St, Saurel, Que.	No	Joined brother to live.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Med.	Br.	Blue.	135th none.	Canada	St Eleuthere Que.
2			$200 [illegible]					sister - Miss Rose Bouchard, 4 & 7 Bell Block, Canal St, Swanton, Vt.												5	9	Light	Br.		138th		Estcourt Que.
3		Husband		Yes.	1899 1903	Swanton Vt.	1903 Detroit	sister-in-law												5	✓	Med.	Br.	Br.	none.	U.S.A.	Swanton Vt.
4		Father.		No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do.												✓	✓					Canada	Estcourt Que.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] Kent.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Kent, Me.	3/1/13.	I.R.S.J.R.*	3/1/13. Inspected 10/1/13.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1-4 WRITTEN BY INSP.

*I.R.S.J.R = Ice, Route St. John River.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Covington Nov

Oct 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	16	16	-	1					
TOTAL	16	16	-	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—788

205

42

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
223142	G.D.	HAMPSON	STANLEY R.	23		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Huntingdon, Que	Father, James Hampson, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
1	179544	Primary NYK																
223143	G.D.	LEFEBVRE	JAMES J.	19				Salesman		French & English			French			Father, Ludiman Lefebvre, Huntingdon P.Q. Canada		
2	179545	Primary NYK																
223146	G.D.	GUERIN	RAOUL	19				Farm laborer		French					Ormstown, Que	Father, Jos. Guerin, Route 2, Ormstown, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Massena
3	179549	Primary NYK																
223148	G.D.	HINGSTON	STUART	24				Farmer		English			Scotch		Athelstan, Que	Father, Thos. Hingston, Glen Elm, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada		
4	179553	Primary NYK																
223150	G.D.	POMINVILLE	HENRI	27				Farm laborer		French			French		St. Remi, Que	Father, Jean B. Pominville, St. Remi, P.Q. Canada		Pyrites
5	179554	Primary NYK																
223151	G.D.	OUIMET	FRANCIS	17			S		3	3/4	7-31	English			St. Agnes, Que	Father, Alex. Ouimet, St. Agnes de Dundee, P.Q. Canada		Massena
6	179555	Primary NYK						CIR 7-18955 Chg Fr. Covington 10-4-39 ccf										
223152	G.D.	QUENNEVILLE	JOSEPH	19												Father, Joseph Quenneville, St. Agnes de Dundee, P.Q. Canada		
7	179556	Primary NYK														Brother, Hector Laprade, St. Agnes de Dundee, P.Q. Canada		
8	Under 16	LAPRADE	ALICE	9		F		None		French						Father, Xavier Bayard, Ormstown, P.Q. Canada		
223153	G.D.	BAYARD	HERVE	24		M		Farm laborer		French & English					Ormstown, Que	Wife, Anne Helm, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada		
9	179557	Primary NYK																
223154	G.D.	HELM	ROBERT J.	27			M	Farmer		English			Irish		Huntingdon, Que	Wife, Wilhelmina Obatt, Glen Elm, P.Q. Canada		
10	179558	Primary NYK																
223155	G.D.	PLATT	JOHN A.	35				Laborer							Glen Elm, Que	Mother, Stephanie Latulipe, St. Agnes de Dundee, P.Q. Canada		Fort Covington
11	179559	Primary NYK																
223156	G.D.	LATULIPE	ALPHONSE	30			S	Farm laborer		French			French		St. Agnes, Que	Father, Eloi Dumas, Route 2, Ormstown, Que		Massena
12	179560	Primary NYK																
223157	G.D.	DUMAS	CONRAD	24			M								Ormstown, Que	Father, Henry D. Donnelly, Route 1, Glen Elm, Que		Hostville
13	179561	Primary NYK																
223158	G.D.	DONNELLY	HOWARD	20			S			English			Irish		Kensington, Que	Father, Clovis Quenneville, St. Agnes de Dundee, Que		Massena
14	179563	Primary NYK																
223159	G.D.	QUENNEVILLE	WILFRID	29				Barber		English & French			French		Huntingdon, Que	Father, Narcisse Roy, Sorel, Que		
15	179566	Primary NYK																
223160	G.D.	ROY	ARTHUR	24				Laborer		French					Montreal, Que			
16	179567	Primary NYK																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

LINE 1 WRITTEN BY F...

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause, if known. (See instructions for this and next question.)	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or any dangerous contagious disease.	Whether the last permanent residence was in prem.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$75.	No	-	-	-	Friend Henry Cadieux, Rathbone St., Detroit, Mich. uncle	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Dark brown	Brown	Scars bridge nose - lower bk. 3rd right finger nail deformed	Canada	Huntingdon P.Q.
2			76.																	5	6	Med	Black	Blue	Scar right temple		
3	Yes		24.	Yes	1920 1921	Massena, N.Y.	June, 1921	No address												5	7		Brown		None		St Antoine Abbaye, P.Q.
4			22.	No	-	-	-			2 mo.										5	11	Fair					Glen Elen, P.Q.
5			40.		-	-	-	Brother Marcial Ouimiville, Pointes N.Y.												5	11	Dark		Brown			St. Remi, P.Q.
6	No		15.	Yes	1914	Massena N.Y.	July 7, 1917	Friend Sylvester Carrier, Massena, N.Y.		Less than 6 mo.										5	7		Dark brown		Large scar left forearm		Kensington P.Q.
7			8.	No	-	-	-			3 or 4 mo.										5	5				None		
8		Father	Mother Refused					Father Frank Laprade, 95 Canal St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Remotely										-	-						St Agnes de Dundee, P.Q.
9	Yes	Self	$22.	Yes	1914-15, 1916	Massena, N.Y. and Ottawa	Dec. 1920	No address	Yes	3-4 mo.										5	5½		Brown		Scar under each eye		Valleyfield, P.Q.
10			20.	No	-	-	-			2 mo.										5	11	Med.	Dark	Blue-hazel	None		Huntingdon P.Q.
11			16.	Yes	1911 1917	Dickinson Center, N.Y. and Ottawa	1917	Friend B. M. Elder, Paddock Park, Massena, N.Y.		Less than 6 mo.										5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar near top of head, tips left little finger		Glen Elen P.Q.
12			100.	No	-	-	-	Friend Jas. McQueen, Fort Covington, N.Y.											Right eye artificial	5	8			Gray-blue	Prominent scar left index finger		St. Anicet P.Q.
13			$40.					Friend Raoul Laverin, 12 Cornell St. Massena, N.Y.											No	4	11	Med	Brown	Blue	None		St Antoine Abbe. Ormstown, P.Q.
14			$8.					Cousin Charles Long, Westville Center, N.Y.											Left elbow stiff	5	8		Dk. Brown	Blue	Left elbow stiff Long scar		Glen Elen, Que.
15			$354.					Seeking employment		2 or 3 months									No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	right temple Scar forehead		St Agnes de Dundee, Que.
16			$16.					Friend Rabout D'Amour Massena, N.Y.		Less than 6 mos.										5	3	Med.		Gr. Blue	Scar on right fourth finger		Lorel, Que.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Walter H. Whitehead

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	7/26/23	G.T.Ry.	Manifested Sept 20. 923 Feb. 26, 1923
2				Manifested Sept 26. 923
3		3/5/23		Manifested Oct 5. 1923 March 5, 1923
4		3/6/23		Manifested Oct. 5. 923 6 Manifested Oct. 7. 923
5		3/7/23		7 Manifested Oct. 5, 1923
6		3/8/23	W.R.	8 Manifested Oct. 5. 1923
7				
8		10/9/23		Oct. 9 Manifested Oct. 12. 1923
9		3/12/23	G.T.Ry.	March 12 Manifested Oct. 12. 923
10				Manifested Oct. 13. 923
11		3/13/23		13 Manifested Oct. 3. 923
12			W.R.	
13		3/16/23	G.T.Ry.	Oct 16, 1923 16 Oct 17, 1923
14		3/17/23		17 Oct 21. 1923
15		3/21/23		21 Oct 23. 1923
16		3/23/23		23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
LINES 1 - 16 WRITTEN BY [illegible]				

G. T. Ry. = Grand Trunk Ry.
W. R. = Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.N.R.		H.A.											Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
1	12686	BOOL	JOHN	20		m	S	Seaman	Y	Eng & Italian	Y	D.W.I.	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	Curacao	Fr. Esmelins	Reship	Foreign
2	"	PREMUDA	VETTORE	31		m	m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Wife Delfine. #8 Trieste Italy.	Reship	Foreign
3	12690	CEGNUL	DOMENICO	27			wd.			Italian			Italian	"	Albona	Father Nick. Albona, Italy	Reship	Foreign
4	12689	TURCO	IGNACIO	23			m						N. Italian	"	Trieste	Wife anna. Trieste 120 Cristofora Cavalieri	Reship	Foreign
5	12688	MIANI	MARIO	23			S						S. Italian	"	"	Father Antonia. Torrebianca, Trieste.	Reship	Foreign
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
								C.P.S.S., Ltd.										
11	D.N.R. 8739	NIELSEN	MARTIN I	21		m	S	Farm. Labor.	Y	Eng.	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Can.	nd. Stewicke	Father Berten. Veller, Denmark.	Mass	Boston
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																

123

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Race or people (to be answered by all aliens).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction for full text of question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether otherwise excluded by law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	450421 Self	25	Y	1920 1923	at Seaman	9/10/23	Fa. Esnilint 523-A-65066 Curacao D.W.I. 523-A-65067	Y	60 Days.	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	140	D.W.I.	Curacao
2		450422	25		Various	at Seaman	9/10/23	Wife Delfina 523-A-65068			Less 60 days										5	6	Dk	Br	Br	145	Italy	Trieste
3		450423	25		Various	at Seaman	9/10/23	Father Nick 523-A-65069			Less 60 days										5	5	Med	Br	Br	137	Italy	Albona
4		450424	25		1919 Various	at Seaman	9/10/23	Wife Annie 523-A-65070			Less 60 days										5	7	Med	Fa	Blue	160		Trieste
5		450425	25		1922	Seaman	9/10/23	Father Antonia			Less 60 days										5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	165		Trieste
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11	Y	461654 Self	100	No	-	-	-	Friend Edw. Peterson		No Pass	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fa	Br	Gr.	175	Denmark	Vellev
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Herman Akerlund (Pkey)
Ladislas P. Sieniawski Immig. Insp.

Percy Reed
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NS. Halifax	9/24/23	Mina Brar	9-25-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	P.Q. Quebec	9/29/23	Montcalm	10-22-23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	D.A.R. 8221	LENNON	JOHANNA	52		F	W.	House Keeper	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Irish Eng.	Nfld	St. Johns Salaunier	Sister Ellen Brown St. Barbe, Nfld. Fa: John Salaunier, Nfld.	Mass	Hanover Waltham
2	8220	WILLIAMS	MARY	19		S		None						Can.	Halifax NS	Fa. Levy. 89 Duncan St.		Boston
3	8239	PIKE	BESSIE	22										Nfld.	Grand River NS	Sis: Mrs Paul O'Quinn Grand River, Nfld.		W. Lynn
4	8262	MARTIN	ESTHER	50		M										Bro. alex.		
5	C.G.R. 8075	LORINER	JENNIE	23		S		Dom.				Scot.	Scotch	Can	Halifax	The Low, Kilmarnock, Scot. mo. agnes.	N.H.	Berlin
6	L.C.S. 8076	BALFOUR	MARGARET	21				Dom								Burn Bank, Hamilton, Scot. Sis Adelaide young.		
7	C.N.R. 13805	DUFFNEY	MARIA	60		F	W	None				Nfld	Dutch	Nfld	St. Johns	St. George's, Nfld.	Mass	Roxbury
8	13806		JOHN	31		M	S	Fisherman								Aunt - Do. Wife Edith		
9	D.A.R. 5089	BURSEY	WILLIAM	38		M	M						Eng		Trinity Bay	Browns ville, Trinity Bay Wife Maria		Cambridge
10	H.A. 5090	CUMMINGS	ELI	76		M	W	Carp.							Wales Brook NS	Wales Brook, Trinity Bay Fa: Joseph.		
11	5085	GALLANT	MICHAEL	19		M	S	Mechanic					French Scotland	Can Scot.	Rockingham Armdale	Stevenville, Bay St. George Father Robert	N.Y.	Pines Grove
12	5038	KERR	ROBERT	27			S	mech.								93 Arbroath Rd. Dundee, Scot. Wife Mary		Lynn, Malden
13	H.A. 5087	O'NEIL	EDWARD	43		M		Fisherman				Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Fermuse	Fermuse, Nfld. Father Wm. Nfld.		
14	5088	THORNE	WILLIAM	21		S		Carp.					Eng.		Wales Brook	Wales Brook, Trinity Bay Father John		Everett
15	5096	MEADE	WILLIAM	25				Fisherman							Argentia	Argentia, Nfld. Fa. Wm.		Boston
16	5091	ROWE	STEPHEN	30		M		Carp.							Brownsdale NS	Brownsdale, Nfld. Mother Mary		Somerville
17	5169	McCUE	DAVID	22		S		Fisherman					Irish Eng.	Can.	Halifax	Placentia, Nfld. Fa: Everton Dr.		S. Boston
18	8687	HUNTE	EVERTON C.	30		M		Electrician				British W. Indies				Mentenmenzon, Demarara B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
19	8688		ELSIE	27		F	M	None								mo. Elizabeth Butt.		
20	C.N.R. 13840	FAGAN	EDITH	35		F	M	None				Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld	St. Johns	Forest Rd. St. John, Nfld. Grand - Mother	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Under 16		DOROTHY	10		S												
22	Under 16		OLGA	4					no	under 16	no							
23	Under 16		LORETTA	2												Grand Fa: Jos Bishop, Conception Bay.		
24	C.N.R. 13841	BISHOP	ELIZABETH	19				Dom.	y	Eng	y							
25	21/3	NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
124 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a language, or dialect used by natives, in the country whence he comes.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		450415						nephew.																			
1	Y	Self	30	no	✓	✓	✓	Clarence Roberts Box 72	no	Dem	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Br	Blue	140	nfld.	St. Barbe
		450407						Sis Gertrude																			
2		Sister	30					6 Castle St.														5	6	Fa	Br	Br	160		Salmonier
		450441						Bro: Lancelot																			
3		Self	100					5 Rutland Sq.														5	4	Fa	Br	Br	124	nfld	
		450450						Husb. John.																			
4			50					101 Orchard St.														5	6	Fa	Br	Blue	163		Grand River Zillmarans
		451530						Cousin mar Wm Inness																			
5			140					17 George St. Berlin, N.H.														5	2	Fr	Br	Br	145	Scotland	The Lon. new Gop.
		450466																									
6			150					Friend - Do.														5	2	Fa	Br	Blue	~118		Motherwell
		451526						Dau. Mrs Manley Grimes																			
7		"	100					49 High St.														5	0	Med	Br	Br	140	nfld	Ferrall
8			✓					Sister - Do.														5	6	Red	Br	Blue	158		St. George's Trinity Bay
		412528						Sis annie Sparks.																			
9			200					67 Norfolk St.														5	8	med	Br	Br	150		Brookville
		415557						~~Bro John~~ in																			
10			200					596 Franklin St.														5	9	med	Br	Br.	150		Waterbrook nfld
		412573						Sis Florence Ballant.																			
11			170					#450 Neighbor Frock.														5	6	med	Br	Br	135		Stevenville
		412472						Boarding House																			
12			200					Mabel C Degrove 29 Commercial														5	3	med	Br	Br.	120	Scot.	Dundee
		412575						~~Sister agent Robin.~~																			
13			50	y	1910	mass Charleston 6/1910		57 Pleasant St.														5	9½	Dk	Br	Blue	175	nfld	Fermuse Waterbrook
		412579						Uncle Richard Mercer.																			
14			200	no				24 Cottage St.														5	9	Fa	Br	Blue	150		Argentia
		415558						Bro. and Bro.																			
15			50					8 Flanders St.														5	10	Red	Br	Blue	170		Brownsdale
		415555						Sis Mrs Eli Button																			
16			300					Somerville, Mass.														5	11	med	Br	Hazel	175		Placentia
		415575						Bro. Dennis																			
17			28					736 - 6th St. S. Boston.														5	7	med	Br	Hazel	165		Placentia
		462287						Bro-law. Dudley Davis																			
18			300					347 West 49th St.														5	5	med	Br	Br	150	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
		"																									
19		Husb. 462371	✓					With Husb.														5	4	med	Br	Br	155		Jamaica P.E.
20		Husb.	70					Husb. albert.														5	4	med	Br	Blue	✓	Can	Montreal
								359 Hudson St.																			
21		Father	✓					With Mother to Father																Br	Blue		nfld	St. Johns
		"																									
22		"	✓																					Lt	Blue			
23		462372	✓					- Empl. 359 Hudson St.																Lt	Blue			
24		Employer	10					Edith Fagan														5	4	Lt.	Br	Blue	130		nfld. Kelligrews
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund Boiler Maker.
Ladder Steward. (Race)

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	N.S. Halifax	9/10/23	Silvia	9-10-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	N.S. N. Sydney	11/19/19	Kyle.	9/26
4	"	10/1922	"	9/27
5	P.Q. Quebec	9/17/23	Metagama	10-1-23
6	"	"	"	"
7	N. Sydney	9/30/23	Kyle	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	N.S. Halifax	3/10/23	Silvia	3-12-23 10-12-23
10	"	"	"	"
11	N. Sydney	12/1924	Kyle	"
12	Quebec	3/1921	Emp. France	10-1-23
13	Halifax	3/10/23	Silvia	3-12-23 10-12-23
14	"	"	"	10-12-23
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec	10-9-20	Minnedosa	10-22-23
18	N.B. St. John	9/25/20	Caraquet	10-16-23
19	"	8-15-21	Chaudiere	"
20	N.S. Halifax	10-23-23	Gabb I.	10-23-23
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 1 Apr. 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

149

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	D.A.R.		Sex C/A-1496	70	11	F	S	Cy										
1	8167	EADES	ROSE	23		F	S	Saleslady	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Halifax N.S.	Bro. alfred. Cork St.	Mass	Attleboro
2	8174	WHALEN	CECILIA	65		F	Wd.	None					Dutch		Upper Prospect N.S.	neice mrs Philip Ringer 324 South St.		Mattapan
3	8209	GREEN	MARGARET	36		F	M	None					Irish		Dartmouth N.S.	mother-law- Jeannette Green Emerald Jct. P.E.I.		Somerville
4	Under 16	"	GLADYS	10			S		C/A # 1346936 V2/141 Pg.							Grand Mother- Do.		
5	Under 16	"	ROSS	7		M			no	Under 16	no							
6	Under 16	"	MILDRED	2		F												
	C.N.R.																	
7	1649	DAWES	WINNIFRED	21		F	S	Millinery Store clerk	y	Eng	y		Eng.		Halifax N.S.	mo. alice. Pine St. Halifax N.S.		Forest Hills
8	1650	"	MARJORIE NELLIE	19														
	N.A		En 6-20-29 Zone					505	-1-191-31-			5/2/1362						
9	12680	GLAZEBROOK	SADIE B.	23		F	M	None					German.		Hubbards N.S.	Fa: Wm. J. Coolen. Hubbards, N.S.		Wapole
10	11440	HINES	ALICE	63		F	Wd.						German French		Country Harbor N.S.	Bro. Washington Saltzman Country Harbor N.S.		Allston
11	8063	GILROY	LIDA	28		F	M						Eng		Halifax N.S.	mo. Bridget Waitar 187 So. Park St.		Charlestown
12	Under 16	"	LLOYD	3		M	S		no	Under 16	no					With Mother.		
13	Under 16	"	EDNA	1	4	F												
	D.A.R.																	
14	8217	DRISCOLL	JAMES	33		M		Fisherman	y	Eng	y		Irish		Tors Cove N.S.	mother Mary Tors Cove. N.S.		Boston
15	8230	HENNEBERRY	MONICA	19		F	S	Clerk							Halifax N.S.	Fa. Thomas. 67 Victoria Rd.		Medford
	C.N.R.							Retired								Dau. Ida Ingraham.		
16	1267	HAVERSTOCK	JAMES	71		M	M	Gardner					Dutch			Fairview, N.S.	N.J.	Union Hall
17	12672	"	EMMA	73		F		None								With Husb.		
			2-242274	Ld		10-24-32												
	D.A.R.															Fa. Robt. Miller		
18	8297	SMITH	MINNIE	33									Scot.			101 Wales St. Aberdeen, Scot	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Under 16	"	THOMAS	9		M	S		no	Under 16	no					With Mother.		
20	Under 16	"	WILLIAM	7														
21	Under 16	"	HAROLD	4														
	D.A.R.																	
22	8242	DUFF	MARY	36		F	M		y	Eng	y		Germ.			Fa: John Mosher. Halligan Cove, NS	Mass	Boston
23	Under 16	"	KENNETH	7		M	S		no	under 16						With Mother		
	D.A.R.															mother Sarah.		
24	8231	BISHOP	FLORENCE	18		F	S		y	Eng	y		Eng.			49 N. Park St.		Waverly
25	8249	NEWHOOK	LOUISA	50		F	Wd.	None								Bro. Edw. Crooker Heart Delight, NFLD.	N.J.	Elizabeth
26	Under 16	"	CLARENCE	9		M	S									With Mother.		
27	Under 16	"	STELLA	7		F	S											
	D.A.R.		Sex	Ca	1	13961		Tel. 7-16-34 Zone										
28	8235	CONROD	AUDREY	19				Oper.					Dutch		Riverport N.S.	Fa. Asaph. Riverport, NS.		Roxbury
	H.E.		9a-1-21367	8-	5/2	1		Bath 7 P.C.								mother.		Newton
29	8253	ROOP	FRANCES M.	27				Keeps Store					Scot.		Halifax N.S.	6 Wellsford St. Do.		Lower Falls
30	8248	LABA	JOSEPH	20		M		Clerk					Syrian			Fa: Peter 79 Birmingham St.	Vt.	Richford
	19/11	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

125

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to return to a country other than the United States after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Section 3 of Act of May 19, 1921.)	Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States.	Whether able to read.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	450356 Self 450391	25	no	—	—	—	Fa. alfred. 126 apron St.	no	Penn.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br	Br	120	Can	Halifax ns.
2			50					Son John. 81 Harvard St.										Contracture middle finger		5	7	med	Br	Blue	180		Upper Prospect ns.
3		450389	100					Friend Geo. B. Hutchinson, 8 Cedar St.										Good	none	5	4	Fa	Br	Br	135		Wolfville ns.
4		"	✓					With mother.															Br	Br	✓		Winnipeg man.
5		"	✓																				Br	Br	✓		P.E.I. Summerside ns.
6		"	✓																				Fa	Blue	✓		Dartmouth ns.
7		450393	50					Father George Wm. Dawes 3- Hyde Park, Forest Hills												5	4½	med	Br	Blue	129	Eng	Great Essex
8		"	50					Do												5	8	Fa	Fa	Blue	142		
9		450404 Husb. 450410	50					Husb. Dennis J. 702 Washington St.												5	1	Pale	Br	Br	110	Can	Hubbards ns.
10		Self 450412	100	y	1501 1921	Allston	7/1921	Step-Daug. Gertrude Dunbar, 33 Brainard St												5	0	Sallow	Fa	Blue	105		Country Harbour ns.
11		Husb	100	no	—	—	—	Husb. Fenwick 14 Brighton St.												5	5	Dk	Br	Br	120		Halifax ns.
12		Father	✓					With Mother															Br	Br	✓		
13		"	✓					✓															Fa	Blue	✓		
14		450413 Self 450417	40					Bro. Lorence. 4- Iowa St. Boston, Mass. Sis Blanche												5	11	med	Br	Blue	160		Tors Cove ns.
15			20					17 Medford St.												5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	125		Halifax ns.
16		450420 Self	1000	y	1880 1921	Wellesley	1893	Son. Jamet. 416 Lewis St.												5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	160		
17		" Husb.	✓					With Husb.												5	3	med	Br	Br	140		
18		450425 Husb	60	no				Husb. Thomas. 1369 Atlantic Ave.												5	4	med	Br	Blue	120	Scot	Aberdeen ns.
19		"	✓					With Mother															Fa	Blue	✓	Can	Dartmouth ns.
20		Father	✓																				Fa	Blue	✓		
21		"	✓																				Fa	Blue	✓		Halifax ns.
22		450429 Husb.	200					Husb. Wm. 507 Mass. Ave.												5	7	Fa	Br	Br	125		
23		"	✓	✓				With mother															Br	Gr			
24		450430 Self 450433	30					Training. McLeod Hospital Son Selby.												5	2	Fr	Br	Br	130		Dartmouth ns.
25			600					364 So. Broad St.												5	3	med	Gr	Br	147	nfld	Hearts Delight ns.
26		"	✓					With mother															Br	Blue	✓	Can	Sydney ns.
27		"	✓																				Br	Br.	✓		Halifax ns.
28		450437	25					Friend David Crowley. 113 Moreland St.												5	4	med	Br	Br	125		Riverport ns.
29		450436	60					Trans. Newton Hospital mail												5	5	Fa	Fa	Blue	120		Halifax ns.
30		450437	100					Chas. Joseph. Richford, Vt.												5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	125		Halifax ns.

3
-3

Herman Akelund. Per Lee.

Ladislas Siewiorek.

Percy R. Lee.

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Sept. 25
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	N.S. Halifax	3-23-07	Carthiginian	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18	N.S. Halifax	11/18/10	Mongolia	"
19	—	—	—	"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25	N.S. N. Sydney	7/1911	Bruce	"
26	—	—	—	"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

NOT TO BE WRITTEN BY F.M.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—765

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.A.R.	McGRATH	CATHERINE	17		F	S	Dom.	y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can.	Halifax N.S.	Uncle Joseph. Agricola St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	8229	EISENHAUR	WM.	27		M	M	Clerk		2-1903		Can	Germ.			Wife Wm. Hammonds Plains, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
3	8233	"	DOROTHY	26		F	M	None								With Husb.		
4	8234	"	WM. G.	3		M	S		no	Under 16	no					With Parents.		
5	Under 16	"	VINCENT A.	1	5	M	S		no	Under 16	no							
6	C.G.R. 8064	JUDGE	WM.	43		M	M	Painter	y	Eng	y	Scot.				Father Wm. 126 Clifton St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	8065	"	ALMA M.	32		F	M	None								With Husb.		
8	Under 16	"	WM. P.	8		M	S		no	Under 16	no					With Parents		
9	Under 16	"	JAMES W.	6														
10	Under 16	"	DOROTHY A.	4		F												
11	Under 16	"	THOMAS A.	2		M										Bro-law. Wm. Craig 346 Creighton	N.Y.	Manhattanville N.Y.
12	D.A.R. 8251	McNEIL	BRIDGET M.	38		F	M		y	Eng	y		Irish			With mother.		
13	8252	"	PAULINE	17			S											
14	Under 16	"	AILDA	11												Son Cyril J. C. 14 Edward St. Halifax N.S.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	C.N.R. 12696	COOK	PERCY	45		M	M	Accountant					Eng			With Husb.		
16	12697	"	MINNIE	42		F	M	None								With Parents		
17	Under 16	"	VERA	15		M	S											
18	Under 16	"	CARLYLE	17												Mother Sarah Mc Daniel Sherbrooke, N.S.	N.Y.	White Plains
19	D.A.R. 8261	JUDGE	MAY	35		F	M						Scot			With mother		
20	Under 16	"	JOSEPHINE	4		F	S		no	Under 16	no		Scot.					
21	Under 16	"	ROBERT	2		M												
22	Under 16	"	McDANIEL	1												Bro Alexander. New Aberdeen N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
23	D.A.R. 8271	MATHESON	DUNCAN	54		M	M	Retired Teacher	y	Eng	y		Scotch Eng.	N.S.	Hubbards	Father Jos. Cooler Hubbards N.S.	N.H.	Salem Depot
24	C.G.R. 8068	MILLER	GLYDE	45		F	M	None								With Mother		
25	8069	"	RANDOLPH	16		M	S											
26	Under 16	"	KATHLEEN	15		F												
27	Under 16	"	VIOLET	14														
28	Under 16	"	RICHARD	11		M												
29		GUNNELS	MARGARET	54		F	Wd	House Keeper						N.S.	Halifax	Friend Mrs Annie Weatherston 116 Agricola St.	Mass	Roxbury
30			CECILIA	27				Lady's Maid										

13/15

NOT USED
NOT USED

126 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8/

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for any purpose or object.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	450406 Employer	15	no	—	—	—	Employer. Catherine Sheridan 497 Chestnut St.	no	Perm	Y	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Fa.	Br.	118	Can.	Sydney NS
2		450407 Self	200					Friend David Crowley 113 Moreland St													5	10	med	Br	Blue	170		Hammonds Plains NS
3		" Husb	✓					With Husb.													5	7	med	Br	Blue	✓		Riverport NS
4		" Father	✓					With Parents																Fa	Blue			Halifax NS
5		"	✓																					Fa	Blue			
6		450392 Self	2000	1910 Texas	Austin	1914		address unknown. Herman Canon.													6	0	Health	Br	Gr.	200		
7		" Husb.	✓	Y 1891 Texas	1914	Austin		With Husb.													5	8	Fa	Lt.	Gr.	107	U.S.	Austin Texas.
8		" Father	✓	no	—	—	—	With Parents																Br	Blue		Can	Halifax NS
9		"	✓																					Br	Blue			
10		"	✓																					Br	Blue			
11		"	✓																					Br	Blue			
12		450395 Husb.	200					Husb. John J. Sacred Heart Convent.													5	7½	Fa	Br	Blue	132		
13		" Father	✓					With mother													5	5½	med	Br	Br	118		New Glasgow NS
14		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
15		450394 Self	2000					a. E. Curran. 427 W. 27th St.													5	10	Dk	Br	Br.	198		Halifax NS
16		" Husb	✓					With Husb													5	4	med	Br	Br	✓		
17		" Father	✓					With Parents															✓	Br	Br	✓		
18		"	✓																				✓	Br	Br	✓		
19		450396 Husb.	200					Husb. Owen Judge. 12 Brookfield St White Plains, N.Y.													5	4	med	Br	Br	116		Sherbrooke NS
20		" Father	✓					With mother													✓	✓	✓	Br	Br	✓		Halifax NS
21		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
22		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
23		451502 Self	250					Wife Marie Cambridge, Mass													5	7	Fa	Br	Br	152		Sydney Mines NS
24		450/451 Husb	100					Husb. Wm. D. Salem Depot.													5	5	Dk	Br	Br	135		Fox Point NS
25		" Father	✓					To Father													5	6	med	Br	Blue	125		Mill Cove NS
26		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
27		"	✓																					Fa	Blue	✓		
28		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
29		Self	70					Dau. Mrs Annie Walsh. 121 Vernon St.													5	2	med	Br	Br	127		Halifax NS
30																												

Herman A. Copeland Purser Elder
Leslie A. Simmons —

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1				Sept. 25
2				26
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				9/27
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				
30				

LINE 1 to 28 WRITTEN BY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
	C.N.R.	L.C.S.																	
1	11437	MEAGHER	ANNETTE	36		F	m	none	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng. Irish	Can	Dartmouth N.S. Halifax N.S.	Father Edw. Miller Fall River, N.S.	Mass	Milford	
2	D.A.R. 8227	MONAGHAN	ANNIE	38												Dau. Irene Monaghan. c/o Mrs Arena. 514 Robie		E. Boston	
3	8228	"	MARGARET	16			s									With mother			
4	Under 16	"	PATRICK	14		m													
5	C.N.R. 11221	SULLIVAN	JOHN B.	26			m	Carp.								Wife. Martha Brookfield, N.S.	Ohio	Toledo	
6	D.A.R. 8263	MARTIN	JESSIE	29		F	m	none					Eng.			Friend Mrs John Warner 40 Cornwallis St.	Mass	W. Lynn	
7	Under 16	"	JAMES	10		m	s									With mother.			
8	Under 16	"	WALLACE	6															
9	Under 16	"	LAURA	5		F													
10	Under 16	"	FONA	4															
11	Under 16	"	DOROTHY	2															
12	Under 16	"	HAROLD		5	m													
13	D.A.R. 8278	HATT	EFFIE	19		F	s	Dom.	y	Eng	y	Can.	Germ.			Fa. John B. Lunenburg, N.S.		Worcester	
14	Debarred	MANSELL	JENNIE	26									Eng			Friend Mrs W. P. Connors. 85 Birmingham St.		Boston	
15	C.N.R. 11230	KIRBY	IRENE	42			m	none					Irish			Sis Elizabeth Nicholson. 126 So. Kline St.			
16	Under 16	"	LILLIAN	4			s									With Mother.			
17	D.A.R. 8252	MATHESON	CHARLES	22			m	Time Keeper					Scotch			Cousin Chas. Kane. 234 Boltingen St.		Cambridge	
18	C.N.R. 11228	MARTIN	STEPHEN	41				Electrician					Eng.			Fa. Wm. 878 Barrington St.	Mich	Detroit	
19	D.A.R. 8254	LATTER	REGINALD	28			m	Lab. Store								Bro. Wm. Herring Cove. N.S.	Mass	Truro	
20	H.A. 8286	COUGHLAN	CLARA	20		F	s	Clerk								Fa. Gerald. Herring Cove Rd.		Quincy	
21																Bro-law			
22	3376 D.A.R. 8294	McNEIL	JOHN J	40			m	Plumber					Scotch			Wm. Craig, 34 Creighton Bro-law	N.Y.	Manhattanville	
23		DEWOLFE	LOTTIE	23		F	m	none					Germ.			Alfred DeWolfe, Stellarton, N.S.	Mich.	S. Braintree	
24	Under 16	"	JOHN	11		m	s									With Step-Mother			
25	Under 16	"	MARY	6		F													
26	Under 16 D.A.R.		ALFRED	4		m													
27	H.A. 7086 C.N.R.	WAELLAIN	JANNETTE	22		F	s						Scotch			Mother Margaret Halifax, N.S.		W. Lynn	
28	13500	COLE	JOHN WM	21		m	s	med. Student					Eng		Chester N.S.	Father Wallace, Chester, N.S.	Md.	Baltimore	
29	"	GRANT	THOMAS	39		m	m	Baster							Dartmouth N.S.	Wife Margaret 90 Fairbanks St.	Mich	Detroit	
30	13502 D.A.R. 8614	REYNO	CATHERINE	34		F	s	Fruit maker							Halifax N.S.	Uncle Donald Cummings 27 Fenwick St.	Mass	Cambridge	
31	8621	OSBORNE	ANNIE	55		F	m	none							Dartmouth N.S.	Son Charles Stevens St.		East Boston	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

127 30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the foreign country from which he came.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether can read or can not read the English or some other language. (See instructions.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether in addition to the foregoing he has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living.	26 Whether he has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	450399 Husb. 450400	60.	Y	1910	Mass Attleboro	12/1917	Husb. Henry Husb-Wm. P. 35 Eustaw St.	Y	more 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	125	Can.	Fall River N.S.
2			300	No	—	—	—		No	Perm	Y										5	3	Fa	Br	Blue	115		Mill Cove N.S.
3		"	✓					To Father.															Fa	Br	Br	105		Halifax N.S.
4		"	✓																					Br	Blue	✓		Herring Cove N.S.
5		450453 Self	30					niece Jas. Shortt. 1111 Eleanor Ave.													5	7	Fa	Br	Br	135		
6		450449 Husb.	50					Husb. Joseph. 101 Orchard St.													5	3	Fr.	Br	Br	150	Ufld	Fortune
7		Father	✓					To Father.																Br	Br	✓	Can.	Sydney N.S.
8		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		Halifax N.S.
9		"	✓																					Lt	Blue	✓		
10		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
11		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
12		"	✓																					Fa	Blue	✓		
13		451506 Self	85					Finance Geo. E. Frost. new Bond St. Friend Florence Chisholm Commonwealth Ave. 602. Mass Ave.													5	0	Fa	Br	Blue	145		N.S. Lunenburg
14	No	LP&C 450460	31																		5	0	Fa	Br	Blue	113	Eng	Birmingham
15	Y	Husb.	40	Y	1909 1911	Mass Boston	1/1914	Husb. Wm. To Father													5	0	Health	Br	Blue	150	Can.	Halifax N.S.
16		"		No																			Fa	Blue	✓			
17		451510 Mother	50					mother Maria. 193 Auburn St. Fr. 215 Military Ave													5	6	Fr	Fa	Br	145		N.S. Sydney
18		451512 Self	50					Arthur McDonald mother Cecilia, N. Truro, Mass.													5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	135		Halifax N.S.
19		451513 Mother	45					Friend Maud Rodd. 39 River St. Fr. Francis McKenzie 343 St. Nicholas Ave.													5	3	Ruddy	Br	Blue	128		Herring Cove N.S.
20		451516 Self.	42					Husb. James. 11 Holbrook St.													5	6	Fa	Fa	Blue	180		N.S. Halifax
21		A-355-3	100					To Father.													5	11½	med	Both	Br	197		
22		450461 Husb.	60																		5	4	Fa	Br	Br	125		Lunenburg N.S. Broad Cove
23		"	✓																					Dk	Br	✓		Dartmouth N.S.
24		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		Halifax N.S.
25		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		Claims
26		438421 Self	25					Sister Margaret Kennedy. 25 B. Blossom St. Bro. Law. Dr. Cecil Dadney.													5	4	Pale	Br	Br	110	U.S.	New York
27		450462 Self	400																		5	8	Fa	Br	Dark	145	Can.	Chester
28		451540	100					Bro. Wm. Detroit, Mich Bro. Law													5	5	Dk	Br	Br	160	Scot.	Edinburgh
29		451542	700					John Sullivan. 46 Thorndyke House. Walter													5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	148	Can	Halifax N.S.
30		451547	100					86 Falcon St.													5	0	Fa	Br	Blue	128	Can	New Brunswick Dunwich

Herman Akerlund Pilot

Leslie A. Siemiatycki

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1				Sept. 27
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6	NS Sydney	1915 Kyle	Kyle	"
7	—			"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	Halifax	1902	Unknown	"
15				28
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				9/11/23
22				9/29/23
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				6-30-23
27				9-30-23
28	P.Q. Quebec	5/1914	Scandinavian	10-2-23 "
29	—	—	—	"
30				"

LINE 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
322/221	C.N.R-1614	BRENTON	GEORGE	20		m.	S	baut clerk	yes.	English	yes.	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton	father - Wilbert Stevenville N.S	Mass	Dorchester
322/222	DAR-5024	GORMAN	WILLIAM EDWARD	29		"	m.	baker					Irish		Halifax	wife - Catherine		Somerville
322/223	DAR-5035	YOUNG	RICHARD FRANCIS	21		"	S	painter					German			mother - Rose Dutch Village Rd Halifax		Holyoke
322/224	5027	CRAIG	JAMES	26		"		Electrician					Irish		Dartmouth	father Robert —	Mich	Detroit
322/225	C.N.R-11036	FLYNN	MAURICE S	22		"	m	freight handler							Halifax NS	father Peter — 179 Willow St	Mass	Malden
322/226	C.N.R-11037		SUSIE	22		"		none								father - William —		Brighton
322/227	DAR-5031	McKAY	JAMES	21		"	m	S plumber					Scotch			wife - Margaret 57 Creighton St		Roxbury
322/228	DAR-5032	McPHEE	ANTHONY	42		"	m.	iron worker								stepfather - Arthur Maines Cumberland Co	Vt.	Hardwick
322/229	C.N.R-11807	MERRIAM	CLEMENTINE	21		f	S	nurse					Scotch & Engl.		Parsboro NS	aunt - Mrs. Annie Gilpin Gaspereaux Co.	Mass	Wakefield
322/230	DAR-5033	HENDERSON	WILLIAM.	46		"	m	sailor					Scotch		Hfx Issues Halifax	wife - Charlotte 3 New Castle St.		Boston
322/231	C.N.R-11808	HILCHEY	EMERY	40		"	m.	electrician					Dutch		Dartmouth N.S.	wife - Katherine 161 Chebucto Rd. Cty		Malden
322/232	DAR-5040	GILLESPIE	JAS. H.	43	11	"		painter					Irish		Halifax N.S.	father - John - 25 Draper Rd - (Maitland)		Roxbury
322/233	DAR-4976	PELLON	ANNIE ELISABETH	22		f.	S	fancy dresser					Engl.			father Benjamin Bellevue Cor. Dorch. Co. N.J.		E. Orange
322/234	C.N.R-7277	BEAUVEAU	MERCEDES	27		f.	S	nurse					Spanish			father - Robert —	Mass	Somerville
322/235	DAR-5049	O'NEIL	FRANCES	26				none					Irish		Westside NS	father - John W. —		Boston
322/236	DAR-5050	BOLLONG	THEODORE J	24	5	m	S	chauffeur					English		Halifax NS	father - Samuel Chief of Police		Somerville
322/237	DAR-5056	McDONALD	VICTOR LOUIS	24				teacher					Scotch		Windsor NS.	wife Sarah —		E. Boston
322/238	DAR-5057	JACKSON	WILLIAM H.H.	47			m.	grocer					English		Halifax NS	wife Mrs. Elka 62 E. Young St.		Dorchester
322/239	DAR-5061	MARKS	HARLEY HORACE	42				Carpenter					Germ.					
322/240	C.N.R-7816	MEIKLE	GARFIELD	28			m.	Iron worker					English		Dartmouth NS	father - Sidney 103 Wolfe St.	N.Y.	Middleton
322/241	C.N.R-8615		THOMAS	21			S											
322/242	C.N.R-10818	PETRE	EDMUND	36			m.	ship wright					French		Halifax NS	wife - Kathleen — 103 Cunard St		White Plains
322/243	C.N.R-10816	ROMAINE	WILLIAM A.	21			S	office clerk					English			mother - Mary — 73 Cornwallis St.	Mass	E. Boston
322/244	C.N.R-10819	UMLAH	ARNOLD	30	10			Carpenter								mother - Mrs Jane Corbett	N.Y.	White Plains
322/245	C.N.R-10817	COOPER	PAUL GUY	33	2		m						Irish-Scotch		Dartmouth NS	wife - Margaret. —	Mass	Boston
322/246	DAR-5071	FEETHAM	LUKE B	23			S	Engineer					Engl.		Halifax NS	father - John — 251 North St.	Mass	Brooklyn
322/247	C.N.R-11041	CROOK	JOHN	37			m.	Steam Mech.					Scotch		Dartmouth NS	wife - Alice — Balmoral NS. (9 Laybrook St Bri)	Mass	Brighton
322/248	DAR-5066	HULLETT	GEORGE	19	7			fish cutter					Syrian		Halifax NS	father - James 57 Prescott St		Boston
322/249	DAR-5075	ZWICKER	KENNETH	21	1		S	ship fitter					Germ.			father - Archibald 299 Maynard St.		
322/250	C.N.R-10820	FIRTH	MARGARET	25	8	f.		nurse					Scotch			76 North St.	Mass	Everett
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 128

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. of Entry	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by employer, or agent, and name and address of such relative, employer, or agent.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (alien) intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time (alien) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether (alien) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes or displays or causes to be circulated or distributed or displayed or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any printed or written matter advocating or teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence.	24 Whether (alien) has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether (alien) has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	412424 Self	35	No	–	–	–	sister – Mrs Cecilia Gillespie 18 Ashmont St Dorchester Mass	Visit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	med	bro	bl.	140 lbs	Canada	Steadwick N.S.
2		412423	150					aunt Mrs Agnes Duncan 17 Hawthorne St. Somerville Mass.		1 month										5	8½		dk.	bl.	150		Halifax
3		412463	50					brother – George Young 23 No End St. Holyoke Mass		3 weeks										5	8	healthy	bro		162		
4		412461	130					friend Howard Munroe 3875 Grayling Ave Detroit Mich		1 month										5	8	fair			150		Dartmouth
5		412464	100					bro in law – Frances P. Heaney 1028 Salem St. Malden Mass		1 mo.										5	1		fair	"	140		Halifax N.S.
6																				5	7				123		
7		412466	125					friend – Miss Mabel Graham 20 Litchfield St. Brighton		2 mos.										5	7½			blue	165		
8		412468	50					brother in law – Melbourne Oliver 6 Pickering Ave. Roxbury Mass		4 weeks										5	4½	med	d.gr.	blue	135		
9		412467	125	Yes	Jan 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	1915	sister – Mrs Lillian Bennett Hardwick St.		1 or 2 mos										5	1	fair	l.bro	bright	125		Pereboro N.S.
10		412465	150	No	–	–	–	sister – Miss Hilda Henderson 8 Nicholson St. Wakefield Mass		3 mos.										5	11	med.	bro	blue	165		Wakefield Mass
11		412426	100	–	–	–	–	mother Ann Thornton 133 Taunton Mass		last 6 mos.										5	6	dk.	grey	blue	140		Dartmouth N.S.
12		412428	75	–	–	–	–	friend Maud Rhodes 9 Orange St. Malden Mass		last 6 mos.										5	8	fair	bro.	gr.	136	B.W.I.	Bermuda
13		412476	60	–	–	–	–	gr. mother – Mrs. Ella Cooper												5	4	med.	lt. bro		117	Canada	Halifax N.S.
14		412475	400	–				cousin – Edward Mitchell 51 Boyden St. E. Orange N.J.		4 or 5 weeks										5	4	med	dk.	bro	125		Digby N.S.
15		412435	60	–				friend – Mrs. Mary Melanson 19 Endicott Ave Somerville Mass		2 mos.										5	5	fair	bl.	blue	100		Wordside N.S.
16		412436	50					brother – Albridge 50 State St. Boston, Mass.		2 mo.										5	6	"	blond	blue	150		Digby Harbour N.S.
17		412483	200					aunt – Mrs. Jean McDonald 6 Highland Ave. Somerville Mass.		1 mo.										5	7	med.	dk.	blue	160		Windsor N.S.
18		412485	50					brother – Albert Judson 334 Chelsea St. E. Boston		2 weeks										5	9	fair	l.auburn	bl.	145		
19		412506	150					friend – Harry Moore 1462 Dorchester Ave. Dorchester Mass		last 6 mos.										5	9½		br.		165		Ship Harbour N.S.
20		412505	100					friend – Bert Morgan 124 North St. Middleton, N.Y.		1 mo.										5	5		fair		145		Londonderry Cumberland Co.
21																				5	11½			bl.	137		Stellarton Pictou Co.
22		412553	100	Yes	1905	Boston Mass	1911 Jan 14	brother – Alphonse 107 Lexington Ave White Plains N.Y.		Last 6 mos										5	11	med.	bro.	bl.	195		Bathurst N.B.
23		412552	100	No	–	–	–	uncle E. J. Cahill 267 Webster St E. Boston.												6	½				160		Halifax N.S.
24		412509	75					aunt – Mrs Celley Tufft 51 Green St. White Plains N.Y.		two mos.										5	10	fair	bro.	bl.	175		
25		412508	125					sister – Mrs. Mary May Snider 75 Rutland Rd Boston Mass.		Last 6 mos.										5	8½		l.bro		168		Montague N.S.
26		412513	102					John Delhfontaine 85 Cumberland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.												5	7	med.	br.	bl.	140		Halifax N.S.
27		412511	60	Yes	1907	Boston	1914	Wm. J. Searle 9 Saybrook St Boston Mass												5	9	"	"	"	160		Dartmouth N.S.
28		412517	50	No				sister – Alma McDade 188 Hanover St Boston Mass		2 mos.										5	4	dk.	bl.	bro	145		Halifax N.S.
29		412566	40					uncle Jack Stewart 47 Gen St. Boston Mass.												5	2	fair	bro	bro	185		
30		412562	200					Mrs. Walter Dickinson 100 Glendale St Everett Mass												5	4			gr.	136		Campbellton N.B.

3

Herman Akerlund - Asst.
Landing & Examining Immigr. Insp.

Percy E. Lee
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes or displays or causes to be circulated or distributed or displayed or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any printed or written matter advocating or teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	"	"	FEB 26 1923 SEP 2 1923
2				FEB 26 1923 SEP 26 1923
3				FEB 28 1923 SEP 2 1923
4				FEB 28 1923 SEP 28 1923
5				FEB 28 1923 SEP 28 1923
6				FEB 28 1923 SEP 28 1923
7				MAR 1 1923 OCT 1 1923
8				MAR 1 1923 OCT 1 1923
9				MAR 1 1923 OCT 1 1923
10				MAR 1 1923 OCT 1 1923
11				MAR 1 1923 OCT 1 1923
12	Halifax N.S.	1885	Hamburg	MAR 1 1923 OCT 1 1923
13	"	"	"	MAR 2 1923 OCT 2 1923
14				MAR 2 1923 OCT 2 1923
15	"			MAR 3 1923 OCT 3 1923
16	/			MAR 3 1923 OCT 3 1923
17	"			MAR 5 1923 OCT 5 1923
18				MAR 5 1923 OCT 5 1923
19				MAR 6 1923 OCT 6 1923
20				MAR 6 1923 OCT 6 1923
21				MAR 6 1923 OCT 6 1923
22				MAR 6 1923 OCT 6 1923
23				MAR 6 1923 OCT 6 1923
24				MAR 6 1923 OCT 6 1923
25				MAR 6 1923 OCT 6 1923
26				MAR 7 1923 OCT 7 1923
27				MAR 7 1923 OCT 7 1923
28				MAR 7 1923 OCT 7 1923
29				MAR 8 1923 OCT 8 1923
30				MAR 8 1923 OCT 8 1923

Lines 1-30 Written by F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A M K
L M E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., 193

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If visa, country and city.
1	C.N.R. 10824	ANDERSON	Prin. F.C.G. FLORENCE M	34		f.	m.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German-English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Aug. Clara Christina Isaacs Malagash Bay N.S., grandmother	Mass.	S. Boston	
"	Under 16	"	" DORIS M.	3			S		Yes	Under 16	Yes								
"		"	" DONALD M	1		m.				Under 16									
4	C.N.R. 5076	FLYNN	Mrs. CATHERINE	55		f.	Wid.		Yes	English	Yes					San Juan 70 So. Kilmuir St. Halifax N.S. Bro.		Jamaica Plains	
5	5077		" KATHALEEN	23			S												
	5078		" LEO	19		m.		Teamster								Wife Zeta N.S. 65 Allan Terrace St. Dartmouth		Lawrence	
7	C.N.R. 10823	MCLEOD	" EDWARD	57		m.	M.	Carpenter				Scotch		Dartmouth N.S.		Father Ambrose 76 Maynard St. Halifax N.S.		E. Boston	
8	C.N.R. 5081	FAGAN	" MARY	26	6	f.	S	Lady				Irish		Halifax N.S.		Wife Gabe 22 York St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	N. Troy	
9	5073	HARVEY	" WALTER	48	9	m.	M.	Carpenter				Scotch				Father Sylvester 16 Upper Water St. Dartmouth N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
10	5079	BEAZLEY	" CARL	20		m.	S	Shipper				English		Dartmouth N.S.		Father Halifax N.S.		Cambridge	
11	5074	LOCKE	" MARY	43	11	f.	M.	Cook				Irish		Halifax N.S.		Father Upper Prospect N.S.			
12	Under 16		" MARY M	15			S	None											
13			" THERESA O.	10															
14	C.N.R. 11057	MCKEARNIE	" ELLA	21				Domestic	C/A #1-348096 1/23/41 Y.G.					St. Margarets Rd. N.S.		Father Terrence St. Margarets Rd. Hfx. Co.	Mass.	Stoneham	
15	Dark 5080	SHOMPIE	" ROSIE	21				Waitress				Irish		Halifax N.S.		Father Edmund Grand Etang N.S.	Mass.	Newton	
16	5083	AUCOIN	" MINNIE	24				Domestic Grad Nurse				French		Grand Etang N.S.		Father Reuben Grand Etang N.S.		Waltham	
17	C.N.R. 11078	ELMS	" SARAH	23								English		Trenton N.S.		Father Wellington Trenton N.S.		Brookline	
18	11077	LAHEY	" HARRY	20	6	m.		Engineer apprentice	C/A 1-257146	1-4-39 can		Irish		Dartmouth N.S.		Mother Margaret 167 Victoria Rd. Dartmouth N.S.		Boston	
19	C.N.R. 5100	ARTHUR	" WILLIAM	19	3	m.		Shipper Canal				English		Halifax N.S.		Mother Anne Mowatt 933½ Barrington St. Hfx. N.S.			
20	5106	TOONE	" EDWARD	39		m.	M.	Machinist Asst.								Wife Selma 23 Belmont St. Halifax N.S.		Roxbury	
21	6105	CLANCY	" EWSLEY	27				Engineer				Irish				Wife Margaret 56 Hollis St. Halifax N.S.		Lynn	
22	5104	BOUDREAU	" JOSEPH	52				Laborer				French				Cousin [illegible] St. Halifax N.S.		E. Boston	
23	6101	BOWE	" MARJORIE	19		f.	S	Tel Operator				English				56 & 58 [illegible] Halifax N.S.		Cambridge	
24	7673	NAUSS	" VERMONDO.	33	8	m.		Shipper				German				Board [illegible] St. Halifax			
25	6623	MCKENNA	" WILFRED	25		m.		Carpenter				Irish		Dartmouth N.S.		Wife Violet Dartmouth N.S.	Mass.	Revere	
26	C.N.R. 11061	DOREY	" STELLA M.	29		f.	S	Nurse Graduate Victoria General Hospital				French		Halifax N.S.		Father James Hubbards N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
27	8622	HARRIS	" VICTOR S.	24		m.						English		Halifax N.S.		Father Henry St. Hfx.	Mass.	Detroit	
28	C.N.R. 5287	HARNISH	" MARY	31		f.	M.	Cook				German				Father Angus Isaac Island N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
29	C.N.R. 11060	LISSON	" TERESA E.	28		f.	M.	Nurse	ca 7-25-76			Irish		Dartmouth N.S.		Father Thomas Pine St. Dartmouth N.S.			
30	C.N.R. 5115	NEWCOMBE	" FELDON	17		m.		Carpenter	ca 7-24-963	1-17-33 yrs		English		Ship Harbour N.S.		Father John Ship Harbour N.S.	NY	Brooklyn	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

129

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT--1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant; if so, what class?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States to return to a former home.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		412516 Husb	75.	No	—	—	—	Husband Harald 149-N- St Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	br	br	150 lbs	Canada	Bridgewater, N.S.
2		Father																		—	—	—	blue		—		Halifax N.S.
3		"																									
4		412564 Self	400.					Sister Ellen Bowler 35 School St. Aunt												5	6	fresh	gr		175		
5		mother																		5	5		br	br	165		
6		Self																		5	10		blk		145		
7		412516	70	Yes	1902 Boston 03 Nova Scotia	Boston	1905	sister in l. Mrs James Stuart 752 Essex St.												5	9	Med	gr	br	150		St John N.B.
8		412520	75	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary McDonald 736 Saratoga St.												5	4		lt. br	gr	105		Halifax N.S.
9		412561	100					East Boston												5	4	fresh	br		140		
10		412517	50					588-6-St. St. friend Mary Fithers 119 High St.												5	10	Med	br	br	145		Dartmouth N.S.
11		412565	200					Stella Dara Nee. Christian 10 Dana St.												5	5	fair	bldk gr	blue	212		upper prospect N.S.
12		"mother						Aunt												—	—		br		—		Halifax N.S.
13		"																		—	—				—		
14		415553 Self	60					Somerset Hospital Sister Lucy 9 Grant St.												5	7	Med	Br	Hazl	125		St. Margarets Road N.S.
15		415551	50					Bro William 49 Felter St.												5	8			br	140		grand Lahave N.S.
16		412515	50					Free Hospital for Women												5	2				107		
17		415552	100					Aunt Katy Maher 166-West-7th St.												5	6			blue	158		Aberdeen N.S.
18		412569	85					Bro Frank 507 Moss Ave												5	4		br	gr	140		Dartmouth N.S.
19		412581	80					Friend John B. Dunlope 48 Burrell St.												5	11	fair	fair	blue	140		Halifax N.S.
20		415603	100																	5	10	Ruddy	br	gr	165	England	Birmingham
21		415602	100																	5	6	Med	br	br	185	Canada	Amherst N.S.
22		415560	75					Niece Mrs Carl Taylor 28 Stewart St.												5	6			gr	125		Yarmouth N.S.
23		415561	50					Sister Florence 202 Howe St.												5	5		br	blue	120		Halifax N.S.
24		415009	125					Friend Seymour Langille 37 Winter St.												5	4		lt. br	br	147		Lunenburg N.S.
25		412589	25					Bro Lawrence 334 Walda St.																			
26		415609.	70	Yes	1911 Canada 1913 Boston	Canada	Sept. 1913	Corey Hill Hosp Cousin Chas. A. Colburn 1126-Benfield H..												5	3	Med	br	Hazel	117		Hubbards N.S.
27		415613	200	No	—	—	—	Aunt Carey Webb 747 Tremont St..												5	10	Med	dk	br	150		Halifax N.S.
28		415611	40																	5	4	fair	bro	blue	120		Lahave Island N.S.
29		415608	100					Corey Hill Hosp.												5	4		dk br	Hazel	117		Sussex N.B.
30		415562	25					Brother Conrad Kunnelsburg 1007-ave-N												5	7	Med	bro	Blue	140		Shipp Harbor N.S.

Hermann Akerlund

Jenny E. Insp.

Ladislas Sidzinski.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of polygamy, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or practices, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 8. 23 Oct. 8. 23
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				June 9. 23 Oct. 9. 23
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				June 12. 23 Oct. 12. 23
20	Jos. Halifax	Sept. 1902	Mauretania	June 13, 23 Oct. 13, 23
21	—	—	—	"
22				"
23				"
24				June 14. 23 Oct. 14. 23
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				June 15. 23 Oct. 15. 23

LINE 1 - 30 WRITTEN BY F...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	5116	NEWCOMBE	MAY	20		f	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ship Harbor N.S.	Father John Ship Harbor N.S.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
															Woodside N.S.	mother Margaret Woodside, N.S.	Mass	Barbara	
2	5121	MARTIN	RICHARD H	21	3	m		clerk								Sister Mary Dean			
3	11073	MACKENZIE	WILLIAM	40		f		cook					Scotch		Halifax N.S.	68-G-Spring St. Halifax N.S. wife Alice		Westboro	
													English			25 Gerris St Halifax N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
4	11072	PAYNE	EDWARD	34	8	m		Asst. Agent					English			Father Benjamin 995 Barrington St Halifax N.S.	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	5110	CARR	ALFRED	18	7		S	acetylene welder	C/A 1-136591				8-9-34 80			Father Stephen Grand Lake Rd. Sydney N.S.	Mass	Lynn	
6	5113	BOUTILLIER	MAUD	25		f		Cook					French			Father Chas. H. 613 Robie St. Halifax N.S.		Cambridge	
7	5117	JORDAN	CLARENCE	19		m		Electrician					English			wife Rebecca 2 Alexandra Pl. Halifax N.S.			
8	5111	JENNINGS	JOHN	35		m		Painter								Father George 293 South St. Halifax N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
9	11074	YATES	WM. T	24	10		S	moving picture operator	3-22-36							Father James 307 Creighton St Halfx N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
10	7675	McKAY	GEO. J.	35				Plumber					Scotch			Father Chas. H. Bedford N.S.			
11	5-127	REDFERN	CHAS. E.	22	7			Fireman					English			Father David M. 307 So. St Halifax N.S.,	Mich	Detroit	
12	9579	THOMSON	HAROLD B	22	6			Clerk					Scotch			wife Gladys Sphinxhill N.S.			
13	5229	CASEY	JULIAN	29		m		fitter	C/A 1-172245				French Irish	9-16-35	30.	Husband Farmer & 19 Morris St Halifax N.S.	Mass	Salem	
14	11080	BENNETT	CLARA	24	2	f		none					English			Father	N.H.	Berlin	
15	Under 16		ERNEST A.	1		m	S		No	Under 16	No					Father Chas. 3 Stairs St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Woburn	
16	11078	ANDREWS	MICHAEL	21	6	m		Teamster	Yes	English	Yes					Father-in-l.			
17	11079		KATHLEEN	19		f		none											
18	9278	COLLINS	JOHN WM.	18		m	S	carpenter							Waverley N.S.	Sister Laura Leedham Waverley N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
19	5133	YOUNG	FRED	17	5	m		fisherman R.R.							Musquodoboit N.S.	Father Thomas Musquodoboit Harbor N.S.	Mass	Roslindale	
20	11081	SCALLION	FRANCIS	23	11	m	C	Labor					Irish		Halifax N.S.	mother Alice Halibut Bay, N.S.	Conn.	Thompsonville	
21	11082		VERONICA	23		f	m	none	Ref. to Can. Act. 1931-113 16/14 H. M. 2.							Father Henry Lardaise N.S.	Mass	Rockbridge	
22	5142	SAMPSON	FRED	23	10	m	S	Barber					French		St Peters N.S.	Father Albert S.			
23	5131	SIMMONS	ALLAN STCLAIR	19			S	Laborer					English		Halifax N.S.	75 Cabot St. Halifax N.S.		Cambridge	
24	5134	ROWLINGS	EDWARD	29	6	m		Lumberman	C/A 1-11-34 51-1/2 31 Nfld.						Musquodoboit N.S.	wife Nellie Musquodoboit N.S.		Newton Center	
25	5130	McQUARIE	LENA F.	34		f		none					Scotch		Halifax N.S.	mother Mary E. Rentree 77 Harvey St. Halifax N.S.		Attleboro	
26	Under 16	C/A 1-1	HELEN RAE	12		f	S									Grand mother			
27			GILBERT	5		m			No	Under 16	No								
28	11083	McQUINN	FRANK	27	2		S	Clerk marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish Scotch		Gays River N.S.	Father Robt. P. Dartmouth N.S.		Dorchester	
29	5153	WHALEN	ARTHUR C.										English		Halifax N.S.	Father John F. 15½ Harvard St. Halfx N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
30	1620	PITTS	ADA	58		f		Tailoress					French		Toronto, Ont.	Father Andrew Pitts Dominica Rd. 417, Toronto,	Mass	Deadford	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

130 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of list of aliens.)	24 Polygamist, anarchist, or member of one of the classes excluded by law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self 415567	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Effie Regnelsburg 1007 Ave. N. Uncle Peter McMillan	Yes	Less than 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	Club foot	5	3	med	br	blue	135 lbs.	Canada	Ship Harbor N.S.
2	Yes	415655	115																6	—	fresh red	br		162		Halifax N.S.
3		415618	60					Friend Mrs. Annie Redaulle 20 Arnilk St.											5	5	fair	bro	blue	135		Queenspark
4		415563	50					Friend James Brennan 5478 Lincoln Ave											5	6½	lt br	fair	blue	145	England	Bluetham
5		415615	70					Grandmother Sara Henry 3540 Cox St.											5	6	fair	lt br		136	Canada	Halifax N.S.
6		415616	80					Sister Mrs. Michael McNeil 167 Union St.											5	5	med	Br	gr	150		Sydney N.S.
7		415653	50					Friend Ethel Purcell 1 Griffin Pl.											5	4	fair		blue	142		Halifax N.S.
8		415617	60					Friend annie Hope 33 Bigelow St.											5	9½	med	blk	gr	168		
9		415657	150					Cousin Everett Hughes 245 Horton Ave											5	8	fresh	fair	gr	155		
10		415638	200					Cousin Margaret J. Roberson 10 De Wolf St.											5	0	med	dk br		145		Barneys River N.S.
11		415626	75					Brother in L. Charles LeFort 3 Cedar Pl.											5	6		br	blue	139	England	Warrington
12		415658	140					Uncle Frank Denike 319 Elliott St.											5	11	fair	blk		155	Canada	Halifax N.S.
13		415660	80					Uncle John Tessie Near Washington Hants											5	7	dk	br	Br	180		Springhill N.S.
14		415665 Husb	40					Mother Mary Ward 109 Glenn Ave.,											5	—	med		gr br	100		Halifax N.S.
15		415666 Father																	—	—	—	fair	blue	—		
16		415664 Self	200					Aunt Catherine Barry 12 Campbell St.											5	11	fresh			160		
17		Husb.																	5	—		Br	br	119		
18		415631 Self	100					Brother Clifford 699 W. Philadelphia Ave.,											5	6	med		blue	145		Waverley N.S.
19		415633	35					Father William 97 Connell St.,											5	11		br	br	168		Stewiacke Halliburton Bay N.S.
20		415666	100					Sister Jessie Gould 28 Cottage Glenn.											5	9	fresh	fair	blue	175		
21		415666 Husb																	5	4		br		120		Halifax N.S.
22		415632 Self	55					Brother Guest Sampson Northbridge Mass.											5	11	dk		br	165		Lardaver N.S.
23		415630	95					Friend Fay Day 44 Lopez St.											5	9	healthy	dk		165		Halifax N.S.
24		415634	53	Ja	Sept. 1921	Boston Mass.	Sept. 1922	Mother Lalia Rawlings 43 Union St.											5	0½	fair	br		160		Immaculate Harbor N.S.
25		415635	250		1907	Sydney C.B.	1908	Uncle Lemuel Marshall 20 Franklin St.,											5	6	Lt. Dk.	Light br	Hazel	130		Waverley N.S.
26		Mother		Ja	—	—	—												—	—		dk	br	—		Fairview N.S.
27																			—	—		fair		—		Halifax N.S.
28		415637 Self	100					Sister Alice Markland 18 Everett St.,											5	—	fair	br	blue	118		
29		415666	30					Cousin Thomas Brooks 27 Franklin St.,											5	7	med			148		Sydney N.S.
30		415637	19					Sister Emily R. Burrell 140 Kline St.,											5	4	fair	br	blue gr	110		Canning N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Ladislas Siemiensky

Percy E. Lee
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar. 15, 23 Oct. 15, 23
2				"
3				"
4	Halifax,	April 1908	Tunisian	"
5	—	—	—	"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				Mar. 16, 23 Oct. 16, 23
10				Mar. 17 23 Oct. 17 23
11	Halifax,	May 1907	Carthaginian	"
12	—	—	—	"
13				"
14				Mar. 19, 23 Oct. 19, 23
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				Jan. 20, 23 Oct. 20, 23
30				"

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN T.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
				75														
32-2163	Dom.R.	PELANEY	Louis J	78		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Ja. Ed. J. 166 Jubelee Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
1	5147	"	Rm. C.J.															
32-2167	6 N.R.	DAWES	HAROLD C	22				Carpenter					English			Ja. Geo. W. Pine St. Halifax, N.S.		Boston
2	8625	"																
32-2166	Ex.R.	CONWAY	CHARLES	30			M	Seaman					Irish		White Head, N.S.	Wife Evangeline White Head, N.S.		Holyoke
3	5154	"	Ord.															
32-2327	6 N.R.	GERRIOR	JOHN	22	1		S	Laborer					French		New Glasgow, N.S.	Father Abraham New Glasgow, N.S.		Cambridge
4	7679	"	Rm.															
32-2168	8626	COLLINS	WILLIS	22			M	Printer					English		Halifax N.S.	Mother Dorcas Sower N.S.		Boston
5		"	Rm.															
32-2172	11084	BEAZLEY	WILLIAM	43				Plumber							Dartmouth, N.S.	wife Daisy 31 Windmill Rd., Dartmouth N.S.	Mich	Detroit
6	Ord.R.	"	Ja.															
32-2235	5156	ALNER	JOHN ERNEST	35				Pipe fitter	5-26-32			Dom	Welsh		Halifax, N.S.	Sister Mary Baise 258 Agricola St. Halifax, Sister in l.	Mass	Athol
7		"	Rm.															
32-2326	"		VINNIE	28				Nurse					English					
8	5155																	
32-2274	"		HELEN M.	29			S	Nurse					English			Friend Anna A. St. Burns 2 Hennessy Pl. Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
9	5152	O'BRIEN																
32-2324	"		Ja.													Mother Annie 168 Water St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
10	5149	MARSHALL	BESSIE	27				Clerk					English					
32-2273	6 N.R.	MacDONALD	GEORGE W.	29			M	Machinist					Scotch		Dartmouth, N.S.	Father William 16 Queen St. Dartmouth, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
11	10834	"	Rm.													Wife Christina 65 Charles St. Halifax, N.S.		
32-2169	D.A.R.	MORRISON	ROBERT P.	62			M	Carpenter							Halifax, N.S.	Wife Christina 874 Barrington St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
12	5159	"	Ja.															
32-2233	6167	LANDRY	EDMUND	58	5			Blacksmith	C/A 1-25328	11-22-38	D.C. noted	11-23-38	French			Father Charles 32 James St. Halifax, N.S.		Lynn
13		"	Rm.															
32-2170	"	HURSHMAN	STANLEY	22			S	Lineman					English			Wife Julia 15 Harris St. Halifax, N.S.		Chelsea
14	5150	"	Rm.															
32-2172	"	HENDERSON	IRA C.	41			M	Carpenter					Scotch			Father Daniel Grandigue Ferry, N.S.	Me	Bath
15	5166	"	Rm.															
32-2331	6 N.R.	CAVANAGH	MARGARET	29		f	S	Chocolate dipper Store Clerk					Scotch			Father		
16	10841	"	Rm.															
32-2332	16840	"	ISABELLA	23												Sister Jessie O'Brien 68 Agricola St. Halifax, N.S.		Bangor
17	"																	
32-2329	11090	WAMBOLT	RUSSELL	23			S	Laborer					German			Brother John Jannke 123 Gottingen St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Lowell
18	D.A.R.	"	Rm.					Tel.										
32-2330	5164	TANNER	HARRY	33	6		S	Electrician								Wife Helen		
19		"	Rm.						C/A 1-660	7/22/31	A.N.				N.S.	N.S.		Amesbury
32-2178	6 N.R.	ROMKEY	ARTHUR	36			M	Laborer					English		Imperial	Imperial N.S. "		
20	1631	"	Rm.													Wife Catherine		
32-2328	D.A.R.	REID	RALPH	23				Machinist	C/A 1-21728	7-7/15/37	F.Y.				Halifax, N.S.	106 Sherbrooke Rd. Halifax N.S.	Me	Portland
21	5160	"	Rm.													Wife Margaret		
32-2174	6 N.R.	NASH	JOHN	30				Lumberman	Returned to Canada	11316/14-F	6/24/32	A.N.				30½ Agricola St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
22	10839	"	Rm.										English		Lingoldale Lake, N.S.	Wife Jessie Chocolate Lake, N.S.		Lowell
32-2175	2 N.R.	PAGE	WILBER E.	27	1			Laborer					Hebrew			Father Fred Arichat, N.S.		West Somerville
23	5163	"	Ja.						Abandoned domicile	10-14-51	I-407	Noted		4-7-[illegible]	Halifax, N.S.	Wife Jessie 55 Edward St. Halifax	1928	
32-2235	6 N.R.	PITTS	MARIE	20	8		S	Domestic					French					Peabody
24	7684	"	Rm.															
32-2236	"	COX	AUBREY	38	9	M	M	Painter					Scotch			Wife Zetta		
25	11091	"	Rm.															
32-2164	6 N.R.	CLEARY	ROBERT	28				Mechanical Engineer					Irish		Eastern Passage N.S.	Uncle Edsterry Passage N.S.	Conn	Unionville
26	7677	"	Rm.															
32-2165	"	SHAW	HARRY F.	48				Merchant					English		Halifax, N.S.	Bro. in l. Robt. Benson Bear River, N.S., Bro.	Mass	Everett
27	10835	"	Rm.						Ja. 1-107257	9-29-36	Dom.							
32-2326	"		BERTAH	43			F	Nurse								Uncle		
28	10836	"	Rm.						Can 1-60715	7/22/35	A.N.							
32-2327	"		LIONEL C.	19			S	Clerk							Eastern Passage N.S.	Wife Jessie Eastern Passage N.S.	Conn	Unionville
29	10837	"	Rm.															
32-2324	"	CLEARY	CLARENCE	30			M	Fisherman										
	7674																	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

131 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT — 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	332463 415568 332467	300.	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm. Starkigan 141 Draper St.	Yes	Less than 6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	med	br	blue	150 lbs.	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	No	415568	60.																	5	7				158	England	Grans Essex, Eng.
3		332466 415567	100.					Y. M. C. A. Brother. Wm. B. Boudreau 66 Maxim St.												5	7				165	Canada	White Head N.S.
4	Yes	332227 415681	42.					Uncle Thos. Levangie 64 Elm St.												5	7	dk	br		137		Glasgow, Scot.
5	No	332466 415569	50.					Y. M. C. A.												5	10	med	dk. br.	bro	150		Halifax N.S.
6	Yes	415638	100.	Yes	1887 1894	Charles Town Mass.	1893	Friend Howard Dunmore 2475 Gryphin Ave												5	6				133		
7		415680	200.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur A. Palmer 149 Canal St.												5	11			blue	170		
8		" Husb.																		5	6		br	br	128	Harrisons Cove, N.S.
9		415645 Self	150.					Cousin Mrs. Hanson 209 Bambridge St.												5	4	fair		blue	122		Halifax, N.S.
10		415677	60.					Aunt Mrs. Daniel Kelly 57 Stonehurst St.,												5	1	healthy		br	105		
11		415640	1800.					Bro. John F. McDonald 50 Hamilton St.												5	11			br	178		Durham N.S.
12		415570	100.	Yes	1895 1896	Canso, Boston	1902	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Grant 3186 Pawtucket Ave,												5	10	med	bk	blue	160		Tryon P.E.I.
13		415690	70.	No	—	—	—	Brother Blair 35 Eustis St.												5	7½		br	gr	155		Newcastle N.B.
14		415571	5.					Friend Mrs. B. Stewart 57 Argyle St.,												5	7		br	br	150		Halifax N.S.
15		415573	75.					Mother in L. Alice McCallum 740 Broadway												5	7				116		Arichat, N.S.
16		415689	100.					Uncle John and Pherson 5 Drummond St.												5	5	fair			125		
17		"						Uncle												5	5	fair	br	gr	155		Granby Ferry N.S.
18		415685	50.					Cousin Lea Swambolt 145 Essex St.												5	9		br	blue	162		Liverpool N.S.
19		415686	60.					Friend Elias Page 208 Moore St.												5	6	med	br	blue	140		Halifax, N.S.
20		415574	170.	Yes	1915	Lahave, Nova Scotia	1921	Bro. Percy 78 Arlington St.,												5	9	Ruddy		br	170		Eastern Passage N.S.
21		415684	50.	No	—	—	—	Sister in Law Minnie 75 Westmount St.												5	7½	fresh			145		Kentville, N.S.
22	No	415572	30.					Sister in Law Jas. Burnett 66 Highland St.												5	7	med			133		Halifax, N.S.
23	Yes	415646	75.					Aunt Bessie Page 203 Moore St.,												5	11			blue	170		
24		415693	40.					Aunt Annie Publicover 214 Willow Ave.												5	6	fair		gr	130		Arichat, N.S.
25		415695	100.					Uncle J. H. Cox 4 Peabody St.												5	11		fair	blue	145		Aberdeen, Eastern Passage N.S.
26		415565	100.	No				Father in L. Wm. Dexter Queens St.,												5	6	med	br		130		
27		415576	300.					Friend F. W. Thomas 104 Central Ave,											Partial Deafness	5	6	fair	gr		145		Yarmouth N.S.
28		" Husb.																	Complete Deafness	5	6		br		135		Bear River N.S.
29		" Father																	good	No	5	6		dk		140		Yarmouth N.S.
30		415578 Self						Friend David Zwigley												5	4	med	br	blue	150		Eastern Passage N.S.

3

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Percy Page
Inspector in Charge

Ladislas Siwiensky

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar 21.23 Oct. 21.23
2	Oct. Halifax	Mar 1907	Virginian	"
3	—	—	—	"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				Mar. 22.23 Oct. 22.23
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				Mar. 23.23 Oct. 23.23
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				Mar 24.23 Oct. 24.23

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—7m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. what country a citizen
1	C.N.R. 13810	HESKETH	WILLIAM	43		M	M	Plasterer motor mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Ellen, 72 William St. Halifax, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
2	C.N.R. 13813	CHAMBERS	RALPH ST.C.	22												Mother, Henrietta, Truro, N. S.	Calif.	Coronado	Ca
3	C.N.R. 13814		MARGARET	20		7		None											
4	Dak 8609	NICKERSON	JOHN	41		M		Janitor				Scotch				Brother, Joseph, 71 Wellington St., Halifax, N.S.	Me.	Portland	
5	Dak 8610		HELEN	33		7		None											
6	Under 16		SYBILLA	2			S		No	Under 16	No								Eng
7	Dak 8615	SULLIVAN	MARGARET	38			M		Yes	English	Yes	Irish				Uncle, Donald Cummings, 37 Fenwick St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	E. Cambridge	
8	Under 16		AGNES	11			S												
9	Under 16		FRED	9		M													
10	Under 16		FRANK	7															
11	Dak 8617	FERGUSON	CORA BLANCH	32		7	M					Scotch				Mother-in-law Adelaide Seymour, 144 Grafton St., Halifax, N.S.		Roxbury	
12	Under 16		JOSEPHINE	10			S												
13	Under 16		DONALD WILLIAM	2		M			No	Under 16	No								
14	Under 16		GORDON	4															
15	C.N.R. 8079	OWEN	CHARLES JOSEPH	27				Teller chocolate	Yes	English	Yes	English		Dartmouth, N.S.		Father Richard, Old Dents Home, Halifax, N.S.		Medfield	
16	Dak 8631	DESMOND	FLORENCE	21		7		Teller								Mother, Mrs. Florence —— Sr., 125 Windmill Rd. Dartmouth, N.S.		Waverley	
17	Dak 8632	LAKE	WILLIAM	25			M	None				German		Halifax, N.S.		Father John Smetzel, Lakeville N. S.		Lynn	
18	C.N.R. 14001	HART	GLADYS	20			S	Clerk				English				Father, Hugh, 6 Willow St., Halifax, N.S.		Roxbury	
19	C.N.R. 14000	CROAKE	VICTORIA	33			M	None											
20	Dak 8661	HARLAND	EMILY	32												Aunt, Mrs. Anna Wall 685 Barrington St. Halifax, N.S.		Winthrop	
21	Under 16		ANNIE	5			S		No	Under 16	No								
22	Under 16		ELIZABETH	2															
23	Dak 8653	PURCELL	IDA	27				Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French				Father, Robert — Point Pleasant Pk., Halifax, N.S.		Cambridge	
24	Dak 8657	DUGGAN	BRUCE J.	19			M	Chauffeur				Irish				mother Mary 57 Falkland St., Halifax, N.S.			
25	Dak 8650	PENNY	BEATRICE	15		7		None				English				mother Minnie, 717 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.		W. Newton	
26	Dak 8651	RICHARDS	SARAH	32			M					French				Sister-in-law, Mrs. John Barrett, 2 Green Bank, Halifax, N.S.		N. Cambridge	
27	Under 16		LAURENCE	12		M	S												
28	Dak	MURSLEY	LEANOR	42		7	M					English				Son, Harry — 14 Isleworth St., Halifax, N.S.		W. Roxbury	
29	8296	MAHAR	IRENE	24			S	Telephone Operator				Irish				mother, Alice —— 468 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.		Forest Hill	
30		GRAHAM	AGNES	28			M	None				English					N.Y.	New York	

NOT USED

NOT USED

132

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time desired in the United States.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Circulars for full text of this provision.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	451546 Self	$100	No				Friend, Wm. Grant, 9202 West Hancock St.,	✓	Perm.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	165 lbs	England	Wiggan
2		452505	400	Yes	Apr. 1922	Detroit, Mich.	June 1922	921 - I Ave.,			Yes									5	9	Fair	Hair	Blue	175	Canada	Truro, N.S.
3		452505																		5	6			Brn.	140		Dartmouth, N.S.
4		451548	800	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Thos, 38 Plume St.	No											5	9	Fresh	Blk. Grey		204		Winnipeg, Man.
5		451548																		5	5	Fair	Hair	Blue	115	England	London
6		451548																		✓	✓	✓			✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
7		451541	1000					Husband, John, 461 Thorndike St.,												5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	138		
8		451541																		✓	✓	✓	Brn.		✓		
9		451541																									
10		450469																					Blk.	Blk.			Cent Methume, N.S.
11	Husband	450469 50						Husband, Wm. Herbert, 3 Oakland Park.												5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	138		
12		450469																		✓	✓	✓	Fair	Grey	✓		
13		450469																						Brn.			Halifax, N.S.
14		450469																						Blue			
15	Self	450616 450						Onedfield State Hospital,	✓		✓									5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	135		Dartmouth, N.S.
16		450473 50						Brother James, 9 Lagasse St.,	May											5	6		Blk. Brn.		146		Halifax, N.S.
17	Husband	450473 40						Hubbard, Bert, 38 Pearl St.	No											5	1½	Med.	Blk.		118		
18	Self	452516 50						Sister Mrs. Wesley Crooker, 280 Dudley St.,	✓											5	3	Fair	Brn		118		
19		450499 75						Husband, Wesley, 280 Dudley St.	Yes		Yes									5	1			Blue	160		
20	Husband	450489 75						Husband, Robert — 30 Toronto Park,	✓		✓									5	2				100		
21		450489																		✓	✓	✓		Brn.	✓		
22		450489																					Fair	Blue			
23	Self	452544 50	Yes	1907 - Nov. 1909	Somerville, Mass.	Nov. 1909		Friend, Mrs. Lillian Currul, 64 Custis St.,	Yes	Till June, 1924										5	0	Med.	Brn.	Grey	105		
24		452529 50	No	✓	✓	✓		Father, Wm. D. — 20½ Hunting St.,	✓	over 6 months										5	4	Fresh		Blue	135		
25		452532 10						Aunt, Zetta Blank, 22 Kempton Place,	No	Perm.	Yes									5	3	Blk.		Grey	109		Summerside P.E.I.
26		452532 40						Husband, Joseph — 228 Mass. Ave.,	✓											5	4		Blk	Brn.	115		
27		450492																		✓	✓	✓			✓		Jaggins Mines,
28	Husband	450492 10						Friend Mrs. Annie Hall, 174 Hinsdale Rd.,												5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	145	England	?
29	Self	450491 25						Father Andrew — 3 Hyde Park Ave.,	May											5	6	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	132	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
30	Husband	100						1757 Montgomery Ave.,	Yes											5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	135		Windsor, N.S.

3

Herman Akerlund
Peter.
Ladislas Sieniewicz

Percy Elee
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec P.Q.	Oct., 1910	Corinthian	OCT - 2 1923
2	None	None	None	OCT - 2 1923
3				OCT - 2 1923
4				OCT - 2 1923
5	Halifax, N.S.	Oct, 1914	Sardinian	OCT - 2 1923
6	None	None	None	OCT - 2 1923
7				OCT - 2 1923
8				OCT - 2 1923
9				OCT - 2 1923
10				OCT - 2 1923
11				OCT - 2 1923
12				OCT - 2 1923
13				OCT - 2 1923
14				OCT - 2 1923
15				OCT - 3 1923
16				OCT - 3 1923
17				OCT - 3 1923
18				OCT - 4 1923
19				OCT - 4 1923
20				OCT - 5 1923
21				OCT - 5 1923
22				OCT - 5 1923
23				OCT - 5 1923
24				OCT - 5 1923
25				OCT - 5 1923
26				OCT - 5 1923
27				OCT - 5 1923
28	Halifax, N.S.	May, 1911	Mongolian	OCT - 6 1923
29	None	None	None	OCT - 6 1923
30				OCT - 6 1923

WRITTEN BY F.M.

CROSSED OUT

LINES 1-30 EXCEPTING 28-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

Sheet No. 11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	D.A.R. 8646	WARD	EFFIE	42		F	m	none	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Halifax NS	Dtr. Mrs Berley Matheson 10 Maitland St.	Mass	Boston	
2	Under 16	"	RAYMOND	15		M	S									Sister - Do			
3	Under 16	"	UTAH	12		F													
4	Under 16	"	ROLAND	8		M			no	Under 16									
5	Under 16	"	GLADYS	5		F													
6	C.N.R. 14013	BLAKENEY	ESTHER	25		F	m		y	Eng	y				Sackville NS	Father Herman Fulty. Lower Sackville, NS.	Mich	Detroit	
7	Under 16	"	LOUIE M.		15	M	S		no	Under 16	no								
8	C.N.R. 14018	ELLIOTT	H.A. RITA	24		F	m		y	Eng	y				Halifax NS	Grand-Father Fa law: Rufus Elliott 88 Gottingen St.	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	Under 16	"	CARLTON		4	M	S		no	Under 16	no								
10	C.N.R. 14019	HUNT	ELLA	25		F	m		y	Eng	y					Gr. Father Father Edw. Jennings Tangier, NS.	Mass	Worcester	
11	Under 16	"	FRED	7		M	S		no	Under 16	no					Grand-Father			
12	Under 16	"	FLORENCE	4		F													
13	Under 16	"	CHAS	3		M													
14	Under 16	"	WYMAN	16												Friend. M.O. Fergusson Cunard St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	C.N.R 14014	SKINNER	ARTHUR	52		M	m	Tailor	y	Eng	y					With Husb.			
16	14015	"	LAURA	50		F		none								With Parents			
17	14016	"	MURIEL	26			S	Steno											
18	14017	"	CARLTON	20		M	S	Steno								aunt alice Collins 149 Creighton St.	N.J.	Lafayette	
19	14021	WILLIAMS	See GILLIAN	29		F	m	none					Afr. Blk.			With Mother			
20	Under 16	"	RONALD	5		M	S		no C/A # 1-349198	Under 16	no 1/25/41					Father W. E. Margeson. Centreville, NS.	Mass	Linden	
21	D.A.R. 8703	SIMSON	BEATRICE	46		F	m		y	Eng	y		Eng.			Grand-Father.			
22	8704	"	GERTRUDE	20			S												
23	8705	"	DOROTHY	18															
24	Under 16	"	L.C.S. MARGARET	12												Father Wm. Clarke. 17-N. Park St.		Cambridge	
25	C.N.R. 14027	SUTHERLAND	CATHERINE	30			m									Grand-Father.			
26	Under 16	"	MILDRED	9			S												
27	Under 16	"	KENNETH	6		M													
28	Under 16	"	HOWARD	4															
29	Under 16	"	SYLBIA	2		F													
30	Under 16	"	WELSFORD		9	M													
	18/17	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

133

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, the language or dialect of some country in Europe or the English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Netherlands, Scandinavian, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, or Slovak language.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which belongs (specify in all cases, whether white, black, mulatto, or of what race or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able, had been recently deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	452530 Husb	100	no	—	—	—	Husb. James. 606 Fremont St.	no	Penn	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	Br	Blue	120	Can	Eum N.S.
2		" Father	✓					To Father																Br	Blue	✓		
3		"	✓																					Br	Blue	✓		
4		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
5		"	✓																					Br	Blue	✓		
6		Husb. 462302	40	Y	1917 1919	Minneapolis	1925	Husb. Milton H. 2871 Williams Ave.													5	4	Lt	Lt	Blue	110	U.S.	Minneapolis
7		"	✓	No				To Father.															Lt	Blue	✓	Can	Sackville N.S.
8		Husb 462234	100					Husb. Robert. 738 West 7th St.													5	0	Fa	Br	Blue	110		Halifax
9		"	✓					To Father.																Amb	Br	✓		
10		462236 Husb.	50					Husb. Fred. c/o Norton + Co.													5	2	Fa	Br	Br	160		Tangiers N.S.
11		"	✓					To Father.																Br	Br	✓		Halifax
12		"	✓																					Br	Blue	✓		
13		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		
14		"	✓																					Br	Blue	✓		
15		462234 Self	5000					Friend Robert Rasborough. 738 W. 7th St.													6	0	Fa	Br	Blue	167		
16		" Husb	✓					With Husb.													5	3	med	Br	Br	165		
17		" Father	✓					With Parents.													5	6	med	Br	Blue			
18		"	✓																	Loss of Rt. Leg. at thigh	5	10	med	Br	Br			
19		462319 Husb	50					Husb Percy Sayreville, N.J.												Good none	5	3	Blk	Blk	Br	120		
20		" Father	✓					To Husb.																Blk	Br	✓		
21		462300 Husb	100					Husb. Fred. 1210 Oliver St.													5	6	med	Br	Br	130		
22		" Father	✓					To Father.													5	3	Fa	Br	Br	115		Melanson N.S.
23		"	✓																		5	3	Fa	Br	Br	100		Wolfville N.S.
24		"	✓																					Br	Br	✓		Halifax
25		462328 Husb	80					Husb Clyde. 26 River St.													5	2	Fa	Br	Blue	135		
26		" Father	✓					To Father.													—	—	—	Br	Blue	✓		
27		"	✓																					Br	Blue	✓		
28		"	✓																					Br	Blue	✓		
29		"	✓																					Fa	Blue	✓		
30		"	✓																					Fa	Blue	✓		

Herman A Kerbaugh per Ladislas A Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.

Percy E Lee, Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10-5-23
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				10-10-23
7				"
8				10-13-23
9				"
10				10-13-23
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				10-15-23
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				10-16-23
20				"
21				10-17-23
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY FM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—782

Bordy

Halifax N.S

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			DEBARRED					In transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	6	-	-				5	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	24	24	-	3				-	
CLASS E	295	293	2	81				-	
TOTAL	325	323	2	84				5	

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DEBARRED.			ADMITTED			TOTAL.	
		1	-											5	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—788

505
43

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DAR. 8693	SNARR	Prim. Liab. PEARL daughter Thelma born 18.	24		f.	m.	—	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father in law — Alfred Snarr 35 Bloomfield St.	Mass.	Natick
2	DAR. 8695	POWELL	" ELIZABETH	68		f.	w.	—	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	friend — Mrs. May Sims 75 Falkland Str.	R.I.	Providence
3	DAR. 8697	HUBLEY	1-103326 fa AUSTIN A.	43	10-24	m.	m.	mason plasterer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	wife — Mrs. Edith — 140 Windsor St.	Mass.	Belmont
4	C.N.R. 14012	COOPER	H.A. MURIEL YIVIAN	23	11	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	mother Mrs. Jessy Burdock 180 Lorne St.	N.J.	Orange
5	DAR 8716	HARDING	P.E.I. JESSE	49		f.	m.		"		-					sister — Catherine Jane Westville N.S.	Mass.	Somerville
6	DAR. 8714	"	" DAVID	18		m.			-	'	'					aunt.		
7	C.N.R. 13818	TUTTLE	L.C.G. MARGARET	77		f.	w.									brother — Hazen B. Bigney	"	Attleboro
8	C.N.R. 11316	Mc GRATH	" BEN	37		m.	m.	fisherman				Irish		Mc Grath Cove		first cousin — Harvey Mc Grath Mc Grath Cove N.S.		Somerville
9	C.N.R. 11317		" DANIEL	30		f.		none	C/A 1-249240 9-8-38	W.Ind.	B-Boston, Mass	10-20-23	St Prince George					
10	Under 16	-	" DONALD	5		m.	s		no		no							
11	Under 16	-	" STELLA	1	5	f.												
12	Under 16	HUNTE	H.A. DOUGLAS +	4		m.	s											
13	DAR. 8648	HIGGINS	P.E.I. DOROTHY	8		f.	s		C/A 1-162721 R&B 3/22/35			English		Halifax N.S.		gr. father — Everton D. Hunte Demerara B.W.I.	N.S.	New Ross
14	DAR. 8674	COLFORD	Nfld. ANNIE	26		f.	m.		yes	English	yes					mother Delia — 37 Creighton St.	Mass.	Dorchester
15	Under 16	-	" GERALD	14		m.	s		Abandoned Domicile 9/1938 - file 11316/14-B: 1/15/40 mg			French				father Jos. Bellefontaine 45½ Fenwick St. Halifax N.S.		Reading
16	C.N.R. 13831	HENORY	" RALPH A.	30			s m	salesman	no		no							
17	DAR. 8722	SPEARS	P.E.I. ELSIE	25		f.	m.	none	yes	English	yes	Scotch		Bedford N.S.		aunt. Mrs Lulah Hendry	Mich	Detroit
18	Under 16	SNARR	See line 1. L.C.G. THELMA	4		f.	s		no		no	English				father in law Nelson Spears Lisconmbe N.S.	Mass	Everett
19	C.N.R. 13823	DOYLE	B.S.T. BRIDGET	63		f.	w.	practical nurse				Irish		Halifax N.S.		will live mother see line 1 —	"	Natick
20	C.N.R. 13824	CARROLL	B.S.T. BRIDGET VERONICA	11			s	none	yes	English	yes					son James Albert — 4 Carmelite St.		Foxboro
21	Debarred	BUCKLEY	B.S.T. SADIE	17		f.	s	chocolate packer								uncle brother — Nelson Bentley 956 Robie		
22	DAR. 8748	SMILEY	Prim. Liab. PEARL	25		f.		Cashier				English				father — John W Port Dufferin N.S.		Merrimacport
23	DAR. 8747	EDWARDS	" CHRISTINA MAY	21		-	m	none				Scotch		Halifax N.S.		father in law Jno. F. — 627 Dorchester Rd.	Mass	Winthrop
24	Under 16	-	" GRACE CHRISTINA	1	6		s		yes		no	"						Boston
25	DAR. 8752	DUGGAN	" MARY MARGARET	46		f.	m.		yes	English	yes	Irish				son — Parker Duggan 57 Falkland St. Halifax N.S.		Cambridge
26	Under 16	"	" VICTOR W	11		m.	s											
27	Under 16	-	" WARREN	10														
28	Under 16	-	" CA-1-266171-4/19/39 CWR CARMEN	9		f.												
29	Under 16	-	" GLADYS	8														
30	18/10	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

+ parents Class D Manifest lines 18 and 19.

134

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work and for whom?	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether ever before in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	462326 husb.	30=	No	-	-	-	husband — Roy Sugre 52 No. Main St Native Mex.	No	Jersey.	May	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	d.bro.	bro.	115 lbs.	Canada	Newport. Hants Co. N.S.
2	-	462329 son in law	50	Yes	1865	E. Boston	1899	son in law — Robert Miller 359 Smith St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	4	11	fair	gr.	bl.	130	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
3	-	462330 wife	100	No	-	-	-	friend — Edward Scott 179 Belmont St Belmont Mass	-	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	bl.	bro.	165	Canada	Head of St Margarets Bay N.S.
4	-	462201. husb.	50					husb. — 301 Central Av. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bro	108	Newfoundland	
5		462244 husb.	100					husb. Thomas — 121 Prospect St. Somerville Mass	"									Partial	defective	4	10	med		gr	90	"	Bonavista
6		462244																good	no.	5	5			bl.	133	Canada	Westville N.S.
7		462352. self	50	Yes	1868	Medford Mass	1878	bro. Col. S.O. Bigney 118 County St. Attleboro, Mass	-			No								5	2	fair	silvr	blue	150	-	Weatworth N.S.
8		462338			1902	Cambridge Mass.	1912	sister Rhoda Murphy 242 Highland Ave.		2 or 3 years.										6	11½		bro	bl.	167		Mc Gath Cove N.S.
9		462338		No.																5	4			gr.	127		E. Dover N.S.
10		462338	32																	-	-			bl.	-		Mc Gath Cove N.S.
11		462338																		-	-		fair		-		
12		Clerk's Manifest for Portals 462 to 462	Names 18 and 19	No	-	-	-	uncle — Dudley Davis 347 West 44th St New York N.Y.		Perm										-	-				✓		Halifax N.S.
13		462531. aunt	-					Aunt — Mrs. William Sullivan 42 Norwell St. Dorchester Mass.												-	-			blue	-		
14		462250 husband	30					husband Alfred Colford 8 Pleasant St Reading, Mass.												5	4	med	bro	bro	130		
15		462250. father																		-	-	fair					
16		462399. self	300	Yes	5 mos 1923	Detroit	July 1921	brother William Hendley												5	8	"	bro	bl.	155		
17		462249. husb.	25	No				husb. George — 30 West St. Everett, Mass												5	5	med		bro	120	Newfoundland	Burin
18		462826 father	no time					father — see above line 1.	no	Perm.	may									-	-	fair	d.bro	bro.	-	Canada	Halifax N.S.
19		462374 daughter	25	Yes	9 mos 1923	with E. Cambridge Mass.		daughter — Anastasia Bowley Box B. Forbes Mass.												5	2	med	gr	bl.	125	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
20		aunt		No				aunt " " "												-	-	-	bro	bro	-	Canada	Halifax
21		L.P.C.	2 -					sister Mrs. Teresa Jones Merrimacport Mass.										Defective	speech	5	2	fair	light	bl.	111		Glace Bay
22		461664	50					sister — Mrs. Jean Gargin College St. Winthrop Mass										good	no.	5	7	med	d.bro	bl.	170		Port Jefferson
23		491661 husband	50					husband — Ernest Edwards 57 Oak St Boston Mass												5	6	fair	l.bro	bl.	143		Lisconish N.S.
24		"																		-	-		b.	gr.	-		Halifax N.S.
25		46665 Husb.						husband — William Joseph Duggan 36 Magnet St. Cambridge Mass.												5	3	fair	bro.	bl.	137		E. Dover
26		"																		-	-				-		Halifax N.S.
27		husband and father	120																	-	-				-		
28		"																		-	-				-		
29		"																		-	-				-		
30																											

5

Louis C. Siemiarz Immig. Insp. Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	"	"	"	Oct. 17
2	"			"
3				"
4	Halifax	June 1915	Roseland	Oct 10
5	"	1890	Portia	Oct. 18
6	"	"	"	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				Oct. 16
13				Oct. 5
14				Oct. 19
15				"
16				"
17	Sydney	Sept 4-1905	Kyle	Oct. 18
18	"	"	"	Oct 17.
19	Halifax	1897	Polonian	Oct 18
20	"	"	"	"
21				Oct. 19.
22				Oct. 24.
23				"
24				"
25				Oct. 24
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

LINES 1 - 29 - WRITTEN IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—720

Boulton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what county & state.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lattle	John J.	30		m				Now manifest debarred.									
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

135

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language or dialect to be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LIKE I — WRITTEN BY F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 136		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 304099 B.S.L.	Bradley	Frank	31	—	M	S	Cooker Packer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upper N.S. Lawnsville	Mother Mrs. Alice Bradley 173 Frederick Rd Eaton, Birmingham England	Mass.	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

136

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HOULTON, ME., MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS B

No.	14 No. of Fam.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write any language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note at end of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any law, premium, or bounty has been paid.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$70	No	—	—	—	2nd Cousin Rhoades Hough 163 Thorndike St. Brookline, Mass.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Br.	126 lbs	England	Aston Birmingham
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

James W. Pendall.
Fred W. Ault
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec, P.Q.	8/4/23	C.P.R. Empress	10/4/1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Last Page of Ten Pages

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED (Nov 10 6K 37)

A to K .....

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

137

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	C.P.R. 304063	Estey	Clive E.	32		F	S	Grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S.at Houlton Me. U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	Father: Azaigh Estey Zealand, N.B.	Mass	Worcester	
2	C.P.R. 304076	Watson	Effie L.	40			M	None						Canada	North Lake, N.B.	Stepmother: Emmaga Wood North Lake, N.B.	Me.	Millinocket	
3	Arrived with parent C.P.R.	" R.F.H.	Lala R.	9			S									Grandfather			
4	304077	Reynolds	Tilly	17			M	apprentice Plumber				Irish		Left U.S.at Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn.	Sister: Hazel Reynolds Fredericton, N.B.	Conn	Waterbury	
5	569no. 240345 C.P.R. 364010	" J.W.R.	Harry C.	22				Laborer				English		Canada	Bristol N.B.	Uncle: Stephen Banks Bristol, N.B.	Me.	Masardis	
6	569no. 240346 C.P.R. 264011	Banks " G.W.A.	Lee	51			M					Irish			Benton N.B.	Wife: Pearl McKinney Benton, N.B.		Houlton	
7	569no. 240348 C.P.R. 264013	McKinney " G.W.A.	Luke J.	26			S					French			Deiver P.E.I.	Father: Cyrus Pitres Deiver, P.E.I.			
8	569no. 240347 C.P.R. 264012	Pitres " G.W.A.	John	23								Irish			Roseville P.E.I.	Thomas Coughlan Roseville, P.E.I.			
9	569no. 240349 C.P.R. 264014	Coughlan " G.W.A.	Philip	42			M	Farmer				Scotch			Chatham N.B.	Wife: Bernice Stewart Chatham, N.B.			
10	569no. 240350 C.P.R. 264015	Stewart " G.W.A.	Warren	18			S	Laborer				English			Devon, N.B.	Father: Sylvanus Stewart Devon, N.B.		Dyer Brook	
11	569no. 240353 C.P.R. 264016	" G.W.A.	Percy	16															
12	569no. 240355 C.P.R. 264018	Smith " a.a.m.	Percy	21											Underhills N.B.	James M. Smith Underhills, N.B.		Houlton	
13	304080	Meisner	Celia A.	28		F	M	None	CR-1-25	1852-1	12/39	Irish			Bath, N.B.	Father: Gilbert Giberson Bath, N.B.	Mass	Boston	
14	Arrived with parent	" a.a.m.	Marilla	5			S				No	Under 16 yrs	No			Grandfather:			
15	"	" a.a.m.	Hazel	3															
16	"	" a.a.m.	Albert	1			M												
17	C.R. 304089	Hazelwood	Earl C.	35			M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	English		Left U.S.at Houlton, Me. U.S.A.	Me. Smyrna Mills N.B.	Father: Joseph J. Hazelwood Marysville N.B.	Me.	Smyrna Mills	
18	C.P.R. 304087	Dugan " J.W.R.	Lillian G	21		F	S	Domestic						Canada	Moose Mountain N.B.	Timothy Dugan Moose Mountain, N.B.		Houlton	
19	C.P.R. 304093	Thomas	Velma E	26			M	None						Left U.S. Dec 1, 1927	Centreville N.B.	Aunt: Mrs. Joseph Lockhard Linder, N.B.		Milo	
20	C.P.R. 297553	White " G.W.A.	Guy C.	29			M	Woods foreman				Irish		Left U.S.at Houlton, Me. U.S.A.	Patten, Me.	Aunt: Mary Johnson Red Bank, N.B.		Patten	
21	C.P.R. 297554	Theriault	Phillip J	21			S	Laborer				French		Canada	Meteghan Station, N.S.	Father: John Theriault Meteghan Station, N.S.		Houlton	
22	C.P.R. 297555	Gaudet	Remie C	19										C/1-250076 issued at Houlton, Me. 9-26-28 (noted 9-29-28 Me.)		Charles Gaudet Saulnierville Station, N.S.			
23	C.P.R. 304095	Farrell	Robert L	22								English			North Lake, N.B.	Elmer Lowell North Lake, N.B.		Orient	
24	297557	Gray " a.a.m.	Fred C	28			M	Farmer							Hartland, N.B.	Orpheus Gray Hartland, N.B.	Mass	Lowell	
25	297558	" a.a.m.	Beulah	24		F		None								Colby Orser Cobleigh, N.B.			
26	304098	Paterson " J.W.R.	Margaret	34			S	Domestic				Scotch			Southampton N.B.	Duncan Patterson Southampton, N.B.	Me.	Houlton	
27	569no. 240460 C.P.R. 264020	Burton " J.W.R.	Charles M	34		M	M	Machinist				English			Woodstock N.B.	Wife: Bertha Burton Woodstock, N.B.		Brewer	
28	297566	McLaurin " J.W.R.	Herbert	26			S	Laborer				Scotch			Enmore, P.E.I.	Father: William McLaurin Halifax, N.S.		Houlton	
29	297567		Charles	19										Glass 2 Serial 2043 Eng.					
30	297568	McGraw	Major H	21								English			West Devon, P.E.I.	Charles McGraw West Devon, P.E.I.			
	29/x	NOT USD																	
		NOT USD																	

30-1 US 27

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH, TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	C.P.R. 304063	Estey	Clive E.	32		F	S.	Grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Houlton Me. U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	Father: Asaigh Estey Zealand, N.B.	Mass	Worcester	
2	C.P.R. 304076	Watson	Effie L.	40			M	None						Canada	North Lake, N.B.	Thomas Wood North Lake, N.B. Grandfather	Me.	Millinocket	
3	Accly parent	"	Lala R.	9			S												
4	C.P.R. 304077	Reynolds	Tilly	17			M	apprentice Plumber				Irish		Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn.	Sister: Hazel Reynolds Fredericton, N.B.	Conn.	Waterbury	
5	569 no. 240345 C.P.R. 364010	Banks	Harry C.	22				Laborer				English		Canada	Bristol N.B.	Uncle: Stephen Banks Bristol, N.B.	Me.	Masardis	
6	569 no. 240346 C.P.R. 264011	McKinney	Lee	51			M					Irish			Benton N.B.	Wife: Pearl McKinney Benton, N.B.		Houlton	
7	569 no. 240348 C.P.R. 264013	Pitres	Luke J.	26			S					French			Deiver P.E.I.	Father: Cyrus Pitres Deiver, P.E.I.			
8	569 no. 240347 C.P.R. 264012	Coughlan	John	23								Irish			Roseville N.B.	Thomas Coughlan Roseville, P.E.I.			
9	569 no. 240349 C.P.R. 264014	Stewart	Philip	42			M	Farmer				Scotch			Chatham N.B.	Wife: Bernice Stewart Chatham, N.B.			
10	569 no. 240350 C.P.R. 264015	"	Warren	18			S	Laborer				English			Devon, N.B.	Father: Sylvanus Stewart Devon, N.B.		Dyer Brook	
11	569 no. 240353 C.P.R. 264016	"	Percy	9															
12	569 no. 240355 C.P.R. 264018	Smith	Percy	21											Underhills N.B.	James M. Smith Underhills, N.B.		Houlton	
13	C.P.R. 304080	Meisner	Celia A.	28		F	M	None				Scotch			Bath, N.B.	Father: Gilbert Giberson Bath, N.B.	Mass.	Boston	
14	Acc. Lyknat	"	Marilla	5			S		No	Underlying	No					Grandfather:			
15	"	"	Hazel	3															
16	"	"	Albert	1			M												
17	C.P.R. 304089	Hazelwood	Earl C.	35			M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	English		Left U.S. at Houlton, Me. U.S.A.	Smyrna Mills N.B.	Father: Joseph L. Hazelwood Maryville, N.B.	Me.	Smyrna Mills	
18	C.P.R. 304087	Dugan	Lillian G	21		F	S	Domestic						Canada	Moose Mountain N.B.	Timothy Dugan Moose Mountain, N.B.		Houlton	
19	C.P.R. 304093	Thomas	Velma E	26			M	None						Left U.S. at Houlton, Me.	Centreville N.B.	Aunt: Mrs. Joseph Lockhard Cinder, N.B.		Milo	
20	C.P.R. 297553	White	Guy C.	29			M	Woods foreman				Irish		U.S.A.	Patten, Me.	Aunt: Mary Johnson Red Bank, N.B.		Patten	
21	C.P.R. 297554	Theriault	Philip J	21			S	Laborer				French		Canada	Meteghan N.S.	Father: John Theriault Meteghan Station, N.S.		Houlton	
22	C.P.R.	Gaudet	Remie C	19											Station, N.S. Saulnierville N.S.	Charles Gaudet Saulnierville Station, N.S.			
23	C.P.R. 304095	Farrell	Robert L	22								English			North Lake N.B.	Elmer Farrell North Lake, N.B.		Orient	
24	297.557	Gray	Fred C	28			M	Farmer							Hartland N.B.	Alpheus Gray Hartland, N.B.	Mass.	Lowell	
25	297.558	"	Beulah	24		F		None								Colby Fraser Cobleigh, N.B.			
26	304098	Patterson	Margaret	34			S	Domestic				Scotch			Southampton N.B.	Duncan Patterson Southampton, N.B.	Me.	Houlton	
27	569 no. 240351 C.P.R. 264020	Buxton	Charles M	34		M	M	Machinist				English			Woodstock N.B.	Wife: Bertha Buxton Woodstock, N.B.		Brewer	
28	297.566	McLaurin	Herbert	26			S	Laborer				Scotch			Enmore P.E.I.	Father: William McLaurin Hokfort, N.S.		Houlton	
29	297.567	"	Charles	19						Speaks a little English									
30	297.568	McGregor	Major H	31						English					West Devon P.E.I.	Charles McGregor West Devon, P.E.I.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1919 1923 4 yrs	Worcester Mass. Houlton Me.	9/4/23 Sept 1922	Worcester State Hosp. Daughter: Mrs. Walter Darney Millinocket, Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Red	Blue	174 lbs	Canada	Gagetown N.B.
2			50.00																	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	132		North Lake
3	Mother	—						Sister												—	—	Dark	Dk Bro		None		
4	Self		8.00		1917 1923	Waterbury Conn	9/7/23	Friend: Fritz Shamrock 1803 Thomaston Ave. Waterbury Conn												5	10		Lt Bro	Blue	142		Lawrenceville N.B. Hainesville
5			35.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Guy Clark Masardis, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mo	No									5	6	Med	Bro		140		Bristol N.B.
6			20.00	Yes	1897 1907 5 mos	Caribou Me	June 1909	Brother-in-law: George Deacon Houlton Me												5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	Bro	140		Benton N.B.
7			30.00		1916	Bethel Me	12/10/16	No address												5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	135		Dunn P.E.I.
8			20.00	No	—	—	—													5	6				156		Roseville N.B.
9			50.00	Yes	1897 1901	Bangor Me	May 1901	Cousin: Mrs R. Howard Houlton, Me.												5	9	Ruddy			180		Chatham N.B.
10			48.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Duncan Robertson Dyer Brook, Me.												5	8	Dark	Blk		138		Devon N.B.
11			70.00																	5	6	Med	Bro		152		
12			70.00					Friend Wm. Kelly Houlton, Me.												5	11			Gray	180		Upper Kent N.B. Upper Woodstock N.B.
13			60.00	Yes	2 mos 1923	Houlton Me.	8/16/23	Husband: George A. Meisner 218 W. Newton St. Boston, Mass	No	Perm	Yes									5	4		Dk Brn	Hazel	138		Bath N.B.
14	Mother	—						Father												—	—		Lt Brn	Blue	None		St. John N.B.
15		—																		—	—		Brn		—		Bath N.B.
16		—																		—	—				—		
17			12.00		1910 1923	Smyrna Mills Me	9/15/23	Wife: Nettie Hazelwood Smyrna Mills, Me												5	9	Dk			125		Maysville N.B.
18			10.00		1920 1923	Houlton Me	Jan 1923	Employer Mrs Simon White Houlton Me.												5	6		Dk Brn	Br.	128		Mount Mountain N.B.
19	Husband		30.00		1914 1917	Mars Hill Me	Apr 1918	Husband: Harry Thomas Milo Me												5	4		Brn	Blue	109		Southampton N.B.
20	Self		200.00		1902 1923	Patten Me	9/05/23	Wife: Helen White Patten, Me												6	0	Ruddy			185		Red Bank N.B.
21			30.00	Yes	9/1918	Houlton Me.	10/15/20	No Address	Yes	Over 6 mos.	No									5	11	Dk			155		Upper Kent N.B. Medyhan Hartland N.B.
22			30.	No	—	—	—													5	10		Dk	Brn	145		Paulineville P.E.I.
23			24.00		—	—	—	Friend George Bates Grand Manan												5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	145		North Lake N.B.
24			200.00	Yes	4 mos 1911	Boston Mass	4/10/1917	Cousin Walter Whitney 560 Wilder St., Boston, Mass	No	Perm										6	0	Dk	Dk Brn		140		Bloomfield N.B.
25	Husband	Husband	Nil	No	—	—	—													5	8	Lt	Lt Brn		117		Carleton N.B.
26	Self		20.00	Yes	2 mos 1923	Houlton Me	7/1923	Friend Mrs E. McIntosh Green St., Houlton, Me												5	4	Med	Brn		118		Southampton N.B.
27			50.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Ford Dow 36 Holyoke St., Brewer, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos. over 6 mos										5	10	Dk	Brn		145		Woodstock P.E.I.
28			20.00	Yes	10/17 1923	Me Coraberie	2/1923	No address												6	1		Dk	Gr.	175		Tenfoot Pond P.E.I.
29			10.00	No	—	—	—													5	10		Red		160		Enmore P.E.I.
30			20		—	—	—													5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	135		Mt Pleasant

15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

James W. Pascall
Dalton A. Mitchell
Ralph S. Haraden
Fred W. Ault
Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	9/25/23	C.P.R.	9/25/23
2		26	C.P.R.	26
3				
4			C.P.R.	
5		2/26/23		9/26/23 2/26/23
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10		2/27/23		9/27/23 2/27/23
11				" "
12		2/28/23		9/28/23 2/28/23
13		9/28/23	W.R.	9/28/23
14				
15				
16				
17			C.P.R.	
18				
19		9/29/23	W.R.	9/29/23
20				
21				
22				
23		10/1/23		10/1/23
24				
25				
26			C.P.R.	
27		3/3/23	W.R.	10/3/23 3/3/23
28		10/3/23		10/3/23
29				
30				
31				

LINE 1-90 WRITTEN BY F. M.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

138

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	C.P.R. 264022	Jones	Frank R.	23		M	S.	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince William, N.B.	Mother Isabelle Jones, Forest Hill, N.B. Can.	Me.	Presque Isle	
2	C.P.R. 297569	McCarthy	Timothy	57				Farmer		Irish & Eng			Irish		Canterbury, N.B.	Friend Thomas Knight, Canterbury, N.B.		Hodgdon	
3	304113 acc by C.P.R.	McNutt	William W.	35			m	Blacksmith		English					Amherst, N.S. Amherst, N.B.	Wife: Jessie, 191 Benmarrin, Amherst, N.S., Canada	N.H.	Epping	
*	Parent C.P.R.	Lennon	Francis H.F.	11			S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No		English		Grand Falls, N.B.	Uncle: Alex Lennon, Grand Falls, N.B.	Me.	Houlton	
5	304117 C.P.R.	McGirr	Ida M.	26		F	m		Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Newmarket, N.B.	Father: John McDermott, Newmarket, N.B.			
6	246738 C.P.R.	Cosman	Vera P.	27			S	Domestic					English		Debec, N.B.	John Cosman, Debec, N.B.			
7	304122 Am Exp Co.	Deveau	Joseph A.	26		M		Labourer					French		Lake Doucet, N.S.	Mathias Deveau, Lake Doucet, N.S.			
8	7107381 C.P.R.	Howard	Raymond	23				Bulb maker					English		St. George, N.B.	Brother: Walter Howard, St. George, N.B.		Bridgewater	
9	304120 C.P.R.	Pothier	Peter	45			m	Labourer					French		Yarmouth, N.S.	Wife: Marguerite Pothier, Yarmouth, N.S.		Island Falls	
10	304126 C.P.R.	Saulnier	Emile	22			S								Meteghan River, N.S.	Father: Sifford Saulnier, Meteghan River, N.S.			
11	304119 C.P.R.	Smith	Edmund	19											Saulnierville, N.S.	John Smith, Saulnierville, N.S.			
12	304118 C.P.R.	Thibeau	John P.	21											Church Point, N.S.	Philip Thibeau, Church Point, N.S.			
13	304128 C.P.R.	Walker	Luther C.	41			m	Deported See file 9/25/572					English		St. Stephen, N.B.	Wife: Margaret Walker, St. Stephen, N.B.		Houlton	Eng
Debarred	Debarred C.P.R.	Deveau	Stephen	20			S	None	No	Class 4 Serial 41158 French	No		French		Salmon River, N.S.	Father: Leon W. Deveau, Salmon River, N.S.			
15	297570 C.P.R.	Walker	George	33				Blank	Yes	English	Yes		African Blank		Woodstock, N.B.	Brother: Bradford Walker, Woodstock, N.B.			
16	297571 C.P.R.	Lockhart	Thomas	52			m						Irish		Bristol, N.B.	Wife: Bella Lockhart, Bristol, N.B.		Davidson	
17	297571 C.P.R.	Burk	Wesley A.	42				Farmer							Knoxford, N.B.	Mother: Sophia Burk, Knoxford, N.B.	N.H.	East Swanzey	
18	297572		Bertie R.	30		F		None					English			Father: Charles Reid, Williamstown, N.B.			
19	acc by parents to C.P.R.		Rilla P.	—	3		S		No	Under 16 yrs	No		Irish			Grandfather:			
20	297575 C.P.R.	Frigault	Valarie	37			m		Yes	English	Yes		French		Caraquet, N.B.	Brother: Andrew Lanteigne, Caraquet, N.B.	Mass	Athol	
21	297576		Alice	16			S									Uncle:			
22	acc by parent		Raymond	15		M			No	Under 16 yrs	No								
23	"		Alphonse	14					Yes	English	Yes								
24	"		Emile	4					No	Under 16 yrs	No								
25	C.P.R. 297577	Lanteigne	Yvonne	18		F		Domestic	Yes	Class 4 Serial 41158 French	Yes					Father: Peter D. Frigault, Caraquet, N.B.			
26	297574 C.P.R.	Frigault	Arthur	19		M		Labourer		English						Brother: Boyd Hamilton			
27	264398 C.P.R.	Radcliffe	Dora	43		F	m	None		Class 4 Serial 00447 English			African-Blank		Fredericton, N.B.	Father: George Bell, Woodstock, N.B.	Conn	Waterbury	
28	297579 C.P.R.	Bell	Arthur	19		M	S	Laborer		English			English		Woodstock, N.B.	Brother: Elisha Palmer, Rosedale, N.B.	Me.	Houlton	
29	297582 C.P.R.	Palmer	John S.	66			m	Farmer						Held U.S. at U.S.A.	Bridgewater, Me. Swanzville, Me.	Sister: Mrs. Arden Shea, Woodstock, N.B.		Swanzville	
30	297580 C.P.R.	Smith	Dibble	34										Canada	Jacksontown, N.B.		Mass	Waltham	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Line 4 Acc'dg. mother Mrs. John Armstrong adm. Houlton, Me. 5/28/23.

30-138

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can the person read the language, or some language, of the country whence he comes? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$95.00	Yes 11/1920 Thomaston Me	Cousin Alex W. McIntyre 294 Main St. Presque Isle, Me.	Yes 6 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar back of left hand	Canada	N.B. Williamsburg
2			$1000.00	No — — —	Sister Mrs. Thomas Coffman Hodgdon, Me	No Perm Yes									6	0		Dk.	Gr.	165 lbs		N.B. Centerbury
3			$70.00 with		Brother Winfred McHutt R.F.D. 1 Epping, N.H.										6	1	Med	Auburn		160		N.B. Juno
4	Mother	No			Mother: Mrs. John Armstrong Hamilton, Me.										—	—		Brn		None		N.B. Grand Falls
5	Husband	$10.00			Husband: Alexander McDiarmid Hamilton Me		No								5	11		Auburn	Blue	155 lbs		N.B. Newmarket
6	Self	$10.00	Yes	3 mo 1921 Hamilton Me. June 1922	Employer: Mr. Lon Powers Hamilton, Me.	Yes Less 6 mo Over 6 mo									5	4	Dark	Brn	Gray	110		N.B. Pemberton Ridge
7		$20.00	No	— —	No address										5	7		Dk Brn	Brn	135		N.S. Lake Doucet
8		$20.00	Yes	1920 Woodlawn 1921 Me. Feb 1921	Sister: Mrs. Bert Field Bridgewater, Me	No Perm Over	Yes								5	10	Med	Brn		150		N.B. St. George
9		$25.00		7/1923 Bedford 9/1923 Mass Sept 1923	No address	Yes 6 mo	No								5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	140		N.S. Yarmouth
10		$36.00	No	— — —											5	6		Brn		137		N.S. Metegan River
11		$25.00													5	9				154		N.S. Barhaverville
12		$32.00													5	7	Ruddy		Brn	160		N.S. Church Point
13		$41.00	Yes	1923 Mass Hill Me. Oct 4, 1923											5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	155	England	Birmingham N.S.
14	Illiterate	$25.00	No												5	10		Dk Brn	Hazel	150	Canada	Salmon River N.S.
15		$65.00	Yes	1910 1921 Hamilton Me & 1921-22 Dr. May 1922		No Perm Over									5	8½	Blk	Blk	Brn	145		Woodstock N.B.
16		$15.00		1921 Dorchester 1922 Me 2/24/22		Yes 6 mo.									5	9	Med	Auburn	Blue	138		Bristol N.B.
17		$225.00	No	— — —		No Perm									5	8	Lt	Red		145		Knowford N.B.
18	Husband	—			With husband										5	0	Dk	Blk	Brn	125		Williamstown N.B.
19	Father	—			Parents										—	—	Lt.	Hazel	Blue	None		Knowford N.B.
20	Self	$30.00			Husband: alexander Brignault 17 Pine St, Athol, Mass Father:		Yes								5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	130		Caraquet
21	Mother	—													5	0				None		
22		—													—	—						
23		—													—	—		Hazel				
24		—																				
25	Aunt	—			Uncle:										5	0		Brn	Brn			
26	Self	$50.00													5	11				140		
27		$90.00	Yes	1918 Portland 1924 Me. Waterville 2nd Lawrence 1924 Mass. July 1924 7/4/23	Husband: Harry Radcliffe 224 Albert St. Waterbury Conn.			Claim U.S.C.							5	4	Blk	Blk		195		N.B. Fredericton
28		$15.00			No address			No							5	10	Dark			180		N.B. Woodland
29		$75.00		1909 Summerville 1923 Me. 10/9/23	Wife: Rhoda Palmer Summerville Me										5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	150		N.B. Waterville
30		$75.00		5 yrs 1912 Waltham 1917 Mass 1917	Brother: Alexander Smith 48 Summer St, Waltham Mass.	Yes Over 6 mos									5	6		Brn		160		N.B. Summerfield

10

Sunday.

Notice.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or defending such doctrines or threatening the assassination of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Houlton	3/5/23	C.P.R.	10/5/23 3/5/23
2		10/5/23	M.R	10/5/23
3		9		9
4			C.P.R.	
5		10	M.R	10
6		3/10/23	C.P.R	10/10/23 3/10/23
7		10/10/23		10-10-23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax, N.S.	1892	C.P.R. Clarkmore	
14	Houlton, Me	10/10/23	C.P.R.	
15		10/11/23	M.R	10/11/23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		7/12/23		10/12/23 7/12/23
28		10/12/23		10/12/23
29		10/13/23		10/13/23
30				

LINE 1-30 WRITTEN BY

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway;
M.R. = Mayor Hood.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	In what country a citizen
1	C&R. 297581	Smith	Bessie	34		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jacksontown N.B.	Mother: Amelia Rockwell Jacksontown, NB Can	Mass.	Waltham	
2	Am'by parents	"	Myrna	10			S												
3	"	"	Edson	6		M			No	Under 16 yrs	No								
4	"	"	Arden	1	6														
5	C.P.R. 304134	Fitzgerald	Artemas	11				Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish			Hartland N.B.	Uncle Benjamin Court Escuminac Flat P.E. Can	Me	Guilford	
6	C.P.R. 304139	Jordan	Irving L	26				Laborer				English			Newcastle N.B	Father Alfred Jordan Newcastle, N.B		Bangor	
7	C.P.R. 304138	"	Millet C	21															
8	C.P.R. 304142	Ferron	Edward	33								Irish			Harcourt N.B	Brother John Ferron Mc Lauchlan Island, NB		Houlton	
9	C.P.R. 304114	Sherwood	Florence	22	2	F	M	None				English			Advocate, N.S	Father John Rodwell Advocate, N.S.			
10	Am'by parents	"	Doreen	2			S		No	Under 16 yrs	No					Grandfather			
11	C.P.R. 304140	Gallagher	James Retired	17		M	S	Laborer from Canada	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		1225 794	St. N.B. Canterbury	Mother Bertha Grant Canterbury, N.B.			
12	C.P.R. 304137	Hawkes	James	24				Laborer				Scotch			Chipman N.B	Father John Hawkes Chipman, N.B			
13	C.P.R. 297583	Doucette	Abraham	55			M	Farmer				French			St Louis, N.B	Daughter Eugenie Degrace St Louis, N.B.		Bangor Rumford Falls	
14	Am'by parents	"	Adele	54		F		None	No	With Husband	No								
15	C.P.R.	"	Imelda	12			S		Yes	English	Yes					Sister			
16	C.P.R. 297585	"	Eva C/A-1-151723	16	2	F	S	Student											
17	C.P.R. 264410	Wright	Stanford A.	44		M	M	Railroad Trackman				English		Left U.S.	Houlton Me.	Mother Mrs Aldyes Wright		Washburn	
18	C.P.R. 264411	Acton	Adeline G	29		F	S	Cook				Scotch		Left U.S.	Houlton Me.	Sister Sidney, N.B. Friend Mrs Fred McLean		Houlton U.	
19	C.P.R. 304145	Parker	Ritchie CA1-149955	39		M		Laborer	Debarred	C.D.V.	Apr. 14, 1931			U.S.	Houlton N.B.	Woodstock, N.B. Mother Mary Parker			
20	C.P.R. 264033	Blaney	Frederick D	47		M	M	Farmer		Class A Para 20 Exempt	1130/1125	6/19/31 N.Y.	Canada		Magundy N.B.	Magundy, N.B. Brother William Blaney			
21	264034	"	Sadie M.	40		F		None		English		Irish			Millville, N.B.	Millville, N.B. Sister Mrs. L.P. Labrie			
22	Am'by parents	"	Verna M.	6			S		No	Under 16 yrs	No	Scotch				Fort Maitland, N.S. Aunt			
23	C.P.R.	"	Robert L. C/A-1-25463	5				Houlton Me	No	12/9/38 arr									
24	C.P.R. 264036	Cameron	Ronald	28			M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes				Halifax N.S.	Mother Elgin Lamoney Halifax, N.S.		Millinocket	
25	C.P.R. 264038	"	Percy	22			S												
26	C.P.R. 264037	Josey	Alberton	27			M					English				Mother Hattie Josey Halifax, N.S			
27	C.P.R. 264039	Prest	Guy	23			S									Father Joseph Plant Halifax, N.S			
28	C.P.R. 264043	Mason	William F	17				Laborer							Lower N.B Hainesville, N.B	Allen Mason Hainesville, N.B		Houlton	
29	C.R. 246739	Garity	Annie T	25		F		School Teacher				Irish			Elmwood N.B	Mother Annie Garity Elmwood, N.B		Portland	
30	C.R. 297586	Cormier	Edmund	23			M	Carpenter	Record Created from Letter from C.O. dated		11-6-41; C.O. file	A-2143324	French		Moncton N.B.	Mother Emily Cormier 13 Harris Ave, Moncton, N.B.	Mass	Lynn	
31	PAID	GRANT NOT USED	IDA PEARL	21		F	S	—	—		—	Canada	—	Canada	Charleston N.B.	Sister Mrs. Lena Benton nr'd 6c - 11-13-41.	Colo.	Denver	

NOT USED

30 2339

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923.

CLASS E

No. List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform ordinary labor, or has he some special trade, profession, or occupation? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Husband	With husband	Yes	5 mos 1917	Waltham Mass.	April 1917	With husband Sheet No. Line	Yes	over 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	130 lbs.	Canada	Waterville N.B.
2			Father		No	-	-	-	With Parents														-	-				None		Jacksontown N.B.
3																							-	-	Fair					
4																							-	-	Blk					
5			Aunt	10.				-	With Aunt Mrs. Anna Eakes Guilford, Me.	No	Perm	Yes									Infantile Paralysis 8 yrs ago. Has Leg.		-	-	Med	Brn	Brn	49½ lbs		Campbellton N.B.
6			Self	12.	Yes	7/16/23	Me Fairfield	10/14/23	No address	Yes	Over 6 mos	No											5	10	Dk	Dk		160		Newcastle N.B.
7				17.																			5	7		Brn	Blue	135		
8				14⅞		4/17/23	Me Caribou	10/15/23															5	11½				150		Charlottetown P.E.I.
9			Husband	40.		3 wks 1922	Me Houlton	6/1922	Husb 38 School St. Houlton. Me Father	No	Perm	Yes											5	4	Lt	Lt Brn	Hz.	115		Edmonds N.B.
10			—	—																			—			Brn	Blue	—		Hampton N.B.
11			Self	45.		3 mos 1923	Me Houlton	10/15/23	No address			Yes											4	9	Med			115		Canterbury N.B.
12				120.		1922	Fairfield	6/1923															5	9	Fair			150		Chipman N.B.
13				300.	No	—	—	—	Sons Frank & Donnette 321 Cumberland St, Rumford Falls Me.	Yes	Over 6 mos													5	9	Red			180		St Joseph N.B.
14			Husb.	Husb		—	—	—															5	3	Dk			194		St Louis N.B.
15			Father	Father		—	—	—	With Parents														—	—	Red			—		
16						—	—	—															5	3	Fair			110		
17			Self	12—	Yes	4/1918 to 1923	Me Washburn	7/14/23	Wife Mrs. Ida M. Wright Washburn, Me	No	Perm	Yes											5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	130		Nortons Station N.B.
18				5.		4/1918 to 1923	Houlton Me	7/14/23	Empl Agbor Hutchinson Houlton, Me.														5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	133	U.S.	Leaving Boston, Mass
19				85.		1920 to 1922	Me Lakeview	10/1911	No address														5	7	Dk	Dk Brn		163	Canada	Shediac N.B.
20				340.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Henry Chase Military St., Houlton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No													5	6		Dk.		150		Millville N.B.
21			Husb.	Husb		—	—	—	Sister-in-law														5	2				185		Portondale N.B.
22			Father	Fa.		—	—	—	With Parents														—	—	Med	Lt.		—		Millville N.B.
23						—	—	—															—	—		Br		—		
24			Self	30.		—	—	—	No address														6	0	Lt			190		Halifax N.S.
25				60.		—	—	—															5	10		Lt.	Brn	182		
26				60.		—	—	—															5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	160		
27				60.		—	—	—															5	2	Lt	Lt Brn		132		
28				35.		—	—	—	Cousin Alfred Knox Houlton, Me.														6	2	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	190		Lower Nerepis N.B.
29				65.		—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Neglas Murphy 2 Washington St. Portland, Me.														5	4				130		Shinegville N.B.
30				130.		—	—	—	Friend Christopher Lingard 15 Congress St. Lynn, Mass.														5	9		Blk	Blue	155		Elmwood N.B.
31			Self	—	—	—	—	—	Owner Denver, Colorado	—	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Moncton N.B.
																													Charleston

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me	10/13/23	W. R.	10/13/23
2				
3				
4				
5		10/14/23		10/14/23
6		10/14/23		10/16/23
7				
8				
9			C.P.R	
10				
11				
12			W. R.	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		7/17/23	C.P.R	10/17/23 7/17/23 Same do
18			W. R.	" " " "
19				
20		3/19/23	C.P.R	10/19/23 3/19/23
21				" " "
22				" " "
23				" " "
24		3/20/23	W. R	10/20/23 3/20/23
25				" " "
26				" " "
27				" " "
28		3/21/23	C.P.R	10/21/23 3/21/23
29				" " "
30		10/21/23	W. R.	10/21/23
31	Mars Hill	10/22/23	Auto	10/22/23

Written by J. Line

W. R. = Wagon Road
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Houlton ME
Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	93	92	1	16				—	
TOTAL	94	93	1	16				—	

CLASS B

ALIENS.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						DIESEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—703

205

7 7

1

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
Office of
U. S. Customs & Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me, ____

140

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR.	Savage	James L.	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nelson, NB.	Father: Leo Savage Nelson NB. Canada	Me.	Houlton
2	CPR	O'Donnell	Eugena M.	19		F		Student Nurse							Deber, NB.	Ambrose C. O'Donnell Deber, NB. Canada		
3	CPR	Smith	Walter A.	23		M		Laborer					English		Oromocto	Gilbert M. Smith Oromocto, NB.	Mass	Swansatt
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

140 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether has had previous residence in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Over 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Blue	159 lbs.	Canada	Nelson B.C.
2			$15.00					Michigan Hospital												5	3	Med	Aub.		125		Debec N.B.
3			$75.00					Cousin: Farrell Ward 12 Brewster Terrace, Swampscott, Mass.			Yes									5	9	Ruddy	Brn		155		Cromarty
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—66

James W. Ponsaldt
Fred W. Andt
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34.	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Hamilton	10-23-23	W.R.	10-23-23
2				
3		10/24/23		10/24/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

F.M. Written by Line 1-3

W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

Border

Hannah, Ida

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	6	-	1					
TOTAL	6	6	-	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
Office of
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

205

431

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Hannah, N.D.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citizen born citizen
1	G.N. 42275 P.I. T.L.W. Burns	Con.	69	3	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Battleford Sask.	Gordon McNab Battleford, Sask. Canada	N.D.	Minto	No
2	G.N. 42281 P.I. T.L.W. Wilson	George H	50	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Eng-Scot.	Canada	Snowflake Man.	John McFarland Uncle Stayner, Ont. Canada	Minn	Duluth	No
3	G.N. 42282 P.I. T.L.W. Wilson	Annie Isabelle	36	-	Fe	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Snowflake Man.	Mrs. Mary Knight, Friend Snowflake, Man, Canada	Minn	Duluth	No
4	G.N. 42283 P.I. T.L.W. Wilson	Clinton, R.	18	3	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Eng-Scot	Canada	Snowflake Man.	Mrs. Mary Knight, Friend Snowflake, Man, Canada	Minn	Duluth	No
5	Under 16 accomp. by P.I. Parents. T.L.W. Wilson	William Gerald	7	-	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Eng-Scot.	Canada	Snowflake Man.	Mrs. Mary Knight, Friend Snowflake, Man, Canada	Minn	Duluth	No
6	G.N. 42288 P.I.T.L.W. Harold	Florence Irene	21	7	Fe	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Snowflake Man.	Isaac Matheral, Father Snowflake, Man., Canada	N.D.	Hannah	No
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

18—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, money sent by him, ticket purchased by other persons, or paid for by railroad or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or has a husband or wife in polygamy; or practices polygamy; or believes in or advocates overthrow by force of Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief or opposed to organized government; or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is an anarchist; or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes—										Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		Drove Overland			Nov. 4		July 16															Carleton Place				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1877	Minto N.B.	1906	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	Bro.	None	Canada	Ont.				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Duluth	Sept. 1905	May McFarland Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Gray	Bro.	None	Canada	Stayner Ont.				
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	14	Duluth	Sept. 1905	May McFarland, Sister Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Stayner Ont.				
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	6 Mos	Duluth	Sept. 1905	Mary McFarland, Aunt Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	–	Dk.	Dk.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn.				
5	Yes	Father	No	No	None	None	None	Mary McFarland, Aunt Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	–		Med	Bro	Bro.	None	Canada	Snowflake Man, Manitou				
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	None	Hannah	10/15/23	Roy Harold, Husband Hannah, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Man.				
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4

Thos L. Whitmore
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Foreman	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	Foreman	Yes	No	No
3	English	No	Foreman	Yes	No	No
4	English	No	Foreman	Yes	No	No
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	English	No	Foreman	Yes	No	No
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject? Intending to become a citizen?
569	C.T.P.	Primary																		
1		JG						School							Co Wolfe & Stratford	Moth	Virginie Coty			
	161938	COTE	YVONNE	26	2	F	S	teacher	Yes	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Gabriel P.Q.		St Gabriel Stratford Co Wolfe P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
2		JJ														Fath	Clovis Tremblay			
	179748	ARNOLD	LAURETTE	19	3	F	M	None							Coaticook		Coaticook	NH	Exeter	
3		JJ														Bro	Arthur Grenier			
	179127	GRENIER	NAPOLEON	24	10	M		Laborer							St Margaret		St Margaret	Me	Lisbon	
			C/A 1-159419					4/10/35								Fath	Eli Rhelle			
4		JJ															St Margaret			
	179126	GRENIER	MARIE ANNE	26	7	F		None								Gr-Da				
5		JJ													Ramouraska	Fath	Arthur Morin			
Under 16		GRENIER	JOSEPH MICHEL	2	-	M	S		-	-	-	-			St Helen		St Helen, Ramouraska		Lewiston	
6		PD						Section								Fath	Charles Bosse			
	179131	MORIN	JEAN BAPTISTE	20	9			man	Y	French	Y						St Helen, Ramouraska			
7		PD						Teleg								Fath	Eddie Lemire			
	179132	ROSSE	IVANHOE	20	6			rapher									Dixville	NH	Manchester	
8		JG						Packer							Dixville	Fath	Joseph Sanguay			
	179139	LEMIRE	MARIE LOUISE	18	6	F		Bruid mill							Orchester		St Justine	Me	Lewiston	
9		JG						Woods							St Justine	Bro	Joseph Daniel Morin			
	179140	TANGUAY	GIRARD	20	8	M	M	man							Co Wolfe		Needon	Vt	Island Pond	
10		PD													Stratford	Unc	Omar Gagnon			
	179143	DUBE	ROSE	58	-	F	Wd.	None									St Jerome			
11		PD														Bro	Theophile Lavigne			
	179144	DUBE	ELMIRA	16	5		S								Plessisville		Plessisville	Me	Sanford	
12		PD						Brick								Fath	Theophile Langlois			
	179142	LAVIGNE	NAPOLEON	49	8	M	Wd.	mason							Tingwick		Gaketos			
			tel. Am Consul, Quebec					1/24/34 P.M.								Fath	Phedime Lemieux			
13		PD															St Portunat Wolfe			
	179152	LANGLOIS	JOSEPH	40	10		M	Farmer								Gr-Fath				
14		PD																		
	179153	LANGLOIS	ANTONIA	28	3	F		None								Gr-Fath				
			CA-1-158780	4-3-35																
15		PD														Gr-Fath				
Under 16		LANGLOIS	ARMAND	15	-	M	S													
16		PD														Gr-Fath				
Under 16		LANGLOIS	FLORETTE	13	-	F														
17		PD														Gr-Fath				
Under 16		LANGLOIS	GERMAINE	10																
18		PD														Gr-Fath				
Under 16		LANGLOIS	ROLLAND	10		M														
19		PD														Gr-Fath				
Under 16		LANGLOIS	ROMEO	9																
20		PD														Gr-Fath				
Under 16		LANGLOIS	LEO	7					-	-	-	-								
		PD														Fath	Joseph Gregoire			
21	179154	LANGLOIS	GEORGE	16	8			Farmer	Y	French	Y				Mines		Thetford Mines	NH	Berlin	
		PD													Thetford	Gr-Fath				
22	179155	BEAUDOIN	MARIE LOUISE	27	6	F	M	None												
		PD																		
23	Under 16	BEAUDOIN	THERESE	3	-		S		-	-	-	-			C Montmagny	Fath	Gedeon Thibodeau			
		PD													Montmagny		Montmagny	Me	Lewiston	
24	179156	THIBODEAU	OMER	25	-	M		Painter	Y	French	Y				Montmagny	Moth	Mrs Patrick Dempsey			
		PD													Rustgoudbef					
25	179157	DEMPSEY	WALLACE	20	3			Laborer				Irish			Jacquet River N.B.	Bro	Jacquet River N.B.		Portland	
		PD													189 King St.		Owen Paulins			
26	179158	PAULHUS	JOSEPH EVANGELISTE	30	4		M	Account ant		Eng.& Fr.		French			Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fath	Sherbrooke P.Q. Samuel Palmer 108 Mance St Montreal		Brunswick	
		PD																		
27	179159	PAULHUS	LOUISA	32	-	F		None		English		English				Gr-Fath				
		PD																		
28	Under 16	PAULHUS	LORRAINE	3	-	M	S		-	-	-	-			Eng & Fr					
		JG													Thetford	Fath	Damas Beaudry		Saco	
29	181419	BEAUDRY	WILLIAM	27	3		M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French			Royton Falls	Fath	Royton Falls Joseph Beauregard St Ephrem			
		JG																		
30	181420	BEAUDRY	LOUISA	22	2	F		None												
	2-7	NOT USED																		
	2-7	NOT USED																		

G T R = Grand Trunk Railroad
Hwy 2 = Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
..... 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Entry	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has a ticket or has paid for passage to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yf	Self	52	No	—	—	—	Cou. François Rivard 27 River St.	Yes	Less than 6 Mis.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	de Stratford St Gabriel Pq
2		Husb.	—					Husb. Wilfrid Arnold R.F.D. "L"													5	—	Fair		Blu	Glasses		Ham Nord
3		Self	200	Yf	1/1922	North Branch Me	1/1923	Bro-Law. Archie Falbe Lisbon Me													5	6	Med	Dk	Br	None		St Margaret
4		Husb	—		3/1917	Lewiston Me	3/1917	Bro-Law.													5	0	—		Br.			
5		Self		No	—	—	—	Unc.													—	—	Lt					Kamouraska St Helen
6		Self	20					Sister Alice Morin 62 Front St.		6 Wks											5	5½	Med		Blu			
7			37					Unc. Jule Berube 134 Pierce St.		7											5	8			Br			
8			20					Frd. Edmond Brodeur 11 Merrimac St.		Less than 6 Mos.											5	1						East Angus
9			20	Yf	7/1922	Greenville Me	9/1922	Cou. George Godbout 14 Maple St													5	4	Lt		Gr	Scar near rt eye		St Justine Wolfe
10			40		1898	Lewiston Me	1898	Bro Law. Louis Payeur Island Pond Vt.													—	0	Med	Gr		None		St Girard
11		Moth	—		7/1920	Somersworth	7/1920	Unc.													5	—		Br	Br			St Isaacli
12		Self	100		1/1922	—	1/1922														6	1		Dk				Princeville
13			300	No	—	—	—	Bro-Law. Alfred Lemieux None 5 Bates St.																Br				Pingwick Chester
14		Husb	—					Bro.													5	6			Blu			St Helen
15		Fath						Unc.													—				Br			Pingwick
16								Unc.													—							
17								Unc.													—							
18								Unc.													—							
19								Unc.													—							
20								Unc.													—							
21								Unc.													5	8						
22				Yf	7/1922	Berlin NH	7/1922	Sis. Amelia Mercier Carroll St.													0	6						St Sylvester de Maure
23								Aunt. Amelia Mercier Carroll St.													—							Jacques Cartier Pq
24		Self	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Joseph St. Cyr 74 Walnut St.													6	5½	Fa		Blu			
25			20					Sis. Mrs Ethel Conley 164 Newberry St.		2 Mos											5	10½	Med					River Jacquet N.B.
26			30	Yf	1906	Berlin NH	7/1914	Moth. Mrs. Norbert Keppelle 46 Cumberland St		1 Mo.											5	10			Br			Joliette Pq
27		Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Mo-Law.													5	7½			Blu		England	London
28		Esth	—	—				Gr. Mo.													—	—			Br		Canada	Waterville Pq
29		Self	100					Cou. Henri Plante 37 Seaman St													5	6			Gr	Mole near mouth left side		Rotondville
30		Husb	—	Yf	7/1912	New Bedford Mass	7/1912	Cou.													5	3		DkBr	Br	None		St Hilaire

Jacques Dodaque
Juneau Jant

P. Devlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt	3/24/23	GT 16	3/24/23	Inspected 9/24/23
2			Highway		9/24/23
3		3/27/23	GT 14	3/27/23	9/27/23
4					9/27/23
5					9/27/23
6		3/28/23		3/28/23	9/28/23
7					9/28/23
8			16		9/28/23
9					9/28/23
10		3/1/23	14	3/1/23	10/1/23
11					10/1/23
12					10/1/23
13		3/3/23		3/3/23	10/3/23
14					10/3/23
15					10/3/23
16					10/3/23
17					10/3/23
18					10/3/23
19					10/3/23
20					10/3/23
21					10/3/23
22					10/3/23
23					10/3/23
24		3/4/23		3/4/23	10/4/23
25					10/4/23
26		3/5/23		3/5/23	10/5/23
27	Quebec	3/3/18	Scandinavian		10/5/23
28	Island Pond Vt	3/5/23	GT 14		10/5/23
29			16		10/5/23
30					10/5/23

F. M. WRITTEN BY LINE 1 — 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject while in transition.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	G.T.R.	Primary																	
332568		PD		Reb to Can. Nov. 1930 - 8/1/32 - M. L.											Co. Wolfe	Patt. George Thibault			
1	179161	THIBAULT	AURORE	21	5	F	S	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Wotton, P.Q.	Wotton, P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
332569		PD													Winchester	Patt. Joseph Chabot			
2	179163	CHABOT	ANTOINE	21	3	M	M	Laborer							St Justine	St Justine		Lewiston	
332570		PD														Patt.			
3	179164	CHABOT	JOSEPHINE	19	8	F		None							Kamouraska	Patt. Adjutor Ouellet			
332571		PD													St Andre	St Andre			
4	179165	OUELLET	DAVID	22	9	M		Farmer								Patt. Joseph Sirois			
332572		PD														St Andze			
5	179166	OUELLET	FEDORA	21	-	F		None							Kamouraska	Patt. Wilfrid Guerette			
332573		PD													St Helen	St Helen			
6	179167	GUERETTE	CHARLES EUGENE	23	6	M	S	Mechanic							277 King W.	Patt. Narcisse Gosselin			
332574		JG						Carder							Sherbrooke	277 King W. Sherbrooke	✓	Auburn	
7	162353	GOSSELIN	YVONNE	21	5	F		cotton mill								Moth. Elzeard Morin			
332575		JG														Sherbrook			
8	162352	MORIN	HORTENSE	20	6											Patt. Alphonse Bolduc			
332576		JG						House							Pingwick	St Remi Pingwick		Lewiston	
9	161999	BOLDUC	CLARA	16	8			work							St Remi	Patt.			
332577		JG		c/a 3/14/31	46576														
10	161998	BOLDUC	ROSE	18	4														
332578		JG													16 Notre Dame St	Moth. Mrs Joseph Poisson			
11	162351	BELLEFEUILLE	MARIE LOUISE	44	11		M	None							Victoriaville	Princeville			
		JG														Gr. Moth.			
12	Under 16	BELLEFEUILLE	ROBERT	15	-	M	S												
		JG														Gr. Moth.			
13	Under 16	BELLEFEUILLE	FERDINAND	13															
		JG														Gr. Moth.			
14	Under 16	BELLEFEUILLE	EVAN	11		c/a 2-65002 - 4/18/39 by Norton 4/19/39 SS										Gr. Moth.			
		JG																	
15	Under 16	BELLEFEUILLE	MARGARET	9		F										Gr. Moth.			
		JG																	
16	Under 16	BELLEFEUILLE	MARCEL	5		M			-	-	-	-	-			Gr. Moth.			
332579		JG						House							Pingwick	Patt. Hermenegilde Pepin			
17	162350	PEPIN	ANNA ROSE	18	7	F		work	Y	French	Y				St Remi	St Remi Pingwick			
332580		PD														Wife Lucina Begin			
18	179168	BEGIN	AUGUSTINE	58	1	M	M	Farmer							Asbestos	Asbestos			
332581		PD													Nicolet	Patt. Moise Prince			
19	179169	PRINCE	MARIE ROSE	16	4	F	S	None							St Eulalie	St Eulalie	NH	Manchester	
332582		PD		Abandoned domicile 6/26, 11316-15-D 11/9/35 Jr											Chester	Patt. Elesphas Duncause			
20	179170	DUNCAUSE	ADELE	44	10										St Paul de	St Paul de Chester	Me	Sanford	
332583		JG						Wet								Wife Lucie Belanger			
21	163701	BELANGER	THEODORE	34	3	M	M	machine							Stoke Center	Stoke Center	NH	Berlin	
332584		JG						Farm							Nicolet	Patt. Gregoire Pinard			
22	162091	PINARD	OMER	26	7		S	laborer							St Monique	St Monique	Me	Lewiston	
332585		JG														Patt.			
23	162090	PINARD	ALBERT	22	8														
332586		JG		c/a 3/14/31 - 46576		Abandoned domicile Sept. 3 5, 1931 - 11316/15 - 1/9/35 - 7 U.N.										Patt.			
24	162092	PINARD	LUCIEN	19	5														
332589		PD													Nicolet	Patt. Michel Dery			
25	179175	DERY	LUCIENNE	28	7	F		Domestic							Gentilly	Gentilly		Biddeford	
332590		PD														Patt.			
26	179176	DERY	ALBERTA	21	2														
332591		JG						House							Frontenac	Patt. Gedeon Perreault			
27	179180	PERREAULT	ROSIE	18	1			work							St Method	St Method Frontenac		Lewiston	
332592		JG													146 Olivier	Patt. Joseph Dupont 40 St Louis St			
28	179178	DUPONT	THOMAS	19	11	M	M	Laborer							Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke		Saco	
332593		PD														Patt. Joseph Martineau 10 Princess St			
29	179179	DUPONT	ALICE	19	2	F		None								Sherbrooke			
332594		PD														Patt. Alfhege St Onge			
30	179183	ST. ONGE	WILFRID	22	9	M	S	Mailer							Granby	Granby		Biddeford	
	25/5	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

143

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by the head, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to labor, or for pleasure, or to join friends, or for business, or for what purpose?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	11	No	—	—	—	Une Melanie Dorval, 7 Sherburne St	Y	less than 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bk	None	Canada	Windsor, St George Q
2			95	Y	1919	Greenville Me	1/1922	Cou Darius Ruel, 467 Lisbon St												5	6			Blu			St Justine
3		Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Cou												5	3		Bk	Br			Kamouraska
4		Self	350					Sis Mrs Adelard Beaulieu, 232 Baker St												5	7		Br				St Andre
5		Husb	—	Y	1917	Lewiston Me	4/1917	Sis.												5	2			Blu			St Germain, Kamouraska
6		Self	100		1918		9/1918	Cou Ferdinand Parent, 321 Lisbon St		6 Weeks										5	5½			Gr	Glasses		St Helen ville
7			53	No	—	—	—	Grd. Baptiste Dolbec, 37-3rd St		3										5	3			Br			Brompton Falls, Sound
8			76					Unc.												5	—			Gr			Stratford, Kingwich
9		Fath	20					Unc. Nathaniel Langelier, 261 Lincoln St.		2										4	10			Blu			St Remi
10			30					Unc.												5	4			Gr			
11		Husb	65					Husb. John Baptiste Belleperche, 22 Cettingill St.		less than 6 Mos.										5	4		Blk	Br			Princeville
12		Fath	—					Fath.															Br			
13								Fath.															Gr			
14								Fath.															Br			
15								Fath.																		
16								Fath.																		Victoriaville, Kingwich
17			22					Frd. Mrs P. La Bel, 147 Labattue St.		less than 6 Mos.										5	1		Gr	Gr			St Remi
18		Self	40	Y	1921	Suncook NH	4/1921	Cou Wilfrid Cote, 24 Pierce St.												5	3		Br	Blu			So Hamn
19			30	No	—	—	—	John Baptiste Duhaime, 26 Jolliet St.		4 Mos.										5			Bk	Bk	Glasses		St Eulalie, Arthabaska
20			60	Y	1912	Sanford Me	1/1912	Bro-Law Gedeon Bergeron, 8 Thompson St.		less than 6 Mos.										5	4			Br			St Norbert
21			10			Berlin NH	1919	Bro-Law Gustyn Roy, 119 School St.												5	5	Red	Br	Gr	None		Stoke
22			20	No	—	—	—	Une Michael Pinard, Lewiston Me		3 Weeks										5	4	Med					St Monique
23			20					Une.												5	3	Lt	Gr	Br			
24			20					Une.												5	3	Med	Br	Blu			
25			125	Y	1919	Howell Mass	10/1920	Une. Alphonse Soulard, 100 Washington St.		less than 6 Mos.										4	10			Br			Gentilly
26		Sister	—					Unc.												5	2						
27		Fath	20	No				Bro. Joseph Perreault, 142 Otford St.		4 Mos.										5	—						St Method Chester
28		Self	42	No				Bro-Law. Adelard Martineau, 7 Elm St.		less than 6 Mos.										5	5		Br				St Paul de Chester
29		Husb	70					Bro.												4	10			Blu			St Helen Falls
30		Self	33					Sis. Leona St. Onge, 37 Scammond St.												5	8		Br		Index finger rt. hand off at first joint		Royton

6

Jas. Bodman
P. Dealin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	3/6/23	G.T. 14	3/6/23 Mfetd 10/6/23
2			14	10/6/23
3				10/6/23
4				10/6/23
5				10/6/23
6		3/7/23		3/7/23 10/7/23
7			16	10/7/23
8				10/7/23
9				10/7/23
10				10/7/23
11				10/7/23
12				10/7/23
13				10/7/23
14				10/7/23
15				10/7/23
16				10/7/23
17				10/7/23
18		3/8/23	14	3/8/23 10/8/23
19				10/8/23
20				10/8/23
21			16	10/8/23
22		3/9/23		3/9/23 10/9/23
23				10/9/23
24				10/9/23
25		3/10/23	14	3/10/23 10/10/23
26				10/10/23
27		3/13/23	16	3/13/23 10/13/23
28				10/10/23
29				10/13/23
30		3/14/23	14	3/14/23 10/14/23

LINE # 30 WRITTEN IN FM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. which country a citizen or subject before leaving.
569	G.T.R.	Primary													Dorchester	Unc. Ezdrasse Filion			
332595		PD																	
1	179184	PERRIER	CAMILLE	16	10	M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Bernard P.Q.	Bro. St Bernard P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
332591		JG						Woods							Valley Jct.	Amedee Coulet	NH	Berlin	
2	179186	POULIOT	GERMON	32	7		M	man								Bro-Law Valley Junction			
332598		JG																	
3	179187	POULIOT	AMEDA	23	7	F	M	None								Unc.			
		JG																	
4	Under 16	POULIOT	LEONARD	-	8	M	S		-	-	-	-				Bath Henri Lemoyne			
332599		JG						Farm							Actonvale	Actonvale	Me	Sanford	
5	179189	LEMOYNE	HECTOR	18	-	M		laberer	Y	French	Y					Bath.			
332600		JG																	
6	179188	LEMOYNE	ADRIEN	19	1											Son Paul Dubois			
332601	*	JG	Abandoned Domicile, 1929, file 11314/15E - 5/30/36												Eastman	Eastman		Biddeford	
7	179185	DUBOIS	VITALINE	49	4	F	Wd.	Farmer								Bro.			
		PD																	
8	Under 16	DUBOIS	ERNEST	9	-	M	S	Student	No		S				Magog	Wife Marie Anne			
332545		JJ						Farmer							Laddi Mills	Laddi Mills	NH	Berlin	
9	179750	FORTIER	SYLVIO	26	6		M	carpenter	Y	French	Y				St Victor de Beauce	Bath Joseph Lessard St Victor de Tring	Me	Lewiston	
332602		JG																	
10	162171	LESSARD	ADRIENNE	25	2	F	S	None								Moth. Regina Desples			
332604		JG	Ca 3-121671 1-2-36					Truck							Richmond	Richmond	Mass	Lowell	
11	179190	DESPRES	ARMAND	17	-	M		driver								Bath David Rheault			
332603		JG													Victoriaville	Victoriaville	Me	Lewiston	
12	162172	RHEAULT	OSCAR	24	1			Farmer							& Richmond	Bath. Hypoleon Richard			
332605		JG													St Cloud Nord	St Cloud Nord		Sanford	
13	179191	RICHARD	BERNADETTE	16	11	F		Domestic								Moth. Aglaie Lesperance			
332606		JG													St Ephrem	St Ephrem		Lewiston	
14	179192	LESPERANCE	FLORIDA	16	4											Moth			
332607		JG	Ca 1/165724 Adm 6/29/35																
15	179192	LESPERANCE	ANNE MARIE	17	4											Dau. Mrs Albert Wilcox			
332546		JJ						Under							Contrecoeur	Sherbrooke	NH	Nashua	
16	179751	JALBERT	NAPOLEON	61	1	M	M	taker								Dau			
332547		JJ																	
17	179753	JALBERT	CLARA	59	4	F		None								Sis			
332548		JJ																	
18	179752	JALBERT	JOSEPH	24	5	M	S	Barber								Sis.			
332549		JJ																	
19	179754	JALBERT	GERMAIN	18	-											Bath Ernest Poirier		Auburn	
332608		PD													Pontbriand	Pontbriand		Lewiston	
20	179194	POIRIER	MARIE AIMEE	20	-	F		None							Beauce	Bath. Evangeliste Vachon			
332609		PD						Seams							St Frederick	St Frederick			
21	179195	VACHON	MARIE ANNE	24	-			tress								Bath. Benjamin Michaud			
332611		PD													Riviere du Loup	Riviere du Loup		Woodford	
22	179197	MICHAUD	LEO	30	4	M		Farmer								Husb. Edward Garneau			
332612	**	JG													Barford	Barford	NH	Groveton	
23	179200	GARNEAU	ROSANNA	48	5	F	M	Home							& Pictou N.S.	Moth. Catherine MacDonald Mc Clymans Nat			
332613		JG						Wood							Mc Clymans Nfld	Pictou Co	Me	Portland	
24	162200	MACDONALD	EUGENE	20	11	M	S	chopper		English		Scotch			P.Q.	Wife Laura Morin			
332701		PD	Ca 2-12-9					Mill											
25	179202	MORIN	EDISON	45	2		M	wright		French		French			Bromptonville	Bromptonville P.Q.		Lewiston	
332702		PD														Moth			
26	179203	MORIN	BLANCHE	16	1	F	S	None								Moth.			
332703		PD	CG 3/14/28 Exp 8																
27	179204	MORIN	LUCIENNE	18	4											Moth. Adele Paquette			
332614		PD													Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Conn	Taftville	
28	179208	PAQUETTE	LUCIEN	18	7	M		Farmer								Bath. Germain Fredette			
332615		PD														Windsor Mills	NH	Manchester	
29	179209	FREDETTE	DELPHIS	17	-										Co Compton	Bath. Pierre Tremblay			
332617		JG													La Patrie	La Patrie	Me	Lewiston	
30	179221	TREMBLAY	ELEANNA	18	5	F		None											
	25/2	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R.= Grand Trunk Railroad
High.= Highway

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 30

* Dubois: Ida, f., 7, born Limerick, Me.
** Garneau Annette f., 11, born Berlin N.H.
Charles, m., 7, born Berlin N.H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States to return after a visit to Canada.	Can he read the English language or that of his own native country? (Reading a portion of the test will suffice.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Consult Note at foot of sheet).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law. If so, state fully.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	11.25	No	—	—	—	Moth. Delina Pender		Less than																				
2			200	Y	Yrs	Various	3/1922	Bro-Law 10½ Rue of St.	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Lt Br	Blu	None	Canada	St Bernard Co Beauce
3		Husb	—					Bro. Elias Gagne 363 High St.		3 Mos.												5	8	Lt	Red	Br			St Joseph Prince Edward Frampton
4		Fath		No	—	—	—	Unc.														5	4		Lt Br	Gr			St Edouard Beauce
5		Self	40	Y	3/1/18 9/24/18	Sanford Me	3/15/18	Unc Edmond Geoffrion 16½ Island Ave		15 Days																			St Anne
6			60					Unc.														5	6	Med	Br				Beloeil
7			200		1875 1919	Biddeford Me Mothers	1919	Bro-Law Joe Hunt 16 Pierson Lane		3 Mos.												5	8	Lt	Lt Br				Halifax St Ferdinand
8		Moth	—	No	—	—	—	Moth.															—							
9	High	Self	300	Y	1920	Nashua N.H.	3/1921	Frd. Jeffirin Vaillancourt Green & Pleasant Sts	Y	1 Mo	No											5	5	Red					Drummondville Beauce St Samuel
10	Y		65	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Joseph Comerleau 21 River St.		2 Less than												5	5	Med		Br			Spring St Victor
11			25					Bath Alcide Despres 252 Middlesex St.		6 Mos												5	—				Scar left hand		Princeville
12			50					Sister Denise Alice Gregoire 135 Blake St.		3 Wks												5	4	Fa	Lt Br	Blu	None		Victoriaville
13		Fath	10					Aunt A. Richard 4 Highland Ave		6 Less than												5	4	Med	Br	Br			St Cloud
14		Moth	—					Bro Arthur Lesperance 202 Pine St.		6 Mos.												5	3						St Ephrem
15			29					Bro.														5	2	Lt		Gr			
16	High	Self	250	Y	1917	Island Pond Vt.	1918	Son. Victor Jalbert Riverside Farm														5	6	Red	Gr				Dorchester St Bernard
17		Husb	—					Son.														5	2	Fa		Br			Quebec
18		Self			1921	Groveton N.H.	9/1921	Bro.														5	7	Med	Lt Br	Blu			Mills Windsor
19					9/1922	Island Pond Vt.	9/1922	Bro.														5	6		Br	Br			
20	Y		35	No				Cou. Irenee Vachon 278 Main St Auburn Me		8 Wks												5	2			Blu			Beauce St Frederick
21			45					Bro.														5	4						
22			110					Unc. Portunal Michaud 14 Dover St.														5	4	Red					Loup Riviere du
23			62	Y	1914 1922	Berlin N.H.	9/20/22	Cou. Josephine Leclaire Groveton N.H.		6 2												5	1	Med	Gr	Gr	Glasses		Barford
24			18	No	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Earle Frost 161 Park St.		1 Mo.												5	9		Br	Br	Scar on left hand		6 Pictou N.S. McClennans Mt
25			90	Y	1/1912	Berlin N.H.	9/1912	Bro Edward Morin 106 Knox St.		3 Mo.												5	7				None		du Lac Qué St Francois
26		Fath	—	No	—	—	—	Unc.														5	2			Blu			Xavier St Francois
27								Unc.														5	3			Dk			
28		Self	20					Fath. Alphonse Paquette Box # 343		3 Wks.												5	2		Blk	Dk			Richmond St Elode
29			50	Y	1/1920	Manchester N.H.	6/1920	Unc. Amedee Leblanc 148 Mc Gregor St.														5	6		Br	Blu			Mills Windsor
30			10	No	—	—	—	Bro. Desire Tremblay 121 Hines Alley		Less than 6 Mos.												4	11			Br			La Patrie

Jacob Godin
James Jacob
P. Dealin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ireland Pond St	3/4/23	G.P.	14	3/4/23	Infected	10/4/23
2				16			10/4/23
3							10/4/23
4							10/4/23
5							10/4/23
6							10/4/23
7							10/4/23
8		9/8/23		14	9/8/23		10/4/23
9		3/4/23	Highway		3/4/23		10/4/23
10		9/10/23	GP	16	9/10/23		10/10/23
11				12			10/10/23
12				16			10/16/23
13		3/6/23		14	3/6/23		10/16/23
14							10/16/23
15							10/16/23
16			Highway				10/16/23
17							10/16/23
18							10/14/23
19							10/16/23
20		3/17/23		14	3/17/23		10/17/23
21							10/17/23
22							10/17/23
23				16			10/17/23
24							10/17/23
25		3/14/23		14	3/18/23		10/18/23
26							10/18/23
27							10/18/23
28		3/19/23			3/19/23		10/19/23
29							10/19/23
30				16			10/19/23

LINE 1- 30 WRITTEN ???.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

178

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject he claims to be.
569	G T R	Primary																	
332704		PD														Wife Alvina Martain			
1	179205	OUELLETTE	PHILIPPE	32	10	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French Canada	Matane P.Q. & Matane & St Leandre		Mother Matane P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
		PD														Joseph Belanger St Leandre			
2	185480	OUELLETTE	ALVINE	29	2	F		None								Gr-Moth.			
		PD																	
3	Under 16	OUELLETTE	ARMAND	1	1	M	S		-	- - - -	-					Gr-Moth.			
		PD																	
4	Under 16	OUELLETTE	LIONEL	3												Gr-Moth.			
		PD																	
5	Under 16	OUELLETTE	ALCIDE	-	3											Gr-Moth.			
332619		PD														Moth. Adelard Jalbert			
6	179211	JALBERT	VICTOR	18	7			Laborer	Y	French	Y			N. Coaticook		Barford	Vt	Berlin	
332620		PD														Moth Pierre Gosselin			
7	179212	GOSSELIN	ULRIC	18	10											No Coaticook			
332618		JG														Moth Donat Auger			
8	179220	TREMBLAY	RITA	22	11	F	M	None						La Patrie		Nicolet	Me	Lewiston	
		JG														Gr-Moth			
9	Under 16	TREMBLAY	MATHILDA	4	-		S		-	- - - -	-					Gr-Moth.			
		JG																	
10	Under 16	TREMBLAY	[illegible]	2	5											Gr-Moth.			
		JG																	
11	Under 16	TREMBLAY	[illegible]	1	2	M										Gr-Moth.			
332622		PD												Co Bonce		Moth Arsene Pomerleau			
12	179214	POMERLEAU	NAPOLEON	44	4		Wd.	Carpenter	Y	French	Y			St Ephrem		St Ephrem Bonce			
332623		PD														Bro. Napoleon Grenier			
13	179215	GRENIER	FRANCE	44	2		M	Laborer						Victoriaville		St Ferdinand Halifax		Biddeford	
332624		PD														Bro. George Cote			
14	179216	GRENIER	FLORE	40	9	F		None								St. Paul			Us
332625		PD														Unc. Napoleon Grenier			
15	179217	GRENIER	DONAT	16	3	M	S	Laborer								St Ferdinand Halifax			
332626		PD														Moth. Ernest Cote			
16	179218	COTE	MONIE	18	-	F		None								Victoriaville			
332627		PD												Frontenac		Moth. Frederick Perreault		Augusta	
17	179219	PERREAULT	TREFFLE	19	2	M		Laborer						St Method		St Method			
332628		PD														Mo. Euphemie Morin			
18	179223	DUBE	IRENE	22	11	F	M	None						St Epiphane		St Francis Xavier		Lewiston	Us
332629		PD														Moth. Alfred Dube			
19	179224	DUBE	TIMOTHEE	25	11	M		Farmer								St Epiphane			
332630								Office						10 Notre Dame E		Moth. George Chamberland			
20	179225	CHAMBERLAND	DESIRE	22	4		S	clerk		Eng. & Fr.				Quebec City		St Etienne Levis			
332631		PD														Moth. Joseph Hebert			
21	179226	GOUDREAU	GLADYS	24	4	F	M	None						Victoriaville		Unknown			
		PD														Gr Fa.			
22	Under 16	GOUDREAU	ROGER	3	5	M	S		-	- - - -	-								
332632		PD												Kamouraska		Moth. Napoleon Landry			
23	179228	LANDRY	ALPHONSE	19	6			Farmer	Y	French	Y			St Helen		St Helen			
332634		PD												10 St Thomas		Moth. Jean Lantagne			
24	179230	LEMIEUX	LYDIA	25	-	F	M	None						Sherbrooke		St Helen Chester		Biddeford	
		PD														Gr Moth.			
25	Under 16	LEMIEUX	AURORE	8	-		S									Gr Moth			
		PD																	
26	Under 16	LEMIEUX	ANTONIO	4		M			-	- - - -	-					Gr Moth.			
		PD																	
27	Under 16	LEMIEUX	EMILE	2												Gr Moth.			
		PD																	
28	Under 16	LEMIEUX	ROSE YVONNE	-	5	F.										Gr Moth.			
332635		PD														Moth. Thomas Gendreau			
29	179231	GENDREAU	ANTOINETTE	17	2	F	S	Domestic	Y	French	Y			St Rosaire		St Rosaire			
332636		PD														Moth. Alfred Hudon			
30	179232	HUDON	JOSEPH	18	-	M		Laborer						St Pascal		St Pascal		Lewiston	

Abandoned domicile 3-1944 File I-407 Noted on manifest 9-28-49 d.b.a.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Abandoned domicile 3/1925 file 113/6/15-G - noted 7-20-38 N.Y.

Abandoned domicile 3/1925 file 113/6/15-G - noted 7-20-38 N.Y.

CA1-161718 5/8/35

G.T.R.= Grand Trunk Railroad.

*Grenier: Desire, naturalized in U.S. born Biddeford, Me.

145

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24/1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Exp.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other friend, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Tes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	125	Y	2/1918	Biddeford Me	2/1919	Cou. Angell Martin 31 Court St.	Y	2 Yrs	Me	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	None	Canada	Blanche Riviere Pq
2			75		12/1918			Husb. Philippe Ouellet 33 Coutts St.	No	Perm	Y										5	3						G. Leandre
3		Moth.	—	No	—	—	—	Fath.														—						
4								Fath.														—						
5								Fath.														—						Clifton
6		Self	14	Y	7/1923	Island Pond Vt	7/1923	Cou. Ferdinand Cote Berlin N.H.	Y	2 Mos.	No									5	7						St Edwidge
7			15		3/1922	Lewiston Me.	7/1922	Une. Pierre Demers Berlin N.H.		4 Mos. less than 6 Mos.										5	9		Br				Cacticook
8			14	No	—	—	—	Husb.												5	3						Nicolet
9		Moth.						Fath.														—						Sherbrooke
10								Fath.														—						La Patrie
11								Fath.														—						
12		Self	50	Y	7/1920	Lewiston Me	3/1922	Daw. Marie Ange Pomerleau 179 Bates St.												6	—		Blu				St Ephrem Halifax
13			350		1913	Biddeford Me	1913	Bro-law. Geo. Brechette 11 White Wharf												5	7		Br				St Ferdinand
14		Husb.	—	—				Bro-law.												5	2		Bk			U.S	Lowell Mass
15		Fath.	—					Une.												5	7					Canada	Halifax St Ferdinand Q
16		Self	50		1909	Lewiston Me	1909	9 Laurel St.												5	3		Br				Victoriaville
17			140		1919	Plainville Me	7/1923	Frd. Victor Dostie Augusta Me.												5	8	Fa	Lt	Blu			St Method
18		Husb.	—		1916	Lewiston Me	6/1922	Sis. Mrs Joseph Demers 217 Lincoln St.												5	4		Br			U.S	Salem Mass
19		Self	55		1920		7/1922	Bro-law. Joseph Demers 217 Lincoln St.												5	8	Med			Scar on front of right index finger	Canada	St Epiphane
20			150	No	—	—	—	Cou. Joe Dellaire 195 Park St.		1 Mo.										5	4	Lt	Lt Br	Gr	None			St Ethienne
21			84					Mrs Joseph Dube 293 Lisbon St.												5	—	Med	Br					Chatham NB
22		Moth	—																			—		Blu				Sherbrooke Q Kamouraska
23		Self	120					Aunt. Mrs Pierre Nadeau 365 Lincoln St.		3 Mo.										5	6						St Helen Chester
24		Husb	100	Y	10/1912	Sanford Me	10/1912	Husb. Louis Lemieux 4 Hill St.		4 Mos. less than 6 Mos.										5	5		Gr				St Helen of Holtown
25		Fath.	—	No	—	—	—	Fath.													—		Blu				St Fortuna
26								Fath.													—						
27								Fath.													—						
28								Fath.													—						Tingwick
29		Self	50					Une. Ernest Beliveau 209 Eden St.		1 Mo.										5	4		Br				St Remi
30			50					Une. Arthur Ouellette 55 Maple St.		4 Mos.										5	8						St Pascal

Peter Poulin
P. Poulin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt	3/18/23	G.S. 14	3/18/23	Mfctd. 10/18/23
2		3/24/23		3/24/22	10/18/23
3					10/18/23
4					10/18/23
5					10/18/23
6		3/20/23		3/20/23	10/20/23
7					10/20/23
8		3/19/23	16	3/19/23	10/19/23
9					10/19/23
10					10/19/23
11					10/19/23
12		3/20/23	14	3/20/23	10/20/23
13					10/20/23
14					10/20/23
15					10/20/23
16					10/20/23
17					10/20/23
18					10/20/23
19					10/20/23
20			16		10/20/23
21		3/21/23	14	3/21/23	10/21/23
22					10/21/23
23					10/21/23
24		3/22/23		3/22/23	10/22/23
25					10/22/23
26					10/22/23
27					10/22/23
28					10/22/23
29					10/22/23
30					10/22/23

LINES 1—30 WRITTEN BY F.M.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

179

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country is alien a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
369	S T R	Primary																	
382637		PD														Son. Josephat Gagnon			
1	179235	GAGNON	AURELIE	65	6	F	Wd.	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	D'Israeli PQ	D'Israeli PQ	Me	Lewiston	—
382639		PD														Fath. Victor Doyon			
2	179237	DOYON	SOLOMON	23	-	M	S	Painter							Lyster	Lyster			
382640		PD														Bro. Desire Pepin			
3	179238	PEPIN	NELSON	26	8		M	Janitor							Princeville	St Norbert		Sanford	
382641		PD														Fath. George Laplante			
4	179239	PEPIN	HENRIETTE	23	6	F		None								Montreal			
		PD														Fr. Bath.			
5	Under 16	PEPIN	RAYMOND	3	-	M	S		-	-	-	-							
382642		JG						Pulp wood							Beauce	Fath. Napoleon Vachon			
6	179246	VACHON	PHILIPPE	20	5		M	inspector	Y	French	Y				St Joseph	St Joseph Beauce		Waterville	
382643		JG														Fa-Law			
7	179247	VACHON	GERMAINE	21	4	F		None											
		PD														Bro. Romeo Belisle			
8	186183	BELISLE	ALBERT	27	3	M		Shoemaker							Asbestos	St Camille		Lewiston	
	*	PD														Bro. Armand Belanger			
9	186184	BELISLE	EUGENIE	24	1	F		None								46 3 Brown St Montreal			
		PD						Farm								Fath. Napoleon Lecperance			
10	186194	LECPERANCE	JOSEPHAT	20	-	M	S	laborer							St Ephrem	St Ephrem Beauce			
		PD														Fath. Henry Coutu			
11	162524	PELOQUIN	MARIE	19	10	F	M	None							Stoke Centre	Stoke Centre	NH	Berlin	
		JG								Accompanied by				Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Bro. Jos Bouchard			
12	178931	GUIMOND	PHILOMENE	59	11				No	dau. legal res. No		U.S.			Biddeford Me.	St Felix de Kingsey	Me	Biddeford	
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Unc.			
13	178932	GUIMOND	JULIET	18	2		S	Spooler	Y	Eng & Fr	Y				Derby Line Vt.				
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Fath. Olivier Roy			
14	186154	LEMIEUX	MARIE	44	4		Wd	None		French					Rumford	St Ephrem		Rumford	
		PD						Dish						Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Fr. Bath.			
15	186152	LEMIEUX	FLORIDA	17	11		S	washer											
		PD						Textile	11316/61-E: Not Dep 6/15/39 Wg							Bro. Alphonse Laplante			
16	186155	MARCOUX	AMELIA	29	3		M	worker						Canada	St Modiste	Riviere du Loup	Mass	Lawrence	
		JG						Shoe						Left U.S. at Jackman Me.		Unc. August Plante			
17	162225	PLANTE	ANNA	18	-		S	worker						U.S.	Augusta Me	St Method	Me	Augusta	
		PD													176 Wt Pleasant	Brd Miss Ella Mitchell			
18	162576	WILLIAMS	ANNA	67	-			None		English		English	Canada		Westmount Co Levis	Westmount		Kennebunk	Eng
		JJ														Neph. Alphonse Begin			
19	196622	BEGIN	FRANCOIS X	73	2	M	M	Teamster		Eng & Fr		French			Levis	Quebec city	NH	Somersworth	Can
		ADJ														Moth. Appoline Bernard			
20	196692	BERNARD	THEODORE	37	9			Carpenter		French					Beauceville	Beauceville	Me	Lewiston	
		ADJ														Bro-Law			
21	196691	BERNARD	MARIE	36	-	F		None											
		ADJ														Gr. Moth			
22	Under 16	BERNARD	MADELINE	1	1		S		-	-	-	-							
		JJ														Step. Mo Adele Moreau			
23	196624	MOREAU	ROSE ALMA	9	5										Harwich	Sherbrooke		Rumford	
	**	PD														Fath. Theophile Benoit			
24	186250	VALCOURT	ANTOINETTE	28	9		M			Y Eng & Fr					Bromptonville	Bromptonville	Mass	Haverhill	
		PD														Gr. Bath			
25	Under 16	VALCOURT	CECIL	6	-	M	S		-	-	-	-							
		MAG		Lic Montreal letter file 11203/6-3 of 9/14/23												Fath. Harry Canning			
26	3216	CANNING	HARRY R	38	11			Machinist	Y	English	Y		English		Megantic	Megantic	Conn	New Britain	—
		JG		1/23/31 PM												Sis Mrs Rose Workman			
27	186259	MAW	IDA	33	8	F	M	None							Estean Jct	Winnipeg Man	Vt	Island Pond	Eng
		JG														Aunt.			
28	Under 16	MAW	DOROTHY	13	-1		S									Aunt.			
		JG																	
29	Under 16	MAW	MILDRED	-	2				-	-	-	-							
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Cou. John Boese			
30	186193	BOSSE	CAMILLE	20	3	M		Weaver	Y	Eng & Fr	Y			U.S.	Lewiston Me	St Pascal PQ	Me	Lewiston	
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High. = Highway

146

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

*Belisle: Marie Claire f. 1 Yr. med. br. blu. born Lewiston, Me.
*Valcourt: Cecile, f. 3 Ft. fa. blu. born Sanford, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by the Government, a State, Province, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of a ticket or by means of prepaid transportation furnished by the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to labor.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote).	Whether coming by means of any other person's money.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Gr Son	—	Y	1 6	Lewiston Me	1899	Son-Law George Corriveau 79 Birch St	Y	less than 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Gy Br	Gy	None	Canada	St Isidore Q
2		Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bro Peter Boyer 121 Hines Alley		3 Wks											5	4		Bk	Blu			Lyster
3			170					Fath Judger Pepin 30 River St		2 Mo											5	8			Br			St Norbert Stonebridge
4		Husb	—					Fath Law													5	4			Blu			Notre Dame
5		Fath						Gr Fath																			Montreal Beauce
6		Self	50					Unc Joe Gronlf Waterville Me		less than 6 Mos											5	9	Red & Br		Br	Scar on forehead		St Joseph
7		Husb	—					Unc													5	1	Med	Br	Blu	None first joint off middle finger		Valley Jct
8		Self	20	9/1923	Lewiston Me	9/1923		Wife Eugenie Belisle 185 Ash St	No	Perm	Y										5	5						Natton
9		Husb	—					Husb Albert Belisle 185 Ash St													5	3				None		Danville
10		Self	25	No	—	—	—	Bro Arthur Lecperance Lewiston Me													5	5						St Ephrem
11		Husb	—	Y	9/1919	Chicago Ill & Milan N.H.	9/1923	Husb Wilfrid Peloquin 14½ Grafton St													5	4			Br			Lake Centre
12					1914 1918	Biddeford Me	9/24/23	Husb Alef Lupinond 27 Center St													5	3		Gr	Gr	Glasses		Kingsey St Felix de
13		Self						Fath													5	2		Br	Blu	None		
14			2	9/1918 9/1923	Rumford Me	9/1923		Son Napoleon Lemieux 21 Congress St													5	—			Br			St Ephrem de Marie
15			—					Bro													5	—	Fa & Br					Jacre Coeur
16		Husb	—	1920 9/1923	Lawrence Mass	9/1923		Husb Alphonse Marcoux 527 Hayward St													5	3	Med	Br				St Modiste
17		Self	10	9/21/23	Augusta Me	9/21/23		Fath Alef Plante 57 Franklin													5	5			Gr			St Method
18			40	1911 1920	Augusta Kennebunk Me	9/1922		Home													5	4	Fa	Gr	Blu		England	Dorchester
19			50	1902	Lewiston Me	1909		Wife Virginie Begin 90 Franklin St													5	4	Med	Bk	Gr		Canada	St Isidore
20			300	1920	Lewiston Me	9/1922		Husb Pierre Tremblay 182 Ash St													5	9	Bk & Br		Br			Beauceville
21		Husb	—					Husb													5	8	Lt	Br	Blu			Megantic Lake
22		Fath		No	—	—	—	Sis Alida Drapeau 14 Rivers St													—					Scar on right fore near mouth		Beauceville Chester St Paul de
23		Sis	—					Husb Desire Valcourt 42 High St													5	3	Med		Br	None		St Isidore
24		Self	27	Y	1907 9/1921	Lewiston Me	9/1921	Fath													—	—	Med		Br	None		Brompton Falls
25		Moth	—					Bro Lambert Canning 130 Commercial St													5	7	Fa	Dk				Megantic
26		Self	126	No	—	—	—	Husb Charles Fred Mann Island Pond Vt													5	1	Med	Br			England	London
27		Husb	—	Y	9/1921	Rumford Me	9/1921	Fath													—	—					Canada	Richmond Q
28		Fath						Fath													—			Blk				Coteau Jct
29								Fath Cyprien Bosse 42 River St													5	5			Br			St Pascal
30		Self	30	1907 9/1923	Lewiston Me	9/1923																						

14

Jacq Lapointe
James B Jack

Alfred Jones
Nicola A Galatti
L Develin
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	9/29/23	G.P. 14	9/23/23	Refated 10/23/23
2					10/20/23
3		9/24/23		9/24/23	10/24/23
4					10/24/23
5					10/24/23
6			16		10/24/23
7					10/24/23
8		9/26/23	14	9/26/23	
9					
10		9/29/23		9/27/23	
11		9/29/23		9/29/23	
12		9/11/23	16	9/11/23	10/1/23
13					10/1/23
14		9/15/23	14	9/16/23	10/1/23
15					10/1/23
16		9/22/23		9/22/23	10/1/23
17		10/2/23	16	10/2/23	10/9/23
18	✓	~~10/3/23~~	✓	10/3/23	
19		10/3/23	Highway	10/3/23	
20		10/4/23	G.P. 14	10/4/23	
21					
22					
23		10/5/23	Highway	10/5/23	
24					
25					
26		9/10/23	G.P. — Dom. Line	9/8/23	9/29/23
27	Quebec P.Q.	9/10/1900	Unknown	10/8/23	
28	Island Pond	10/8/23	G.P. 16		
29					
30		9/27/23	14	9/27/23	10/9/23

Listed by 5 M. Written by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

G32U TCH

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		(If what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
569	G.T.R.	Primary																		
		PD						Shoe						Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Sis	Mrs Laura Gosselin			
1	162614	BEAULE	NAPOLEON	45	-	M	Wd	maker	Y	Eng & Fr.	Y	Canada	French	U.S.	Lewiston Me		Valcarcine P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Moth.	Mrs Odile Albert			
2	186214	ALBERT	ERNEST	41	0		M	Weaver		French							St Alexandre			
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Bro	Edward Cantier			
3	186207	LACOURSE	PHILOMEN	62	4	F		None	No	Cannot see	No				Biddeford		Magog		Biddeford	
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.						
4	186208	LACOURSE	ROSE	22	6		S		Y	French	Y						None			
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.						
5	186206	LACOURSE	PHILOMIE	61	7	M	M	Farmer												
		JG													750 Mount Ct. Lucerne	Bro	Louis Carriel			
6	186240	CANUEL	JOSEPH	51	8		Wd	Laborer				Canada	Montreal				Rimouski	Mass	Potterville	
		JG						Textile		Accompanied by				Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Bro.	Adolphe Cote			
7	162577	COTE	ELZEAR	63	-		M	worker	No	dau. a U.S.C	No			U.S.	Lewiston Me		St Eloi Temiscouata	Me	Lewiston	
		JG												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Bro Law	Louis Dube			
8	162579	COTE	EMELIA	52	5	F	S	Weaver	Y	French	Y						St Honore			
		PD														Fath.	Thomas Pancher			
9	186274	BOURQUE	ALFRIDA	34	9		M	Teacher												
		JJ						Farm												
865283												Canada	Valley Jct. P.Q.		Valley Jct	Wife.	Victoria Labbe		Augusta Falls	
10	179787	LABBE	JOSEPH	41	3	M		laborer					Mill		Hindsor		Hindsor Mills	Vt	Beecher	
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Unc	Desire Caron			
11	186243	CARON	JEAN B	21	3		S	Weaver		English				U.S.	Springvale Me		Sebec	Me	Springvale	
		PD						Woollen						Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Fath	Louis Maurais			
12	186252	MAURAIS	CECILE	21	10	F		spinner		French					Sanford Me		St Anne de Pocatiere		Sanford	
		PD						Cotton						Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Moth.	Marie Louise Valliere			
13	186247	VALLIERE	ANTHONEE	27	6	M	M	stamper							Biddeford		Scotts Jct.		Biddeford	
	*	PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Sis	Mrs Aliette Rheaume			
14	186248	VALLIERE	LEONA	27	9	F		None									St Bernard			
		PD														Fath.	John Audet			
15	186286	ROY	ADELDA	23	2															
		PD														Canada	St Anselme P.Q.		Lewiston	
16	186287	LANGLOIS	OMILA	24	3	M	Wd	Carpenter							St Narcisse	Bro-Law.	Joe Bonneau			
		PD															St Narcisse			
17	Under 16	LANGLOIS	MARIE ANNA	3	-	F	S	None	-	-	-	-	-			Unc				
		PD																		
18	Under 16	LANGLOIS	EVA	5	-											Unc.				
		PD												Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Unc.	Eugene Cote			
19	167513	DUBE	ADELARD	31	3	M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y			U.S.	Lewiston Me		Ile Isle Vert			
		JG						Stitcher						Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		G. Fath.	Charles Martin			
20	185713	BISSON	BERTHA	20	9	F	S	in cotton mill									Chartierville			
		JG						Boarding						Left U. S. at Island Pond, Vt.		Fath.				
21	185712	BISSON	JOSEPHINE	45	9		Wd	house keeper												
		PD VILLENEUVE														Unc.	Ernest Villeneuve			
22	185658	RODRIGUE alias	JEAN CHARLE	4	-	M	S	None	-	-	-	-	-			Canada	St Method			
		CGH		See Montreal letter file												Sis	Mrs Judger Beaudoin			
23	3416	LALLIER	THEODORA	25	-	F	M		Y	French	Y				Thinwick		Danville		Sanford	
		CGH		"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Aunt.				
24	Under 16	LALLIER	ROSILDA	10	-	F	S									Aunt.				
		CGH		"	"	"		"	"	"	"									
25	Under 16	LALLIER	GERMAIN	5		M			-	-	-	-	-							
		JJ														Fath.	Profade Cote			
26	186628	SAIDON	PAULA	20	1	F	M		Y	French	Y				Coaticook		Coaticook	Vt	Montpelier	
		PD						Cabinet								Bro	Herbert McGregor			
27	162709	MCGREGOR	JOHN HAMILTON	30	-	M		maker		English		Scotch			Moncton N.B.		Vancouver B.C.	Fla	Jacksonville	
		PD														Moth	Mrs Mary McDonald			
28	162710	MCGREGOR	GERTIE	28	7	F		None									Kingsborough P.E.I.			
		PD														Gr. Mo.				
29	Under 16	MCGREGOR	FRANK	15	-	M	S													
		PD														Gr. Mo.				
30	Under 16	MCGREGOR	ALICE	11	-															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Abandoned domicile 4-9-48 File 1-407

Noted on manifest 5-18-48 E. dlw

C/A-1-168880 8-19-38

C/A-1-195234-7/21136-FRC.

See Montreal letter file 11259/2-2 of 10/14/23

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High. = Highway

Total passengers 34

* Valliere: Gabrielle formed to be born Biddeford Me.
" Noel " 3½ " " " "
" Ella " 2 " " " "
" Anita " 9 m " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yf	Self	25	Yf	19/1909	Lewiston Me	9/1923	Son Napoleon Beaule R&D 7 Labattus Rd	He	Perm	If	He	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Valacine Qc
2			71		5/1907		9/1923	Wife Marie Albert 132 Bartlett St												5	5		Bk	Br			St Andre
3		Husb	—		1907	Biddeford Me		Husb Belonnie Lacourse 267 Gueneau Rd												5	0		Gr	Blu			Watton
4		Fath	—		7/1907		9/1923	Fath Home												5	3		Br				
5		Self	18																	5	10		Gr	Gr			
6			31		7/1907	Pottersville Mass	9/1923	Neph Antonio Parent Bx 66 Pottersville Mass												5	9		GBr	Br			Pinoushi
7			100		1907	Lewiston Me		Son Adolphe Cote 54 Rosedale St												5	9		Gr	Gr	Gold front teeth		Isle Verte
8			20		1891			Neph Napoleon Ouellette 54 Rosedale St												5	6		Br		Mole over right eye		Lamoit St Carl Beauce
9		Husb	—		7/1921	Portland Me	7/1921	Husb Alfred Bourque 22 Kendall St												5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None		St Marie
10	High	Self	25		1903	Sanford Me	1903	Ferd Albert Lussier Beecher Falls Vt	Yes	1 mo	No									5	9	Med	Br				Mills Hudson
11	Yf		40		1908 9/1923	Springvale Me	9/1923	Bath Arthur Caron 12A Pine St	No	Perm	If									5	3			Blu			St Moise
12			50		9/1913 7/1923	Sanford Me		Bro-Law Wm Senechal Calm Beach												5	5			Br			Portiere St Anneda
13			3500		7/1916 7/1923	Biddeford Me	7/1923	Wife Lenna Valliere 16 Foss St												5	8	Fa		Blu			Beauce St Bernard
14		Husb	—		1912 7/1923		7/1923	Husb Alphonse Valliere 16 Foss St												5	—	Med		Br			
15		Self	—	No	—	—	—	Husb Telesphore Roy 397 Lisbon St												5	1			Blu			St Anselme
16			105	Yf	7/1914	Holyoke Mass	7/1914	Bro. Louis Langlois 167 Park St												5	7						St Narcisse
17		Fath	—	No	—	—	—	Unc.												—		Fa	Ba	Br			
18								Unc.												—				Blu			
19		Self	40	Yf	7/1907	Lewiston Me	9/1923	Home 69½ Lincoln St												5	9			Br			St Idelbert
20		Moth	—		7/1915		7/1923	Moth Josephine Bisson 295 Blake St												5	5	Med	Br				Chartierville
21		Self	50					Son Patrick A Bisson 295 Blake St												5	2		Gr		Mole on left cheek		
22		Son	—		7/1921		7/1923	Unc. Alfred Rodrigue 129 Park St															Br	Br	None		St Method
23		Husb	75		1901 1911	Lawrence Mass	1914	Moth Mrs Vitaline Martin 46 Spruce St												5	2	Fa					Chimick
24		Fath		No	—	—	—	Gr. Mo.												—							
25								Gr. Mo.												—							
26	High	Self	—					Husb Albert Saindon (Gen del) Montpelier Vt.												5	—						Stratford St Gabriel PEI
27	Yf							Friend Mrs Seed 234 Hogan St. (Jacksonville Florida) Passing Thro												5	8		Lt				Charlettetown PEI
28		Husb						Husb John H McGregor 234 Hogan St.												5	9		Br				Kingsbrough
29		Fath						Fath.												—		Med					Vancouver BC
30								Fath.												—							

Jack Cooper (James Cook)
Geo. Hoey
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	9/29/23	G.P. 16	9/29/23	Inspected 10/9/23
2		9/29/23	14	9/29/23	10/9/23
3					10/9/23
4					10/9/23
5					10/9/23
6		10/3/23	16	10/3/23	10/9/23
7		10/4/23		10/4/23	
8					
9			14		
10		9/11/23	Highway	9/11/23	10/10/23
11		10/4/23	G.P. 14	10/4/23	10/12/23
12		10/4/23		10/4/23	10/12/23
13					10/12/23
14					10/12/23
15		10/12/23	16	10/12/23	
16			14		
17					
18					
19		9/11/23		9/11/23	10/12/23
20		9/17/23	16	9/17/23	10/12/23
21					10/17/23
22		4/25/23	14	4/25/23	10/24/23
23		4/25/23	—	10/6/23	10/10/23
24					10/10/23
25					10/10/23
26		10/1/23	Highway	10/9/23	
27		10/20/23	G.P. 16	10/20/23	
28					
29					
30					

LINE 1— 30 WRITTEN ON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Islands Pond, Vt

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTATION STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years, with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	182	182	-	38				-	
TOTAL	182	182	-	38				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	
Residents of United States	20
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

203

46

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

181

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	G.T.R.	Primary		See Montreal letter file #11250/8. of 10/22/23															
1	2616	CGH VAN DYKE JO	HARRY CLIFFORD	29	-	M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	Canada	Dutch English	Canada	Lutuque PQ	Uncle Shepard Burtt Centerville N.B. Mother Margaret Snelling Trois Riviere PQ	Me	Portland	
2	185641	VAN DYKE	MARGARET E	27	1	F		Home											
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

118

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fam.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yf	Self	60	Yf	1918	Portland Me	1918	Moth. Alma Van Dyne 237 High St	No	Perm	Yf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Centerville N.B
2		Husb	13		1921	Old Orchard Me	1921	Husb. Harry C Van Dyne 237 High St												5	7	Med	Br				Grand Mere P.Q.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Jack Goldman
Can G. Ham
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	4/9/23	G.P. —	10/15/23 Mfstd 10/24/23.
2		4/24/23	16	4/24/23 10/24/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
[illegible] CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT- 1923

5. CARRIER

705

6. ENDING DATE

OCT- 1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

148

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY- 8-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

16—71667-1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-13-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Oct. 1923

5. CARRIER

706

6. ENDING DATE

Oct-1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

156

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

16—71447-1

706

704
6t 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] PLYING FOR ADMISSION

[illegible] quired by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

[illegible] OF Sault Falls,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		[illegible] and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what county a citizen or subject born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kennedy	Thomas Wm.	57	m					Non-manifest	deboarrid								
2		Eicher	John	49		m													
3		Nulig-	Max Paul Hugo	34		m													
4		Engblind	Elias Solin	54		m													
5		Waksmundy	Nicke	47		m													
6		Ledyk	Hans	39		m													
7		Picci	Arthur Victor	20		m													
8		Leoran	Arturo	29		m													
9		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18					20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Act of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from intention, or from temporary or transient business or pleasure, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 114 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian.
DEBARRED Collected		B. S.																	
1		Hallkovist	Jonas Robert	29	4	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ont	Father, Per Rbt. Hallkovist Vilhemina, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF OCT - - 1923, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has come (whether permanently or temporarily) or intends to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self 7	80 cc	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Danielson No address.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Red	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Vilhelmina
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edwin A. Burns
INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec-7-16-23	Ausonia-10-9-23			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

E. Jn. by written

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2. A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	Debarred B.S.I.	EGLIN	LOUISE BEATRICE	26	-	F	M	NONE	yes	English	yes	England	ENGLISH	Canad.	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Father - Wm Jarvis Woburn-sands Bedfordshire Eng.	Mich	Vicksburg	No
2	CN30108	COLYER	WALTER MARJORIE	46	6	M	S	LAB	yes	English	yes	England	ENGLISH	Canad.	Ft. Frances	MOTHER - Mrs. Plum Firmingham, Kent, Eng.	Minn	Int. Falls	
3	C.h30109	COLYER	NELLIE ALEXANDER	30	5	F	M	NONE	yes	English	yes	England	ENGLISH	Canad.	Ft. Frances	mother-in-law, mrs. Plum Firmingham, Kent, Eng.	Minn	Int. Falls	
Form 569 2 76207	C.R. 4-75020 7-11-23																		
4	CN25961	McKEE	THOMSON	23	-	M	S	MINER				SCOTLAND	SCOTCH		Wfg. Man.	mother, martha, 7-Ashburnham St., Arndie, Lanarkshire Scot. Father - Jas. Robertson 4103 -		Duluth	
Form 569 2 76206																			
5	CN25959	ROBERTSON	ANDREW Ross	28	8			Farm Lab.							MORSON-ONT	Geo. St. aberdeen Scotland Father Geo. Grant			
Form 569 2 76205																			
6	C25960	GRANT	GEORGE	26	8											Forres Scotland Father olivar Holmes			
7	CN30119	HOLMES	GRAHAM	29	9			Lab.				ENGLAND	ENGLISH		Mother man	Barnsley Yorkshire Eng.		Int. Falls	
8	C.R. 30121	Gallagher	Bryan	23	10							Ireland	Irish		Cathwright Ont.	Father, Terrance Gallagher Curraun Achill, Mayo Ireland			
9	C.R. 25247	Kyryluk	Anna	20	10	F	M	None		Russian		Rumania	Ruth.		Ft. Frances Ont.	Friend, Iwan Batchuk 1 Fetyman, Buckowina, Rumania			
10	Debarred C.R. 30117	Maki	Lauri	27	0	M	M	Miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Sudbury Ont.	Wife, Salli Maki Lopua, Finland		Seneca	
11	C.R. 25983	Anderson	Arno Sigfrid	18	4		S	Laborer		Swedish			Scand.		Pt. Arthur	Grandfather, Anders Anderson Karsnas, Vasa, Finland.	Mich	Ironwood	
12	C.R. 25984	Furu	Lennart Sigfrid	26	2		M									Wife, Daria Furu, Uvia, Vasa, Finland.	Ida.	Burke	
13	C.R. 25985	Graggas	Victor Lander	22	7											Wife, Dagmar Graggas, Kalaka, Finland.	Wis	Superior	
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

June 1 to 13

13

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191 — Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming for labor, or as a servant, or to practise a profession, or for what other purpose?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Quota Exhausted						Mothers Law																			
1	No	Husband	No $45.00	No		Van. Tex		Mrs. Lottie Kelley	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	NONE	ENG.	Woburn SANOS Bedfordshire
2	No	SELF	$50	Yes	1921	Int. Falls	9/4-23	No address	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Black	Gray	NONE	ENG	FIRNINGH AM-Kent
3	No	Husband	No	Yes	1923	Van. Tex Int. Falls	9/4-23	NO address	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	NONE	ENG	Willesbo rgh. KENT
4		SELF	$46.00	No				Friend mr. Guy Bruce 102 E. Superior St	No	Perm. Less 6 MONths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Med.		Tattoo Both Forearms	SCOTLAND	Eurekaville Elgin Aberdeen shire,
5			$56					SISTER Mrs. Geo. McFarland 843 - East 6th st.												5	6	Med.	Bro	Gray	6 ear outer bump Left Ear and Front of ear		
6			[illegible]					Friend Mrs. McFarland. 843 - East 6th street												5	9				NONE		ALGIN
7			yes	Yes	1921	Int. Falls	9/2-23	NO-ADDRES		Perm.								SEE MED		5	7			Hazel	Tattoo Left Hand Forearm-Letter Forearm-Letter Hand	England	Wigan Lanarkshire
8			No	—	—	—		No address																	Indentation		Currane
9		Husband	Yes					Ignt. Falls, Minn. Husband, Geo Kyzyluk 611-9th St. Int Falls, Minn.										Good		5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	Center upper Lip	Ireland	urchill mayo
10				—	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Benja Jones Seneca, Minn.												5	5		Bro		neck	Rumania	Wittman Bukovina
11			$67.00	No	—	—	—	Banker, Carl Anderson Ironwood, Mich.		Less 6 Months										5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Lopsina Vaasa
12			$230.00					Cousin, Arthur Anderson Box 305, Bucke, Idaho.												5	10				bare behind		Haremas
13			$66.00					Friend, Chas. Carlson 1208 Broadway, Superior, Wis.												5	11		Bro	Gr.	left ear		Kurijarvi
14																				5	8			Bro	None		Kalaka
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/12-1919	Corsican	8/25-23
	Int. Falls	10/1-23	Bridge	
2	Montreal	6/5-1919	Corsican	10/1-23
	Int. Falls	10/1-23	Bridge	
3	Montreal	6/6-1919	Corsician	10-1-1923
	Int. Falls	3/7-23	Bridge	3-7-23
4	Quebec	8/25-1919	Cassandra	
	Int. Falls	3/7-23	Bridge	3-7-23 ✓
5	St John	3/11-1921	Empress of France	
	Int Falls	3/7-23	Bridge	3-7-23
6	St John	4/1920	Kinnedosa	
	Int. Falls	10/6-23	Bridge	10/6-23
✓7	Quebec	Aug 3-20	Montclare	
	Montreal	10-8-23	Bridge	
8	Quebec	7-4-1919	Montcalm	10-8-23
9		10-6-22	Zalita	10-9-23
10	St John	11-23-20	Zalita	10-13-23
	Montreal	3-17-23	Bridge	Imp. 10-17-23
11	Quebec	April 1920	Victoria	3-17-23
	Montreal	3-17-20	Bridge	Imp. 10-17-23
12	St John	1-19-20	Emp. of Britain	3-17-23
		3-17-23	Bridge	Imp. 10-17-23
13		12-31-20	Metagama	3-17-23
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 13 mailed by E. M.

Bridge International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

International Falls Minn

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	-	1	-					
CLASS C	-	-	-	-					
CLASS D	13	11	2	-					
CLASS E	20	20	-	6					
TOTAL	34	31	3	6					

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT		C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												-	1				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total -

RECEIVED
NOT 2 3 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

706

47

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3. A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 116 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ind 16	B.S.I. COLYER	GEO. EDWARD	2	7	M	S	NONE	No		No	Cand	Eng	Cand	Ft. Frances Ont.	NONE	Minn	Int'l. Falls
2	CN 25952	MAC-KENZIE	ALEXANDER	67	7	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Eng.	yes	Cand	Scotch	Cand	Ft. Frances	Mrs. Avril, Hearne ONT. Sister Ft. Frances	Minn	Rochester
3	CN 25949	COLE	CORNEGARFIELD	21	4	M	S	Lab. steel	yes	Eng.	yes	Cand	Irish	Cand	Ft. Frances	Milton Deady Friend Ft. Frances	Minn	Int'l. Falls
4	CN 25951	B.S.I. CASSIDY	ALBERT	22	11	M	S	Wakes Time Keeper	yes	Eng. & French	yes	Cand.	Irish	Cand	Ft. Frances	Arthur Cannel Rainy Lake Father - Douglas John Gillon 254 - Scott St. Ft. Frances Ont	Minn	Int'l. Falls
5	Ch. 30103	GILLON	DOUGLAS-ROY	31	6		M	Keeper		ENG.			Scotch			SISTER - Mrs. Alex Baird NOWATT-AVE - Ft. Frances Ont. GRAND-FATHER - Douglas John Gillon - 254 - Scott St. Ft. Frances		
6	Ch. 30104	Primary I.W. GILLON	ANNA-WESTON	27	8	F		NONE										
7	Ind 16	Primary I.W. GILLON	CHRISTINE MAE	-	4		S		NO		NO							
8	Ind 16 accepted	B.S.I. Kyryluk	Steve	00	8	M							Russ Finn Italian			None		
9	C.N. 30134	Primary Frasson	Joseph	33	5		M	Carpenter	Yg.	Eng. & Italian	Yg.		Italian		Ft. Frances Ont	Wife Italia R. Frasson 1619 Centre Ave. Ft. William Ont (Father)	Calif	San Francisco
10	Ind 16 accepted	Primary	Lando	9	10		S	None		English					Sask	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Lanoie St. Victor, Sask. Can.		
11	C.N. 276208 25976	Primary Gaudry	Richard	26	8			Laborer		Eng. & French			French		St. Victor	Father Mitchell Terry 703 Scott St. Ft. Francis Ont		Cloquet
12	CN 276211 25982	B.S.I. Terry	William Alexander	28	0					English			Irish		Ft. Frances, Ont	Wife, Elizabeth Cottam Rainy River, Ont.		Superior
13	C.N. 25989	B.S.I. Cottam	Edward Asa	37	11		M	Mechanic					Scotch		Rainy River Ont.	Father, Free Baptist Dennison		Int'l Falls
14	C.N. 276215 25990	B.S.I. Degrosiers	Ernest Jos-Emil	22	3		S	Laborer		French			French		Ft. Landen Ont.	Father, Alexander Comeau		
15	C.N. 30147	B.S.I. Comeau	Edward Alexander	25	2					Eng. & French					Ft. Frances Ont.	Brother, Rochester, N.Y. Wife, Lillian May Drumps Ft. Arthur, Ont.		Minneapolis
16	C.N. 276216 25993	Primary R.E.L. Drumps	John Arthur	36	-		M	Car Salesman		Eng			English		Pt. Arthur Ont.	Brother, George McVey Ont. Can.		
17	Can 30150	Primary K.B. McVey	James	47	5		S	Laborer					Irish		Ft. Frances Ont.	Mother-in-law Mrs. Maud MacCormack Victoria St. Ft. Frances, Ont	Mich	Int'l Falls Flint
18	C.N. 276217 25999	Primary MacCormack	Jennie M	40	6	F	M	None					English			Grandmother		
19	Under 16	Primary	Marguerite Gladys	9	1		S						Scotch					
20	Under 16	Primary	Dorothy Pearl	4	6				No		No							
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether of the Hebrew or Jewish race, Negro, Polish, Irish, German, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	NO	yes	1923	Int. Falls	9/24/23	NO-ADDRES	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO			Fair	Light Blk	Blue	NONE	CAN.	DINO RWIC
2	yes	Self	$2.00	yes	1920	Int Falls	Mar 1920	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	yes	6 months Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Carbuncle on Back	NO	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brn	MOLE Rt Cheek	SCOTland	IVER NESS
3	no	Self	$20	yes	1923	Int Falls Portland	3/1-1923	NO-Address	yes	6 months Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med.	D. Brn	Blue	NO.	Land.	WICH ITA. ONT
4	no	Self	$100	NO	1919	Maine	1919	NO. address	yes	6 months Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	D-Brn	Gray	Last scar 2nd finger Rt Hand Small scar Left	Ireland	CORK
5			yes		1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923	Portland Maine Int. Falls Int. Falls Int. Falls Int. Falls	9-22-23	NO-ONE-Blackstone Apts.	NO	Perm.													5	9½		Brn	Blue	N. index finger	Can.	Winnipeg
6		Husband	NO		Var. 1915-23	Int Falls	9/15-23														5	8		Blk	Gr.	NONE	SCOTland	Edinboro ough
7		FATHER			9/15-23	Int. Falls															-	-	Fair	Aub.	Blue		CAN.	Ft Frances
8				No	—	—	—	Fraher, Geo. Kyoglick 611-9th St. Int Falls Minn															-	-		Blk				
9		Self.	Yes.		N.S. 1914	Halifax Alaska	Oct. 1914	McAllister San Francisco Calif.													5	9	Med	D Brn	Brn		Italy	Grecian Carnagara
10		Brother	No		N.S. 1917 1918	Virginia France	1917 a 1918														-	-			Blue		Canada	Bto. Angus
11		Self	$70.00		N.S.	Switzerland	3-12-23	No Address INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.		Less 6 months											5	9			Brn	Scar forefinger Left hand		Bay. Lasalle
12			$35.		Visa T.S.		3-17-23	Friend Albert Watling Clonet Minn	Yes													6		Brn	Blue	None Water both fore arms		Carnduff Sask
13			$10.00		Visa 1917 Valid	Big Bottle Kings Co. N.Y.	9-17-23	Brotherinlaw Henry O'Neil Spooner, Minn.	No	Perm	Y.										5	8½	fair				N.S.A. Minn	Philbrook
14			$35.00		N.S.	Int Falls	1922	No address INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.	Y	Less than 6 months	?											5	7	Ruddy			cut scar upper Lip	Canada	Que. Richelieu St Marcel
15			$73.00		Visa T.S.		10-14-23	Friend, Lionel Graham 710 Oak Lake Ave. Mpls. Minn.	No	Perm	Y										5	9½	Med	D Brn	Brn	None	N.B.	Petit Rocher
16			$50.00		1917 1923	Virginia Minn	Dec 1918	Brother. Jas. Dreumps 107 East Hennepin ave. Mpls	Yes	Less than 6 months	No										5	5		Brn	Brn		England	Hardwick
17			$107.00		1887 1888	Geo. Mich and Int Falls	10/27/23	No address. International Falls. Minn	No	6 months or over	Y										5	6½		Brn	Gy Blue		Canada	Godrich Ont
18	No	Husband	$60.00		1882 1914	Michigan Flint Mich	Aug 6 1914	Sister Mrs. L. E. Binger 609 Main St., Flint Mich aunt.		Less 6 mos.	No										5	6		Br.	Gr		U.S.A.	Flint Mich
19		Mother	-		G.P.	Flint Mich															-	-	Fair	D Br.	Blue		Canada	Winnipeg Man
20																					-	-		Br.				Gilbert Plains Man.
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

11

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

James T. Watt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int. Falls	10/1-1923	Bridge	10/1-1923
	Int. Falls	2/2-23	Bridge	2/2-1923 ✓
2	Halifax	4/16-[illegible]	Sicilian	10/1-1923
				2/2-1923 ✓
3	Int. Falls	3/2-1923	Bridge	10-1-1923 ✓
	Int. Falls	3/2-1923	Bridge	2-2-1923
4	Quebec	May-1911	Corsican	10-1-1923 ✓
5	Int. Falls	10/4-23	Bridge	10-4-23 ✓
	Quebec	July 1911	Carthaginian	
6	Int. Falls	10/4-23	Bridge	10/4-23 ✓
7	Int. Falls	10/4-23	Bridge	✓
8		10-9-23		10-9-23 ✓
9	Int. Falls	10-12-23	Bridge	
	St. John	4-25-1906	Zeeland	10-12-23 ✓
10	Int. Falls	10-12-23	Bridge	10-14-23 ✓
11			3-14-23	3-14-23 ✓
				10/17/23
12		3/17/23		3/17/23 ✓
13	Int. Falls	3-17-23	Bridge	10-19-23
	Quebec	5-18-21	Scandinavian	3-19-23 ✓
				10-20-23
14	Int. Falls	3-20-23	Bridge	3-20-23 ✓
15	Int. Falls	10-20-23	Bridge	✓
	St. John	3-1-1919	Section	10-20-23
16	Int. Falls	3-21-23	Bridge	3-21-23
	Montreal	June 1909	Franconia	✓
17	Int. Falls	10-23-23	Bridge	10-23-23 ✓
				11/7/23 ✓
18		3/24/23		3/24/23 ✓
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1 to 20 inclusive by E. M.

Bridge: International

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—615

Jackman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSP. A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject before leaving.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Daigle	Adelon	22		m			Non-manifest				debarred.						
2		Dumont	Louis	20		m													
3		Vachon	Arthur	29		m													
4		Veilleux	Seraphin	78		m													
5		"	Eudivin	90		f													
6		Sylvain	Adjutor	21		m													
7		Pepin	Alfred	18		m													
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 236		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C-P-R- 318715	PRIMARY CARON "	✓ ISIDORE " A.M.T.	22	-	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helene, P.Q..	Father - John Baptiste St. Helene, Kamouraska Co, P.Q.,	Maine	Auburn	
2	C-P-R- 303057	ROY "	✓ LUMINA "	47	-	F.	M.	None							St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q..	Father - Cyrille Boulett St. Bernard, P.Q..		Lewiston	
3	Under 16	"	✓ MARIE BLANCHE "	14	-	F.	S.									Grandfather "			
4	Under 16	"	✓ GIRARD "	4	-	M.	S.		—	——	—					"			
5	Under 16	"	✓ MARIE JEMMA G.E.G.	-	5	F.	S.		—	——	—					"			
6	C-P-R- 318740	LABRIE "	✓ VERONIQUE E.A.H.	21	-	F.	M.		Yes.	French	Yes				St. Denis, P.Q..	Father - Victor Raymond St. Denis, Kamouraska Co, P.Q..			
317136 7	C-P-R- 267740	ROY "	✓ JOSEPH "	36	-	M.	W.	Laborer							St. Gedeon, P.Q..	Bro - Archie - St. Gedeon P.Q..		Jackman	
8	C-P-R- 72255	LEBRUN "	✓ HERVE "	22	-	M.	S.	Abandoned dome	ste	1920	fie	1134/202		E/B 6/9/25	Megantic, P.Q..	Father - Demathias Lac Megantic, P.Q..		Barnard	
+ 9	C-P-R- 300009	BOLDUC "	✓ FLORIDA "	41	-	F.	M.	None							St. Ephrem, P.Q..	Father - Belamie Roy St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q..		Waterville	
317137 10	C-P-R- 267741	GAGNON "	✓ MARIE ALICE A.M.T.	16	6	F.	S.								St. Samuel, P.Q..	Mother - Marie St. Samuel, P.Q..	Mass.	Lawrence	
317138 11	C-P-R- 267742	LAPIERRE "	✓ ALFRED E.A.H.	35	-	M.	S.	Laborer								Father - Ludger St. Samuel, P.Q..	Maine	Jackman	
317139 12	C-P-R- 267743	LOUBIER " C.A. Inspection Service	✓ JOSEPH "	27	-	M.	M.								St. Benoit, P.Q..	Mother - Philomene St. Benoit Labre, P.Q..		Augusta	
317140 13	C-P-R- 267744	"	✓ RACHEL A.M.T.	23	-	F.	M.	None								Father - George "			
317141 14	C-P-R- 715 99	LAFONTAINE "	✓ AMEDEE G.E.G.	29	-	M.	M.	Laborer							St. Justine, P.Q..	Wife - Josephine - St. Justine, P.Q..		Greenville	
317142 15	C-P-R- 267745	POULIN "	✓ ALFRED E.A.H.	21	-	M.	S.								St. George, P.Q..	Father - Joseph St. George, P.Q..			
317144 16	C-P-R- 267747	BELANGER "	✓ ERNESTINE "	25	-	F.	M.	None							St. Come, P.Q..	Father - Napoleon Cliche St. Come, Liniere, P.Q..	Mass	Holyoke	
17	Under 16	"	✓ GERTRUDE "	7	-	F.	S.		—	——	—					Grandfather "			
18	Under 16	"	✓ LUCIA "	6	-	M.	S.		—	——	—					"			
19	Under 16	"	✓ SYLVAIN "	3	-	M.	S.		—	——	—					"			
	C-P-R-	B.S.I.	MONTREAL # 11320/232 - 9/29/1923 - BUREAU # 55348/682 - 8/29/1923.																
20	318853	RODRIGUE "	✓ DELIMA "	36	-	F.	M.		Yes.	French	Yes				St. George, P.Q..	Sister - Delina Gilbert St. Prosper, P.Q..	Maine	Fairfield	
21	Under 16	"	✓ FERNAND "	13	-	M.	S.									Aunt. "			
22	Under 16	"	✓ FLORENTINE "	11	-	F.	S.									"			
23	Under 16	"	✓ EMANUEL "	9	-	M.	S.		—	——	—					"			
24	Under 16	"	✓ RETTA "	5	-	F.	S.		—	——	—					"			
25	Under 16	"	✓ ROLAND "	2	-	M.	S.		—	——	—					"			
26	Under 16	"	✓ ANTONIO E.A.H.	-	10	M.	S.		—	——	—					"			
27	C-P-R- 300244	PRIMARY LOUBIER B.S.I.	✓ CHARLES "	20	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes				St. Benoit, P.Q..	Uncle - Dutil Quirion St. Benoit Labre, P.Q..		Lewiston	
28	C-P-R- 318930	TURCOTTE "	✓ PIERRE G.E.G.	62	-	M.	W.	Farm laborer	No	Destined to spec.		No			Spaulding, P.Q.	Bro - Magloire - St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.		Norridgewock	
[illegible]	C-P-R- 318923	PRIMARY SIMARD "	✓ WILLIAM A.M.T.	37	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes			Landed at U.S. at JACKMAN, ME.	U. S.	Father - Elzear St. Elzear P.Q.. Jackman, Me.		Jackman	
29	C-P-R- 318927	GILBERT	✓ MARIANNA	18	-	F.	M.	None							St. Victor, P.Q.	Father - Saluste Bizier St. Victor de Tring, P.Q..		Lewiston	
30	G-2578	Head tax refunded and Record made Canada						Ret. to Can. adj. sec.				9-15-52: St Albans file A-3989437: Noted		Canada		10-8-52			
31	121922	~~NOT USED~~	~~NOT USED~~																
		NOT USED																	

+ Acc by son Dominique 2 yrs - Born Waterville, Me., U.S.O.

6

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	32.	Yes	1922	Lewiston, Me.	July 1922	Bro. George Caron, R.F.D. #7, Auburn, Maine	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Helene P.Q.,
2			135.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Xavier 228 Bates St, Lewiston, Maine														5	5		Bro.	Grey.			St. Bernard, P.Q.,
3		Mother	—		—	—	—	Father "														—	—		Bro.	Blue			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
4			—		—	—	—	"														—	—		Bro.	Blue			"
5			—		—	—	—	"														—	—		Bro.	Blue			"
6		Husband	50.		—	—	—	Husband - Omer. 18 Pettengill St, Lewiston, Me.														5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue			Quebec, P.Q.,
7		Self	25.		—	—	—	Seek work Jackman, Maine	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No											5	5	Med.	Black	Bro.			St. Martin, P.Q.,
8			22		—	—	—	" Barzard, Maine	No	Perm.	—											6	0		Bro.	Blue.			St. Evariste, P.Q.,
9			150.	Yes	1923	Me.	June 1923.	Husband - Philippe Waterville, Me.														5	4	Dark	Black	Bro.			St. Victor, P.Q.,
10		Father	25.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Ed. Bagnon 167 West St, Lawrence, Mass.	Yes.	Less than 6 Months												5	4½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			St. Samuel P.Q.,
11		Self.	50.	Yes	1921	Me.	June 1921	Seek work Jackman, Me.														5	10½		Bro.	Grey.			St. Benoit P.Q.,
12			100.		1921	Various	1921	Cousin - Albert Bourque 54 Water St, Augusta, Maine														5	9		Bro.	Blue			"
13		Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"														5	2		Black	Bro.			St. Justine P.Q.,
14		Self.	25.	Yes	1922.	Jackman Me.	May 20 1922.	Seek work Jackman, Maine														5	8		Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P.Q.,
15			30.	No	—	—	—	" Greenville, Me.														5	8		Bro.	Bro.			St. Come P.Q.,
16		Husb.	25.	—	—	—	—	Husband - Anthime Billings St, Willamansett, Mass.														5	4½	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey			"
17		Father	—		—	—	—	Father "														—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro			"
18			—		—	—	—	"														—	—		Bro.	Bro			"
19			—		—	—	—	"														—	—		Bro.	Bro			"
20		Self.	395.	Yes	1900	Me.	1900	Husband - Adelbert. Fairfield, Maine.	No	Perm	—											5	3	Fair	Black	Bro.			St. George P.Q.,
21		Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father "			—											—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			"
22			—		—	—	—	"			—									Club foot B. 25.		—	—		Bro.	Blue			"
23			—		—	—	—	"			—									Club foot B. 25.		—	—		Bro.	Bro.			"
24			—		—	—	—	"			—									No.		—	—		Bro.	Bro.			"
25			—		—	—	—	"			—											—	—		Bro.	Bro.			"
26			—		—	—	—	"			—											—	—		Bro.	Bro.			"
27		Self.	50.	Yes	Winters 1923	Jackman, Me.	Mch 1923	Bro. Albert 15 Cross Block, Lewiston, Me.			—									Inguinal Hernia B. (R)		5	5		Lt. Bro.	Blue.			St. Benoit, P.Q.,
28			18.		1902 1903	Monhegan Me.	1903	Son - Majorique Northidgewock, Maine.			—											5	2	Dark	Grey	Bro.			St. Ephrem P.Q.,
29			137.		1908 1923	Jackman Me.	Oct. 6 1923.	Friend - Henri Paradis Jackman, Maine			—									Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue.			St. Edgear, P.Q.,
30			150.		1923 1923	Lewiston, Me.	Mch 1923.	Husb. David - 131 Bartlett St Lewiston, Me.			—											5	1½		Bro.	Bro.			St. Victor, P.Q.
31		Self	50.	Yes	1911 1923	Jackman & Winston Me.	—	Husb. Cyrille Torrotine, Maine	—	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Cecile

Kennebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Fre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	9/26/1923	Kennebec Highway	9/26/1923.
2		9/28/1923	C.P.R.	9/28/1923
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	
6			Kennebec Highway	
7		2/28/1923	"	
8		10/1/1923	C.P.R.	10/1/1923.
9		7/3/1923	"	10/3/1923
10		3/6/1923	"	10/6/1923. ✓
11			"	✓
12		3/7/1923	"	10/7/1923 ✓
13			"	✓
14			"	
15			"	
16		3/8/1923	Kennebec Highway	10/7/1923.
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20		8/2/1923 10/8/1923	"	10/8/1923.
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	
25			"	
26			"	
27		7/11/1923	"	10/11/1923
28		10/10/1923	C.P.R.	10/12/1923
29		10/11/1923	Kennebec Highway	10/11/1923
30		10/12/1923	"	10/12/1923
31	11	10-5-23	C.P.R	10-5-23

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ____ L to Z ____

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	C-P-R- 318938	CORRIVEAU	LEDA D.L.S. PRIMARY	22	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Courcelles, P. Q.,	Father - Ferdinand Vaillancourt Courcelles, P. Q., Grandfather	Maine	Jackman.	
2	Under 16		JOSEPH LOUIS EMILE E.A.H.	1	2	M.	S.	—	—		—								
3	C-P-R- 300270	RHEAUME	DELPHIS	26	-	M.	M.	Cotton-mill Employee	Yes	French	Yes			✓ LEFT U.S. at JACKMAN, ME.,		Mother - Anathalie St. Mary, P. Q.,		Lewiston	
4	C-P-R- 300269	PLANTE	JOSEPH D. A.M.T.	22	-	M.	S.	Weaver						U. S. " Lewiston, Me.,		Uncle - Noel Princeville, P. Q.,			
317146 5	C-P-R- 217728	AUDET	ADRIENNE E.A.H.	16	11	F.	S.	None.						Canada	Winslow, P. Q., St. Justine P. Q.,	Father - William Winslow, P. Q., Mother - Ida.		Augusta	
317301 6	C-P-R- 267749	JASMIN	ADRIEN A.M.T.	33	-	M.	M.	Laborer.								St. Lawrence, P. Q., Father - Frank Carrier		Rockwood	
317302 7	C-P-R- 267748		ZELIA E.A.H.	29	-	F.	S.	None.								St. Justine, Dorchester County P.Q., Father Bonomie			
8	C-P-R- 300296	LAFLAMME	JOSEPH W.K.	24	-	M.	S.	Salesman.						✓ U. S.	Augusta, Me.,	Father - Joseph H. Berthier, P. Q.,		Augusta	
317148 9	C-P-R- 267751	BLAIS	ALBERT	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer.						Canada	Berthier, P. Q.,	Father - Alexander Berthier, P. Q.,		Lewiston	
317149 10	C-P-R- 267752	ROY	ALIDOR G.E.G.	23	-	M.	S.			1-121421 to 12/22/33					Courcelles, P. Q.,	Father - David - Courcelles, P. Q.,		Jackman	
317150 11	C-P-R- 218993	TURGEON	ODIAS	22	-	M.	S.								St. Magloire, P. Q.,	Father - Joseph St. Magloire, P. Q.,			
317303 12	C-P-R- 267753	CARRIER	JOSEPH E.A.H.	22	-	M.	S.									Father - Alfred Lake Spalding, P. Q.,		Long Pond	
† 13	C-P-R- 72259	RIOUX	AMANDA	28	-	F.	M.	None.		1-191735 issued by Boston 6/1/36 JR				✓ U. S.	Mackamp, Me.	Father - August St. Gerge, P. Q.,		Waterville	
14	C-P-R- 300078	LABBE	JOSEPH F. D.L.S.	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer						Canada	St. Gerge, P. Q.,	Father - Joseph St. Germaine, P. Q.,		Augusta	
15	C-P-R- 300331	GAGNON	ALFRED	28	-	M.	M.	Pulp-mill Worker						✓ U. S.	Augusta, Me.	Father - Joseph Gagne St. Zacharie, P. Q.,			
* 16	C-P-R- 300332		ARMOZA A.M.T.	25	-	F.	M.	None.		Abandoned Domicile 11/16/33 - file 11314/20-8, 10/17/35 JR					St. Evariste P. Q.,	Father - Edmond St. Evariste, P. Q.,			
317304 17	C-P-R- 218994	ARSENAULT	ADELA	22	-	F.	S.							Canada	Beauceville, P. Q.,	Son - Joseph Beauceville, P. Q.,		Waterville	
317305 18	C-P-R- 218995	RODRIGUE	MARY G.E.G.	51	-	F.	W.			1-113507 5-24-33 Q.N.					Lambton, P. Q.,	Father - Joseph Foster (Fortin) Lambton, P. Q.,		Jackman	
317306 19	C-P-R- 267754	ROULEAU	GEORGIANNA	18	-	F.	M.									Grandfather			
20	Under 16		ADRIEN		-	4	M.	S.	—	—	—				Courcelles, P. Q.,	Wife - Evaline - Courcelles, P. Q.,			
317307 21	C-P-R- 267755	FORTIER	ODIAS D.L.S.	26	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Pacome P. Q.,	Father - Thomas Milliard St. Pacome Co. Kamouraska, P.Q.,	P.S.	Arctic	
22	C-P-R- 300343	COURCY	EDITH	26	-	F.	M.	None								Grandfather			
23	Under 16		LEO	2	6	M.	S.		—	—	—					"			
24	Under 16		GERALDINE A.M.T.	1	-	F.	S.		—	—	—				St. Neree, P. Q.,	Father - Louis - St. Neree, P. Q.,	Maine	Greenville	
317308 25	C-P-R- 267757	LABRIE	DESIRÉ	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes								
317309 26	C-P-R- 267758		ULRIC	19	-	M.	S.								Winslow, P. Q.,	Father - Frank Winslow, P. Q.,		Waterville	
317310 27	C-P-R- 267756	HALLY	EUCLEDE	31	-	M.	S.	Carpenter							St. Gerge, P. Q.,	Father - Francois St. Gerge, P. Q.,		Lewiston	
317311 28	C-P-R- 267760	POULIN	FRANCOIS JR.	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer								Father - Johnny St. Gerge, P. Q.,		Waterville	
29	C-P-R- 300400	RANCOURT	PHILIPPE E.A.H.	21	-	M.	S.	Cotton mill Worker						✓ U. S.	Waterville, Me.	Bro - Eugene - Montreal, P. Q.,		Skinner	
30	C-P-R- 300359	CAMPAGNAT	CLIFFORD	34	-	M.	S.	Laborer						Canada	Megantic P. Q.,				
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

† Acc. by son Alfred - 3 yrs. Born Mackamp, Me., U.S.C.

* Acc " " Lionel - 3 yrs - Augusta, Me " "

" " Dau. Alfreda - 2 yrs " " " " "

Total passengers . . . . 30.

U. S. citizens . . . . 0.

Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Time of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	1901 1922	Lewiston Jackman, Me	Sept. 30. 1923	Husband - Archelas. Father Jackman, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.	Lewiston, Maine,
2		Mother	—	No	—	—	—													—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Courcelles, P. Q.,
3		Self.	50.	Yes	1913 1923.	Lewiston, Maine	July 1923.	Home - 17 Orange St., Lewiston, Maine.												5	5	Med	Bro.	Grey.			St. Marie, P. Q.,
4			50.		1911 1923	"	"	Uncle - Philippe Houle. 8 Orange St, Lewiston, Me.												5	5		Bro. Lt.	Grey. Dk			Plessisville, P. Q.,
5			25.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - John Poulin 68 Royal Road, Augusta, Me.												5	6		Bro. Lt.	Bro.			Winslow, P. Q.,
6			77.	Yes	Maine Woods	Mch 1922		Seek work Rockwood, Maine	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No									5	5	Light	Bro.	Blue			Montreal, P. Q.,
7		Husband	—	No	—	—	—													5	—	Med.	Bro.	Hazel.			St. Justine, P. Q.,
8		Self.	25.	Yes	1917 1923	Augusta Me.	July 1923.	Returning - 131 Water St, Apt. 2. Augusta, Maine	No	Perm.	—									5	4½		Bro.	Bro.			St. Benoit, P. Q.,
9			125.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Alexander Lynch. 282 Black St, Lewiston, Maine	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No.									5	10		Bro.	Blue.			Berthier, P. Q.,
10			150.		—	—	—	Cousin - Eugene Roy. 44 Knox St, Lewiston, Me.												5	3		Bro.	Bro.			"
11			60.		—	—	—	Seek work Jackman, Me.												5	6		Bro.	Bro.			Courcelles, P. Q.,
12			65.		—	—	—													5	8		Bro.	Bro.			St. Magloire, P. Q.,
13			15.	Yes	1918 1923	Mackamp Me.	Oct. 15. 1923	Husband - Cyprien Long Pond, Me.	No	Perm	—									4	10		Bro.	Bro.			Spaulding, P. Q.,
14			10.		3/25/23 1923	Waterville, Me.	June 16 1923.	Friend - Peter Gaboury. 13 Clinton Ave, Waterville, Me.			—									5	6		Bro.	Blue.			St. George, P. Q.,
15			80.		1913 1923	Augusta Me.	June 15. 1923.	Returning home. 30 Mill St, Augusta, Me.			—									5	8		Black	Hazel.			St. Germaine, P. Q.,
16		Husband	—		1917 1923	"	"				—									4	10		Bro.	Bro.			St. Zacharie, P. Q.,
17		Self	25.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Melida Labonte. 42 College Ave, Augusta, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No									5	7		Bro.	Grey.			St. Evariste, P. Q.,
18			52		—	—	—	Son - Mathias 28 Water St, Waterville, Me.												5	0		Bro.	Grey			Beauceville, P. Q.,
19		Husband	50.		—	—	—	Husband - Napoleon Jackman, Me.												5	1		Bro.	Bro.			St. Gedeon, P. Q.,
20		Father	—		—	—	—	Father "												—	—		Bro.	Blue.			Lambton, P. Q.,
21		Self	15.	Yes	8/1/23 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	Seek work. Jackman, Maine.												5	8		Bro.	Grey.			St. Evariste, P. Q.,
22			20.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Joseph. Arctic, R. I.,	No	Perm	—									4	1	Fair	Bro.	Blue,			St. Pacome, P. Q.,
23		Mother	—		—	—	—	Father "			—									—	—		—	—			"
24			—		—	—	—	"			—									—	—		—	—			"
25		Self.	25.		—	—	—	Seek work Greenville, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No							Yes Ex. W. Permit.		5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue.			St. Neree, P. Q.,
26			28.		—	—	—											"		5	6		Bro.	Hazel.			"
27			100.	Yes	1904 1908	Waterville "	1908	Bro - Alphonse 73½ Water St. Waterville, Me.										No.		5	8		Bro. DK	Blue.	End of Thumb Cut.		St. Romaine, P. Q.,
28			75.		Winter	Me.	Jan. 24, 1923.	Uncle - George Morrisette Lewiston, Maine,												5	5½		Bro.	Bro.	None.		St. George, P. Q.,
29			20.		1917 1923	Waterville Me.	July 21 1923	15 - King St, Waterville, Maine,	No	Perm	No.									5	7		Bro.	Bro.			"
30			25.		1918 1923	Lowell Mass.	July. 1923.	Seek work. Skinner, Maine												5	9		Bro.	Blue.			Megantic, P. Q.,

17

Kennebec Highway = International Boundary Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

George E. Giddings
Donald L. Gibbons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating the propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	10/13/23	Kennebec Highway	10/13/1923.
2			"	
3		7/13/1923	"	✓
4			"	
5		3/14/1923	C.P.R.	10/14/1923.
6			Highway	✓
7		3/13/1923	C.P.R.	
8		7/15/1923	Kennebec Highway	10/15/1923.
9		3/15/1923.	"	
10			"	
11		3/16/1923	C.P.R.	10/16/1923.
12		10/[illegible]/23	"	
13		10/17/1923	"	10/17/1923.
14		6/17/1923	Kennebec Highway	
15		7/18/1923	"	10/18/1923.
16			"	
17		3/20/1923	C.P.R.	10/20/1923.
18			"	
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22		7/21/1923	Kennebec Highway	10/21/1923.
23			"	
24			"	
25		3/21/1923	C.P.R.	
26			"	
27			"	
28		3/23/1923	"	10/23/1923.
29		7/23/1923	Kennebec Highway	
30			C.P.R.	

Lands to be written by E. Mac.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 12—26

Border

Jackman, Maine.

OCT 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years, unaccompanied.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Given immigrant possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	69	68	1	18				1	
TOTAL	69	68	1	18					

CLASS B

ALIENS.			C. P. V. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DEPARTURES.							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	10
Total	10

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1923
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7 E

48

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	C-P-R- 300365	LABONTE	PRIMARY ADJUTOR E.R.H.	41	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Nazaire, P.Q.,	Father - Louis St. Nazaire, P.Q.,	Maine	Skinner	
2	C-P-R- 300366	"	THERESA "	37	-	F.	M.	None								Bro-Noel King, Cranbourne, P.Q.,			
3	Under 16	"	LEO "	15	-	M.	S.									Uncle "			
4	Under 16	"	ODILON A.M.T.	12	-	M.	S.									"			
5	C-P-R- 300348	ROY	MERILDA "	21	-	F.	S.	Domestic						LEFT U.S. via JACKMAN, ME.		Grandmother - Mrs Joseph Pomerleau St. Martin, Beauce, P.Q.,			
6	C-P-R- 300347	BEAULIEU "	ARTHEMISE "	39	-	F.	M.	None.						U.S. " "	Waterville, Me.	Mother - Elise Caron		Waterville	
317313 7	C-P-R- 267761	POULIN	LAURENCE G.E.G.	17	-	F.	S.							" " "	BEECHER FALLS, VT.	Rivière de Loup, P.Q.,		Chisholm	
8	C-P-R- 319124	GAGNON	EMMA	63	-	F.	W.							" " "	Chisholm, Me.	Mother - Azmoza St. George, P.Q.,		Lewiston	
[illegible]	[illegible]	GODIN	B.S.K. PAUL	35	-	M.	W.	Carpenter	French & Eng.					Canada	St. George, P.Q.,	Cousin - Emile Demers. Levis, P.Q.,		Long Pond	
															Levis, P.Q.,	Mother - Mrs Eugene Baillargeon, St. Jean d'Arc, N.B.,		Yarmouth	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . 9.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 9.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1923.

CLASS E

1	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously departed within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self.	50.	Yes	Winter	Maine Woods.	Mch 1923	Seekwork Skinner, Maine	No	Perm.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Nazaire P.Q.,
2		Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"			—										4	11		Bro.	Blue			Cranbourne, P.Q.,
3		Father	—		—	—	—	"			—										5	5		Bro.	Grey			Sherbrooke, P.Q.,
4			—		—	—	—				—										—	—		Bro.	Blue			"
5		Self	40.	Yes	1916 1923	Waterville Me.,	June 15, 1923.	Father - Fortunat, 4 Temple St. Waterville, Me.,			—										5	5		Bro.	Bro.			St. Martin, P.Q.,
6			50.		1907 1923.	Chisholm, Maine	June 1923.	Husband - Frank Main St. Chisholm, Maine													5	4	Dark	Dk.	Dk.			St. Paul de la Croix, P.Q.,
7			75.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - George Morrisette Lewiston, Maine	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No										5	1	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P.Q.,
8			350.	Yes	1902 1922.	Lawrence Mass.	Oct. 1922.	Nephew - Jos. Noel Bectrau Long Pond, Maine	No	Perm	—										5	4	Fair	Bro.	Bro.			St. Nicholas, P.Q.,
9	No.	Contract Laborer			1905 1906	So. Lagrange, Me.	1906	Friend and Employer James Marston, Yarmouth, Me.			—										5	11	Dark	Mxd. Blk.	Bro.			St. Jean d'Arc, N. B.,
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

Kennebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway,

George E. Giddings
Arwed M. Faulkner

Edward A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

10—6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman, Maine	7/23/1923	C.P.R.	10/23/1923.
2			"	
3			"	
4			"	
5			Kennebec Highway	
6			"	
7	3/23/1923		C.P.R.	
8	10/23/1923		Kennebec Highway	
9	10/20/1923		"	10/20/1923.
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Passes to & from & written by C.P.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Louisville Landing, New York,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary Jan 8.																
1	4 L.L.&A.F.Co. 215	SHAVER	LOREN MARQUIS	29	—	m	m	Stationary Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch & Irish	Per U.S. at	Louisville Lg. N.Y.	Father, Norman Wm Shaver, Morewood, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
				Ret'd to Canada 9/2 July 7, 1933 — M.L. 1131/26									Scotch	United States	Massena N.Y.			
2	L.L.&A.F.Co 219	MORGAN	HIRAM ALLAN	67				Farmer						Canada	Toronto Point, Ont.	Son, Ralph C. Morgan, Welland, Ontario.		Syracuse
		do	do	Returned to Canada 7/6/33 Fdc								1316/26 D	Eng. Irish & Dn.			Daughter, Jessie Veronica Morgan, 49 Delaware Av, Ottawa		
3	L.L.&A.F.Co 220	do	ADELAIDE MERCY	65		F		None	—	———	—		Fr. Dutch & Dn.		Cornwall, Ont.	Grandmother, Mrs. George Barrigar, Berwick, Ont		Massena
4	Under 16	DISHAW do	EDITH MARY	9	3		S	Student	—	———	—		Scotch		Osnabruck, Ont	Mother, Mrs. Bertha Joyce, Osnabruck, Ont.		
5	L.L.&A.F.Co 226	BROWN do	JESSIE MARY	25	—		m	None	Yes	English	Yes					Grandmother, Bertha Joyce, Osnabruck, Ont		
6	Under 16	do	HERBERT JOYCE	3	6	m	S		—	———	—		Irish		Newington, Ont.	Mother, Viola Boal, Newington, Ont.		
7	L.L.&A.F.Co 227	SCOTT do	EVELYN AMY	33	11	F	m		Yes	English	Yes					Grandfather, Robert Scott, Newington, Ont.		
8	Under 16	do	GILLERY JOHN	10	4	m	S	Student	—	———	—					Aunt, Mabel Millross, Newington, Ont.		
9	L.L.&A.F.Co 228	do	MILDRED MAUD	16	—	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	11316	8-B-	Natd 11/3/37	1 P.C	Mother, Mrs John Scott, Fournier, Ont.		
		Cancelled		Dom. 1938 file										Engr & Sco.	Maxville, Ont			
10	L.L.&A.F.Co. 229	DOUSETT do	EDITH MAY	35	7		m	None	"	"	"		"	Fr. Engr & Sco.	"	Grandfather, Wm Dousett, Maxville, Ont.		
11	Under 16	do	ROSES "	10	11	m	S	Student	—	"	—		"	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs Nancy Scott, Fournier, Ont.		
12	do	do	CATHERINE NANCY	8	10	F		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Wm Renwick, Milestone Sask.		
13	do	do	NELLIE "	3	1			None	"	"	"		"	"	"	Aunt, Miss Nellie Jones, Eganville, Ont.		
14	L.L.&A.F.Co. 230	McIVOR do	DONA MARY	20	8		m		Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Morrisburg, Ont	Father, Peter Robertson, Morrisburg, Ont.		
15	L.L.&A.F.Co 232	TAILLON do	HATTIE MARY	31	-								Scotch		Mille Roches, Ont	Uncle, Edwin Taillon, Cornwall, Ont.		
16	Under 16	do	DOUGLAS JAMES	12	5	m	S	Student	—	———	—		Fr. Dn. & Sco.			Aunt, Miss Rita Taillon, Cornwall, Ont.		
17	do	do	JEAN ETHEL	9	9	F										Uncle, David Robertson, Mille Roches, Ont.		
18	do	do	ARNOLD KENNETH	7	8	m										Brother, Charles Montroy, Orford Mills, Ont.		
19	Am.Ex.M.O. E-1952786	Examined at Louisville Ldg. N.Y. Oct. 3, 1923. MONTROY	GEORGE WILLIAM	32	9		m	Montreal #11047. Labour	Yes	English	Yes		French		Lancaster, Ont	Father, Philip Lame, Moulinette, Ont.		
20	Am.Ex.M.O. E-1952785	Examined at Louisville Ldg. N.Y. Oct. 11, 1923.	GRACE CHRISTENA	22	7	F		Montreal #11047. None	5-33 file 12-30 7/23/36 C.J.L.							Uncle, Fred. Villineuve, Lancaster Ont.		
		do do do	do do do					do	—	———	—					Aunt, Mrs. Fred Villineuve, Lancaster Ont.		
21	Under 16	do do do	FREDERICK EARL	6	3	M	S	do										
22	do	do do do	do do do	5	1	F	do	do								Aunt, Mrs. Charles Montroy, Orford Mills, Ont.		
23	do	do do do	do do do	2	2		do	do								Aunt, Mrs. Alex Lafave, St Lancaster, Ont.		
24	do	do do do	do do do	0	9	M												
			CARL LEONARD						5-33 file 10-11-33					Dickinson's Landing, Ont.		Father, Thomas Frosts, Wales, Ont.		
25	L.L.&A.F.Co. 236	Abandoned Montreal 1934 FROATS do	CECIL OLIVER	26	1		m	Noted on manifest... Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English			Aunt, Mrs Isaiah Neville, Osnabruck Ct, Ont.		
26	L.L.&A.F.Co. 237	do	HATTIE MAY	26	8	F		None								Grandfather, Thomas Frosts, Wales, Ontario.		
27	Under 16	do	THOMAS JAMES	0	5	M	S		—	———	—			Moser's River, N.S.		Mother, Mrs Mary Naomi Sharpe, Moser River, N.S.		
28	L.L.&A.F.Co 238	5-33 4/3/33 Fdc HILLIER do	FLORENCE MARY	29		F	m		Yes	English	Yes							
29	Under 16	do	ANNIE VICTORIA E.	8	2		S		—	———	—							
30	do	do	VERA MYRTLE ALEX.		3													
14/16		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hamilton, Ont.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS E

| 14 No. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary absence in the United States. | Length of time the intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teuton, Hebrew, Latin, Slav, Negro, Mongolian, Polynesian, Indian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Ethiopian, Arabian, Berber, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Finn, Spanish, Dutch, Italian, Scandinavian, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Russian, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Magyar, Portuguese, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Cape Verdi, Madeiran, Azorean, Canarian, Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Filipino, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Negrito, Papuan, Kanaka, Sandwich Islander, Ainu, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Tibetan, Burman, Siamese, Malay, Hindu, Kanarese, Tamil, Telugu, Singhalese, Gujarati, Punjabi, Marathi, Bengali, Assamese, Kashmiri, Pushtu, Baluchi, Kurd, Arab, Jew, Gipsy, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Bantu, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Nigritian, Guinea negro, Kru negro, Ashanti, Fanti, Dahomey negro, Congo negro, Angolese, Portuguese negro, Abyssinian negro, Nubian, Egyptian, Moorish, Algerian, Tunisian, Tripolitan, Riffian, Kabyle, Arabian, Berber, Tuareg, Ruler of the Sahara, Fellah, Moor

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing Ky	9/20/23	L.L.&A.F. Co. Brownell	9/20/23
2		9/27/23	L.L.&A.F. Co. Dafoe	9/27/23
3		9/29/23		9/29/23 ✓
4		10/4/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Logue	10/4/23
5	Quebec P.Q. Louisville Landing Ky	6/27/08 10/4/23	Unknown L.L.&A.F. Co. Brownell	
6	Louisville Landing Ky	10/4/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Brownell	
7		10/6/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Logue	10/6/23
8				
9				
10			L.L.&A.F.Co. Brownell	
11				
12				
13				
14		10/9/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Logue	10/9/23
15		10/13/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Brownell	10/13/23
16				
17				
18				
19		9/24/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Dafoe	10/3/23
20				10/11/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		10/18/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Weaver	10/18/23
26				
27				
28			L.L.&A.F.Co. Logue	
29				
30				

Louisville Ky Oct 30 1923 Written by E.M.

L.L.&A.F.Co. = Louisville Landing and Aultsville Ferry Company.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Louisville Ky

Oct 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	33	33	-	18					
TOTAL	33	33	-	18					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

48

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
Office of
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K.....

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 79		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject before leaving?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Primary Insp.																	
1	Under 16	HILLIER	JAMES FISHER	4	2	m	S	None	—	——	—	Canada	English	Canada	Mercer's River, N.S.	Uncle, Arthur Fisher Sharpe, Klondike, Can.	N.Y.	Massena	None
2	do	do do	VIOLET EVANGELINE	2	10	F										Aunt Mrs Alberta Sharpe, Mercer's River N.S.			
3	4 LIMFC. 242	DEMPSTER	PURCELL DAVID	21	4	m		Electrician	Yes	English	yes		Irish	U.S.	Louisville City, N.Y. Watertown, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Mary Dempster, 335 Arsenal St, Watertown N.Y.		Watertown	
4		NOT USED																	
5	1/2	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Native Wm. Miller, 775 Canal St. Massena, Ny	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Meteer's River, N.S.
2																											
3		Self	894.	Yes	1920 1923	Watertown, New York	10/20/23	Friend, Geo. W. Carpenter, 530 Clay St. Watertown, Ny.												—	—	Fair	Light	Blue			Halifax, N.S.
4																				5	8	Med	Black	Brown			Cornwall, Ont.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Joseph A. Bentley

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing	10/18/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Lague	10/18/23
2				
3		10/22/23	L.L.&A.F.Co. Hoover	10/22/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 initialed by E. M.

L.L.&A.F. Co. = Louisville Landing and Anchorville Ferry Company.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 34—66

Lewiston

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Sheer	Jos.	9		m		Non-manifest debarred											
2		~~Fiddis~~	~~James~~	38		m													
3		Sperer	Sam	46		m													
4		Smith	Stanley	20		m													
5		Gillan	John	33		m													
6		Mulligan	Thos.	28		m													
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or other person, or to accept employment, and if so, his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is the alien going, and who paid his passage; if by water, state whether in the steerage or cabin?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

E. M. mitted by Amico 1 to 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 247 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
		PRIMARY																	
	CSL 7051	Taylor	Alfred E	55		M	M	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Uxbridge	Wife Martha Uxbridge Eng	England		
	REBARRED	Rose	Ester	43		F	W	none				Portugal + Hebrew		Canada	Toronto	cousin David Goldberg 366 Markham St Toronto	my Destination		
	CSL 7058	S. S. I. Jarvis	Albert	23		M	S	Jeweller				England	English	Leave US at Montpl.		none	Canada		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED														Donaldson Line			
6	CSL 7670	S. S. I. Smith	John	34		M	S	Gen. Public Agent	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Robt. Dixon, 33 Kingsmill Rd, Toronto	my	Pennsylvania		
7	CSL 7671	S. S. I. Craven	John H	28				Plumber							Father John, Dumfries Scotland				
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CAYUGA ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA ..... " " "
CHICORA ..... " " "
HURONIA ..... " " "
LTON. BR. ..... IMMIGRATION BUILDING

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which provided by Alien Labor Law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	200	no				523/A68267 nine	no	2 Transmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nine	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	nine	England	Wiggins
2		L.P.O. 137	300					Sister Leah miller 523/A68268 nine	yes	3 months	no									5	4	Ruddy				Poland	Gardnow
3	yes		5																	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn		England	Newton
4																											
5																											
6	yes	Self	30	no				Friend Mrs Kirkpatrick 315 Court St.	no											5	7½	Med	Clear	Gray		Scotland	Dumfries
7			22																	6	5			Hazel			
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct. 25/23	Cayuga Montrose	Sept 27
2		Oct. 25/23	Cayuga Empress France	28
3	St John	Oct. 26/23	Cayuga Montclair	29
4				
5				
6	Quebec	July 1923 Oct. 25/23	St. Comm Salamis St. Comm.	Oct 1
7				1
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Arrived 1 & 7 motor Ly. E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Lewiston, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Boston Cl.	CA1-16711						Montreal.	file No 11041			examined Sept 13 1923						
1	2048	Anstey	John	35		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Beatrice St Johns N.B.	Mass.	Somerville
2	CSL 7656	Fifield	Bennett	25			S								Weston	Father Levi, Twillingate Newfoundland	Ny	North Tonawanda
3	DEBARRED	Date	William J	19			S	Baker.				England			Toronto	Aunt Nora Wallace 178 Beverley St. Toronto		Buffalo.
4	DEBARRED	Baillie	James	38			m	Gardner				Scotland	Scotch			Jane wife Birmingham Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	CSL 7657	Fifield	Peter	23			S	Carpenter				Newfoundland	English			Father John Twillingate Newfoundland	Ny	North Tonawanda
6	DEBARRED	Follis	Abraham	31			W	Sta Eng.				Ireland	Irish			Friend Harry Chambers 26 Beatrice ave	Pa	Philadelphia
7	DEBARRED	Saynderes	George	47			m	Carpenter	no	none	no	Newfoundland	English			wife Mary a Twillingate N.F.	Ny	Buffalo
8	CSL 7673	Wing	Richard	34					yes	English	yes	England				wife Hasiett Montreal P.Q.		
9	CSL 7672	PRIMARY Mac Donald	F.H.S. James	24			S	Salesman				Scotland	Scotch			Bro. Hector 64 Clove Ave.		Niagara Falls
10	CSL 7071	PRIMARY Osmond	R.S.L. Willis C	21				Carpenter				Newfoundland	English			Father Jacob Twillingate Newfoundland		Buffalo.
11	CSL 7070	PRIMARY Brett	R.S.L. Raymond G	26					8-15921 6- 11/12/38 2a.							Bro. albert 28 Wallace ave Toronto		
12	CSL 7069	PRIMARY Scott	R.S.L. William T.	29												Bro. Wesley 152 Edmunds ave Toronto		
13	CSL 7078	PRIMARY Haimonson	R.S.L. Estera, Lajo	39		F	m	Housewife		Yiddish & Polish		Poland.	Hebrew			Bro-Law Joe Haymonson 50 Alster St Toronto Ont		New York.
14	CSL 7083	PRIMARY Smith	R.S.L. James R	38			m	Millwright		English		Scotland	Scotch			Bro John 35 Kingsway Park Rd. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
15	CSL 7077	Glekie (Gold)	R.S.L. Jankiel (Jacob)	28			S	Farmer		Yiddish		Ukraine	Hebrew			Cousin Jacob Weinberg, 248 Markham St. Toronto Ont		New York.
16	CSL 7089	PRIMARY Mc Cairley	R.S.L. David B	36			S	Carpenter		English		Scotland	Scotch			none	Ohio	Cleveland
17	CSL 7095	PRIMARY Mc Clusky	R.S.L. James	23				Latner				Ireland	Irish			Cousin Robert Mackey, 46 Hallamer St Toronto	Pa	Pittsburg
18	CSL 7094	PRIMARY Taylor	R.S.L. William	24												none		
19	CSL 7093	PRIMARY Johnston	R.S.L. James	33														
20	H-3134064 Cam Esmo	Rosenfield	Max	23				Painter	Buffalo file No 1925/0-23			examined Oct 6 1923 Poland	Hebrew			Mother Mary 28 Phoebe St. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
21	16	NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

20

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CAYUGA ..... CANADA U.S. LINE
CORONA ..... " " "
CLIFFORA ..... " " "
[illegible] ..... " " "
[illegible] ..... " " "
LOG. 18 ..... [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States? (See Instructions for this and the preceding question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any employment in the United States?	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether having a ticket through to his destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	(2)	yes	July 1923	Somerville	to date	none													5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue			
2			20 cts	no	—	—	—	Friend Isaac Greenham work.	nw	Penn.	(2)	nw	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none							England	Cornwall
3	Quota	Exhausted	30 cts					Rooming house 178 Chester St.			yes									5	5					Scotland	Wishaw
4	Quota	Exhausted	50 cts					Uncle Philip Duncan, 1 Garrett Ave												5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey		Newfoundland	Twillingate
5			30 cts					Isaac Greenham Friend Miss M Caldwell												5	8		Brn	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
6	Quota	Exhausted	100 cts					37 Chatham Rd. Stretford												6	1		Blk.			Newfoundland	Twillingate
7	yes	Illiterate	50 cts	yes	1898 1912	Norfolk, Va	1912	none												5	8		Grey			England	Aldham.
8			60 cts	no																5	8½		Brn.			Scotland	Peterhead
9			20 cts																	5	7					Newfoundland	Twillingate
10			110 cts																	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey			
11			60 cts																	5	11	Dark	Brn	Grey			
12			70 cts																	5	7	Fair		Blue			Chanaston
13	no	Husband	100 cts					Husband Hyam 55 E. 103rd												5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey		Poland	Chmelnik
14		Self	50 cts					Friend John Rae 1532 West 12th St.												"	"	"	"	"		Scotland	"
15			100 cts					Uncle Louis Hehee) 55 E. 103rd St												5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue		Ukraine	Dielantorh
16	yes		150 cts					Sister Josephine Johnson 1974 W 93rd St.												5	7		Grey			Scotland	Glasgow
17	no		100 cts					Cousin Edward Johnson 5332 Kincaid St.												5	6		Brn.			Ireland	Armagh
18			72 cts					Friend "												5	10						
19			60 cts																	5	10		Brn	Grey			Donegmore
20	yes		75 cts	yes	1914 1917	Newfdld	Sept 1917	Rooming house 2538 East 55th St.												5		Med	Brn	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30					1																						

R.S.L. Raymond S Lloyd

F.H.S Frederick H. Sherk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52—23

R P Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 8/23 C&L	(2)	Sept 12/23
2		Sept 25/23 C&L	Corinna	25
3	Quebec	Aug 1922 C&L	Cayuga Montrose	25
4	St John	March 22 C&L	Cayuga Castalia	25
5	Lewiston	Sept 15/23 C&L	Cayuga Corinna	25
6	Montreal	May 1920 C&L	Cayuga Tuscarora	28
7	Halifax	Apr. 1920 C&L	Cayuga Letty	29
8	St John	July 1919 C&L	Cayuga Olympic	Oct 1
9	Halifax	Feb 15/1920 C&L	Cayuga Saturnia	1
10	Halifax	Apr. 8, 1923 C&L	Cayuga Ausonia	2
11	Lewiston	Oct 3 1923 C&L	Cayuga Cayuga	2
12				2
13	Quebec	Jan 13 1922 C&L	Cayuga Melita	4
14	Quebec	June 11, 1921 C&L	Cayuga Saturnia	4
15	Quebec	May 19, 1922 C&L	Cayuga Sicilian	4
16	Quebec	Sept 1919 C&L	Cayuga Ulva	4
17		July 6/20 C&L	Cayuga Metagama	6
18		March 21 C&L	Cayuga Vedic	6
19	St John	Apr 1920 C&L	Cayuga Metagama	6
20	Quebec	Sept 1923 C&L	Cayuga Ausonia	6
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Pass 1 to 20 written by S.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Inspection Sta
Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of facts.	On Transit.	
CLASS B	5	4	1	-				2	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	20	16	4	-				-	
CLASS E	27	27	-	4				-	
TOTAL	52	47	5	4				2	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			Douglas					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
			21						2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 2
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—728

2 26
30

RECEIVED
NOV 1- 1923
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 249 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving?
1	at mat. 3382	Rumack	Ruben	35		M	m	Bed maker	yes	yiddish	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Bella 86 Crawford W Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York	Russia
2	CSL. 7050	PRIMARY Mc Pherson	Florence M	25		F		none		English			Irish			2 T.2.		Niagara Falls	
3	Under 16	Mc Pherson	Allan L.	9		M	S						Scotch						
4	Under 16	PRIMARY Mc Pherson	Jean M.	1	10	F													
5	CSL. 7674	Eveleigh	Louis D	26		M	M	Carpenter								Wife Loreeta 1169 Dovercourt Rd Aunt Margaret Cutler 1961 Man St Ont Parkdale Ont		Buffalo.	
6	CSL. 7067	PRIMARY Milne	Robert C	35				accountant					Scotch					Niagara Falls	
7	Under 16	PRIMARY Milne	Tristam C	5	8	M	S												
8	CSL. 7068	PRIMARY Milne	Ella V	31		F	M	Pharmacist					Scotch						
9	C.I. 28746	Tregenza	John Hedley	21		M	S	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 1, 1923. Farmer					English			Father William 28 Hazelwood Ave Toronto		Buffalo	
10	CSL. 7074	PRIMARY Russell	Richard	41				waiter					Irish			Wife Mary M Russell 338 Bathurst St Toronto			
11	CSL. 7075	Buisson	Alphonse F	26				Farmer					French	Province of Ontario		Bro. Henri 26 93 de Fontenay St. Montreal			
12	MC 2510	Mc Fadden	Ruby	19		F	S	Domestic	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 3, 1923.				Scotch	Toronto		Sister Mrs Ella Harvey 28 Colby ave Toronto Ont			
13	" 2504	Taylor	Fred	21		M		Farmer	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 3, 1923.				English			Father William 48 Spadina ave Toronto Ont			
14	CSL. 7090	PRIMARY Bailey	Richard	35			M	Painter					Welsh			Wife Sarah 17 Parliament St, Toronto Ont			
15	" 7092	PRIMARY Shearme	Edward T	47			S	Carpenter					English			Bro Bertram Vancouver BC			
16	" 7096	PRIMARY Lindle	Violet E	23		F	M	Housewife					Irish	Lakefort		Father George Hannah Lakefort Ont.		Niagara Falls	
17	Under 16	PRIMARY Lindle	Elda M	1	7	F	S	none								9. "			
18	MC. 2616	Mc Fadyen	Elizabeth	40		F	W	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct. 5 1923. Lady's maid Came to the United States at Niagara Falls, N. Y.					Scotch	Toronto		Daughter Mrs J. Warham 28 Colby Ave Toronto Ont.		Buffalo.	
19	CSL. 8109	PRIMARY Reynolds	James H.	23		M	S	Chem Engr 2nd Engineer of Steamship	23/34				Irish	Niagara Falls		Mother Mary 48 Lockwood Rd Toronto Ont			
20	LB3297	R. C. I. Rowe	Walter P	35			M	Builder					English	Toronto		Wife Eva 274 Navin ave Toronto			
21	MC. 3141	Keegan	John	48			W	Montreal file No. 11047 examined 10/16/23 Bakemaker					Irish			Daughter Mary Clendenning 160 McCaul St Toronto			
22	CSL. 8116	PRIMARY Thalheimer	Kathleen	25		F	S	Cigarmaker					German			Mother Mary Estate RR 4 Dundas Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
23	CSL. 8117	PRIMARY Sanderson	Edward E	39		M	M	Machinist					English			Wife Margaret 123 Logan Ave Toronto	ny	Buffalo.	
24	CSL. 8118	PRIMARY Sanderson	Sadie P	34		F		none					Irish			Father Henry Parker, West Bank B.C.			
25	CSL. 8119	PRIMARY Sanderson	Henry A.	16	10	M	S	Painter					English			"			
26	ES159269	Mr & Mrs. Roach	Wilson M	56		M	M	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct. 22/23 Grocer								Bro Bert 57 Arundel St Toronto Inte Rhoda Telford Osaca Cutt Can.	ny	Rochester	
27	ES159270	Roach	Susie L.	47		F		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct. 22/23 Housewife											
28	23/4	NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2/1

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CAYUGA ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA ..... " " "
CHIPPEWA ..... " " "
~~ONEONTA~~ ..... " " "
~~TURBINIA~~ ..... " " "
LTON. BR. ..... LEWISTON BRIDGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	40 yes	—	—	—		Bro. Lonni 1044 Dekalk ave	nw	Perm	(2)	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Lieta
2			20 yes					Husband Patrick F 428 - 3rd St.			2									4	10	Med	Red	Blue		Canada	Carnduff
3		motte						Father														Fair	Brn	Blue			Toronto
4																												Ireguoi
5		self	28 yes					none												5	6	Med	Blk	Brn		Newfoundland	Tilterove
6			100 no					Father-in-Law David L Hutton / Sanborn ny.			yes									5	8½	Fair	Blk			B W I	Trinidad
7		Father	Father					Dand "															Blue	Blue		Canada	Toronto
8		Husband	Husb					Father "												5	7		Brn				Pt of Dalhousie
9	?	Self.	8 no	yes	9/10/23	Buffalo	to date	Bro in Law Leslie McLaughlin 638 Prospect ave	?	In def.	?									5	8	Med				England	Cornwall
10	yes		50 no	no				none	nw	Perm	yes									5	11½	Fair	Grey				London
11			50 no					Ernest Lathe 400 Elmlt. Buffalo ny.												5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Vaca La Vista
12			20 no	yes	9/19/23	Buffalo	to date	mo. Elizabeth												5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Greenock
13					9/19/23			none Mr. Skinner Bro W in 288 St Clarens St.												5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn		Canada	Brandon
14	nw		50 no	no																5	9¼		Sandy	Blue		Wales	Pembroke
15	yes		600					none												5	10		Brn			England	Devon
16		Husband	30 no					Husband W in 2526 Sugar St. Father "												5	6		Black	Grey		Canada	Dunlop
17		Father																						Blue		Ca	Grafton
18		Self	112 no					daughter Jean Blair 39 Lechmere St. Niagara Falls			no									5	4½		Grey	Grey		Scotland	Greenock
19			30 no					31 Berkeley St.												5	8½		Black	Brn		Canada	Toronto
20	nw		12 no					Bro-Law John Hancock 110 Bergett St. Niagara Falls ny			(2)									5	7	Dark	Brn			Newfoundland	Lechmere Ty
21	yes		50 no	yes	1918 10/10/23 1923 4 mos.		to date	Bro in Law Owen Clendenning, 21 Wall St. Intended Husband												5	5	Med				Orelang	Slego
22			25 no	no				Frank Lake 2105 Freeman Ave			yes									5		Fair		Blue		Austria	Dittle
23			50 no					730 Purcell ave			(2)									5	9	Med		Grey		Canada	Fergus
24			25 no					Husband Leslie 730 Purcell ave			yes									5	2						Bradford
25		Mother	"					Father "												5	8			Blue			Toronto
26		self	200 no	yes	1896 1915 4/14/23	Buffalo	to date	mo Brimacombe 319 Ravenwood ave			(2)									6			Blk				Little Britain
27		Husband	"		1896 1912 6/14						(2)									5	7		Brn	Brn			Osaca
28																												
29																												
30																												

3

F S M. Finch Munsky W. P. William Prugge
R S L. Raymond Sloyd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R P Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ny.	Dec. Jan 1909	unk.	Sept 24
2	Halifax.	Sept 21/23	Cayuga.	27
3				27
4				27
5	Lewiston	Oct 1/23	Corona	Oct 1
6	Halifax	Nov 1909	Unk	1
7	Lewiston	Oct 1/23	Cayuga	1
8				1
9	Quebec	1912	Cayuga. Royal Edward	1
10	St John.	Mch 1912	Cayuga Victorian	3
11	Lewiston	Oct 1/23	Cayuga.	3
12	Quebec	Oct 1914	unk.	3
13	Lewiston	9/29/23	"	3
14	Quebec	Aug 1905	Victorian	4
15	Halifax	1885	Cayuga Unk	5
16	Lewiston	Oct 1/23	Cayuga	6
17				6
18	Quebec	Jan 1914	unk	5
19	Lewiston	Oct 1/23	Cayuga	11
20		Oct 1/23	Corona	14
21	ny.	Sept 1905	Germanic	19
22		1909	Cayuga Unk	20
23	Lewiston	Oct 1/23	Cayuga	20
24				20
25				20
26		June 1/23	Lewiston Bridge	22
27				22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen or subject, if other than 10
	B&A.RR.	Primary N.H.B.													Edmundston N.B.	Fa.: Dedier Courtemanche St. Jacques, N.B. Canada	Me.	Waterville	—
1	4423 C.P.R.	Gagnon " E.J.V.	Christine	19		F.	M.	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis de Ha Ha P.Q.	Cousin: Mrs Rosanna Morin St. Louis de Ha Ha, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
* 2	285,438	Pelletier Do.	Louis T.	46		M.		Machinist								Bro.: Octave Pelletier			
3	285438		Delvina	45		F.		None							Edmundston N.B.	Fa.: Alphonse Gagnon St. Pacome, P.Q.	Me.	Waterville	
4	B&A.RR. 4425 under 16.	Charest "	Amanda	37															
5		"	Ami	15			S	Domicile 1924, file 1134/61-C - 3/9/36 JR											
6		"Invalid"	Abandoned Joseph	12		M													
7		"	Anna	11		F.													
8		"	Alice	10															
9		"	Hervie	7		M													
10		"	Ernestine	6		F.													
11		"	Ernest	6		M.													
12		"	Enouil	—	5										Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	Daniel Cote Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.		Limestone	
13	B&A.R.R. 3106	Cote " G.N.B.	Yvonne	27		F.		Domestic							Edmundston N.B.	Mo': Mrs Lea Levesque St. Florence P.Q.		Waterville	
14	4427 under 16	Charest Do.	Marian	38			M	None											
15			Irine	11		M	-												
				C/I - 246881 issued by Madawaska 8-3-38 H.G. noted 8-10-38															
16		"	Amide	9															
17		"	Rose	6		F.										Fa': Fred Babin Edmundston, N.B			
18	4428 Royal Bank	Babin "	Marian	21			S	Domestic							Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	Horace Fournier Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
19	B.&A.R.R. 5826	Fournier "	Hemerilde	26		M.	M.	wool carder Brick Mason	English & French						Edmundston N.B	wf: Alma Edmundston, N.B Fa.: Ovid Michaud,	N.H.	Nashua	
20	B.&A.R.R. 3107.	Michaud "	Damien	22			M.	Electrician								Onezime Gagnon Edmundston, N.B	Me.	Waterville	
21	3108	Gagnon " E.J.V.	Levite	28			S.	Farm laborer							St. Hubert P.Q.	Marital Drapeau St. Hubert, P.Q.		Lewiston	
22	C.P.R. 65196	Drapeau Do.	Alphonse	19					French										
23	65197		Joseph	18															
24	65198	"	Alice	17		F.		Domestic	English & French						Edmundston N.B	Bro.: Theo: J. Martin Edmundston, N.B.		Bangor	
25	B&A.R.R. 3111	Martin " N.H.B.	Wenceslas J.	25		M.		Clerk							St. Elzear P.Q.	Mo': Juliane Ouellette St. Elzear, P.Q.		Frenchville	
26	Can. P.O. 10269	Marcau Do.	Joseph	31				Laborer	French						St. Louis de Ha Ha P.Q.	Bro: Albert Pelletier St. Louis de Ha Ha, P.Q.	Mass	Clinton	
			Returned to Canada Aug 1932, see Mad. stat. file 10-14-35 Ext 10-17-35																
27	B&A.R.R. 4430	Pelletier	Octave	56			M.	Farmer											
			Obtained to Canada Aug 1932. " " " " " Ext 10-17-35																
28	4431	"	Florida	54		F.		None								Bro.:			
			Returned to Canada Aug 1932 " " " " " Ext 10-17-35																
29	under 16.	"	Elziard	12		M	-	-											
30		"	Adrienne 533 11/24/35 Ext.	3		F.			—	—	—								
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

(* Daughters: Delima, 19; born Nashua, N.H.
Yvonne, 16; " " ")

15

Total passengers . . . . 32.
U. S. citizens . . . . 2.
Aliens . . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS E

No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Class A.)	25 Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husb'	50.	No	-	-	-	Husb.: Hubert Lagnon 41 E. Botchet St.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on tip of Knuckle 2nd finger, left L.O. Tattoed R. forearm	Canada	St Jacques N.B
2		Self	410.	yes	1894	Nashua N.H.	July 1914	Bro.: Joseph Pelletier W. Pearl St.												5	7	Dark	Gr.				St Louis de Ha Ha P.Q.
3		Husb.	-																	5	0	Med	Brn.		Scar on tip R. middle finger		
4			100.	No	-	-	-	Husb.: Harmidas Clareat 41 Botchet St.											✓	5	3				Scar-cutting L. hand		St. Pacome P.Q.
5		Father	-					Fa.:												5	1				—		Mt. Carmel P.Q.
6																				-	-						
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13		Self	50.					Friend: Jere. C. Kimball Lincolnville Me	yes	Lease 6 mo'	No									5	2		Blue				Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.
14		Husband	600.					Husb.: Frank L. Chaisset 41 Main St.	No	Permanent	yes									5	1	Blk	Brn		sm. scar, left forearm.		St Gabriel P.Q.
15		Father	-																	-	-		Brn		—		St. Leonards N.B.
16																							Gr.				Summit N.B.
17																						Lt.	Lt.	Blue			
18		Self	40.					Uncle: Eugene Picard 30 Summer St.												5	1	Fair					Edmundston N.B.
19			150.					: Joseph Basse 74 Melvin St.														Lt					Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.
20			350					: Or as Michaud Nashua, N.H.	yes	5 mo'	No									5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	scar, middle upper lip		St Brillant P.Q.
21			160.					Friend: Come Lirois 10 Greenwood ave												5	6				Lge scar, R. forearm		St. Hilaire N.B.
22			50.					Cous.: August Langelier 208 Lincoln St.		Lease - 6 mo'													Blue	Scar, R. Cheek		3 Pistoles P.Q.
23																				5	5	Dk	Brn	145 lb			St Jean P.Q.
24																				5	2	Lt.	Blue	134			3 Pistoles P.Q.
25			125.					No address		4 mo'										5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	Scar, out. Corner R. eye.		Edmundston N.B.
26			50.					Uncle: Henry Ouellette Frenchville, Me.		5										5	8	Dk	Blk		—		St. Flavie P.Q.
27			400.	yes	1897	Edmundston N.B.	1893	Bro.in law: Wilaire Pelletier 122 Green St.	No	Permanent	yes									5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	2nd finger, R. hand, off		St. Norbert P.Q.
28		Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Bro.:												5	3		Blue		Scar in palm L. hand		St Louis de Kata P.Q.
29		Father						with parents												-	-		Gray		—		
30																											

3

Joseph L. Burton
Emile J. Vanier
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska Me.	Sept. 27/23	International Bridge	Sept. 27/23.
2		Oct. 3/23		Oct. 3/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		Mar. 2/23 Oct. 2/23		Mar. 2/23 Inf. Oct. 2/23
14		Oct. 8/23		Oct 8/23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		Oct. 9/23		Oct. 9/23
20		Mar. 10/23		Mar. 10/23 Inf. Oct. 10/23
21		Mar. 12/23		Mar. 12/23. Oct. 12/23.
22		Mar. 14/23		Mar. 14/23. Inf. Oct. 14/23
23				
24				
25		Mar. 17/23		Mar. 17/23. Inf. Oct. 17/23.
26				
27		Oct. 18/23		Oct. 18/23.
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

I. Br.: = International Bridge crossing the St. John River.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Madawaska, Me.

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	44	44	-	16					
TOTAL	44	44	-	16					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7 06

57

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1923
Office of
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any, while a resident of the United States.
1	Under 16.	Primary N.Y. Pelletier	Politienne	0	11	F	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	St Louis de Ha Ha P.Q.	Bro: Gilbert Pelletier. St Louis de Ha Ha, P.Q.	Maine	Clinton	
2	Blk. R.R. 4432	Do	Anita	27	-		S	Domestic	yes	French	yes								
3	4433	"	Joseph	23		m		Laborer											
4	4434	"	Adrien	22															
5	4435	"	Alex	18															
6	4436	"	Lucia	16		F		None											
7	4439 C.P.R.	Nadeau "	Alcide	23		M.		Laborer						St. Hubert P.Q.	Fea.-	Alphee Nadeau St. Hubert, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
8	285440 Under 16	Ringuette "	Delina	32		F	M.	None						St. Basile N.B.	Mot:	Mrs Theosfile Lemmier St. Basile, N.B.	Mass	Gardner	
9		"	Claude	3		m	-	-	-	-	-								
10		"	Alida	-	10	F													
11	B&A.RR. 3114	McGraw "	William	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	French	yes			Moncton N.B	Sis.: wf:	Melissa McGraw Moncton N.B Evelyn	Me.	Cotage Lake	
12	3115	Gallant "		30			M											Millinocket	
13	3116	Caron G.T. "	Alfred	25			S							Isle Verte P.Q.	Fea:	Ovide Caron St. Eusthane P.Q.		Lewiston	
14	4440	Grenier G.T.R.	Marie A.	17		F		Domestic						Edmundston N.B.	:	Adolph Grenier St. Godfrey, P.Q.		Waterville	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

16

Total passengers . . . . 14.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 14.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E

(OVER)

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of	Whether a person who has been in any institution or place for the insane or who has been supported as a public charge within the five years next preceding his arrival in the United States.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or in any institution or place maintained by charitable persons within the two years next preceding his arrival in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien under the immigration laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the home of a friend, to a relative, or to friends, to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible as visitors for pleasure or as temporary residents solely for business, and has a definite purpose to enter the United States for such temporary visit only.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Father	- No					with parents: Clinton, mass.	No	Permanent yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Brn	Blue			St. Louis de Ha Ha, P.Q.
2																			5	3		Brn		Son. mole L corner mouth		
3	Self	$45.					Uncle, Hilaire Pelletier 122 Green St.												5	6		Gr.		Scar on L. thumb		
4		50.																	5	7		Brn		Scar 1st finger R. hand		
5																			5	4				Scar, end nose		
6	Father	-																	5	2				; L. thumb		
7	Self	70.					Friend: Eugene Aubie 202 Park St.												5	6	Dark			; under L. jaw	St. Hubert P.Q.	
8		60.					Husb: Pat Ringuette 142 Parker St												5	0	Med.			Mole on L. cheek	St. Basile N.B	
9	Mother	-					Father:												-	-	Lt	Lt.		-		
10																						Brn	Blue			
11	Self	55. yes	1923 Portage Lake, Me.		Dec. 1922		Portage Lake Mill Co Portage Lake, Me								yes				5	7	Med.	Brn		150#	Shediac N.B	
12		110	1917 Madawaska '23 Me		Sept. 1922		no address								No				5	6				140	Melrose N.B.	
13		100	1903 Lewiston '18 Me.		1913		Bro: Geo. Caron 162 Lisbon St.												5	11				170	Isle Verte P.Q	
14		60. No.	-	-	-		Aunt; Mrs A.J. Denis 15 Oak St.												5	6				Scar middle Knk, 2df. - Left	St. Godfrey P.Q.	
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28		2																								
29																										
30																										

Joseph H. Buxton
Emile J. Vanier
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			I. Br.	
1	Madawaska Me	Oct. 18/23	Internat Bridge	Oct. 18/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		Oct. 19/23		Oct. 19/23
8		Oct. 20/23		Oct. 20/23
9				
10				
11		Mar. 20/23		Mar. 20/23 Mf. Oct. 22/23.
12				
13		Mar. 21/23		Mar. 21/23 Mf. Oct. 22/23
14		Oct. 22/23		Oct. 22/23.
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

Aliens 1 to 14 inclusive Ex. & Mf.

International Bridge crossing St. John River.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to K ____

L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		(If what country, a citizen or subject before coming?)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Witinoff	Jack	26		m				Non-manifest debarred.									
2		Dvreckis	Leo.	43		m													
3		Hirshman	Bertha	30		f													
4		Berlin	Abraham	29		m													
5		Levy alias Blair	David	20		m													
6		Gindes	Alfred	43		m													
7		Packer	Annie	22		f													
8		"	Leo	1		m													
9		Nemirofsky	David	38		m													
10		"	Rena	38		f													
11		"	Samuel	11		m													
12		"	Dorothy	9		f													
13		Marius	Jean Elias	29		m													
14		Sarge	Lina	43		f													
15		Andriotis	Georges	51		m													
16		Starr	Annie	22		f													
17		"	Florindo	4		m													
18		"	Viola	2		f													
19		Lamoureux	Oscar	28		m													
20		Margolese	Bennie	15		m													
21		Lavallee	Rebecca	50		f													
22		Winer	Louie	21		m													
23		Roux	Eugène	37		m													
24		Rosenberg	Lieba	46		f													
25		"	Freda	7		f													
26		Bercovitch	Muchim	22		m													
27		Polonofsky	Jacob	29		m													
28		Poynter	Samuel	39		m													
29		"	Jennie	37		f													
30		"	Vera	2		f													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 mutilated by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal Que.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Waczliczyn	Pauline	21		f				Non-manifest aliens.									
2		Lelardie	Claudias	50		m													
3		Mathieu	Amede	48		m													
4		Lelabot	Joseph	35		m													
5		"	Agnes	36		f													
6		"	Jean Marie	6		m													
7		"	Marie Mathe	4		f													
8		"	Cecile	3		f													
9		Jubinville	Victor	26		m													
10		Ramer or Riner	Morris	24		m													
11		Leiba	Rosa	55		m													
12		Borenstein	David	28		m													
13		Renaud	Delina	22		f													
14		Wreeman	Lilly	25		f													
15		"	Lily	19		f													
16		"	Sammy	15		f													
17		Hebert	Edward	42		m													
18		Polansky	Molly	36		f													
19		"	Abraham	14		m													
20		"	Fanny	6		f													
21		"	Jennie	65		f													
22		Tuchon	Sam	21		m													
23		Boisvert	Arthur	53		m													
24		Leayabon	Wilbrin	18		m													
25		"	Valdea	20		f													
26		"	Alice	18		f													
27		"	Blanche	16		f													
28		Grind	Morris	40		m													
29		Burleigh	Valaire	30		f													
30		Seale	Geo.	38		m													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Montreal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—35

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becom-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Rose	Albert Edw.	21		m		Non-manifest detained.											
2		"	Florence	18		m													
3		Samson	Eudore	43		m													
4		Devlin	James	29		m													
5		Bossey	Louis	26		m													
6		Thurren	Jos.	22		m													
7		Farr	Pearl	21		f													
8		"	Reynold	21		m													
9		O'Neill	Katherine	47		f													
10		Legault	Beatrice	22		f													
11		Goldstein	Polly	19		f													
12		Bergeris	Louis	34		m													
13		Labarge	Ozario	22		m													
14		Lantigne	Jos.	26		m													
15		Beaulieu	Frank	63		m													
16		Hofgenheim	Morris	20		m													
17		Blais	Elmire	63		m													
18		"	Albina	66		f													
19		Ferland	Eugene	59		m													
20		"	Victoria	49		f													
21		Dagenais	Wilfred	46		m													
22		"	Alphonse	18		m													
23		Maranty	Loba	39		f													
24		Rozmarin	Beby	30		f													
25		"	Rosalie	6		f													
26		"	Jameson	2		m													
27		Wallace	Hugh	24		m													
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to his country of citizenship after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lists 1 to 27 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
1	0508 88888	COLLEYE	Jules marie M.	42	-	M	S	Professor of Languages	Y	Engl	Y	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn.	Reading Pa. - Bro: Joseph	N.Y.	New York	
2	CP 298059	DOUGLAS	Sarah	47		F	wid.	domestic				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	mother Eliza Hollywood Ireland			
# 3	C.Nat.Rys 12986	COATES	Fin.Rep. 575 ves. 8-7-29 Minnie Hardy	30		F	m.	"				Scotland	Scotch	Valleyfield Province Quebec		Bridge of Dozean, Scotland mother: Eliza Hardy	Can	Los Angeles	
			a.T.G.											leaves U.S via Rouses Point N.Y		husband Elgin, Scotland		Canada	
4	CP 316512	STUART	Malcolm	47		M	m.	Merchant				"	"	"	Montreal	wife Margaret		Canada	
5	C.P.O.S. 32047	LAWSON	Isabel Waterstone	28		F	S	clerk				"	"	"	at N.Y.	mother Isabel -		England	
6	C.P.O.S. 46821	MARSHALL	Henry.	48		M	m.	Commercial traveller				England	Engl.	"	"	Reno Rt N.Y.		London, England	
7	NYC 2465	ELLIOTT	Leonard White Star	20		M	S.	Fireman				"	"	"	N.Y.	father: Walter L. 2333 Hutchinson st mtl. friend Mr & Mrs Lapel		Canada	
8	SS Letitia	WEBB	Minnie E White Star	42		F	S.	School teacher				"	"	"	"	Dunfermline		England	
9	SS Letitia	MITCHELL	Alexander	52		M	m.	Retired				Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton	wife: Meta, Scotland		Scotland	
10	"	"	Alec Markell	19		M	S.	—						leaves U.S at Rouses Point N.Y.		—		Canada	
11	CP 309237	FROST	William.	24		M	S.	Fireman				England	English	"	Montreal				
12	Debarred	MC LEAN	Thomas	28		M	m.	Porter				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	10 Broomhall Rd, Inverness, Scotland wife Annie		Mich Malden	
13	Debarred appealed	O'DONNELL	Cecily	25		F	S.	domestic				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Belleek, Ireland father: Patrick		Mich Detroit	
14	Debarred rejected	LIEBLICK	(Michael) appealed 9/21/23 Nakuel	22		M	S.	appeal dismissed. 9/21/23 store salesman				Eng/Ireland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	40 Burnett St London England father: asher		NY New York	
15	Debarred	SAY	Mohamed	31		M	S.	tailor labrer		Arabic		India	Hindu	England	Liverpool	Town, mother & Peshawar India father: Amamula Mohamed		Mich Detroit	
16	CP 316527	HACAULT	Helene	46		F	m.	none		Engl.						57 Gough st. Pybir London Eng mother: Harriet Brown.		NY New York	
17	CP 316238	BROWN	Pr. Bruce Jas Hardie Raymond	23		M	S	plasterer		Engl.		England	English	Engl.	London	Pine Tree, Surrey Engl.		NY New York	
18	DCH 24387	LLEWELLYN	Philomena 631 H 294 550	27		F	S.	domestic		"		"	"	"	Pine Tree.	sister: Mrs Vernon Baker		NY New York	
19	DCH 247464	BATTERBEE	Jack 631 H 294 581	23		M	m.	manager orchestra conductor		"		"	"	"	Rochdale Lancs.	11 Holborn st Rochdale, Lancs England father Robert Wm		NY Thornhurstville	
20	DCH 24745	"	Rhenna	22		F	m.	none								Herham on Tyne England.		LD Flushing	
21	DCH 24742	MORRIS	Pr. Phillips Hilda 11316 BV-9-31	30		F	S	C/A 1-277885 8-30-35 cch				"	"	Canada	Montreal	father: Peter C. Morpeth, England		" "	
22	DCH 24741	ROBINSON	Beryl Robinson	28		F	M.	"						"	"	father: Timothy Robinson			
23	under 16	"	Norman Douglas	3		M	S	child	11316 BV 8/24/35 CHB.							147 mansfield st mtl. friend: Mrs Laurence		NJ Princeton	
24	DCH 24407	CATANACH	Pr. 2-354 Ada 631 H 366 047	23		F	S	nurse 2-4-27	954 10/12/35 a.f.m.				Welsh	"	"	Tyra Tree, Surrey Engl. sister: Mrs Vernon Baker		Pa Shields	
25	CP 317820	LLEWELLYN	Hurley. William 631 H 269 N	31	6	M	S.	accident clerk				Scand.	England	Hillford		Hillford, Ewer, England father: Axel,		NY New York	
26	CP 314965	BENGTSSON	Herbert Victor	29	-	M	S.	machinist	8-16-30			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	24, Fountpine Pl. Edinburg father: James. Scotland		Mich Detroit	
27	CP 315250	PATERSON	James 4-12-29	33		M	S.	Checker						Scotland	Meigle	Meigle, Perth, Scotland father: Robert		NY New York	
28	CP 291387	BRUCE	Pr. Hurley John	27		M	S.	typewriter adjuster mech.				"	"	"	Gladyon	72 York Drive, Hyndland Glasgow wife: Helen, Scotland		NY "	
29	DCH 23218	MITCHELL	James Watt	47		M	m.	marine engineer				"	"	"	"	1 Mount st. Govan, Glasgow father John Scotland		Pa Phila.	
30	DCH 22736	ELDER	" Robert	21		M	S.	fitter machinist				"	"	"	"				
	24/1	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

with daughter Violet 4 - L. from Brockton mass.

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

A. T. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suspecting any of such principles or practices. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	455888 self	100	y.	9/9/22 4903	–	6/23. 6/30/22.	New York N.Y. Columbia University 412 W End ave. N.Y.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	med.	Bro	Bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	no	455884.	40	no	–	–	–	employer: Eugene Calvin			no.									5	8		Grey	Bro	"	Ireland	County Down
3	y	452238. employer	90	y.	6-1918	Mass.	6-1921	1720 So Universe Los angeles cal. employer Mrs Gertrude White		more than 6 mos.	y.									5	5	ruddy	Brwn.	Br.	"	Scotland	Larbert.
4	no	465849. self.	200	no	-	–	-	✓ A 77527.		In Transit										5	6	med.	Grey	Bro	"	-	Govan
5	y	466402	100	no	–	-	–	✓ A 77525		In Transit										5	3.	fair	Bro	Blue.	"	"	Edinburg
6	y	456404.	500	no	-	-	—	✓ A 77526.		In Transit										5	6	med	Bro	Bro	"	England	London.
7	y	459001 employer	25	no	–	–	–	✓ A 77529.		In Transit										5	11		Br.	Blue	"	"	"
8	no	456399. self.	100	no	–	–	–	~~friends Miss Roberts~~ England.		In Transit										5	10		dk Bro	Hazel	"	"	"
9	y	459026 self.		y	in transit		4-21	Col. 12		In Transit										5	9		gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Castlemannell
10	–	–	-					"		In Transit										6	1	fair	Bro	Blue.	"	"	Dunfermline
11		459019.						✓ A-77531		In Transit										5	9	fair	Dk Bro	Blue	"	England	Dagenham
12	no	Quota Exhausted L.I.P.C. Criminal Geographically ex.	100	no	-			26 High st. Malden mass cousin Robert Catte	Yes	Visit	no									5	9½	med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Elgin
13	no	-	75	no	-	-	—	25th Emerson st Detroit mich friend: Mary O'Shea.	y	2 weeks	no									5	4		Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Belfast
14	no	self	60	no	-	-	-	125 Remington st New York aunt Rose Richtenbaum	y	3 weeks	no									5	6½		Bro	Brge.	"	England	London
15	no	-	180	no	-	-	-	1016 st antoine st Detroit mich. Cousin Lettrich Khan	no	Persia.										5	8	dk.	Blk	Bro	Tiflis, Persia	Tiflis, Persia	
16																											
17	no	459171	350	no	-	-	—	80 Wall st. New York n.y. mule: Thos H Brown	no	Persia	no.									5	10	med	Bro	Bro.	"	England	London
18		459131	20	y.	06-20	N.Y.	10-21	47 E 81st st. N.Y.C. cousin for Assumer girls	"	"	"									5	2	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
19		455985	450	no				131 Forest ave Thomkinsville st. I. friend: Stewart Erskine N.Y.												5	5½		Dk	Blue	"	"	Bury Lancs
20	-	" -	-																	5	2		Bro	Grey	"	"	Rochdale Lancs
21		459153.	200	no	–	–	–	91 Prospect ave. Flushing L.I. Mrs. P. Robinson N.Y.												5	2¾			Bro	"	"	Peterhope
22		459152 husb.	200	no				91 Prospect ave. Flushing L.I. husband Sidney.												5	3.	fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
23		–	-																	–	–				"	"	Hindley
24		459156. self.	30	no	–	–	–	176 Western Way, Princeton NJ. miss F.R. Williams.	y.	3 mos.										5	3.	med	Bro	grey	"	"	London
25		459162.	100	y	1919.	N.Y.	10-21	Shields Rd. sister: Magdalena Llewellyn.	y	Perm.										5	5		Fair	grey	"	"	"
26		459203	150	no	-	–	-	237 Fairhaven st Phila N.Y.C. uncle: Otto Bengtsson	?	Indef.								blind in right eye.		5	5½		Bro	Bro	"	"	"
27		459061	200	no	-	–	-	87 Philadelphia Ave. Detroit friend: Wm Knight mich.	no	Perm.								Good.		5	6		Dk Bro	Hazel.	"	Scotland	Edinburg
28		459202	52	no	-	-	-	none - New York City.												5	5½		Bro	Bro	"	"	Lancaster
29		459163.	120	no	-	-	-	639 W 28½ st. N.Y. friend James Hunter												5	9½			Blue	"	"	Barnboro
30		459170	100	no	-	-	-	2331 Cumberland st. Phila Pa. friend: William Thompson												6	2		Brge	Blue	"	"	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful killing of officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/8/22	Melita	
	"	9-22-23	Minnedosa	9-24-23
2	"	6-19-23	Marloch	"
3	"	6-23	Marburn	9-26-23
4	"	6-6-23	Metagama	9-25-23
5	"	10-22	"	9-21-23
6	"	9-8-23	Mtclare	9-22-23
7	Mtl	8-14-23	Emp France	9-26-23
8	Mtl	8-12-23	Mtclare	9-25-23
9	Quebec	8-15-23	Emp France	9-20-23
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5-23	Emp Britain	9-24-23
12	"	9-22-23	Metagama	9-25-23
13	"	9-9-23	Marburn	9-11-23
14	"	8-15-23	Emp France	9-1-23
15	"	9-8-23	Mt Clare	9-21-23
16	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec	9-22-23	Emp Britain	10-1-23
18	N.Y.	10-6-20	Adriatic	
	Quebec	6-30-23	Minnedosa	10-1-23
19	"	9-22-23	Montrose	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Mtl	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	St John	2-18-23	Montclare	"
25	Quebec St John	1907. 12-1-22	Dominion Melita	"
26	Quebec	9-22-23	Emp Britain	"
27	"	7-23	Marburn	"
28	"	7-6-23	"	"
29	"	7-10-23	"	"
30	"	9-22-23	Metagama	"

Lines 1 to 30 mtg. 4 6. 24.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to any
1	NYC 2468	Pr. Barnock WALLS	Patrick	30	-	M	S.	chair maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	2 Union Place, Lochwinnoch Scotland Father: Michael	Pa	Phila	no
2	179702	Quota Charged + Record is considered a permanent JACKSON	John	34		M	M.	filler								Wife: Jeanette, Greenock Scotland 2 Thomas st. Greenock Father: James Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
3	DOK 24422	Pr. Bonnar CAMERON	Jean	43		F	S.	dressmaker				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	" " "	"	"	
4	CP 309260	Pr. Phillips GORBY	Robert Jr.	27		M	M.	salmon packer				Canada		Canada	Lachine	Rose Bush, Ayr, Scotland Father: John			
5	CT 179542	PERMANENT	George	28		M		fisherman				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Pictou	Hazelhead, Dumbarton, Scotland Father: Alex.		Canada	
6	CT 179547	C/a " 2-26975 6 ALLEVITT	Jeannie	29		F	M.	none				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Pictou	281 addington ave. Montreal sister mrs W. Spence		Canada	
7	CT 179742	LEVITAS	Motelis	21		M	S.	shipper				Lithuania	Hebrew	"	St albans Vt	Newton, Ireland Father: Robert sr.	Ireland	Canada	
8	CPR 316538	Pr. Barnock FINDLAY	Alexander	39		M	M.	machinist engineer				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Myagekian, Lithuania Father: Moses Leib Levitas			
9	CP 316586	" " CONLOQUE	James	23		M	S.	boiler maker				Canada		Canada	Lachine	wife: Jeanette, Greenock Scotland 2 Thomas st. Greenock Father: James Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
10	DOK 22716	" Phillips WEBER	Joseph Antoine	26		M	S.	Telegram 6/4/33 Watchsmith		German		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Ragetzbach 730-11 St St Gall Father: Anton Switzerland			
11	CPR 271389	Pr. Bonnar HIRSCH	Eugene	36		M	M.	distiller		Roumanian		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	Cluj Pennsylvania Roumania wife: Ida	NY	Brooklyn	
12	CP 216541	SMALLBRAAK	Leverett	39		M	M.	Farmer		English		England	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam, Holland mother: Bridget	Mich	Detroit	
13	CP 316542	" "	Elyna	36		F	M.	none		Dutch			French						
14	DOK 24781	Pr. Bonnar MAC MULLAN	Mary Shaw	48		F	S.	artist painter traveler		English		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	62 Victoria st. Belfast Ireland mother Ann	Pa	Philadelphia	
15	DOK 25508	Pr. The Ros FETHERSTONHAUGH	James	61		M	Wid.	writer				Ireland	Engl.	Canada	Toronto	234 Kingswood Rd Toronto ont. Bro: Arthur E.	NY	New York	
16	DOK 25507	" " OLSWANG	Gustave Thomas	21		M	S.	Tourier				Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	25 Albert Drive Pollok shields Father: David Glasgow Scotland	SD	Freeport	
17	DOK 24785	Pr. Perce WILLIAMS	Jane	28		F	S.	domestic				England	Engl.	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Constitution Hill, Wolverhampton Wellington Eng. mother: Sarah	Md	Baltimore	
18	DOK 22747	Pr. T.M. Ross TAGG	Adelaide	25		F	S.	"				"	"			17 Harcourt st. Manchester Father: Joseph Engl.	NY	New York	
19	DOK 22734	Pr. Phillips JONES	Gertie Hope	24		F	S.	none				Wales	Welsh	Engl.	Mayfair	London England mother Maria		England	
20	CT 178692	Pr. A.P. Smith BRENEY	Alice	36		F	S.	domestic				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Verdun	11 Dalton st. Glasgow Scotland sister Lizzie Clancy		Canada	
21	CT 179493	Pr. Bonneau CLEARY	James	30		F	S.	table maid				Scotland	Scotch	MONTREAL, CANADA.		163 Elgin Park Mansions mother: Florence, Chelsea, Engl.		England	
22	DOK 25017	" Phillips MITCHELL	James F	39		M.	S.	distiller				England	English	England	London	1 Dupre st. Glasgow Father: James Scotland		Canada	
23	DOK 22750	* 11316/B. Pr. DOUGAN	Winnie	22		F	S.	Servant				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Plean, Stirlingshire, Scotland mother: Isabella		Canada	
24	DOK 22759	" " MURIE	Elizabeth	34		F	W.	none				"	"	"	"	Darlington England Father: T.E. Hill		England	
25	CPR 315288	Pr Phillips ALLEN	Gladys Marion	31		F	M.	"				England	English	England	Bedford	1093 Coventry Rd. Hay mills Birmingham Eng. father: William	RI	Providence	
26	CPR 322809	" " LUCAS	William Henry	38		M	S.	Jewelry Polisher				"	"	MONTREAL, CANADA.		73 Wyndham st. Antwerp Belgium wife: Regina	O.	Cincinnati	
27	CPR 316563	" " MEEUWENS	Louis	31		M	M.	plaster		Engl.		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	7 Pelikaanstraat, Antwerp Belgium wife: Josephine			
28	CPR 316562	" " DILLEN	Leopold	31		M	M.	mechanic		"		"	"	"	"	28 Eliot Road London Engl.			
29	under 16	Pr. Phillips RANDALL	Doreen May	11		F	S.	student		"		England	Engl.	England	England	grandfather Arthur Smith	NY	New York	
30	under 16	" "	Lily	8		F	S.	"											

NOT USED
NOT USED

* see file 11316/37 & 11316/B. Entry mode Permanent - Service letter of Dec 14-1933 No. P-949766

A. F. Gregoire

Alfred P. Smith

Total passengers ____
U. S. citizens ____
Aliens ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest signifies actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC atlantic

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	459556 self	120	no	—	—	—	1526 Summer st Phila Pa	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med.	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Sockwinnock
2		459177	300	no	—	—	—	✓ A 77536.		In Transit										5	5½						Irvine
3		459175	100	y	1919	visit	3-1919	✓ A 77535		In Transit								defective hearing.		5	8		Bro	grey		"	Rotenecastle
4		459136	150	no				✓ A 77549.		In Transit								Good		5	9	fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Portown
5	y	459048 self	150	no				as far as can be ascertained, head tax	not refunded	In Transit								Examination to be made at destination. C.O. 211316/21-2-7 — C.O. 8/1812-22-78/P-9634 of May 10, 1938		5	10	fair	Brn	Grey		England	Bournemouth
6		"			H.T. 4/2/37		cmt	✓ A. 77532		In Transit		C/o letter # 8/11467-file 11316-21-3-2 dated 4/2/37 from Asst. D.C.						Examination to be made at destination. C.O. 211316/21-2-8 C.O. 8/1812-22-78/P-9634 of May 10, 1938		5	3½	dk	Blk	Brn		"	Preston
7	no	459160	782	no	—	—	—	✓ A 77533.		In Transit										5	8	dk	Brn	Brn.		Lithuania	Mageikai
8		455994	22	no	—	—	—	✓ A 77534		Permanent										5	8	med.	Blk	Brn.		Scotland	Cromock.
9		459574	50	no				6638 South wood st. Chicago Ill. friend: Edw. Farrell	no	"	no									5	8½	med.	Brn	Brn		"	"
10		459581	50	no	—	—	—	uncle: " " 10105 22 st Brooklyn N.Y. sister Grace Ickes	"	"	"									5	9			Grey.		S. Afr.	Capetown
11		459183	1500	no	—	—	—	✓ A 7753		In Transit										5	2	fair	none	Blue		Roumania	Cernavoda
12		455993	120	y	1918	U.S.	1920	none — New York; Plaza Hotel none — Detroit Mich		2 months										5	9	med.	Brn	Blue		Holland	Zonnerond
13	—	"	—																	5	5			grey.		"	Amsterdam
14		459200	200	no	—	—	—	1734 Potterhouse st Phila Pa friend Mary Devennie		2 months										5	2½		Bro	grey.		Ireland	Belfast
15	y	459761	150	no	—	—	—	A 77009 New York N.Y. none — "N.Y. Times"		In Transit										5	6½	Paddy	Bro	Blue.		"	Londonderry
16		468051	100	no	—	—	—	44 Stephens st Freeport L.I. N.Y. friend: albert olberg	no	Permanent	no									5	5	med.	Bro	Gray.		Scotland	Glasgow
17		458154	200	no	—	—	—	1207 Eutaw Place Baltimore md. friend: Blanche Walsh												5	4		dk Bro	Grey.		England	Wellington
18	y	459763	20	no	—	—	—	none — New York City												5	-	dk	Dk Bro	Hazel.		"	Mansfield
19	y	458183	150	no	—	—	—	✓ A 77555		In Transit										5	3	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro		Wales	Swansbury
20	y	459525	120	y	1914	N.Y.	2-1915	✓ A 77493.		In Transit										5	2	med.	Bro	Grey		Ireland	Tipperary
21	.	459641	100	no				✓ A 77422		In Transit										5	6	med	aub.	Bro		Scotland	Glasgow
22		468089	700	no	—	—	—	✓ A 77557		In Transit										5	11	dk.	dk Bro.	Grey.		England	London
23		459536	19	no	—	—	—	✓ A 77495		In Transit		Permanent ✓								5	5	med	Bro	Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
24	y	459537 self	139	no	—	—	—	✓ A 77496.		In Transit										5	6	med	Blonde	Blue		"	Keighorn
25		468100 husband	50	no				✓ A 77668		In Transit										5	7	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue		England	Durham
26	no	468224 self	106	y	1918	Providence R.I.	1920	119 Burnside st Providence R.I. none —		Permanent										5	6	med	Bro	Blue		"	Birmingham
27	y	459271	250	y	1918-20	Ohio	8-8-23	5th & Cutter st. Cincinnati O. employer: Theo Baker		Permanent										5	6	dk	Bro	No		Belgium	Antwerp
28	y	459272	500	y	1917-18	Cincinnati Ohio Mich	8-8-23	15 Cutter st. Cincinnati Ohio employer — Rube Latt.		Permanent										5	7	med.				"	"
29	no	369279 mother		no	—	—	—	returning Romeyn Alley. 245 W 47th st with brother Edith Victoria New York		Permanent										4	2	fair	Dk Bro	Blue		England	London
30	"	"		no	—	—	—			Permanent										-	-	-	-	-		"	Heill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9-22-23	Metagama	10-4-23.
2	St John	2-23	Marburn	"
3	Mtl. Quebec	1910 11-11-22	Sicilian Metagama	"
4	"	8-12-23	Montclare	"
5	"	6-22-23	Montcalm	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10-22	Megantic	"
8	"	6-23-23	Marloch	10-2-23.
9	"	6-25-23	"	10-2-23.
10	"	9-9-23	Melita	"
11	Mtl	9-22-23	Emp. France	"
12	Quebec Quebec	1905 8-1-23	Lake Michigan Emp. Scotland	10-3-23.
13	"	"	"	"
14	Mtl	6/3/23	Minnedosa	"
15	St John N.B.	4-1-23	Montcalm	"
16	Mtl.	9-23-23	Metagama	"
17	Quebec St Johns.	11-20 6-1-23	Metagama Montcalm	10-4-23.
18	St John N.B.	1-13-23	Emp. France	"
19	Quebec	7-25-23	" Britain	10-5-23.
20	N.Y. Quebec	1914 5-23.	Baltic Montrose	10-5-23.
21	St John	3-24-23.	Metagama	10-4-23.
22	Quebec	7-25-23.	Emp. Britain	10-6-23.
23	"	7-1-23	Montrose	"
24	St John	3-5-23	Montcalm	10-8-23
25	Mtl.	9-21-23.	Montrose	"
26	Boston Quebec	7-1909 5-7-23	Laurentian. Montrose	10-6-23.
27	N. Y. Montreal	11-5-20 10-6-23	Quebec Melita	10-8-23
28	N.Y. Mtl.	1-10-15 10-6-23	Philadelphia Melita	"
29	Mtl.	10-6-23	Melita	10-8-23
30	"	"	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 mtd by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—763

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cert.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DCH 25738	ZANDOMENIGHI	Pasquale	57	-	m.	wid	Proprietor shoemaker.	y	French	y.	Italy	(No Stat.)	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Bro Louis, Treviso, Italy.		Canada	
2	DCH		Filomena.	21		f	S.	domestic		Engl.		"	"	"	"	father Jean, Treviso, Italy		Canada	
3	NYC 4853.	TOOTH	Edward V	21		m.	S.	Clerk		"		So. Africa	English	Can.	St Lambert	father: Arthur C.		Canada	
4	QT 171468	DUNDAS	Thomas Wm	50		m	wid.	Hotel porter		"		Ireland	Irish	MONTREAL, CANADA.		sister mrs Margaret Elliott		Canada	
5	QT 173032	MAKINSON	Fred.	33		m	m.	helper		"		England	English	"	"	father John		Canada	
6	NYC 17826.	CARTWRIGHT	John	48		m	m.	butler				"	"	"	Rouses Point	Rue de la Forte de Bush, France		Canada	
7	DCH 24444	DASTILLON	Robert	29		m	m.	surgicist		French		France	French	France	La Forte de Bush	father: Raymond		Canada	
8	NYC 4462	MANSTAN	Mary.	47		f	wid	none		Engl.		England	Engl.	England	Manchester	father Thomas Stronie		Canada	
9	Rejected	LANZ	Ernest	25		m.	S.	mechanic		French		Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Berne	Langnithal, Berne, Switzerl. mother: Packart	Ore.	Portland	
10	Rejected	OLDEN	Joseph	34		m	m	moulder helper		Engl.		England	English	England	Walkden	Farmworth, Engl. Bro: Herbert,	W Va	Moundsville	
11	Rejected	"	Annie	33		f	m.	none.											
12	Rejected	"	Joseph	11		m	S.	-											
13	Rejected	"	Elizabeth	8		f	S	-											
14	Rejected	"	Frederick	4		m	S.	-											
15	Rejected	MC DONALH	Elizabeth	30		f	S	machinist		English			Irish	"	"	Walkden, England. sister: Esther Prior	W Va	Moundsville	
16	Rejected	NEWTON	Edith	36		f	m.	domestic		"			Engl.	Canada	Bloomfield	6 moor st. Oldham, Lancs England. husband: Isaac	NY	Lake Placid	
17	Rejected	BOWYER	Marguerite	29		f	S.	Cook						Ottawa	nr	Worcestshire, England. father Chas Wm	NY	New York	
18	DCH 32118	nee PARNER BOWYER ANDERSON	Hester Donne	34		f	m.	vocalist		"			Scotch	England	London	London, England. husband. Archibald R.	"	"	
19	DCH 24805	FRASER	Cedric Douglas	32		m.	m.	journalist				Scotland	"	MONTREAL, CANADA.		340 Sherbrooke w. montreal wife: marie		Canada	
20	DCH 240724	JOHNSON	Hubert Laurance	56		m.	m.	City Treasurer		"		B.W.I.	English	B.W.I	Bridgetown	Cumberland st Bridgetown wife: Emily	Barbados	B.W.I.	
21	DCH 23226	WILDE	Map Simon	21		m	S.	nurse		Dutch		Netherlands	dutch	Holland	The Hague	20 Nieuwgracht de The Hague father: C. J. M. Wilde	Holland	Netherlands	
22	QT 171664	OLDEN	Samuel	36		m	m	machinist		Engl.		Eng.	Engl.	England	Oldham	ashworth, Haighley Yorks Engl.	"	"	
23	Rejected	BLAND	Allan	27		m	m.	carpenter							Oakworth	wife: Jane E.			
24	Rejected	nee COULSON WARBURTON	Ellen	23		f	m.	none		"		"	"	"	New Castle	Nr. Castle on Tyne. England. father: Ralph Carlton	Mass	Boston	
25	Rejected	ROGERS	Fred.	21		m	S.	stable manager		"		"	"	"	London	Fleet Street, Liverpool & London England. father Charles	Mich.	Detroit	
26	Rejected	DUNNE	Brigid	38		f	S.	domestic		"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	47 Sulgrave Rd London Eng. aunt Annie Verity	Pa.	Phila.	
27	Rejected	HOURBATOW	Nicolas	38		m	m.	civil engineer		Russian		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tashkent	Tashkent, Russia wife: Julia,	N.Y.	New York	
28	Rejected	or HROUSTALEF HRUSTALEF	Nicolas	39		m	m.	"		"		"	"	"	"	wife: Marie "	"	"	
29	Rejected	CSAVOSSY	Margarita	26		f	m.	none		German		Roumania	Hungarian	Rumania	Bobda	Bobda Rumania husband Joseph	Ill	Chicago	
30	Rejected	HINGER	Jeanne	27		f	S.	domestic		French		Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Harlange	Harlange, Luxembourg. mother Marie	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

E-17-1 for St John

A. T. Gregoire

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic

3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he practice polygamy? (Is he coming for that purpose?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral or criminal act, or for any purpose inimical to the welfare of the United States.	Whether the head of family has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	459742 self.	1500	y	1912.	N.Y.		✓ A 77424	Yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	gr.	gr.	none	Italy	Melina
2		459743. uncle.	-	no	-	-	-	✓ A 77423.	Not Refunded.	In Transit										4	11		Mo	Blue	"	Brazil	St Paul Brazil
3	no	461289. self.	70	no				✓ A 77089.		In Transit										5	9½	dk	Blk	Brn	"	So africa	Johannesburg.
4	no	470878 self.	200	no				✓ A 77062		In Transit										5	10½	med	med	Blue		Ireland	Tirnanor
5		453734	70	no				✓ A 77506.		In Transit										5	4		Br	Blue		England	Accrington.
6		440492 employer	50	no	-	-	-	✓ A 72438		In Transit										5	8		Bro	Blue.		"	Wordsley
7	no	459340. self	350	no	-	-	-	✓ A 77564.		In Transit										5	6	dk	dBro	gr.		France	Aubervilliers
8	no	453,733	200	no	-	-	-	A 77505	210 Jamhill st. Portland, ore.	In Transit								gotta		5	6½	med	Bro	Blue		England	Manchester.
9	Quota Exhausted		200	no	-	-	-	Bro: Paul		Peru.								good		5	10½	med	Bro	Blue		Switzerland	Gondiswil
10	Quota Exhausted		250	no	-	-	-	224 9th st. Moundsville W Va. bro in law: Mrs M.S. Hirivin		6 mos. Gotham										5	9		Bro	Grey.		England	Walkden
11	Quota Exhausted		-																	5	2			Bro		"	Wigan
12	Quota Exhausted		-																	-	-		Blde	Grey.		"	Walkden
13	Quota Exhausted		-																	-	-			Blue.		"	"
14	Quota Exhausted		-																	-	-					"	"
15	Quota Exhausted		50	no	-	-	-	224 9th st. Moundsville W Va. sister: Mrs M. S. Hirivin		less than 6 mos.										5	4		Bro	Bro.		"	Wigan
16	Quota Exhausted		50	y	1923	Portland Ore	8-1923	Bro 24 Lake Placid N.Y. employer: Edw-L. Weisskopf New York.		Permanent										5	1					Wales	Cardiff
17	Quota Exhausted		75	no	-	-	-	Y.W.C.A. Lexington ave 61st st New York N.Y.												5	1½		Sbr	Blue		England	Northwich
18	y	459288.	50	y	4-9-23	N.Y.	4-9-23	Hotel Ashley, madison 43rd st.		3 mos.										5	5¾	dk	dBro	Grey.		Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	459778 def.	50	y	1912	N.Y.	2-1914	✓ A 77011.		In Transit										5	9	dk	dBro	Hzy Grey.		"	Parmouth
20	no	464104. "	150	y	transit only.			✓ A 77567		In Transit										6	3	med.	Bro	Bro.		Wales	Barbadoes.
21	Yes	467350. father	100	y	45-22	N.Y.	3-20-23	A 77565		In Transit										6	0	fair	Sbro	Blue		Netherlands	The Hague.
22	Yes	459786. employer	75	no	-	-	-	Washington mills, Lawrence mass. Leigh & Butler		6 mos.										5	9	ruddy	dBro	Bro		England	Middleton.
23	no	Quota Exhausted	200	no	-	-	-	76 Bloomfield st. Lawrence mass. sister: Minerva Pocock.		Peru.										5	11	med.	dBro	Blue.		"	Oakworth.
24	no	Quota Exhausted husband	25	no	-	-	-	124 Pratt st. Boston mass. husband: Edward												5	5½	med	Bro	Grey.		"	Canton Cape Head
25		L.P.C. 37 self	50	no	-	-	-	816 Johns st. Detroit mich sister: Nellie Muir		Ind.										5	7		Bro	Bro		"	London.
26		Quota Exhausted	250	no	-	-	-	428 North 31 st. Philadelphia Pa. Bro George		Permanent										5	5		"	"		Ireland	Portarlington
27		L.P.C. 37	400	no	-	-	-	18 W. 82d st. New York. friend Val Cheskoff		4 mos.								def. vision		5	8			Blue.		Russia	Moscow
28		L.P.C. 37	400	no	-	-	-	" " "		"								good		5	8			grey.		Finland	Helsingfors
29		L.P.C. 37	100	no	-	-	-	6614 Halstead st. Chicago Ill. mule: Carl Berndt		3 mos.										5	2½		Blonde	Blue		Hungary	Budapest
30		L.P.C. 37	100	no	-	-	-	4239 Park ave. Chicago Ill. Cousin Mr Leighton		Permanent										5	6½		Bro	Blue		Luxembourg	Harlange.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Quebec	1911 11/26/22	Rotterdam Emp. France	10-9-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11-11-22	Montcalm	8-18-23
4	St John	4-29-23	Marloch	7-6-23
5	"	3-5-23	Montcalm	7-1-28
6	Mtl.	6-8-23	Montrose	6-27-23
7	"	9-23-23	Minnedosa	10-11-23
8	"	7-1-23	Montrose	9-1-23
9	"	9-21-23	Minnedosa	9-28-23
10	St John N.B.	3-23	Montcalm	10-15-23
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	5-23	Montcalm	10-13-23
17	"	6-6-23	Emp. Scotland	10-10-23
18	St John	4-8-23	Montcalm	10-13-23
19	Mtl	10-10-23	Emp. France	10-15-23
20	Quebec	10-1-23	Mt Lanier	10-18-23
21	N.Y. Montreal	4-10-22 8-6-23	New Amsterdam Megantic	10-12-23
22	Mtl.	10-20-23	Montrose	10-20-23
23	Quebec	9-14-23	Montcalm	10-24-23
24	"	9-22-23	Emp. Britain	"
25	"	8-2-23	" Holland	"
26	"	7-25-23	" Britain	"
27	"	10-16-23	" France	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9-22-23	" Britain	"
30	"	"	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 written by C. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	MATERUS	Chrysanne	24	-	F	M.	none	y	French	y.	Luxembourg	French	Luxembourg	Expeldange	Expeldange, Luxembourg. mother: Elise Merkelis Antwerp, Belgium	Ill	Chicago	
2	Rejected	LOMMEN	Ferdinand	60		m	m	Physician		Engl.		Belgium	Flemish	MONTREAL, CANADA.		sister: Clemence Lemmen	Wis	Boscamen	
3	Rejected	"	Celestine	61		F	M.	none		"						3 Cambridge ave Hadley Ranks Liverpool England friend Mrs Knill	Colo	Kiowa	
4	Rejected	PIVDER	June	20		F	S.	domestic		"		England	English	"	"				
5	Rejected	"	Harriet	17		F	S.	"		"						Manchester England sister Mrs Harriet	N.Y	New York	
6	Rejected	DERBYSHIRE	John	28		m	m	Cotton maker		"		"	"	England	Manchester	12 Kilmarnock Rd Glasgow Scotland father: Andrew	Ill	Chicago	
7	Rejected	BELL	Andrew Clark	29		m	S.	electrical engineer		"		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Manse of Auchmachay, Tyrone Ireland grandfather: Michael	Mass	Needham	
8	Rejected	COYLE	Helen	9		F	S.	none				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Augher Co Tyrone	24 Dudley Rd Tividale, Stafford wife: Elizabeth England	N.Y	Rockaway	
9	Rejected	MARKLEW	Joseph	35		m	m	dredger				England	Engl.	England	Tividale	12 Hopkins st Bumble, Tividale father: Edward Engl.	N.Y.	"	
10	Rejected	WALL	James	22		m	S	welder							Ashton in Fineshead	Ashton in Fineshead Engl. mother: Margaret Rigg	N.Y	Schenectady	
11	Rejected	WOODROW	Ruth	22		F	m.	none							Ashton in				
12	Rejected	"	Ruby	3		F	S.									Peterboro, England Father: Wm	N.Y	New York	
13	Rejected	WOOD	James	34		m	Wid	Building						MONTREAL, CANADA.					
14	Rejected	"	Gertrude	9		F	S.	none								9 Park st Kilmarnock st Scotland father Thomas Logan	N.J.	Trenton	
15	Rejected	YOUNG	Jeanie	15		F	M.	"				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Craigend				
16	Rejected	"	James	7		m	S												
17	Rejected	"	Thomas	6		m	S.												
18	Rejected	"	Annie	3		F													
19	Rejected	MC CARTNEY	John	11		m	S.	worker							Bridgeton	7 Colbert st Bridgeton, Glasgow Scotland father James	N.Y	Auburn	
20	Rejected	HARKNESS	John	34		m	m	Boilermaker							Clyde Bank	77 Hyde Park st Clyde Bank Scotland wife: Elizabeth	Pa	Pittsburg	
21	Rejected	SMITH	James	29		m.	W.	marine engineer							Arbroath	Arbroath, Scotland father James	Mich	Grand Rapids	
22	Rejected	MC CRINDLE	Robert	32		m	m.	Caulker							Glasgow	72 Dunlop ave Cottage Linthouse Glasgow, Scotland Bro: David	Mass	Quincy	
23	Rejected	"	Elizabeth	33		F	m	none											
24	Rejected	"	Johanna	3	6	F	S.												
25	Rejected	"	David	1	9	m	S.												
26	Rejected	KEAYS	Sadie Veronica	24	-	F	S.	maid				Scotland	Irish	Canada	Carlton Pl	377 East Eastern Rd. Glasgow mother Mary Scotland	Mass	Chelsea	
27	Rejected	CHINN	Archie Charles	32		m	S.	machinist				England	Engl.	England	Camborne	32 Union st Camborne, Cornwall father Edward England	Pa	Phila	
28	Rejected	GILBERT	Reginald James	28		m	m	ship carpenter							Penryn	73 Helston Rd, Penryn Cornwall wife: Kelly England	Pa	Chester	
29	GT 176234	Br. a.T.G. MACFIE	Robert	34		m	m	mechan. engineer				Hawaii	Engl.	loaner U.S. at Boston Mass MONTREAL, CANADA.		Pt of St Domingo Hawaii father: Robert		Canada	
30	GT 174280	"	Edith	21		F	m.	none										Canada	

NOT USED
NOT USED

A. T. Gregoire

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Atlantic

Oct. 2
Nov. 28 23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to perform labor if so, kind of labor or service for which engaged, whether skilled or unskilled, and amount of money in possession.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	300	no	-	-	-	5938 Louis Laflin Chicago Ills. with husband Bernard (U.S.C.)	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6½	med	Bro	Bro.	none	Luxemburg	Niederpelt
2	no	L.P.C.	4000	y	1911	St Louis Mo.	1914	Benjamin W.H.																		
3	-	L.P.C.						son in law: Fernand Hecault											5	7		gr	Bro.	"	Belgium	Moll.
4		Quota Exhausted	340	no	-	-	-	Box 1113 Kiowa, Colo.											5	4		gr	Blue	"	"	Lyndam
5		Quota Exhausted						Pio Robert											5	2	fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Derbyshire Dove Tolley
6	no	Quota Exhausted self	87	no	-	-	-	none - New York: n/y.											5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Quota Exhausted	95	no				5940 So michigan ave. Chicago Ill. friend: Leo a. Smallen											5	7	med	Bro	gy Blue	"	"	Manchester
8		Quota Exhausted aunt	87	no	-	-	-	93 Chatham st. Needham mass. father: James											5	6	med	Bro	gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9		L.P.C. self	125	no	-			1325 Bway Brooklyn n.y. cousin Jane Wright											-	-		Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
10		L.P.C. uncle	40	no	-	-	-	friend: do.											5	7		Bk	Grey Bro.	"	England	Finsdale
11	y	Quota Exhausted self	40	no	-	-	-	26 O'Dell st Schenectady n.y. sister Lucy Riley											5	8		Bro	Blue	"	"	"
12		Quota Exhausted																	5	3		Bro	Blue	"	"	ni Fernand Aikam
13	no	Quota Exhausted self	180	y	1916	Work Seattle	1917	none - New York.														"	"	"	"	"
14		Quota Exhausted		no	-	-	-	" "											5	10½		Bro	Grey	"	"	Nottingham
15	no	L.P.C. self	16	no				126 Hamilton ave. Trenton n.j. husband Robert A.														Bro	Blue	"	"	Hallamfield
16		L.P.C.																	5	6		anb	Blue		Scotland	Yorkshire
17		L.P.C.																				Bro	grey		"	Kilmarnock
18		L.P.C.																				Red	Blue		"	"
19	no	Quota Exhausted	75	no				37 Elizabeth st. auburn n.y. friend: Peter Miller														anb	Blue		"	"
20		L.P.C.	60	no.				2515 Scranton ave. Pittsburg Pa. friend John Robin											5	7		anb	Blue		"	Burgen Philipsburg
21		L.P.C.	21	no	-	-	-	200 Auburn ave. Grand Rapids mich. friend Alex J. Penk											5	4½		Bkgr	grey		"	Clyde Bank
22		L.P.C.	200	no				90 Whitlyn ave. Quincy - Bro: John Matt.											5	6		Bro	Grey		"	Arbroath
23		L.P.C.																	5	8			Blue		"	Glasgow
24		L.P.C.																	5	7			grey		"	"
25	-	L.P.C.	-	no															—		Fair		Blue		"	"
26		L.P.C.	15	no.				28 Carroll st Chelsea Mass. sister Margaret Monahan											—		med	Fair	Blue		"	"
27	y	L.P.C. self	60	no	-	-	-	2318 Sunbury st Phila Pa. uncle: John Searle											5	2		Bro	gy Blue		"	"
28	y	L.P.C.	100	no	-	-	-	1031 Potter st Chester Pa. Aunt: B. Matton											5	1	med	Bro	Bro		England	Londonderry
29	Yes	464499 self	150	no	"			✓ A 77572	In Transit										5	6		Bro	Grey		"	Flushing
30	"	"	"	"				A 77573.	In Transit										6	1	fair	Bro	Blue		Sandwich Islands	
																			5	2			Grey.		England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-65

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9-22-23	Emp of Britain	10-24-23
2	Mtl.	9-22-23	Minnedosa	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	6-6-23	Montrose	10-18-23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	5-31-23	Montclair	10-17-23
7	Mtl.	10-7-23	Marburn	10-8-23
8	Quebec	10-7-23	"	10-10-23
9	"	8-17-23	Montcalm	10-6-23
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5-21-23	"	10-22-23
12	"	"	"	"
13	Mtl	1904	Corsican	
	Quebec	6-21-23	Metlare	9-28-23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7-21-23	Montcalm	10-9-23
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8-12-23	Marburn	10-9-23
20	"	9-22-23	Metagama	10-4-23
21	"	8-25-23	"	10-8-23
22	Quebec	1911	Grampian	
	"	8-23	Metagama	10-2-23
23				"
24				"
25				"
26	Quebec	9-23-23	Metagama	"
27	"	10-5-23	Melita	10-9-23
28	"	"	"	"
29	Mtl.	10-11-23	Minnedosa	10-24-23
30	"	"	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
1	C.P. 309238	MAC CONOCHIE	Arthur L.	32	-	m	m	Professor Engineering	y	Eng.	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	8 Seamore Gardens, Edinburgh Scot. mother: Mrs Eliz Taylor	Va	Charlottesville	
2	C.P. 309239	"	Agnes Malgaret	27		f	m	none											
3	Under 16	"	Arthur Alastair	-	2	m	s.									Guintrasse 6, Zurich, Switzerland.			
4	Rejected	WALTI	Alphons Dr.	26	6	m	s.	Chemist		German		Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	mute: Albrecht Welti	ot. J.	Richmond	
5	D.C.H. 24412	DANDO	Frank	33	-	m	m.	engineer mechanical		Engl.		England	English	England	London	wife: Ethel		Canada	
6	C.P.R. 295246	PEETERS	Gustave	36		m	s.	director of intern. commerce				Belgium	Flemish	Engl.	"	Mo: Edward	Belgium	Mexico	
7	C.P.R. 309246	HILL	John Herbert	25		m	m.	machinist		"		England	Engl.	England	Derby	wife: Ada L.	England	Mass	Boston
8	D.C.H. 22736	MOORE	George Beattie	19		m	s.	"				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Wm	Scotland	Mass	Hampstead
9	D.C.H. 22737	CECIL	Joseph John	29		m.	s.	coal miner				Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tradegar	Father: Joseph	Wales.	Pa	Scranton
10	C.P. 178149	BARRETT	Rudolph Lancelot	21		m	s.	Student				Australia	Engl.	Australia	Armadale	father arthur	Australia.	N.Y.	New York.
11	C.P. 295294	LIVINGSTONE	Margaret	30		f	s.	domestic				Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Airdrie	Father: John	Scotland.	N.Y.	Rochester
12	D.C.H. 22738	DAVIDSON	William Stephen	42		m.	m.	marine engineer				"	"	Canada	Montreal	wife: Susan	Maine	Md.	Baltimore
13	C.P. 315248	TAYLOR	David	29		m	s.	Coppersmith				"	"	"	"	mother: Isabella	Scotland	R.I.	Providence
14	D.C.H. 24413	DOLLAR	Archibald Fyfe	23		m	s.	accountant				"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew	Scotland	N.Y.	New York.
15	C.P. 316534	McGILCHRIST	David	25		m	s.	fitter				"	"	"	Lochgilphead	Father: Robert		Mass	Malden
16	D.C.H. 23216	THOMSON	Andrew	34		m	m.	driller				"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	mother: Sarah	Scotland	N.J.	Kearney.
17	D.C.H. 23217	"	Isabelle	32		f	m.	none				"	"	"	"				
18	C.P.R. 178126	LIVINGSTON	James	39		m	m.	boilermaker							Dumbarton	18 Victoria st. Dumbarton Scotland. wife: Mary.		N.J.	Hoboken
19	C.P. 315228	BOWMAN	Isabella	66		f	Wid.	none						Canada	Montreal	none		N.J.	Princeton
20	C.P.R. 178125	SMITH	Bowman	30		m	m.	Chauffer mechanic						Scotland	Bridge of Weir	Bellehill, Scotland wife: Margaret,		Mass	Springfield
21	C.P.R. 315230	BOWMAN	Alexander	29		m	m.	Physician						Canada	Montreal	none		N.J.	Princeton
22	C.P. 315229	"	Mary	29		f	m.	none											
23	C.P. 315548	QUARNSTROM	Sigrie Aurora	26		f	s.	high school secretary				Sweden	Scandin.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	83 Holmengatan, Stockholm Sweden mount: Hedvig Quarnstrom		Ill	Chicago
24	C.P.R. 315549	MC KENZIE	George	27		m	s.	ship laborer				Scotland	Scotch.	Canada	Montreal	leaves U.S. at Detroit Mich. wife: Wm Cameron	76 Lauristan st. Greenock Scotland	N.J.	Jersey City.
25	G.T. 178789	STEPHENS	Charles Victor Marks	22		m	s	traffic controller		Engl.		India	Anglo-Indian	leaves U.S. at Detroit Mich. "		relatives in India			Canada
26	C.P.R. 319602	WILLIAMS	Frederick Cornelius	30		m.	s.	Clerk				England	English	MONTREAL, CANADA.		160 Springhill, Halesowen mount: Annie	Birmingham England		Canada
27	G.T. 178845	APPELROTH	Jenure	34		m	m	Chauffer.				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Bro: Milo,	Viborg Finland	N.Y.	New York
28	G.T. 178846		Fanny	28		f	m	none.											
29	G.T. 178870	WUOKKO	Tellervo	24		f	s.	school teacher		Finnish					Orimattila	Orijarkala, Nyland, Finland. Father: August		N.Y.	New York
30	NYC 18142	BRUNT	Mae	26		f	m	none		Engl.		England	Hebrew	England	London	leaves U.S. at Detroit high st London England. father in law H. H. Brunt			Canada

NOT USED
NOT USED

daughter Violet 6. U.S.C.
#2 au. by son Harry 4½ U.S.C.

A. I. Grogoire

CUNARD

OK 29
NY 1 24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question No. 24 at head of list of questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	452234 Self	550	Yes	8-1-23	Va	8-24-23	Charlottesville Va. University of Va.	no	6 mos. over	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 3/4	Ruddy Bro		Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		"	"																	5	7	Fair		Bro	no	"	"	Blandyne
3		"	"																	-	-	Fair		Lt Br.	Blue	"	England	Hudderfield
4	no	L.P.C/37	150	no	-	-	-	29 Tillman st. Richmond Staten Island N.Y. aunt: Mrs Lingy. A 77538.	no	Perm.	Yes									5	7	med		Bro	Blue	"	Germany	Mombolz
5	no	459003	75	no	-	-	-	sister: Mrs Fitzpatrick. Mrs Capenard A 77421		In Transit										5	9 1/2			Bro	Grey	"	England	Sidley
6	"	459604	600	no	-	-	-			In Transit										5	7			Bak	Blk.		Belgium	Gand
7		459563	175	no	-	-	-	29 New Bridge st. Boston Mass. aunt: Amelia Hall.		Permanent										5	8			Bro	Bro		England	Derby
8		459659	50	no	-	-	-	25 main st. Hampstead LO. Bro: William	no		no									5	4			Dk No	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
9		459168	125	no	-	-	-	143 merrifield st Scranton Pa. friend: David Price												5	4 1/2				Hazel		Wales	Tradegar
10		459510	2500	Yes	1923	Via Canada	6-23	no address. - New York N.Y.												5	7 1/2			Bro	Bro		Australia	Hawthorne
11	y	459566	30	no	-	-	-	56 Barrington st Rochester N.Y. employer: Mrs Angle												5	9			Bro	Bro		Scotland	Airdrie
12	no	459206	50	no	-	-	-	1649 Mount Royal Blvd Baltimore Md. friend: David Miller										lost part of ends of fingers		5	6			Dk Br	Blue		"	Wartle
13		459211	40	no	-	-	-	1172 No main st. Providence R.I. friend: Alex Bell										good		5	4			Bro	grey		"	Glasgow
14		459211	100	no	-	-	-	168 W. 81st st. N.Y.C. friend: T. Downie Jr.												5	10			Fair	grey		"	Grangemouth
15		457214	50	no	-	-	-	56 Chevrier ave. Bro: Wm Malden Mass.												5	8			Bro	Blue		"	"
16	y	459172	150	no				1 Hurst st. Kearney N.J. sister: Margaret Lyon												5	8 1/2				Bro		"	Glasgow
17	"	"	-	no														def. vision		5	4			Lt Br	Blue		"	"
18	no	459173	50	no	-	-	-	267 Bergenline ave. West Hoboken N.J. friend: H. Dallas										stiff fingers lost part of		5	6 1/2			Bro	Blue		"	Dumbarton
19		459758	200	no	-	-	-	138 Fitz Randolph Rd. Princeton N.J. bro: Prof. a. a. Bronman										goods		5	-			grey	grey		England	Perth
20		459132	60	no	-	-	-	186 Oak st. Springfield mass. sister Margaret Hamilton												5	10	med		aub.	Blue		Scotland	Maryhill
21		459754	800	no	-	-	-	138 Fitz Randolph Rd Princeton N.J. Bro: Prof. a. a. Brunman												5	10 1/2	fair		Dk No	Grey		"	Perth
22		"	"	-	-	-	-													5	5	med		Bro	Bro		England	Motherwell
23		459186	200	yes	21 years	Chicago Ill.	6-15-23	1049 North ave. Hubbard Woods Ill. none - A 77555 89 Halsted St Chicago Jersey City N.J.												5	2 1/2	red		Dk No	Hazel		Finland	Joitta
24		459195	100	no	-	-	-	sister: Mrs Geo. Horner		In Transit										5	7 1/2			Bro	Bro		Scotland	Greenock
25	y	Commissioner's letter	800	yes				no 523 issued - order of Comm. A 77556.		In Transit										5	1	dk		Blk	Bro		India	Orissa
26	no	458084	170	no	-	-	-	429 E 25th st. New York.		In Transit										5	6	Fair		Dk No	Blue		England	Birmingham
27	y	459764 self	100	y	1916		5-22	Friend: Inez Rice		Permanent										5	8	Fair		[illegible]	Blue		Finland	Halikon
28	"	"	"																	5	4	dk		Br	Blue		"	"
29	y	457765 self	45	no	-	-	-	X 4121 7th ave N.Y. Friend: Geo Gjobloom												5	4	med		Bro	Blue		"	Abt 20th c.
30	no	459946 Friend	100	y	1898	Wash.	1919	A 77402.		In Transit														Bro	Bro		U.S.A.	Valley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9-24-23	Athenia	9-24-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	7-1-23	Antonia	9-11-23
5	Mont.	9-24-23	Antonia	9-25-23
6	"	"	"	10-2-23
7	Quebec	9-23-23	Athenia	10-1-23
8	"	9-22-23	"	"
9	"	9-23-23	"	"
10	Vancouver to Quebec	6-11-23 9-24-23	Emp. India Antonia	10-2-23
11	"	5-11-23	Saturnia	"
12	"	5-23-23	Athenia	10-1-23
13	Halifax	5-2-23	"	"
14	Quebec	9-23-23	Athenia	10-2-23
15	"	9-26-23	"	10-1-23
16	"	9-24-23	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9-22-23	"	"
19	Mont.	9-23-23	"	"
20	Quebec	9/23/23	"	"
21	Montreal	9/24/23	"	9-25-23
22	"	"	"	"
23	Montreal	11-2-23	Saturnia	10-2-23
24	Halifax	5-21-23	Athenia	10-3-23
25	Montreal	9-24-23	Antonia	"
26	Quebec	7-1-23	Athenia	10-5-23
27	"	10-3-23	Andania	10-4-23
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	6-1-23	Antonia	8-22-23

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to Z _____

L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
1	Rejected	BOWES	Allan	33	-	M	M	machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	MONTREAL, CANADA.		38 Flemington st. Glasgow wife: Isabella Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	no
2	GT 1240 93	MAC FADYEN	Jean Allison	28		F	S.	school teacher				England	English	England	Letchworth	Rhyddle Bank, Letchworth, Hertfordshire father: Dougall England.	D.C.	Washington	
3	DCH 19094	RECART	Philippe Georgette	25		F	M	domestic		French		France	French	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Berety France mother: Mathilde Cluckery	S.C.	Aiken	
4	DCH 25592	DAVIES-COOKE	Philips Ralph	26		M	S.	army officer		Engl.		England	English	leaves U.S. at Rouse Pt. N. Wales	Groyyaney	Talker P.O. Davies Cork		Canada	
5	DCH 26529	HYPPOLA	Valle Sivari	33		M	S.	Paper manufacturer				Finland	Finnish	leaves U.S. at N.Y. Finland	Jamsa	Bro: Alexis, Tammerfors Finland		Finland	
6	CNR 12962	RAVANTTI	Alma Elida	36		F	M	domestic		Finnish		"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	GT 134044	MUNRO	Helen Green	43		F	Wid.	none		English		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wichita	Kans. 23 Ardeonnyl st. Inverness Scotland mule: Wm Fraser	Kans.	Wichita	
8	under 16	"	Jessie	10		F	S.												
9	"	"	Alice	7		F	S.												
10	NYB 31188	DE LEEUW	Pieter	21		M	S.	Cattle Breeding expert	Y	Dutch		Netherlands	dutch	Holland	Schagen Sask.	Schagen, Holland father: H.D. Leeuw	N.Y.	Rochester	
11	Rejected	GLYNN	Francis	20		M	S.	butcher		Engl.		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon	main st. Ballyhannis Ireland father Patrick	Mass	Boston	
12	Rejected	HARKIN	John	25		M	S.	boilermaker		"		"	"	Ireland	Londonderry	9 Joseph st. Londonderry Ireland mother: Annie	Mass	Everett	
13	Rejected	TOUGH	Williams	35		M	M.	laborer				Scotland	Scotch	MONTREAL, CANADA.		1 Wellington st. aberdeen Scotland father: John,	Mass	Medford	
14	Rejected	"	Isabella	35		F	M	none				"	"	"		13 north Wellington st.			
15	Rejected	LORRIE	Walter	18	12	M	S.	labour	appeared	4/3/23	appeal	dismissed	10/5/23	mtl file	11330/414	father Robert Dundee Scotland 64 Braikmen Rd, Dundee Scotland wife: Winifred	N.Y.	Albany	
16	Rejected	SMITH	Patrick	28		M	M.	Paver				"	"	"	"		Pa.	Beaver Falls	
17	Rejected	MULLEE	Thomas	25		M	S.	labour				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carndine	Carndine, Ireland mother: Bridget Baikin, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	
18	Rejected	COMBER	William	26		M	S.								Baikin	father William	"	"	
19	Rejected	LUNNON	James	39		M	M.	Poultry Farmer	appeared	10/3/23	appeal	dismissed	10/20/23	mtl file	11330/440	28 So. Eastern Rd, Stroodgate wife Violet Kent, England	N.J.	Madison	
20	CR 130215	LITTLE	John W.	21		M	S.	architect				England	Engl.	England	Kent	Glasgow, Scotland father: John Charles	O.	Cayuga Falls	
21		NOT USED												MONTREAL, CANADA.					
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A. T. Gregoire,

CUNARD

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (the alien named in the list) read and write the English language or some other language? (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or supporting any of the principles mentioned in this question. (See instruction 24 at head of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Quota Exhausted Self.	50	y.	3 days		12-1913	3087 Reese st. Philadelphia Pa. Cousin: Mrs J. Richardson	y.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	11	med.	Sh.	Hzy.	none.	Scotland	Glasgow
2		464128	250	no	-	-	-	Chevy Chase, Washington D.C. Mrs Stanwood Cobb		2 months.												5	0	med.	Bro	Grey.		England	St Leed.
3		~~462670~~ 467127 employer	625	no	-	-	-	Aiken So Carolina employer Mrs J. L. Todd.		4 mos												5	2	med.	Bro	Bro.		Ft Frame	Nice
4	y	458178 Self	100	no	-	-	-	A 77566.		In Transit												6	0	dk.	Bro	Bro.		No Wales	Mos Glyn.
5	no	454772	200	no	-	-	-	A 77010		In Transit												5	4	med.	Bro	Blue.		Finland	Jansa.
6		464111	200	y	6/25/12	N.Y.	5/28/23	4015 7th ave. Brooklyn N.Y. husband: Peter		Permanent												5	5	dk.	Bro	Blue.		"	Vijala
7	y	469289	100	y	2-1922	Kans	4-1922	506 No Market ave. home - Wichita Kans.	no.	"												5	6	med.	Bro	Blue.		Scotland	Inverneth.
8		"																				-	-		sub.	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
9		"																				-	-		Fair	Blue.		"	"
10	no	464131 Self.	100	no	-	-	-	Perkenton N.J. Mrs L. D. Merrill		5 or 6 mos.												6	0	fair	Bro	Blue		Holland	Oude Niedyk
11		L.P.C.	100	no	-	-	-	28 Upton st Boston mass. sister: Mrs mae Sanford		Perm.												5	8½		Bro	Blue.		Ireland	Ballyhammd.
12		Quota Exhausted	116	no	-	-	-	162 Broadway, Everett mass. aunt: Sarah Mc Kinna														5	7					"	Londonderry.
13		Quota Exhausted	100	no	-	-	-	659 Fellsway W. Medford mass. sister in law: Mary Rennie														5	9½	med.	Bro	Grey.		Scotland	Aberdeen
14		Quota Exhausted	-																			5	4			Hazel.		"	Glains
15		L.P.C.	30	no	-	-	-	100 First st. Albany N.Y. Sister Wilhelmina Davidson														5	10		Bro	Change		"	Dundee
16		Quota Exhausted	45	no	-	-	-	Baby Grand Hotel Beaver Falls Pa. bro in law: John Mc Pherson														6	7		Bro	Blue.		"	"
17		Quota Exhausted	100	no	-	-	-	114 Wellington Rd - Phila Pa. uncle: Wm Blisty														5	9½					Ireland	Mayo
18		Quota Exhausted	110	no	-	-	-	uncle. —do—														5	6			No.		"	Bakin
19		L.P.C.	59	y	1913	4 days		63 Central ave - Madison N.J. mother Mrs Kate Robinson.														5	7	dk.	Bro	Bro		England	Aldershot
20		464410.	100	no	-	-	-	Vancouver st Bro 90 Cayuga Falls, Ohio. friend: John Mullin														5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	London
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5-1912	Letitia	
	"	6-6-23	Athenia	10-15-23.
2	Mtl.	10-4-23	Andania	10-16-23
3	"	11/12/22.	Antonia	10-17-23.
4	Quebec	7-1-23	Antonia	10-15-23
5	Mtl.	8-28-23	Andania	10-12-23
6	N.Y.	5-25-12	Lusitania	
	Quebec	10-15-23.	Antonia	10-18-23
7	N.Y.	2-1922	Lancovia	
	Mtl.	9-23-23	Athenia	10-15-23
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Mtl.	9-5-23	Andania	10-22-23
11	Halifax	8-18-23	Caronia	10-17-23
12	"	8-15-23	"	10-16-23
13	Quebec	6-8-23	Athenia	10-15-23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8-1-23	"	10-3-23
16	Halifax	8-18-23	Caronia	10-20-23
17	"	"	"	10-17-23
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	10-3-23	Andania	10-5-23
20	"	10/1/23	Athenia	10-24-23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 20 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Passage Through Mexico
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	173669	McDONALD	Robert	24	-	m	S.	bookkeeper	Yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	35 Woodside Quadrant Glasgow mother: Harriet " 5 Ryng st. Port Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	173690	GILMOUR	William May	42		m	m.	brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"			wife Catherine " 15 Campbell st. mayfield Glasgow	"	"	
3	23152	FOULDS	John Ewart	28		s	S.	bookkeeper						leave us at Canada	Verdun	uncle: John Gemmell Scotland		Canada	
4	922836	QUARNSTROM	Gustave Seyfold	27		m	S.	farm laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	[illegible] Sweden [illegible] aunt Selby Yorkshire	Ill	Hubbards Woods	
5	174111	BARR	Adam	67		m	Wid	minister				Scotland	Scotch	MONTREAL, CANADA.		-		Canada	
6	Rejected	MANN	Alexander	26		m	m.	engineer (gasoline)		Engl.		"	"	Scotland	Largs	wife: Jessie, Ayr, Scotland	N.J.	Paterson	
7	Rejected	CHADBORN	William Edward	51		m.	m.	steamfr.		"		England	Engl.	"	Gladsor	Bro: Edward Sydney, Australia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Rejected	GIBSON	Samuel	23		m	S.	mackinist				Scotland	Scotch	"	Edinburg	father: Alexander Edinburg, Scotland	Pa	Eddystone	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A. T. Gregoire

DONALDSON

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or institution for the care and treatment of persons mentally defective, supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of advertisement of the steamship or transportation company by which he comes, or of any agent thereof, or of any person interested in such company, otherwise than as such agent, soliciting or advertising.	Whether alien has been deported.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	469560 self.	150	no	-	-	-	88 adelphi st. Brooklyn ny. Friend John Grant	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2		459562	70	no	-	-	-	53 Meserole st. Brooklyn ny. Bro in law: Stephen Colgan	"	"										5	8½		grey	Blue	"	"	Port "
3		457189.	100	no	-	-	-	A 771443		In Transit										5	6		Bro	Blue	"	"	Ardrossan
4		464126	200	no	-	-	-	1049 north ave. Hillards Woods Ill. Sister: Signe a.		Permanent										5	7	fair	Bro	Blue		Finland	Vasa.
5		sister 459784	25	y	cash		9-23.	A 72017.		In Transit										5	8	fair	Grey	Blue.		Scotland	Glasgow
6		Quota Exhausted	60	no	-	-	-	794 E 18th st. Paterson nj. cousin: Alex moir		Permanent										5	4	med	Blonde	Blue		"	Farfar.
7		Contract Laborer	10	no	-	-	-	Evangelistic association Buffalo ny. supt: Churchill		1 mo.										5	6	fair	Bald	Blue		England	Sand Gates.
8		Quota Exhausted	100	no	-	-	-	1423 Chester Pike Eddystone Pa. friend: a. mc Leod												5	11½	dk	Bro	Gray		Scotland	Edinburg
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8-11-23	Cassandra	10-1-23.
2	"	8-14-23		"
3	Montreal	11-6-22	Caronia	8-6-23.
4	"	10-2-23	"	10-7-23
5	"	9-11-23	Cassandra	10-19-23
6	Quebec	10-7-23	"	10-8-23.
7	"	7-11-23	Scandinavian	
8	"	8-23	Saturnia	10-30-23
9	"	6-11-23	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Serial No. 8 of Mutter by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residences of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

16/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. Nat. R. 12936	FREDERICKSON	Anna	62	-	F	S.	missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden el. 452 / England	Scandin. / Engl.	Canada / England	Montreal / London	none / Norman's House, Ackworth Yorkshire mother: Annie England	Ill	Chicago	
2	Rejected	HAVERSON	Alice	21		F	S.	waitress				"	"	"	"	90 Leyden Rd. Clapham Common mother: Annie, London Engl.	"	"	
3	Rejected	FAIRMAN	Lilly Annie	25		F	S	"				"	"	"	July of man Johns	Stephen, Isle of man, Engl.	minn	Virginia	
4	SR 315120	GARRETT	Emma	32		F	M	none				"	"	"	Birmingham	father Charles Henry Ewrid 9 Weatherall Rd Hawk Hills Birmingham	Pa	Canada	
5	BCK 24411	HILL	Frank Timothy	24		M	S.	printer				"	"	"	Birmingham	father Frank Birmingham Engl.	Pa	Pawtucket	
6	CR 248076	TRAYNOR	John Robert	37		M	M.	Moulder							Manchester	73 Hertington st Salford wife Elizabeth Manchester England	R.I.	Pawtucket	
7	BCK 28705	WILKINS	John Samoa	26		M	S.	Public accountant							New York.	Kent Surrey, England mother: Jessie Cowentsea	N.Y.	New York	
8	CR 315254	MC COOKIN	Henry	27		M	S	merchant				Ireland	Irish	Ireland / Canada	Belfast / Montreal	171 Cliftonville Rd. Belfast Ireland father William Ireland	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	NYC 21154	BARBER	Bessie	26		F	S.	domestic						leaves U.S. at N.Y.		59 Upper Murrow St. Belfast Ireland father Samuel Belfast			Canada
10	BCK 23710	MC FADDEN	John	21		M	S	machinist						leaves U.S. at N.Y.		95 Channing st. Belfast Ireland father John			Canada
11	CR 314870	HASCAUX	Adhimar	32		M	M.	barber	Fr.			Belgium	French	Belgium	Charleroi	2 Rue Typerie st Charleroi Belgium father Jean Baptiste	Mich	Detroit	
12	CR 178722	VINCENT	Benjamin	36		M	M.	Laundry Presser	Engl.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Scotland wife: Mathilda	N.Y.	Plainville	
13	Rejected	NEALE	Reuben	50		M.	Wid.	watchmaker	"			England	Engl.	MONTREAL, CANADA.		wife Mary Foster, Hammersmith England	Conn	Providence	
14	Rejected	DESMOND	William Ewart	25		M	S.	"				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Claudy, Derry, Ireland father John.	N.Y.	Rye	
15	Rejected	MADDALOZZO	Antonio	36		M	M.	coal miner	Italian			Italy	No Stat.	Italy	Arcie	Ozzole, Bellumo, Italy wife: Maria	Ia.	Seymour	
16	Rejected	ZAKAS	Joseph	37		M.	W.	merchant	English			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovna	Rodona, Lithuania father Charlie	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	Rejected		Mary	43		F	M.	none	not refunded 12-30-48.					leaving U.S. at Rouses Point		"		"	
18	GR 172183	EDWARDS	Ethel Wilkes	38		F	M.	milliner	Head Tax paid + apparently			England	Engl	Engl.	Manchester	78 Queens Rd - Manchester Eng mother: Mary Jane Davison		Canada	
19	CPR 271420	BULPIN	Richard Oliver	42		M	M.	builder	HEAD TAX PAID AND APPARENTLY NOT REFUNDED; 10-21-49; A.P.C.					leaves U.S. at N.Y.	London	Newton Abbot Devonshire England Bro: Alfred		England	
20	CPR 271419	"	Ida	36		F	M.	none								Horgen, Zurich, Switzerland father: Joseph	me	Portland	
21	Rejected	HINTERHAUSER	Karl	31		M.	S.	mechanic				Switzerl	German	Canada	Montreal	Rouses Point N.Y. Stillingford, Finland		Canada	
22	BCK 24807	HURKISTARVI	Taina	24		F	M	machinist	HEAD TAX NOT REFUNDED 5-10-29 APC			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hellingford	Father: John K.	Wis	New York	
23	BCK 24806	JACK	James Louis	66		M	M.	accountant				BWO	BWO	leaves U.S. at BWO	Kingston	Kingston, Jamaica BWO. wife: Ann Victoria		B.W.I.	
24	C Nat R 19238	ELLIOTT	Luella Pearl	25		F	M.	none	Engl.			England	Engl.	England	Kingston	Lancashire England husband: Rowland	Cal	San Francisco	
25	under 16	"	Elaine	7		F	S.	-											
26	under 16	"	Elizabeth	3		F	S.												
27	Rejected	WURTH	Gottlieb	30		M.	M.	machinist	Engl.			Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Sentenstein	Sentenstein St Gall Switzerland father Jakob	Mass	Pittsfield	
28	Rejected	"	Emma	27		F	M.	none											
29	Rejected	"	Elsa	4		F	S.	"											
30	Rejected	"	Emanuel	3		F	S.												

NOT USED

A. T. Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Reverse for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the last year imported criminals into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	456400.	25	n	1869	Minn.	22. 1892	40 Mont Athland Blvd. The Scandinavian Alliance mission	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Sweden	Wexeer.
2	no	Quota Exhausted self	200	no	-	-	-	419 S Freedom ave. Alliance other friend: Lee Turner	y	3 mos.	no									5	4	med.	Bro	Grey.		England	Yorkshire
3	y	Quota Exhausted	300	no	-	-	-		no	3 mos	no									5	5			Blue		"	London.
4	no	455995. husb.	300	no	-	-	-	1015a 32nd st So. Virginia minn husband Thos A. Garrett	no	Permanent	yes									5	5		Bro	Blue		Ireland Belfast	St Johns.
5	no	457097. self.	700	no	-	-	-	135 Myrtle ave Passaic nj. uncle: Alfred Hill			no									5	8		Bro	Grey		England	Birmingham
6	no	459567 self.	40	no	-	-	-	23 Patterson ave, Paterson N.J. cousin Mrs C. Loveday												5	5		Bro	Blue.		"	Manchester.
7	no	456448 "	-	y	1921	N.Y.	6-1923	463 W 157 st. New York. friend: Flor R Paul												5	9½		Bro	Blue		"	London.
8		459136	300	no	-	-	-	1475 Malvina ave Los angeles Cal. friend. Mrs Medley A 77487												5	6		Blond	Blue.		Ireland	Belfast.
9		455986.	50	no	-	-	-	25 Robinson Dunkeyn N.Y. aunt: Mrs Elizabeth Boal A 77420		In Transit										4	10		Bro	Grey		"	"
10		459142.	100	no	-	-	-	o		In Transit										5	6½		Blond	Blue.		"	"
11		459121	250	y	1920	W.Va. Salem	1-28.	Mrs Detroit Mich	no	Permanent	no									5	7		Bro	Gr.		Belgium	Charleroi
12		459188.	45	no	-	-	-	Grant ave. Plainville N.Y. cousin: Walter J. Hambly 29 Prescott ave												5	8½		Bro	Blue.		Scotland	Wishaw
13		Quota Exhausted	400	no	-	-	-	Bro: Herbert Providence R.I.	y	Indef.										5	10		Bro	Blue.		England	York.
14		L.P.C. 37	500	no	-	-	-	Rye N.Y. cousin: William Desmond	no	Permanent	no									5	7		Fair	Blue.		Ireland	Clandy.
15		L.P.C. 37	70	y	1913	Seymour Da.	4-1920	Bro: John, Seymour Da.												5	7		Bro	Bro		Italy.	Arsie
16		L.P.C. 37	3000	y	1907	Ohio	1920	none - Cleveland ohio												5	5		Bro	Blue.		Lithuania	Rodona
17		L.P.C. 37	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	5		Bro.	Hazel		"	"
18		449951.	75	no	-	-	-	A 77064		In Transit										5	8		Bro	Blue		England	Manchester.
19		459308	400	no	-	-		A 77560		In Transit										5	9		Bro	Blue		"	London
20		"	-					A 77561		In Transit										5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue.		Norway	Trokjem
21		Quota Exhausted	40	no	-	-	-	Portland me.		Permanent										5	5	med	Bro	Grey.		Switzerland	St Gall. Will
22		468082.	70	no	-	-		A 77497.		In Transit										5	8	fair	Bro	Blue.		Finland	Lamme.
23		464073.	300	no	-	-	-	A 77429.		In Transit										5	10	Bro	gray	Blk.		BWI	Jamaica
24		459296.	290	y	1898	Minn.	1910	Uncle Ellis Savanna San Francisco father: Peter Damand cal		6 mos.									Defective hearing, slight.	5	5	med	Blond	Grey.		USA Minn.	St Hilaire.
25		"																		—	—		Blond	Blue.		Canada	Fort Francis
26		"																		—	—		Bro	Blue.		England	Lancashire
27		L.P.C. 37	250	no	—	—	—	127 Plunkett st Pittsfield mass. friend Henry Chevalier		Perm.										5	2½		Bro	Bro		Switzerland	Ebnat.
28		L.P.C. 37																		5	2			Blk.		"	Schenren
29		L.P.C. 37																					Bro	Bro		"	Montier
30		L.P.C. 37																					Bro	Blue		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—40

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec Mtl.	1869 9-23-23	- Regina	9-25-23
2	Quebec	9-9-23	Doric	9-26-23
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	8-25-23	Regina	10-1-23
5	"	9-22-23	"	10-1-23
6	"	9-16-23	Canada	10-1-23
7	N.Y. Mtl.	3-29-21 9-23-23	Dakota Regina	Mexico 9-24-23
8	Mtl.	"	"	10-1-23
9	Quebec	6-22-23	Doric	"
10	"	5-10-23	Regina	"
11	N.Y. Quebec	12-20 9-22-23	Lafayette Regina	9-28-23
12	"	7/8/23	Megantic	10-2-23
13	"	9-8-23	Doric	9-26-23
14	"	5-10-23	Regina	10-1-23
15	N.Y. Quebec	1913 9-9-23	St. Paul Doric	"
16	Halifax	9-23-23	Pittsburg	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	4-18-23	Megantic	8-1-23
19	Mtl.	6-25-23	Canada	10-9-23
20	"	"	"	"
21	Halifax	6-26-23	Canopic	9-23-23
22	Quebec	9-9-23	Doric	10-17-23
23	"	10-15-23	Canada	"
24	Mtl	10-7-23	Doric	10-18-23
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8/5/23	Megantic	10-24-23
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—733

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	SIIVOLA	Paavo Armas	26	-	m	s.	engineer mechanic	y.	Finnish	y.	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Helsingfors Finland father: Wilhelm	ny.	New York	n
2	Rejected	LEBEL	Rosa	45		f	m.	none		Yiddish		Rumania	Hebrew	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Warayuhenitka, Rumania Bro: Jack Brenner	vt	Derby Line	
3	Rejected	HIGGINS	Charles.	22		m	s.	clerk		English		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	15 Kirkgate, Perth, Scotland father: Paul	ny	Lackawana	
4	Rejected	CONNOR	John	24		m	m.	machinist		"		"	Irish	"	Paisley.	100 George st Paisley, Glasgow wife Maggie Scotland	ny	Brooklyn	
5	Rejected	DEVANEY	martin	22		m	s	farm laborer		"		Ireland		Ireland	Carbia.	Carbia Bohilla, Sligo, Ireland Father Michael	Ill	Chicago	
6	Rejected	CARABINE	Michael	21		m	s	"		"		"		"	Rathreedane	Rathreedane, Sligo Ireland father: Michael	Pa	Phila	
7	Rejected	RUANE	Anthony	appealed 19	4/23	m	s.	appeal dismissed farm laborer	10/13/23		mot file	11330/460.		"	"	Rathreedane mayo Ireland father Michael	Del.	Wilmington	
8	Rejected	al. BOYLE BOYLAN	John Joseph	22	10/6/23	m	s.	" auto- mechanic	10/15/23	"	"	11330/434		"	Shannon Carrick on	Carrick on Shannon Latrim county Michael Boyle Ireland	ny	Brooklyn	
9	Rejected	KING	Robert Templeton	26	10/4/23	m	s	" landscape architect	10/20/23	"	"	11330/459.		"	Belfast	9 Cherryvalley Pk. Fenwick Belfast Father Robert Belfast Ireland	n.y.	medina	
10	Rejected	ROBINSON	Charles	46	10/4/23	m.	m	" Brick- maker	10/18/23	"	"	11330/419.	Scotch	Canada	Delton	62 meadow Lane Preston Lpool wife mary Cheshire England	ny	Massena	
11	Rejected	RADLEY	Wm John	42	10/3/23	m	m	" Painter	10/16/23.	"	"	11330/408.	Engl.	MONTREAL, CANADA.		58 Jubilee Rd Watford, Herts England Mother Sarah	RI	Providence	
12	Rejected	WAUGH	Edward	25	10/7/23	m	s.	" valet	10/19/23	"	"	11330/471	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	30 Charlotte st. Edinburgh Mc Donald Scotland	ny	Buffalo	
13	CP. 916596	TROUTON	Rupert de Burgh	26		m	s.	manufacturer.				England	Engl.	Engl.	London	28 Gordon sq. WC. London Engl mother Annie maria	colo	Colorado Springs England	
14	Pr. 83. ticket	SEDDON	Charles R.	63		m	m.	paper maker				"		Came U.S. at N.Y. MONTREAL, CANADA.		—			
15	"	"	Edith	60		f	m.	none				"		"	"	—		"	
16	"	ARMSTEAD	Thomas.	57		m	m	Pipe maker				"		"	"	—		"	
17	"	"	Mary Jane	53		f	m	none				"		"	"	—		"	
18	"	LAMB	Christina Amaudel	27		f	s.	steno.				So. africa		"	"	Salisbury Rhodesia mother: Eleanor		"	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A. T. Gregoire

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being passed by the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last form previously signed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C. 1/27	100	no	—	—	—	819 43rd st. Brooklyn n.y. friend: Aili Kaukkeuslen Derby Line Vt.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Dk	Blue	none	Finland	Jankkala
2		L.P.C. 1/27	80	no	—	—	—	sister: Rebeca Schecter		4 weeks										5	1	med	gr	Blue		Russia	Waramkeska
3		Quota Exhausted	90	no	—	—	—	1 Caldwell Place. Lackawanna n.y. mate: Wm Higgins		Permanent										5	4½		Dk	Bro		Scotland	Perth
4		Quota Exhausted	25	no	—	—	—	2124 Nostrand ave. Brooklyn n.y. Bro: Ben,												6	4		Bro	Blue		"	Paisley.
5		Assisted	70	no	—	—	—	1051 Belden ave. Chicago Ill sister: Kate Glover		2 mos.										5	10			Bro		Ireland	Carbra
6		Assisted	80	no	—	—	—	4714 Westminster ave. West Phila Pa. Bro: John		Permanent										5	7½		Bro	Blue		"	Rathcarbery
7		L.P.C.	50	no	—	—	—	208 So Van Buren st. Wilmington Del. Bro Michael												6	1		Bro	Blue		"	Shannon
8		L.P.C.	100	no	—	—	—	139 Claremont ave, Brooklyn father: James, n.y.												5	10		Bro	Blue		"	Carrick on
9		Quota Exhausted	40	y.	1912	N.J.	1917	Bredena n.y. sister Irving st Homicidien												5	2		Bro	Bro		"	Belfast
10		L.P.C.	100	no	—	—	—	none - Massena n.y.												5	7		Bro	Blue		England	Burton Head
11		L.P.C.	50	no	—	—	—	41 Franklin st. Providence R.I. friend allie Jura.												5	8½		Blgy	Hazel		"	London
12		L.P.C.	84	no	—	—	—	1131 Delaware ave Buffalo friend Yerkes n.y.												5	7	dk	dk	Bro		Scotland	Granton
13	y	459789 Quota Exhausted	1500	no	—	—	—	Colorado Springs Colo. mate: Gen. A. Fowler												5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel		Ireland	Ballyburd
14	y	464401	500	no	—	—	—	England		In Transit										5	5	med	Bro	gr.		England	Bradbury
15		Quota Exhausted	"	—	—	—	—	"		In Transit										5	2		Br	Blue		"	Mellen
16	y	464402	400	no				"		In Transit										5	6		Brn	gr.		"	Manchester
17	"	"	"					"		In Transit										5	4		Bro	Bro		"	Dewey
18	"	464149	100	no	—	—	—	"		In Transit										5	4	fair	Dk	Blue		Rhodesia	Salisbury
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9-9-23	Doric	10-24-23.
2	Halifax	11-30-22	Canopic	12-20-23.
3	Quebec	10-7-23	Doric	10-11-23.
4	Halifax	8-14-23	Pittsburgh	8-28-23.
5	Quebec	9-23	Regina	10-2-23.
6	"	9-23	"	"
7	"	9-23-23.	"	10-2-23.
8	Halifax	8-19-23	Pittsburg	10-6-23.
9	My	1912	Vasali	
	Mch	10-23.	Doric	10-9-23.
10	Quebec	7-23.	Megantic	10-4-23.
11	"	8-4-23	"	10-2-23.
12	Mch	10-8-23	Doric	10-9-23.
13	"	10-24-23	Regina	10-23-23.
14	Quebec	10-7-23	Doric	10-24-23
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10-7-23	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	10-6-23	Megantic	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1, 2, 4 & 14 written by E. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—763

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 314947	R. Tm Ross. FRESCO	Albert	24		m	S.	Student	Y		U	Turkey	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father: Moses Fresco. Constantinople Turkey.	NY	New York	
2	C.P. 215227	R. A.T. & POWELL	Frank Tattersol	26		m	S.	Chemist	Y	Engl.	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	—		Brazil	
3	SS. ticket	" MITCHELL	Alexander 11316/DW	39		m.	m.	Sugar substitutor	"	M.L.R.	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	—		Scotland	
4	"	" "	Jessie	39		F	M.	none.				"	"	"	"			"	
5	-16	" "	Mary 11316/DW	3		F	S.					"	"	"	"			"	
6	Rejected	BOWLER	William Samuel	21		m.	S	student Clerk				B.W.I.	East Indian	"	"	Father Rhoda Richmond, Jamaica B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	
7	D.C.H. 23211	Pr. Chillips LATIMER	Dennis	28		m.	S.	student				England	Engl.	England	Knutsford	Father James D. Thirty House, Knutsford, England.	NY	Schenectady	
8	C.P. 316533	" "	George Gray	45		M	M.	Chemist						Cabo Verde Islands	Type Head on	wife: Kathleen 371 Rotary Road, Gate Head on England	Mass	So Easton	
9	C.P. 316532	" "	Maximilian	17		m.	S.	None								5 Amalie Skramsve Bergen			
10	C.O.R. 322348	" Harriet MOHN	Trygve W.W. 11/23/26	33		m	S.	Office Clerk.		Norwegian		Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Kristiania	mother: Sigborg Haugesund, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
11	Rejected	HALVORSEN	Thin Hagali	26		m	S	cook.		English					Haugesund man	mother: Marie Hillsboro, Dorm, Ireland.	Wash	West Bay	
12	Rejected	MILLER	Bernard.	44		m	m.	Farm laborer.				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Virden	wife: Kate, Leitrim, France.	NY	Richmond Hill	
13	C.O.R. 322804	Pr. Chillips ROSSI	Francis Alexis	37		m.	m.	Seaman		French.		France	French.	Left U.S. at N.Y. MONTREAL, CANADA.	" "	wife: Antoinette Marseille Marseille, France		France	
14	C.O.R. 322805	" MARIANI	Francis Pascal	45		m.	S.	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Pascal. Rouen, France		"	
15	C.O.R. 322806	" REHUN	Rene Paul.	39		m	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	mother: Mary. Bergen, Norway		"	
16	NYC 4972	PSS. BOSCHEN	Sigurd Norman	25		m	S.	manuf.		Norwegian		Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Wilchem Norway.	NJ	New York	
17	NYC 4873.	PSS. BRATLAND	Bernt	26		m	S.	clerk.		Engl.		"	"	"	"	Father: ole, Bergen Norway.	Ill	Chicago	
18	NYC 4874	PSS. HANSEN	631"425 97 2 Wiese. 4/5/28	29		F	S.	student		Norwegian		"	"	"	"	Bergen Norway. 47 Strangeist O. mother: Sofie		Cleveland	
19	Can. nat. 13221	P.S.S. SCHJELDRUP	505 file 11316 Sybedrun	29.		F	m.	none				"	"	"	"	Olaf Tvires, Bergen, Norway. Father: Thos Richwald	NY	Brooklyn	
20	under 16	"	John Robt	5	10	m	S	"								23 No. Cumberland St Liverpool England			
21	D.C.H. 24434.	PSS 2 LONG	Thomas Patrick	42		m.	m.	seaman.		England		Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at N.Y. England	Liverpool	wife: Catherine Liverpool England		Foreign	
22	Rejected	GOMEZ	Pierre	24		m.	m.	"	no	none	no	Portugal	afr. Blk	Left U.S. at N.Y. Portuguese	Azores	Anna Moreda Portugese S. afr.		Foreign	
23	Rejected	FREITIS	Pedro a.	24		m	S.	"	y	Engl.		"		W. Indies	Cape Verde Islands	Father: Antone St Nicolas, Cape Verde Islands.			
24	D.C.H. 22758	PSS. NEWLAND	Edward 370-24-29	46		m	M.	accountant				England	Engl.	England	Liverpool	36 Derwent Rd. Upton Park Liverpool England wife mary	N.Y.	New York	
25	D.C.H. 23176	Pr. Phillips GIBBS	Thomas.	26		m	S.	Pipefitter		H.T. Pd.	+ apparently	England	Engl.	Left U.S. at Pedro Brit.	Liverpool	wife: Hilda, St James B.W.I.		Canada	
26	C.O.R. 271423	Pr. Phillips ROLLANDO	Louis	24		m	S.	Seaman.		French		France	French	Left U.S. at N.Y.	Le Havre	Father alphonse Le Havre, France.		France	
27	C.P. 316564	" LEVEQUE	Pierre	28		m	S	"		"		"	"	"	St Nazaire	St Nazaire, France. Father: Pierre		France	
28	Rejected	LOWNIE	Jack	22		m	S.	"		English		England	Engl.	MONTREAL, CANADA.		43 Ash St. Hartlepool, England sister Helen	NY	Colored	
29	Rejected	LUMSDEN	George	40		m	m.	"		"		"	"	England	North Cumberland	North Cumberland, Engl. wife: Margaret Elizabeth	Mass	Springfield	
30	Rejected	BOLDARINI	Giuseppe	27		m	S	machinist		Engl.		Malta	Maltese	Malta	Senglea	17 Victoria St Senglea, Malta Father: Joseph	NY	New York	
	19/2	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A. T. Gregoire

OK 21
NY 8 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of list of questions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	452235 Self	-	Y.	13-22	NY	9-X-23	110 W 113 st. N.Y. cousin Jack Aloigdoi	no	more than 6 mos.	Y	ans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mk	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	Y	458390 Self	100	no	-	-	-	A 77528		In Transit	Y.								5	4	med	Bro	grey	"	England	Eccles
3	Y	459005	200	no				Scotland		In Transit									5	10	Br.	Br.	Blue		Scotland	Andree
-		"	-					"		In Transit									5	4		Bro	Bro.		"	Bellshell
-	-	"	-					"		In Transit									-	-		Bro	Bro.		"	Demarara
4	L.P.C. 37		300	no	-	-	-	Boston mass. Gordon's Bible College	no	Peru.	no								5	5½	dk	Blk	Blk	Mo.		Jamaica B.W.I.	Port maria
5		459155	100	no	-	-	-	Schenectady N.Y. General Electric Co.		12 to 18 months									5	9	dk	Blk	Bro	Bro		England	Whittington
6		459501	500	no	-	-	-	30 Lawrence mass. 238 Turnbull st. sister; mrs Amy Vokes		Permanent									6	0	med	Brn	Blue			"	Hull
-	-	"	"																6	1½	dk.	Bro	Blue			"	Gateshead on Tyne
		459553	150	no	-	-	-	25 Beaux st. New York. friend: Th. Jacklum West Bay Wisc.											5	9½	med	Bro	Blue			Norway	Bergen
	L.P.C. 37		40	Y	1917	NY	4-23	cousin: Hjelmar Halvorsen 1609 Van Wyck ave. Richmond Hill											5	6½		Bro.	Hazel			"	Stavanger
	Quota Exhausted		100	no	-	-	-	Brother-in-law John Griffin N.Y.											5	8		Grey	Blue			Ireland	Leitrim
		468073	8xx	no	-	-	-	A 77551		In Transit									5	6	dk.	Blk	Grey			France	Marseilles
		458072	8xx	no	-	-	-	A 77553.		In Transit									5	5	med	Bro	grey			"	"
		458071	8xx	no	-			A 77554		In Transit									5	9	blk	Blk	Bro.			"	Havre
		459261	340	Y.	3-20	NY.		New York NY friend: Joan Blager Chicago Ill.	yes	3 mo.	no								5	7	med	Bro	Hazel			Norway	Bergen
		459260	100	Y	1916	Ill.	6-1917	Northwestern University Cleveland Ohio	Y	1 year	no								5	8		Bro	Blue			"	"
		458082	50	no	-	-	-	2507 Euclid ave. Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"								5	5						"	"
		459534	70	Y	1919	NY.	6-23	home - 1152 78th st.	no	Peru.									5	9½		Bro	Brn			"	Arakelumbo
		"	-	"		"															Fair	Blonde	Blue		4	Bergen
		459585 53. Co.	37	Y	as seaman.			A 77494.		In Transit									5	4	med	Brn	Blue			Ireland	Kilkenny
Y	Illiterate	self.	150	Y.	"	"	.	Foreign.		In Transit									5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk			Africa	Guinea
	(Other Diseases)	85 Co.	60	Y	1922	R.I.	9-22	"		"								syphilis	5	10	dk.	Blk	Bro.			Cape Verde Islands	St Nicholas
Y		459769 self.	200	Y.	2-1914	NY.	6-1914	80 maiden Lane NY. Tourke Regn & Co.		less than 6 mon.								good	5	11	ruddy	Bro	Blue			England	Truro
no		456916	80	no	—	—	—	A 77401		In Transit									6	1	Blk	Blk	Bro			B.W.I.	Jamaica
		459334 French consul	10xx	no	-	-	-	A 77563.		In Transit									5	5	dk	Bro	Bro			France	Lisonne
		459307 "	10xx	no	—	—	—	A 77559.		In Transit									5	7	med	Blk	Bro.			"	St Nazaire
	Quota Exhausted	self	70	no	-	-	-	RFD 2 #1 Cohoes N.Y. friend: James Miller		2 weeks									5	10		aub	grey			England	Hartlepool
	Quota Exhausted		120	no	-	-	-	27 manchester st. Springfield mass. friend: Mrs F. Ashton		Permanent									5	5½	dk	Bro	Bro.			"	North Cumberland
	(Other Diseases)	emp Bryn	150	Y	1920	NY.	6-23	334 8th ave New York N.Y. Bro: James										gonorrhoea	5	5½	med	Bro	Gray			Malta	Senglea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	12-25-23.	Aragway	9-24-23.
2	Mtl.	9-23.	San Roberto	9-25-23
3	St John	7-23	Chaleur	9-26-23.
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Mtl.	8-11-23	Fisher	9-25-23
7	Quebec	9-25-23	Canadian Producer	10-1-23
8	Mtl.	9-29-23	Cairn Aoon	"
9	"	"	" "	"
10	"	9-28-23	Lidgar County	"
11	N.Y.	4-1917	Burgenfjord	
12	Mtl.	9-28-23	Lidgar County	10-1-23.
	Halifax	aug. 23.	Stybtka	
	"	" 21	Cuttayne	9-28-23.
13	Mtl	9-12-23	Leopold	10-4-23.
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9-14-23	Bourbonnais	10-4-23
16	"	10-4-23	Hastings Co.	10-5-23
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	6-1917	Frederick 8th	
	Mtl.	10-4-23	Rio Grande	10-6-23
20	"	"	"	"
21	Mtl.	10-1-23.	Northwestern	"
22	"	"	"	10-3-23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10-8-23	Calumet	10-8-23.
25	Mtl.	10-1-23	Toronto Canadian	8-20-23
26	"	9-21-23	Bourbonnais	10-11-23.
27	"	9-8-23	Leopold	10-9-23.
28	"	9-23	Manchester Regiment	10-13-23
29	"	4-23	Carmanbria	10-9-23.
30	N.Y.	11-20	N.Y.	
	Montreal	10-9-23	Pretanyan	10-10-23

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive by E. Mtl.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	LAUDI	Frank Francesco or	25	-	m	S.	marine engineer	Y	English	Y	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Senglea	154 A DuPont st Senglea Father Anthony Malta	N Y	New York
2	Rejected	HENGL	Joseph	29		m	m	Seaman		German		Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	151 Pickhuben St, Bremen wife: Maria Wilhelmshaven Germany		Foreign
3	Rejected	FALCK	Ernest	21		m	S.	"		"		"	"	"	Rickert at N.Y.	Father Wilhelm Rickert Germany	Va	Norfolk
4	316051	GRANT Dr. Harriet	Ronad.	26		m	m.	telegr.		Engl.		B.W.I.	Engl.	B.W.I. leaves U.S.	Barbados	Rosebank st. 119 Barbados B.W.I. father in law: Ernest Webster		B. W. I.
5	316052	" "	Millicent	27		f	m.	none.						"	"			"
6	under 16	" "	Guy.	-	7	m	S.	"						"	"			"
7	Rejected	GOLDBERG	Lenia	28		f	m.	none		French		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Kremenchug, Poltawa Russia Bro Isaac	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Rejected	al. GOLDBERG. ABRAMOVITCH.	Hershel.	4		m	S.											
9	Rejected	DUGGAN	David	53		m	Wd	machinist		Engl.		Ireland	Irish	England	Cheltenham	14 Colgrave Rd Stratford London England sister: Christina Clay	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Rejected	WINTER	Herbert Johannes	23		m	S	farmer & seaman		German		Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father Paul, 5 Dovienstrasse Leipzig Germany.	NY	New York
11	Rejected	MATHIESEN	Haaver	24		m	S	Boatman				Norway	Swedish	Norway	Bergen	mother: Gretta Bergen Norway	Pa	Phila
12	Rejected	PRESTHUN	Jacob.	21		m	S.	student				"	"	"	"	Father: August Bergen, Norway	Minn	Berthafield
13	Rejected	KENNEDY	Roderick	27		m	S.	carpenter & seaman		Engl.		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Apple Cross	Apple Cross, Scotland father Duncan	NY	New York
14	Rejected	BUCHANAN	Donald	28		m	S.	seaman.		"		"	"	"	Isle of Skies	Isle of Skie, Scotland father John	NY	New York
15	Rejected	DOBSON	John Thomas.	51		m	m.	Purser		"		England	English	England	Saltburn on the Tees	32 Derby st. Saltburn on Tees wife: Jessie England	Pa	Phila
16		NOT USED																
17	2/11	NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

A. T. Gregoire,

MISCELLANEOUS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	(Other Diseases)	[illegible]	25	y	1919	N.Y.	6-1925	c/o Toye, 344 W 15th st. New York N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good health	no.	5	4	dk	Blk	Bro	none.	Malta	Senglea
2	(Other Diseases)	no	100	y	1912	Wisc.	8-1912	Foreign via New-York.	y	Transit	no							good health	"	5	4	med	Bro	Bro		Germany	Bayern
3	L.P.C. 137 459476.		150	no	—	-	—	way - Norfolk Va.		Indef								good		5	7	med	Bro	Bro		"	Rickert
4	no	see	100	no	-	—	—	✓ A 77427 col. 12.		In Transit										5	9	med	Bro	Bro		BWI.	St Vincent
5	"	"	"					✓ A 77428		In Transit										5	5	..	"	-		"	Barbados
6	"	"	"					—		In Transit										-	-	-	-	-		"	"
7		Quota Exhausted Instant	10	no	-	—	—	148 So Highland ave. Pittsburg Pa. Instand Jacob Goldberg.		Permanent										5	4	dk	dBro	Bro.		Russia	Kremenchug
8	—	Quota Exhausted	-																								
9		Quota Exhausted	40	y	1895	Phila Pa	1900.	Crown st Philadelphia Pa friend: John Donovan												5	10	med	grey	Blue.		Ireland	Limerick
10		L.P.C. 137	80	no	—	—	—	none - New York n.y.	no	1 mo								dexterity of little fingers good.		5	6		Bro	Bro		Germany	Leipzig
11		L.P.C.	60	no	-	—	—	205 Walnut st. Philadelphia Bro: Thorlaf, Jacobsen Pa		1 Year										5	11			Blue		Norway	Stavanger.
12		L.P.C.	50	no	—	—	—	Berthsfield Minn mule: Herman Kjobstad		Perm.										5	8					"	Bergen
13		Quota Exhausted	60	no	-	—	—	516 W. 136 st. New York. cousin: Mrs Liza Mc Ivor		Transit										5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Applecross
14		Quota Exhausted	80	no	-	—	—	Seamens Friendship Society. Sailors Home N.Y.		"										5	6	med	Bro	Blue		"	Isle of Skye
15		Quota Exhausted	200	no	-	—	—	1528 E montgomery ave. J. Alexander Talent. Phila Pa		Permanent										5	6		m.gr.	Blue		England	Gateshead
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Mtl.	11-1919 10-9-23	Lafayette. Cordanger	10-10-23.
2	N.Y. Mtl.	1-1912 8-1923	Rome Bridge Bjorvig Fjord	10-13-23.
3	Mtl.	10-6-23	Rio Grande	10-8-23.
4	St Johns Q.	8-23.	Chaudiere	10-12-23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	8-15-23	Laconia	10-18-23
8	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y. Quebec	1895 5-23	? "	10-10-23
10	Stanislaus Montreal	8-26-23	Skogland Valborg	10-22-23
11	Mtl	10-7-23	Grey County	10-8-23
12	"	"	"	"
13	Mtl.	9-26-23.	Canadian Leader	10-22-23
14	"	8-8-23	"	10-22-23
15	"	10-16-23	Steel Mariner	10-19-23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1924 1st mittan by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dct 11457.	Pr. Charles MALOUF	Mathilda	24	-	F	S	none	Yes	French	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Montreal.	14 abbassieha, Cairo, Egypt mother: Rose	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dct 11456.	" "	Marie	20		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	11456 2963.	" a.T.G. VIZNER Pr. Mrs.	Antonin	35		M	M.	tailor				Czecho Slovakia	Czech.	U.S.A.	New York.	none. Constantinople, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
4	314947	" FRESCO	Albert	24		M	S	student				Turkey	French	Turkey	Constantinople.	Father Marco Fresco	N.Y.	"
5	SS ticket	" a.T.G. HILL	White star Margaret	067065 30		F	M.	SS olympic none	Edmonton	Engl.		Scotland	Scotch.	Canada.	Montreal.	-		England
6	"	" a.T.G. TAYLOR	Dorothy Edith	35		F	B.	none	"	"		England	English	"	"	29 High st. Ennis Killen Ireland.		England
7	Rejected	ELLIS	James.	32		M	S.	stone clerk.				Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Crawford	mother: Catherine	N.Y.	Crawford
8	Rejected	ZILAITIS	appealed 9/7/23 Antanas.	36		M	M.	appeal dismissed 9/21/23 labor				Lithuania	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Virbaly, Lithuania father: John	O.	Cleveland
9	Rejected	"	Anna	26		F	M.	none				"	"	"	"	"		
10	Rejected	"	Annie	1	1	F	S.	-				"	"	"	"	"		
11	Rejected	BUZZELLO	appealed 9/7/23 Giuseppe	33	-	M.	M.	appeal dismissed 9/20/23 labor		Italian		Italy	Ital.	"	"	Andria de Bangua Italy father: Michele	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Rejected	"	Giovanina	30	-	F	M.	none				"	"	"	"	"		
13	C.R. 2-71382	Pr. Hurley. THOMAS	Frannie Martin	21		M	S.	merchant		Engl.		England	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	48 Cowcaddens Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	New York
14	C.R. 315244	" Harrick. MULLEN	Hewey.	33		M	M.	"		"		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	QT 173781	" " SMITH	Louisa.	45		F	S	domestic		"		England	Engl.	U.S.A.	R.O. Providence	65 Campbell Bldg. London dister Mary Body Engl.	R.I.	Providence
16	DCH 26501	4310 KREISBECK	Bernard.	33		M.	S.	seaman		"		Esthonia	Russian	Australia	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	Revel Esthonia sister Johanna Lepston		Foreign
17	C.R. 315252.	Pr. DENBER	Joseph	21		M	S.	student				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neukomlen	father Neukomlen Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
18	QT 173813	Pr. Jewell Park McCUE	Michael	36		M	S.	seaman				Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Ft authur Texas	Bro: Frances Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
19	QT 173781	Pr. Philips. MARTINS	Francisco Joaq	21		M.	S.	"		Portuguese		Portugal	a.f. Blk	Cape Verde Islands	Leave U.S. at N.Y. Commercian	Bro: Manuel, Cape Verde Islands. Father John		Foreign
20	QT. 173782	" " ALMEIDA	Miguelo	32		M.	S.	"		"		"	"	"	"	Cape Verde Islands, St Nicholas. Father Manuel		"
21	QT. 173804	" Harrick CHRISTIE	James Young	33		M	S.	"		Engl.		Engl.	Engl	England	St Nicholas Schields	50 Pearson st Sheilds mother Agnes England		"
22	QT 173805	" " PETTMAN	Robert	22		M	S.	"		"		"	"	"	Hull	42 St Andrews st Hull, Engl Father: George		"
23	QT 173806	" " TWEEDLEY	William	32		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	Liverpool	21 Howe st Liverpool England Father John		"
24	QT 173806	" " BEWEN	William	49		M	M	"		"		"	"	"	Mitcham	36 Hyde Rd Mitcham wife Daisy. England		"
25	QT 173797	" " LEVY	Herbert	21		M	S.	Pd. & apparently not							Leicester	88 Church st. Kingstone mother: Stella Dawo.		"
26	QT 173798	" " CARCAMO	Juan 505-10-2-23 years	23		M	S.	"		Spanish		Chile	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	219 Calle Cordelleria Valparaiso Chile Father: Juan		"
27	QT 173799	505 11/1/23 Road SILVA	Emilio	31		M	S			"		"	"	"	"	226 Clle Cutelo Valparaiso Father Emilio Chile		"
28	QT 173798	" " MORI	Pedro	29		M.	Wid			"		"	"	"	"	230 Camino Santiago Valparaiso Father Rafaelle Chile		"
29	QT 173796	" c/a 505. 1/11/23 ADELO	Manuel 505	37		M	S								Santo Domingo	wife.		"
30	QT. 173796	al Guerrero GONZALEZ	Samuel	38		M	M.								"	98 Glasgow ave. Valparaiso wife: Alcala Chile		"

B.F. #55479 - 843 - alien admission made permanent time for test - by etc.

Record made Permanent 10 - 2 - 380141 - 2271 - 3-1-3

NOT USED

NOT USED

Age Emilia 2½ Born Pittsburg Pa. —

A. T. Gregoire

OK 24

31

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 , CLASS C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily or abroad previous to his coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present within the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1		455899 mother	100	no	–	–	–	132 Ainsley st. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin: Khalil Farah Malouf	no	Peru.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	dk.	Blk	Bro	none	Syria	Jahleh
2		455900 "	100	no	–	–	–	" " " "													5	2	dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
3		456396 self	600	y.	4-26-23	N.Y.	9-25-23	256 4th ave. New York N.Y. bro-in-law: Filford. Wagers.													5	7	med	Bro	Bro	"	Cyrus Harbin	Victoria
4	y	452235 self		y	2-22	N.Y.	9-14-23	110 W 113th st. N.Y. Cousin: Jack Avigdor	no	more than 6 mos											5	7	dk	Blk	Bro		Turkey	Constantinople
5	y	454030 "	200	no	–	–	–	England		In Transit											5	6½	fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Dickens
6	y	454031 "	200	no	–	–	–	England.		In Transit											5	5	med	Bro	grey	"	England	Derby.
7	no	Has Exhausted	300	y.	1917	N.J.	8-23.	242 North ave. W. Cranford N.J.	no	Perm.	no.									weak abdominal wall.	5	11		Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
8		Illiterate	80	y.	4-1914	Ohio	4-1921	1149 E. 79 st. Cleveland O. cousin: Vincent Bothivent												good	5	4				"	Lithuania	Kriboly
9		L.P.C.	–	y	7-23	Hamb to Canada		"													5	4				"	"	"
10		L.P.C.	–	"	"	"		"													–	–				–	"	"
11		L.P.C.	50	y	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	9/22	2337 Pearl st. Pittsburg Pa. cousin: Alessandro DeJant	no	Perm.	no.										5	6		Bro.		"	Italy	Castil de Sangra
12		L.P.C.																			5	6			Blue.	"	"	Rocca
13	no	457129 self	220	y	5/25/23	N.Y.	9-26-23.	238 w 55th st. N.Y. Ward Walters	"	"	"										5	9½		Bro	Blue	"	England	Leicester
14		459155	45	y.	9/8/23.	in transito to Boston		1281 St John's Place. Brooklyn N.Y. mule: James Reilly.	"	"	"										5	8½		"	"	"	Scotland	Somerton
15		457556	100	y.	6-1923	R.I.	9-1923	Pawtucket, Barrington, Providence R.I. Ellery Cushman													5	5½		Gray	Blue	"	England	London
16		465988	10	y	1915	N.Y.	1/8/23.	A 77488		In Transit											5	8½		Blond	Bro	"	Lithonia	Pernel.
17		452248 "	70	y	4-23	N.Y.	9-1923.	347 E 78 st. New York Juiard: Albert Palmer		2 yrs. Perm.											5	9		Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Switzerland	Neuhausen
18	y	457221	70	y	1919	Rep. Northumberland	5-3-1923	New York 20 St. mission		Permanent											5	8		DK	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
19		459192 SS. Co.	80	y	6-18	Norfolk.	9/3/23.	A 77539.		In Transit											5	6		Blk	Blk	Bro		Samicolan	Cape Verde Islands
20		459191 "	80	y	1912	"	8/30/23	A 77538		In Transit											5	10		"	"	"		"	"
21		459673	150	y	3-23	N.Y.	9-1923	A 77492		In Transit											5	7	med	Bro	Hazel		England	Durham
22		459663	70	y	4-23	N.Y.	9-1923.	A 77544		In Transit											5	9			Blue		"	Hull
23		459662	40	y.	1910	N.Y.	9-1923.	A 77543		In Transit											5	7		Bro	Grey		"	Liverpool
24		459661	50	y	1921	"	9-1923	A 77542		In Transit											5	4½					"	Sheffield
25		459660	25	y	1921	"	"	A 77541		In Transit											5	5½	dk	Bro	Bro		Brazil	Port Maria
26		459664	50	y	9-1922	"	9-23	A 77546		In Transit											5	5	dk.	Blk	Bro		Chile	Valparaiso
27		459666	40	y	1921	"	9-23	A 77547.		In Transit											5	5	dk.	Blk	Bro		"	"
28		459670	50	y	1917	"	9-23	A 77489.		In Transit											5	8		Dk	Bro		"	"
29		459671	56	y	1917	"	9-23.	A 77490		In Transit											5	8	dk	Bro	Bro		"	"
30		459672	38	y	1921	"	9-23	A 77491		Permanent C.O. letter 2-27-35 8-14-1878											5	7½	dk	Blk	Bro		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	8-1923	Tyrrhenia	9-24-23.
2	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	4-26-23	Roullon	9-25-23.
4	"	12-25-22	Araguaya	9-24-23
5	N.Y.	4/26/23	Pres. Monroe	9-27-23.
6	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	11-1917	Cameronia	9-25-23.
8	N.Y. N.Y.	4-1914 7-17-23	Caledonia Carpalia	9-7-23.
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y. N.Y.	1907 1919	American	9-17-23
12	N.Y	1919	"	"
13	N.Y.	5/25/23	Manchuria	10-1-23
14	Boston	9-30-23	Westerna	10-1-23.
15	N.Y.	6-23-23	Majestic	10-1-23.
16	Mtl.	9/24/23	Canadian Ranger	"
17	N.Y.	6-11-23	Arnewida	"
18	N.Y. Piedmont	1904 12-19	Cameron Chayenne	10-4-23.
19	Mtl.	10-1-23	No. American.	10-3-23.
20	"	"	"	10-3-23.
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Lists to be written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....., COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		• Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9T. 173801	LONGUEIRA	José	42		m	S.	seaman	Yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.a. (leave U.S. at N.Y.)	New York	none in Spain		Foreign	
2	9T. 173800	QUIDLER	Francisco	63		m	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 Park Lane, Liverpool England. wife: Stefana		"	
3	9T. 173802	COCIANCICH	Carlo	25		m	S.	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Ital	Italy	Ambrigio	Ambrigio, Gemnoin, Italy. Father: Giovanni		"	
4	9T. 173794	STANZENBERG	Frank	38		m	M.	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	120 Lloyd st. Bremen Germany. wife: Henrika		"	
5	9T. 248074	ECRY	Andre	36		m	M.	wire drawer		Polish		Czeko Slovakia	Polish	U.S.a.	Holyoke	157 Radvaka, Uphavd Czeko Slovakia wife: Annie	Mass	Holyoke	
6	DCH 24776	STATHIS	Gnayotis	31		m	S.	Turiew		Greek		Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	none.	N.Y.	New York	
7	DCH 24782	MORAY	Leon	27		m	S.	Chef		Engl.		Belgium	Flemish	"	"	42 Rue de la Ferme Father: Arthur Brussels Belgium	"	"	
8	SS strike	LABORIT	August Paul	46		m	M.	Salesman Compagnie generale Transatlantique		French		France	French	MONTREAL, CANADA.		wife: Angelina Christiania Norway.		France	
9	Can. nat. Rly	BACKENSTEN	Ernest	22		m	S.	Seaman.		Engl.		Norway	Scandin	U.S.a. (leave us at N.Y. Montl to 8-23)	N.Y.	uncle: Ole Backenstein		Foreign	
10	SS strike	COUET	Eugene	63		m	S.	Paint		French		France	French	MONTREAL, CANADA.		—		Italy Stone	
11	DCH 23281	ALIOTTI	Xavier	43		m	S.	Cook		French		"	"	U.S.a.	Fort William, N.Y. Lake George	4 Legoff, Paris, France Bro: Vincent,	N.Y.	New York	
12	CP. 322824	BICKFORD	Andrew Power	K. 53		m	M.	merchant		English		England	English	(leave U.S. at N.Y.) Guatemala	Puerto	—		Guatemala	
13	CP. 322822	"	Amalia	47		F	M.	none.						"	"			"	
14	CP. 322823	"	Herbert	16		m	S.	"						"	"			"	
15	DCH 13096	JARDINE	Joseph Fernance	47		m	S.	merchant				B.W.I.	Engl.	B.W.I.	Antigua	Bro: John Antigua		B.W.I.	
16	Rejected	CHRISTENSEN	Nepfeld Melgaard	33		m	S.	Fisherman		German		Denmark	Danish	U.S.a.	Phila Pa.	24 63 Copenhagen Father: John, Walper, Danish	Pa.	Phila	
17	Rejected	MONTERO	Gustado	43		m.	M.	Seaman	no	none.		Portugal	Pt. Blk	Cape Verde Islands	St Nicolas	Cape Verdi Islands, St Nicolas wife: Areangla Mary.	Va	Norfolk	
18	Rejected	SIMONS	Joseph	26		m	S.	"	y	Engl.		B.W.I.	"	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Sydney N.S. Bro: adolphus	N.Y.	New York	
19	Rejected	CARLSON	Axel Reinholt	37		m	M.	Lieutenant Keeper		"		Finland	Finnish	U.S.a.	New York	Prince Hotel none. wife: Ada. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
20	Rejected	"	Ada	31		F	M.	cook.		Finnish			Scandin	"	"				
21	CP. 333902	VRANITIS	Georgia	23.		F	M.	none.		Greek		Canada	Greek	Greece	Serhana	164 St Laurence Montreal Bro in law: James Athides.	me	Biddeford	
22		NOT USED																	
23	16	NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	21	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A. T. Gregoire.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS C.

(OVER)

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	459665 Sc. Co.	500	Yes	1919	NY.	9-23	✓ A 77546.	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	none	Spain	San Pedro
2	"	459667 "	200	Yes	1918	"	9-23	✓ A 77548		In Transit										5	10		Grey	Bro	"	"	Corona
3	"	459668 "	100	Yes	1920	"	9-23	✓ A 77549		In Transit										5	11		Blue	Bro	"	Italy	Ambingo
4	"	459669 "	50	Yes	1906	"	1908	✓ A 77550		In Transit										5	11		Blue	Bro	"	Germany	Jappot
5	no	459572 self	75	Y.	3-23	Man.	9-23	Holyoke Mass. Prov. residence: 46 Fountain st.		Permanent										5	9		"	"	"	Slovakia	Czeko Hutta
6	"	459590 "	100	Y	2-7-23	N.Y.	7-25-23	141-143 W. 28th st. Stathis Bros.		"										5	9				"	Greece	Castoria
7	"	459584 "	200	Y.	1921	N.Y.	12-22	113 W 88th st. New York N.Y. Verstraeten												5	5		Blue	Blue	"	Belgium	Hasselt
8	Y	458077	500	Y	in transit			Col. 12		In Transit										5	6		grey	Blue	"	France	Tower
9		459371	17	Y	1914	various	9-21-23	✓ A 77426.		In Transit										6	2		ash	grey	"	Norway	Trakkelbed
10	Y	458081 self	10	-	-	-	-	Rome. Italy		In Transit										5			red	gr	gr.	France	Lucanel
11	no	459299 self	58	Y.	1918	Y. Cat 2 Mos	6-26 1923	269 W 40 st. New York. Friend: J. Perron.		Y. Permanent										5	5½		dk	Blk	Bro		Corsica	Ajaccio
12	Yes	464108	350	no	-			✓ A 77568		In Transit										5	6		med	dk.	Blue		England	Portsmouth
13	"	464408	"	-				✓ A 77569		In Transit										5	5		"	"			Guatemala	
14	"	464108	"	-	-			✓ A 77570.		In Transit										5	8			Blk	"		"	
15	Y	457788 self	100	Y	in transit			✓ A 77018		In Transit										5	6		dk	Blk	Bro		B.W.I.	Antigua
16	no	L.P.C. 137	300	Y.	9-1-12	N.Y. Pa.	12-8-22	104 Delancy st. Phila. Pa. uncle: A. P. Shead		Permanent										5	9		med	Blond	Blue		Denmark	Horlger
17	Y	Illiterate	75	Y	1909	as seaman	1921	537 Church st. Norfolk Va. friend: Nicoli Gary.												5	11		Blk	Blk	Bro		Islands Cape Verdi	St Nicolas
18		L.P.C.	32	Y	1921	various	8-23	272 W 140 st. New York. Bro: Walter												5	8		dk.	Blk.	Blk.		B.W.I.	St John.
19		L.P.C.						New York.																			
20		L.P.C.	20	Y.	1908	N.Y.	6-1-23	own apt: 70 E 127th st												5	6		med	Blond	Blue		Finland	Loviisa
21		464414	"	Y	7-8-13	"	"													4	10						"	"
22	no	self	30	Y	1923	in Transit	6-1923	421 Main st Biddeford me. husband: Denis												5	4		dk.	Bro	Bro		Greece	Patras Lechana
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl.	9-28	No Ammerica	10-3-23.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	2-1923	Parish	10-2-23.
6	N.Y.	2/7/23	Rochambeau	10-3-23.
7	N.Y.	12-21	Lapland	"
8	N.Y.	9-1-23	Chicago	10-5-23.
9		1914		
10	N.Y.	7-23	?	10-5-23.
11	N.Y.	1918	Lorraine	
12	N.Y.	5-22	Rumland	10-15-23.
13	"	2-8-23	Toriba	10-18-23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	9-27-23	Bridgeton	10-22-23.
17	"	9-10-12	Bonita	10-24-23.
18	Montreal	1909	Morningstar	10-3-23.
	Sydney N.S.	1916	Cardigan	
	Baltimore	8-1923	Clement Smith	10-18-23.
19	N.Y.	9-9-18	Batavia	10-18-23.
20	N.Y.	7-18-13.	Celtic	"
21	N.Y.	10-3-23.	Constantinople	10-25-23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		al. RAPHIS																
# 1	Rejected	RAFFIS	Lillian	28		F	M	housekeeper	Y	Engl.	Y	Greece	Engl.	Canada	Montreal	none.	N.J.	Asbury Park
2	Rejected	"	Demetris	31		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Greek	U.S.A.	Asbury Park	none.	"	"
3	Rejected	al. LIVOWICZ LEIBOWITCH	Judel	29		M	S	Porter		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	College Point
4	Rejected	SOLOVIEFF	Peter	30		M	S	interned.		Russian			Russian	"	So Porcupine ont.	mother: Okia, Solovieff	N.Y.	New York
5	Rejected	SAZINUR	Juda	22		M	S	tailoress		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father Mikael Sotzk Polatsk	Ill.	Richmond Hill
6	Rejected	WHELAN	MICHAEL	55		M	M	laborer		English		Nfld	Irish	"	"	wife Agnes St Brendans Nfld	Ky	Lexington
7	Rejected	"	Joseph	22		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	mother " do "		
8	Rejected	PLATT	Charles	40		M	M	cotton operator				England	English	MONTREAL, CANADA.		19 Caledonia St. Bolton Lancs father: John R. Engl. Cyprus Island.	Mass	Boston
9	SS Scotia	ANAMISIS	Chrysotomos	43		M	M	Cook		Greek		England	Greek	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Bro: Eustos, Trikomos		Greece
10	SS Scotia	"	Florenzo	43		M	M	none	no	(with husband) none.	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	SS Scotia	"	Gudreas	6		M	S					"	"	"	"	"		"
#12	Rejected	DI CENSO	Assunta	30		F	M		Y	Italian		Italy	Ital-So.	"	"	Cetta Superiore, Avellino Italy mother Antonia Pasto	Pa	Easton
13	Rejected		Maria Domenica	2	6	F	S											
14	Rejected	11330/773 RITTER	Charles	23		M	S	Chef		French		Switzerl.	German	Canada	Lachine man.	64 Millmont St. Basel, Switzerl father: Alexander	N.Y.	New York
15	Rejected	BATCHELDER	Fred	19		M	S	Laborer		English		England	Engl.	"	Klyes	Nonington Engl Father: Thos George	Mass	Leominster
16	Rejected	PITT	Clara Gertrude	29		F	S	domestic		"		"	"	"	Ottawa ont.	Derby England father: Edward	N.Y.	New York
17	Rejected	SPECTOR	Mordcha	62		M	M	Peddler		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Kopigrot Russia cousin: Chaim Shochit	"	"
18	Rejected	"	Rubin	19		M	S											
19	Rejected	"	Rose	18		F	S	dress finisher.										
20	Rejected	FREESTROM	Victor	39		M	S	stone cutter		Swedish		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Bromsbury	Soloboda Sweden mother: Gustava	Me	Long Cove
21	Rejected	BARRUCCO	Luigi	19		M	S	Shoemaker		Italian		Italy	No Italian	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Rotelli, Campobasso, Italy grandmother: Maria Assunta	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Rejected	VISHNIVATSKY	Joseph	25		M	S	tailor		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none in Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Rejected	YELLIN	Sara	20		F	S	domestic		English		Poland	"	"	"	Gordon, Poland. Bro: Benjamin Porosova.	N.Y.	New York
24	Rejected	al. BETTMAN BATTMAN	Isak	20		M	S	barber		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none in Russia.	O	Cincinnati
25	Rejected	CROITORI	Metro	22		M	M	laborer	no	none.		Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Windsor ont.	none in Roumania	Mich	Detroit
26	Rejected	"	Ida	25		F	M	none yet		French								
27	Rejected	REISS	Rifka	27		F	S	tailoress		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Kontenian Russia husb: Chaim Kramer 72 Bagg ave. Mich.	N.J.	Akron
28	Rejected	GUTWILING	Chaja	66		F	Wid	none		"		Poland	"	"	"	dau: Mary Goldman	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Rejected	SCHNEIDER	Benny	20		M	S	student		Engl.		"	"	"	"	510 City Hall ave Mich. Father: Kohman	N.Y.	New York
30	Rejected	PINTSCH	Christine	39		F	S	cook		French		Luxemburg	French	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Clemeans, Luxemburg father Michel	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

#1 see E1- ½ for children.
2 see E1- ½ for daughter

actinvitta A. T. Gregoire.

30 K.
21 L 33

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant; and if so, what is the length of his intended stay and his future permanent address?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	no	no	-	-	-	Asbury Park N.J. husband: Demetrios	No	8mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	med	dk Bro	Bro	none	England	London
2		Criminal	60	y	11-22	N.J.	9-12-23	home - Asbury Park N.J.												5	2½	blk	Blk	Bro	"	Greece	Creta
3		L.P.C.	78	no	-	-	-	324 13th st Bobbie & Brick fact Pat N.Y. cousin: Ben Welnitsky												5	7	med	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Mosbeit
4		Contract Laborer	50	no	-	-	-	403 E. 125th st N.Y. friend Dr Wentworth												5	7		Bro	grey	"	"	Odessa
5	-	L.P.C.	75	y	3-22	Eng. Cal.	3-23	10428 116th st Richmond Hill L.I. friend. Cora Rosenthal	W	2 mos. 51 mo	no									5	3		Blk	Bro	"	Poland	Lodzk
6		Physically Defective	60	no	-	-	-	Covington Ky. Bro: Nicholas.		6 mos. Yes less than	no								cleft palate. hare lip c	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	"	Nfld.	St Johns
7		Physically Defective	-	-	-	-	-	uncle: "	"	"	"								- do. -	5	6		Bro	Blue	"	"	"
8		Contract Laborer	20	no	-	-	-	294 Washington st. Boston mass friend: Charles Raymond.	Yes	less than 6 mos.	no								good	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro		England	Lower Bolton
9		459243	1200	no	-	-	-	Col - 12.		In Transit										5	6	dk	Bro	Bro		Cyprus	Frickonos
10		"	"					"		In Transit										5	1	med	Bro	Bro		"	"
11		"	"					"		In Transit										-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12		L.P.C.	40	no	-	-	-	229 S. Union st Easton Pa husband: Emidio		Permanent										5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro		Italy	Cle Ducalla
13		L.P.C.																		-	-	-	-	-		"	S. Angelo
14		C.D. (Other Diseases)	8	y	1923	N.Y.	6-28	4347 W 42 st N.Y. uncle Dr. A. J. Hall.											gonorrhoea	5	8	med	Chest	Blue		Switzerland	Basel
15		Quota Exhausted	100	no	-	-	-	378 main st. Leominster Mass. sister: Mrs Eleanor Munting											good	5	7		Bro	Grey		England	Nonington
16		Quota Exhausted	50	no	-	-	-	New York N.Y. friend Miss anna Gabriel		Indef.										5	2		Aub	Hazel		"	Derby
17		Quota Exhausted	400	no	-	-	-	1918 Douglas st Brooklyn N.Y. Bro in law: Moishe Lemer		"										5	5	med	Bro	Blue		Russia	Kopigrod
18		Quota Exhausted	-																	5	8			Bro		"	"
19		Quota Exhausted	-																	5	5					"	"
20		L.P.C. 37	30	y	1919	me.	6-22	Long Cove me. couple frd: Booth Bros.		less than 6 mos.										5	5		Bro	Blue		Sweden	Oxbodan
21		Contract Laborer	20	no	-	-	-	182 12th st Brooklyn uncle: Felipa A. De Fellis		Permanent										5	7	med	Sallow	Bro		Italy	Campobasso Fratelli
22		Quota Exhausted	285	no	-	-	-	Rosenthal, 25 Hector st. Brooklyn. uncles Theo & Abraham N.Y.											left eye.	5	3	dk	Blue	Bro		Russia	Skvophole
23		L.P.C.	50	no	-	-	-	280 E 173 st New York. Same Claim Naidich											good	5	2	med	Blue	Blue		Poland	Porogoro
24		L.P.C.	195 40	no	-	-	-	706 W Court st. Cincinnati Ohio. Bro Jacob & Harry												5	5	dk	Bro	Bro		Russia	Malin
25		Illiterate	90	y	1922			9356 Petoskey ave. Detroit Bro: Lazar mich.												5	8	med				Rumania	Dorth
26		L.P.C.	-	y	10-22	N.Y.	8-23	"												5	4		Bro	Bro		?	?
27		Quota Exhausted	165	no	-	-	-	72 Roosevelt ave. Chrome N.J. Gerdin Hagmann Jonkoping												5	1		Bro	Blue		Russia	Hardwicke
28		L.P.C.	85	no	-	-	-	1023 E. 38 st. Los Angeles cal. dau. Pearl Frankel											dwelling	5	-		Gray	Blue		Poland	Ratno
29		L.P.C. 37	150	no	-	-	-	91 Sheriff st. New York N.Y. uncle: Benny Schneider											good	5	11	dk	Bro	Bro		"	Lenden
30		L.P.C. 37	30	no	-	-	-	291 W 69 st New York. N.Y. cousin: Mrs Lipen											"	5	2	med	Bro	Bro		Lemenberg	Brizfeld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1920	Metagama	9-17-23
2	Mtl	1-14	Taena	"
3	Halifax	1-23-22	Vedic	9-11-23.
4	Mtl.	8-1913	?	9-18-23.
5	Quebec	7-18-21	Scandinavian	9-26-23
6	Sydney N.S.	5-1923	Kyle	9-14-23.
7	"	"	"	9-5-23.
8	Quebec	11-1920	Megantic	9-29-23
9	"	4-1919	Canada	10-5-23
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Mtl.	9-1921	Montreal	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	6-21	Emp. Scotland	10-9-23
15	"	10-26-19	Megantic	10-10-23
16	St John	12-27-19	Metagama	10-9-23
17	Quebec	9-24-21	Scandinavian	10-9-23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	4-09	Oscar II	10-12-23.
21	Quebec	9-9-20	Montreal	9-26-23.
22	"	7-31-21	Poland	10-15-23.
23	Halifax	10-21	Saxonia	9-22-23.
24	"	12-3-21	Canada	9-21-23.
25	"	1910	?	9-28-23.
26	"	—	—	"
27	Quebec	7-21	Poland	10-24-23
28	St John	12-20	Scotian	"
29	Quebec	8-14	Laurentic	"
30	St John	2-14-22	Scandinavian	"

Line 1 to 30 inclusive E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last-permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	BIEBER	Kazimir	19	-	m	S.	student	y	English	y	Russia	Russian	MONTREAL, CANADA.		maternal grandfather Russian uncle: Moses Segerson	N.Y.	New York
			appealed	9/29/	23			appeal dismissed 10/18/23 -				Russia	Russian	"	"	10236 Dominion mill.		
2	Rejected	TROSCIENTZKY	Abraham	19		m	S.	Tinner				Poland	Hebrew	"	"	cousin: Louis Resnitz London England.	N.Y.	New York
3	Rejected	FETERMAN	Hilda annie	16	6	f	S.	student				England	"	"	"	aunt Emma Gerenich	"	"
4	Rejected	al SYFIE SAYFIE	Maheba	24	8	f	m.	none	no	none		Syria	Syrian	"	"	Father Assad Ammar	S.D.	Dallas
5	Rejected	PIETRACUPA	Vincent	28		m	m.	shoemaker	y	Engl		Italy	Ital. (S)	"	"	Father John, 2419 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal since in Italy -	N.Y.	S.I. New York
6	Rejected	NOT USED																
7	Rejected	NOT USED																
8	Rejected	NOT USED																
9	Rejected	NOT USED																
10	Rejected	NOT USED																
11	Rejected	NOT USED																
12	Rejected	NOT USED																
13	Rejected	NOT USED																
14	Rejected	NOT USED																
15	Rejected	NOT USED																
16	Rejected	NOT USED																
17	Rejected	NOT USED																
18	Rejected	NOT USED																
19	Rejected	NOT USED																
20	Rejected	NOT USED																
21	Rejected	NOT USED																
22	Rejected	NOT USED																
23	Rejected	NOT USED																
24	Rejected	NOT USED																
25	Rejected	NOT USED																
26	Rejected	NOT USED																
27	Rejected	NOT USED																
28	Rejected	NOT USED																
29	Rejected	NOT USED																
30	Rejected	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

A. T. Gregoire

W 5/34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 7 1925, 19 — CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	52	no	-	-	-	2289 8th ave. New York. uncle: Lloyd Tomkins 200 W. 27 st. N.Y.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med	bro	Bro.	none.	Russia	Bobtkoi
2		L.P.C.	80	Y.	1-22	N.Y.	6-5-23	Bro: Sam Terry. 1448 Oratorio PK E new york.													5	4					Poland	Pogarela
3		Quota Exhausted	80	no	-	-	-	Father: Morris Dallas S.D.													5	5					England	London
4		Quota Exhausted	100	Y	1919	ala.	9-22	uncle: Attad Sayfie 133 Jacksman ave. N.Y. S.D.													5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Syria	Majdal Aboun
5		L.P.C.	65	Y	1914	Fremont		cousin: Pietro Pizzalongo													5	3	med	dk.	Bro.	"	Italy	Lacaro
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—625

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10-10-20	Champion	10-10-23.
2	Halifax	11-4-21	Estonia	9-29-23.
3	St John	3-21	Emp. France	10-16-23.
4	N.Y.	12-19.	?	10-22-23.
5	Boston	5-11-14	Sheldrie	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1, 2 & 5 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Pr. Harwich.		Navigazione Generale Italiana - 34648 SS Julio Cesare - Mtl 9-24-28.									leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
1	SS ticket	PELLEGRINI	Pietro	48	m	m	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Cranbrook BC	San Quirino, Udine wife: Maria, Fiume Veneto, Udine, Italy		Italy.
2	SS ticket	"	Domenico	35	m	m.	"	"	34647	"	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria Cadr, Treviso, Italy		Italy.
3	"	VENDRAMIN	Elisabetta	36	F	m.	none		34646	"	"	"	"	Timmins ont.	mother Bertrand Dominica		Italy
#				French Line	#46209	SS	Lafayette	Mtl	9-22-23.				"	"			
4	SS ticket	QUEDRUE a T.Q.	Gerele	29	F	m.	none				France	French	"	Montreal	—		France
5	-16-	"	Fabre	3	m.	s.	"				↓	↓	"	"			France
				Norwegian American Line				37206	Bergenfjord	Seattle Wash.	9-1-28.		"	"	Kelley station, Hatterna		Finland
6	SS ticket	SANDSTROM	Ulno	26	m.	s.	labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Marysfield ont.	mother: Mary		Finland
		Chilip.		Cie Gen. Transatlantique	#48672	SS	Lafayette	Mtl	9-24-28.								
7	SS ticket	DURAND	Victorine	36	F	Wid.	domestic		French		France	French	"	Montreal	forge Sicamp, Hte Garonne father: Jean marie		France
8		" Harwich.					marine engineer		English		Scotland	Scotch	leaves U.S. at New York		Lyndhill Carrie Midlothian		Foreign
	NYC 17897	OGILVY	Alexander	25	m.	s.		Yes	Can.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father: Alex.		
		" 505- 11,316		631-11316	2nd				Pacific Dec.		Mtl 10-4-23		505-11316	B12-8/1137			
9	SS ticket	DRAKOULAIDES	Peter	40	m	m		Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	MONTREAL, CANADA.		wife: Jobadula Aphakonia, Greece		Greece
10	SS ticket	STAMATELOS	Jean G.	40	m	m.	waiter	"	72013	"	"	"	"	"	St Gunnara Greece wife Athena		Greece
11	SS ticket	VITARAKOS	Antonios	45	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Aspetia, Aphakonia Greece		Greece
		COR															
12	316273	BRESSLER	Cheved	44	F	wid.	Cook		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	MONTREAL, CANADA.		none in Ukrania	ny	New York
13	under 16.		Chaia	12	F	S.	none				↓	↓					
14	Niagara Falls Ontario Cert No B 25091	al. ZURICH.	Petar	30	m.	s	barber		English		Yugoslavia	Serbian	ont. Welland		Javornja, near Banat, Serbia mother Sophia	O	Cleveland
		DJURITCH											leaves U.S. at		father: Carlo, Sesto al Reghena, Italy		
		Cr Bonnea		Cunard Line	#60711	SS	Mauretania	Mtl	9-22-23.		wife 33.		m.y. P.C.	Verdar	Bro: Antonio, Newbrook BC		Italy
15	SS ticket	INFANTI	Enrico	24	m	s	waiter		Italian		Italy	No Italian					
															St Johns Nfld.		
16	Can. Nat. 13184	Cr Gregoire	Thomas J.	Bond Line 25	m	s.	mechanic		See file 11390/24 - English		Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	father: Matthew	O	Dayton
															Box 7 South Side st. St Johns		
17	CP. 316442	" GRANT	Bella	22	F	s	domestic				"	"	MONTREAL, CANADA.		mother: Emily Nfld.	ny	New York
	CT.	R.													Hebbenville Conning Nfld.		
18	173582	LONG	Elizabeth	60	F	Wid	none	no	to daughter		"	French	Nfld	Bankhead	sister w/o Pauline Welt	Mt	Chicago
		BJD		C/a - 8 - 133	354	7	13/37	7	PC.						Bodyguelische Lemmy 28 Bruge		
19	CP. 316005	NEIRYNCK	Bertha	32	F	wid	domestic	Yes	Engl.		Belgium	Flemish	MONTREAL, CANADA.		father Henri Van Haverbeket		unk Detroit
		na DOCQUIR		C/a 12/Hoi	and	201	2-6-29								aunte Sophie Belgium		
	NYC 17894	DELWICHE	Dieudonnee	19	F	m.	none		French		Belgium	French	Canada	St Bruno	uncle: Victor Docquier	ny	New York
21	CP. 316484	R. DUSSAULT	Louise	81	F	wid	-				France	French	"	Tenebonne	none in France	Wis	Florence
	CP.										↓	↓	MONTREAL, CANADA.				
22	316470	"LOUGOUX"	Jean	40	m.	m.	butter maid								Bro: Franwis, Savrie France	n y	N. Y.
23	CP. 316471	"	Seontine	42	F	m.	Chamber										
															resident Commt, Bridefalais France		
24	C.T. 173475	CUVELIER	Frank	44	m	m.	Coal miner								sister: Augustine Lasslin	Ind	W. Terre Haute
		Pr Phillips		Ca 3-61949			7/22/31										
25	DCM 23711	LAY	Amelie	30	F	s	Nurse Keeper								none in Canada.	ny	New York
26	DCM 23720	LASSAGNES	Louis	34	m.	s.	cook								Cazaux, Ay, France Bro: Benjamin	ny	New York
	DCM	Pr.															
27	23732	COLLARD	Adolphe Marcel	26	m	m.	cook		English				Can.	Calgary alta.	none —	"	"
				CA 2-88539			3-2-35	EOR									
28	DCM 23788	01K	Mary	28	F	m.	-								Toulouse, France.		
		" Bonnea		9A6/20	D-	PRC.		CA-2-56888	3-25-31	2NE			MONTREAL, CANADA.		father: J Bapt de	ny	New York
29	DCM 23220	ICART	Jean Baptiste Jr	30	m	s.	cook		French			Eng. from 93		alta	5 Melbourne Villas		
		a.T.Q.											Can.	Lethbridge	mother: Emily England	LO.	Glenview
30	DCM 23046	"LEWER	Alice	23	F	s	Stenog.		English								
	28/2	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Sa E 6 for. San Luigi A. T. Gregoire.

O.K. 30 3 12

35

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—33

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 1923, 19 — CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Does he intend to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief (in whole or in part) or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	456300 self	100	Y	1920	in transit to Canada		Col 12	Yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	Bro.	Grey	none	Italy	San Jeanico
2	Y.	456298	100	Y	1921	in transit		Col 12		In Transit										5	4	dk	Bro	Grey	"	"	Friuli Venetia
3	Y	456299	100	Y	1920	"	"	Col 12		In Transit										5	3	dk	Bro	Grey	"	"	Foeste
4	Yes	459028 husband	100	no	-			France		In Transit										5	6	med	Bro	Bro	"	St Pierre & Miquelon
5	"	"		-	-	-	-	"		In Transit										-	-				"	Canada Halifax
6		454 110 self	50	no	-	-	-	Col 12		In Transit								chronic indigestion.		5	8		Bro	grey	"	Finland Kalbyoto
7	Y	459 044 "	25	no	-	-	-	Col 12		In Transit								good		5	2	fair	Bro	Bro	"	France Lieaun
8		459081 Imperial Oil Co	100	no	-	-	-	A 27418		In Transit										5	10	med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland Leith
9	no	458222 self	1000	Y	1920	in transit		Col 12		In Transit	Hd. tax not refunded 5/11/37 MT									5	5				"	Greece Chalcabaia
10	yes	458220 self	600	Y	1920	in	"	Col 12		In Transit										5	4	dk	blgr.	Bro	"	"	Stamavore
11	no	458221	200	"	"	"		Col 12		In Transit								weak & seldom well		5	3	dk	dBro.	Bro	"	"	Cephalonia
12	no	458095 self	112	no	-	-		1380 Washington ave N.Y. Con: Morris		Permanent								good		5	2	med	Bl Gr	Bro.	"	Russia Ukraine	Prokuff
13	-	"																		5	1	fair	Bro	Bro		"	"
14	no	self	145	Y	1907	O.	7-5-1921	1395 E. 26th st. Cleveland O. friend: Steve Grozdanecek												6	2	med	Bl Gr	Bro	"	Serbia	Jasovnja
15	Y	459134 Pt Arthur	300	in transit				Col 12		In Transit										5	5½	dk	Bro	Hzy		Italy	ad Pellena Isola
16	Y.	454097 Comp.	50	no				Dayton O. National Cash register		Permanent										5	6	med	Br	Grey		Wales	St Johns
17	no	457900 self	60	no	-	-	-	1610 Amsterdam ave. N.Y. aunt: Rose Cooty												5	6		Bro	Bro		"	"
18		456377	200	no	-	-	-	5647 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill. daughter Josephine Strand												5	1		Brk	Bro		"	Aarkstad
19		455891	800	Y	11 mos. 1916	Chicago Ill.		2938 St Paul st Detroit mich friend: Alphonse Vanacker												5	6		Blk	Gray		Belgium	Ruddervoorde
20		459161	-	no	-	-	-	154 E 76 St - New York. husband: John Flobens wife										cataracts weary heart		5	2	fair	Bro	grey		"	Roulle
21		454118	35	Y	1911	Wisc.	1918	Nephew Charles Morlot 125 E 46 N.Y.										senility		5	2	med	gr.	Bro		France	Jamy
22		455691	1000	Y	in Transit			empl. Alexander C Barker										good		5	6	med	Bro	Bro		"	Savoie
23	-	"	-																	5	9					"	St Lo
24		455862	175	Y	1903	Ind.	1922	West Terre Haute Ind. wife: Romance												5	5½		gr.	Blue		"	Loco
25		459182	100	no	transit			15 W 127 St. N.Y. friend: Louis Blanot										me per		5	4	dk	Blue	Bro		"	Longues
26		458069 self	165½	no	-	-	-	seek work - New York N.Y.		Permanent										5	6	med	Bro	Bro		"	Lectoat
27		459526	700	Y	3-1912	N.Y.	5-1-22	321 W. 44 st N.Y. husband boy												5	2		Blk	Blue		"	Paris
28		"	-																	5	2		Br	Blue		"	"
29		459786	900	Y	1908	N.Y.	1912	505 Y 46 st N.Y. Bro: Jean												5	1½		Brn	Bro		"	Crete
30		454127	80	no	-	-	-	1852 Lehigh st Glenmore L.I. father: Edward												5	4		Blond	Grey		England	Stoughton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	4-1920	Panonia	9-25-23.
2	Boston	4-1921	Canopic	"
3	"	9-1-20	"	"
4	N.Y.	1919	Lorraine	9-26-23
5	"	"	"	"
6	St John	1-7-21	Empress Britain	9-11-23.
7	Montreal	7-1911	Corinthian	9-28-23.
8	Halifax	11-26-20	Saturnia	"
9	N.Y.	2-20	Virginia Hollis	10-5-23.
10	N.Y.	10-20	?	9-24-23.
11	"	12-20	Pres. Wilson	"
12	Halifax	4-21	Saxonia	10-8-23
13	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	4/23/22	Paris	9-20-23.
15	N.Y.	4/29/20	Genova	10-8-23.
16	Halifax	10-10-23	Sylvia	9-13-23.
17	Mtl	9-1921	Mauna	9-12-23.
18	N Sidney	9-19-23	Kyle	9-22-23.
19	Quebec	6-or-12 11-1914	Grecian Empress	9-24-23.
20	N.Y.	Oct 1919	Canada	10-1-23.
21	Quebec	7-1878	?	9-12-23.
22	N.Y.	6/22	?	9-18-23.
23	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	4/2/23	Patergne	9-20-23.
25	N.Y.	4-30/16	Chicago	10-2-23.
26	St John N.Y.	4-1913 6-12-19	Corinthian Rochambeau	10-4-23.
27	N.Y.	2-19-12	Rochambeau	10-5-23
28	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y. N.Y.	1908 4-20.	Lorraine Lafayette	10-8 23.
30	Mtl	11-23-20	Metagama	9-13-23.

Limit 1 to 30 entries by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
9635 1	GT 142926	Pr. Yanker / GERSHOVITCH	Rebecca	42	-	F	m.	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	MONTREAL, CANADA.		736 Clarke st. Montreal. Husband: Solomon	NY	New York
2	under 16	" "	Lily	14		F	-											
3	"	" "	Gertrude	12		F	-											
4	GT 173531	Ch. a.T.C. MILLER	Jessie	31		F	m.	"	22-3900		8	Jr 61 x 34	Engl.			West Hicky, England. Bro: Joseph a. Hayes.	Mich	Flint
5	under 16	" " "	Walter G.	6		m	s.											
6	DCH 24044	" "	Katherine	32		F	S.	domestic								Middleton England father Henry	DC	Washington
7	DCH 24048	CA2-7025 4-13-29 MM BELL	Hester	27		F	S.	"								5 Sidgard Rd London England father: Harry	"	"
8	DCH 22449	PA 10/28 Bonneau WILLIAMOTT	Florence	35		F	S.	cook.								father: William Norfolk England	NY	Albany
9	CP 315253	T.M. Boro " MEEK	Lily Ellen	25		F	S.	grad. nurse						Verdun Que.		Southall England father: Henry John Meek	NY	Long Island City
10	CP 316529	" " WHILEY	Florence	29		F	S.	domestic						West mount Que.		none. Leicestershire, England.	Pa	Pittsburg
#2 11	DCH 11461	Pr. Bonneau WATSON	Arthur Claude	42		M	M.	machinist						MONTREAL, CANADA.		father Thomas, Coalville	NY	Rochester
12	DCH 11462	" "	Annie	38		F	M.	none										
13	under 16	" "	Thomas Henry	14		M	S.	-										
14	GT 173457	Pr. Hurley TAYLOR	Elsie	26	-	F	M.	none						Canada	Sackville	81 Lytham st. Salford England grand father John Farmer	Mich	Detroit
15	under 16	" "	Jonnie	4	9	F	S.											
16	DCH 24796	Pr. Bonneau SCHERER	Francis Xavier	32		M	S.	Catholic Priest	French	French	Switzerland	French	"	Roulers	Belgium	Quebec ville, Haute Rivière France mother Josephine		Haiti
17	GT 173459	Pr Hurley SWARBRICK	Frances Ann	50		F	M.	none	Engl.	English	England	Engl.	England	under Lyne	Ashton	84 Lytham st. Manchester England Father John Farmer	Mich	Detroit
18	under 16	" +	Dwight	15	2	M	S.		CA-8-177517	10/3/34								
19	under 16	" "	Clifford	14	1	M	S.											
20	CSR 316032	Pr. Bonneau PLATTS	Charles Alfred	41		M	M.	Cook Butler						MONTREAL, CANADA.		Woodland Terrace Stanning Lane England Bro: Frank Harold	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	316031		Mary Emanuel	37		F	M.	none	Italian			Italy		Canada	Montreal	Pellaro, Reggio Italy wife: Benedetto, Giovanna Bologna Italy.		Italy
22	44 Ticket	Pr. "Phillips" CACCAMO "(nee Rocchi)"	Domenico	41	"	M	M.	labour		Italian		Italy		"	"	husband Pietro		Italy
23	88 Ticket	ZAMBONELLI	Giuseppina	63		F	M.	none	23783	"		"		No Italian		MONTREAL, CANADA.		
24	DCH 24426	PEDESTA	Teresa	30		F	S.	domestic	1631-497134			England	Engl.	Permit Twenty-five		file 11316/BV-P-7-20-38 Todmorden, Yorks England	NJ	Princeton
#3 25	GT 173871	Pr. Hurley LAWRENCE	William Augustus	26		M	M.	machinist	CA-21-29 MM					Canada Engl.	Montreal London	cousin Nellie Scott 62 Victoria Rd London England Father: Wm Henry	Mass	Boston
✓ 26	GT 173872	" "	Gertrude	27		F	M.	none	CA-21-29 MM									
✓ 27	GT 173484	Pr. Harriet JOHNSON	Jane	31		F	M.					Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Welland	2 Chapelton st. Port Glasgow Scotland Father: James Clinton	Vt	Graniteville
28	under 16	"	John	9		M	S.											
29	"	- "	James	7	3	M	S.											
30	"	- "	William	5	3	M	S.											

NOT USED

See E 3-16 for daughter Dorothy m. Ruth Florence
#2 See E 3-16 for " Denis Arthur
#3 See E 3-17 for son "

Yankee

A. T. Gregoire,

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT. 1923, 19 **CLASS D.**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	422946 Self	400	Y.	5-20	N.Y.	3-22	Bronx N.Y. Son: Sid, 300 Brook ave.	Yes.	2 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	Bro	dk Blue	none	England	London
2	–	– "	–	–	–	–	–																				"	"
3	–	– "	–	–	–	–	–																				"	"
4	no	455683	50	no	–	–	–	715 Henderson ave. Flint mich. husband William	Permanent											5	5	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Birkenhead
5		"																					Bro	Blue	"	"	"
6		454128	500	no	–	–	–	Y.m.c.a. Washington DC												5	9		Bro	Blue	"	"	Rosedale
7		454129	400	no	–	–	–	" "												5	4		Bro	Blue	"	"	Cambridge
8		454035	300	no	–	–	–	seek work, Albany ny.												5	5½		"	"	"	"	Plymouth Heat
9	Y	452260	20	no	–	–	–	56 Webster ave. Long Island City Mrs Mary Hopkins ny.												5	5	dk	dBr.	Bro.	"	"	Newport
10		452249 employer	250	no	–	–	–	5300 Coral st. Pittsburg Pa. employer: mrs. jas Gilmore Rochester n.y.	more than 6 mos.											5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
11		459167	–	no	–	–	–	son: Robert, 130 Chestnut st	Permanent											5	6	med	Bro	Blgr.		"	Coalville
12		"	–	–				"												5	5			Bro		"	Derby.
13		"	–	–	–	–	–	"												–	–	–	–			England	
14		459166	50	no	–	–	–	1127 Stanley st. Detroit mich. husband Harry.												5	4	med	Bro	Bro.		"	Preston
15																						med	Fair	Blue		"	Atherton
16	–	459363	100	no	–	–	–	✓ A 77425	in Transit											5	9		Bro	Blue		Frame	Guebwiller Haut Rhin
17		459164	150	no				1127 Stanley st Detroit mich husband Samuel	Permanent											5	4		Grey	Bro		England	Burton under Lyne
18		"																					Bro	Bro		"	Atherton
19		"																						Blue		"	"
20		459215 "	2200	no	–	–	–	none- Los Angeles Cal.												5	6	med	Blk	Bro.		"	Leeds
21		"																		5	0		Blonde gr.			"	Scarboro
22	Y	459321 Self.	100	Y	10yrs	N.Y.	1907	Col-12.	In Transit											5	6		Bro	Bro		Italy	Pellaro
23	Y	459820	150	no				Col-12.	In Transit											5	2		Bro	Bro.		"	Bologna Poldrio
24	no	459612	50	no	–	–	–	2 months at Princeton N.J. employer: Mrs H. Thompson.	Permanent											4	11					England	Bromley
25	Y	459240 Self	50	Y	9yrs	Mass.	4-23	14 Summer st Hyde Park Boston friend: Mrs Robinson				Y.								5	10		Dk Br	Hazel		"	London
26	"	"	"	no	–	–	–													5	6		Bro	Blue		"	"
27	no	459551 husband	–	no	–	–	–	Greenville Pa husband William.												5	5	med	Bro	Grey		Scotland	Port Glasgow
28	–	"	–	–																						"	"
29	–	"	–	–																						"	"
30	–	"	–	–																						"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	?	
	N.Y.	5-20	Finland	2-26-23.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	7-27-21	Empress Britain	9-17-23.
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9-11-20	Metagama	9-13-23.
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	8-26-21	Minnedosa	9-11-23.
9	Halifax	3-19-19	Megantic	10-1-23.
10	Quebec	5-19-21	Emp. France	"
11	"	8-1919	Minnedosa	10-1-23.
12	Montr.	8-1919	Emp. Britain	
	Quebec	8-1919	Minnedosa	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	6-18-20	Melita	9-19-23.
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	8-17.	Emp. France	
	"	9-22	"	10-10-23
17	Quebec	6-18-20	Melita	10-1-23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Montr.	7/18/21	Grey County	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	11-1920	Regina Polus	10-9-23.
23	N.Y.	9-1907	"	10-4-23.
24	Quebec	4-22	Canada	10-2-23.
25	"	5-21	Megantic	10-5-23
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8-20	Cassandra	10-1-23.
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	~~DOR~~ 11447	R. Hurley TEY	José Maria	40		m	S.	accountant	y	English	y	Spain	Spanish	MONTREAL, CANADA.		leaves us at N.Y. Valintha, Spain mother Hosefa 7 Sturegatan, Gottenburg, Sweden		Haiti
2	CT 173613.	Pr. Harriet LINDEN	Maria	31		F	M.	none		Swedish		Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Brother: Hooken Linden 160 Sauchiehall Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
3	CPR 217826.	Pr. Phillips FERRIER	Anne	39.		F	S.	Housemaid		Engl.		England	French			cousin: Elizabeth Jones London, Engl.	NY.	New York
4	~~DOR~~ 23214	" Bonneau CAMPBELL	Marie	24		F	S.	Table Maid		"		Scotland	Scotch	Can.	Belleville, Ont.	mother Marguerite 8 Harland Pl. Inverness Inverness-shire Scotland	NY	New York
5	~~DOR~~ 23215	Pr. SOS 11316/04 MC PHERSON	Flora	26		F	S.	domestic		"		"	"	"	Montreal	father Alec Scotland	NY	"
6	CPR 316675	Pr. MARGOLIS	Hilda	21		F	S.	none		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	MONTREAL, CANADA.		none in Russia.	Ala	Ensley.
7	CT 176748	da " HAMILTON	Arthur	27		M	M.	Carpenter		Engl.		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	820 Somerset St, Ottawa Ont. wife Tina	NJ	Fenton
8	CPR 816511	Pr. Phillips RINTOUL	Justice	48		F	M.	none				"		"	Montreal	none	NY	Rochester
9	under 16	"	Elizabeth	15		F	S.											
10	under 16	"	Joan	9		F	S.											
11	83 brother	Pr. Hurley BERTET	George	35		M	M.	musician		French		France	French	MONTREAL, CANADA.		73 ave. de St Ouen, Paris mother Rose		France
12	"	" "	Helene	42		F	M.	none		"		"		"	"			France
13	~~DOR~~ 19054	" Jowlick CURROR	Archibald	35		M	M.	clerk		English		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father John, Glasgow, Scotland	NY	Schenectady
14	CPR 248035	Pr. A.T.G. STEWART	Thomas	29		M	S.	Sailor		"		"	"	"	"	father Robert, Glasgow, Scotland Bro. John, Glasgow, Scotland	SD	Deadwood
15	CP. 322802	Pr. Jowlick ATHYA	Hugh	23		M	S.	Machinist		"		"	"	Canada	Verdun	father: Isaac Lanarkshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
16	2 ~~DOR~~ 23	Pr Harriet LYON	Margaret	23		F	S.	Typist		"		"	"	"	Pt St Charles	35 yr. Straight Branch father Thomas Scotland	"	"
17	~~DOR~~ 24420	Pr P.M. Ross SMITH	Christina	60		F	wid.	Waitress		"		"	"	"	Montreal	183 St Famille Montreal bro: Thos	NY	New York
18	CP. 316488	Pr. DICKSON	Arthur	28		M	S.	bookkeeper		"		"	"	"	Toronto	Newmarket Scotland cousin James Russell	NY	Brooklyn
19	NYC 4878.	" LILLY	Jean Buchanan	28		F	M.	domestic		"		"	"	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Lanark, Scotland father: John Jung Bellshill Springfield, Scotland	Pa	Williamsburg
20	CT 173705	Pr. H Hurley SCOTT	Isabel	24		F	wid	none		"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Alexander Main Glasgow Scotland	NJ	Newark
21	under 16	"	Elizabeth	8		F	S.			"		"	"	"	"			
22		"	Isabelle	6		F	S.			"		"	"	"	"			
23	CT 173700	Pr. Harriet MC KIE	Mary	24		F	S.	waitress		"		"	"	Verdun PQ		father: John, 32 Stirling Rd. Glasgow Scotland 7 Robertson, Portet, Glasgow Scotland	NJ	Jersey City
24	NYC 4874	" CLARK	Jeannie	35		F	S.	cook		"		"	"	Montreal		sister Rachel Thompson out.	NJ	Tarrytown
25	CT 168829	" JOHNSON	William	32		M	M.	blacksmith		"		"	"	Welland	out.	wife: Jane, Welland out. Scotland.	Ut	Grantsville
26	CP. 309218	Pr. BURKE	Nora	21		F	S.	domestic		"		Ireland	Irish	Montreal		Bro: Wm, Lanarkshire Ireland.	Col	Rabnds Beach
27	CP. 316524	Pr. Bonneau CAMPBELL	Jean	23		F	S.			"		Ireland	"	"	"	father: Robert, Cuppidale Ireland.	Mich	Detroit
28	NYC 17901	Pr. Norway HENRY	Minnie	28		F	S.	cook		"		"	"	"	"	sister Annie, Belfast Ireland. 81 Lytham st. Maguiltar Eng.	NY	Saranac Lake
29	CT 173466	Pr. Hurley BAKER	Gerty	23		F	M.	none		"		England	English	Sarnia		Grandfather John Turnbull	Mich	Detroit
30	CP. 316422	" Jones BERTTIE	Minnie	25		F	S.	childs nurse		"		Ireland	Irish	Montreal		father: George, Glenmore Ireland	NY	Syracuse
	26/4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3 3

see E 3-19 for daughter Lilly.

A. T. Gregoire.

O.K. 30/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

D 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Transit or Permanent.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	453724. Self.	100	Y	visits			✓ A 77504 4078 Townsend ave Detroit mich.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	med	Brk	Brn	none	Spain	Barcelona
2		458241 husb.	4800	no	—	—	—	No: Hazel Thompson Woodmere L.I. N.Y.	Permanent no.											5	5		Lt Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Skiemn
3		458097. self	85	no	—	—	—	Sarah R. Wilson	one year											5	7		Brn	gr.	"	England	London
4		459149	60	no	—	—	—	agency - 660 madison ave. N.Y. Charlotte Gordon employment	Permanent											5	5		Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Gallophad.
5		459150	35	no	—	—	—	"	"											5	-		Bro	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
6		458015	100	no	—	—	—	1508 ave. L Eintsby. Ala. Bro in law: Mayer Greenberg												5	0		Bro	Brn.		Poland	Jamid
7	y	455989.	60	no	—	—	—	1129 E. 31st st. Tyntaw Ala. Sister Annie Jardine										good	no.	5	7		Lt Brn	Blue		Scotland	Kirkintilly
8	no	458093. husb.	50	no	—	—	—	15 Grove st Rochester N.Y. husband: William												5	6		Bro	Blue		"	Aberdeen
9		"																		—	-	fair	"	"		"	Dysart
10		"																		—	-	med	"	"		"	Farfar.
11		458017 self.	700	Y	6-22 1911	NY.	10-1-22 3-1922	col. 12	In Transit											5	7		Bro	Brn.		France	Marseille
12		"						" "	In Transit											5	5		Bro	Bro.		"	Brest.
13	y	452246	700	no	—	—	—	402 Orain st Schenectady N.Y. Bro in law: Tom Foy.	6 Permanent											5	7		Bro	Bro	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
14	no	455681	50	no	—	—	—	Box 137 Sackett Lk. friend Clark Roberson												5	6		Bro	Grey		"	"
15	no	459239. self	40	no	—	—	—	1491 Connors ave. Detroit mich. cousins: Andrew Powie												5	9		Bro	Hazel		"	Bellshill
16		456670	150	no	—	—	—	1167 Milwaukee ave. Detroit mich friend Miss A Steele												5	6		Bro	grey		"	Greenock
17	y	452247.	70	no	—	—	—	44 Bamer st N.Y. C.P. Morgan	more than 6 mos.											5	2	Ruddy	gr.	Bro.		"	Edinburgh
18		455960	250	Y	1921	N.Y.	4-18-23	369 Ocean ave N.Y. Father William Brooklyn	Permanent											5	11½	med	Bro	gr.		"	Motherwell
19	y	457751 employer	50	no	—	—	—	430 Campbell pl. Wilkinsburg Pa. husband: John Lawson Silby	more than 6 mos.											5	5	Ruddy	dk Bro	Hazel		"	Bellshill
20	y	457158 self	200	no	—	—	—	37 Nelson Bridge, Newark N.J. fiancee: William Blue	ermanent											5	4	med	Bro	Bro		"	Glasgow
21		—																		—	-	med	Bro	Grey		"	"
22		"																		—	-	"	"	"		"	"
23		397210.						187 monticello Ave. Jersey City N.J.												5	1	med	Bro	Gray		"	"
24	no	self	25	no	—	—	—	friend: Mgt McPherson.										deplorable		5	6½			Brn		"	"
25		459699.	30	no	—	—	—	36 So Broadway Tarrytown N.Y. employer Arthur Sherer												5	6		Lt Brn	Blue		"	Pt "
26		457651	45	Y	short visit			Bro Samuel										good		5	6		Lt Brn	Blue		"	Glasgow
27		457989. Fiancee.	40	no	—	—	—	410 No. Camino Real Redondo Beach Cal. intended husband: Thomas Cosby.												5	3		Bro	Blue		"	Glasgow
28		459703	300	no	—	—	—	1155 Percy st W. Detroit mich fiancee: Jim Stephen												5	4	med	Blond	Blue		Ireland	Lyppidale.
29		455998. self	40	Y	1912		1921	862 argyle Ave Syracuse Lake N.Y. employer: Mrs H.J. Pearton												5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		"	Belfast
30		459165.	50	no	—	—	—	1127 Stanley st Detroit mich. husband: Willie												5	3	med.	Bro	Blue		England	Salford
		454063 employer	100	no	—	—	—	1303 East Adams st Syracuse N.Y. employer Mary Dyling.												5	3.		Blk	Brn		Ireland	Clonmel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	9-1-23.
2	Quebec	5-8/1912	Corinthian	10-9-23
3	"	5-14-22	Montrose	10-2-23
4	"	6-1922	Minnedosa	10-1-23.
5	"	5-27-22	Metagama	"
6	"	7-1913	?	10-11-23.
7	"	5-4-20	Saturnia	10-1-23.
8	"	9-1921	Cassandra	10-6-23
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y. thru Key West Fla.	1911 6-22	Hamburg	10-12-23
12	N.Y. thru Key West Fla.	1911 6-22	Lorraine	"
13	Quebec	5-6-21	Empress Britain	10-5-23.
14	"	5-2-21	Cassandra	9-17-23.
15	"	11-23-20	Victorian	10-5-23
16	Halifax	1-1914	Victorian	10-2-23.
17	Mont.	6-23-21	Tunisian	9-29-23.
18	Quebec	6-20	Melita	9-21-23.
19	Mont.	8-17-22	Metagama	10-1-23.
20	Quebec	6/21	Empress France	10-1-23.
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10-18	Corsician	10-1-23.
24	"	6-21	Saturnia	"
25	Mont.	5-14-19	Scandinavian	"
26	Quebec	10-9-20	Sicilian	9-17-23
27	"	6-27-20	Minnedosa	10-4-23.
28	"	9-22.	Metagama	10-3-23.
29	"	6-18-20	Melita	10-1-23.
30	Mont.	7-10-20	Tunisian	9-10-23.

2 miss'd to 30 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SCH. 22761	Pr. Phillips TOMLEY	505-2/503956 Sydney	36	-	M	M.	9 Wm. Stone Cutter	Yes	11/3/16 English	B.U. Yes	505 Australia	505 English	7,32 Canada	B&K Verdun Que	none in Australia	N.Y.	New York
2	CAR 298065	" Hanok BOCCATO	Carlo	22		M.	S.	Pantry asst.		Italian		Italy	No Italian	"	Montreal	Father Cleto via San Felice 5 Vicenza, Italy	"	"
3	CT. 173878	CROSETTO	Giuseppe	26		M	S	butler						"	"	8 Via Barbarigo, Venice, Italy. father Domenico	"	"
4	Wash.	al. CLOVIO	Antonio	24		M	S.	waiter		Engl.			So "	"	"	none in Italy.	"	"
5	CT. 173901	FASCIANO al. SIMA	Marie	52		F	M.	none.		German		Galic-Slav	German	"	Waterford	Uebenburg, Czecho Slov. Bro: Wenzel Bayer	Penn	Pittsburg
6	CT. 173902	"	Joseph	23		M	S	Cla. 7-93862 2/5/38 U.S. Jam fisherman		English								
7	CT. 173903	"	Herman	21		M	S.	"		"								
8	CT. 173904	"	Antony	17		M	S.	"		"								
9	under 16	"	Otto	14		M	S	none.										
10	CT. 173697	Pr. Harris GERDES	Eric Harold	31		M	S	C/A 3/2/27-1 Ship's steward				Sweden	Scand		Kapuskasing	ord. 37 Fiskaregatta, Kalmar Sweden mother: Constantine	Mass	Holyoke
† 11	CP. 315204	Pr. a.G.C. HEINONEN	Viens	26		F	S.	C/A 3/2/27-1 missionary student		Finland		Finland	Finnish		Montreal	adopt 35 Poly Esplanadi Helsinki Finland. father Isaac Finland.	"	Quincy
12	SCH. 24064	"	Martin	24		M	S.	Priest				Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal		N.Y.	Ozone Park
# 13	CP. 317830	Pr. DACHEFF	Radko	27		M	M.	C/A 4205 # E-4334 cook		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Trojan, Bulgaria mother: Voleko Dockeff	mich	Detroit
14	CP. 317831	"	Rose.	26		F	M	none				"	"					
15	SCH. 22758	Pr. Smith HERSCOVITZ	Mayer	28	2/9/32	M	M.	C/A 2-173442 #6 1/29/33 butcher		Roumanian		Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Bucharest, Roumania mother: Charlotta	N.Y.	New York
16	SCH. 22762	c. refus. 9.32. mdl.	Sophie	23		F	M.	none.										
# 17	under 16		Susanna	3	6	F	S	-										
18	SCH. 22763	Pr. Phillips LASTER	Adel	21		M	S	hairdresser		Engl.				"		Bordogani, Roumania father: Hecke	N.Y.	New York.
# 3 19	CP. 316540	GOLD	Saul	38		M	M	Renounces intentions Per. A.T.G. Presser		Yiddish		"	"	"	"	Roumanesti, Roumania sister nr Battle Creek	Ill	Chicago
20	CP. 316540	"	Rachael	36		F	M.	none.				"	"					
21	under 16.	"	Frank	11	2-6	M	S	C/A 2-6744 7/2/32										
22	248024	Pr. a.T.G. STERNBERG	Sarah	32		F	M	none.		Engl.		Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	father: was walk 58 Ridley Road London Eng. none in Roumania	N.Y.	New York
23	under 16	"	Harvey	6		M	S					England						
24	"	"	Esther	4		F	S.	C/A 1-23 4/4/38 J.F.Y.										
25	CT. 173445	CAS-2129 SURKAN	George	27		M	M.	Farmer				Roumania	Roumanian	Shek Stetuan		Roumania mother: Marcie Kamena	Penn	Pawtucket
# 4 26	CP. 317828	al SZULMAN SHULMAN	Mayer shop.	28		M	M	Painter		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	"	Montreal	38 Zamnighana Ulica Lodz sister: Civie Gabot Poland	Ill	Chicago
27	CP. 317829	"	Nacha	28		F	M	none										
# 4 28	under 16.	"	Abrahamy	3		M	S	C/A 8/18/47										
29	CAR 315208	Pr. a.T.G. FISHER	Paddy	23		F	S.	C/A 12-81-35 furrier							Ottawa	Vaksa Poland. mother: Shinya Fisher	Conn	New Haven
30	SCH. 22777	SCHULMAN	Mordeuk	53		M	M.	Cantor							Montreal	wife: Lieba Hellmiffort Finland.	N.Y.	Bayshore
	2/6	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

as E-3-21/22 for children
#2 as E 3-23 for son Chaim
#3 as E 3-24/25 for children.

#4 as E 3-27 for son David

A. T. Gregoire.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

OK 29
38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

Class D

(OVER)

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral practice.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		459509						N.Y. 527 Riverside ave.																					
2	no	self.	60.00	Y	1-10-23	N.Y.	1-30-23	friend: Mrs Bertrand Bourne	Y	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none.	Kentucky	Lyndsey
3		456588	150	no	-	-	-	412 W 42 st. New York N.Y.																					
4		459529	220	no	-	-	-	mule: Antonio Mano														5	8		Bro	Bro		Italy	Venice
5		458007	19-	Y	1918	N.Y.	1920	444 9th ave. New York N.Y.																					Cappia
6		458112	300	no	-	-	-	mule: Joseph Tesarli														5	5		Bro	Grey	"	"	Povara
7		husband						143 W 44 st New York		less than 6 mon.												5	2½			Bro	"	"	Mantrio Nel Frentani
8		"						Int. Venera attse														5	5	med.	white	Bro	"	Germany	Uebenberg
9		"						Box 125 Pittsburg, Kansas		Permanent												5	7	dk	Bro	Bro			Westphalia
10		"						husband: Herman P														5	6	med	"	"		"	Essen
11		"																				5	6					"	Mors.
12		"																				-						"	Merebeck.
13	no	459089 self	1500	Y	1921	Wife.	5-1922	208 Pine st. Holyoke mass. friend: Axel Thomsen.														5	10	med	Bro	Hazel		Sweden	Hahmer
14	Y	456822	1000	Y	1903	mast.	1906	56 nightingale ave. Quincy mass.														6	5	fair	Bro	Grey		Finland	Helsinki
15		"						sister: Mrs Impi Hakkila																					
16	no	456845	100	Y	transit			Agnes ave. Agnes Park N.Y.														5	5	med	Bro	Bro		Holland	Hauethem
17		456443	800	no	-	-	-	Gate of Heaven Parish														5	9	med	Bro	Blue		Bulgaria	Troyan
18		"						2022 Harding ave. Detroit mich.														5	4	"	Bro	Bro		Serbia	Velis
19								Bro in law: Peter Maleff.																					
20		458009																				5	6		Bro	Grey		Roumania	Mainont Brown
21	no	self	178	no	-	-	-	979 163rd st N.Y.														5	2		Bro	Bro		[illegible]	Arena
22		"						sister Reila Lieb																					
23																						-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro		France	Paris
24		459327																				5	4	med	Bro	Blue		Roumania	Bordgeni
25		self	300	no	-	-	-	43 w 27 th st. New York.																					
26		459863						mule: Sam Stern														5	8	med	Bro	Bro		"	Lupashen
27	Y	self	713	2y	Y			4846 Ogden ave. Chicago Ill.																					
28		"						Bro in law: Moishe Tittleman.														5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Nekechet
29		"																						med	Not	Bro		"	"
30		455656	100	no	-	-	-	984 Simpson st New York.														5	7½	med	Bro	Blue	B.	"	Galatz
31		husband Morris																				-	-		Black	Blue		England	London
32		"																				-	-					"	at sea
33		455848	15	no	-	-	-	Pawtucket R.I. 230 No Main st.														5	6	dk	Bro	Bro		Roumania	Kamena
34		456481	130	no	-	-	-	wife: Teofila																					
35		"						1532 Hilliard ave.														5	0	med	Bro	Grey		Poland	Lodz
36		"						Bro: Philip Chicago Ill.														5	0	Light		Grey		"	"
37		"																				-	-		Black	Blue		"	"
38		"																				5	7		Bro	Bro		"	Wlodowa
39		455834	50	Y	6-22	N.Y.	6-22	29 Sylvan ave. New Haven Conn.														5	5	med	Bro	Hazel		"	Vilna
40		459340	500					uncle: Joseph Raow																					
								121 Hamilton st Poughkeepsie N.Y.																					
								cousin: Ellis Levine																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5-24-21	Melita	10-2-23
2	St John	1-1920	Adriovane	9-24-23.
3	Quebec	5-21	Corsican	10-5-23
4	N.Y.	1905	?	10-8-23.
5	Halifax	5-27-13	Principello	10-8-23.
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	11-21	Nottingham	9-28-23
11	Boston	1903	? Hollandia	9-18-23
12	N.Y.	1916	Ryndam	9-24-23
13	"	1907	"	9-24-23
14	Quebec	6-1913	?	9-28-23
15	N.Y.	6-8-20	Saxonia	"
16	Quebec	11-1-20	Scotian	10-8-23
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8-28-20	Canada	10-10-23
20	Vera Cruz via Havre	1911	?	10-3-23
21	Quebec	1914	?	"
22	"	"		"
23	Mtl	7-17-19	Sicilian	9-14-23
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	7-1913	Sutherland	9-19-23
27	"	7-21	Scandian	9-27-23
28	"	9-1922	Comp. de France	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	6-22	Berengaria	9-11-23
	Quebec	9-6-22	Comp. de France	10-12-23

Lines 1 to 18 — 22 to 30 written by G.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS ticket	Pr. Hurley / White Star Line — JENTZCH	Paul	41	-	M.	M.	farmer	Yes.	German	Yes.	Germany	German	Leaves U.S. via N.Y. Canada	Winnipeg	none in		Germany
2	"	" " "	Anna.	39		F	M.	none.				"	"	"	"			"
3	"	" " "	Walter	16		M	S.					"	"	"	"			"
4	Under 16	" " "	Irmgard	9		M	S.					"	"	"	"			"
5	SS Tick	" Zentick.	Lloyd Sabaudo.	Conte Rosso		# 131823	mtl	oct 10	23			Italy	So Ital	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Caniano, Treano, Italy. Father: Andrea		Italy
6	"	RUSSO	Donata	22		F	S.	domestic	Italian			"	"	"	"	St Stefano, Italy. -		"
7	"	" " "	Conte Verde	# 104516		mtl	oct 10	23				"	"	"	ont.	St Stefano, Italy. mother: Giorgi Emilia		"
8	"	PUCCI Phillips.	Camillo	30		M.	S.	waiter				Canada		Sault St Marie		71 albert st E Sq, ont.		"
9	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	104518	"	300	ont.	oct 15	23.	"	"	"	husband: Rizzeri
10	"	PARTICELLI	Maria	41		F	M.	none								~~Gratteria, Reggio, Italy~~		"
11		SICUSO	Caterina	19		F	wid	none						MONTREAL, CANADA.		~~mate Antonio Cuneo~~		"
12			Domenico	2		M	S.							"	"			"
13	Tr. Sev	Transit group.	Fabre Line	536765		SS	Providence	mtl	10-16-23					Leaves U.S. at Boston		Roccadevandro, Italy.		Italy.
14	~~Schedule~~	DERRICO	Pasqualina	27		F	M.	none	no	none	no	Italy	So Ital.	MONTREAL, CANADA.		Father: Raphael Mignacca		
15	-16	" " "	Dolores	4		M.	S.							"	"			"
16	-16	" " "	Johannina.	11		F	S.							"	"			"
17	Tr. Sev	"	"	536766 & 536763								10-14-23.		"	"	Grottaria, Reggio, Italy.		"
18	"	TAVERNESE	Vincenzo	50		M	M.	laborer	no	none			No Ital	"	"	cousin: Teresa Tavernese.		"
19	"	" " "	Maria	42		F	M	none	"	"				"	"			"
20	Under 16	" " "	Rosina	15		F	S	"	y	Italian	y.			"	"			"
21	Tr. Sev	CHIARANTANO	Domenico	536764		M	Wid.	"	no	none	no		So Ital.	"	"	Reggio, Italy. daughter Carmelo Bruolino		"
22	SS Tick	Pr. Phillips.	"	536763.		"	"	"						"	"	Grotteria, Reggio, Italy.		"
23	"	SICUSO	Caterina	19		F	wid	none	y	Italian				"	"	uncle Pasquale Fenaro		"
24	Under 16	" " "	Domenico	2		M	S.	"	"	-				"	"			"
25	SS Tick	" "	"	536762		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Grotteria Reggio Italy.		"
26	"	TAVERNESE	Pietro	42		M	wid	"	"	"				"	"	cousin Teresa Tavernese		"
27	"	" "	"	53767		"	"	"	"	"		10/16/23.		"	"	Serra Aurunga, Italy.		"
28	"	MARCELLO	Antonio	32		M	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Carmena alta.		"
29	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	alta.	Hay Lakes alta.		"
30	CPR 322844	MULLER	Gabriel	20		M.	S.	farmer	y.	French.		France.	French.	Canada	Hay Lakes	uncle: Saul Muller		France
31		NOT USED																
32	10/5/4	NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40	9/1	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

A. T. Gregoire.

OK 19 / 39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last five years previously spent in prison or in almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	459699. self	500	no				Germany.		In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	med	S Bro	Hazel	none	Germany	Wallsberg.
2		"		"				"		n Transit										5	4		Bro	Bro		"	"
3		"		"				"		In Transit										5	9					"	Berlin
4		"		"				"		In Transit										-	-					Can.	Ashland.
5	y	464033. self	200	no	-	-	-	col 12.		In Transit										5	5	med	Bro	Bro		Italy	Canicaro.
6		464152.	200					" "		In Transit										5	7	dk	Bro	Bro		"	Stefanadi
7	y	~~464[illegible]~~ husband	200	no	-	-	-	Italy -		In Transit										5	4	dk	Bro	Bro		"	~~Stefanadi~~
8	y	454683 self	200	no	-	-	-	Col 12.		In Transit										5	2	fair	Bro	Bro		"	Grotteria
9		"		"				"		n Transit										-	-					Can	Montreal
10	no	Transit group. husband.		no	-	-	-	Col 12		In Transit										5	3	med	Blk	Bro		Italy	Roccadimondo.
11	-	-		-				"		In Tra													Bro	Bro		"	"
12	-	"		-				"		In Transit													S Bro	Bro		Canada	mtl.
13	y	" self	200	y	1902	Mass.	1904	Col 12.		In Transit										5	6		Bro	Blue		Italy	Grotteria
14		"		no	-	-		"		In Transit										5	2			Bro		"	"
15	-	" -		-				"		In Transit										5	2		"	"		"	"
16	y	" self	100	y	1901	Ohio	1904	Col 12.		In Transit										5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Bovalino
17		459683	200					col 12		In Transit										5	2	fair	Bro	Bro		"	Grotteria
18	-	"	-					"		In Transit																Can	mtl.
19		459682	300	y	1905		1909	"		In Transit										5	10	dk	Bro	Bro		Italy	Grotteria
20		459681	200	no	-	-	-	"		In Transit										5	5	med	Bro	Grey		"	Sellia Marina
21	no	464139. self	132	no	-	-	-	√ A 77571		In Transit										5	7	dk	S Bro	Bro		France	Chiaravalle Centrale Marikoff
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	8-7-11	Canada	10-16-23.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	—	-	-	"
5	Quebec	11-19	Scandinavian	10-17-23
6	"	11-20	Sicilian	10-18-23
7	Halifax	7-27-23	Palermo	"
8	Boston	11-1912	Canopic	10-16-23
9	—	—	—	—
10	Quebec	11-3-21	Assyria	10-16-23
11				"
12				"
13	N.Y.	3-1902	Lombardia	
	"	1905	Chicago Italia	"
14	Boston	11-1912	Canopic	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	3-1901	Victoria	
	"	7-1911	Taormina	"
17	Boston	11-1912	Canopic	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	N.Y.	3-1905	Unione Italia	"
20	N.Y.	1-1922	Colombo	"
21	Quebec	8-3-20	Scotian	10-18-23.
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

Lines 1 to 21 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 21 A to K _____ L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	RAFFIS	Kathleen	2	m	S.		none	no		no	Canada	Greek	Canada	Montreal	none	N.J.	Asbury Park
2	Rejected	"	(not named yet)	-	1	F	S.											
3	Rejected	BROUILLARD	Jos.	76		M	Wid	retired farmer	no	none.			Rom.		St Anne	Yamaska Co Ste Marie Albert	Mass	Attleborough
4	Rejected	NADEAU	Etienne	52		M	M	fireman	no	none.			"		Temiscamingue	Temiscamingue Co Bro: Olivier	"	East Pierce
5	Rejected	"	Amanda	47		F	M	none	y	French								
6	Rejected	"	Wilfrid	17		M	S.	laborer	no	none								
7	Rejected	"	Henri	15		M	S.	"	"	"								
8	Rejected	"	Armand	11		M	S.											
9	Rejected	"	Alice	9		F	S.											
10	Rejected	NEAULT	Isidore	40		M	Wid	Foreman	y	French					Godbout	Three Rivers Q. dau: Henriette 1st St Michael pl St Hyacinthe Q.	Mass	Shawsheen
11	Rejected	FONTAINE	Albert	19	6	M	S	Attendant							Montreal	1st father: Emile Benoit Pt. Three Rivers Q.	N.Y.	Albany
		DESROCHES	Onez	23		M	M	Painter	y	R.					Three Rivers	father: Joseph	Mass	Northampton
		"	Aldea	24		F	M	none										
		"	Yvette	1	6	F	S.											
		LANDRY	Bertie	21		M	S.	laborer		Eng.		Canada	French		Rivière à Bourgeois N.S.	Rivière à Bourgeois father: Simon Notre Dame Q.	Mass	Worcester
		LEMAY	Albert	26		M	S	"	no	none.					Notre Dame	father: Valère	N.H.	Manchester
		COUTURE	Narcisse	39		M	M	cutter leather	y	French					Quebec City	29 Saumaton Quebec City wife: Marie	N.Y.	New York
		MAILOUX	Philias	28		M	S	laborer	no	none					Paris ms.	Paris ms. mother: Jane	N.Y.	Gaylord
		CAMPEAU	Herve	28		M	M	Cement worker	y	French				MONTREAL, CANADA.		217 Bourgogne st wife: Lumina Montreal	N.Y.	Catskill
		DI CENSO	Antonietta	-	8	F	S.	-	-	-			So Italian			Italy Province of Potenza Italy grand mother: Antonia Parisi St Norbert Q.	Pa.	Easton
		PARADIS	Luc	57		M	M	laborer	no	none	no		French	Can.	St Pascal	Bro: David	N.H.	Manchester
		"	Alphonsine	60		F	M	none	no	none	-							
		HIEBERT	Ernest	36		M	S	Tailor lab	y	Engl.					Gretna man	Father: Joseph Saskatchewan Canada	N.Y.	New York
		BRAND	Adela	30		F	M	none					Hebrew	MONTREAL, CANADA.		none	"	"
		"	Hyman	9		M	S.											
		"	Annie	6		F	S.											
		"	Celia	-	3	F	S.											
		BLANCHARD	Geo	47		M	Wid	Bell Porter					French			Canada Hotel, Montreal employer: Jack Hamilton Verdun Q.	N.Y.	Oswego
		FLEURANT	George Delsie	28		M	M	Tailor								Bro in law: Arthur Lavoie Verdun Q.	N.Y.	New York
		FLEURANT	Helen	27		F	M	none					Irish Welsh	"	"		N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

If less than 1 - ½ for parents.
12 and less than 1 - 12/10 for mother Admitted at Detroit Anna Domenica.

A. T. Gregoire

_____

_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavic, Mongolian, Negro, Indian, or other race, and if mixed, what mixture).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See notice.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	L.P.C. Father		no	-	--		Asbury Park N.J. Father: Demetris	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-	-		Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	L.P.C.		—	-	-	-																		"	"		"	"
3	Physically Defective	Self	30 yr.	1865	Wife.	1912		Wilkinsonville Mass. Bro in law Jos. A. Vigneault	no.	"	"										5	8	med.	C&H yr.	Blue.	"		"	St Cesaire
4	no	Illiterate	750 y	1891 1917	Mall.	5-1920	1911	412 County St Fall River mass Son: Omer	no	Perm.	no.										5	9		m.yr.	Blue			"	Matane Province de Quebec
5	-	L.P.C.			"	"	"														5	5		Bro	Bro			"
6	-	Illiterate																			5	4		Bro	Blue			"	Carmel Me.
7	-	L.P.C.																			5	3½					U.S.A.	Fall River
8	-	L.P.C.																			-	-						"
9	-	L.P.C.																			-	-		Blo.	Blue		Canada	Frenchville Me.
10	Contract Laborer		650	no	-	-	-	Sumpter Pgh Pa me. friend: Louis Sanier													5	11½	med	Bro	Bro		"	St Cesaire
11	Contract Laborer		40	no	-	-	—	none Albany N.Y.	-	Indef.											5	7½		Bl.K	Blue		"	St Paul
12	no Contract Laborer		125	no	-	-	—	211 Nashua Rd. Raw Bedford Sister Laura Mass.		Decer.											5	4		Bro	Bro.		"	Yamachiche P.Q.
		L.P.C.			-	-	—														5	2½			Blue		"	St Cesaire
		L.P.C.			-	-	—														-	-			Bro		"	Pont Rouge
		L.P.C.	23	y	5 mos.	N.Y.	1921	157 Spruce st. Watertown Mass. mate: John P. Sampston													5	5	Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue		"	Bonaventure
		Illiterate	200	no	-	-	-	Bro: do Willington and manchester N.H. seeking employment	y	Kentucky Conn.											5	8	med	Br.	Br.		"	St Cesaire
		L.P.C.	92	no	-	-	-	55 4th ave. N.Y.C. friend Frederick Drouin		Indef.											5	7			Bro.		"	Palmer Falls
		Illiterate	115	y.				Tupper Lake N.Y. Bro: Fred		Conn											5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Paid
		Contract Laborer	80	no	-	-	—	Catskill N.Y. Acme Cement Corp.		Indef.											5	6	med	Bro	Blue		"	Glen Robert Que.
		L.P.C. husband	40	no	-	-	—	229 S. Union st. Easton Pa. husband: Emidio di Cenzo		Permanent											-	-		-			"	Montreal
		Illiterate	650	y.	1897	N.H.	1918	53 Chestnut Nashua N.H. sister: Delvina Lucy													5	7½	med	m.yr.	Blue		"	St Hubert
		Illiterate	-																	dep. vision	5	4		Grey	Blue		"	St Pascal
		Laborer self	30	y	1912 1916	Phila Pa	1913 1917	342 w 87 st. New York. friend Sam Hoffman 8 w 115th st New York												history of attack of pneumonia	5	10¾		Bro	Bro.		"	Petit mountain
		L.P.C. husband	50	y	12-18	N.Y.	1-19	husband David												good	5	2		Bro	Bro		?	?
		L.P.C.																			-	-					Canada	Montreal
		L.P.C.																			—	-			Blue		"	"
		L.P.C	-																		-	-			Bro		"	
		(Other Diseases)		y.	1879	N.Y.	1921	Oswego N.Y. sister Evelyn Powers.												chronic pneumonia.	5	5½	dk.	Bro	Bro		U.S.A.	
		self	450	y.	11 mo	Wash.	1912	New York N.Y.												good	5	9½	med	"	"			
		Quota Exhausted	"	no	-	-	—	New York N.Y.													5	4		aub.	grey			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States, either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of the office or because of any official character or official duties of such officer, or who advocates the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who advocates sabotage, or who advocates the doing of any of such acts because of his belief in the necessity of overthrowing the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	9-11-23
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	9-13-23.
4	—	—	—	9-13-23
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
"	"	—		9-19-23.
—	—			9-18-23.
				9-19-23
				"
				"
—	—			9-24-23.
—	—			9-29-23.
—	—			"
—	—			10-4-23.
—	—			9-26-23.
—	—			10-5-23.
				10-6-23.
—	—			"
—	—			9-28-23.
—	—			10-9-23
				"
				"
				—
				10-13-23.
				—
				10-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	POTVIN	Leo	24	-	M	S.	Commercial traveller	Yes	French	Yes.	Canada	French	MONTREAL, CANADA.		990 St Denis Montreal mother Alice	Mich.	Detroit
2	Rejected	DUMONT	Auguste	22		m	S	Labourer	no	none	no	"	"	Canada	Cabano Pq.	Father: Jean, Cabano Pq.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
3	Rejected	HEBERT	Mrs.	63		M	M.	Carpenter	no	Blind	no	cl. U.S.A. "	"	"	Temiskaming	Son Napoleon Pq.	N.H.	Penacook
4	Rejected	"	Laura	42		F	m.	none	Yes	French								
5	Rejected	TAPP	Archibald R.	28		m.	M.	Chauffeur		English		Engl.		MONTREAL, CANADA.		722 Sherbrooke st. W. friend: Geo Starke	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Rejected	TAPP	Christiana	24		F	M.	none.				Engl.		MONTREAL, CANADA.		722 Sherbrooke st. W. friend: Geo Starke Montreal	Cal.	Los angeles
7	Rejected	MAILHOT	Valerie	50		F	m.	Domestic	appealed	appeal dismissed	10/9/28	not file	11330/461	French	MONTREAL, CANADA.	Villeneuve (32 de ave) Mtl. husband Napoleon	Mass	Roxbury
8	Rejected		Lydia "	17		F	S.	shop hand	"	"	10/16/28	"	11330/4384.			83 4th ave Lachine Pq.		
9	Rejected	ROUX	Lorrat	26		m	S.	carpenter	"	"		"	"	Canada	Lachine	Father. Napoleon	Mich.	Detroit
10	Rejected	"	Ernest	23		m	S.	"	"	"	10/29/28	"	11330/2371			Watterville PQ.		
11	Rejected	BLANCHARD	Edouard	36		m	m.	laborer	no	none	no		"	MONTREAL, CANADA.		father in law: Olivier Labelle	R.I.	Woonsocket
			Marie anne	29		F	m.	none	Yes	French			"					
			Rose alma	12		F	S						"					
			Lora	10		F	S.						"					
			David	6		F	S.						"					
			Gonzague	4		M.	S.						"					
			Marie Louise	29	10/7/23	F	S.	weaver	"		10/16/28.	"	11330/4321	Can.	St Michel Yamaska Pq.	St michel Yamaska Pq. Father: Amable		Mass
AILLON		Constance		60		M	M.	Merchant	no	none		"	"	"	Lapairie Pq.	69 C 11th ave Lachine PQ. son: Wilfrid A.	N.J.	
"		Mary Louise		54		F	m.	none	Yes	Engl.		Can.	French					
"		Ludger		10		M	S.											

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

A. T. Gregoire.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for labor or service, with or without contract.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming to the United States to perform labor.	Whether she has been excluded and deported before and now seeks admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
C.D.	no	(Other Diseases)	15	no	-	-	-	none — Detroit, mich.	ag	Undef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	rheum. gonor.	no	5	5½	med	Bro	Bro	none.	Canada	Lorp Pt. Rivière du Loup Pq.
2	ag	Illiterate	200	ag	7 mos.	mast	1913	none — Tupper Lake Sept-Isles n.y. n.h.		6 mos.								good		5	8						"	" N. Dame du
3	no	Physically Defective	200	ag	1866		1920.	mother in law: Emilie Duclos										Def. vision L eye cataract R eye		5	8		Gry	Bro		U.S.A.	London me.
4	-	L.P.C.																good		5	2		Bro	Blue		U.S.A.	Peterboro n.y.
5	-	self	500	ag	1 month			1337 Bellevue ave. Los angeles Cal. friends S. Johnson	Pers.											6	1		Bro	gray		England	Keyadon
6		Quota Exhausted	500	no					Pers.											5	8		Bro	Bro		"	Mas Castle du mont Q.
7		L.P.C.	16	no	-	-	-	frnd. friend S. Johnson 54 Herman st Roxbury mass. with one Henry												5	5½					Canada	Hagatte
8		L.P.C.	-	-																5	4½					"	"
9		Contract Laborer	15	no	-	-	-	96 Edmund Place Detroit mich Bro: Faida	Indef.									Hind Rega.		5	7	fair	Lt Br	Bl		"	Sabine
10		Contract Laborer	-	-														good		5	8	"	"	"		"	
		Illiterate	250	ag	1914 1894	RD. various	1-1917 1913	104 12th ave. Woonsocket R.I. mother: Englephire												5	1½	med	Blk	gr.		"	Wo
		P.C.																		5	2		Bro	Blue		"	
																				-	-					U.S.A.	Woon
																				-	-					Canada	Athers
																				-	-		Blk			"	Westmeath
																				-	-		Blk	Bro		"	"
																				5	3	lt	Blk	Bro		"	N Ephiphania
			25	ag	3-2-23	Matl	10-5-23	; 86 Columbia st Adams mass. uncle: Napoleon Pelletier	Pers.																	"	N Edward
			200	ag	7-23 1879		ab.-23 10-1922	none — Mechanicsville n.y.	"									Hernia		5	9	med	Bro	Hzg.		U.S.A.	Catskill
			70	ag	Birth	Census	1911	" "										good		5	6		Grey	Grey		Canada	N Oxford
			-	no	-	-	-	"															Bro				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	-	10-10-23
2	—	—	-	10-10-23
3	—	—	-	10-16-23
4				"
5	Holl.	9-09	Corinthian	10-16-23
6	St John.	3-8-19	Scandinavian	"
7	—			Oct 9-23
8	—			" "
9	-	-		10-5-23
				"
				10-9-23
				"
				"
				"
				"
				"
				10-5-23
				10-22-23
				"
				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED
L to K ____
L to Z 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DCH 11283	Pr. Bourneau	Joseph	58	-	m	m	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	USA	Boston	Napierville Pq. Brother-in-law: Pierre Leblanc	Mass	Boston
2	One month 20484	Pr. Ambroise CREPY	Violet	13	6	F	S.	none						Canada leaves U.S.	Montreal via N.Y.	108 Forfair st. Montreal	Cal	San Francisco
3	83 Tickets	Pr. Bourneau DIODATI	Andrea	48		M	M	wife, assist. foreman		English		"	No Ital.	"	"	Pr. Carmine		Italy
4	-16	" "	Salvatore	8		M	S.	none				"	"	"	"			Italy
5	-16	" "	Rosina	9		F	S	"				"	"	"	"			Italy
6	-16	" Hamack VENDRAMIN	Luigi	2	7	m	S.	"	34646			"	So. Ital.	9/24/28. "	" "	Gaste, Trevise, Italy. nat. grandmother Pasquale Domenica		Italy
7	SS	" Gregoire DEFRANCESCO	Felicia	Lloyd 44	Sabaudo	#63781 F	Conte Verde m	nat 9-5-23. none.	Italian			"	"	Montreal	" "	2968 Clark st. Mtl. husband: Bernardino		Italy
8		Pr. Hamack KORKISHKA	David	Baltic 37	American	Line 83364 m	SS Lituania m	N.Y. sept-7-23. coal miner	Russian			Russian	Lemnos	at N.Y. Alta Colemar		none.		Russia
9		" "	Ellen	29		F	M	none										
10	-16	" " "	Eugene	3	11	m	S											
11	am. exp. ord. 5820667	QUILBERT	Hector Jules	appeal 32	sustained	M	S.	Book keeper	9/18/23	French	mtd file	11330/321	French	"	Montreal	Magog Pq. mother: Rosa.	Vt	Newport
12	99 17264	SAVAGE	Margaret	appeal 63	sustained	F	S.		9/18/23	mtd file Engl.	11330/322.	Irish	"		Huntingdon Pq.	Huntingdon Pq. cousin: Bernard O'Connor	Mass	Boston
13	#3396	TUCKER	Burpee L.	Board case 50	Legalized	M	M	Lumber Merchant	11260/413	Engl.		505-Montreal	English	"	Perth Pq. Perthboro ms.	Perthboro ms. mtr: Margaret	Colo	Colorado Spgs
14	mch. Contrl. 1477.	Mc GINITY	Laurence	Entry 38	Legalized	M	S.	machinist	11260/mtd file	Engl.			Irish	"	Montreal	15 Rivard st. Montreal. wife: Jessie	Pa.	Athens
15	under 16	Pr. a.T.G. MILLER	Dorothy M.	1	2	F	S.	none					Engl.	"	"	-	Mich	Flint
16	under 16	WATSON	Florence	8	-	F	S.	none								Coalville, Leicestershire England grandfather: Thomas Whitton 62 Victoria Rd. London Eng.	NY	Rochester
17	under 16	LAWRENCE	Doris arthur	-	3	m	S.							MONTREAL, CANADA.		grandfather: Wm. Henry Lawrence 42 Lobelaine st. Ottawa Ont.	Mass	Boston
18	CSR. 298030	Pr. Hamack ESDON	Annie MacFarlane	31	-	F	S.	missionary					Scotch	leaves U.S. at New Orleans MONTREAL, CANADA.		mother: Mrs. James Esdon,		Guatemala
19	under 16	Pr. " LINDEN	Lilly	3	8	F	S	none.					Scandin	"	"	see D 6-2.	Mich	Detroit
20	DCH 23746	Pr. Phillips LACAILLE	Joseph Albert	32	-	m	S.	bookbinder					French	leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Magog, Pq. mother: Adeline		Cuba
21	under 16	DACHEFF	Dachi	1	10	M	S.	race					Bulgarian	"	"	Frozen, Bulgaria. grandmother: Voliko Bankoff	Mich	Detroit
22	"	" "	Mary	-	9.	F	S.	"						"	"	"		"
23	under 16	Pr. Smith HERSCOVITZ	Chaim	2	-	m	S.	-					Hebrew	"	"	see D-6-15	NY	New York
24	under 16	BLD ZOLD	Samuel	Renounced intention 8		m	S.									see D-6-19/27		
25	"	"	Jacob	7		m	S.											
26	"	Pr. a.T.G. STERNBERG	Bertha	2		F	S									see D-6-22/24	NY	New York
27	under 16	al SZULMANSKI SHULMAN	David	-	1½	m	S	-								see D-6-26/29	Ill	Chicago
28	DCH 21729	LECLAIR	Wilfrid	Board case 20	see	M	S	Clerk	appld from Ottawa file no	11290/916. none	no		French	Canada	# Chapleau Pq.	# Chapleau Pq. Mother: Adeline	Vt	Fernsburg
29	DCH 21728	"	Emile	18		M	S.	"	"	no	none	no						
30	ST 124164	Pr. Bourneau PELLETIER	Gerard	17	7-4 31	M	S.	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes			"	L'Islet Pq.	L'Islet Pq. uncle: Alfred Moreau	Mass	Southbridge

NOT USED
NOT USED

see D 4 - 4/5 for mother
#2 see D 4 - 11/13 for parents & bro Ths. Henry
#3 see D 4 - 25/26 for parents —

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. T. Gregoire
Asst Supt Smith

#4 see D 6-2 for mother.
#5 see D 6-13 for parents.
#6 see D-6-18 " "
#7 see D 6-19 " "
#8 see D-6 22/24 for parents.
#9 see D-6 26/29 for parents.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavic, Spanish, Teutonic, or other designation).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	439 267 self.	60	y	1888	Boston mass	1928	650 Fremont Boston mass. daughter: Jeannette Gobin	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dk.	m.gr.	gr.Blue	none	Canada	P.Q. Peterswille
2	y	438622 Father	15	y	1915	Cal.	9-5-1922	San Francisco, Cal. Father: Henry.													-	-	med	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	Montreal
3		456350.		no	-	-	-	Italy.		In Transit											5	4½	med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Salluzzo
4		"						Italy		In Transit											-	-		Blk	Bro		Canada	Webb
5		"						Italy		In Transit											-	-		Bro	Bro		"	"
6	y	456299 mother	100	yes	1920	in transit		col. 12.		In Transit											5	2	dk	Bro	Blue		"	Whitcliff P.Q.
7	y	454109. husband	100	no	-	-	-	Italy. col. 12.		In Transit											5	2	med	Bro	Blue		Italy	Cascata Alife
8	y	457986 self	175	no	-	-	-	Russia		In Transit											5	4		Bro	Bro		Russia	Kiev
9	"	"	"					"		In Transit											5	1		Lt Bro	Blue		Finland	Helsingfors
10	"	"	"					"		In Transit											-	-		Blonde	Blue		England	London
11	no	455898. self	100	y	1912	Mass.	2-1916	10 3rd ob Newport st. Edson Hope	no	Perm.	no										5	8	med	Lt Br.	Bro.		Canada	Mayogg Que
12	y	- self	10	y	1882	Boston mass.	1922	61 West Brookline st Boston mass none - taking employment	"	"	"										5	3		grey	Blue		"	Huntingdon.
13	y		1000	no	-	-	-	Colorado Springs Colo. - Cragmore Hospital		1 year.										future if not sat.	?	5	8	dk	grey	Blue			Perreboro P.Q.
14	y	✓	50	y	7-4-23	Athens Pa.	10-1-23	106 Caines st. Athens Pa. friend: Mrs Ann McAfee		Permanent											5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Newry
15	-	455683 mother	-	no	-	-	-	715 Henderson ave. Glendale Mich father: William		"													med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Montreal
16		459167 father	-	no	-	-	-	4 Bro: Robert Sr.																			"	"
17		459249 self	-	-	-	-	-	14 Summer st. Hyde Park Boston mass. mrs Robinson																			Brot	Bro	"	Jack. Asbestos
18		454191 self	50	no	-	-	-	✓ A 77099.		In Transit											5	7	med	Bro	Blue		"	Brantville not
19		458241 father		no	-	-	-	4078 Townsend ave Detroit Mich. uncle: Hyat Thompson.		Permanent											-	-	Fair	Blonde	Blue		"	Montreal.
20		459328 self	50	no	-	-	-	✓ A 77662		In Transit											5	10	dk	Blk	Bro.		"	de Salaby Que St Anne
21		457443 father	800					2022 Harding ave. Detroit mich. uncle: Peter Maleff		Permanent											-	-	med	Bro	Blue		"	Montreal
22	"	"	-																										
23	-	458009.	-					979 E 163 st N.Y. aunt: Bella Lisk													-	-	"	"	Bro		"	"
24		457663						2436 Potomac ave. Chicago Ill. uncle: Mischa Tailleman													-	-	med	Bro	Bro		"	"
25			-																				med	Bro	Bro		"	"
26	-	455656.	-					989 Simpson st. Bronx father Morris New York.															"	"	"		"	"
27		456431	-	-	-	-	-	1032 S milland ave Chicago Ill. uncle: Philip Shulman													-	-	Bro	Bro			"	"
28		Bond order #20764 father	25	no	-	-	-	Jennings st father: Joseph.													-	-	-	-	-		"	"
29		"	"	-	-	-	-														5	8	Fair	aub	Bro		"	St Hyacinthe
30		464210. self	200	yes	-	-	-	54 Hill Ingleside mass. father: George													5	6	med	Bro	Bro		"	"
																					5	6	med	Bro	gray		"	St Jude

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be published, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advising, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or any written or printed matter attempting to incite insurrection, riot, or unlawful resistance to any duly constituted law enforcement officer of the United States.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	June 11-23
2	-	-	-	6-14-23
3	N.Y.	1908	Campania	
	N.Y.	1912	"	9-24-23
4	"	-	-	9-26-23
5	-	-	-	"
6	"	-	-	9-25-23
7	- N.Y.	2-1898	Romanshire	9-11-23
8	Halifax	4-1913	Kursk	9-11-23
9	Quebec	7-1920	Metagama	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	-	-	-	9-18-23
12	-	-	-	9-18-23
13	-	-	-	10-2-23
14	Quebec	5-14-26	Lake Champlain	10-1-23
15	-	-	-	9-17-23
16	-	-	-	10-1-23
17	-	-	-	10-5-23
18	-	-	-	9-14-23
19	-	-	-	10-9-23
20	-	-	-	10-10-23
21	-	-		9-28-23
22	-	-		"
23				10-8-23
24				10-3-23
25				"
26	-	-	-	9-14-23
27	-	-	-	9-27-23
28	-	-	-	11-29-22 8-23-23
29	-	-	-	"
30	-	-	-	10-19-23

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ck what country a alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	PAULHUS	Joseph A	39		m	m	Mech	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Wife) Germaine 1934 St Denis Mont	Mich	Detroit	
2	CPR	"	Beatrice	30		f	s	Dom								Father Joseph Rockland Ont			
3	22740	LEVENKROWN	Eva	24		f	s	Jewess					Hebrew			Father William Preston 2105 Waverly Mont	NY	Brooklyn	
4	Under 16	"	Clara	4	6	f	s	-	-	-	-								
5	"	"	Lorne	2	6	m	s												
6	CPR 123713	GAUTHIER	Albert	29		m	m		Y	French	Y		French			Mother Emilie Robida 1 St Germain Que	Mass	Nashua	
7	123714	"	Marie Rose	26		f	m												
8	Under 16	"	Marguerite	3		f	s		-	-	-								
9	"	"	Gerard	2		m	s												
10	"	"	Herve	1		m	s												
11	CPR 123747	CREIGHTON	Gertrude	21		f	sp	Nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng				Mrs H G Rugeley 150 Melcalfe St Ottawa	NY	New York	
12	CPR 314977	DONALD	Frederick	39		m	s	Agent								Mother Isabel 14 Mitcalf Mont	Ohio	Cincinnatti	
13	CPR 25512	BRAZEAU	Alberta	34		f	s	Dom	Yes	French	Yes		French	Ste Agathe	Que	Father Narcisse Ste Agathe Des Monts Que	NY	Hartsdale	
14	CPR 25515	"	Aline	24		f	s												
15	CPR 25503	"	Rose A	21		f	s		-	-	-								
16	CPR 123778	POULIN	Leopold	44		m	m	Salesman	Y	Eng	Y			Can	Mont	Bro Joseph D Board Trade Bldg	Mont	Cal	Long Beach
17	CPR 123777	"	Lottie	38		f	m									Father Alma Mississette			
18	CPR 186819	TANGUAY	Angelina	37		f	m	now	Y	French	Yes			Ste Hyacinthe	Que	Ste Hyacinthe Que	RI	Pawtucket	
19	CPR 186820	"	Lucien	19		m	s												
20	Under 16	"	Dolores	11		f	s												
21	"	"	Roland	10		m	s												
22	"	"	Jules	9		m	s												
23	"	"	Adrienne	5	6	f			-	-	-								
24	"	"	Lucienne	1	6	f			Yes	French	Yes								
25	CPR 123777	SENNEVILLE	Mary A	23		f	m							Riverville	Que	Father Marcel Gauthier Gaz Riverville Que	N H	Manchester	
26	Under 16	"	Maurice	2	6	m	s		-	-	-								
27	"	"	Fernande	0	6	-													
28	CPR 27139	PELOQUIN	Wilfred	23		m	s	Weaver	Y	Eng	Y			Ponteix	Sask	Bro Alphonse Ponteix Sask	RI	Pascoag	
29	CPR 123744	BOUDREAU	Sabranne	23		f	m	now		French				Paquetteville	Que	Mother Genevieve Paquetteville NB	Mass	Athol	
30	CPR 316537	HACAULT	Helen	26		f	m							Can	Montreal	none	N H	Bascawen	

NOT USED
NOT USED

A. T. Gregoire

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or any disease, which may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether ever before rejected for admission, or deported, or ever arrested or confined in any penal institution or reformatory, or supported by charity? (Give full facts in each case.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether any land owned or held in Canada.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	45901-3 Self	60	no				Cousin Cedeire Paulhus 133 River St Detroit Mich	no	Resd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7½	Med	lt	gr	none	Canada	Mont
2		459037	125					Fiance Phillip Poirier 9931 Hegeman St												5	4½					Rockland Ont	
3		—133						Uncle Phillip 467 Ralph Ave																			
4		"																		-	-	-	-	-		Germany Cologne	
5		"																								Canada Montreal	
6		459125	185	Yes	1909-16		1916	Bro Isadore 4 Jackson																			
7		"		-	-		-													5	11	Med	lt	gr		St Hazaire D'Acton	
8		"																								St Agathe Man	
9		"																		-	-	-	-	-		" "	
10		"																								" "	
11	y	459502	50	Yes	7/30/23	one mo		Mr Louis Gagnon Dorcas 316 W 90 St New York																			
12	y	459702	50	No				Cincinnatti Ohio												5	0	Dk		lt		Channel Island	
13	y	Pass 200		No				Employer Hand Magnen												5	8		lt	haz		St John NB	
14	y	459178 Employer	50	No				Fairdale New York												5	6		lt	lt		St Agathe Que	
15		"																									
16		—						Father Law Ferdinand Beaudoin												5	6		blk	br			
17		—		Yes	1914-15		1915	250 Lindsay Ave	Port Huron, Mich. Oct. 4, 1923, G. J. P.														br	blue			
				& same																5	6	Med		gr		St Etienne de Bolton	
18		459606 Self	27	No	-		-	Uncle Aldeus 40 Goldsby St	Port Huron, Mich. Oct. 4, 1923, G. J. P.												5	0		br	haz		Sherbrooke Que	
19		"																		5	5½		lt	blue		St Hyacinthe Que	
20		"																								Montreal Can	
21		"																								St Hyacinthe Que	
22		"																									
23		"																									
24		"																									
25		459613	60	No				Uncle Alexander 60 Mill St																			
26		"																									
27		"																		-	-	-	-	-		Prescotte Que	
28		459602	60	Yes	1900		4/1/23	Mother Florence																			
29	y	459566	50	No	-		-	Aunt Pamille												5	3	Med	br	blue		Stokestown Que	
30	No	Self 50 Aunt 100		Yes	1913-15		1915	252 Amherst St Athol Mass												5	5½					Paquettesville Que	
								Aunt Bernard Gascanen N H												5	3	Fair	lt	blue		Patelaka Belgium	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 2 1923
2				Oct 1 1923
3				
4				
5				Sept 29 1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Mont	Sept 1908	Dominion	Oct 1 1923
12	"	"	"	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				Oct 3 1923
18				Oct 2 1923
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	Mont	Sept 3	Minnedosa	Sept 28-23

Line 1 to 31 inclusive E. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

A to Z ____

L to B ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 316 on list	RAPPOPORT	Sida	31		f	m/now		Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Heb	Can	Mont	Father Meyer 305 Colonial Ave Mont	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Under 16	"	Jennie	7		f	s											
3	"	"	Sylvia	4		f	-		-	-	-							
4	"	"	Mike	2	6	m												
5	CPR 314988	WOLNER	Bertha	54		f	wd		Yes	Eng	Yes		Eng			Uncle Alfred 333 Marguette St Mont	Minn	Minneapolis
6	CPR 314989	"	Grace	17		f	s											
7	CPR 314990	"	Celia	21		f	s											
8	CPR 309253	RIEL	Raoul	39		m	m	Chauffeur		French			French			Father Monsr St Constant Laprairie Que	Mich	Hermansville
9	CPR 309254	"	Laurette	22		f	m											
10	Under 16	"	Lionel	1	9	m												
11		"	Marcella	1	0	f												
12	D-HR 24778	MELNIKOFF	Julius	24		m	m	Tailor		Yiddish		Russia	Heb			none	Ny	Newyork
13	D-HR 24777	"	Polly	47		f	m											
14	D-HR 24779	"	Sarah	16		f	s											
15	Under 16	"	Annie	15		f	s											
16	"	"	Rosa	11		f	s											
17	"	"	Fannie	10		f	s											
18	"	"	Meyer	12		m	s											
19	"	"	Sam	17		m	s											
20	CPR 13218	BERGERON	Delphud	40		f	m	now	Yes	French	Yes		French	Can	Montreal	none	NH	Nashua
21	Under 16	"	Gabriola	15		f	s											
22	"	"	Rose Eva	11		f	s											
23	"	"	Blanche	13		f	s											
24	"	"	Phillip A	7		m	s											
25	"	"	Mary A	4		f	s											
26	"	"	Therese	2		f	s											
27	CPR 309243	RACINE	Alphonse	60		m	wd	Mason	Y	French	Y			Can	Montreal	Son Leon none	Vt	N Troy
28	CPR 309244	"	Clenore	62		f	wd	none								3026 Chateau Brieard Lady Uncle Pierre Stanislas St Germaine Que		
29	CPR 123719	TERREAU	Antoinette	23		f	s	Dress maker						Hyacinth Que			My	Nashua
30	CNR 13213	HOULE LAPLUME	Bernardin	19		m	s	Driver						Can	Montreal	none	Mass	Lowell
	14/16	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

A. T. Gregoire, Examiner

OK 20

44

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OCT - 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been provided with a ticket or has sufficient money to pay her passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~	45950? Self	$63.50	~	1915-19		1919	Husband Monroe 946 E 39th St	—	no	Read	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	God	none	5	6½	Med	br	br	none	Russia	Penenty
2		"																									Cleveland	Ohio
3		"																										
4		"																									Canada	Mont
5		45950? passe	25	No				Son Horace 63 Do 11th Ave Minneapolis Minn														5	2	dk	gr	br		Eng	London
6		"																										Weathers
7																						5	5	fair	br	br			
8		45957? Self	25	Yes	1914-20		1920	Father Son Marcelle Dumais Drummondville Mich														5	4	Med	br	br		Laprairie	Que
9		"		"	1901-		1917															5	1					Redeau	Mich
10		"		~	~		~															~	~	~	~	~		Canada	Mont.
11		"																											
12		45961? Self	100	No				Bro Son J Davidson 1033 Boston Rd Bronx														5	5	Med	red	blue		Russia	Vitebsk
13		"																				5	4	-	br	gr			
14		"																				4			bl	br			
15		"																				4			br	fr			
16		"																		Goitre 621		-			-	-			
17		"																				~	~						
18		"																											
19		"																											
20	Yes	45961.6 Self	100	No				Uncle J B Dumais Lachine Que														5	6½	Med	gr	br		St Germain	Que
21		"																				4	—					St Germain	Que
22		"																				4	—						
23		"																											
24		"																											
25		"																											
26		"																											
27		45950?	25	No	1878-93		1893	Nephew Joseph B Lamarche N Troy Vermont												Defective	Sharon B25	5	3	Med	gr	br		Quebec	Que
28		45950?	~	Yes	Same			Same												Senility	B19	5	1		Gr	br			
29		45951?	100	Yes	1920-21		1921	Father Donat 28 Canal St - Nashua NH												God	none	5	6		br	gr		St Hazaire	Que
30		39721?	35	No	~		~	Father Joseph 1st Brosty St														5	8		br	gr		St Germain	Que

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 2 1923
2				
3				
4				
5	Mont	1909	Canada	Sept 1923
6				
7				Oct 2
8				1923
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				Oct 3 1923
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				Oct 1 1923
28				
29				
30				

Sent 1 to 30 mitten by S. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CNR 13214	YOUNG	Lawrence	27		m	s	Labor	Ye	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	Father Denis Petipoush Halifax N S	Mass	Boston
2	CNR 13225	LEPINE	Robert	32		m	m	Painter		French			French			Father Alma 309 St Andre	Montreal	My	New York
3	CNR 13224	"	Rebecca	24		f	m											
4	CPR 173670	BRODIE 3/31/29	Jacob	43		m	m	Painter		Yiddish			Hebr			none		Brooklyn
5	CPR 173671	"	Minnie	38		f	m		No	Hebr	No	C/A # 2-860864 issued new'k by New York - 3/31/41 exp.						
6	Under 16	"	Bella	17		f	s		y	Eng	y							
7	"	"	Rachel	10		f	s											
8	"	"	Minnie	8		f	s											
9	"	"	Moses	6		m	s											
10	"	"	Helen	3		f	s											
11	CPR 309245	CLIFTON F.B.	Joy	27		f	s	Grad nurse	y	Eng	y		Irish	Tankleek Hill Ont		Bro Sam Clifton Croydon B C	My	My
12	CPR 173689	VARIN	Joseph	54		m	m	Carp		French			French	St Remi Que		none	Vt	Burlington
13	CPR 173688	"	Rose	54		f	m											
14	CPR 173691	FRENCH ADS	May	28		f	s	Bank Keeper Asst to manager						Can	Montreal	Father William 991 Sherbrooke West	Mich	Detroit
15	CPR 173677	FLAVIN	Francis X	30		m	m	Barrister		Eng			Eng			Uncle Bryan Smith Pembroke N S	Mass	Springfield
16	CPR 173673	"	Viola	30		f	m	none										
17	Under 16	C/R 1-197209 RES.	Roy	8														
18	"	"	Edith	9		f												
19	CNR 13207	LECLERC BB	Joseph A	28		m	m	farmer		French			French	Lep & Dal Lr Albans Vt		Uncle Pierre Leclerc La Presentation Que		New Bedford
20	CNR 13208	"	Blanche	27		f	m							New Bedford Mass				
21	CPR 315247	SMELZER Mrs	Donald K	29		m	s	Engineer					Eng	Can	Mont	none	My	Buffalo
22	CPR 173831	LECLAIR BB	Amelia	40		f	m	none				c/a 1-259061 - 3/22/39 exp.	French	Campbellton N B		Father Charles Bernier Do	Mass	Amherst
23	Under 16	"	Alonzo	10		m												
24	"	"	Leopold	5		m												
25	Mlb 3960	Pusey FB	Martin J	24		m	s	Student		Eng			Irish	Windsor Ont		Father Michael Windsor Ont	My	My City
26	CPR 173566	PYE C/A 28-29 exp.	Lilly	31		f	m						Hebr	Can	Montreal	Father Israel Benson 989 Clarke St Mont	Ohio	Toledo
27	Under 16	BRASSOFF "	Ruth	9		f												
28	"	" "	Manny	5		m												
29	CPR 173647	SNOW ADS	Letitia	21	6	f	s		y	Eng	y		Irish			Father Martin Indian Arm B C	Mass	Boston
30	CPR 173633	MONDOR	Anna	25		f	m						French	Ste Dame Que		Father Gilbert Ste Agathe	RI	Woonsocket

19/11 NOT USED NOT USED

A. T. Gregoire.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	397513 Self 45 $50	10 Yes	1920	1 yr			Friend Chas Letlane 17 Edwards		Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	6	0	Med	br	blue	none	Halifax	N S
2		"	40 No	✓				✓												5	4		blonde	blue		Quebec	Que
3		"																		5	5		br	br		Can	Mont.
4		459092	20					Bro Benjamin 197 Van Buren St									Defective with Nystagmus	Vision Bad		5	3		blond	Blue		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
5		"																									Molov
6		"																Good								Canada	Montreal
7		"																Good									
8		"																									
9		"																Good	none								
10		"																									
11		459079	10 No					Frances Sutherland McDonald												5	6		br	bl		Ireland	Rostark
12		459112	50 Yes	1891		1893		Bro Wilfred 40 Converse Burlington Vt												5	6					Ste Remi	Que
13		"	Do		Same																						
14		459043	20 No					Frances Frank Montana 140 Columbia St E												5	4		br	br			
15		-040	400 No																	5	5		fr	br	gr	Can	Mont
16		-040																		5	11		Med	bl	hazy	Halifax	NS
17		-040																		5	7		br	br		Restonville	NS
18		456491																								Can	Montreal
19		"	Do Yes	1896-20				Mother Selma 219½ Bardstown Rd												5	7		br	blue		St Hyacinthe	
20		"																		5	3		blond	br		Thurso	Que
21	Y	459141	50 Yes	Jan 3 1923	2 days			Buffalo General Hospital												6			Fair	br		Can	Montreal
22		459123	30 Yes	1901-20		1920		Bro William 8 Hallock St												5	4		Med	br	blue	Carleton	Que
23		"																									
24		"																									
25		456456	50 No					Columbia University												5	7½		Med	bl	gr	Windsor	Que
26		-45-5	500 Yes					Knapp Louis 1633 Bdy Toledo Ohio												5	6		br	br		Can	Mont
27		"																									
28		"																									
29		456451	100 No					Bro Thomas E 556 E-sixth St												5	5½					Defd	Indiana
30		459011	100					none												5	5					Indiana	Ind

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				Oct 1 1923
2				
3				
4	Que	1906	Ottawa	Sep 27 1923
5				
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Mont Jan	1914	Mauretania	Sep 28 1923
12	✓	✓	✓	
13				
14				Sept 24-23
15				Sep 28 1923
16				
17				
18				
19				Sept 27 1923
20				
21				Sept 28 1923
22				Sept 25 1923
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				Sept 26 1923
30				"

Limit 16 30 mitted by S. M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CNR 13928	BOILEAU	Dominique	48		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Chrysostome Que		Wife Elizabeth Ste Chrysostome Que	My	New York
2	CNR 13201	"	Elizabeth	46		f	m	none										
3	Under 16 CPR	"	Albert	15	11	m	s											
4	CPR 193581	PAULIN	Alma	20		f	m	none								none	Mass	Athol
5	Under 16	"	Aldege	1	6	m	-											
6	CPR 193619	COULOMBE	Eugene	32		m	m	weaver						Ste Cross Que		Bro Alphonse Ste Anne Que		New Bedford
7	CPR 173620	"	Leona	3x		f	m											
8	Under 16	"	Leonel	10		m												
9	"	"	Richard	9		m												
10	"	"	Jean Marie	8		m												
11	"	"	Annette	7		f												
12	"	"	Marie Ange	6		f												
13	"	"	Lucille	3		f												
14	"	"	Gerard	0	9													
15	"	"	Lucien	4														
16	CPR 193[illegible]	MONDOR	Roseme	21		f	s	Rubber worker	yes	French	yes			Ste Damien de Brandon Que		Father Joseph Ste Damien de Brandon	RI	Woonsocket
17	CPR 314957	GALIPEAU	John	58		m	m	Factory maker						Canada Montreal		Bro Grail 499 Mercantile Mont	Mass	Los Angeles
18	CPR 314957	"	Elizabeth	58		f	m	none										
19	CPR 314953	"	Alma	20		f	s											
20	CPR 314953	"	Edwin	25		m	s											
21	CPR 314954	"	John A	22		m	s											
22	CPR 173640	McLAUGHLIN	Mary K	38		f	s									Father William 84 Williams St none	NJ	West Orbo
23	CPR 173641	McLAUGHLIN	James	42		m	s										Mass	Lawrence
24	CPR 173649	LEBLEU	Ennie	41		f	m											
25	Under 16	"	Berebe	13		f												
26	"	"	Graceline	12		f												
27	"	"	Stephen	10		m												
28	"	"	Marguerite	3		f												
29	CPR 173357	LACROIX	Charles	67		m	m	retired	no	Eng	no			Valle Emard		Son Andrew Brooklyn St Valle Emard	RI	Phoenix
30	CPR 173358	"	Marie	74		f	m		y	French	y							

NOT USED

NOT USED

A. T. Gregoire,

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (The purpose is exclusively for statistical use, but each person must be reported by some race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 34 on back of this list).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		456454 Self	50 Cash		1905		1916	Son New 170 Rush St New York My	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	br	gr	none	St Chrysostome	
2		"		no																	5	7			br		Can	Montreal
3		"																							br		St Antoine	Que
4		456394 Husband	40					none													5	5			gr		Chapeau	Que
5		"																							br			
6	y	456474 Self	60 Cash		1910		1923	Bro Jos Conlombe 23 Independent St													5	8	Dk	hzl			St Eugene	Que
7		"																									St Thelesphore	Que
8		"																									Sorel	Que
9		"																										
10		"																									St Flavien	Que
11		"																										
12		"																									Montmagny	Que
13		"																									Ste Eugene	Que
14		"																										
15		"																										
16	no	459017 Self	50 Cash	y	1921		Expd 1924	Bro Damien 81 First Ave													5	4	Med	br	br		St Damien	Que
17		457013	150 Cash	no																	5	10		br	gr	gr	St Scholastique	Que
18		"																			5	6		br	blue		St Anaclet	Que
19		"																			5	3					Huntingdon	Que
20		"																			5	3						
21		"																			5	9						
22	no	459017 Self 618	500 Cash	y	1916		1920	Bro Joseph & Bro Charles St Mt St Hoboken N J	4 mo												5	7					Orillia	Ont
23		"																			5	4	dk	red	blue			
24		457035	100 Cash	y	1920		1921	Friend Owner 63 Hampshire St													5	4	Red	br	br		St Louis de Blanford	Que
25		"																					Fair		blue		Lawrence	Mass
26		"																									St Louis de Blanford	Que
27		"																									Deschaillons	Que
28		"																										
29		456237	100 Cash	y	1918		1890	Son Joseph Plessisville PQ													Lenity	B18	5	10	Med	red	blue		Thetford	Que
30		"																			Lenity	B18	5	5		br	gr		St Magnerite	Que

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 19 1923
2				
3				Sept 25 23
4				
5				Sept 21 1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				Sept 6 1923
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				Sept 27 1923
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				July 24 1923
30				

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	Primary ORT																
1	316017 CPR	BRUNELLE	Oscar	56		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	St Hubert Que		Bro Eleanor St Eleanor Que	Mass	Lowell
2	316018 CPR	"	Exilia	53		f	m	-										
3	316019 CPR	"	Armand	18		m	s											
4	316020 CPR	"	Laurence	16		m	s											
5	316021	HEBERT	Anna	4Yr		f	wd	none						Three Rivers Que		none	Mass	Lowell
6	Under 16	"	Josephat	9		m	s											
7	"	"	Almond	7		m	s											
8	"	"	Marelle	6		f	s											
9	"	"	Baptiste	3		m	s											
10	193383 CPR	MUSKAT	Rachel	36		f	wd	fruit store		Yiddish	y		Hebrew	St Hermenegilde Que		Bro Sam Greenberg 697 Main	Mont	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Under 16	"	Benny	11		m	s											
12	"	"	Harry	9		m	s											
13	79391 CPR	RIOPELLE PB	Eugene	46		m	s	Carpenter		French			French	St Jacques Que	Lachigan	Father Simon Jacques Lachigan	RI	Pawtucket
14	16987 CPR	BLAIS Primary ORT	Anthime	40		m	m	Cotton weaver						Can	Montreal	Friend Henry Gambert 49 Beaudry Mont	VT	Bellows Falls
15	16989 CPR	LEBLEU PB	Omer	39		m	m	Laborer								Wife Jennie Labbeyoude	Mass	Lawrence
16	29396 CPR	LAPOINTE ORT	Ethel	20		f	s	Student nurse					Irish	Valleyfield Que		Father Peter Valleyfield Que	NH	Woodsville
17	24050 CPR	GRIDLEY	Mary	23		f	wd	nurse		Eng			Eng	Can	Montreal	Father John Friend 16 Gage St Hamilton Ont	MD	Baltimore
18	314924 CPR	KLEINBORD	Goldie	4Yr		f	wd	none	no	Husband	no					Uncle Harry Sweet 9 St Urbain Mont	Ill	Chicago
19	314925 CPR	"	Annie	20		f	s		yes	French	yes							
20	314926 CPR	"	Ada	19		f	s		c/a	11-18-4154		11-15-37	CB					
21	Under 16	"	Esther	14		f	s											
22		"	Fannie	7		f	s											
23	CPR	PB	Phileas	19	30	m	s	Farm Laborer	J.M.	505 11-26-35 a.JM.			French	Acton Que		Father Phileas Mother Acton Marie	RI	Centreville
24	16942 CPR	BENOIT	Alphonse	21		m	m	Laborer						Can	Montreal	Mother Marcelle	Mass	Fitchburg
25	193300 CPR	"	Flore	22		f	m	-										
26	314755 CPR	STUTLEY ORT	Robert	19		m	s	-		Eng			Eng		Montreal	Mother Martha	NY	Buffalo
27	314758 CPR	SEGAL	Jacob	46		m	m	Physician					Heb		Mont	28 St Dominique		NY
28	29802 CPR	TANNER	John	0	2	m		-										
29	193337 CPR	KIRKLAND ORT	Charles	26		m	s	Physician									Mass	Palmer
30	193334 CPR	GIBBARD ORT	James	22		m	s	Student					Eng	Toronto Ont		Father James 152 Thompson St Toronto		Amherst
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

A. C. Gammell
A. T. Goguen
Asfield Smith

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT, 1917 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country ultimately as a citizen; if not, whether possible to return to native land.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Slovak, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Croatian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Swedish, Norwegian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, West Indian, Filipino, Pacific Islander, South American, Central American, or other nationality (specifying which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of 24 question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language used).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	45904 34 Def	Yes	Y	1907	13	1913	Son Law Henry Granville 57 Dutton St											Hernia Right		5	8	Med	br	br	none	St Hilaire Que
2		"				Same													Good	none	5	6					St Cuthbert Que
3		"				Same															5	10					
4		"				Same															5	5					
5	No	45904 38 Def	15	Y	1884	Yes	1902	Son Armand + Juliette St													5	7		gr	br		St Barnabe Que
6		"																			~	~					Grand Mere Que
7		"																									
8		"																									Three Rivers Que
9		"																									
10		45904 38	~	No				Leonard R M Lord 1010 Graham St Los Angeles													5	7		br	blue		Rosina Bessarabia
11		"																									Can Montreal
12		—																									
13		Def 43642 30	27	Y	1887	17	Ja 17	Prof Regena Rondeau 9 Dunbar St Forest Hts Forton													5	4	Dk	Dk	br		St Jacques Lachigan
14		43642 4	25	Y	1887		1917	5 St Mary St Battleford Sask Canada Geo Forbes											Hernia left	1231	5	9	Med	br	blue		Limerick N S
15		43642 36	38	Y	1920		1923	63 Hampshire St Woodenville Mass											Good	~	5	11		bl	blue		Blanford Que
16		Father 43642 36	40	Y	1903	17	1917	William Bradley													5	7		br			Houlton Me
17		45597 27 Def	50	No	~		~	2815 Kennedy Ave													5	1	fair	br	br		Can Montreal
18		45597 05	~	Y	1921		1921	Gustave Abraham 3208 College Ave Chicago													5	6	Med				Russia Kiev
19		"																									
20		"																									—
21		"																									
22		"																									Can Montreal
23		45472 11	50	Y	1916	17	1917	Uncle Albert Bennett													5	9	Med	br	blue		~ ~
24		216	188	Y	8/20	on day		197 Main St Fitchburg Mass													5	6					Ste Madeleine Que
25		"																			5	4			br		Marieville Que
26		45566 63						Chester Lloyd Webb													5	6	fair	dk	blue		Eng Liverpool
27		P 55	25	No				211 London St Buffalo													5	5		dk	br		Roumania Piatra
28		45																									Can Montreal
29		364 354	1000	Y	1917	18	1918	Adopted father Brent M Panzer 19 Ave Kelly Park Mayor Dist Supt Palmer Mass Agricult College													5	9	Med	br	br		
30		45597 1 Def 44458	100	No																	5	9		br	br		Ont Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 22 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				Aug 15 1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				Sept 17 1923
11				
12				
13				May 26 1923
14				May 10 1923
15				May 11 1923
16				May 10 1923
17	Gothenburg	5/1/15	Lake Michigan	Sept 15 1923
18				
19				
20	—	—	—	
21				
22				
23				Sept 14 1923
24				Sept 13 1923
25				
26	Liverpool	1914	Empress of Britain	Sept 22 1923
27	Liverpool	Sept 1907	unk	
28				
29				Sept 14 1923
30				

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

227

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	69R 193342	WELFARE	Gaynor B. 113168 B.V.	36		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Lachine Que		none	My	Newyork
2	Under 16	"	Denis	8			m			5-75-7/23/36-4 P.C.								
3	"	"	Gladys	10			f											
4	69R 193102	LEAVER	Arthur	33			m	m Mgr						Valleyfield Que		Br Leon Bradley 264 Laprairie Blvd Montreal	RI	Pawtucket
5	69R 193431	"	Bertha	35			f	m										
6	Under 16	"	Lucy	15	4		f											
7	"	"	Gwynne	9	9		f			503-113168-B.V.-12-23-37 4 P.C.								
8	CPR 315263	PAYNE	Edward	80			m	m Retired						Ottawa Ont		Son Law Mr D A McNaughton 4565 Sherbrooke West	Ill	Chicago
9	CPR 315262	"	Matilda	76			f	m										
10	CPR 298051	DUBUC	Elizabeth	46			f	m none	1-130756	4/2/34		French	French	Three Rivers Que		none	RI	Brompton
11	CPR 298080	"	Antoinette	19			f	s										
12	CPR 298079	"	Elizabeth	18			f	s	1-130757	4/2/34								
13	Under 16	"	Marcelle	13			f	s	1-130761									
14	"	"	Gerard	11			m	s										
15	"	"	Jean M	10			m	s	1-130760	4/2/34								
16	"	"	Gaston	7			m	s										
17	CPR 314998	REMINGTON	James H	25			m	s Surgeon				Eng	can	Mont		Father Geo Fr Etienne de Lisle	My	Binghamton
18	CPR 193792	BISSONETTE	Adjutor	31			m	m Contr				French				-	Cal	Los Angeles
19	CPR 193791	"	Germaine	25			f	m										
20	CPR 193405	LEBLANC	Viola	25			m	s Fab	C/A 1-264874	3-29-37						Father absent? St Celestin Que	Mass	Leominster
21	CANR 1319	McGONNIGAL	Alexander	21			f	s none	C/A 4/27/37					Can	Mont	Bro Frederick 256 Convent St	Ariz	Douglas
22	CPR 193399	HENDERSON	George	42			m	m Carpenter	505-113168-B.V.-11/5/36 4 P.C.							Bro Thomas Lenham Ont	NJ	Newark
23	CPR 193400	"	Jane	42			f	m										
24	Under 16	"	Agnes	15			f	s										
25	"	"	Alfred	13			m	s	C/A 2-715145									
26	"	"	George	7			m	s	C/A 2/521456-6/14/37 9 Th M.									
27	"	"	Mabel	3	6		f	s	1131680-5/28/36 Dc									
28	CPR 314935	ROUSSEAU	Marie	42			f	m none						St Joseph de Alma		Father Napoleon St Joseph de Alma	Me	Lewiston
29	Under 16	"	Edward	11			m	s										
30	"	"	Jeanne	7			f	s										
	16/19	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

A. T. Gregoire.

48 Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		455923	50 No					Unat Herbert 1600-3rd Ave	no	Rom	No	no	No	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	fair	blue		None	Eng	London
2		"																								Howick	P.Q.
3		"																		5	6	Med	dk	blue		Howick	P.Q.
4		455958	50 No	Yes	1923			Fr J Reynolds 33 Adelaide												5	3		br	br			Leeds
5		"	No																								Blackburn
6		"																		5	2½			blue			Lancashire
7		"																									
8	no	Self						Dan Law Ruth Leppard 1316 E 54 St													5						Can	Mont
9		"																		5	7						
10		459514 Unat						Unat Camille Crompton												5	2	R	gr	blue		Port Hope	Ont
11																				5	5		dk			Bristol	Que
12																				4	2					St Anne Lacesaint	
13																				4	2						
14																											
15																										Lawrenceville	Que
16																										Grand Mere	Que
17		459198	50 No					State Hospital												5	8	dk	br	br		St Mark	Que
18		455515	100 Yes	Yes	1911		1911													5	6	Med	br	br		Montreal	Can
19		"																		5	4			blue		St Scholastique	Que
20		455771	50 No					Unat Harold Douglas Ariz												5	7½						
21	Y	455594 Self	500 No																	5	2		br	br		Can	Montreal
22	Y	453763	100 Yes	Yes	1920		2 mos													5	4			blue		Scot	Dundee
23		"																								Can	Mont
24		"																								Scot	Dundee
25		"																								Can	Mont
26		"																									
27		455831	100 No					Unat Hyppolite Ronsaco 35 Pierce St											Goitre 6 21 5 4 Good now					br	blue		St Angel	Can
28		"																								Bedard	Que
29		"																								St Alexis	Can
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dec	Sept 7 1923		Sept 15 1923
2				
3				
4	Dec	Oct 1923	Emp Prin	Oct 3 1923
5				
6				
7	✓	✓	✓	Sept 19 1923
8				Oct 2 1923
9				
10				Oct 3 1923
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				Sept 18 1923
21				Sept 19 1923
22	Dal	H 30/1	Sicilian	Sept 18 1923
23	Mont	1906	-	✓
24	Mo	✓	✓	✓
25	Hartford	H 30/1	Sicilian	
26	✓	✓	✓	
27				
28				
29				
30				

Arr. 1 to 30 inclusive by S. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 304932	THIBAULT	Valida	16		f	s	Hswk	Y	French		Canada	French	St Joseph d Alma		Uncle Napoleon Gagné 52 St Joseph d Alma	Me	Lewiston
2	Under 16	"	Odioda	11		m	s											
3	"	"	Antonio	9		m	s											
4	"	"	Rose	13		f	s											
5	"	"	Rodolph	7		m	s											
6	CPR 193349	LETOURNEAU	Elizabeth	35		f	m							Can	Mont	Father Germain 3 Rivers Que	Mass	Springfield
7	Under 16	"	Annette	8		f	s											
8	"	"	Leo	6		m	s											
9	"	"	Yvonne	2	6	f												
10	CPR	YORK	Gabriel	75	7	m						Dutch	Belgian	Can	Mont	Uncle Mrs Nellie Perry 1738 St Hubert St Mont	Mich	Detroit
11	309273	GENTINNE	Josephine	50		f	m	none										
12	CPR 309777	"	Marie A	18		f	s											
13	CPR 309771	"	Blanche	16		f	s											
14	CPR 193414	Mc GRATH	John	35		m	m							Verdun Que		Father Archibald Rushbrooke St Verdun		
15	CPR 193415	"	Gertrude	35		f	m									Father Archibald Forster Que		
16	Boston 229126	MENARD	Alex	31		m	s	Boss Shop						Postis Que		Sister Mildred Forster Que	Mass	NY
17	CNR 12927	(Primary 2nd) LEVY	Albert	21		m	s	Student	Yes					Can	Mont	(1945 Hutchinson) Father Abraham	Mont	Cal Los Angeles
18	CPR 316479	ZANE	Kathleen	20		f	s					Syrian				29 Boisseau Mont Father Robert Hartford Conn Grace Remfield	Mass	Waramaug
19	CPR 193384	PARMITER	Hannah	32		f	m					Welsh		Sydney NS			NY	Buffalo
20	Under 16	"	Alice	6		f												
21	"	"	Margaret	4		f												
22	"	"	John	2	6	m												
23	CPR 271358	LADUC	Gonthier	35		m	m	Farmer				French		St Johns PQ		Bro Wm Laduke St Johns PQ	NH	Manchester
24	CPR 271357	"	Agnes	32		f	m											
25	CPR 316462	KERR	Edith	22		f	m	Nurse						Can	Mont	Father Joseph Chalk River Ont	NJ	Clifton
26	CPR 308137	CHAMBERLAND	Emile	16	3	m	s	Student						3 Rivers Que		Father Rap Vallencourt Deschaillons Que	NH	Manchester
27	CPR 315197	DOUCET	Marie A	31		f	m	none				French		Deschaillons Que		Deschaillons Que	Mass	Fall River
28	CPR 317809	THIBAULT	Albert	23		m	s	Farmer						St Rmi de Laval		Mother Mary St Rmi de Laval Que		Holyoke
29	CPR 312810	"		23		f	m											
30	CPR 298038	PEARSON	John	20		m	s	Clerk				Eng		Can	Mont		Pa	Ohio

NOT USED
NOT USED

521-B Rouses Point Oct 2-1926

See new form 548 Aug 4, 1928 admitted with C.S.O. Gregoire

9 Elsie 9 } usc
Josie 8 }

X Isabelle " }
Wilfred 9 } usc
Henry 6 }
Marie 1yr }

Total passengers 49
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

A. T. Gregoire.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT - 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present in United States one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		To join	To visit	To transact business													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		45583 Mathew		No				✓	No	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5			br	blue	none	Engd	Can
2		"																											
3		"																											
4		"																											
5		"																											
6		45577 Knat	60					Knat Emil 494 Mill St Lpring														5	6½	Med	br	hazy		Can	Montreal
7		"																											
8		"																											
9		"																											
10		"																											
11		45592 3	50	no				Knat Henri 7 Michigan St														5	3	Med	br	gr		Belgium	Brussells
12		"																				5	2			br		Anticosti	Island
13		"																											
14		— 73	100	y	1923		1923	✓														5	7					Can	Montreal
15		— "																				5	5			blue			
16	y	45794 4	25		1923		1923															5	9		dk	br			Eastman Que
17	yes	45581 7	100	y	6/1923	1 mo		Father Marcus 5706 Lunack Blvd														5	7		bl	br			Can Mont
18		45568 9 Knat																				5	2		br	br			
19		45595 Knat	500	y	1917		1917	Knat John 9 177 W Perry St														5	2			blue		Nfld	Arbor de Grace
20		"																										Sydney	NS
21		"																											
22		"																											
23		— 694	50	y	1923		5/1/23	189 Lake Ave														5	5		gr	blk	br		Cowansville	Que
24		"			1923		May															5	7			br	blue		Rock Island	Que
25		45571 8 Knat			5/19		23	1923 Knat Malcolm 12 Grace Rd														5	4½			br	br		Clark River	Ont
26		—	75					Father Hartridge 84 Sedan St														5	5	Med	Lake	hazy		Three Rivers	Que
27		45424 1 Nelf	100					Knat USC														5	4½			br	blue		Charles Lachenaie	Que
28		45438	100					Bro Emile Thibeault 80 Bridge St														5	7			br			St Rose de Laval	Que
29		"																										Jamaica	Que
30		—	37		no			Father Thomas 227 Lo. Frazer St														5	6½					Eng	Adelaton

4

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in support or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that has in its possession or under its control any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing advocacy, advice, or instruction in the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force or violence or by the assassination of officers of any such government.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept. 9 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				Sept. 16 1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				Sept. 17 1923
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				Sept. 17 1923
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				Oct. 1 1923

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Primary MM BIGRAS	Rosanna	50		f	w	none				Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Husband Ludger Bigras 1219 St Martin Ave	Vt	Barre
2	316027 CPR	"	Adelard	22		m	s	Carpenter				Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Mother Rosanna Bigras 1219 St Martin Ave		
3	316028 CPR	"	Edward	19		m	s	Carpenter				Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Mother Rosanna Bigras 1219 St Martin Ave		
4	Undwlt	"	Edith	15		f	s	none				Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Mother Rosanna Bigras 1219 St Martin Ave		
5	"	"	Jacques	6		m	s	none				Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Mother Rosanna Bigras 1219 St Martin Ave		
6	193201 CPR	Race PATTERSON	Tryson L	38		m	m	Mason				Eng	Eng	Can	Montreal	Wife Della Royal Victoria Hosp Montreal	My	City
7	23209 CPR	" MACDONALD	Harriet	24		f	s	Student				Scotch		Can	Campbellton NB	Father Donald Campbellton NB		
8	23218 CPR	" DAVISON	Freyda	25		f	s	Student nurse				Eng		Can	Montreal	Father Jasper Montreal		
9	315246 CPR	" AXSON	Frances M	35		f	s	Teacher				Eng		Can	Montreal	Mother Ada Montreal	Vt	Bronxville Island Pond
10	116087 CPR	" MAW	Charles L	39		m	m	Fireman				Eng		Can	Montreal	Brother Joseph Alfred Montreal	Mass	Lawrence
11	193265 CPR	" L'EGARE	Louise	54		f	wd	none		French				Can	Ste Anne de Sault	Mrs Adolphus Meadmuk Abitabi		
12	193266 CPR	"	Ferdinand	17		m	s	Farmer										
13	12908 CPR	B33 SAGALA	Aime	37		m	m	Salesman				French		Can	Hemmingford Que	Wife Adonelda Hemmingford Que	My	Glenburn
14	315176 CPR	Primary A96 POWTER	Neil	21		m	s	Student		Eng		Eng		Can	Ste Anne de Bellevue	Father Charles Ste Anne de Bellevue	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	193623 CPR	" ROY	Armand	22		m	s	Mechanic		French		French		Can	Donnacona	Mother Marie Donnacona Que	Ohio	Alliance
16	12903 CPR	" JUDAH	Ernest	41		m	m	Geologist		Eng				Can	Mont	none	Minn	Rochester
17	12904 CPR	"	Doris	36		f	m	none				Eng				none	My	New York
18	27132 CPR	" HILL	Florence	35		f	s	Maid				Irish		Ken	Ireland		Mass	Springfield
19	173253 CPR	B32 MONTY	Katherine	34		f	m	none										
20	Undwlt	"	Mary	2		f	s											
21	2931 CPR	Prim LA64 HAVARD	Eugene	17		m	s	Student Office		French		French		Can	Mont	Father J M Charles 121 a Christophe Montreal	My	Rome
22	316415 CPR	" CAPLAN	Fairy	25		m	m	Clerk		Eng		Hebr				Mrs Lilly 338 Esplanade Montreal		Brooklyn
23	193220 CPR	A96 LAPLANTE	Armand	25		m	m	Farmer				French					Vt	Hyde Pk
24	193221 CPR	"	Adrienne	31		m	w	Farmer's wife										
25	Undwlt CPR	"	Paul	0	10	m	s											
26	315078 CPR	B3 MASSICOTTE	Alphee	50		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes			Can	Three Rivers Que	now	NH	Manchester
27	31491 CPR	"	Annie	49		f	m	none										
28	314917 CPR	"	Henri	19		m	s											
29	Undwlt CPR	"	Marie R	14		f	s											
30	193231 CPR	A96 BRETON	Jeanne	14		f	s								Lyster Que	Uncle Alphonse Breton 1135 St Catherine E Mont	Canada	New Brit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

A. T. Gregoire,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT. 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, and if so, what is the contract or agreement, and for what amount of money?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			Hfx 205 Auto	$46	no				Son Oliver Bigras Barre Vt	no	Pers	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	blk	br	none	St Martin Lav
2			"																									
3			"																									
4			"																									
5			45924 3 Laf	60					Knapp eye Disp												5	8	Med	br	blue		Halleville Ont	
6	y		— 253	50																	5	10½	Med	br	blue		Campbellton NB	
7	y		— 246	50					Roosevelt Hospital												5	4						
8									Mrs Dr Sherman												5	4	Dk	blk	br		Eng Shrewsbury	
9			45945 Employer	50	y	1904	3 mos		46 Claussa Ave												5	10	Med	br	blue		Kelleham Eng	
10			36267																		5	6			br		Le Camille de Maton	
11			457781 Self	500	y	1888	1888		Lotte Emilen Lamoureux 58 Concord St Lawrence												5	8			blue		Le Marie de Blanford	
12			"		no																						Montreal Can	
13		no	457920	60	W	no			Carnegie Institute of Technology												5	9			br			
14			457877	100																	5	8	Dk	dk	br		Armagh Que	
15			457880	75	no				Lotte Mayos Museum												5	6	Dk		blue		Hillhead Que	
16			— 888	50	no																5	7					Montreal	
17			"						Mrs James A Hopper												5	3	Med	br	br		Eng Chesterfield	
18		no	454108 Emp	75	no				150 Henry St Apt 5 Brooklyn												5	0			blue		Ireland Ancaster	
19			457917 Self	500	y	1909	1922		548 Liberty St Springfield Mass																		Springfield Mass	
20			"						Academy of Holy Name												5	4			br		Canada Mont	
21			457928 Father	50	y	1920			Uncle Charles Lebrun												5	11					Can Mont	
22	y		474 Self	75	y	1918	1911		544-52d Brooklyn												5	4			gr		Roxton Que	
23	y		457775	500	yes	various			Guard Bryen Bryan Pk Dk												5	4			blue		Upton Que	
24			"																								Can Mont	
25			"						Step Sister Alvina Letendre												5	7	Dk	br	br		St Narcisse Que	
26		no	454024	560	no				329 Rennard St Manchester NH												5	5					Three Rivers Que	
27			"																									
28			"																									
29			"						Foster father Joseph Bernard												5	6			blue		Leyster Sta Que	
30			454065		no																							

Valvular disease of heart B223

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who
of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or
other organized

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 1 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				Sept 30 1923
6				
7				Sept 29 1923
8				
9	Mont 1891		Lake Huron	July 19
10	June 7 1917		Lake Erie	1923 Sept 17
11	" "		"	1923
12				Sept 11
13				1923
14				Sept 11 1923
15				March 13 1923
16				Sept 11 1923
17				June 23
18				1923
19				(Sept 11 1923
20				
21				Sept 10 1923
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 7 to 31 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 6/16/38
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3 (230)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Myc	Gervais ADL	Blanche	21		f	s	Weaver	Yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Fortierville Que	Father Onesime Fortierville Que	Mass	Manchester
2	23199	PROCTOR	Frances	21/2		f	m	Cook	Yes	113466/21 Eng	yes	8/11/36	Irish	Can	Mont	none	N.J.	Princeton
3	23198	"	Rainsford	46		m	m	Butler	"	"	"	"	Eng	"				
4	173207	BRENNER	Bertha	40		f	m	none	no	Read & admitted Eng	no		Heb				Mich	Detroit
5	173209	"	Fannie	19		f	s		Yes	Eng	yes							
6	173208	"	Rachel	17		f	s											
7	Under 16	"	"	Sam	15		m	s										
8	"	"	"	Clara	11		f	s										
9	Under 16	"	"	Myer	7		m	s	C/A 8-152370 issued 6-13-38 by U.S. Dist. Hq. noted 6-14-38									
10	"	"	"	Samuel	1	6	m	s	"	"	"							
11	CPR 173229	GELINEAU	Tom Jones Mederise	43		f	m	none	Yes	French	yes		French	St Alexis Que		Father Jean B Detreault St Angele Que	Mass	Holyoke
12	Under 16	"	"	Marcelle	12		m	s	C/A 1-163597 4/27/36 C.M.G.									
13	"	"	"	Maurice	6		m	s	C/A 1-242086 3/14/39 Els.									
14	"	"	"	Louis	4		m	s										
15	CPR 29804	PHILLIPS	Isaac	15		m	s	Paper finish.	C/A 1-17-39 Yes	Eng	yes		Heb	Can	Mont	Father Harry 469 Jarvis Ave Bronx Arsene 40 Parent St	NY	My City
16	CPR 173414	ROBERGE	Melanie	44		f	m	none		French							Mass	Holyoke
17	Under 16	"	"	Marian	17		f	s	C/A 1-240714 issued by C.I.N. at Dist. Hq. 6-21-38 noted 6-24-38									
18	"	"	"	Aurore	11		f	s	C/A-1-21 24142-4-23-37 SUP									
19	"	"	"	Paul	8		m	s	Ca 1-19 27333-3-31-36				Eng					
20	CPR 173222	LAFLEUR	Aristide	41		m	m	Painter	Yes		yes		French	Can	Mont	none	NY	Messina
21	CPR 172876	"	Emilea	31		f	m	none										
22	Under 16	"	"	Gisele	7		f	s										
23	CPR 173225	MATHEWS	Guy Oscar	35		m	s						Eng	Can	Grenholme Que	Father George Grenholme Que	Vt	Essex Jct
24	CPR 316025	DEAENBERG	Wendel	32		m	m	Shipper	Yes	Eng	yes		Heb	Can	Mont	Father Raphael 588 Notre Dame	Ohio	Columbus
25	CPR 316024	"	Minnie	28		f	m						2					
26	CPR 173655	BISSETT	William	47		m	m	Bread Carpt.	C/A 1-20 2005							Mrs Alice 50 Lalonge St Mont	Mass	Boston
27	CPR 123659	"	Hubert John	21		m	s	Carpenter										
28	CPR 183347	Grimsby Tom Jones WILLIAMS	Henrietta	29		f	m	Plasterer								Mother Minny Sullivan 376 Logan Sherbrooke	Ont	Gary
29	Under 16	"	"	Irene	10		f	s	none									
30	"	"	"	Eloise	8		f	s										
	17/13	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

A. T. Gregoire,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT - 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by himself, and amount paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after performing the work specified under Purpose?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure a labor contract for him in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	45464 Self 067	50 cash	no	Nov 1916			Br Law Dorilla Gadeau 426 Main St Nerry Edmonds	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Med	blue	none	Fortierville	Que
2		067	Good	no				5 Cleveland Pl Plainfield												5	4					Burkenhead	Eng
3		067	Good	no																						Burnley	Lancs Eng
4		45402 3	Good	no				Husband Mage 979 Livingston												5	4					Poland	Russia
5		"																		5	6						
6		"																		5	4½					Canada	Montreal
7		"																									
8		"																									
9		"																									
10		45406 Self	40 cash	no				Husb Henry Belineau 30 Fourdain St												5	4		blue			St Brigide	Que
11		"																								St Cesaire	Que
12		"																									
13		"																									
14		"																									
15		45564 Father	50 cash	no				137 West 117 St												5	3		br	gr		Can	Mont
16		45583	75	no				Husb Albert 411 Main St Holyoke Mass										Defective Vision B28 Good-none		5	4		bright br			St Lambert	Que
17		"																					red	blue		St Samuel	Que
18		"																					br	br		Megantic	Que
19		"																									
20		45777	50 cash	no				Sister Georgianna Lamoroux 17 Carlisle St												5	4	dk	dk	br		Can	Montreal
21		"																		5	6	Red	blond	blue		Joliet	Que
22		"																								Can	Montreal
23		45599	6 cash					Grandma Mrs K Mathews Father Herman Schettenstein 354 Wilson Ave												3	0	fair	Lt	br		Frenchton	Que
24		45594 Self	100 cash	Yes	6 years		various													5	5	dk	fair	br		Can	Mont
25		"																		5	4	Med	dk	br		Columbus	Ohio
26		45979	50 cash	y	1890	48		Cousin Winfield Cohen 11 Appleton St												5	11		br	blue		Eng	Dover
27		"																		5	11½		br	blue		Can	Mont
28		45803	75 cash	no				Husb Garfield 228 Madison St												5	6		br	blue		Guysboro	NS
29		"																								Sydney	NS
30		"																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] of or affiliated with any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or [illegible] other [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 10-23
2	Mont	Nov 1903	Carmen	
3	Que	1904	✓	
4	St John	1904	Montgom	Sept 6 1923
5				
6				
7	✓	✓	✓	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				Sept 19 1923
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				Aug 24 1923
21				
22				
23				Oct 2 1923
24				Sept 29 1923
25				Sept 26 1923
26				
27				
28				Sept 15 1923
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 multan by 8 m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—723

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 33. A to R ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

231

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CnR 13187	RAMAGE	John	35		m	m	Machinist		Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Can	Mont	Susan Lawson 2230 Hutchison	Mass	San Fran
2	CnR 13188	"	Ethel	40		f	m	none										
3	CnR 13189	"	Alfred	16		m	s	c/a										
4	Undertk	"	John	9		m	s											
5	"	"	Alice	5		f	s											
6	CnR 173340	BUTLER	Harry	44		m	m					Eng				none		Los Angel
7	CnR 173339	"	Mary	44		f	m									Mother Victoria 6th Lachine	Que	Chicago
8	CnR 309213	DANDURAND	Irenee	33		m	s	Rest't				French				Step Father Louis St Denis St Hyacinthe	Que	Woonsocket
9	CnR 173380	ST AMAND	Medeaue	62		f	wd	none		French				Woonsockets Que		Father Pierre St Hyacinthe	R.I.	Manches
10	CnR 173379	OULETTE	Joseph	24		m	m	Clerk				June 1924 - Tille		Lachine Que		130 A St Lachine	Que	
11	CnR 123528	"	Annette	20		f	m									Leonard Jack 244 St Martin	Ald	Ensley
12	309 231	GREENBERG	Meyer	35		m	m	Peddler		Jewish				Can	Montreal			
13	CnR 309232	"	Bella	25		f	m											
14	Undw1c	"	Henry	7	10	m	s											
15	"	"	Sarah	6	6	f	s											
16	CnR 22733	SOLOMON	Joseph	51		m	m	Merchant		Eng						Leonard Loring Smith 27 St Paul Mont	My	New York
17	CnR 173607	MARIN	Honore	25		m	s	Carpenter		French				Sr Pie de Bagotte		Nephew Ephrem St Pie de Bagot	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	CnR 173599	DUFRESNE	Josephine	4	5	f	s									Bro Louis Cote St Pie de Bagotte		
19	CnR 173600	"	Albert	21		m	s											
20	CnR 173601	"	Bernadette	17		f	s											
21	CnR 173258	BEAULIEU	Nazaire	65		m	m	Retired farmer	no	Elected to Ltr	no			Bce	Que	none	Mass	New Bedfo
22	CnR 173583	"	Marie A	58		f	m		y	Eng	y			Can	Mont		Fla	Gridland
23	Cnk 12219	RICHEY	Henry	65		m	m	Mgr										
24	CnR 12220	"	Blanche	64		f	m											
25	CnR 12221	"	Blanche	29		f	s											
26	CnR 12222	"	Ruth	26		f	s										Ill	Peoria
27	CnR 189893	BOUCHARD	Clara	53		f	s	nun									Wisc	Milwauk
28	CnR 189690	PICHER	Cecile	34		f	s										Ill	Oak Pk
29	CnR 189592	BRIEN DIT DESROCHERS	Maria	44		f	s										Me	Lewiston
30	CnR 13270	THERIEN	Elise	26		f	s	French										
	26/4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Mfd Manderfield

A. T. Gregoire.

OK 30 52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act,

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person who can read any language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		454 w4	100 00	No				Mrs Charles Alford 4049-23rd St	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	wond	5	6	Med	red	gr	none	Scot	Leith
2		"																				5	7½		bl	blue		Eng	London
3		"																				5	5½		bl	bl		Can	Mont
4		"																											
5		"																											
6		454 148	50 00	Self	1915	1 mo		Established residence														5	8		bl	gr	hazl	Eng	Gloucester
7		"		same				614 Sibley St														5	6						Derbyshire
8		455 693	100 00	No				Sister Georgianne														5	5		bl	blue		Montreal	Can
9			25 00	Yes	1915-23	Jan 1923		618 Pook St Uncle Dom. Deschenes									Penalty 1915 Loss of leg - foot 1922					5	2			gr		St Lambert Que	
10		455975	50 00	No				man														5	6	Med	bl	blue		St Jean Port Joli	Que
11		"																				4	10			bl		Can	Mont
12	No	459 857	7 00	No				Bro Leo Henry Laguerre 1808 Ave "E" Ensley												Good	none	5	8		br	br		Russia	Salina
13		"																				5	7						
14		"																										Can	Montreal
15		"																											
16		459 06						Friend Fergus and Barrette														5	9		br	gr		London	Eng
17		456 397	100 00	No				71 John St														5	7		Gld	gr		St Pie	Que
18		- 398						same														5	3		br	blue		St Hyacinth	
19		"																				5	6					St Pie	Que
20		"																											
21		456 393	800 00	Self	1887-19	1919		Mrs Anna Graham 245 Pinehurst St									Disease of stomach penalty 1921					5	7	Med	gr	bl		Bic	Que
22		"		same																Good	none	5	7		br			Halifax	NS
23		456 388						none														5	4			gr	blue		
24		"																				5	3			gr			
25		"																				5	3						
26		"																										Toronto	Ont
27		38 v order	25 00	Self	1900-1911-15		1919	Huber Memorial Hosp														5	7	Med	br	br		Can	Mont
28		383	25 00	Self	1906-1916			Misericorde Hosp Oak Park Hosp														4	7					Nicolet	Que
29		384	4 00	Self	1906-11																	5	5	Med				Can	Montreal
30		455 894	25 00	Self	1906-23		1923	Sept Mother Philomene 138 Bartlett St Lewiston														5	3		fad	bl	blue	St Roman	Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1906	Lawrentian	Sept 15 1923
2	Quebec	1898		
3	"	"	"	
4				
5				
6				
7				Sept 17 1923
8				
9				Sept 27 1923
10				
11				Sept 26 1923
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Nfld.	Nov 7 1923	Oceanic	Sept 26 1923
17	"	"	"	
18				Sept 25 1923
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				Sept 24 1923
28				
29				Sept 24 1923
30				Sept 24 1923

Quota 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

232

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CTR 173557	BELAIRE	Amanda	26		f	m	(none)	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Father Adelard 1137 St Catherine Mont	RD	Woonsocket
2	Under 16	"	Cecile	4		f	s		-	-	-							
3	"	"	Gaston	2	6	m	s											
4	"	"	Jackleen	1	3	m	s									Mother Helena Belaire 1137 St Catherine East		
5	CPR 173556	METAYER	Julia	28		f	m		y	French	y							
6	Under 16	"	Lucile	4		f	s											
7	"	"	Roger	3		m	s											
8	"	"	Rita	1	6	f	s											
9	CPR 316002	CREATES	John	23		m	s									Father John 3357 Drolet Montreal	Mich	Detroit
10	D.H.R. 24401	WEITZER	Celia	50		f	m									none	My	New York
11	D.H.R. 24402	"	Frances	16		f	s											
12	Under 16	"	Morton	2		m	s									Father William 2 St Champlain St Mother Mary 4789 St Antoine Mrs Mabel Low 117 St Urbain St Mont	Pa	Meadow
13	Myc 3168	GARDINER	Harold R	29		m	s	Mech Draughtsman	y	Eng	y	7-1636	Scotch Eng	23-3-2			Ind	S Bend
14	CPR 173544	HUGHES	Thomas	11	6	m	-	Student										Detroit
15	CPR 316505	BRICKWOOD	Anna	72		f	wd	none										
16	CPR 316507	HART	John G	35		m	m	Porter										
17	CPR 316506	"	Ida	35		f	m											
18	Under 16	"	John	6		m	s		-	-	-							
19	"	"	Ida	2		f	s									Sister Mary Ray 358 Old Orchard Ave	Ill	Chicago
20	CPR 173533	HAYNES	Rebecca	63		f	wd		y	Eng	y						My	New York
21	D.H.R. 19081	AUBRY	Mary L	45		f	s	nurse					Hebr			Uncle Moses 743 City Hall		Brooklyn
22	CPR 315022	HAMOVITZ	Sheba	38		f	m		y	Hebr	y							
23	Under 16	"	Eddie	12		m	s		2-4-32	10/10	CA 418	30-35						
24	"	Cpa 2-370057	Harry	10		m	s		23696	fol. to M.F., Cal. ? ?		9/10/37						
25	"	"	Fanny	8		f	s											
26	"	"	Gertie	6		f	s											
27	"	"	Ethel	3	6	f	s		-	-	-							
28	"	"	Adella	1	6	f	s											
29	CPR 221380	O'CONNOR	Charles	18		m	s	Moving Picture Operator	yes	Eng	yes		Irish French			Grand ma E Shimenk 2316 Chabot Bro Sandy 101 Hutchison	Vt	N Troy
30	Myc 3258	LIGHTER	Sydney	20		m	s	Stock Clerk	1-31-31	Eng. & Yid.		12/15/32	Hebr				NJ	Asbury Pk

15/15

NOT USED

NOT USED

3

A. T. Gregoire.

OK 30 53

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or has any form or character of English or other language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	455889 Self	$25	No				Nast Abel Belgure 64 Bernard St	no	Permt	no	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Sorel Que	
2		"																								Montreal	
3		"																								Port Arthur	
4		"																								Montreal	
5		455890 Self	$25	No				Nast Emile 64 Bernard													5	3	f	br	br		Sorel Que	
6		"																									Can Mont
7		"																									
8		"																									
9		455882 Self	$40	Oct 1911-23				Angel Friend Mrs McGraw 1923 2229 E Jefferson St													5	6	Med	br	br		Eng	London
10		Nast Abel	$25	Yes 1907				1907 Nast Lyman 73 St													5	6	Dk	br	br		Russia	Dvinsk
11		"		none				1907													5	8	M	br	br		New York	NY
12		455881																									Can Montreal
13		456334 Self	$10	No				Magdalle Theological													5	5	blond	haz			
14		456343	$5	No				Echo Albina Corona																blue			
15		347	$20					Sister Miner & Mitchell												Senility 1911		5	5	gr	blue		Kingston Ont
16		456346	$20	No				Nan Florence 7311 Natural Ave												Good none		5	8	br	br		Eng	London
17		"																				5	2		blue		Kingston Ont
18		"																									Can Montreal
19		"																									
20		456451	$10	No				Nan Florence Champaign 673 No Michigan St														5	6½	Gr	gr			Quebec City
21		451385						Miscencordia Hosp														5	3	fr	br	gr		Can Mont
22		456296 Self	$20	No				Nast and Nathan 103 So 8th St														4	10	M	br	br		Russia	Reschka
23		"																									
24		"																									Can Montreal
25		"																									
26		"																									
27		"																									
28		"																									
29		459065	$25	No				Mother Rosa Lamarche Box 2 Troy VT												Slant of forehead & opacity of cornea		5	3	2 Dk	br	br			
30		459051	$20					Father Jacob 513½ Summerfield Ave												Good none		5	6½					Lydney NS	

14

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 24 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Quebec	6/15/23	Lucia	Sept 22 1923
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				Sept 24 1923
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				Sept 21 1923
21				
22				Sept 5 1923
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lucia 1 Yr 30 months 24 S. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF MONTREAL, QUE.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	GTR 193606	FOURNIER	Elizabeth	5		f	w	none	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Sandy Bay		Father August Sandy Bay Que	Mass	Fall River	
2	Under 16	"	Lucien	3		m	s												
3	"	"	Marie	0	2														
4	DR-SR 93698	ROBILLARD	Adrienne	20		f	w		Y	French	Y	Canada	Montreal		none		NY	New York	
5	Under 16	"	Romeo	13		m		Canadian returned to Canada 3-17-28 re-admitted 3-27-28 L.D. per Iggy CA-3-6-9962-1424/3945 B-Quebec 4-y. 9/28/23 W+N											
6	"	"	Lucien	3		m													
7	CPR 31601	DICKINSON	Ethel	32		f	m		Y	Eng	Y		Eng			Mother Anna Anderson 12 Real Lane Mont	Mich	Detroit	
8	Under 16	"	Frederick	6		m	s												
9	"	"	Gladys	3		f	s												
10	DR-SR 24402	RACINE	Clara	31		f	w	Housewife	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Shawinigan Falls		Bro Philip Chateauguay Shawinigan Falls	NJ	Mountain	
11	DR-SR 24408	JUNEAU	Wilmoide	26		f	s		Error in words changed file 225/5 N.Y. quoted 7-6-28 Sept. 12, 1925 in Canada 4 mos. E.O.K.					St Gerard Que		Father Theobald St Gerard Que 412709 — Sept. 14, 1926	NJ	" Lake	
12	DR-SR 24409		Regina	21		f	s									Mother Dorothy Theobald St Gerard Que after two mos. O.K. 437355 J.J.	NJ	" "	
13	GTR 93536	DESHAIES	Edelard	44		m	m	farmer	Error in 524 changed file 225/5 N.Y. quoted 7-1-25					St Gertrude Que		Father Joseph St Gertrude Que	Com	Daffiville	
14	GTR 173535		Delpha	38		f	m												
15	GTR 173534		Restorel	6		m	s												
16	Under 16	"	Albert	11		m	s												
17	"	"	Telesphore	8		m	—		✓	✓	✓								
18	CPR 29801	LARNER	Lionel	0	6	m	s												
19			Pearl	48		f	m	none	Y	Yiddish			Heb			170 Dorchester Scheer 439 Esplanade	NY	New York	
20	CPR 29806		Joseph	20		m	s												
21	Under 16	"	Mary	15	5	m	s												
22	"	"	Mina	11		f	s												
23	CPR 29801	TREMBLEY	Charles	58		m	m	Lab	Y	French	Y		French			Bro Joseph 1216 Ontario E	Vt	Manchester	
24	CPR 29805	"	Elzalda	51		f	m												
25	CPR 29806	"	Marie R	16		f	s												
26	CPR 29807	"	Germaine	19		f	s												
27	Under 16	"	Ernatole	14		m	s												
28	"	"	Armand	13		m	s												
29	"	"	Patricia	8		f	s												
30	GTR 173500	CHARRON	Agnes	60		f	wd									Grand Lo Burgoyne Chambly Canton Que	Mass	Holyoke	
	16/14	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A. T. Gregoire.

OK-JD 54 Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct - 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether the head of family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his final destination.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether the last has previously been in U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	45 6394 Self	15 00	No				Knut Daniel Tuckerton Jr	no	Pam	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Med	br	br	none	Sandy	Bay
2		"																									
3																		Malnutrition	B							
4		45 6513	100 Y	none 1911			1911	Knut George New York Ny										Good	none	5	7					St Polycarpe Que	
5		"																								Can	Montreal
6																											
7		45 6419	Y 00					Knut Frederick 434 Wesson St												5	7					Eng	London
8		"																								Sheffield	Eng
9		"																								Can	Montreal
10		45 4615 Mr Bishop	11 00 Y					Mrs S G Bishop Mountain Lake N J												5	3		br			St Luc	Que
11		45 4614 Mr Bishop	12 00 Y	No				Taftville Conn		One year										5	7	Med	br	br	112 lbs.	St Girard	Que
12		"						Mrs S G Bishop Mountain Lake, N. J. Friend Acquaintance												5	4	Med	br	br	120 "	St Girard	Que
13		45 6287 Self	300 00	No				Taftville, Conn.		visitor no.										5	8	Med	brge	bro	155 "	St. Gertrude	Que
14		"																		5	3	"	br	br			
15		"																		5	3	"	"	"			
16		"																		5	4	"	"	bl			
17		"																		5	4	"	"	br			
18		"																		5	3	"	"	br			
19		45 6296 Knab	100 00	No				Knut Usher 219 E 10th Newyork Ny												5	10			br		Panama	Kishenoff
20		"																		5	5					Montreal	Can
21		"																		5	4						
22		"																									
23	Y	45 6293 Self	200 00	No				Son Abel 460 Abel St												5	9		br	blue		Les Eboulements	
24		"																		5	3		br			North Stukely	
25		"																		5	4			br		Chateauville	Que
26		"																		5	2						
27		"																		5	5						
28		"																									
29																											
30	No	45 6276 Son	200 00 Y	1888 1/3		1893		Mr Young 33 West St Albany										Loss of teeth 6-24		5	3		Gr	br		Can	Montreal
																										St Cesaire	Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 25 1923
2				
3				
4				Sept 24 1923
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				Sept 17 1923
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				Sept 21 1923

St John NB 12/3/17 Saturn

— — —

9

Sailed 13th by S. M.

St John NB 1905 Mich

— — —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

234

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not going to a place in the U. S., state the country.
1	Mvc 44.25	LAPLANTE	Leopold	22		m	s	Paper maker	y	French	y	Canada	French	St John Que		Father George St John Que	My	Andover	
2	CPR 316540	" BEAUDRY	Odilon	39		m	m							St Celestin Que		Bro Amine St Celestin Que	Vt	Addison	
3	CPR 316591	"	Melina	39		f	m												
4	CPR 316001	Henry Leonard WATKINS	Laura	41		f	m	none						St Denis Sask		none	Mass	Lawrence	
5	Under 16	" 1-94539 5-5-32 505 4/24/32	Juliette	12		f	s												
6	"	"	Lawrence	11		m	s												
7	"	"	Lillian	9		f	s												
8	"	"	Lucien	8		m	s												
9	"	"	Therese	6		f	s												
10	"	"	Mayan	1	6	m	s												
11	CPR 314914	BRADLEY	John	45		m	m	Machinist	y	Eng	y	Irish		Montreal		Mother Father Andrews none		Boston	
12	CPR 173437	" MAYO	Clara	24		f	m									16 Prefontaine Ave	Me	Albion	
13	CPR 173438	" LARION	Angelina	31		f	m									Bro Pierre Boza St Valerie Que	NH	Gorich	
14	Under 16	"	Eva	11		f	s												
15	"	"	Alice	10		f	s												
16	"	"	Florent	6		m													
17	"	"	Lucien	7		m													
18	"	"	Joseph	5		m													
19	"	"	Maria	2		f													
20	CPR 173453	" LABBE	Victoria	38		f	m							Windsor Mills		Father John Windsor Mills	N.	Sanford	
21	CPR 173452	"	Lina	19		f	s		no	none.									
22	Under 16	"	Roxanna	14		f	s		y	Fr.									
23	"	"	Clara	12		f	s												
24	"	"	Adolphe	8		m	s												
25	"	"	Emilien	5		m	s												
26	3611	LACHAPELLE	Rollande	14		F	S	Admitted Aug 31. 1923				Can.	French	Canada		St Francois du Lac Qy.	St Francois du Lac Qy. grandfather: Flavien Lachapelle	Mass.	Holyoke
27	3610	"	Rhea	8		F	S	"				"	"	"		"			
28	44 Tatlock	Gr. Gorillo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Reyd Laundry grocer		Italian		Italy		MONTREAL, CANADA.		none in Canada.		Italy	
29	"	"	Francesca	31		F	m	none.				"		"		288 Fleurimont St Montreal		"	
30	174178	LEMELIN	Alice	22		F	m	"		French		French		"		Father: Jos. McDuff	Mass	Salem	
	14/6	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A. T. Gregoire.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
For	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	Whether has had $50 cash in possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor (temporary stay) or to remain permanently.	Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	455961	75 cc	y	1921	22	June 1923	Aunt Mrs Joulle Linden Falls My	no	Rest	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dk	br	br	none	Windsor	Mills Que
2		455963	75	y	1905	07	1905	Farm Addison Vergennes Vermont													5	5½	Med		hazl		Sr Lehyacinthe	Que
3		"			1899	1902	1902														5	4			br			
4		456398	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	Aunt Wellman 151 West St													5	9			br	blue	Eng	Liverpool
5		"																			-	-					Sr Denis	Lake
6		"																										
7		"																										
8		"																										
9		"																										
10		"																										
11		379 Del	✓	y	1917		Oct 1919	Uncle John Bradley 19 Wrightsville St																				
12		455743 Glad	100	y	1921			Aunt John Alton Me													5	7½			br	blue	Ireland	Armagh
13		455780 Dep	200	y	1898	13	1913	Aunt Ashley Gonnick N H													5	4	M		Dk	br	Carr	Mont
14		"																			5	4			blk	br	Ashland	N H
15		"																			-	-					Eugene	Ore
16		"																										
17		"																										
18		"																										
19		"																										
20		~~455456~~ 444611	75 cc	m				Aunt Joseph																				
21		"																			5	0	med	Bro	Bro		Windsor	Mills Que
22		"																			5	10		Dk	Br		"	"
23		"																							Med	Blue		
24		"																							"	"		
25		"																							Blonde	Blue	St Claude	Que
26	-	Cousin left grandfather 25	no	-	-	-		74 Center St Holyoke mass uncle: Alfred Bibeau																	Med	Bro	Windsor	Mills Que
27	-	"	"	-	-	-	-														4	8	med	Bro	Bro		Canada	St Hyacinthe Lig Co
28	y	464032 self	500	no	-	-	-	Italy —		In Transit											-	-	-	-	-		-	"
29	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	"		In Transit											5	4	med	Dk	Bro		Italy	Foggia
30	no	464170 husband	50	-	no	-	-	21 Norman St Salem, mass. husband: Emmanuel.	no	Permanent	Yes										5	5		Bro	grey		"	"
																					4	4		Bro	Blue		Canada	Montreal

16

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 20 1923
2				Sept 22 1923
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				9-20-23
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26	—	—	—	7-25-23
27	—	—	—	"
28	Quebec	5-1909	Fortuna	10-17-23
29	Halifax	9-1911	Campanello	"
30	—	—	—	10-17-23.

Jan 1, to 3, motion by E. M.

Aug 19 1909 Emp Ireland Sept 19 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—700

Border
Montreal, P.Q.

Oct. 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From interior possessions.	
CLASS B	269	162	107	11				70		2
CLASS C	51	40	11	-				26		
CLASS D	171	139	32	27				29	4	7
CLASS E	464	419	45	169				8		4
TOTAL	955	760	195	205				133	4	13

-16

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
				ADMITTED			ADMITTED			ADMITTED			ADMITTED		
	3	70					24	24		39	11		24	20	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—768

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	150
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	166

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1923
OFFICE OF
MONTREAL, CANADA.

7 06
32

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

235

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
# 1	under 16.	ANDERSON	John.	—	6	m	S.	none	-	-	-	Canada.	Scotch	England	London	father: Archibald R. London England	N.Y.	New York.	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

See C.P. Adl. 3-18 for mother: Hester Dennie Anderson.

E 17

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. P. Maguire.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	459288 mother	-	no	-	-	-	New York city. Hotel Ashton, Madison & 49th st.	-	3 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-	-	-	-	-	none	Canada	Montreal
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	10-13-28.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Sim: 1 matter by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

245

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	E.Y.C.	Chrmang. J.D.																
1	19312	ROBBIN	JAMES	33		M	M	Paper Maker	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Glen Elm P.Q.	Mother in Law. Mrs Stephens Thompson Glen Elm P.Q.	NY	Ogdensburg
2	19311	"	MARY JOHNSTON	33		F		Wife								Mother - "	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4	2	NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31	2	NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 "Class D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any bad here previously deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Look for Work No address	No	Born	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Mulbuchthead
2	"	Husband	Same																	5	0		Auburn	Blue			Leslie
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

John D. Ryan
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	P.S. July 29 1922	N.Y.C. Mutugama	Oct. 1. 1923
2			"	" "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				

Lines 1+2 written by S. M.

N.Y.C. New York Central Railway.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Malone, Ivy

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED
CLASS B		
CLASS C		
CLASS D	2	2
CLASS E	30	30
TOTAL	32	32

HEAD TAX STATUS

Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in similar positions.

ALIENS. | C. P. R. AT | C. P. | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEPARTED | PENDING | DEPARTED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

RECEIVED
NOV 1 - 1923
OFFICE OF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—788

206
53

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FO[R ADMISSION]

Required by the regulat[ions of Secretary of Labor]

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what county a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
339	N.Y.C.		Summary M.C. Rec 2-312790			1	16	34 Grad											
6	15549	COGLAND	LYLAS	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon P.Q.	Mother Mary Cogl... Huntingdon Quebec	N.Y.	Redbanto	N
7	15581	GOREAU	RAOUL	38		M		Laborer		French			French		St Antoine P.Q.	Father - St Antoine Abbe...		Comfore	
8	15809	CASSAVANT	ROSE	39		F		Domestic							Montreal P.Q.	Aunt - Mrs Napoleon... St Jacques Montreal		Syracuse	
9	15810	MOOMAN	MARGARET	59			Wd	None		English			Scotch			Son - Edmund Moo... 256 Lennonfield...	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	15562	KERRY	JOSEPH	21		M	S	Laborer		French			French		Chippewa P.Q.	Father! - Hanvalas... Rougemont P.Q.	N.Y.	Jefferson	
6	19380	DEGRACE	WILBROD	19						English					Montreal P.Q.	Mother! - Mme J. Degr... 1248 Berlenck St Mo...		Utica	
7	19502	BELLEFEUILLE	IRENE SEGUIN	25		F	M	Wife		French					Alexandria Dist	Father! - Father - Eudem... Alexandria Que		Pierrefield	
8	19510	CHENAIL	GEORGIANA G.	44		F									St. Chrysostome P.Q.	Father! - Hilaire Gad... St. Chrysostome Quebec		Malone	
	Under 16 Accp. Pmt.		IDA	11			S	None											
10			DELIA	15															
11			LUCIA	12															
12	19514	COLLETTE	ALBERT	18		M		Laborer							St Martine P.Q.	Father! - Louis C... St Jerome Que...			
13	19309	LACROIX	ALBERT	29											St Chrysostome P.Q.	Father - Pierre Lac... St Chrysostome Que...		Tupper Lake	
14	16990	SOUTHBY	MABEL OLIVE	43		F	M	Wife		English					Sydney C.B.	Bro. Alfred Lou... Sydney C.B. Ca...		Utica	
	Under 16 Accp. Pmt.		OLIVE	12			S	None								Uncle!			
16			ERNEST	11		M													
17			LEONARD	5					No.	Under 16	No								
18			PHYLIS	3		F													
19	19517	CHAMBERS	ROBERT	28		M		Butter Maker	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Huntingdon P.Q.	Bro - John Cham... Huntingdon Que...		Malone	
20	19510	QUESNELL	JOSEPH W.	39				Laborer		French			French		Chateaugay P.Q.	Father - Alfort P... Valleyfield P.Q.		Tyrone	
21	19255	McEWAN	THOMAS	43			M	Contractor		English			Left U.S.A. Portland Me. Broke U.S.A.		Flushing N.Y.	Bro - Edw. Mc Ew... Montreal, Que...		Flushing	
22	19254		ELIZABETH	48		F		Wife					English	Canada	Montreal	Brother Law			
23	19255	JAMES	LILLIE	25			S	Domestic								Father! - William... Montreal Can...			
24	15622	MARTEL	VICTORIAN	37		M	M	Laborer		French			French		St Edouard P.Q.	Mother! - Elise M... St. Edouard P.Q.		Tupper Lake	
25	15621	KELLY	NORA	26		F	S	Grad. Nurse		English			Irish		Edmonton Albt.	Sister! - Miss Jose... 39 Lincoln Ave...	D.C.	Washington	
26	19506	HALLMAN	ABRAHAM S.	65		M	M	Farmer					Dutch		Montreal P.Q.	Son! - John Hal... 239 Bielroe Ave...	Alabama	Grand Bay	
27	19252	DUBE	RACHAEL	21		F		Wife		French			French			Mother! - Aline D... St. Jacques P.Q.	N.Y.	Newton Falls	
	Under 16 Accp. Pmt.		JACQUELIN		2		S	none	no	Under 16	No.					Cousin -			
29	15631	LALONDE	ROMEO	21		M		Butcher	Yes	French	Yes				Amsterdam P.Q.	Father - Mathieu Lal... Cascades P.Q.		Chateaugay	
30	19508	[illegible]	VITALINE	61		F		Mill Hand							St. Cyrille P.Q.	Bro - Hubert Quen... St. Cyrille P.Q.		Lawrence	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] years or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by cash, express, steamship, or railroad ticket, or otherwise, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or express, to perform labor, and if so, what kind?	Whether an assisted immigrant, and if so, by whom assisted?	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit to another country.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. C.C. Baker Shrewsbury, N.J.	yes	5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
2			20	yes	1921	Tupper Lake N.Y.	1921	Look for Work. Uncle - Geo. Hulmes 311 East Warren St.		3 mos											5	6						St Catharines Ont.
3			29	No						5 months											5	5		Red				Montreal P.Q.
4			60					Son - William P Brannan 2316 Garfield St. Cleveland, Ohio		2 mo											5	6		Grey	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
5			21					Bro - Wilfrid Keny. Tupper Lake N.Y.		1 mo											5	8		Brn	Brn		Canada	Cornwall Ont.
6			30					Look for Work.	No	Perm.	Yes										5	6½			Blue			St. John N.B.
7			50					Husband, Emma Bellefeuille. Pierrefield N.Y.													5	3			Brn			Campbellton Ont.
8	Husband	None						Husband - Adrien Chenail Malone.													5	4		Dark				Alexandria N.Y.
9	father																											St. Chrysostome P.Q.
10																												
11																												
12	Self	90	yes	1923	Malone N.Y.	Sept. 1923		Friend. Julian Hoyle Pearl St. Malone, N.Y.													5	6		Med	Brn	Brn			St. Valerien P.Q.
13		25		1920 1921	Malone N.Y. Tupper	June 1921		Friend. Anita Proulx Tupper Lake N.Y.													5	11			Grey				St. Eleyostin P.Q.
14		50	No					husband - Thomas Southley 201 Lake Street. Utica N.Y.													5	4		Grey	Brn		England	Surrey.
15	Father.	None						Father													—	—		Brn	Blue			London
16																											Canada	C.B. Sydney
17																									Brn			
18																												
19	Self	95			Detroit Mich.	Nov. 1914		Look for Work Friend - Geo. Roberts.													5	5			Brn			Huntingdon P.Q.
20		45	yes	1914 1914	Detroit N.Y.	1914 June.		Operator. N.Y. Home - 160 Percy Street.													5	6½						Chateauguay P.Q.
21		300		1923	Flushing	1923		Flushing. N.Y.													5	11			Blue			Montreal P.Q.
22	Husband	None		1919 1920	Detroit	Nov. 1921		Husband - Thomas McKeon 160 Percy St. Flushing N.Y.													5	6		Grey	Brn			Magog P.Q.
23	Self	25		1917 1921 1921	N.Y.	Sept		Friend - Mrs. Thomas McKeon. 160 Percy Street. Flushing, N.Y. Tribe - Rock Island.													5	4			Blue		England	Yorkshire
24		25		1923 1920	Detroit P.Q.	1923 Aug.		Friend. N.Y. Friend Mrs. C. McPatterson													5	8		Brn	Brn		Canada	St. Edouard P.Q.
25		50		1923 1922	Washington Ala.	1923 March		2548 University St. Washington, D.C. Bro - Joseph Hutchinson													5	2			Blue				Edmonton Alta.
26		300		1923	Ala.	1923		Peanut Bay. Ala. Husband - Lagore Tribe													5	7			Brn				Waterloo Ont.
27	Husband	None	No					Niagara Falls, N.Y. Father													5	2							St. Jacques P.Q.
28	father																				5	2						
29	Self	35						Sister - Mrs Peanut Hendrix Chateaugay.													5	6							Ormstown P.Q.
30		50		6				No Address													5	6		Grey				St. Pie. P.Q.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William C. Rob
John D. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			A. Y. C.	March 1- 1923
2				14
3				17
4	Montreal	Oct. 1917	N. Y. C. Lusitania	20
5			N. Y. C.	22
6				Sept. 25
7				26
8			N. R.	30
9				
10				
11				
12			N. Y. C.	Oct. 2
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				4
21				7
22				
23				
24				8
25				
26				10
27				22
28				
29				24
30				19

Arrived at S. Pt. by motor boat

A. Y. C. — New York Central Railway.
N. R. — Niagara Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, Ny.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	NYC 18463	LOOBY	JOHN ARCHIBALD	43		M	M	Hardware Clerk	Yes.	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Apart from U.S. at Morristown, N.Y.	Watertown, Ny.	Mother: Mrs Annie Looby - Lombardy - Ont	Ny.	Watertown
2	NYC 18468	KENNETT	MARGARET	40		F	Wd	Domestic					English	Canada	Brockville, Ont.	Friend: Mrs L. Sullivan - 44 George St, Brockville, Ont		Rochester
3	Under 16 acc.	KENNETT	THOMAS HENRY	10		M	S	Student										
4	under 16 acc.	KENNETT	DOROTHY MARGARET	4		F	S	None	—	—	—							
5	NYC 16719	CROMWELL	IRA JOHN	22		M	M	Painter	Yes.	English	Yes		Irish			Bro-in-law: Myrtle Cromwell - Cardinal, Ont		Watertown
6	NYC 16720	FISHER	MARTHA EVELYN	13	1	F	S	Student					Eng. & Irs.		Almonte, Ont.	Sister: Mrs James Moulton - Carleton Place Bro-in-law		
7	NYC 18474	ALLORE	HENRY	53		M	M	Hotel Clerk					French		Westport, Ont	Mother: Mitchell J. McCoy - Westport, Ont. Brother:		
8	NYC 18473	ALLORE	ANNIE	52		F	M	None					English			Uncle:		
9	NYC 18472	ALLORE	GLADYS B.	17	3	F	S	Waitress					Fr. & Eng					
10	NYC 18471	ALLORE	EDNA ANNAS	16	6	F	S	Waitress					Fr. & Eng.					
11	NYC 18476	McAULIFFE	DENIS	17	4	M	S	Laborer					Ir. & Yes.		Almonte, Ont.	Mother: Mrs Katherine McAuliffe - Almonte, Ont		Utica
12	NYC 18461	McAFEE	ROBERT EDWARD	45	7	M	M	Baker					Irish		Perth, Ont	Bro: Fred McAfee - 29 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont		Syracuse
13	under 16 acc.	McAFEE	REGINALD ALFRED	14	3	M	S	student								Uncle:		
14	under 16 acc.	McAFEE	HAWLEY EDWARD	12	5	M	S	Student										
15	NYC 16482	STEVENS	VIOLET	17	11	F	M	None					Irish		Belleville, Ont.	Father: James L. Gridon - Delta, Ont.		Watertown
16	NYC 18484	KINNE	MARY JANE	28	11	F	M	None							Merrickville, Ont	Father: Wm McCarthy - 17 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont		
17	NYC 16723	DANIELS	MARGARET	19	5	F	M	None							Brockville, Ont.	Mother-in-Law: Mrs W. J. Daniels - 96 Pearle St. West Brockville, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	under 16 acc.	DANIELS	THOMAS P.	-	6	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No.					Or. Mother.		
19	NYC 18500	BEACH	JOHN LESTER	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes.				Smith Falls, Ont.	Mother: Margaret Beach - 50 Bartholomew St. Brockville, Ont.	Ny.	Little Falls
20	NYC 18351	GILPIN	FRANCES ADELAIDE	38		F	M	None							Brockville, Ont	Sis-in-Law: James Gilpin - 238 Pearl St. Brockville, Ont	Cal.	Los Angles
21	under 16 acc.	GILPIN	MARION MARGARET	8		F	S	Student								Grand-fa.		
22	under 16 acc.	GILPIN	ROBERT JAMES	6		M	S	Student	No	Under 16	No.							
23	NYC 16725	ADAMS	STEPHEN M.	45	2	M	M	Carpenter	Yes.	English	Yes		Welsh.			Wife: Mary J. Adams - 5 James St. Brockville, Ont	Ny.	Ogdensburg
24	NYC 16728	WORDEN	GILBERT	45	2	M	W	Farm Laborer					Dutch			Sister: Mrs Peter Schwenk - Cedar St. Brockville, Ont		Watertown
25	NYC 16726	ACTON	GEORGE	62	1	M	M	Auto Mechanic					English			Wife: Mrs Louisa Acton - 33 James St. Brockville		
26	NYC 18509	BURNELL	EMMA BOND	25	6	F	M	None					Scotch			Sister: Mrs Edward Cullum - 11 Orchard St. Brockville		Carthage
27	under 16 acc.	BURNELL	RUBY ELLEN	6	10	F	S	Student	—	—	—					Aunt:		
28	under 16 acc.	BRUNELL	FREDERICK E.	5	3	M	S	None	—	—	—							
29	under 16 acc.	BRUNELL	EUPHEMIA EMA	2	6	F	S	None	—	—	—							
30	NYC 16729	McCANN	ALPHONSUS M.	23	6	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Westport, Ont.	Father: Mark McCann - Westport - Ont.		Watertown

c/a 23-65985 Morristown 10-7-38 clh

c/a 23-70452 2/5/39 by Morristown, N.Y. 2/10/39 RC.

c/a - 5161 Detroit 12/16/32 - Buffalo.

NOT USED

NOT USED

N.Y.C. = New York Central Railroad Company.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See Immigration Act of 1918, sec. 1.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	$50.-	Yes	1907-1908	Watertown, N.Y.	9/23/23	wife. Pearl Looby - 613 Boyd Street.	No	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford, Ont.
2		Wife	$20.-	No	—	—	—	friend: Mrs. Hayes - 15 Churchill Place.												5	3	Med	Br.	Blue		England	Southchild
3		Mother	—	—	—	—	—													—	—	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Brockville
4			—	—	—	—	—													—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue			
5		Self.	$4.-	—	—	—	—	friend. Hon. Mc Dermott - Empire Auto Co	Yes	Indef	No									5	8½	Med	Br.	Blue			Lyn, Ont.
6		Sister	$50.-	—	—	—	—	Auditor: Mrs. Harry Baldwin - 573 Ann St.												5	2	Med	Br	Br			Carlton, Place
7		Self.	$100.-	Yes	1897-1903	Sioux City, Iowa	1903.	To settle.	No	Perm	Yes									5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey		U. S. A.	Sioux City, Iowa
8		Husb.	—	No.	—	—	—													5	7	Fair	Mix.	Blue		Canada	Westport, Ont
9		Father	—		—	—	—													5	6	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue.			
10			—		—	—	—													5	4	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue.			
11		Self.	$17.		—	—	—	friend. Thomas Proctor - 1119 Park Ave.												5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro			Almonte, Ont.
12			$20.-		—	—	—	wife: Minnie M. Ogee - 130 Chatwell Park.												5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue			Napanee, Ont.
13		Father	—		—	—	—	mother:												5	0	Fair	Bro	Bro			Tamworth, Ont
14			—		—	—	—													4	7	Fair	Bro	Bro			
15		Husb.	$10.-		—	—	—	Husb. Fred Stevens - 803 Wales St.			No									5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue			Selby's Bay, Ont
16			—	Yes	1920-1923	Watertown, N.Y.	9/23/23	Husb. Elmer Kinne - 127 Mill Meadow St.			Yes									5	4	Fair	Bro	Hazel			Morristown, Ont
17	Yes.	Self.	$30.-	Yes.	1914-1918	Chicago	1918.	mother: Mrs. M. Hussey - 96 Hoops St. Grandmother.	Yes	2 or 3 yrs	No									5	3	Med	Bro	Hazel		England	Manchester
18	—	Father	—	No	—	—	—													—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue		Canada	Brockville, Ont
19	No	Self.	$35	No	—	—	—	friend. Mr. Mc Dermott, - 18 John St. Brother.	No	Perm	Yes									5	3½	Fair	Bro	Grey		Canada	Brockville, Ont
20	Yes.	Husb.	$100.-	Yes	1919-1921	Ogdensburg, Pa.	1913.	Husband: Robert J. Gray - 640 Stanford Ave.												5	4	Fair	Ruddy	Grey		Ireland	Armagh.
21		Father	—	No	—	—	—													—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey		Canada	Brockville, Ont
22			—		—	—	—													—	—	Med	Fair	Bro			
23	No.	Self.	$18.-		—	—	—	No address.	Uncer	Indef	No									5	10	Med	Grey	Blue			Burnts Rapids
24	Yes.		$35.		—	—	—	friend: Jos. Cromwell - Watertown, N.Y.												5	7	Med	Bro.	Blue			Ams Corners
25	No		$35.-		—	—	—	friend: West Ley Rooky - Watertown, N.Y.												5	6½	Fair	Bro.	Blue		England	Liverpool
26		Husb.	$40		—	—	—	Husb. Frederick Burnett - 25 Liberty St.	No	Perm	Yes									5	0	Fair	Bro	Grey		Scotland	Edenborough
27		Father	—		—	—	—	Father.												—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Kingston, Ont
28			—		—	—	—													—	—	—	—	—			Brockville
29			—		—	—	—													—	—	—	—	—			
30		Self.	$40.	Yes	1919	Detroit, Mich	9/23/23	friend. William Coburn - 7361 Mill Street - West Ferry.	Undec	Indef	No									5	8	Med	Bro	Blue			Elgin

James J. Barrett
Philip Lemieux
U.S. Immigration Officers

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown	9/25/23	Victory	9/25/23
2	Montreal	Feb. 1911	Champion	
	Morristown	9/24/23	Victory	9/24/23.
3	Morristown	9/25/23	Victory	9/25/23
4				9/27/23 manifest.
5		2/27/23	Ice Bridge	2/27/23
6		2/28/23		9/28/23 manifest.
7		9/28/23	Victory	9/28/23.
8				
9				
10				
11		9/29/23		9/29/23
12		9/30/23		9/30/23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec	7/10/18	Virginian	10/5/23 manifest.
	Morristown	3/5/23	Ice Bridge	3/5/23.
18	Morristown	3/5/23	Ice Bridge	10/5/23 manifest.
19		10/6/23	Victory	3/5/23
20	New York, N.Y. Apr. 1888		naturalization	10/6/23 manifest.
	Morristown	3/4/23	Victory	3/6/23.
21	Morristown	3/6/23	Victory	10/6/23 manifest.
				3/6/23
22				10/6/23 manifest.
23		3/8/23	Ice Bridge	3/8/23
24		3/8/23		10/8/23 manifest.
25	Halifax	3/8/18	Victorian	3/8/23
	Morristown	3/5/23	Ice Bridge.	10/8/23 manifest.
26	unknown	31/5/18	Letitia	
	Morristown	10/8/23	Victory	10/8/23
27	Morristown	9/8/23	Victory	10/8/23
28				
29				
30		3/14/23	Ice Bridge	10/14/23 manifest.
				3/14/23

April 1 to 30 inclusive by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Inspection, Ety

Oct 19 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	53	53	-	14				—	
TOTAL	53	53	-	14				—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	—

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—28

206

37

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1923
Bureau of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NYC 18515	McFADDEN	GRACE CHARLOTTE	20	4	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Plum Hollow, Ont.	Brother. Richard Marshall - Brantford - Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	Under 16 acc.	McFADDEN	RICHARD THOMAS	2	0	M	S	None	—	—	—							
3	NYC 16730	TRAYNOR	WILLIAM FRANCIS	21	4	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Westport, Ont. Plum Hollow	Father. Mrs Laud Traynor - Westport - Ont. wife.		Watertown Black Lake
4	NYC 16734	LEAHY	JOHN WARD	24		M	M	Salesman								Father.		Rochester
5	NYC 16739	YOUNG	HAROLD JOHN	29		M	S	Laborer					Jr. + Fr.		Brockville, Ont.	Thomas Young - 329 Broad St Brockville, Ont. sister in-law.		Carthage
6	NYC 18539	BULFORD	KATIE	45	7	F	M	None					English		Athens, Ont.	Mrs. Dan Wagner - Linhurst - Ont. aunt.		
7	Under 16 Acc.	BULFORD	LUCY BEATRICE	15	10	F	S	Student										
8	NYC 18542	DUTRIZAC	JOSEPHINE	52	5	F	M	None					French		Almonte, Ont.	Bro-in-law. Dan Dutrizac - Almonte - Ont. wife.		Watertown
9	NYC 16741	FYFE	DAVID ALLEN	29		M	M	telegraph operator					Scotch		Brockville, Ont.	Florence Fyfe - Box 455 - Brockville Ont. Father.		
10	NYC 16740	BROWN	ALFRED	16		M	S	Laborer					English		Colbourne, Ont.	James Brown - Colbourne - Ont. Father.		Carthage
11	NYC 18548	ALLAN	IDA ANNA MAUDE	19	4	F	M	None					Irish		Brockville	Thomas McCaslin 66 George St. Brockville, Ont. Grand Father.		Ogdensburg
12	Under 16 acc.	ALLAN	ISABELLA RUTH	1	11	F	S	None	—	—	—							
13	Under 16 acc.	ALLAN	DOROTHY MARY	-	8	F	S		—	—	—							
14	NYC 16742	BEACH	DONALD M.	27	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Lyns, Ont.	wife. Alma Beach - Lyns, Ont. brother.		Watertown
15	NYC 18559	TUCKER	JANE MAUDE	35	10	F	M	None					English		Morris Cnrs, Ont.	Harold Willard - Morris Town, N.Y. friend.		
16	NYC 18560	MEAGER	FREDERICK G.	44	10	M	M	Laborer							Brockville, Ont.	Geo. Crumbach - Brockville - Ont.		Thereon
17	NYC 18558	BRAYTON	RITA IRENE	21	8	F	S	Domestic							Addison, Ont.	Gordon Brayton - Addison - Ont. mother.		Watertown
18	NYC 18564	IRWIN	WILLIAM ROBERT	24	10	M	M	Machinist					Irish		Brockville, Ont.	Mrs Elijah Brown - 17 Church St. Brockville mother-in-law.		Rochester
19	NYC 18565	IRWIN	DOROTHY	21	3	F	M	None					English					
20	NYC 18567	DODDS	JOHN L.	63		M	M	Farmer					Scotch		Maple Creek, Sask.	Leslie Dodds - Maple Creek - Sask. son.		DeKalb Jct.
21	NYC 18568	DODDS	LAURA MILLS	64		F	M	None					Eng + Iro.					
22	NYC 18571	DELANEY	JOHN ALLEN	35	7	M	M	Fireman					Irish		North Augusta, Ont.	Mrs Jos. Keys - Cheatown, Ont. mother-in-law		Watertown
23	NYC 18570	DELANEY	MARY ELLEN	33	7	F	M	None					English					
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NYC - New York Central Railroad Company.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the aforesaid country to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Husb.	$19-	No	—	—	—	Husb. Thomas McFadden - 8 Rensselaer Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Plum Hollow
2		Father	—		—	—	—	Father.												-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue.			
3		Self.	$45-		—	—	—	Friend. Allan Coburn - 734 Mill St.	Yes	2 weeks	No										5	3	Med	Bro.	Bro			Westport.
4			$40-		—	—	—	Cousin: Joseph Bullard - Black River, Ny.	Uncertain.	Indef	No										5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue.			Huntingdon Q.
5			$30-		—	—	—	Doctor. Miss Maude Young - 53 Mason St.													5	3	Med	Bro	Blue			Brockville, Ont
6		Husb.	$10-		—	—	—	Husb. George Bulford - West St. Carthage, Ny.	No	Perm	Yes										5	0	Fair	Red	Blue			Morrisburg
7		Father	-		—	—	—	Father:													5	1	Fair	Dk. Bro	Grey			Athens, Ont
8		Husb.	None.		—	—	—	Husb. Joseph Dutrijac - 828 Ann St.													5	7	Fair	Grey	Bro			Arnprior, Ont
9		Self	$25		—	—	—	Friend. J. C. McDonald - 173 E. Main St.	Yes	4 days	No										5	7½	Dark	Dk.	Bro		Scotland	Perth.
10			$11-		—	—	—	Cousin: David Ross - Carthage - Ny.		10 days											5	3	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	New Toronto
11		Husb.	$17-		—	—	—	Husband. Geo. J. Allen - 221 Monroe St.	No	Perm	Yes										5	2	Fair	Lt. Bro	Bro			Brockville, Ont
12		Father	—		-	—	—	Father.													-	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue.			
13			—		—	—	—														-	-	—	—	—			
14		Self.	$10-	Yes	1909- 1911	Watertown, Ny	4/1/21	Bro-in-Law. Nigel Cornwall, 220 No. Harland St.	Yes	Indef.	No										5	7	Med	Brown	Green			Lyn, Ont
15			$20-	No	—	—	—	Husb. Beverley Linton - 208 Flower Ave. West.	No	Perm.	Yes										5	4	Fair	Dk. Bro.	Hazel			Morrisburg Q.
16			$30-		—	—	—	Son. Frederick Sidney - Theresa - Ny.													5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Croydon
17			$20-		—	—	—	Cousin. Mrs. Fernande Brun - 65 Brunson St.													5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Lyn, Ont
18	Yes		$100-	Yes	1914- 1913	Rochester, Ny	3rd. qtr.	Look for employment and settle													5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue			Brockville, Ont
19		Husband.	—	No	—	—	—	Wife. Husband.													5	4	Fair	Bro -	Blue			Brockville, Ont
20	No.	Self	$15a	Yes	1899 - 1911	Gouverneur, Ny	3/31/14	Son. Clark Dodds - DeKalb Jct, Ny.													5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue.		U. S. A	Gouverneur, Ny
21		Husb.	—		1899 - 1911	Gouverneur, Ny	3/31/14														5	2	Med	Grey	Grey			Morristown, Ny
22		Self.	$20-	No	—	—	—	Visitor. Mrs. Hon. Graham - 15 State Place.													5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue.		Canada	No. Augusta,
23		Husb.	$40-					Sister-in-Law.													5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue.			Alexandria, Ont
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James L. Harvey
Philip P. Powers
US Immigration Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manitoban	10/10/23	Victory	10/10/23.
2				
3		3/14/23	Ile Bridge	10/14/23 Manifest. 3/14/23.
4		3/14/23		10/14/23 Manifest. 3/14/23.
5		3/17/23		10/14/23 Manifest. 3/17/23.
6		10/17/23	Victory	10/17/23.
7				
8		10/17/23		10/17/23.
9	St John Manitoban	1910 3/19/23	Athenia Ile Bridge	10/19/23 Manifest. 3/19/23.
10	Manitoban	3/19/23	Ile Bridge	10/19/23 Manifest. 3/19/23.
11		10/19/23	Victory	10/19/23
12				
13				
14		3/21/23	Ile Bridge	10/21/23 Manifest. 3/21/23
15		10/22/23	Victory	10/22/23.
16	Quebec Manitoban	Mar. 1905 10/22/23	Lee Manitoba Victory	10/22/23
17	Manitoban	10/22/23	Victory	10/22/23
18		10/23/23		10/23/23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Immigrants to be detained by Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Newport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Brouillot	Wm.	30		m		Non-manifest debarred										
2		"	Eliza	21		f												
3		"	Wilfred	2		m												
4		Therrien	Joseph	52		m												
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

61

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country, or to which he belongs, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Enter in this column the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, German, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Hebrew, Armenian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Other (specify).	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now dead when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country, or to which he belongs, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; and whether the alien is coming to the United States at the instance, by the direction, or in pursuance of the advice of any person, company, association, or organization, or any foreign government, prince, or ruler, or government official, or of any organization to commit crime or subversive acts, or of any anarchistic or other organized government, because of his personal or political views or character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Law, as to matter by S. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pacific O. S. S. Co'd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred Deborred	Horton	Thos. George	27		M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	England	English	Eng.	Southampton	Fa. Johnathan Horton Southampton Eng	Pa.	Johnsburg
Transit 2	C P R 309678	Harris	John B	48		"	M	Clothing Manfr	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Alberstoke	Wife Blanche Harris Alberstoke Eng	Pa.	England
Transit 3	309677	Funnell	Robinson	45		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Hilda Funnell 41 & 6. Abbey Roads London Eng		
4	283580	Patterson	Ethel	53		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester	Dau Leslie Patterson Winchester Eng	Mass.	Boston
5	Debarred Deborred	Mulholland	Dennis	53		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can.	Smiths Falls Ont.	Mother Margaret Mulholland Dungaven Co. Derry Ireland	"	Quincy
Transit 6	C P R 295297	Newman	Alice	57		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	Australia	Sydney Via S.S. at Newport Wales	None		Canada
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

62

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Quota Exhausted																											
1 yes	Self	$200	No	Nil	Nil	Nil		Uncle Fredk B. Collins 18 Main St St Johnsburg Vt	yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	None	England	London
2 "	"	$200	"	"	"	"		Wife Blanche Harris (Form 523 52386) Abbeystoke, England.	Transit Only											5	7	"	"	"		"	Gosport Sussex
3 "	"	$350.	"	"	"	"		Wife Hilda. Eng London Eng (Form 523 52385)	"	"										6	1	fair	bro	blue		"	Eastburn
4 "	"	$50.	"	"	"	"		Dau. Kathaleen Patterson Leeds Road Boston	Mass visit	6 mos	No									5	5	"	lt	"		"	London
5 "	L.P.C.	$70.	"	"	"	"		Sister Mrs Mary Kelley #316 Water St Quincy	Mass "	1 mo	"									5	5	med	dk	bro	grey	Ireland	Co. Derry Dungaven
6 "	"	$50.	"	"	"	"		No Address. Tourist Trip (Form 523 A 52387)	"	1 wk	"									5	3	"	lt	bro	blue	England	E Bury St Edmonds
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											

James C Lloyd
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	9-25-23	Br'm 75	
1	Quebec	9/24/23	Minnedosa 3d class	9/25/23
2	"	9-19-23 9/23/23	6 P" 210 Em Dalcum 1st class	9/29/23
3	"	"	"	"
	"	10-1-23	6 P" 210	
	Montreal	9/23/23	Metagama 1st class	10/1/23
5	Quebec	10-9-23 9/28/23	" Marlock	10/10/23
6	Victoria	10-1-23 8/25/23	" Maki'na 1st class	10/2/23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 4 written by G. M.

6 P
B'TM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Transit 1	L & A 283572	Quinn	James	34	M	S		Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Can.	Montreal Que	Fa. James Quinn London, England		Montreal Canada
328424 Trm 2	17720	Woods	Albert	19	"	"		Apprentice Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Fa. Thomas Woods Magog Que	N.H.	Concord
3	Debarred	Banon	Francisco	28	"	"		Labor	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Thetford Mines Que		Fa. Francisco Banon Alicante, Spain	W.	Holland
4	Debarred	Simon	Antonio	30	"	"		"	No	Nil	No.	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Fa. Antonio Simon Benirabej Spain	"	"
5	Debarred	Caselles	Vincent	25	"	"		"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"		Fa. Vincent Caselles Benirabej Alicante "	"	"
6	Debarred	Wade	John McKirdy	22	9	"		Mechanic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	North Bay Ont		Fa. Wm Wade Johnstone Renfrewshire Scotland	Mass	Southbridge
7	Debarred	Todd	Anthony	34	M	?		Miner	"	"	"	England	English	Sudbury Ont		Friend. James Harkinson Sudbury Ont	Vt.	Sheldon
8	Debarred	Madsen	Niels	45	"	S		Machinist	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandn	Waterville Que		Friend. Peter Hansen Waterville Que	"	Barre
Transit 9	L & A 283610	Finnie	Alice	23	F	"		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves 21 Oct for Regina Sask		Half Brother James Edgar Broderick	Sask	Canada
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance furnished, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 18.00	No	No.	No.	No	Friend Harry Kefelhaw 523 Montreal Que A 63270	Yes	few days	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Normal	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	broken nose	England	London
2	"	"	5th					Cousin Wm Pilbeam																		Lancashire	Preston
3	Contract Laborer Highway		30.00	? Claims		R.I.	1914	Concord N.H.	"	2 wks	"									5	7	dk	bro	blue			
4	Illiterate		20.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	International Water Works Co Holland Vt		Indefinite	"					yes				5	4	med	dk	gry		Spain	Ondara Prov Alicante
5	Contract Laborer		5.00	? Claims		R.I.	1914	"	"	"	"									5	3	dk	bro	brs			Benirabeji Prov Alicante
6	"	Self	4.00	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro Wm Wade #1 Union St. Southbridge Mass	yes	2 mos	No.					No.				5	4	"	"	"			
7	" Married		8.00	yes	6 mo	Mass	1921 Dec	No Address		Permanent	?									5	6½	fair	aub	blue		Scotland	Johnstone
8	Highway L.P.C.		30.00	"	1914 1920	Vt & N.Y. State	1922 ? 30	Friend Niels Johnsson So Barre Vt		"	"									5	7	med	bro	bro		Eng	White Haven
9	yes	Self	50.00	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Mrs Edith Hargis 523 216 Prescott St Lowell Mass 524445	Yes	2 mos	No									5	3	ruddy	fair	blue		Denmark	Randers
10																				5	5	fair	"	"		Scotland	Dundee
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James L. Thorp

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Newport	9/24/23	L P # 210	
	St Johns	March 1919	Montcalm	9/25/23
	"	2/18/23	B+M 756	10-18-23
2	Quebec	11/22/20	Mitagama	3/18/23
Claim	Providence	10/12/23 1914	W. Rd Venezia	10/12/23
4	Halifax	1913	Touraine	"
Claim	Providence	"23 1914	" Venezia	"
6	Quebec	10/14/23 7/16/21	L P 212 Unknown	10/14/23
	Montreal	10/16/23 1919	" Sagwonna	10/16/23
	New York	10/18/23 2/2/21	W Rd Grad K VIII	10/18/23
9	Quebec	10/22/23 1920	L P 212 Mitagama	10/23/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 7 written by E M.

L P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B&M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 3		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
328369	L P R	Liguere	Hidalla	34		M	M	Bar keeper	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que	Fa. David Liguere 5 Dorchester St W. Montreal Que	Mass	Proctor
328370	"	"	Alice	24		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
328218	B & M	Riopel	Theresa	17		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Stepfather Geo. Garant 36 Alexander St Sherbrooke Que	"	Forge Village
328219	"	Laliberte	Arthur	19	6	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Garant Laliberte 210 St Antoine St Sherbrooke Que	"	Lawrence
328220	"	Jalbert	Alfred	37		M	M	Laundry Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Que	Fa. Severe Jalbert Richmond Que	"	"
328221	"	"	Rose	37		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16	"	Edward	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
328226	B & M	"	Alphonse	16	9	M	S	Asst. Dom. Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33#27/45359 9/13/34-12M	
328222	"	Inkel	Bertha	30		F	M	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que	Fa. Omer Inkel Coaticook Que	"	Holyoke
328221	"	"	Dorilla	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
328223	"	Henri	Norbert	55		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotstown Junction Que	Dau. Marie Hebert Black Lake Que	"	Leominster
328345	"	"	Arthur	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Fa. Israel Sequin Rock Island Que	"	W. Barre
328337	"	Cote	Bernadette	18		F	S	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead Que	Fa. Jos. Cote Stanstead Que	"	Mc. Biddeford
328076	L P R	Cadarette	George	32		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manseonville Que	Wife Lena Cadarette Manseonville Que	"	W. North Troy
328345	B & M	Houle	Albert	31		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabaskaville Que	Fa. Prime Houle Arthabaska Que	"	N.H. Tilton
328078	L P R	Randall	Howard	29		"	"	Cook	"	English	"	English	"	"	Schumacher Ont	Bro. Roland Randall Souris Man	Mass.	Boston Eng
328337	B & M	Stewart	Duncan	19		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotstown Que	Fa. John G. Stewart Scotstown Que	"	Billerica
328374	"	MacLennan	Neil	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Donald MacLennan Scotstown Que	"	"
328375	"	Bourque	Fred	67		"	W	Farmer	"	French	"	French	"	"	St Sophie Que	Son. Donald Bourque St Sophie Que	N.H.	Manchester
328226	"	Courtemanche	Emile Jules	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonsecours Que	Fa. Ulderic Courtemanche Bonsecours Que	Mass	Northbridge
328237	"	"	Georges	19		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
328239	"	Auger	Laurentine	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Croix Que	Fa. Leonis Auger St Croix Que	Vt.	Coventry
328379	"	Martel	Adelard	19	10	"	"	Cloth Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick Que	Fa. Edouard Martel Warwick Que	Conn.	N. Groveno
328238	"	Lecours	Joseph R	43		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticooke Que	Wife Emma Lecours Coaticooke Que	Vt.	Barre
328347	"	Ritchotte	Zelliphat	Abandoned		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosaire Que	Cous. Delphis Lariviere St David	Mass	Chicopee
	Under 16	"	Marie Ange	13		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
328348	B & M	Morin	Antonio	31		M	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Edmond Morin St Rosaire Que	"	"
328346	"	Guillemette	Albertine	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helene Que	Fa. Francois Guillemette St Helene Que	N.H.	Manchester
328350	"	Therrien	Armoza	21		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Fa. David Therrien Thetford Mines Que	"	"
328377	"	"	Florida	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	N/N	NOT USED																
	N/N	NOT USED																

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily? (Write "permanent" or "temporary.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$34.00	yes	1915	Mass	1915	Uncle Louis Liguire 276 E. Ashland St. Brockton Mass	yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	1	dk	bro	bro	None	Canada	Louisville Ky
2	"	Husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"									5	0	gray	dk	hazel			Montreal Que
3	"	Self	$28.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Maxime Ricard Forge Village Mass	Indefinite											4	8	fair	bro	brs			Sherbrooke Que
4	"	"	$90.00	"	"	"	"	Friend Jardin Lacadille 33 Franklin St Lawrence Mass	yes	1 mo	No									5	10	Med	"	"			St Flavien Que
5	"	"	$100.00	yes	1916	Mass	1916	Sister-law Mrs Louis Morin 116 Offord St Lawrence Mass	Indefinite	?										5	8	"	"	"			St Felix Que
6	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	1904	NH	1904	Sister		"	"									5	4	"	"	"			Lyster Que
7	"	Father	"	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Aunt		"	"									5	5	"	"	"			Richmond Que
8	"	"	"	yes	1916	Mass	1916	"		"	"									5	3	"	"	"			"
9	"	Self	$33.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Aunt Mrs Patcherie Boire 107 Park St Holyoke Mass		"	"									5	3	dk	bro	brs			St Malo Que
10	"	"	$33.00	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									5	2	"	"	"			"
11	"	"	$200.00	yes	1888	Me	1888	Son Hector Henri 169 Fourth St Leominster Mass	yes	5 mos	No									5	6	Med	"	bro			St Ferdinand Que
12	"	"	$28.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Helen Lehartier Barre Vt	Indefinite	?										5	6	dk	"	blue			Rock Island Que
13	"	"	$32.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wilfred Grault 114 Irving St Biddeford Me		"	"									5	0	Med	"	brs			Spaulding "
14	Highway	"	$25.00	yes	1916	Vt	1916	No Address etc		"	"									5	7	"	"	blue			Marsonville Que
15	yes	Self	$19.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Belazinthe Bateau Box 138 Tilton NH		"	"									5	9	"	"	"			St Perpetue Que
16	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	"	Friend Edwin Melville 7 Exeter St Boston Mass		"	"									5	3½	"	"	"		Eng.	Wellingborough
17	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	"	Friend Henry Reid Billerica Mass	yes	Lake	No									5	7	"	"	"		Can.	Scotstown
18	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	"	Cousin Henry Reid Billerica Mass	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	brs			"
19	"	"	$300	"	"	"	"	Dau Annette Bourgeois 715 Amory St Manchester NH	"	2 mos	"									5	5	dk	gry	gry			Stanfold Que
20	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	"	Friend Jno Lavigueur Northbridge Mass	"	"	"									5	6	Med	bro	bro			St Joachim Que
21	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"			Boston Falls Que
22	"	"	$3.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Harry Auger Coventry Vt	"	5 wks	"									5	4	"	"	blue			St Croix Que
23	"	"	$75.00	yes	6 yrs	Mass	1916	Cousin Jos Laroche No Grosvenordale Conn	"	1 Mo	No									5	1	"	"	brs			Warwick Que
24	"	"	$40.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Pete Benoit Barre Vt	"	6 "	"									5	8	"	"	"			St Antoine Que
25	"	"	$100.00	yes	1923 1907	Mass	1907	Son Chas E. Ritchotte Chicopee Mass	"	"	"									5	1	"	gry	blue			St David Que
26	"	Father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	brs			St Rosaire Que
27	"	Self	$44.00	"	"	"	"	Friend Chas E Ritchotte	"	?	"									5	3	dk	bro	gry			St Wenceslas Que
28	"	"	$17.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Octave Guilmette Manchester NH	Indefinite	?										5	1	med	"	bro			St Ferdinand Halifax Co NS
29	"	"	$21.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Lavoie 42 Juliette St Manchester "	"	"	"									5	4	dk	blk	blk			Thetford Mines Que
30	"	"	$32.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	9	"	"	"			"

James C. Hurd
IN NEWPORT IN CHARGE.

INSPECTOR

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	2/24/23	L P #210	9-25-23 2/25/23
2		"	"	"
3		2/26/23	B M #78	2-26-23 2/26/23
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	B M #752	"
13		"	" 7600	"
14	N. Troy, Vt	"	N. Rd	"
15		"	B M #78	9-27-23 2/27/23
16		2/27/23	L P #210	"
17		"	B M #752	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		2/28/23	"	9-28-23 2/28/23
21		"	"	"
22		"	B M #758	"
23		"	" #78	"
24		"	"	"
25		3/27/23	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		"	"	"

Arrived in transit by S. M.

L P
B M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED FOR PUBLICATION

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
328031	34m	Gosselin	Georges Jos.	34	M	m	Tailor	yes	French	yes		Canada	French	Can.	Sherbrooke Que	Fa. Elzear Gosselin Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Holyoke	
1	16267																		
328032		CA1-154809																	
2	16268	3/1/35 Chicopee	Marie Anne	23	F	m	Ho wife	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 3	Under 16		son Gislain	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
328349	34m																		
4	17379	Dallaire	Juliette	23	F			school teacher	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alfred Dallaire Thetford Mines Que	N.H.	Manchester	
328033	63m																		
5	17387	Bathalon	Etienne	18	m			store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	South Durham Que		Fa. Jean B. Bathalon So. Durham Que	"	Nashua	
328036																			
6	15244	Brouillard	Joseph	23		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buckland Que		Fa. Jos. Brouillard Buckland Que	"	Manchester	
328037																			
7	15245		wife Josephine	20	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
328035	Cr Nashua Sailed																		
8	15243	Carbonneau	Rosario	27	M	S		weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Justine Que		Fa. Edward Carbonneau St. Justine Que	Mass	Fall River	
328351	35							farm											
9	17388	Gigouere	Alfred	23	"	m		labor	} Both Returned to U.S. per P.O.			"	"	St Anselme Que		Fa. Henri Gigouere St Anselme Que	N.H.	Somersworth	
328352																			
10	17389		wife Yvonne	22	F	"		Ho wife				"	"	"		"	"	"	
328242	32J																		
11	16272	Alain	Josephine	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que		Mother Suzanne Jarest Shawinigan Falls Que	Mass	Lawrence	
" 12	Under 16	"	dau Beatrice	11	"	S		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmother	"	"	
" 13	"	"	son Julian	5	m	"		"	No	infant	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	
328343	34m																		
14	17397	Valois	Felix	36	"	M		Carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	"	Magog Que		Fa. Narcisse Valois St Victoire Que	"	Springfield	
328344																			
15	17398	"	wife Parmelie	34	F	"		Ho wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
" 16	Under 16	"	dau Helene	4	"	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"		Grandfather	"	"	
" 17	"	"	son Adolphe	2	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
" 18			dau Marie Clare	1	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
328260	L P R																		
19	268421	Wentzel	Arabella	46	"	Wd		None	yes	English	yes	English	Chapleau Ont			Bro. Rufus Wentzel Annapolis Nova Scotia	"	Lynn	
328259																Husb. Wm. Smith Chapleau Ont			
20	268420	Smith	Lorna	16	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
" 21	Under 16	"	son Burton	6	m	S		Nil				"	"	"		"	"	"	
328246	Ex Boston		EW1	Boston Office 3/2/23. Ref 53990/42. "Mail file"								"							
22	8090577	Elger	Hazel May	23	F			typist	"	"	"	"	"	Scottstown Que		Mother Aza A. Kingsley Sawyerville Que	Mass	Lowell	
328246	33m																		
23	17401	Gagnon	Jeanne	17	3	"		domestic	"	French	"	French		St Gabriel Que		Mother Flore Gagnon St Gabriel Que	N.H.	Penacook	
328249								Silk											
24	17402	Racine	Yvonne	23	11	"		winder	Refunded Oct 9/23					Fontainebleau Que		Fa. Napoleon Racine Fontainebleau Que	Conn	Willimantic	
328247	L P R																		
25	283106	Laurence	Louisa	20	F	S		domestic	"	"	"	"		St. Gabriel Que		Uncle Louis A. Parent St. Charles de Mounsville Que	R.I.	Ft. Falls	
328248																			
26	283107		sister Mathilda	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							
328400			69																
27	283110	Keith	George H.	31	11	M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Scotch		Harbor Mines N.S.		Wife Minna Keith Harbor Mines N.S.	Mass	Boston	
328000	34m																		
28	16276	Poulin	Eva	20	F	S		Stenotile	"	French	"	French		Sherbrooke Que		Fa. Jos. Poulin 548 Prince St Sherbrooke Que	"	Manchester	
328405																			
29	17409	Bacon	Phellis	19	m	"		Abandoned Domicile Farm	Entry Cancelled 1930	English	11/16/22 P. Ltd 9/10/23 5 Yrs	English		Beebe Que		Fa. James Bacon Beebe Que	Vt	Barre	
328387	L P R																		
30	268398	Roberge	Antonio	18	"			labor	"	French	"	French		St. Pie Que		Fa. Oliver Roberge St. Pie Que	Mass	Fitchburg	
	n/a	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

29

65 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an idiot.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending to remain in the country where he now lives permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$10	yes	6 mo.	NH	1915	Fa. Louis Henry Courchene #47 Mosher St Holyoke Mass	Indefinite	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	fair	bro	gry	None	Pettford Mines Que	
2	"	Husbd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"										5	1	"	bro	"			Steedon "
3	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		"										0	0	"	"	blue			"
4	yes	Self	$81.00	"	"	"	"	Cousin Etienne Dallaire #346 Granite St. Manchester NH	yes	6 mos	No									5	0	med	red	brs		St. Anselme Que
5	"	"	$18.00	"	"	"	"	Cousin Emile Asselin #20 Bridge St. Nashua NH	No	Indefinite	?									5	5	dk	bro	brs		So. Durham "
6	"	"	$75.00	"	"	"	"	Cousin Angele Morrisette #19 Martin St. Manchester NH	yes	1 mos	No									5	6	med	"	gry		Buckland "
7	"	husbd	Nil	"	Sev	Mar.	"	Paul Dupuis: Cousin	"	"	"									5	0	"	"	bro		St. Justine "
8	"	Self	$75.00	yes	4 yr	Mar.	1/1923	#886 Eastern Ave Fall River Mass	"	2 mos	"									5	7	"	"	gry		St Onge/Beauce "
9	"	"	$140.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Thos Lagueux #22 Cliff St Somersworth NH	"	1 "	"									5	5	dk	"	blue		East Broughton "
10	"	husbd	Nil	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	6	med	"	"		St. Raymond "
11	"	"	$35.00	"	"	"	"	Husb. Jean B. Alain #86 Concord St. Lawrence Mass	"	3 mo	"									5	6	"	"	bro		"
12	"	father	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"		"
13	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"		"
14	yes	Self	$200.00	yes	1915	Mass	1917	Cousin Jos P Dafault #45 Monmouth St Springfield Mass	"	3 mos	"									5	5	"	"	gry		St Victoire Que
15	"	husbd	Nil	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"									5	5	med	"	blue		Sorel "
16	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	fair	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	bro		"
19	yes	Self	$200.00	yes	Visit	Mass	June 1917	Jos Pearl Bruhon #9 St Pelair St Lynn Mass	Indefinite	?										5	7	med	"	"		Nova Scotia Meadville
20	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	"	Jno. Pearl Bruhon Lynn Mass	"	"	"									5	8	fair	"	"		Milton "
21	No	Nil	Nil	No	Nil	No	Nil		"	"	"									0	0	med	"	"		Bridgewater "
22	yes	Self	$35	yes	1 mo	Lowell	10/11/22	Sister-in-law Mrs P A Leblanc #93 B St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"									5	7	fair	lt bro	blue		Bulwer 2nd
23	"	Father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Adelard Boisvert Penacook NH	yes	3 mos	No									5	2	dk	dk bro	bro		Stratford 2nd
24	"	Self	$3	yes	1901	Conn	Mar 1908	Bro. Adolphe Racine #27 Church St. Willimantic Conn	Indefinite	?										5	4	med	blk			Magog 2nd
25	"	"	$50.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Clement Bodin #103 Pine St. Central Falls RI	"	"	"									5	5	"	bro	bro		St Gabriel Que Brandon 2nd
26	"	"	$35.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	$8.00	yes	1 wk	Mass	1920	Sister Maud Donohue #6 Ernest St. Boston Mass	yes	1 wk	No									5	6	"	"	blue		Nova Scotia Halifax 2nd
28	"	"	$85.00	"	6 mo	"	11/1921	Fredo Alexandre Labonty #25 Alfred St. Manchester Mass	"	2 mo	?									5	5	"	"	bro		St George de Beauce 2nd
29	"	"	$50.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	No Address	Indefinite	"										5	8	"	lt bro	blue		Lyons Cliff 2nd
30	"	"	$6.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Theodore Roberge #98 Clarendon St Fitchburg Mass	yes	2 mos	No									5	8	"	bro	bro		St Pie "

James C. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTORS
C. F. Mitchell
A. D. Jones
O. Hamaker
G. F. Bradley
H. E. McNeal
A. P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	2/27/23	Br M 78	1-28-23 2/28/23
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		2/28/23	"	"
6		3/1/23	"	10-1-23 3/1/23
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		2/28/23	Br M 78	10-1-23 "
10		"	"	"
11		3/2/23	Br M 76	10-2-23 3/2/23
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	Br M 752	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	L O 212	"
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		10/19/22	Br M ?	3/2/23
23		3/2/23	78	10-3-23 "
24		"	"	"
25		"	L O 210	"
26		"	"	"
27		3/4/23	L O 212	10-4-23 3/4/23
28		3/5/23	Br M 78	10-5-23 3/5/23
29		"	752	"
30		"	L P 214	"

Amend No 30 - steamer 24 instead S.S. M.

L P
Br M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
328041	B & M	Lemay	Edward	59		M	M	Farmer yes	French	yes		Canada	French	Can.	Sherbrooke Que	Bro. Louis Lemay St. Louis de Ham	Que	N.H. Manchester
1	16281	"																
328042	"	"	wife Mary	51		F	"	wife	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
2	16280	"																
328043	"	"	dau. Alice	23		"	S	domestic	"	"	"		"		"	Uncle	"	"
3	16279	"																
328044	"	"	" Antoinette	21		"	"	farm	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
4	16278	"																
328045	"	"	son Albert	18		M	"	labor	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
5	16277	"																
"	Under 16	"	" Jean B.	15		"	"	Nil	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
6																		
"	"	"	" Gerald	11		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
7																		
328048	B & M	Laroche	Josephine	53		F	M	wife	"	"	"		"		"	Medric Anna Laroche Desquet	Que	Mass Fall River
8	15203	"													Bienville Que			
"	Under 16	"	dau. Germaine	7		"	S	Nil	No	Nil	No		"		"	Grandmother	"	"
9																		
"	"	"	son Aurelin	5		M	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
10																		
"	"	"	" Elmer	0	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
11																		
328077	L P R	Menard	Ley Paul	21		"	S	farm labor	yes	French	yes		"		"	Fa. Adelard Menard Eastman	Que	N.H. Franklin Falls
12	262883	"													Eastman Que	Fa. Didace Lucier Eastman	Que	Mass Springfield
328078	"	"	Hector	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
13	262882	"																
328450	B & M	Beauregard	Eddy	27		M	M	barber	"	"	"		"		"	Fa. Moise Beauregard Granby	Que	N.H. Manchester
14	17416	"													Granby Que			
328455	"	"	wife Marie Rose	26		F	"	None	"	"	"		"		"			
15	17417	"																
328458	"	"	son Philorum	40		M	"	asbestos miner	"	"	"		"		"	Wife Everine Poulin Black Lake	Que	Mass Chicopee
16	15249	Poulin													Black Lake Que			
328460	"	"	son George	25		"	S	farm labor	1/15/35 Cdn.				"		"	Fa. Antoine Aubry Bury	Que	New York City
17	15258	Aubry													Bury Que			
328459	"	"	Archie	33		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"		"		"	Fa. Jos. Clement Bury	Que	N.H. Manchester
18	15257	Clement													North Hatley Que			
328389	"	"	Adelard	23		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"		"		"	Fa. Jos. Babineau St. Hatley	Que	
19	17418	Babineau													St. Albert Que			
328391	"	"	Moise	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Fa. Jos. Babineau St. Albert	Que	
20	17423	Garant													St. Pierre de M. Montmagny Que			
328390	"	"	Ernest	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Fa. Telesphore Garant St. Pierre de M.	"	Mass Fall River
21	17422	Beaumont														Fa. Edgar Beaumont St. Pierre de M.		
328395	"	"	Wilfred	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
22	17428	Viens													St. Lucien Que	Fa. Pierre Viens St. Lucien	Que	Vt. So. Ryegate
328397	"	"	Edmond	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
23	17430	"													St. Christine Que			
328394	"	"	Alfred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
24	17427	Veillent													Lake Megantic Que	Bro. Alcide Veillent Sherbrooke	Que	" "
328393	"	"	Laurent	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
25	17426	Tremblay													Actonvale Que	Fa. Olivier Tremblay Actonvale	Que	" "
328396	"	"	Mack	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
26	17429	Plourde													Edmonton N.B.	Fa. Maxime Plourde Edmonton	N.B.	" "
328395	"	"	Ernest	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
27	17431	Prodeur													Actonvale Que	Fa. Laurent Prodeur Actonvale	Que	" "
328080	B & M	Rondeau	Philias	48		M	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
28	262885	"													Marieville Que	Wife Celina Rondeau Marieville	Que	North Troy
328400	"	"	Hester	63		"	"	labor	"	"	"		"		"			
29	283112	Comeau													Eastman Que	Wife Julia Comeau Eastman	Que	Mass Attleboro
328053	"	"	Jos. Emile	22		"	S	tobacco wrapper	"	"	"		"		"			
30	268455	Picard													Granby Que	Fa. August Picard Granby	Que	Springfield
	5/5	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 6/5/39 File 18 7/16/39 Noted on manifest 6/12/41 gg

30

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of some other form of the doctrine. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. Ulric Lemay 592 Main St. Manchester N.H.	yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	med	bro	blue	None	Can.	St Louis de Hertel 2nd
2	"	husband	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	bro			St Ferdinand de Halifax 2nd
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"			Thetford Mines 2nd
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
8	yes	husband	$80	"	"	"	"	Husb. Louis Laroche #15 Higgins St. Fall River Mass	"	2 mo	"									5	2	"	"	"			Dosquet 2nd
9	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			Plessisville 2nd
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
12	yes	Self	$50	"	"	"	"	Uncle Camille Nourie Franklin Falls N.H.	"	"	"									5	8	"	dk bro	bro			East man 2nd
13	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hubert Landry #23 Fremont St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"			"
14	"	"	$300	yes	1901	Mass	1914	Bro Amedee Beaudreault #45 Cartier St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"									5	6	"	bro	blue			St George Dor 2nd
15	"	husband	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"									5	3	fair	lt bro	"			Lancaster
16	"	Self	$60	yes	early 1920	NY	Oct 1920	Leonin Valliere Belanger #18 Church St. Chicopee Mass	"	2 wks	"									5	4	med	bro	bro			St Joseph 2nd
17	"	"	$100	"	1919	NY	1923	Bro Law John Dean 655 West 187 St. NY City	"	2 Mo	"									5	7	"	"	grey			Terrebonne 2nd
18	"	"	$85	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro Law Donat Gadelier #1356 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	bro			Lennoxville 2nd
19	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	Uncle Adelard Dumont #337 Wilson St. Manchester N.H.	Indefinite	"										5	8	dk	"	blue			St Albert 2nd
20	"	"	$57	"	"	"	"	Uncle Philias Gargant #260 Fountain St. Fall River Mass	yes	2 mos	No									5	5	med	"	"			St Pierre de Montmagny 2nd
21	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Friend Philippe Bernier #398 Pine St Fall River Mass	"	"	"									5	8	"	blk	blue			"
22	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	Friend Martin Gibson Do Rapigale Vt.	Indefinite	?							B/E yes			5	7	fair	bro	"			St Lucien 2nd
23	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	9	med	"	"			St Christine 2nd
24	"	"	$40	yes	1918 1922	Maine	July 1922	"	"	"										5	5	dk	"	bro			Lake Megantic 2nd
25	"	"	$300	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"										5	7	"	lt	"			Valleyfield 2nd
26	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	med	bro	blue			Edmonton N.B.
27	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	"	bro	"			St Theodore 2nd
28	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jos. Rondeau North Troy Vt	"	"							No			5	9	fair	"	"			Marieville 2nd
29	"	"	$30	yes	1880 1900	NY	1900	Son Harold Bonneau #87 Mallory St. Attleboro Mass	yes	2 mos	No									5	7	med	grey				Drome 2nd
30	"	"	$50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Mrs Edwin Beaumier 43 Kenwood Terrace Springfield Mass	"	1 wk	"									5	9	"	bro	brs			Granby 2nd

5

James L. Fud
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR
C.B. Mitchell
L.E. Agar
R.A. Jones
G. Jones
J.P. Bradley
J.L. Frost

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50-28

4550

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested 10-5-23
1	Newfoundland	3/5/23	B+M 78	3/5/23
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	L&P #276	"
13		"	"	"
14		3/6/23	B+M 782	10-6-23 3/6/23
15		"	"	"
16		"	" #78	"
17		3/7/23	"	10-7-23 3/7/23
18		"	"	"
19		3/6/23	"	"
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		3/7/23	B+M 782	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		"	L&P #210	"
29		"	" #212	"
30		"	L&P #214	"

June 1 to 30 meter by E.M.

L&P
B+M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WACON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED

I. & N. .....

L. & E. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3 28081	L P R																	
1	268453	Dupuis	Olympe	25		M	S	Rubber Cutter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Granby Que	Fa. Gilbert Dupuis Granby Que	Mass	Holyoke
3 28407	B & M							farm										
2	17434	Gosselin	Narcisse	17	6/35			labor	"	"	"				Lyster Que	Fa. Jean B Gosselin Lyster	Conn	New Britain
3 28049	"																	
3	17436	Picard	Emile	23					"	"	"				St Anges Que	Fa. Augustin Picard St Anges	Mass	Lawrence
3 28050	L P																	
4	283116	Chapdelaine	Albald	27		M	M	farmer	"	"	"				St. Guillaume Que	Fa. Adelard Chapdelaine St. David	Vt	Newport Center
3 28051	"																	
5	283117	"	wife Blandine	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
" 6	Under 16	"	son Roland	3		M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No				"	"	"	"
" 7	"	"	" Romuald	2		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Grandfather	"	"
" 8	"	"	" Louis	0	3	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
3 28085	L P																	
9	268488	Landurand	Armand	18		M	"	"	yes	French	yes				Farnham Que	Fa. Hermidas Landurand Farnham	Que	Bristol
3 28461	B & M																	
10	15259	Gouin	Edmond	18		"	M	labor	"	"	"				Hatton Que	Bro. Neida Gouin Hatton	Que	N H Manchester
3 28508	"																	
11	17439	Pellerin	Lina	20	11	F	S	None	"	"	"			St Geo. de	Windsor Que	Fa. Georges Pellerin St Geo. de Windsor	Que	Milton
3 28411	"																	
12	174444	Tardif	Emery	18		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"				Plessisville Que	Fa. Omerile Tardif Plessisville	Que	Manchester
3 28409	"																	
13	17440	Dustin	James E.	23		"	"	Transfer	"	English	"		English	Beebe Junction	Vt	Fa. Albert Dustin Beebe Jct	Que	W Newport
3 28410	"							R R										
14	17441	"	bro Harold	26		"	"	Agent	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
3 28412	L P																	
15	283118	Rondeau	Wilfred	35		"	"	Labor	"	French	"		French	Remore Ont		Uncle Wilfred Rondeau Remore	Que	Mass Lowell
3 28413	"																	
16	283119	Mc Kerracher	Thos. Lorne	19		"	"	"	"	English	"		Scotch	Dewitt Corners Ont		Fa. Thos D Mc Kerracher Dewitts Corners	Ont	R I Woonsocket
3 28414	"																	
17	283120	Charlton	Joseph	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		English	Perth Ont		Fa. Arthur Charlton Perth	Ont	"
3 28109	Ex Order																	
18	3972745	St. Hilaire	Eva	23		F	"	None	"	French	"		French	Stanstead Que		Fa. Theodore St Hilaire Stanstead	Que	N H Suncook
3 28417	B & M																	
19	15283	Thibault	Alfred	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"			Quebec City Que		Fa. Eugene Thibault 189 Victoria St. Quebec City	Que	Lakeport
3 28502	L P R																	
20	283127	Jacovone	Pietro Peter	31		"	M	Foreman	"	English	"		Italy	Portquis Junction Ont		Fa. Emins E. Bentile Timmons	Ont	R I Pawtucket
3 28503																		
21	283128	"	wife Anne Louisa	25		F	"	housewife	"	"	"		English			"	"	"
" 22	Under 16	"	son Dominic	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No		Italian			"	"	"
" 23	"	"	dau Laura	5		F	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
" 24	"	"	son Laurence	3		M	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
" 25	"	"	" Alfred James	0	9	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
3 28419	L P R																	
26	268502	Burque	Pastor	18		"	"	Electrician	1-31-34 yes	French	yes		French	Farnham Que		Fa. Augustin Burque Farnham	Que	Mass Springfield
3 28463	"																	
27	283132	Aubry	Victor	21		"	"	Barber	"	"	"			Sagabec Que		Fa. Delphis Aubry Sagabec	Que	Fall River
3 28552	B & M							farm										
28	17451	Ferland	Alfyre	25		"	"	labor	"	"	"			St Germaine Que		Mother Iolande Ferland St. Germaine	Que	Vt Hardwick
3 28263	"																	
29	15263	Le Brun	Vermile	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	"			Bromptonville Que		Fa. Isprille Le Brun Bromptonville	Que	N H Claremont
3 28264	"																	
30	15262	"	wife Lea	26		F	"	housewife	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	N/1	NOT USED																

29

67 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E 569 MEMO

14 No. Fee	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Slavic, Scandinavian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$75 00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. Armand Dupuis #43 Bridge St Holyoke Mass	yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	med	bro	gry	None	Canada	Granby Que
2	"	"	90 00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Delphis Martineau #32 Commercial St New Britain Conn	Indefinite	?											5	8	.	"	blue			Lyster Que
3	"	"	50 00	yes	1921	Maine	12/1/22	Bro. Narcisse Picard #129 Concord St. Lawrence Mass	yes	2 mos	No										5	10	.	"	"			St. Angus Que
4	"	"	145 00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. Omer Brouillard Newport Center Vt	Indefinite	?											5	8	"	blk	brs			St. David Que
5	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	Bro		"	"										5	5	.	brokagel				St. Guillaume Que
6	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	"										5	10	"	"	bro			"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	10	"	gy	brs			"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	10	"	"	"			"
9	yes	Self	50 00	"	"	"	"	Cousin Henry Martel #26 Ward St Bristol Conn	yes	3 wks	No										5	6	med	red	"			Farnham Que
10	"	"	100 00	"	"	"	"	Friend Philias Leste 353 Dubuque St Manchester NH	"	1 mo	?										5	2	"	bro	bro			St Clothilde Que
11	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Pellerin Milton NH	Indefinite	"											5	8	"	gy	bro			Danville Que
12	"	"	56 00	"	"	"	"	Cousin Maria Marchand #29 Penacook St Manchester	yes	1 mo	No										5	7	.	.	hazel			Plessisville Que
13	"	"	1900 00	yes	Var	Various	1/14/22	Merl Leavens Newport Vt	Indefinite	?											5	9	.	red	blue			Belbeir Que
14	"	"	20 00	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	10	"	gy	gray			Knowlton Que
15	"	"	10 00	"	1889 1919	Mass	Sept 1920	Bro. Treffle Arsenau #41 Tilden St. Lowell Mass		"	"										5	11	.	bro	blue		Ysa. Can.	Lowell Mass Perth Ont
16	"	"	800 00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Geo Phillips 6 Church St Woonsocket RI		"	"										5	5	"	brs	"			"
17	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	"	Bro Lindsay Wheatlon 61 Church St Woonsocket RI		"	"										5	10	"	"	bro			"
18	"	"	50 00	"	Var	"	June	No Address. Look Work		"	"										5	2	"	"	"			Robertson Que
19	"	"	70 00	yes	Var	NY	1920	Cousin Jos. Beaulieu Lakeport NH	yes	3 wks	"										5	7	"	"	"			Quebec City Canada
20	"	Pay Pass	718 00	"	Var	"	1905	Cousin S. Mancini #1 Lonsdale St. Pawtucket RI	Indefinite	?											5	4	dk	blk	Gry		Italy	Gallucio
21	"	"	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"		"	"										5	11	med	aub	blue		England	London
22	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	10	"	bro	bro		Canada	Mathieu Que
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	10	.	"	"			"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	10	.	"	gray			Porquis Ont
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	10	fair	lt	blue			"
26	"	Self	50 00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Adelard Lapointe #58 Cottage St Springfield Mass	yes	Indefinite	No										5	6	med	bro	"			Farnham Que
27	"	"	75 00	"	"	"	"	Friend Omer Jean #480 Eastern Ave Fall River Mass	"	2 mos	"										5	6	.	bro	brs			Sayabec Que
28	"	"	60 00	yes	1919	NH	10/20/23	Bro. Didace Ferland Harfwick Vt	Indefinite	?											5	8	"	"	blue			St Germaine Que
29	"	"	25 00	"	short visit	NH	Oct 1922	Bro. Law. Soloris Turgeon #32 Chestnut St. Claremont NH	yes	1 yr	work	No									5	11	"	"	brs			St. Marcel Que
30	"	Husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"		"	"										5	5	.	"	"			St. Edouard Que

Refunded 10/13/23

James C. Hurd
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Manchester	3/7/23	L P 214	10-7-23 3/7/23
2		"	B & M 78	10-8-23 3/8/23
3		3/8/23	" 752	"
4		"	L P 212	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	L P 214	"
10		3/9/23	B & M 78	10-9-23 3/9/23
11		3/8/23	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		3/9/23	B & M 600	"
14		"	"	"
15		3/8/23	L P 210	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18	Derby Line	~~3/10/23~~	~~W Rd~~	9-10-23 ~~3/10/23~~
19		"	B & M 78	"
20		"	L P 212	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		3/12/23	L P 214	9-12-23 3/12/23
27		"	L P 210	"
28		"	B & M 78	"
29		"	"	"
30		"	"	"

Lands 1-30 - Except Line 18. Written by M.

L P — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B & M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
MEMO 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
328262 1	B + M	Beaumier	Emilien	18	6	M	S	Farm Labor RR	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	St Sophie Que	Bro. Ovide Beaumier St. Sophie Que	Mass	Lowell
328556 2	"	Fortier	Joseph	21		M	"	Brakeman asbestos	"	"	"				Thetford Mines Que	Fa. Romuald Fortier Thetford Mines	Que Vt	Barton
328555 3	"	Saucier	Emilien	19		"	"	Miner	"	"	"				Asbestos Que	Fa. Alphonde Saucier St. Remi	Que Mass	Holyoke
328467 4	"	Morin	Stanislas	24		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"				Danville Que	Fa. Alfred Morin Danville	Que "	Hampton
328468 5	"	16293	"	wife Maria	21		F	"	wife	"	"	"				"	"	"
328467 6	"	16294	"	bro Jos. Alfred	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"				"	"	"
328465 7	"	16289	Goulet	George	17		"	"	Butter Maker	"	"	"			St. Julie Que	Fa. Jos Goulet St. Julie	Que Maine	Sanford
328479 8	"	15284	Gosselin	Ernest	20		"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	"			Black Lake Que	Fa. Arthur Gosselin Black Lake	Que Vt	Northfield
328475 9	"	16299	Gerard	Paul	21		"	"	Labor	"	"	"			Stoke Center Que	Fa. Jos. Girard Stoke Center	" R.I.	Woonsocket
328476 10	"	16300	"	bro Valire	19		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
328477 11	"	15286	Gagnon	Alfred	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			St Helene Que	Fa. Louis Gagnon St Helene	Que N.H.	Manchester
328471 12	"	16296	Belval	Eugene	23		"	"	Farm	"	"	"				Fa. Alphonse Belval St. Helene	Que Vt	Barton
328478 13	"	15285	Bellavance	Romeo	19		"	"	Mechanic Iron	"	"	"			Black Lake Que	Fa. Henry Bellavance Black Lake	Que	Northfield
328480 14	"	15290	Mathieu	Antonio	24		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"			Plessisville Que	Fa. Walter Mathieu Plessisville	Que Mass	Lawrence
328 15	"	15289	"	wife Alice	20		F	"	Home	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
328557 16	"	17460	Girard	Philip	20		M	"	Labor farm	"	"	"			Sherbrooke Que	Mother Aurelie Girard 96 Galt St. Sherbrooke	Que	Holyoke
328565 17	"	17462	Tremblay	Eugene	30		"	"	Labor	"	"	"			Coaticooke Que	Fa. Eugene Tremblay Coaticooke	Que Vt	Barre
328466 18	B + M	270985	Fournier	Henry G	47	11	"	M	Mason brick	"	"	"			Montreal Que	Wife Alma Fournier 648 Chambly St. Montreal	Que Mass	Worcester
328420 19	"	268501	Lapointe	Henri	17		"	S	Clerk store	"	"	"			Farnham Que	Fa. Appolinarje Lapointe Farnham	Que	Springfield
328028 20	"	268456	Normandin	Henri	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"			Granby Que	Fa. Edmond Normandin Granby	Que Conn	Bristol
328089 21	"	268457	Arbec	Hervé	20		"	"	Clerk store	"	"	"			Farnham Que	Fa. Adelard Arbec Farnham	Que Mass	Holyoke
328087 22	"	268790	Neal	Jeanie	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch		Bolton Center Que	Husb. John Neal Bolton Center	" Mass	Somerville
328268 23	B + M	16302	Demers	Marie Louise	39	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	French		Sherbrooke Que	Fa. Jos Laroche 89 Vimont St. Lawrence	Brompton Que M	Lawrence
328269 24	"	16301	Cote	Ernest	20	4	M	"	Musician	"	"	"				Uncle Arcade Cote Sherbrooke	Que	
328267 25	"	17465	Dansereau	Phillis	19		M	"	Laborer farm	"	"	"			Keedon Que	Fa. Arthur Dansereau Keedon	Que Conn	Newark City
328270 26	"	17466	Lavertu	Irene	23		"	"	"	"	"	"			St. Lazaire Que	Fa. Jos Lavertu St. Lazaire	Que Mt	Franklin
328486 27	"	16303	Gibson	Sidney E.	36		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Scotch		Mazeppa Alta	Bro. Robert Gibson Blackie	Alta	Manchester
328485 28	"	16304	"	wife Bertha	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
29		16306	"	son Glenn	8		M	S	"	"	"	"			"	Uncle	"	"
328472 30	B + M	17472	Bolduc	Gedeon	26		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	French		Leeds Que	Fa. Joseph Bolduc Leeds	Que	Laconia
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

E 30

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See Immigration law 1917 text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	60	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. Eugene Beaumier #397 School St. Lowell Mass	yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	brn	brn	Nil	Can.	St. Sophie 2nd
2	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Napoleon Simard R.F.D. 1. Barton Vt	"	15 days	"									5	6	"	brn	"			St. Neri 2nd
3	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Adele Lafrance #56 York St. Holyoke Mass	"	4 mos	"									5	5	dk	blk	"			St. Remi 2nd
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hercule Blanchette Mt. View Farm. Hampton Mass	"	1 yr	"									5	8	med	brn	brn			St. Fidile 2nd
5	"	Husband	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"		Ste. Felix de Kingsey 2nd	
6	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"			Kingsey Falls 2nd
7	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	Uncle Alexander Goulet #36 Thompson St. Sanford Maine	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"			St. Julie 2nd
8	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Lionel Dubois Northfield Vt.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gray			St. Fortunat 2nd
9	"	"	85	"	"	"	"	Uncle Edmond Roberts #66 Carrington Ave Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	brn			Stoke Center 2nd
10	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"			
11	"	"	85	"	"	"	"	Bro. law. Jos. Turmel #121 Hanover St. Manchester N.H.	"	2 mo	"									5	6	"	"	"			St. Helene 2nd
12	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	Cousin. Theophile Belval Barton Vt	"	1 "	"									5	6	"	"	"			
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	Friend. Telesphore Martel Northfield Vt	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"			Black Lake 2nd
14	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	Bro. law. Archie Marcoux Lawrence Mass	"	2 mo	"									5	8	"	"	"			Pleasantville 2nd
15	"	Husband	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"			
16	"	Self	38	"	"	"	"	Cousin. Olivia Blais #66 Main St. Holyoke Mass	"	6 wks	"									5	8	"	"	"			Windsor Mills 2nd
17	"	"	30. 40	5 yrs	Laborer	1908		Cousin. Marcel Henderson #8 Central St. Barre Vt	"	2 mos	No									5	8	"	"	"			Barford 2nd
18	"	"	50	1 yr	Laborer	Mass	1914	Sister Mrs. Amelie Piche #6 Wallace St. Worcester Mass	"	1 "	"									5	9	"	"	"			Roxton Pond 2nd
19	"	"	50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle. Adelard Lapointe #15 Cottage St. Springfield	"	2 wks	"									5	4½	"	"	"			Farnham 2nd
20	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	Friend. Henry Martel #26 Ward St. Bristol Conn	"	2 mos	"									5	9	"	"	"			St. Gregoire 2nd
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	Sister. Naomi Arbec #78 Mosher St. Holyoke Mass	"	3 wks	"									5	6½	"	brn	brn			Farnham
22	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mildred Whitney #19 Park Ave. W. Somerville	"	Undecided	?									5	6	Med	"	Hazel		Scotland	Killside 2nd
23	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	Husb. Ubald Demers #89 Belmont St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Gray		Canada	St. Flavien
24	"	"	30	Yes	Laborer	Mass	9/22	Fa. Louis Lootie #17 Groton St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"									5	0	"	"	brn			
25	"	"	13	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle. Normidas Dufresne Jewett City Conn	"	"	"									5	9	dk	"	"			Sheldon 2nd
26	"	"	52	"	1897	Fair	9/	Uncle. Geo Laverdure #116 Elkins St. Franklin N.H.	yes	7 mos	No									5	6	Med	"	Gray			St. Lazarie 2nd
27	"	"	100. 40	1917	N. Eng'd	9/19/07		Mother in law. Mrs Orren Sawyer #72 Amherst St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"									5	10	"	"	brn			Danville N.H.
28	"	Husband	Nil	"	Fair			Mother	"	"	"									5	6	Med	brn	blue		USA	Manchester Dakota
29	"	Father		"	Fair			Grandmother	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"		Can	Unknown
30	"	Self	90	"	Fair		NH	Bro. Wilfred Bordua #7 Mill Hill Laconia N.H.	?	2 wks	"									5	3½	dk	brn	brn			Black Lake 2nd

James C. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or duty of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Newport	3/12/23	B+M #78	10-12-23 3/12/23
2		"	"	10-13-23 3/13/23
3		"	"	"
4		3/12/23	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	B+M #752	"
17		"	" #752	"
18		"	L P #210	"
19		3/14/23	" 214	10-12-23 3/12/23
20		3/14/23	"	10-14-23 3/14/23
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	B+M #78	"
24		"	"	"
25		3/12/23	"	"
26		3/14/23	"	10-15-23 3/15/23
27		3/15/23	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		"	B+M #752	"

Arrived 1 to 30 inclusive by S. M.

L P
B+M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
569 Mem.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
328505		Levasseur	Josephine	31	6	F	M	h/wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	St Germaine Que	Husb. Joseph Levasseur St Germaine Que	Mass	Fitchburg
1	168459																	
328486																		
2	15250	Lapierre	Roland	18		M	S	plumber	"	"	"		"		Sherbrooke Que	Fa. Jos A Lapierre 30 Olivier St. Sherbrooke Que	NH	Manchester
328506								apprentice										
3	17474	Blais	Joseph	16	6			Carpenter	"	"	"		"		Armagh Que	Fa. Albert Blais Armagh Que	"	Suncook
328509																		
4	16305	Roberge	Yvonne	18	6	F		Textile	"	"	"		"		Sherbrooke Que	Fa. Albert Roberge 9 Canton Lane, Sherbrooke	Mass	Holyoke
328510								Telegph										
5	15264	Stafford	John Wesley	18		M		operator	"	English	"		English		Capelton Que	Mother. Emma Stafford Capelton	Vt	Newport
328112								farm										
6	17476	Beaulieu	Hermann	23				labor	"	French	"		French		Lennoxville Que	Fa. George Beaulieu Lennoxville	NH	Manchester
328272								Bobbin										
7	17480	Coburn	Vincent	16	1			maker	"	English	"		Scotch		Rock Island Que	Mother. Elizabeth Coburn Rock Island	Vt	Newport
328511																		
8	17478	Lavoie	Arthur	28		M	M	carpenter	"	French	"		French		Lennoxville Que	Bro. Alfred Lavoie St Gregoire	Mass	Fairhaven
328512																		
9	17479	"	Emma	28		F		h/wife	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
" 10	under 16	"	Jeanne d'Arc	1	11	"	S	Nil	No	infant	No		"		"	"	"	"
328489																Uncle.		
11	16309	Gauthier	Theobald	25		M		laborer	yes	French	yes		"		Ste Wenceslas Que	Step father. Ben Gagnon St Wenceslas Que	NH	Manchester
328490								Ry										
12	16306	Houde	Jules	24		"	M	brakeman	"	"	"		"		Levis Que	Fa. Odinon Houde Levis Que	RI	Ctl. Falls
328514																		
13	283147	Senecal	Jean Batiste	31		"		Carpenter	"	"	"		"		Magog Que	Wife Adele Senecal 13 Supper St Magog Que	Mass	Leominster
328513																		
14	283148	"	Albert	22		"		Weaver	"	"	"		"		"	Wife Delia. Magog Que	"	"
328515																		
15	283145	Tessier	Ernest	36		"		Farmer	"	"	"		"		St Bonaventure Que	Wife Emma Tessier St Bonaventure Que	"	Aldenville
328091																		
16	283149	McGill	John	52		"	M	"	"	English	"		Irish		Bolton Center Que	Wife Myrtle McGill Bolton Center Que	"	Boston
328601																		
17	268425	Belisle	Ovila	18		F		Textile	"	French	"		French		St Johns Que	Fa. Alexander Belisle St Johns Que	"	Holyoke
328113								farm										
18	3972755	Lacombe	Philip Aug.	19		M		labor	"	"	"		"		Waterville Que	Fa. Philip Lacombe Waterville Que	Vt	Barre
328092								R R										
19	174883	Maheu	Alphege	19		"		labor	"	"	"		"		Plessisville Que	Fa. Pierre Maheu Plessisville Que	Mass	Lawrence
328093																		
20	174884	"	Clara	19		F		h/wife	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
" 21	under 16	"	son Maurice	1	6	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No		"		"	"	"	"
" 22		"	Fernand	0	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Grandfather	"	"
328494																		
23	16312	O'Donnell	Mary	45		F	M	h/wife	yes	English	yes		Irish		Sherbrooke Que	Husb. John J. O'Donnell 95 Gillespie St. Sherbrooke Que	Maine	Lewiston
" 24	under 16	"	dau Rhoda	15		"	S	Nil	"	"	"		"		"	Father	"	"
" 25		"	son Elmer	12		M												
	born							Refunded										
26	16315	Hamel	Roger	19		"		Tailor	"	French	"		French		Victoriaville Que	Fa. Balthazar Hamel Victoriaville Que	Mass	Indian Orchard
328275																		
27	17495	Turcotte	Emile	19		"		labor	"	"	"		"		Robertsonville Que	Fa. Thomas Turcotte Ste Cour Comté Marie Que	NH	Manchester
328276								laborer										
28	17497	Laquerre	Ernest	25		"	M	miner	"	"	"		"		"	Fa. Thomas Laquerre Robertsonville Que	"	"
328277																		
29	17498	"	wife Adelia	21		F		h/wife	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
328274																		
30	17496	Caron	Joseph D.	53		M		laborer	"	"	"		"		St Edmond Que	Wife. Urbina Learon St Edward Que	Nash	Bedford
	4/6	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile Jail 1950 Dec 1407 Que
Notice on manifest MAR 5 '35

29

69 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro Horace Couture 1141 Fairmount St. Fitchburg Mass	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	Med	bro	bro	Nil	Can.	St Helene Que
2	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs Telesphore Ouellet #119 School St Manchester NH	Indefinite		?										5	6	"	"	"			Bromptonville Que
3	"	"	$31	"	"	"	"	Sister. Marie Noel Dunsmore NH	Yes	1 mo	No										5	4	"	dub	gray			Armagh Que
4	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs Antonia Dion #116 Cabot St. Holyoke Mass	"	3 wks	"										5	4	"	bro	bro			Megantic Que
5	"	"	$36	"	"	"	"	No Address. Reside?	Indefinite		?										5	6	"	"	"			Montreal Que
6	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Bradlieu #675 Valley St Manchester NH	Yes	1 Mo	No										5	6	ruddy	red	hazel			Weedon Que
7	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No Address. Look for work	Indefinite		?										5	3	med	bro	blue			Marlington Que
8	"	"	$50	yes	1897	Mass	1905	Sister Josephine Bissonnette #45 Main St Fairhaven Mass		"											5	11	dk	blk	bro		St Nicholas de Levis Que
9	"	husb's	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil			"											5	5	med	bro	hazel			"
10	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		"											0	0	"	"	bro			Limoilou Que
11	yes	Self	$100	"	"	"	"	Cousin Hormidas Pellerin #631 Silver St. Manchester NH	Yes	1 mo	No										5	5	"	"	"			St Wenceslas Que
12	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	Uncle Johas Cross #211 Parker St. Central Falls RI	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	gray			Levis Que
13	"	"	$73	yes	short visit	Maine	1918	Bro. Ulard Isneral #96 Mille St. Leominster Mass	"	3 wks	"										5	7½	dk	blk	brs			Roxton Pond Que
14	"	"	$73	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"										5	5	med	brs	"			St Joachim Que
15	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	Nephew. Alfred Paulin Adelaville Mass	"	2 Mos	"										5	8	"	gray	gray			St Bonaventure Que
16	"	"	$46	"	"	"	"	Son. Rupert McGill #10 Warren St. Boston Mass	"	1 wk	"										5	11	"	bro	bro			Bolton Center Que
17	"	"	$46	"	"	"	"	Bro. Dio. Belisle #8 Grover St. Holyoke Mass	"	3 "	"										5	2	fair	"	blue			Pike River Que
18	Highway	"	$5	"	"	"	"	Friend. Paul Cloutier Barre Vt	"	3 mos	"										5	8	med	dk bro	brs			St Evariste Que
19	yes	Self	$71	"	"	"	"	Bro Law Pierre Roy #167 Hampshire St. Lawrence Mass	"	1 mo	"										5	6	"	bro	blue			St Sophie Que
20	"	Husband	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"			St Nere Que
21	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"										0	0	fair	"	"			St Maurice Que
22	"	"	"	"	Sailor	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			Plessisville Que
23	yes	Self	$200	yes	Sailor	Sailor	1/3/23	Sister Malvina Turcotte #197 Bartlett St Lewiston Maine	"	2 Mos	"										5	5	Med	"	bro			St Geo de Windsor Que
24	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	blue			Sherbrooke Que
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
26	"	Self	$50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Alphonse Binon #71 Nolly St Salem Orchard Mass	"	"	"									Refunded Oct 9/23	5	6	"	"	"			Victoriaville Que
27	"	"	$49	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vital Veilleux #115 Main St Manchester NH	"	15 days	"										5	8	"	"	gry			Sacre Coeur de Marie Que
28	"	"	$106	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vital Veilleux	Indefinite		?										6	0	"	"	"			"
29	"	husband	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	blk	brs			"
30	"	Self	$60	yes	1897	Mass	1923	Bro Law. Napoleon Picard #2007 Acushnet Av. New Bedford	"	"	"										5	7	"	bro	blue			St Lapriste Que

5

Inspector in Charge

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	3/15/23	L P #210	10-15-23 3/15/23
2		3/14/23	B&M #78	"
3		3/15/23	"	10-16-23 3/16/23
4		3/16/23	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		3/17/23	B&M 760	10-17-23 3/17/23
8		3/16/23	" #78	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		3/17/23	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	L P 212	"
14		"	"	"
15		3/16/23	L P 214	"
16		3/17/23	"	"
17		"	"	"
18	Derby Line	3/19/23	N. Rd	10-19-23 3/19/23
19		3/18/23	B&M 756	"
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		3/20/23	B&M #78	10-20-23 3/20/23
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		3/19/23	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		"	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 except 26 matter by C. M.

L P
B&M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. PD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
328422	B & M	Caron	Adele	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec City	Mother Marie Caron	Mass	Fall River
1	15293															Dame Coeur Marie		
328279		Lacoursiere	Raymond	18		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Sherbrooke	Fa. Delphis Lacoursiere	N.H.	Manchester
2	17700															Sherbrooke		
328280	"	"	Emilia	20		F	"	Wife Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Louis Plouffe	"	"
3	17701																	
328278	L.P.	Plouffe	Alice	33		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire	Que	St. Cesaire	R.I.	Central Falls
4	283152															Mother Angelina Barriere		
328278	"	Barriere	Philippe	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire Que	"	"
5	283153																	
328602	"	Lemaire	Alcheg J.B.	33		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonaventure	Que	Mother Mrs Oregine Lebrun	Mass	Holyoke
6	268462															St. Bonaventure	Que	
328603	"	Noule	Eliacim	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Ulderic Noule	N.H.	Manchester
7	268462															St. Bonaventure	Que	
328603	B & M	Masse	Arthur	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chisham	Que	Fa. Edmond Masse	Mass	New Bedford
8	10266															Chisham	Que	
328282	"	Tupping	Gloria	24		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Breakeyville	Que	Wife Alma Tupping		Holyoke
9	17709															Breakeyville	Que	
328281	"	Morin	Hyacinthe	31		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus	Que	Mother Mathilda Morin	N.H.	Franklin Falls
10	17706															East Angus	Que	
328561	"	Lussier	Lucie	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hardwood Hills	Que	Fa. George Lussier	Mass	Holyoke
11	17707															Hardwood Hills	Que	
328560	"	Larochelle	Lucienne	15	9	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Solomon Larochelle		
12	17703															Hardwood Hills	Que	
328559	"	Paulin	Adeodet	18	11	M	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	Que	Stepfather Arthur Pagnan	R.I.	Woonsocket
13	17711															Yamaska		
328562	"	Breton	Ernest	24		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare	Que	Fa. Gerome Breton	Vt.	Rochester
14	17710															St. Lazare	Que	
328285	"	Turgeon	Etienne	26		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Que	Fa. Jos. Turgeon	Mass	Lawrence
15	17713															St. Anselme	Que	
328605	L.P.	Parent	Ernestine	55		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Que	Son Fredric Parent	N.H.	Manchester
16	268291															St. Guillaume	Que	
328606	"	"	Celina	56		F	"	Wife Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	268292																	
328607	"	"	Euclide	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
18	268293																	
328605	"	"	Alice	17		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	268294																	
328284	"	Nadeau	Emma	24		M	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	Que	Fa. Jules Dupuis	Mass	Holyoke
20	283156															Montreal	Que	
21	Under 16	"	Pauline	2		"	S	Child	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
22	"	"	René	0	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
328609	L.P.R.	Menard	Leonard	31		"	M	Machinist	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Farnham	Que	Fa. Alex Menard	"	Springfield
23	268463															Farnham	Que	
328286	B & M	Desrosiers	Jean	57		"	M	Laborer	No	To daughter Insufficient Funds	No	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Dau Angelina Desrochers	N.H.	Suncook
24	17714															Montreal	Que	
328287	"	"	Josephine	53		F	"	Wife Housework	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
25	17715															"		
328288	"	"	Eugenie	19		"	S	Shoe shop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
26	17716															"		
328519	"	"	Aime	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavien	Que	Fa. Francois Desrochers	"	Manchester
27	17718															St. Flavien	Que	
328520	"	"	Anaise	17	10	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	17719																	
328563	L.P.R.	Frappier	Delphine	27	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	Que	Fa. Polide Lapierre	"	Claremont
29	15295															St. Francis	Que	
328526	"	St. Pierre	Dorea	19	6	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chenley	Que	Fa. Archillas St. Pierre	"	Manchester
30	16317															Chenley	Que	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Returned Dec 9 23

Ret. by Com. 1/31/24. H

70

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read or write, state language in which examined.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before; and if so, when?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Going to Friend Fedora Flourde #84 Church St Fall River Mass	Yes	Imos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	bro	bro	Nil	Sacre Coeur	St Marie Jay
2	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	Cousin John Dugal #142 Milledge Av. Manchester NH	"	"	"									5	7	"	Lt	bro			St Israeli Jay
3	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	5	fair	"	blue			St Rock Jay
4	"	Self	$100	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pierre Ledoux #19 Fletcher St Central Falls RI	"	1mo	"									5	7	med	bro	"			St Cesaire
5	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	Friend Pierre Ledoux	"	"	"									6	0	"	blk	bro			"
6	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	Bro law Edmond Lemaire #15 Hamilton St Holyoke Mass	Indefinite	?										6	0	fair	bro	blue			St Bonaventure Jay
7	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Fessier #69 Wayne St Manchester NH	"	"	"									5	3	med	"	bro			"
8	"	"	$85	yes	1 yr	Mass	6/20	Friend F. Goulet #117 Brock Ave New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	Refunded Oct 9/23								5	8	"	"	"			St Remi Jay
9	"	"	$62	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Cousin Alfred Brochu Holyoke Mass	"	"	"									5	2	ruddy	"	hazel			Drakeville Jay
10	"	"	$80	yes	1905 1913	RI	1913	Sister Josephine Drapeau #8 Elm St Franklin Falls NH	yes	2 mos	No									5	3	med	"	bro			Ste Neri Jay
11	"	"	$31	"	1916 1922	Mass	June 1922	Uncle Jos Lussier #84 Dwight St Holyoke Mass	Indefinite	?										5	4	"	Lt	bro	blue		Windsor Mills Jay
12	"	"	$7	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Jos Lussier	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	bro			"
13	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	Uncle Philias Lamoureux RI #158 Cumberland St Woonsocket	"	"	"									5	6	dk	bro	"			St Marcel Jay
14	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Cousin John Corriveau Rochester Vt	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	blue			St Lazare Jay
15	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	Sister Yvonne Turgeon #18 Foley St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"									5	1	med	aub	"			St Anselme Jay
16	"	"	$325	yes	1895	NH	1893	Bro law E. Demarais #500 Heon St Manchester NH	yes	2 mos	No									5	8	fair	bro	"			St Guillaume Jay
17	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	6	med	"	bro			St Gabriel Jay
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"									5	6	fair	"	blue			St Guillaume Jay
19	"	"	"	"	1917	"	"		"	"	"									5	2	med	"	bro			"
20	"	Self	$30	yes	1918	Mich	Apr 1918	Husb. Adjuleur Nadeau #29 Bridge St Holyoke Mass	Indefinite	?										5	3	"	"	"			Chambly Jay
21	No	Nil	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"	"									0	0	dk	"	"			Montreal Jay
22	"	"	$	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
23	yes	Self	$50	"	"	"	"	Cousin A L Lipan #15 Cottage Ave Springfield Mass	yes	1 mo	No									5	7	med	blk	"			Farnham Jay
24	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	Dau. Marie Ann Virginia #Church St Penacook NH	Indefinite	?										5	6	dk	"	gray			St Gervais Jay
25	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	5	med	bro	blue			"
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"									5	6	dk	"	bro			Frampton Jay
27	"	Self	$	"	"	"	"	Aunt Edmire Boisvert #49 Wayne St Manchester NH	"	"	"									5	7	med	"	gray			St Flavien Jay
28	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	4	"	"	blue			"
29	"	Self	$5	yes	1899 1900	NH	1906	Husb. Felix Frappier #45 North St Claremont NH	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	bro		USA	Concord NH
30	"	"	$40	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister Leonie St. Pierre #137 Bronte St Manchester NH	yes	6 wks	No									5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Chenbey

James C Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of attempting to take the life of or kill any officer (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	3/20/23	B+M 78	10-20-23 3/20/23
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		3/19/23	L P 210	"
5		"	"	"
6		3/20/23	L P 212	"
7		"	"	"
8		3/21/23	B+M 78	10-24-23 3/21/23
9		3/20/23	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		3/21/23	B+M 762	"
16		"	L P 212	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		"	L P 212	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	L P 212	"
24		"	B+M 78	10-22-23 3/22/23
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		3/22/23	"	"
		"	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 inspecting & inserted by E. M

L P
B+M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

Sheet No. 9-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
Immigration Station	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569 MEMO																			
328558	B M	Parent	Armand	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can.	Lennoxville Que	Fa. Wm Parent Lennoxville Que	N H	Franklin	N
1	15292																		
328239								Brick											
2	17729	Beaulieu	Frank	50		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"		Cookshire Que	Wife Edith Beaulieu Cookshire Que	Vt	Newport	
328076																			
3	17725	Leblanc	Ludger	22	5			Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		St. Cecile Que	Fa. Ferdinad Leblanc St. Cecile Station	"	Barre	
328097																			
4	17726	"	Rose Aimee	28		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fa. Louis Roy "	"	"	
328610	L P R							Ry											
5	268512	Roy	Napoleon	24		M	S	Fireman	"	English	"	"	"		Magog Que	Mother Philias Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Boston	
328500	B M							Auto											
6	17730	Denault	Arthur	17		"		Mech	"	"	"	"	"		Sherbrooke Que	Mother Olivine Boldue Sherbrooke Que	"	Holyoke	
328098																			
7	17731	Boldue	Helene	17		F		Domestic	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	"		Windsor Mills Que	Mother Olivine Boldue Windsor Mills Que	Maine	Sanford	
328490								Farm											
8	16321	Deacon	Francis Edward	18	3	M		Labor	"	Eng	"		English		Waterville Que	Fa. Frank Deacon Waterville Que	Mass	Chicopee Falls	
328427																			
9	17738	Pilbeam	Violet	20		F		Sterile	"	"	"				Magog Que	Mother Ada Pilbeam Hatley St. Magog Que	N H	Concord	Eu
328099	L C R							Farm											
10	283162	Jetté	Alexis	23		M		Labor	"	French	"		French		St Alexis Que	Fa. Misere Jetté St Alexis Que	R I	Pawtucket	
328499	"																		
11	283159	Gauthier	Eleomene	19	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		St Bonaventure Que	Bro. Roland Gauthier St Bonaventure Que	"	Woonsocket	
328616	"																		
12	268469	Galipeau	Annablis	40		F	S	Nun	"	"	"		"		Ottawa Ont	Fa. Leon Galipeau St Hyacinthe Que	Mass	Lowell	
328613	"																		
13	268466	Proulx	Alice	22		"		Dressmaker	"	"	"		"		St Bonaventure Que	Fa. Joseph Proulx St Bonaventure Que	"	Chicopee	
328615	"																		
14	268468	"	Yvonne	20		"		Domestic	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
328614	"																		
15	268467	"	Marie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	15	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15-

71 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) (nationality, as given by alien, if not stated by country) to which he belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 20.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Fred Beaupré 9 Webster St. Franklin N.H.	yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	brn	brn	None	Can.	Sherbrooke Que
2	"	"	35.00	yes	1898	N.H.	1898	No Address		Indefinite	?									5	10	"	white	blue			Canouna Que
3	"	"	200.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. Honore Leblanc 12 Harrington St. Barre Vt	yes	1 mo	No									5	7	dk	blk	gry			St. Cecile Que
4	"	Husbd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									5	5	med	brn	"			St. Bernard Que
5	"	Self	$ 120.00	yes	1919	Mass	1919	Friend E. Poirier 144 Dudley St. Boston Mass		2 mos	"									5	11	"	"	brn			Lachine Que
6	"	"	$ 100.00	"	1914	visit	"	Mother Anaïs Denault 11 E. North St. Holyoke Mass		Indefinite	?									5	3	dk	blk	"			Sherbrooke Que
7	"	"	$ 12.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Aunt Elise Frechette 36 Eastern Av Sanford Me	yes	2 mos	No									5	4	med	brn	gry			Windsor Mills Que
8	"	"	$ 75.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle Edgar Desjardins 69 Court St. Chicopee Falls Mass		Indefinite	?									5	8	"	"	blue			Waterville Que
9	"	"	$ 40.00	"	"	"	"	Bro. Hon Pelbeam Box 32 E. Concord N.H.	yes	3 wks	No									5	4	fair	brn	brn		Eng.	Barley Heath Kent
10	"	"	$ 19.00	"	"	"	"	Bro. Emile Jette Pawtucket R.I.	"	15 days	"									5	3	"	brn	blue		Canada	St. Alexis Que
11	"	"	$ 16.00	"	"	"	"	Bro. Nestor Bantheir 165 Burnside Av. Woonsocket		Indefinite	?									5	4	"	"	"			St. Cyrille Que
12	"	"	$ 7.00	yes	1920	Mass	1920	St. Josephs Convent Lowell Mass		"	"									5	5	med	brn	brn			Gatineau Pointe Que
13	"	"	$ 30.00	"	1915 1919	N.H.	1919	Friend Omer Desmeurt 127 Exchange St. Chicopee Mass		"	?									5	6	fair	"	blue			St Bonaventure Que
14	"	"	$ 30.00	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									5	3	med	"	brn			"
15	"	"	$ 30.00	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									5	3	"	"	gry			"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

Jas. LaThy
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR
28 Jun
F. Whaley
Sub-Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	3/20/23	BrM #78	10-20-23 3/20/23
2		3/21/23	"	10-24-23 3/24/23
3		3/22/23	BrM #752	10-25-23 3/22/23
4		"	"	10-25-23 "
5		"	LPz.14	"
6		"	BrM #78	10-24-23 3/24/23
7		"	"	"
8		3/24/23	"	"
9		"	BrM 9758	"
10		3/23/23	LP 210	"
11		"	"	"
12		3/24/23	LP 212	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos. 1 to 15 written by E. M.

LP
BrM

CANADIAN P[illegible] R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ultimate country of citizen
1	B & M 20076	Gagnon	Joseph	73		M	Wd	None R R	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Stanstead Due	Son Donat Gagnon Stanstead Due	N H	Berlin	N
2	20477	Chenevert	Henry	23		M		Labor	"	"	"		"		Windsor Mills Due	Wife Adelina Chenevert Windsor Mills Due	"	Exeter	
3	20926	"	wife Adelina	29		F		Laborer	"	"	"		"		"	Mother-in-law Julie Chenevert Windsor Mills Due	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	son Lucien	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No		"		"	Grandmother	"	"	
5	"	"	dau Janet	3		F	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	" Madeline	2		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	" Grazielle	0	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
8	B & M 20003	Blossom	Maude	45		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hartley Due	Half Bro. Lee Jackson Sherbrooke Due	Mass	Cliftondale	
9	20002	Jackson	Dora	44		"	Wd	Nil	"	"	"		"		"	Bro. Giles Ball East Hereford Due	"	"	
10	1366	Genest	Louis Philip	33		M	S	Priest	"	"	"		French	Sherbrooke Due		Fa. Arthur Genest 17 Laurier Ave Sherbrooke	Cal.	Venice	
11	20934	Malone	Eva	19		F	M	None	"	"	"		English	Windsor Mills Due		Fa. Arthur Conners Windsor Mills Due	Vt	Bellows Falls	
12	20938	Couturier	Lea	18		"	S	Textile	"	French	"		French	Victoriaville Que		Bro Geo. Couturier St Anderes Due	Conn	Bethlehem City	
13	20939	St. Laurent	Arthemise	59		"	M	Wife	"	"	"		"		"	Son Donat St. Laurent 31 Bowen Ave Sherbrooke Due	Mass	Leominster	
14	20940	"	dau Yvonne	17		"	S	None	"	"	"		"		"	Bro	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	" Germaine	15		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
16	B & M 20052	Simoneau	Delvina	53		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	Sherbrooke Due		Son Lucien Simoneau 162 St Martin St Sherbrooke Due	N H	Claremont	
17	20053	"	son Edward	22		M	S	Chemist	"	"	"		"		"	Bro	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	" George	11		"	"	Nil	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	" Olive	10		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
20	B & M 20054	Robey	" Pearl	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"		"	Fa Alphonse Valle 112 St Michael St Sherbrooke Due	Mass	Boston	
21	15381	Walker	" George	42		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"		English	Upper Melbourne Due		Bro. Benjamin Walker Toronto Ont	"	"	
22	19759	Roy	Alexandre	28		"	M	"	"	"	"		French	St Sebastien Due		Wife Marie Roy St Sebastien Due	Vt	Barre	
23	En Order 2334000	"	wife Marie Rose	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"		"	"		Fa-Law Jos Roy St Sebastien Due	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	dau Rose Aimée	6		"	S	Nil	No	Nil	No		"	"		Grandfather	"	"	
25	"	"	son Bertrand	4		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	
26	"	"	dau Eve	3		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	
27	"	"	" Jeanne d'Arc	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	
28	L & R 20461	Barnett	Eric	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English	Highwater Due		Fa. Edgar Barnett Highwater Due	N H	Nashua	
29	20462	Johnson	William	26		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Fa. Arthur Johnson Magog Due	Mass	Hudson	
30	28353	Bourassa	Diana	26		F	"	Textile	"	French	"		French	Dr. U.S.A. New Bedford	Mass	Bro. Joseph Bourassa Yamachiche Due	"	New Bedford	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. Et.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, negro, Mongolian, Indian, or other race, as determined by agent making the entry).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Dau. Marie Bellevance Berlin N.H.	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	0	ruddy	Gry	Gry	None	Can	St Marguerite Dist
2	"	"	60.00	Yes	1911	Mass	1911	Bro. Emanuel Chenevert #19 Front St. Exeter N.H.	Now Permanent	?										5	2	med	bro	blue		St. Thomas	Pierreville Dist
3	"	Husb'd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb's Henry Chenevert 29 Front St. Exeter N.H.	"	"										5	0	dk	blk	bro			Windsor Mills
4	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										0	0	med	bro	blue			"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	Gray			"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	bro			"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
8	Yes	Husband	Nil	Yes	Var. Year	Card's Mass	1922	Husb. Berlton G. Blossom #15 Laurel St Cliftondale Mass	"	?										5	4	"	"	"			North Hatley Dist
9	"	Self	No	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Son in law above	"	"										5	4	"	Gry	Gry			Magog Dist
10	"	"	200.00	Yes	1923	Cal	9/10/23	Uncle J.L. Oliver 112 Bennet Ave Venice Cal.	"	"										5	7	"	bro	bro			Sherbrooke Dist
11	"	Husband	?	"	1924	Vt.	9/11/23	Husb Richard Malone 95 Rockingham St. Bellows Falls Vt	"	yes										5	3	"	"	"			Windsor Mills Dist
12	"	Self	$23.00	No	No	No	No	Friend Frank Gauvin Box 170 Baltic Conn	"	?										5	0	"	"	"		St Andre	Matapedia Dist
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Husb. Francis St Laurent 1175 Middle St Leominster Mass	"	"										5	2	"	grey	"			St Herenine Dist
14	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										5	4	"	bro	"			Victoriaville Dist
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	blk	"			"
16	"	Self	100.00	"	"	"	"	Husb. Arthur Simoneau #8 Taylor St. Claremont N.H.	"	?										5	2	"	Mix	blue		St. Pierre	Broughton Dist
17	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										5	1	Fair	bro	"			Sherbrooke Dist
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	Me	bro	bro			Thetford Mines Dist
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			Sherbrooke Dist
20	"	Husb'd	?	yes	1923	Boston	9/17/23	Husb. Alfred Robey 1145 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass	"	"										5	0	"	"	"			"
21	"	Self	100.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Dr. Thos Therrien #397 Mass Ave Boston Mass	"	"										5	11	"	"	Gray		England	Lancashire
22	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	Bro. Orapse Roy #95 Seminary St Barre Vt	"	"										5	4	"	"	"		San	St Evariste Dist
23	Highway	?	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Alexandre Roy #125 Seminary St. Barre Vt	"	"										5	6	"	"	bro			St Sebastien Dist
24	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	Bro Law Jos Wilkins Nashua N.H.	"	?										5	6	"	"	blue		Highwater	Granby Dist
29	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	"	Guard. Mr Wilkins 27 Warren St Anderson Mass	"	"										5	5½	"	"	"			"
30	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1923	Mass	9/24/23	Uncle Onesime Damelon 85 Bentley St. New Bedford	"	"										5	7	"	"	Gry		Pointe du Lac	"

James L. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTORS
J.H. Tindall
H.H. Hurley
J.L. Ford
L. Oliver
A.H. Fuller

528

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	9/25/23	Br M 752	9/25/23
2		8/4/23	" 78	8/4/23
3		9/25/23	"	9/25/23
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		7/7/23	H. R2	9-25-23
23	Derby Line Vt	9/25/23	"	9/25/23
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	N. Troy Vt	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30		"	L Pt 10	9/26/23

569 lifted
will remain U.S.A.

Louis 4 to 30 written by E. M.

569 lifted
will remain U.S.A.

L P
Dem

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 3/

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B + m 19672 Ex. Order	Grenier	Joseph	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Thetford Mines Que		Wife Arminie Grenier Thetford Mines Que	Mass	Holyoke
2	5234037	"	wife Arminie	31		F	"	ho'wife	"	"	"		"	"		Mo. law Agnes Grenier Thetford Mines	"	"
3	Under 16	"	son Romeo	13		M	S	Nil	"	"	"		"	"		Grandmother	"	"
4	"	"	dau Amelia	12		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	" Cecile	10		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	" Yvonne	7		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	" Marie Jane	5		"	"	"	No	infant	No		"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	son Paul N	4		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	dau Anna Marie	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
10	B + m 17494	Coley	Lina	38		M		Iron moulder	Yes	French	Yes		"	Sherbrooke Que	Bro	Arthur Huot Sherbrooke	Que Mass	Worcester
11	17493	"	Nazaire	16	6	M	S		"	"	"		"	"		Uncle	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Oswald	5		"	"	Nil	No	Nil	No		"	"		"	"	"
13		"	Arnold	0	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
14	283154	Hubert	Napoleon	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes		"	Milton Que	Bro-in-law	Francois Graveline Milton	Que "	Fall River
15	283155	"	wife Regina	35		F	"	None	"	"	"		"	"		Uncle	"	"
16	Under 16	"	dau Simone	0	8	"	S	"	No	infant	No		"	"		"	"	"
17	Mtl. No. 3217	Canning	Mark	20		M	"	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Megantic Que		Fa. Harry Canning Megantic	Que Conn	New Britain
18	B + m 20070	Bergeron	Eva	25		F	M	None	"	French	"	French	"	Cornwall Ont		Fa. Maurice Bergeron Cornwall	Ont Mass	Leominster
19	20970	Marceau	Selina	21		"	S	Stenotile	"	"	"		"	Sherbrooke Que		Mother Anna Marceau 211 St Gabriel St. Sherbrooke	Que "	Lawrence
20	20972	Findlay	Margaret	60		"	Wd	Nil	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Danville Que		Sister Lucy Reid Melbourne	Que	Pride's Crossing
21	20078 Lb	Olivier	Raoul	5		M	S	"	No	Nil	No	French	St Pierre Baptiste	Asbestos Que		Fa. Simeon Olivier Asbestos	Que Conn	New Britain
22	283574	Bourassa	Marcelia	72		F	Wd	"	"	to Daughter US Citizen	"	—	Pointe du Lac Que	Yamachiche Que		Son Josephat Bourassa Yamachiche	Que Mass	New Bedford
23	B + m 20085	Aubé	Joseph	64		M		Farmer Farm	Yes	French	Yes		"	Lasalle Que		Bro. Arthur Aubé Lasalle	Que Conn	New Haven
24	20086	"	son Adolphe	25		"	S	Labor	"	"	"		"	"		Uncle	"	"
25	20089	Lindsay	Archibald	23		"	"	Labor	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.		Uncle Wm Nicoll Cranbrook	B.C Mass	Waverly
26	20980	Routhier	Demerise	70		F	M	None	"	French	"	French	"	Windsor Mills Que		Dau. Marg Belanger Windsor Mills	Que Conn	New Britain
27	20976	Faucher	Florida	26		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"		"	Victoriaville Que		Step Fa. Placide Beaucheane Victoriaville	Que NH	Claremont
28	283578	Nadeau	Pierre L	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Rougemont Que		Fa. Pierre Nadeau St. Cesaire	Que Vt	Jay
29	283579	"	wife Graziella	29		F	"	ho'wife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	son Roger	5		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No		"	"		Grandfather	"	"
	19/11	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

73

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality (or last race, or people, or nationality) of the alien, as to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1 yes	Self	$60.-yes	1905	Maine	1907	Friend. Edmond Bisson 445 Cabot St Holyoke Mass	Non Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	St George	Beauce 2nd
2	Highway	$25. No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Jos. Breniere #231 Cabot St. Holyoke	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	grey			St Methode 2nd
3	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			St George 2nd
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	blue			Ottawa 2nd
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	fair	"	"			St. George 2nd
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			St. Camille 2nd
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			St. Justice 2nd
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
10 yes	Self	$2.- yes	1902 1903	Mass	1903	Husb. Thos. Caley #81 Bate St Worcester Mass	"	?										5	3	med	bro	blue			Montreal 2nd
11 "	Mother	Nil No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"										5	2	dk	bro	"			Sherbrooke 2nd
12 No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	Med	bro	blue			"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
14 yes	Self	$2.- yes	1889 1905	Mass	1903	Todus Mother. Virginie Bedard 528 Eastern Av. Fall River Mass	"	"										5	4	dk	"	"		Canada	Burlington Vt
15 Yes	Husb'd	Nil No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"										5	5	med	"	"		Canada	St Valerien 2nd
16 No	Nil	$ "	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			Milton 2nd
17 yes	Self	$17 "	"	"	"	Bro. Lambert Canning Conn #120 Commerce St. New Britain	"	yes										5	7	"	"	bro			Megantic 2nd
18 "	Husb'd	7 "	"	"	"	Husb'd. Oscar Bergeron #243 Mechanic St. Leominster Mass	"	?										5	4	"	"	"			Fournierville 2nd
19 "	Self	$9.- "	"	"	"	Cousin. Marion. Marceau #33 Washington St. Lawrence	"	"										5	5	"	"	blue			St. Elie-d'Orford 2nd
20 "	"	$12.- "	"	"	"	Cou. Emily Duncan Prides Crossing Mass	"	"										5	7	"	grey	grey			Ulverton 2nd
21 No	Nil	Nil "	"	"	"	Friend Ernest Chandonnet #505 Main St New Britain Conn	"	"										0	0	"	bro	bro			St. Pierre-de-Broughton 2nd
22 yes	Daughter	$ yes	1913	Mass	1913	Dau. Diana Bourgeois #24 Bentley St New Bedford Mass	"	"									Senility	5	5	dk	grey	"			Yamachiche 2nd
23 "	Self	$100.-	1903 Now 1921	Conn	1921	Son. Philip Aube #60 Elm St New Haven Conn	"	?									Rheumatism	5	6	med	gray	"			St. Joseph de Levis 2nd
24 "	"	$65.-	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"									Normal	5	6	"	blk	"			St. Raphael 2nd
25 "	"	$50.- No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Norman Glover #25 Francis St. Waverley Mass	"	"										5	10	"	bro	blue		Scotland	Dundee 2nd
26 "	Son	$ yes	1891 1921	Conn	1921	Son. Lyril Routhier #84 Church St. New Britain Conn	"	"										5	0	dk	grey	grey		Canada	Levis 2nd
27 "	Self	$50.- "	6 mo	N.H.	9/1/23	Aunt. Mrs Henry Leclair #95 Main St. Claremont N.H.	"	"										5	2	med	blk	bro		St. Paul de Chester 2nd
28 "	"	$30.- No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend. Moise Fournier R.F.D. 2 Jay Vt	"	?										5	4	fair	fair	blue			St. Cesaire 2nd
29 "	Husb'd	Nil "	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	ruddy	bro	bro			Rougemont 2nd
30 No	Nil	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	Med	"	"			Quilletville

8

James C. Hurd
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTORS
W. H. Tuttle
R. A. Norris
W. N. Hurley

L. F. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Newport Derby Line	8/7/23	B'm #78	9-25-23 8/8/23	569 lifted w/ell'mann omitted in error
2		9/5/23	N. Rd	9/5/23	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10		9/5/23	B'm #78	9/10/23	"
11		"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	omitted in error filed as 569
14		9/19/23	L. P. #210	9/20/23	"
15		"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"
17		1/3/23	B'm #78	9-25-23 9/8/23	"
18		9/24/23	B'm #78	9/25/23	"
19		9/25/23	"	"	"
20		9/24/23	"	"	"
21		9/26/23	"	9/26/23	"
22		9/25/23	L. P. #210	"	"
23		9/27/23	B'm #702	9/27/23	"
24		"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"
26		"	B'm #78	"	"
27		"	"	"	"
28		9/28/23	L. P. #210	9/28/23	"
29		"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"
		L. P.			
		B'm			

Arrived 1/2 to 31 inclusive by C. M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Accompanied Under 16	Nadeau	Jean Paul	3		m	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	Canada	French	Rougemont	Que	Grand Fa. Pierre Nadeau St. Cesaire	Vt.	Jay
2	"	"	Noel	0	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Dufresne No. Stukely	R.I.	Esmond
3	B & M 20984	Dufresne	Corana	18		f	"	Textile wkr	yes	French	yes	Canada	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Bro. Israel Morin Princess St. Sherbrooke	"	"
4	20986	Morin	Louis Alb.	53		m	m	Textile Loomfixer	"	Domicile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	20987	"	wife Carmelia	45		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	20988	"	dau Alexandrina	19		"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	20989	"	" Eva	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	son Antonio	13		m	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	dau Jeanette	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" Marie Rose	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	son Albert	3		m	"	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	B & M 20589	Morin	son Louis Jr.	27	8-30	m	"	Loom fixer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Fa. Andrew Leger Stoke Center	Que	"
13	20985	"	wife Alphonsine	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
14	Under 16	"	son Armand	5		m	S	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	" Donat	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" Emila	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Leslie Jackson Lennoxville	Que	Vt. Milton
17	B & M 20983	Jackson	Anna L	53		f	Wd	Practical Nurse	yes	English	yes	Scandinavian	Lennoxville	Que	Bro. John B Hubert Three Rivers	Que	Mass	Lowell
18	Dest. Lon. Ont. 283576	Millette	Albina	36		f	m	Housewife	"	French	"	French	Three Rivers	"	"	Uncle	"	"
19	283577	"	son Alexandre	17		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	" Lucien	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	" Joseph	1	3	"	"	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Bruce Charney	Que	Vt. Hells Quirn
22	L O R 309856 En Order	Bruce	dau Elizabeth	48		f	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Charney	Que	Cousin Kate Nicholson Megantic	Que	"	Barre
23	234004	MacLeod	Angus	79		m	m	None	"	"	"	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	"
24	234005	"	wife Christina	74		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau Philomene Pothier Grand Mere	Que	Vt. Lakeport
25	B & M 17576	Chouinard	Philomene	74		"	Wd	"	No	US Citizen by Naturalization	No	French	Kingsey Falls	Que	Fa. Jos. Bourque Sherbrooke	"	Vt.	Lyndonville
26	234010 En Order	Prefontaine	Maria	35	2	"	m	"	yes	French	yes	"	Sherbrooke	"	Fa. Delphis Chainiere Granby	Que	"	Troy
27	L O R 294619	Coté	Antoinette	22		f	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Granby	"	Fa. Augustin Coté Granby	Que	"	"
28	294618	"	brother Stanislas	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Law. Chas Barriere Stoke	Que	Mass	Chicopee Falls
29	B & M 20109	Barriere	Marie Anne	27		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Stoke	Que	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	dau Marie Therese	0	8	"	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 18. Millette. Herve 10 yr U S city
" Irene 8
" Emilienne 6
" Rolland 5
" Gerard 3

30

74

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

No.	14 Fam.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now has his home, in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in polygamy or has any practice or belief of that nature; and whether a believer in the practice of polygamy; and whether coming to practice polygamy.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Notice to Aliens.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		No	Nil	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	With parents Mfst #11	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0	0	fair	bro	Gry	Nil	Can.	Calgary Alta 2nd
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			Rougemont 2nd
3		yes	Self	$1.	"	"	"	"	with Friend Louis Marin Esmond R.I.	"	"	"									5	0	med	"	bro			North Stukely 2nd
4		"	"	300.	"	"	"	"	Son Israel Marin Esmond R.I.	"	"	?									5	7	"	"	blue			St. Gabriel 2nd
5			husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	1	"	"	bro			St. Didace 2nd
6			father	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"			St. Gabriel 2nd
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"			"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			St. Didace 2nd
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			St. Charles 2nd
11		No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
12		yes	Self	$20.	"	"	"	"	Uncle Albert Prevost Esmond R.I.	Now Permanent	?										5	6	"	"	"			St. Gabriel 2nd
13			husb'd	60.	"	"	"	"	Husb. Louis Marin Esmond R.I.	"	"	"									5	0	"	bro	bro			Stecot 2nd
14		No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			St. Charles 2nd
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	blue			Sherbrooke 2nd
17		yes	Self	$20.	yes	1916 1903	N.H.	1903	Jemima Celina Harwood Hilton	N.H.	"	"									5	7	med	"	"		Norway	Rison River
18			Husb'd	60.	"	Var.	Mass	1920	Husb. Ovila Millette			?									5	4½	dk	blk	brs		Can.	Yamachiche 2nd
19			Father	55.	"	"	"	"	1914 Perkins St. Lowell Mass Father			"									5	5	"	"	"			Grand Mere 2nd
20		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"			"									5	2	"	"	"			"
21		No	Nil	"	No	Nil	Nil	Nil				"									0	0	med	bro	brs			Three Rivers 2nd
22		yes	Self	$50.	yes	1908 1923	Mass	5/5/21	Sister Mrs Marg Whitney Belle River	U.		"									5	7	"	"	blue			City of Quebec 2nd
23			Highway	150.	"	1867 1874	N.H.	1879	Son law H.L. Campbell Barre	U.		"									5	8	"	grey	"			Lingwick 2nd
24			"	Nil	"	"	"	6/	Dau Marg Maltais			"									5	0	"	"	bro		Scotland	Stornoway
25			"	$10.	"	11 mo	"	6/1920	249 Grove St Lakeport	N.H.		"									5	2	"	"	grey		Canada	St Pascal 2nd
26			"	$30.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb'd Arthur Prefontaine Lyndonville	Vt.		"									5	5	"	"	blue			Sherbrooke 2nd
27			"	$7.	"	"	"	"	Uncle Isaac Chainiere Troy	Vt.		"									5	11	lt	bro	bro			St. Alphonse 2nd
28			"	$20.	"	"	"	"				"									5	11	med	"	"			Royston Pond 2nd
29		yes	Husb'd	~	yes	Var.	Mass	1918	Bro. Irene Perreault 278 Belcher St Holyoke	Falls Mass		"									5	5	"	"	"		St. Pierre	Broughton 2nd
30		No	Nil	~	No	Nil	Nil	Nil				"									0	0	"	"	blue			Stoke Center 2nd

James La Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

W.H. Hurley
O Nurdka
W.O. Bowerly
A.J. Foster
A.H. Sullivan
J.L. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

2 F 19

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/28/23	L. P. #104	9/28/23
2		"	"	"
3		"	Brm #78	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		8/20/23	"	9-28-23 8/20/23
13		9/28/23	"	9/28/23
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		9/27/23	L. P. #310	"
19		"	"	"
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		9/28/23	L. P. #12	"
23	Derby Line	"	N. R. 1	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/29/23	"	9/29/23
26	"	"	"	"
27	Mt. Troy	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29		"	Brm #78	9/30/23
30		"	"	"

569 lifted

Lists 1 to 30 mailed by E. M.

L P
Brm

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	B x M 20110 L & R	Barriere	Albert	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stoke Que	Fa. Chas. Barriere Stoke Que	Mass.	Chicopee	
2	28358	Morrau	Alexander	43		"	"	"	"	"	"				Shawinigan Falls Que	Wife Josephine Moreau Shawinigan Falls Que	R.I.	Woonsocket	
3	283583	Nadeau	Jos. Albert	37		.	M	Architect	"	"	"				Drummondville Que	Bro. Raymond Nadeau St. Bernard Que	"	Providence	
4	283584	"	wife Valeria	38		F	"	Ho wife	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	son Victor	15		M	S	Nil	"	"	"				"	Uncle	"	"	
6	"	"	" Armand	12		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	" Antonio	7		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	" Jean Paul	5		"	"	"	No	Nil	No				"	"	"	"	
9	B x M 21001	Simons	adv Carl E	29		"	"	Paper maker	Yes	English	Yes		Scandinavian	East Angus Que	Sister Mrs. Chas. Peterson Toronto Ont		New	York City	
10	Ex Order 127482	Fletcher	Paul	ca 1-9465	41	"	M	2-12-32 Labor	"	"	"		Scotch	Thessalon Ont	Fa. Law. Arthur Bagnon Thessalon Ont		Mass	Fall River	
11	B x M 17578	"	wife Louise		35	"	F	Ho wife	"	"	"		French	"	Father		"	"	
12	17577	"	dau Ellen		16	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"		Scotch	"	Grandfather		"	"	
13	Under 16	"	" Irene		12	"	"	Nil	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
14	"	"	son Norman		11	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
15	"	"	" Herman		8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
16	"	"	dau Wilhelmina		7	F	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
17	"	"	son Patrick		5	M	"	"	No	Nil	No			"	"		"	"	
18	"	"	dau Patricia		2	F	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
19	L & R 209857	Smith	Drvr 9415 John E. Dr 4128	53		M	M	Construction foreman	Yes	English	Yes		English	Verona Ont	Bro. Lawson Smith Verona Ont		Ont	Brockton	
20	Seat Rate B x M 20112	Martineau	Pass Joseph	Ca 1-16870	36	"	"	Labor	"	French	"		French	St. Julie Que	Mother Olive Martineau Ste Julie Que		Que	N.H. Manchester	
21	20113	"	wife Rosil	8-8/29/35	32	F	"	Ho wife	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
22	Under 16	"	son Berto		8	M	S	Nil	"	"	"			"	Grandmother		"	"	
23	"	"	" Francois		4	"	"	"	No	Infant	No			"	"		"	"	
24	B x M 20122	Begin	Stamp 10/3/35 Emilea		18	"	M	Ho wife	Yes	French	Yes			St. Ludger Que	Fa. Donat Gudette St. Ludger	Que	Mass	Lowell	
25	21007	Blais	adv Delima	Ca		"	"	"	"	"	"			St. Lazaire Que	Fa. Jos. Aubé St. Lazaire	Que	Conn	Torrington	
26	21006	Labbé	Emile Ca 4-1938	Dup	26	"	S	Auto mech	"	"	"			"	Uncle Jos. Aubé St. Lazaire	Que	"	"	
27	21008	"	bro Gilford Ca 4-1938	Dup	Det	"	"	Auto driver	"	"	"			"	Uncle Chas. Porter Toronto	Ont	N.H.	Woodsville	
28	Ex Order 5234018	Mac Donald	Regd Ronald		16	"	"	Student Reg	"	English	"		Scotch English	Cookshire Que	Bro. Harold Tyler Alberta	Alta	Vt.	East Burke	
29	5234022	Tyler	Clarence		29	"	M	Foreman	"	"	"			Stanstead Que	"		"	"	
30	5234023	"	wife Ruth Ca 4-24-38	Dup	27	F	"	Ho wife	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
	8/12	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line 20. Martineau Lorenzo 10. U.S. letter
" Herve 9 " "

30
75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50. yes	Var.	Mass	9/27/23		*19 Belcher St. Providence No Address: Providence	Permanent	?		No.	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	Normal	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	Can.	Stoke Center 2nd
2	"	"	$50.	4 mos	R I	9/23/20		Friend Nap. Gagnon 527 Clinton St. Woonsocket R I	"	"										5	9	dk	blk	brs			St. Pits 2nd
3	"	"	$60.	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Israel Donne #78 Cranston St. Providence R I	"	?										5	10	med	"	"			St. Bernard 2nd
4	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	brs	"			St. Narcisse 2nd
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			Drummondville 2nd
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
8	No.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	Grey			"
9	yes	Self	$50. yes	1920	N Y	1921		Fa. Lord Simones 444 West 156 St. New York City	"	yes										5	10	"	bro	"		Sweden	Naarkoping
10	"	"	$ 75	4 mos	Vt	9/22/23		Mr. Law Obeline Bergeron 1111 East Main St. Fall River Mass	"	?										5	10	ruddy	"	blue		Can.	Penetanguishine 2nd
11	"	Husb'd	$25.	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Mother	"	"										5	4	dk	bro	bro			Bergerone 2nd
12	"	Father	Nil	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"										5	3	Med	"	"			Thessalon Ont
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
16	No.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
19	yes	Self	$40.	"	"	"	"	Miss Annie Smith 21 No. Main St. Brockton Mass	"	?										5	11	dk	Grey	blue			Verona Ont
20	"	"	$50. yes	1913	N H	1915		Fa. Law Napoleon Rousseau 523 Chestnut St. Manchester N H	"	"										5	8	med	bro	"		Ste Julie Megantic 2nd	
21	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	Var.	"	"	Father	"	"										5	4	"	"	bro			Ste Dic 2nd
22	No.	Nil	"	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandfather	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			Ste Julie 2nd
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
24	yes	Husb'd	"	"	1910		"	Husb. Emile Regin 55 White St. Lowell Mass	"	"										5	7	"	"	"			Ste Ledger 2nd
25	"	"	$50. yes	1922	Conn	11/25/23		Husb. for Blais 226 Calhoun St. Torrington Ct.	"	"										5	2	"	grey	"			St. Joseph 2nd
26	"	Self	$25.	"	"	"		step father above	"	"										5	6	"	brown	brs			Armagh "
27	"	"	$ 100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"			"
28	Highway	Self	$ 4.	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Fa. Ian R.G. MacDonald Woodaville N H	"	"										5	2	fair	"	"			Georgetown Ont
29	"	"	$ 100. yes	Visit 1913	N H	July 1913		Sister Blanche Burbank 1st Host Burke N H	"	yes										5	9	med	grey	"			Ayers Cliff 2nd
30	"	"	Nil	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"										5	0	"	brn	"			Stanstead "

10

James A. Flynn
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/29/23	B+M #78	9/30/23
2		9/30/23	L P #212	"
3		10/1/23	"	10/1/23
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	B+M 78	"
10		9/22/23	N. Rd	10-1-23 - Admitted 9/22/23
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		10/1/23	L P #210	10/1/23
20		"	B+M #78	10/2/23
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		10/2/23	B+M #752	"
25		"	" #78	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28	Derby Line Vt	"	N. Rd	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
			L P	
			B+M	

Aliens 1 to 3d matter by S. M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Ex. Order.																		
1	5332022	Bliss	Frank	31		M	M	labor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can.	Rock Island Que	Fa. Chas. Bliss Fairfax Que	Vt	Derby Line	
2	5332023	"	wife Pearl	21		F	"	ho wife	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
3	Under 16	"	son Russell	0	9	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No			"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
4	20138	Demers	Marie	33		F	"	textile	yes	French	yes		French	Black Lake	Que	Fa. Arsene Demers Black Lake	Que	NH	Manchester
5	20139	"	sister Almosa	19		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	21019	Blanchard	Napoleon	51		M	M	Manf	Abandoned domicile 1933					Noted on manifest		Bro Lucien Blanchard 145 King St Sherbrooke	Que	Dover	
7	21018	"	wife Cecile	50		F	"	ho wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	dau Clara	10		"	S	Nil	"	"	"			"	"	Brother	"	"	
9	21017	"	" Marie Ange	24		"	"	clerk	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
10	21016	"	" Gabrielle	21		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
11	21015	"	" Patrick	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	" Anita	15		"	"	student	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
13	21028	Jacques	Alfred	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"			"	Que	Fa. Jos. Jacques St Frederick	Que	Mass	Fitchburg
14	21029	"	wife Clara	21		F	"	ho wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	dau Bernadette	5		"	S	Nil	No	infant	No			"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
16		"	son Wilfred	2		M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
17	15386	Gauthier	Marie Anna	20	11	F	"	"	yes	French	yes			"	Que	Bro. Pierre Gauthier Sandy Bay	Que	RI	Pawtucket
18	15387	Fournier	Alphonsine	56		"	Wd	"	"	"	"			"	"	Sister-in-law Mme Lacroisie Sandy Bay	"	"	"
19	15388	"	dau Georgette	19		"	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	20151	MacDonald	Dan A R	43		M	M	clergyman	"	English	"		Scotch	Cookshire	Que	Sister Susan Lawrence Toronto	Ont	NH	Woodsville
21	20152	"	wife Eliza	40		F	"	ho wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	dau Eleanor	13		"	S	Nil	"	"	"			"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
23	20153	Leney	George	54		M	M	machinist	"	"	"		French	Lev USA at Newport NH Manchester		None Given	"	Manchester	
24	20154	"	wife Edith	43		F	"	ho wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
25	5234026	Temple	Homer	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		English	Ayers Cliff	Que	Fa. Edwin Temple Ayers Cliff	Que	Vt	Newport
26	5234027	"	wife Matilda	45		F	"	ho wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
27	5234028	Alger	Florence	20		"	M	"	"	"	"			Magog	Que	Mother Mary Abbott Magog	Que	"	"
28	5234029	Giles	Margaret	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			Ayers Cliff	Que	No Relatives	"	"	"
29	21014	Farnham	Wilder	43		M	"	painter	"	"	"			Huntingville	Que	Wife. Maggie Farnham Huntingville	Que	"	"
30	20158	Roy	Anna	24		F	S	None	"	French	"		French	Sherbrooke	Que	Uncle. Pierre Roy Sherbrooke	Que	NH	Somersworth
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line 25. Temple Russell 74. US Citizen

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	75.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend. Blaireme Kelley Derby Line Vt	Permanent	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No.	5	9	ruddy	bro	blue	None	Can.	Stanstead Que
2		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	med	"	bro			
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?									5	2	med	"	bro			Laurierville Que
4	yes	Self	30.	yes	yes	NH	Nov 1922	Sister Laura Demers 1152 Elm St Manchester NH	"	"	"									5	0	"	"	"			
5	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	gry	blue		Can.	Somersworth NH USA Sherbrooke Que
6	"	"	150.	phone time	"	"	1903	Son. Roland Blanchard 1497 Central Ave. Dover NH	"	"	yes									5	2	"	"	"			
7	"	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	0	"	bro	"			
8	"	father	"	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Brother	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"			
9	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	gry			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	blue		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"			
11½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	10	"	"	bro			St. Frederick Que
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law. Wilfred Sylvain 197 Fairmont St. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	?									5	5	"	"	"			St. Severine Que
13	"	Self	600.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																Leeds Que
14	"	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			
15	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	dk	bro	"			St Luke Que
17	yes	Self	40.	"	"	"	"	Foster Mother Alphonsine Fournier 207 Capitol St. Pawtucket RI	"	"	"									5	11	"	gry	brs			Rimouski Que
18	"	"	55.	yes	Vac Vat	RI	1920	Dau. Anita Martel 207 Capitol St Pawtucket RI	"	"	"									5	5	"	bro	bro			Sandy Bay Que
19	"	"	7	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	sister	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	gry		Scotland	Rannock Ont
20	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	Rectory No Address	"	"	"			yes						5	5	"	bro	blue		Canada	Toronto Man
21	"	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No.						0	0	fair	bro	let			Neepawa Man
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?									5	6	med	bro	gry			Magog Que
23	"	Self	40.	yes	1915 1923	NH	6/30/23	None. Residence	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blue			Waterloo Que
24	"	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	gry			Wis.
25	Highway		150.	yes	1919 Out	Mass	1919	"	"	"	"			yes						5	6	"	"	bro		USA	Madison Que
26	"	"	?	"	Out Jan	Vt	"	"	"	"	?									5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Magog Que
27	"	"	?	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Roy Alger East Main St. Newport	Vt	"	?									5	5	"	"	gry		Cherry	River Que
28	"	"	?	yes	1 mo	Vt	7/1923	Husb. Robert Giles Hill St Newport	Vt	"	"									5	8	"	"	blue			Compton Que
29	"	"	80.	"	1922	"	3/1922	Bro Law. Clayton Griffin Newport	Vt	"	yes									5	11	dk	"	bro		St Cecile	Wheaton Que
30	yes	Self	115.	"	1915 1919	NH	1919	In Emmanuel Roy 201 Main St Somersworth NH	"	"	?																

James A. Hall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTORS
P.A. Lemay
A.D. Jones
S.O'Brien
J.M. Tindall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	10/2/23	W. Rd	10/2/23
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		"	B&M 78	10/3/23
5		"	"	"
6		10/3/23	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		"	B&M 78	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25	Derby Line	"	W. Rd	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		"	B&M 78	10/4/23
			L P	CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
			B M	BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
				W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

Louis 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and county of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If what country a citizen
1	3 a m 18400	Houle	Ena	32		M	M	Weaver	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	Victoriaville	Wife Clara Houle Victoriaville Que	N.H.	Laconia	N
2	20163	" wife	Clara	32		F	"	housewife	"	"	"		"		"	Sis Jos. Hebert Victoriaville Que	"	Manchester	
3	Under 16	" dau	Lucienne	9		"	S	Nil	"	"	"		"		"	Grandfather	"	"	
4	"	"	Gertrude	6		"	"	"	No	Nil	No		"		"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Irene	5		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
6	"	" son	Gabriel	3		M	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Monil	2		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
8	3 a m 20155	St Gelais	Emerise	69		F	Wd	Nil	yes	French	yes		"	Lake St Johns	Que	Sister Philomena Pelletier St Bruno Lake St Jean	Que	Mass. Fall River	
9	20 a 2 309861	Richer	Jeanne	19		"	S	housework	No	French with limited knowledge of English	No		"	St Adele	Que	Mother Marie Dufresne St. Adele Co Terrebonne	Que	" Lawrence	
10	309681 En Order	Sager	Gladys	21		"	S	office clerk	yes	Fr & Eng	yes	English		Magog	Que	Fa. Chas. Sager Cherry River	Que	" Randolph	
11	5238928	Lacasse	Avila	22		M	M	textile	"	"	"	French		Cowansville	Que	Wife Antoinette Lacasse Magog	Que	N.H. Manchester	
12	3 a m 21037	"	Antoinette	22		F	"	housewife	"	"	"			"	"	Fa. Francis Lafountain Cowansville	Que	" "	
13	Under 16	" son	Marcel	0	11	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No			"	"	Grandfather	"	" "	
14	En Order 5233927	Authier	Joseph	26		"	M	textile	yes	French	yes			Magog	Que	Wife Anna Authier Magog	Que	" "	
15	3 a m 15466	"	Anna	25		F	"	housewife						Sherbrooke	Que	Fa. Tim Dumont Orford	Que	" "	
Great Nob	En. Order 16 5234025	Martel	Ellen	38	en 1-12	7 M	30	4	4-24-34	20 m				St Francis	Que	Mother Marie Nollessa St Francis du Lac	"	" "	
17	Under 16	" son	Roland	13		M	S	Nil	"	"	"			"	"	Gr mother	"	" "	
18	"	CA 505	Yvette	9	1-12	7 F	27	69	7-13-24					"	"	"	"	" "	
19	"	"	Francis	7		M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	
20	"	"	Jean	5		"	"	"	No	Nil	Nil			"	"	"	"	" "	
21	"	" dau	Gabriel	3		F	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	
22		" son	Pascal	0	5	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Fa. Jos. Lapointe Coaticook	"	Nashua	
23	3 a m 20164	Lapointe	Silapion	26		"	"	labor	yes	French	yes			Coaticook	Que	Bro Donald Mac Aulay Sherbrooke	Que	Mass N. Somerville	
24	" Br 21043	Mac Aulay	Katherine	51		F	S	domestic	"	English	"	Scotch		Vancouver	B.C.	Son Israel Beauchene St. Remi	Que	Conn Danielson	
25	21041	Beauchene	Norbert	68		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	French		St Adrien	Que	Fa David Abel Mansonville	Que	Vt. Newport	Vt
26	21042	" wife	Josephine	63		F	"	housewife	"	"	"			"	"	Fa Isaac J Parnell Lennoxville	Que	Mich Detroit	
27	3 a m 20177	Abel	Sherman T.	33		M	S	labor	"	English	"	English		Mansonville	Que	Uncle Peter Sampeno Cookshire	Que	Mass Lowell	
28	En. Order 5233020	Parnell	Pearl	32		F	"	nurse	"	"	"			Sherbrooke	Que	Fa. Eugene Verreault Thetford Mines	Que	Maine Lewiston	
29	3 a m 20178	Lafreniere	John	26		M	S	painter	"	French	"	French		Cookshire	Que				
30	Mtl No 3324	Verreault	Romeo	21		"	"	plumber	"	Montreal file	1-25-24			Thetford Mines	Que				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line 16. Martel born 16 nes Celia
" Lucien 14 "

30/77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (nationality, as given by the alien, or country of birth).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	No	No	Nil	Nil	Nephew Emile Hebert 1115 Summer St Laconia N H	Intend Permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	med	bro	grey	None	Can.	St Rosaire 2nd
2	"	husbd	$50	"	"	"	-	Husbd Ena Houle 535 Montgomery St Manchester.	"	"										5	1	"	.	brs			St Valiere 2nd
3	"	Father	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			St Rosaire 2nd
4	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	fair	"	blue			"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	"	"	1918	✓	"	Dau. Mrs Cyprien Bouchard	5/11/21	?										0	0	"	"	"			"
8	yes	Self	$35.	yes	1920	Mass	5/11/21	15 Duncan St Fall River Mass	"	?		Nobility								5	3	med	white	bro		St Alphonse 2nd	Chicoutemi
9	"	husbd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husbd Marcel Richer 751 Essex St Lawrence Mass	"	4/11		Good								5	6	fair	bro	.			Stanbridge 2nd
10	"	Self	$50.	yes	1921	Mass	7/10/23	Sister Mrs Millie Shea 94 Walton St Randolph Mass	"	?										5	2	med	"	blue			Cherry River 2nd
11		Highway	$65.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Philip Authier 146 Cartier St Manchester N H	"	"										6	2	"	lt bro	blue			St Norbert 2nd
12	yes	Self	$35.	"	"	"	"	Husb. Avila Lacasse 146 Cartier St Manchester.	"	"										5	2	"	bro	brs			St Elie de Orford 2nd
13	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										0	0	fair	"	blue			Lawrenceville 2nd
14	yes	own Auto	$75.	"	"	"	"	Bro. Philip Authier 146 Cartier St. Manchester N H	"	"										5	7	med	"	grey			St Cesaire 2nd
15	"	husbd	Nil	"	"	"	-	Husb Moise Martel	"	?										5	0	"	"	bro			St Louis de Na Na 2nd
16		Highway	$120	yes	1899 1911 about time	✓ N H	1911	190 Maple St. Manchester N H	"	?										5	3	"	"	grey			St Francis du Lac 2nd
17		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
18		"	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	blue			"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	fair	"	grey			"
22		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
23	yes	Self	$35.	yes	1920	N H	8/4/23	Bro. Emile Lapointe 59 Chestnut St Nashua N H	"	"										5	6	Med	"	blue			Barford 2nd
24	"	"	$300	"	1911	Boston	1911	Cousin Mrs Christine MacSween 108 Packard Ave N. Somerville Mass	"	"										5	0	fair	lt bro	"			Sprenghill 2nd
25	"	"	$200	"	visit	Mass	1916	Son. Adelard Beauchene 143 Furnace St. Danielson. Conn	"	"										5	8	med	gray	"			St Theophile 2nd
26	"	husbd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	10	"	"	"			St Pierre Vt
27		Highway	$20.	"	1890 1897	✓ N	1897	No Address	"	yes										5	7	florid	auburn	blue			USA North Troy 2nd
28		"	$65.	yes	6 mo 1918	Detroit	9/Sept/23	Dr. T. J. McCormack 1405 Chandler Ave Detroit Mich	"	?										5	6	med	bro	gray			Can. Lennoxville 2nd
29	yes	Self	$20.	"	1920	Mass	1920	Cousin Louis Lambert 12 Lafayette St Lowell Mass	"	"										5	7	fair	"	blue			La Patrie 2nd
30	"	Highway	$30.	No	No	No	Nil	Bro. Joseph Verreault 103 Shawmut St. Lewiston Me	"	"										5	7	dk	"	brn			Thetford Mines 2nd

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

8

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of any government by force or violence, or by the assassination of its officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the organization of society, or who believes that the existence of law and government is not necessary, or who believes in the unlawful killing of persons because they hold office under the government of the United States or any other organized government because of their official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocates sabotage, or who advocates the doing of any of the acts or things in this paragraph named because of his belief in the necessity, propriety, or expediency of such acts or things as a means to accomplish a governmental change within the United States.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	9/28/23	B+M #78	10-11-23 569 lifted will remain
2		10/4/23	"	10/4/23
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		10/3/23	"	"
9		"	6 P #10	"
10		10/4/23	6 P #12	"
11		9/5/23	H. Rd	10-5-23 569 lifted 9/5/23
12		"	B+M #78	"
13		"	"	"
14	Derby Line	9/5/23	H. Rd	10-5-23 569 lifted will remain 9/5/23
15		10/4/23	B+M #78	10/5/23
16	Derby Line	"	H Rd	10/4/23
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23		"	B+M #78	10/5/23
24		"	"	"
25		10/5/23	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		10/6/23	H. Rd	10/6/23
28	Derby Line	"	"	"
29		10/7/23	B+M #78	10/7/23
30		8/17/23	H Rd	9-23-23 9/24/23
			6 P	
			B+M	

have 4 to go matter by G. M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	Med No.	Roulx or Dervais	Donat	30		M	M	Agent	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can	St Elizabeth Due	Wife. Lucina Proulx Ste Elizabeth Due	Maine	Biddeford	U
1	3398 B+M																		
2	209900 C O R	Champigny	Melina	47		F	S	Textile	"		"				Actonvale Due	Sister. Eva Bourgrand Actonvale Due	Mass	New Bedford	
3	309831 "	Fraser	Alfred	32		M	"	Telegraph operator	.	English	"				Isle Verte Due	Fa. Emile Fraser Isle Verte Due	"	Boston	
4	309832 " Ex. Order	Odette	Louis	63		"	M	Textile	"	"	"				St Roch Due	Wife. Florida Odette St Roch Due	"	Lawrence	
5	708897 "	Poutre	Felix or Villa	34		.	.	Farmer	"	French	"				St Sebastien Due	Sister. Helen Pinsonneault St Sebastien Due	Vt	Strasburg	
6	748898 "	"	wife Germaine	26		F	M	Housewife	P-360-1/31/39 Ver 533-St Albans-Exle						"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	dau Olivette	1	8	F	S	Nil	No	Infant	No				"	"	"	"	
8	309863 L P R	Bachand	Mary Victoire	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes				Eastman Due	Mother. Hermine Bachand St Anne d Stukely Due	"	Weedville	
9	21056 B+M	Biladeau	Jules	21		.	S								Garthby Due	Fa. Ovide Biladeau Garthby Due	Mass	Worcester	
10	19794 "	Cadotte	Clair	38		.	M	Lumber Man	Returned to Canada 11316-30-N						Stoke Center 2 yrs	Wife. Arsena Cadotte Stoke Centre Due	Conn	Willimantic	
11	21023 "	"	wife Arsena	34	7	F	M	Housewife	Returned to Canada 11316-30-N						"	Fa. Leon Bisson St George - Windsor .	.	Putnam	
12	Under 16	"	dau Malodia	13		.	S	Student	.	OK	"				"	Grandfather	"	"	
13	"	"	son Wilfred	12		M	"	"	"	Returned to Canada 11316-30-N 6-20-37					"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	" Emile	6		.	"	Nil	No	Returned to Canada 6-20-37 No 11316-30-N					"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	" Lucien	2		.	"	"	"	Returned to Canada 11316-30-N 6-20-37					"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	dau Lucienna	1	03	F	"	.	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
17	21022 B+M Ex. Order	"	son Arthur	16	11	M	"	"	yes	Returned to Canada 11316-30-N 6-20-37					"	"	"	"	
18	5332031	Farnham	Maggie	42		F	M	Housewife	.	English	"		English		Huntingville Yes	Fa. Alphonse Griffin So Bolton Due	Vt	Newport	
19	Under 16	"	son Ladd	10		M	S	Nil	"	"	"				"	Grandfather	"	"	
20	"	"	" Robert	4		.	"	"	No	Infant	No				"	"	"	"	
21	5332032 Ex. Order	"	dau Nina	17		F	"	"	yes	English	yes				"	"	"	"	
22	5332033 "	Blais	Arthur	42		M	M	Granite Cutter	"	French	.		French		Barre Due	Mother. Flavie Blais East Broughton Due	.	Barre	
23	Under 16	"	son Emile	12		.	S	None	"	.	.				"	Grandmother	"	"	
24	"	"	dau Irene	10		F	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	" Alice	9		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	son Albert	7		M	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	dau Juliette	5		F	"	"	No	Nil	No				"	"	"	"	
28	5332034 Ex. Order "	"	" Leonie	17		"	"	"	yes	French	yes				"	"	"	"	
29	5332035 "	"	" Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
30	21112 B+M	Richard	Alfred Jos.	24		M	S	Shoe cutter	"	"	"			Left U S at Newport Vt 1939	U S A. Rochester	Fr. father Jules Richard Asbestos Due	N H	Rochester	
	17/13	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30-1888

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15. Yes		1918	Mex	1920	Sister Elizabeth Proulx 74 Mason St Biddeford Maine	Permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	dk	bro	bro	Nil	Can	St Elizabeth 2nd
2	"	"	$13.00		12 yr	N Eng	1920 spring	Bro. Adelard Champigny 36 Elm St New Bedford Mass	"	"																		Sherbrooke 2nd
3	"	"	$10.00		10 yr	Mass	9/23	No Address	"	"		?									5	8	"	"	blue			Isle Verte 2nd
4	"	"	$18.00		16 mo	"	1923	Son. Edgar Odette #392 Bway Lawrence	"	"		"									5	8	"	gry	"			St Roch 2nd
5		Highway	$100.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. Henry Poutre Drasburg	"	"		"									5	8	fair	bro	"			St Sebastien 2nd
6		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									5	2	med	aub	blue			St Alexandre 2nd
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									0	0	"	bro	"			St Sebastien 2nd
8	Yes	Self	$25.00		1921	✓	"	Parker & Young Ldr Co Headville W.	Yes	7 mos	No										5	9	.	blk	"			St Anne Stukely 2nd
9	"	"	$125. Yes		1923	Mass	9/23	Friend Theodore Desilets #83 Washington St Worcester Mass	Permanent Now	?											5	7	fair	bro	bro			Sacre Coeur Marie 2nd
10	"	"	$30.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Alcide Cote Willimantic Conn	Permanent	?										Lose. ends of 2 fingers	5	7	ruddy	lt bro	blue			St Luke 2nd
11	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	"	Husb. Clair Cadotte Putnam Conn	"	"										No	5	0	med	bro	bro			St George 2nd
12	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"											0	0	fair	"	blue			Asbestos 2nd
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	bro			
14	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	blue			Grand Mere 2nd
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	"			Stoke Centre 2nd
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	brs			
17	Yes	Self	$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	med	"	blue			Asbestos 2nd
18		Highway	$?	"	"	"	"	Husb. Wilder Farnham City St. Newport W	"	"											5	5	"	"	"			Boynton 2nd
19		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"											0	0	fair	"	"			Ivrs Hill 2nd
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	"			Milby 2nd
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	11	med	"	"			Martinsville 2nd
22		"	$100.00	No	"	"	"	None Residence 7 Farwell St	"	"		?									5	9	"	gry	bro			East Broughton 2nd
23		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	fair	bro	bro			Martinsville 2nd
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	"			"
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	"			"
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	"			"
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	fair	bro	"		St Isidore	2nd
28		"	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	med	"	"			"
29		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	To Jos. Richard 8 Moran Court Rochester N.Y.	"	"											5	3½	"	"	"			"
30	Yes	Self	$50. Yes		1913 1923	N.Y.	Oct 1 1923		"	Yes											5	8	"	"	"		Sacre Coeur	Jeune 2nd

James C. Hurd
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR
J L Ford
G H Fuller
J M Cardell
E G Rooke
G B Jones
D. O'Connor
R G Norris
A J D

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	7/23/23	B&M 78	10/1/23
2		10/9/23	" 752	10/9/23
3		"	L P 212	"
4		"	"	"
5		10/8/23	W. Rd	10/8/23
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	L P 212	"
9		"	B&M 78	"
				10-3-23 569 lifted
10		8/27/23	"	8/28/23 mill remains
11		10/2/23	"	10/2/23
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18	Derby Line	10/8/23	W. Rd	10/8/23
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Derby Line	10/9/23	"	10/9/23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30		10/10/23	B&M 7606	10/10/23

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

L P — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B&M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

19/11

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	L O R 283593	Thompson	Grace	37		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Medicine Hat	Fa. W. S. Badgen	Vt.	Newport	
2	Ex. Order 5332037	Dastous	Antonia	26		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	French	"		French	U S A	Lowell Mass	Fa. Chas. Dastous Rimouski	Mass	Lowell	
3	1 a m 21065	Auclair	Maria	37		F	w. to wife		"	"	"			Can	Thetford Mines	Fa. Louis Carriere Sainte Anne de Marie	"	Holyoke	
4	Under 16	"	son Arthur	13		M	S	Nil	"	"	"					Grandfather	"	"	
5	"	"	dau Rose Alma	12		F	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
6	"	"	son Rosario	10		M	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
7	"	"	dau Maria Blanche	7		F	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
8	"	"	Fernande	0	11	"	"	"	No	infant	No					"	"	"	
9	L P R 309689	Meteviir	Hanna	73		"	Wd	"	yes	French	yes				Sweetsburg Que	Dau Lizzie Sanbourn Sweetsburg	Que	"	Lowell
10	Ex. Order 5332039	Baldwin	Eugene C.	22		M	S	Bank clerk	"	English	"		English	Ayers Cliff	Que	Fa. Pardon Baldwin Ayers Cliff	Que	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	1 a m 21070	Goulet	Emma	30		F	M	w. to wife	"	French	"		French	St Agathe	Que	Fa. Alfred Morin St Agathe	Que	Mass	New Bedford
12	Under 16	"	dau Fernande	1	11	"	S	Nil	No	infant	No					Gr. Father	"	"	
13	1 a m 21068	Beale	Rev. Arthur	39		M	M	Congo. Minister	Yes	English	Yes		Welsh	Waterville Me	Que	Wife Lillian Beale Waterville	Que	Conn	Granby
14	" 21077	Leblanc	Aurore	39		F	M	w. to wife	"	French	"		French	St Gregoire Dentilly	Que	Mother Olive Houle Dentilly	Que	Mass	Lowell
15	Under 16	"	son Omer	7		M	S	Nil	"	"	"					Grandmother	"	"	
16	"	"	" George	6		"	"	"	No	Nil	No					"	"	"	
17	"	"	dau Marie	1	6	F	"	"	"	Entered prior to May 1917	"			Life U S of A	Newport N H	Bro. Evariste Bourgeois Ste Monique	Que	N H	Manchester
18	Ex. Order 5193617	Bourgeois	Cleophas	51		M	M	Labor	"	"	"			USA	Manchester	"	"	"	
19	" 5193618	"	wife Marie	48		F	"	w. to wife	Yes	French	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	
20	5193620	Labrecque	Anselme	42		M	M	None	No	Entered prior to May 1917	No			"	Maine	Son Emilia Lapean Highwater	Que	Maine	Jay
21	Ex. Order 5234053	Grossalin	Hilaire	21		"	S	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes			Can	Jay Que St Ludger	Fa. Alyre Grosselin St Ludger	Que	Mass	Lawrence
22	" 5193652	Deroucher	Simon	38		"	M	Lodging House Kpr	"	"	"			Life USA	Mass Lawrence	Bro. Jos. Victor Marcotte Windsor Mills	Que	"	"
23	" 5193653	"	son Louis	17		"	S	Labor mill	"	"	"			"	"	Uncle Onezime Roos Maskinonge	"	RI	Manville
24	L P R 309869	Li Sonarnec	Albert	38		M	M	wright	"	"	"			"	Que Highwater	"	"	"	
25	" 309868	"	wife Lydia	22		F	"	None	"	"	"			"	Ont Kenmer	Father Fa. Peter Poitras Kanmer	Ont	Mass	Boston
26	Check 2080	Poitras	Wilfred	21		M	S	Boston Office 10/6/23.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	1 a m 17575	Benoit	Joseph E	29		"	M	Labor	"	"	"			"	Que Rock Island	Wife Ida Benoit Rock Island	Que	Vt.	Barre
28	Ex. Order 5332051	"	wife Ida	29		F	w.	to wife	"	"	"			"	"	Fa. Pierre Pauchier St Malo	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	dau Therese	3		"	S	None	No	Nil	No			"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
30	"	"	" Claire	1		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

19/11 NOT USED
NOT USED

30-38

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E

No. Et.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Highway	$ 100	yes	8 yr	N. Eng	1913	Friends Mr & Mrs Jesse Boynton Newport Vt.	Permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	None	Can.	Tyers Cliff 2nd
2			$ 50	-	1923	Mass	Oct 1923	Wife Georgette Daoust #46 Gardner St Lowell Mass	"	"										5	6	"	"	bro			Pimouski 2nd
3	yes	Self	$ 18	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Francois Ancelin #560 Summer St. Holyoke Mass	"	?										5	2	"	"	"		Sacre Coeur	de Marie 2nd
4	"	Mother	Nil	-	"	"	"	Father	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
8	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	fair	"	"		Thetford Mines	2nd
9	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1901 1921	Mass	1921	Son Louis Metayer #200 Hale St. Lowell Mass	"	"		No								5	5	med	gry	blue		Sutton	2nd
10		Highway	$ 300	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend A N Siliker 1519 Glendale Av. Los Angeles Cal	"	?										5	10	fair	bro	bro		Stanstead	2nd
11	yes	Self	$ 60	yes	visit	Mass	1921	Husb. Edouard Gaulet #30 Front St. New Bedford Mass	"	"										5	5	med	"	"		St Agathe	2nd
12	No	Nil	No	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"										0	0	fair	"	blue		Sherbrooke	2nd
13	yes	Self	$ 60	yes	visit	Conn	May 1920	Friend C H Brigham Granby	"	?										5	5	med	"	"		So Wales	Newport
14	"	"	$ 45	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Alexander Liblanc #1105 Perkins St. Lowell Mass	"	"										4	8	dk	"	bro		Can.	Gentilly 2nd
15	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										0	0	fair	"	"		St. Mary	de Blanford 2nd
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
18	yes	own Auto	$ 40	yes	1910 1923	N H	July 1923	Son Joseph Bourgeois #8 Dunbar St Manchester N H	"	"										5	7	med	gry	gry		St Monique	2nd
19			Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	bro	bro		St Seraphim	2nd
20			$ 40	"	1911 1923	Maine	8/1923	Wife Georgianna Labrecque Jay	"	"										5	8	"	white	gry		St Anselme	2nd
21	yes	Self	$ 10	"	1920 1923	Mass	8/24/23	Friend Oscar Boisvert #319 Bowig Lawrence	"	?										5	8	"	bro	blue		St Ludger	2nd
22	"	Auto	$ 200	"	1915 1923	Vt	Sept 1923	Wife Alice Deroucher #180 Hampshire St Lawrence Mass	"	yes										5	6	"	"	bro		Windsor Mills	2nd
23	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"										5	5	"	"	"		Stoke	2nd
24	"	Self	$ 30	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Fr. Francois Manville P Q	"	?										5	7	"	"	blue		Maskinonge	2nd
25	"	Husbd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	0	"	"	bro			
26	"	Self	$ 50	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mathias Poitras #82 Vernon St Boston Mass	"	yes										5	7	"	"	blue		Hanmer	Ont
27	"	Highway	$ 40	yes	Jan 1923	Conn	1922	None. Look for work	Indefinite	?										5	7	"	"	gry		La. Presentation	2nd
28		"	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Jos Belmont Barre Vt	Permanent	"										5	5	"	"	bro		St Malo	2nd
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"										0	0	fair	"	"		Stanstead	2nd
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C Hunt

INSPECTOR

4

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Derby Line Vt	10/10/23	N. Rd	10/10/23
2		"	"	"
3		"	B&M 78	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		10/11/23	L P 212	10/11/23
10	Derby Line Vt	"	N. Rd	"
11		"	B&M 78	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18	Derby Line	8/22/23	N Rd	10-11-23 8/22/23 Rejected at admission
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	8/22/23	"	8/24/23
21		9/1/23	B&M 78	9/1/23
22		9/2/23	N. Rd	10-11-23 9/2/23 "
23		"	"	"
24		10/12/23	L P 212	10/12/23
25		"	"	"
26		9/26/23	"	10-13-23 10/2/23
27	Derby Line	9/18/23	N. Rd	10-13-23 9/18/23 569 left to remain
28	"	10/12/23	"	10/12/23
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

June 1 to 30 meeting by G. M.

L P

B&M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
IN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 NEWPORT	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(If what country a citizen
1	Ex Order 5332053	Poyer	Alice M.	34		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Can.	Megantic Due	Fa. Norman McDonald Megantic Due	Vt.	Barre	Vt
2	5193607	Cloutier	Joseph U	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		French	Ste Ferdinand	Due	Fa. Augustine Cloutier Ste Ferdinand d Megantic Due	R.I.	Woonsocket	
3	5193608	"	wife Gertrude	34		F	M	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	son Conrad	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"		"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
5	Ex Order 5193609	"	dau Jeanne	21		F	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	5193610	"	son Romeo	19		M	"	Mech.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	dau Grace	13		F	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	" Simonne	11		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	" Esther	10		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	" Aline	8		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	" Evangeline	5		"	"	"	No	Nil	Nil		"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ex. Order 5332049	"	" Juliette	23		"	"	Governess	Yes	Fr Eng	Yes		"	"	"	Nephew John Denville St. Ferdinand Due	"	"	
13	5337050	"	father Augustine	87		M	Wd	None	"	French	"		"	"	Due	Bro. Willard Ketcham Magog Due	Mass	Lowell	
14	5332047	Ketcham	Warren	31		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"		English	Magog	Due	Fa. Herbert E. Bowen Ayers Cliff Due	Vt	St Johnsbury Ctr	
15	5232040	Bowen	Fred	53		"	"	Labor	"	"	"		"	Ayers Cliff	"	"	"	"	
16	5232041	"	wife Asenath	36		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"	Due	Bro. Geo. Robb Knowlton Due	Mass	Beverly	
17	3098411	Robb	Nettie	53		"	S	Librarian	"	"	"		"	Knowlton	Due	Brother Willard Ketcham Magog Due	"	Lowell	
Foot Note 18	Ex Order 5332048	Ketcham	Myrtle	37		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	Magog	"	Uncle	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	dau Marjorie	5		"	S	Nil	No	Nil	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	" Shirley	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	21081	Carpentier	Marcella	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes		French	Sherbrooke	Due	Fa. Adelard Carpentier #35 Peel St Sherbrooke Due	"	Lawrence	
22	21080	"	sister Eliane	25		"	"	Typist Store	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	21079	"	" Marie A.	17		"	"	" clerk	"	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle Adelard as above	"	"	
24	21078	"	Mother Ada	52		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	dau Marie Angel	13		"	S	Student	"	"	"		"	"	Due	Bro. Alfred Savoie Shawinigan Falls Due	R.I.	Woonsocket	
26	6 P R 2790418	Morrau	Josephine	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	Shawinigan Falls	"	Uncle	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	dau Marcelle	14		"	S	Nil	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	" Jeanette	10		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	son Lionel	8		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	" Edward	6		"	"	"	No	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	
	17/3	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CA-1-235101 issued by Newport 4/19/38. Noted 4/19/38 ltr

CA-1-266031 by Newport 4-15-39. Noted 4-18-39 ltr

Line 18. Ketcham, Phyllis b. US Citz

30 1 80

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported under own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily. (Write "P" or "T.")	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	7	Yes	6 mo	NY State	June 1922	Husbd. Talbot Boyd 51 Park St. Barre Vt.	Permanent	?		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	Med	bro	bro	None	Can.	Megantic Que
2		"		No.	No.	No	No	Bro. Napoleon Cloutier #388 Wood Ave. Woonsocket RI	Now Permanent											5	8	"	"	gry			St. Ferdinand "
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	7	"	lt	bro			"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"												5	2	fair	bro	blue			"
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	5	med	"	bro			"
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	4	"	red	"			"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0	"	bro	bro			"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0	fair	lt bro	blue			"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0	"	bro	brs			"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0	"	lt brs	"			"
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0	"	"	"			"
12		"	70 cts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"			"
13		"	35 cts	"	"	"	"	Son Joseph Cloutier #36 Bed St. Woonsocket RI	"	"												5	2	med	white	blue		St. Nicolet 2nd
14		"	365. yes	1911	Mass	June 1917	Mass	Bro. Law. Aaron Peasley RFD #1 Lowell Mass	"	"												5	8	"	bro	bro		Magog 2nd
15		"	400.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	No Address. Residence	"	"												5	7	"	lt bro	gray		Compton 2nd
16		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	4	"	bro	brs		Sutton 2nd
17		"	400.	yes	1909 1910	Boston	1910	Nephew. Gordon Robb 21 Lothrop St. Beverly Mass	"	"												5	1	"	gry	blue		Knowlton 2nd
18		Highway	Nil	"	1911 1917	Mass	1917	Bro. Aaron Peasley RFD #1 Lowell Mass	"	"												5	4	"	bro	blue		East Dolton 2nd Magog 2nd
19		"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle	"	"												0	0	fair	"	brs		"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												0	0	"	"	blue		"
21	yes	Self	25 cts	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jos. N. Crocheteire 22 Madison St. Lawrence Mass	"	"												5	1	med	"	brs		St Elphege 2nd
22	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"												5	2	fair	"	blue		Coaticook 2nd
24	"	Self	300.	yes	1890	Vt	1894	"	"	"												5	0	med	gry	"		St Damase 2nd
25	"	Mother	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"												0	0	"	bro	bro		Coaticook 2nd
26	"	Self	300.	yes	1914 1917	Mass	1917	Husbd. Alexandre Moreau #627-184th St. Woonsocket RI	"	"												5	6	"	"	"		Mt Carmel 2nd
27	"	Mother	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"												5	0	"	"	"		Three Rivers 2nd
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												0	0	"	"	"		Shawinigan Falls 2nd
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												0	0	"	"	"		"
30	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												0	0	"	"	"		"

5

James C. King
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Derby Line Newport	10/3/23	St. Rd	10/13/23
2	"	8/21/23	"	10-12-23 569 lifted 8/21/23 still remain U S 9
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/2/23	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/3/23	"	10/13/23
15	"	10/2/23	"	10/12/23
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/2/23	6 Pass 2	10/12/23
18	Derby Line	"	St Rd	10/12/23
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/2/23	Brk 78	10/12/23
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/10/23	6 Pass 8	10/14/23
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Line 1 to 30 mailed by E. M.

Le P Boston

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN DULY RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 20 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Brm 21089 Ex Order	Gagnon	Alfred	35	M	S		farm Labor	Yes	French	Yes	Canada claims USA	French	Can.	Richmond Que	Sister Mrs Anna Perron Richmond Que	Mass	Salisbury
2	1442745 L O R	St Germaine	Agnes	16	F			Weaver	"	"	"	"	"		Magog Que	Mother Rose St Germaine Magog Que	R I	Manville
3	262920	Guy	Lewis	24	M	M		farm Labor	"	English	"	"	English		Inverness Que	Fa Alex Guy Inverness Que	Vt	North Troy
4	262921	"	Violet	19	F			his wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	278854	Gevry	Aldora	156		S		Student	"	French	"	"	French		St Christine Que	Gr father Felix Gevry St Christine Que	Mass	New Bedford
6	278861	Simonds	Richard	15	M				"	English	"	"	Ff Black		Montreal Que	Gr father Richard Burrell 2490 Green Av. Montreal Que		Roxbury
7	278830	O'Brian	William	18	"	"		farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish		Alberton P E Isl	Mother Jennie O Brian Alberton P E Isl		Boston
8	282435	Bouchard	Joseph	47		M		Labor	"	French	"	"	French		Fisher Branch Man	Bro Ernest Bouchard Fisher Branch Man		Fall River
9	283436	"	Anna	39	F			his wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Clara	4	"	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"		"	Uncle	"	"
11	"	"	Emile	3	M			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Jean	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
13	L P R 278838	Bertram	Catherine	40	F	M		his wife	yes	English	yes	"	English		Edmonton Alta	Bro David Gray Pinette P E Isl		New Bedford
14	Under 16	"	Dotan	9	M	S		Nil	"	"	"	"	"		"	Uncle	"	"
15	Ex Order 1443954	Caron	Robert	19				labor	"	"	"	"	French		Sherbrooke Que	Friend Louis Sullivan 68 King St Sherbrooke Que	Vt	Holland
16	1443952	St Pierre	Louise	52	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"		Magog Que	Sister Mrs Alfred Viens Magog Que	R I	Central Falls
17	L P R 283477	Porter	Merilla	79					"	"	"	"	English		Bolton Glen Que	Son Eva Bleau Knowlton Que	Vt	St Johnsbury
18	Ex Order 5781794	Dumas	Ernest	41	M	S		Stone Cutter	"	"	"	claims USA	French		Beebe Que	Fa Israel Dumas Riviere du Pierre Que		Beebe
19	B r m 19834	Dubois	Rose	20	F			Textile	"	French	"	"			Lawrence Mass	Sister Marie A Tardif Robinsonville Que	Mass	Lawrence
20	Ex Order 193656	Cayer	Alice	18	"			Domestic	"	"	"	"			"	Fa Napoleon Cayer St Apollinaire Que		
21	L O R 278949	Martin	George	38	M	S		Baker	"	English	"	"	English		Detroit Mich	Mother Phoebe Martin Chatham Ont	Maine	Portland
22	Ex Order 523393	Labonville	Sara	68	F	Wd		None	"	French	"	"	French		Pembroke Ont	Dau Georgianna Labonville Unknown	N H	Pembroke
23	"	Gillies	John E	5 mo 31	M	S		Sick	2 10	English	"	"	English		Detroit Mich	Mother Emma E Gillies Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	523396	Poirier	Aquila O	32		M		Contractor	"	French	"	"	French		Leominster Mass	Cousin Agathe Hebert St Leonard Que	Mass	Leominster
25	B r m 13665	Morrissette	Leo	30	F	S		shoe worker	"	"	"	"			Exeter N H	Fa Jos Morrissette Victoriaville Que	N H	Exeter
26	Ex Order 523408	Lacaille	Alphezina	16	"			None	"	"	"	"			Moosup Conn	Mother Delia Lacaille Farnham Que	Conn	Moosup
27	B r m 19835	Dubois	Yvonne	16	"			cotton spinner	"	"	"	canada			Lawrence Mass	Sister Marie A Tardif Robinsonville Que	Mass	Lawrence
28	Ex Order 523924	Loranger	Joseph	60	M	M		Textile	No	Entered prior to May 1917	No	"			Biddeford Me	Friend Jos Marin St Theodore Que	Me	Biddeford
29	523925	"	Anna	56	F			None	yes	French	yes	"			"	"	"	"
30	523947 5	Fortier	Jean Batiste	32	M	M		Truck Driver	"	"	"	"			Somersworth N H	Uncle Thos Roberge Rochford Que	N H	Somersworth
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 8 Bouchard Paul 11. U S Citizen
" Marguerite 9 " "
" Gabrielle 8 " "
Line 9 Bertram Margaret 14. "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-1-18 30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as persons of African descent, Chinese, Hebrew, Indian, Italian, Japanese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Slavonian, West Indian, or other race or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	To Mrs Eugenie Dagnon ? Elm St Salisbury Mass	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	11	dk	brown	blue	Nil	Can. St Paul	Que. Chester
2		Highway	$20	Yes	?	?	?	Bro. Udanice St Germain RFD 6 Manville R I	Indefinite	?												5	0	Fair	.	Grey		Claims US.	Mass Worcester
3	Yes	Self	$100	.	1899 1903	Vt	1903	Friend. F H Hastings No Troy Vt	"	"												5	8	"	"	blue			Vt Barre
4	.	Husbd	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"												5	5	"	fair	"		Can.	Que Inverness
5	"	Father	$15	Yes	1913 1921	Mass	1921	Fa. Oliver Gervey 1430 Pheasant St New Bedford Mass	Permanent	?												4	10	Med	bro	blue		"	Que St Valerien
6	.	Br. mother	Nil	"	1911 1921	"	1921	Fa. Wm Simonds 141 Highland Park Av Roxbury	"	"												5	2	blk	blk	brn			Que Montreal
7	.	Self	$40	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Fa. Harry O Brian 1911 Dudley St Boston Mass	"	"												5	6	fair	Lt bro	blue			P.E. Isl. Alberton
8	.	"	$150	Yes	1890 1914	RI	1914	Father in law Theodule Gagnache Fall River Mass	"	?												5	7	Med	Grey	.			Que St Jacques
9	.	Husbd	Nil	"	birth 1914	Mass	1914	Father	"	"												5	5	.	bro	bro		USA	Mass Fall River
10	No	Nil	No	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Grandfather	"	"												0	0	fair	.	blue		Can	Que Fisher Branch
11	No	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"												0	0	"	"	"			"
12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"												0	0	.	.	"			.
13	.	Self	$300	Yes	1913	Mass	1913	Husb James Bertram 1082 Rear Elm St N Bedford Mass	"	?												5	2	Med	.	blue			PEI Pinette
14	.	Mother	Nil	No	No	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"												0	0	"	"	"			Alta Edmonton
15		Highway	$10	Yes	1904 1922	Vt	1922	Fa. Jerry Caron Holland Vt	"	"												5	9	.	.	.		Claims USA	Vt Burlington
16			$40	.	1871 1890	Mass	1890	Son. Albert St Pierre 77 Sylvain St Antrel Falls R I	"	"												5	3	.	grey	grey			Mass Webster
17	Yes	Self	$3	.	Mar 1913	Vt	Spring 1923	Friend. Frank Delaurry St Johnsbury Vt.	Yes	6 mos	No								Nil			5	4	Fallon	.	bro		Can	East Dalton
18		Highway	$50	.	Mar 1913	Vt	May & others 1913	Mrs Cooper. Boarding House Keeper Vt	Permanent	?										Normal		5	6	Med	bro	blue		Claims USA	NY Sandy Hill
19	Yes	Self	$35	.	1915 1923	Mass	7/12/23	Fa. Jean B. Dubois 34 Washington St Lawrence Mass	"	"												5	4	"	fair	.		Can.	Que St Isidore
20	.	Highway	$5	.	1917 1923	.	Aug 1923	Sister Albina Bergeron 2697 Essex St Lawrence Mass	"	"												5	4	fair	bro	bro			Que St Appolinaire
21	.	Self	$40	.	1906 1914	Mich	8/23/23	Friend. Marjie Connors Portland Maine	"	"												6	0	Med	"	grey			Ont Chatham
22	.	"	$20	"	1914 1923	N H	Aug 1923	Nephew Desire Fournier Box 419 Pembroke N H	"	"												5	3	.	white	.			Que Ste Onezime
23		Highway	$50	"	1915 1923	Mich	9/9/23	Bro Wm H Gillies 488 W Euclid St Detroit Mich	"	?												5	7	.	bro	blue			Ont Pidgetown
24		"	$40	"	1908 1923	Mass	Sept 1923	Wife Blanche Poirier 14 Kendall Place Leominster Mass	"	Yes												5	5	dk	"	bro			Que Ste Leonards
25	Yes	Self	$30	.	1916 1923	N H	June 1923	Bro. Josephat Morrinette 218 Linden St. Exeter N H	"	?												5	0	Med	"	blue		Ste Paul	Que Chester
26		Auto Highway	$5	"	1913 1923	Conn	Sept 1923	Uncle Peter Dubreuil Moosup Conn	"	"												5	2	.	bro	grey		.	.
27	Yes	Self	$5	"	1918 1923	Mass	7/12/23	To Jean B Dubois Lawrence Mass	"	"												5	11	.	bro	brn			Que Leeds
28		Highway	$100	.	1907 1923	Me	Sept 1923	Residence #13 Wentworth St	"	"												5	6	dk	grey	grey			Que Thedford
29		.	Nil	"	"	.	.	"	"	"												5	4	Med	"	.			Que Ste Rosalie
30		.	$40	"	1909 1923	N H	Sept 1923	Wife Rose Fortier 69 Depot St Somersworth N H	"	"												5	11	"	bro	grey			Que Shefford

10

Jas. C. Thiel
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTORS
A. D. Jones
T. G. Thorn
L. G. Ayers
W. H. Hussey
O. Hemelt
A. Bonneau
A. W. Fowler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport Derby Line	10/12/23	B&M #78	10/12/23 10-6-23
2		5/26/23	N. Rd	5/26/23
3	North Troy	5/31/23	L P #276	5/31/23
4	"	"	"	"
5		6/11/23	L P #212	6/11/23
6		6/21/23	" #312	6/21/23
7		6/22/23	L P #210	6/22/23
8		6/28/23	"	6/28/23
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		6/30/23	L P #212	6/30/23
14		"	"	"
15	Derby Line	7/3/23	N. Rd	7/3/23
16	"	7/9/23	"	7/9/23
17		"	L P #212	"
18	Derby Line	8/11/23	N. Rd	8/11/23
19		8/31/23	B&M #78	8/31/23
20	Derby Line	9/3/23	N. Rd	9/3/23
21		9/7/23	L P #212	9/7/23
22	"	"	N. Rd	"
23	"	9/14/23	"	9/14/23
24	"	9/19/23	"	9/19/23
25		9/24/23	B&M #78	9/24/23
26	Derby Line 7t	10/6/23	N. Rd	10/6/23
27		8/31/23	B&M #78	8/31/23
28	"	9/6/23	N. Rd	9/6/23
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/9/23	"	9/9/23

No proof US citizn

No proof of residence for repatriation

No proof of residence etc

No record of admission

Lines 1 to 30 written by S.M.

L P — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B&M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR / IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not country of citizen
	Ex Order	Henry Dau Rqa	Amedee	33		M	M	painter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	USA	Lely West Derby Manchester	Sister Diana Dupuis St. Ferdinand d'Halifax	Que	NH	Manchester
1	5233966	Poirier	Anna	55		F	M	None	"	"	"			"	Leominster Mass	Cousin Aquila Hebert St Leonards	Que	Mass	Leominster
2	5233977	Morin D.D.	Ena	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	English	"			"	Lakeport NH	Fa. Louis Marin North Ham	Que	NH	Lakeport
3	5233993	Morrisette WHH	Beatrice Irene	21		F	S	school worker	"	French	"			"	Exeter NH	Fa. Jos. Morrisette Victoriaville	Que	"	Exeter
4	Br m 13666	Morrisette	Beatrice Irene	21		F	S	school worker	"	French	"			"	Exeter NH	Fa. Jos. Morrisette Victoriaville	Que	"	Exeter
	Ex Order	Gaudreau Rqa	Tarzile	65		-	M	housewife	"	-	"			"	Manchester NH	Bro. Eleophas Langlois St Katharine	Que	"	Manchester
5	5234035	Gaudreau D.D.	Tarzile	65		-	M	housewife	"	-	"			"	Manchester NH	Bro. Eleophas Langlois St Katharine	Que	"	Manchester
6	5332056	Coté	Emile	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"			"	Fitchburg Mass	Cousin Emile Coté Windsor Mills	Que	Mass	Fitchburg
7	Br m 10406	Hebert Dau Rqa	Adelard	31		"	M	Car painter	"	"	"			"	Sherbrooke Que	Niece Laura Hebert 24 King St Sherbrooke	Que	NH	Laconia
8	" 21095	" wife Rqa	Aurore	29		F	"	housewife	"	"	"			"	"	Fa. Eugene Dogon Metford Mines	"	Mass	Lawrence
9	Under 16	" dau	Margaret	10		F	S	Nil	"	"	"			"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
10	"	" son	Arthur	9		M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" dau	Rose Anna	6		F	"	"	No	Nil	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" son	Gerald	5		M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" son	Andre	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Gaston	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro. Neil Stewart Scotstown	Que	"	Springfield
	Br m							Shoemaker											
15	15467	Stewart	Margaret	25		F	S		yes	English	yes		Scotch	"	Waterville Que	Niece Valeda Chartier Waterville	Que	"	Lowell
	"	Chartier D.D.	Arthur	32		M	M	labor	"	French	"			"	"	Mo Law. Victorine Chartier Waterville	Que		
16	21132			Appealed 9/22/23 Ordered Admitted 9/22/23 Montreal File 11330/1339-9/27/23															
	"	Chartier Dau Rqa	Valida	32		F	"	housewife	"	"	"			"	"	Mother Marie Fontaine 96 First St Sherbrooke	Que	Vt	St. Johnsbury
17	21133	"																	
18	" 21099	Morrisette	Josephine	25		-	M	-	-	-	-			"	Bromptonville Que	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	" son	Romeo	2	6	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No			"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
20	"	"	Aymard	0	9	"	"	50% Blind 9/19/23 Dr. L						"	"				
	Br m																		
21	21098	Veilleux Dau Rqa	Florida	46		F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes			"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Lucille Breton St Germaine	Que	Mass	Easthampton
22	Under 16	" dau	Agatha	13		"	S	Nil	"	"	"			"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
23	"	" dau	Blanche	11		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
	Ex Order							housework											
24	5332061	Bacon Rqa	Lydia	19		-	-	maid	"	English	-		English	"	Coaticooke Que	Fa. Hiram Bacon Coaticooke	Que	-	Lowell
	Ex Order							farm											
25	5335274	Coté 16%	George	17	9	M	M	labor	"	"	"		French	"	Masonville Que	Fa. Treffle Coté Masonville	Que	Vt	Jay
	Mtl No			Boston Office 10/1/23. Rejected 5/2790/12-12/10/15. Montreal File 11250/13															
26	3586	Burke Pat.	Patrick	51		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"		Irish	"	Louisburg C.B.	Sister Margaret A. Boon Dominion & College Town.	C.B.	Mass	Melrose
	Br m	539-Rqa						Shoe						Lic U S at Newport VT.	NH				
27	31110	Gagne	Regent	20		"	S	maker	"	"	"		French	USA	Rochester	Sister. Marie Beuchesne St. Alexander	Que	NH	No. Rochester
	Ex Order							farm											
28	5184260	Sevigny HEm	Adelard	28		M	M	labor	"	French	"			Can	Birchton 2nd Que	Wife Marie Sevigny Birchton	Que	Vt	Derby Centre
	"	Frechette S.D.	Aime	19		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"			"	Charney 2nd Que	Fa. Theodore Frechette Charney	"	Mass	Lowell
29	5193598			on 1-105 8/1	2/06	28													
	Br m	Cloutier Dau Rqa	Annette	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"			"	St Helens 2nd Que	Uncle Gedeon Bacon Asbestos Mines	Que	Vt	Barton
30	15393																		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30-82-33

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principles of any organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration law of 1918, sec. 1.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	$25.00	yes	1910 1923 1908	N.H.	apr 1923	Wife. Adelia Henry 604 Raymond St. Manchester N.H.	Permanent	?			No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	med	bro	gry	None	Can. St. Julian	2nd
2		"	50.00	"	1923	Mass	1923	Son. Aquila Poirier 411 Kendall St. Leominster Mass	"	"											5	5	dk	"	bro			Mackinaw 2nd
3		"	$40.00	"	1916 1923	N.H.	9/22/23	Uncle. Jos. Morin 818 Sheridan St. Lakeport N.H.	"	"											5	6	med	"	"			North Ham 2nd
4	yes	Self	$10.00	"	1918 1923	"	9/1923	Bro. Josephat Morrisette 241 Linden St. Exeter N.H.	"	"											5	4	"	"	blue		St. Paul d'Hermite 2nd	
5	"	"	$60.00	"	1910 1923	"	9/1923	Husband Paul Baudreau 491 West St. Manchester "	"	"											5	4	"	white	gry		St. Lesaire 2nd	
6	"	Auto	$100.00	"	4 yr	Mass	10/22/23	Fa. Arcade Cote 64 Conners St. Fitchburg Mass	"	"											5	4	"	white	gry		St. Francis 2nd	
7	"	Self	$75.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle. Omer Dagon 72 Main St. Laconia N.H.	"	"											5	7	"	fro	bro		Thetford Mines 2nd	
8	"	husband	$50.00	yes	1909 1911	N.H.	1911	Husb. Adelard Hebert Elm St. Whitefield Lawrence Mass	"	"											5	6	"	"	blue		Ste Ephrem 2nd	
9	"	father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"											5	6	"	"	bro		Thetford Mines 2nd	
10	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	dk	"	"		Three Rivers 2nd	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	med	"	bro		Sherbrooke 2nd	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	"		"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	"		"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	fair	"	"		"	
15	yes	Self	$75.00	yes	1907 1919	Mass	1919	Bro. in law. Arthur Houghton 1085 Allen St. Springfield Mass	"	"											0	0	"	"	"		"	
16	"	"	$42.00	"	1903 1914	N.H.	1914	Bro. Adelard Chartier 93 Austin St. Lowell Mass	"	"											5	5	med	"	blue		Spring Hill 2nd	
17	"	husband	$50.00	"	1892 1893	Mass	1893	Husband Adelard Chartier 93 Austin St. Lowell Mass	"	"											5	6	fair	"	"		St. Liboire 2nd	
18	"	"	$20.00	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Donat Morrisette 3 Bladsden St. St Johnsbury Vt	"	?											5	6	med	"	"		Waterville 2nd	
19	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"											5	2	dk	"	bro		Sheldon 2nd	
20	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	med	"	"		Bromptonville 2nd	
21	yes	Self	$100.00	yes	Very little	Mass	1920	Husband Bedeon Veillieux 1 Terrace View. Easthampton Mass	"	?											0	0	"	"	blue		"	
22	"	mother	Nil	"	Visit	"	"	Father	"	"											5	10	fair	"	"		Tring Jonction 2nd	
23	"	"	"	"	Few	"	"	"	"	"											0	0	"	"	"		St Germaine 2nd	
24	"	Self	$25.	"	Most	Vt.	Aug 1923	Friend. L. A. Sears 236 Prescott St. Lowell Mass	"	"											0	0	"	"	"		"	
25		Highway	$50.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Wife. Mabel Goyette North Troy Vt	"	"											5	2	"	lt bro	bro		Stanhope 2nd	
26	yes	Self	$50	yes	visit	Mass	1898	Friend. John McRory Melrose Mass	"	"											5	7	med	bro	blue		Marsonville 2nd	
27	"	"	$50.	"	1914 1923	Var & N.H.	1923	Father. Francis Bagne No. Rochester N.H.	"	"											6	0	dk	"	bro		Cape Breton College Towns	
28	"	"	$40.00	"	1895 1906	Mass	1906	No Address	"	"											5	8	med	lt bro	gry		St Andre 2nd	
29		Highway	$30.00	"	1910		8/13/23	Bro. Wilfred Frechette 52 Lilly Ave. Lowell Mass	"	?											5	8	dk	blk	bro		Canada U.S. New Bedford Mass	
30	"	Self	$25.	"	8	Vt.	10/1/23	Hus. Berchins Lalouttier St Barlon	"	"											5	7	med	bro	blue		Can. St Agapit 2nd	
					11																5	3	"	bro	"		St Helen 2nd	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principles of any organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Derby Line Newport	9/17/23	N Rd	10-15-23 9/17/23	Norecord of Admission
2	"	9/19/23	"	9/19/23	" "
3	"	9/24/23	"	9/24/23	" "
4	"	"	B&M #78	"	" "
5	Derby Line Vt	10/5/23	N. Rd	10/5/23	" "
6	"	10/4/23	"	10/4/23	" "
7		7/25/23	B&M #78	10-17-23 7/25/23	569 lifted and remain
8		10/3/23	"	10/12/23	
9		"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	
16		9/11/23	B&M #78	10-15-23 9/12/23	Entered USA
17		10/3/23	"	10/15/23	
18		"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	
24	Derby Line Vt	"	N. Rd	"	
25		10/17/23	"	10/17/23	
26		5/23/23	L P ?	10-17-23 10/9/23	
27	Derby Line Vt	10/10/23	N. Rd	10-17-23 10/10/23	
28	"	7/16/23	"	" 7/16/23	No proof of birth
29	"	5/18/23	"	10-17-23 5/18/23	No record of admission
30		10/12/23	B&M #78	10/12/23	"

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

L P
B&M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	L P R 309696	Bachand	Armand	29		M	M	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Farnham Que	Fa. Paul Bachand	Farnham Que	Mass. Fall River
2	15 of 01	Coté	Beatrice	19		F	S	Fin's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cap	Madelin Que	Fa. Ovide Cote	Cap Madelin Que	Conn. New Britain
3	Under 16	"	Charles	3		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	English	"	Richmond Que	Mother Ida Fleck	Richmond Que	Vt. St. Johnsbury
4	Ex. Order 5332066	Fleck	Herbert	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
5	5332067	"	Gladys	25		F	M	Fin's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Alvin	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	Verna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	Thelma	0	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Poultney
9	L P R 283606	Whitehead	George	51		M	M	Labor	yes	English	yes	"	"	Cowansville Que	No relatives etc		NB	Mass Athol
10	accompanied Under 16	Landry	Mary	11		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	Grand Mere Que	Sister Alice Landry	Gaspesie	"	"
11	"	"	Alfred	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	Leoned	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New Bedford
13	Ex. Order 5193597	Castonguay	Alphonse	59		M	M	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St. George Que	Bro. Edras Castonguay	Lourdes Que	RI Providence
14	8 or M 22107	Roy	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Fin's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Alfred Dutras	St. George Que	"
15	Under 16	"	Louis	9		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	Marie	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	Lauretta	5		"	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	Madeline	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Ex. Order 8 or M 22118	Girouard	Robert	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Josephine Girouard	St. Marg.	NB	Mass Leominster
20	22119	"	Laura	29		F	M	Fin's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	L P R 309875	Nicholson	Catherine	43		F	Single	Nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Rollo Sask	Fa. Angus Nicholson	Richmont Sask	"	Boston
22	309699	Larabee	Percy	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Cowansville Que	Mother Emily Shufelt	Cowansville Que	Que	NH Manchester
23	Under 16	"	Beatrice	9		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		"	"
24	"	"	Thelma	6		"	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	accompanied Under 16	Pinard	Robert	0	1½	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Sudbury Que	Ont Aunt Edith Pinard	Sudbury	Ont	Unity
26	Ex. Order First L P R 283607	Robert	Josephine	33		F	M	Fin's wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Cesaire Que	Mother Delina Robert	St. Pie	Que	RI Woonsocket
27	Under 16	"	Fortunat	11		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		"	"
28	"	"	Gaston	2		"	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Mill No 3589	Bouchard	Joseph	62		M	M	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Gregoire Que	Sister Celina Trembley	St. Hermann	Que	Mass Salem
30	" 3590	"	Blanche	25		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		"	"

Post Office Boston Mass 10/18/23 Manifest Fil 11250/73 10/18/23

Ca 1-197891 Exd 4-4-26

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 19. Girouard Irene D. U.S. Citizen
" Everline 4 " "
" 26 Robert Pola 9 yrs " "
" Lauretta 7 " "
" Madeline 4 " "

Total passengers ____
U. S. citizens ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some part of the Constitution in some language? (Answer by yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previous mental trouble.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1905	Mass	1/6/23	Bro. Alcide Bachand #109 Ash St. Fall River Mass	Permanent	?	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.	5	9	med	blk	bro	None	Canada.	Farnham 2nd
2	"	"	$45.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Alfred Lotie #46 Church St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"									5	0	"	brn	"			Cap Madeleine 2nd
3	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"									0	0	fair	"	blue			"
4		Highway	$00.	"	"	"	"	Friend M. G. Fleming St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"									5	7	med	"	grey			Richmond 2nd
5		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	bro			"
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
8		"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
9	yes	Self	$00.	yes	1921	Mass	1921	Friend. Leslie Bills Poultney Vt	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	blue			Iron Hill 2nd
10	"	Father	$6.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Residence #190 Silverlake St. Athol Mass	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			Grand Mere 2nd
11	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
13	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1907	Mass	1923	Wife Angelina Contrumez #29 Collette St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"			St Louise 2nd
14	"	"	$50.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Philippe Roy #273 Heath St Providence R I	"	"	"		?							5	0	"	"	"			St George 2nd
15	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	blue			"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	fair	"	blue			"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
19	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1915 1919 1902	Mass	1919	Sister Mrs Kate Basselin #22 Cedar St Leominster Mass	"	"	"		?							5	9	med	lt brn	blue			St Mary NB 2nd
20	"	Husb'd	Nil	"	1919	"	"	Uncle Christie MacPherson	"	"	"									5	5	lk	bro	bro			Stoke Centre 2nd
21	"	Self	$2.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	#16 Walnut St Boston Mass	"	"	"									5	7	fair	"	blue			Prince Edward Isl 7
22	"	"	$0.	yes	1906	N H	1909	Son in Law F. Barrett #939 Hayward St. Manchester N H	"	"	"		?							6	0	med	"	bro			Cowansville 2nd
23	"	Father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
24	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Laurence Pinard Unity N H	"	"	"									0	0	lgt	lgt	blue			Sudbury Ont
26	yes	Husb'd	?	yes	1906	Vt	1920	Husb. Sarah Robelle #227 Delude Ave Woonsocket R I	"	"	"									5	4	med	bro	bro			Dunham 2nd
27	"	Father	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	blue			St Cesaire 2nd
28	No	Nil	"	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
29	yes	Self	$200.	yes	Visit mo	?	1893	Bro. Wilfred Bouchard #46 Chard St Salem Mass	"	"	yes									5	4	dk	gry	bro			St Catharine 2nd
30	"	"	?	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle	"	"	"									5	11	med	blk	"			" 02

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTORS
O. Hawke
A. Mackie
R. A. Nevin
A. M. Pallen
E. L. Pierce
A. D. Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/16/23	L P 210	10/16/23
2		10/17/23	B & M 78	10/17/23
3		"	"	"
4	Derby Line Vt	"	W Rd	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9		10/18/23	L P 210	10/18/23
10		10/19/23	"	10/19/23
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13	Derby Line Vt	8/20/23	W Rd	10-19-23 8/20/23
14		10/18/23	B & M 78	10/18/23
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		10/19/23	"	10/19/23
20		"	"	"
21		"	L P 212	"
22		10/20/23	L P 210	10/20/23
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		"	L P 214	"
26		"	L P 210	10/21/23
27		"	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		7/15/23	L P ?	10-20-23 10/11/23
30		"	"	"

Derby Line Vt — No record of admission

June 1 to 30 written by G. M.

L P
B T M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ck what country a citizen
	Mtl. No.	Bouchard	Regina	23		F	S	Textile	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	St. Gregoire	Due Aunt Celina Tremblay	Mass.	Salem	N
	3591														Que.	4136 St Germain St Montreal Que			
1	3 yr m			9-4-36									Irish	USA	Lisle NY at Newport Vt	Sister. Mrs Lucien Boucher	"	Boston	
2	21178	Roulx	Corinda	31			Wd	domestic	-	English	"				Boston	Wolftown Que			
													French	✓	"	Aunt	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	son Reginald	11		M	S	Nil				c/a 1-2345311	4/20/36	Hg	✓	"	"	"	
4	"	"	dau Myrtle	9		F	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	
5			son Maurice	7		M	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
	L & R			a boarder				office	per-	file	11 3/6-9-3-18		English	USA	Lisle Illinois at Newport Mass	Bro. Alfred Living Vancouver BC			
6	39902	Living	Ruby	33		F		clerk	notia	21/31/37	Pte				Boston Que	Mother. Virginie Pare Thetford Mines Que	"	Lowell	
	B & M			B33									French	Thetford Mines					
7	21162	Gagné	Eva	18		"	M	housewife	-	French	-				"	Grandmother	"	"	
8	Under 16		dau Alda Rose	16		-	S	Nil	No							Mother. Virginie Pare Thetford Mines Que	"	"	
	B & M							Poolroom							Que	Fr. John Fortin			
9	21161	Pare	Wilfred	19		M		employee	yes	"	"			St. Methode	Que	St. Methode Que	"	Holyoke	
10	21160	Fortin	Alfred	31		M	M	labor	"	"	"				Que	Sister. Florence Brooks Sutton Que	"	Vt. St. Johnsbury	
	Ex. Order												English	Stanstead					
11	5332076	Hastler	William	21		"	S			English			English		Que	Fa. Onezime Boulanger Lake Megantic Que	Mass	Lawrence	
	B & M			Appealed. 9/25/23. Ordered Admitted. Bureau					7/6	Unknown	Mtl	File 11330/part 1. 10/17/23		USA at Newport Vt					
12	21180	Boulanger	Nazaire	36		M	M	Nil	No				French	USA	Lawrence Mass	Local office 10/2/38 dy			
	C.A. 1-2			156					7/9-7/9/37	Hg	"	505 " 205679 " 9/2/37	Hg	C/A 1-2/5699		Grandfather	"	"	
13	Under 16		son Fernand	5		-	S	"	"	"	"				Que	Bro. law. Jos. Masse Rivière du Loup Que	Vt	Barre	
	Ex. Order							Granite											
14	5335284	Pelletier	Frank	50		M	M	Cutter	yes	French	yes			Beebe Junction	"		"	"	
15	5335285	"	wife Irene	28		F	-	housewife	"	"	"				"	Uncle	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	son John	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No				"		"	"	
			dau Irene Jr	3		F	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	
17	Mtl. No.			Boston Office 10/9/23			B/S	Storekeeper	12/10/23	Montreal	File 11250/13-11.				Que	Fa. Jos. Beaulieu #154 Short St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	New Bedford	
18	3613	Beaulieu	Henry	23		M	M	finisher	yes	Fr. Eng	yes			Sherbrooke	"		"	"	
19	3612	"	wife Lucy	24		F	-	housewife	"	"	"				"	Sister. Rose M. Murphy 276 King St. W. Sherbrooke Que	Vt	Newport	
	Ex. Order			Twin															
20	5335294	Homme	Isabella	39		-	M	"	"	"	"				"	Aunt	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	dau Laurette	13		-	S	Nil	-	French	"				"		"	"	
			son Reginald	7		M	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	
22	"	"	" Desmond	5		"	"	"	No	Nil	No				"	Grand Mother Julie Lacombe 3 Rivers Que	Mass	Lowell	
23																			
	Mtl. No.			Boston Office 6/16/23. Warrant Hearing. Montreal						File 11295/1013. 8/3/23									
24	3218	Duchesne	René	16		"	-	labor	yes	French	yes			Gamachiche Que	"				
	Ex. Order			Twin Ran									English	Stanstead	Que	Cousin Miss J. L. Peasley Stanstead Que	Vt	St. Johnsbury	
Foot Note 25	5332077	Noyes	Thomas L	57		"	M	Carpenter	-	English	"								
26	5332078		wife Emma	42		F	-	housewife	-	"	"								
	B & M			Twin Regn									French	Thetford Mines	Que	Bro. law. Jos. Deblois Thetford Mines Que	Mass	Amesbury	
Foot Note 27	15403	Deblois	Annie	34		"	"	"	"	French	"								
			dau Loretta	1		"	S	Nil	No	Nil	No				"	Uncle	"	"	
28	Under 16			Boston Office 4/30/23															
	B & M												English	Danville	Que	Bro. Leard J. Brown Danville Que	"	Boston	
29	15402	Brown	Fred R	32		M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes								
				Twin									French	Three Rivers	Que	Fa. Desiré Belgarde St Honoré Chenley Que	"	Franklin	
30	21188	Roulx	Marie Anne	34		F	M	housewife	-	French	"								
	19/1																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 25. Noyes Ruth 18 yr. US Citizen
" Ruby 17 " "
Line 27. Deblois. Rene 14 " "
" Anthony 11 " "
" Juliette 9 " "
" Mary P. 8 " "
" Nancy 5 " "

30/84.03

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Exp.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Wilfred Bouchard #6 Chase St. Salem Mass	Permanent		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	med	dk brown	brown	None	Can.	St. Catharine 2nd
2	"	Self	68 cts yes	5 mo	Boston	19/9/23		Bro in law Orrin Taylor #21 Dalton St Boston Mass	"		?								strabismus internal hypertrophy of tonsil	5	5	"	brown	blue			Wolftown 2nd
3	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"		"								No	0	0	"	"	"			Black Lake 2nd
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									0	0	"	"	grey			Sherbrooke 2nd
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									0	0	"	"	brn			"
6	"	Self	25 cts yes	1920	1923	Boston	Oct 1920	Friend Mrs E. Feeley #910 Boylston St Boston Mass	Abandoned domicile 2/1931 File 7031/42 Noted on manifest 5/24/41 gg		"									5	3	"	"	blue			Ottawa Ont
7	"	Brother	?	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Fr. Lapdel Parl #9 Coburn St. Lawell Mass	"		"									5	11	"	"	brn			Ste Antoine 2nd
8	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"		"									0	0	fair	"	blue			"
9	yes	Self	49 cts	"	"	"	"	Fa. as above	"		"									5	6	med	"	brn			St. Methode 2nd
10	"	"	50 cts	yes	4 mo Mass	9/28/23		None: Residence #151 Main St. Holyoke Mass	"		"								Loss of 2 fingers	5	8	dk	"	"			
11	"	Highway	100 cts	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	No Address. Look Work	"		"								No	5	8	med	"	blue		England	London 2nd
12	yes	Self	15 cts	yes	1 year 17 yrs	Mass	9/24/23	Wife Albertine Boulanger #102 Hampshire St. Lawrence Mass	"		?									5	6	dk	blk	gry		Can.	St. Raymond 2nd
13	No	Nil	Nil	"	44 yrs	"	"	Mother	"		"									0	0	med	brown	brn			Bromptonville 2nd
14	"	Highway	83 cts	"	1 mo	Barre	10/19/23	Friend Henry Leflanc #41 Second St. Barre Vt	"		"									5	8	ruddy	"	blue			River du Loup 2nd
15	"	"	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"		"									5	0	med	"	gry			St Anne 2nd
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									0	0	"	"	brn			St Jean d Dieu 2nd
17	"	"	"	"	5 yrs	"	8/24/23	Aunt Mrs Antoine Marin	"		"									0	0	"	"	"			Beebe Junction 2nd
18	yes	Self	90 cts	yes	5 yrs Visit	Mass		#356 Main St. Fairhaven Mass	"		"									5	8	"	"	blk			Sherbrooke 2nd
19	"	Husbd	Nil	"	18 yrs	"	"	"	"		"									4	11	med	bro	blue			USA. Near Boylston Mass
20	"	"	11 cts	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Peter Hommel Farrant St Newport Vt	"		?									5	2	"	"	brn			Can Sherbrooke 2nd
21	"	Father	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"		"									0	0	"	"	"			"
22	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									0	0	"	"	"			"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	April	"	"		"									0	0	"	"	"			"
24	yes	Father	Nil	yes	1923	Various	1921	No Address, with parents	"		"									5	4	"	"	"			Nicolet 2nd
25	"	Highway	100 cts	"	1 mo 1923	Vt	1910	Friend T. Lester Portland St. St Johnsbury Vt	"		"									5	10	dk	gry	gry			Stanstead 2nd
26	"	"	Nil	"	Var 1917	Vt	"	"	"		"									5	5	med	bro	blue		USA.	St Johnsbury Vt
27	yes	Husbd	"	"	1923	Mass	1921	Husb. Adelard Deblois Amesbury Mass	"		?									5	4	fair	"	brn		Can	Broughton 2nd
28	No	Nil	"	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"		"									0	0	"	"	"			Montmagny 2nd
29	yes	Self	100 cts	"	"	"	"	Residence #479 Beacon St. Boston Mass	"	yes										5	7	med	"	"			Danville 2nd
30	"	"	75 cts	"	"	"	"	Husb. Armand Proulx #63 Elkins St. Franklin Mass	"		?									5	5	"	"	"		St Honore	de Shenley 2nd

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR
W. Fuller
E. E. Pierce
J. J. Nevin
L. J. Hadley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Manifested
1	Newport	7/15/23	L P ?	10/20/23 10/11/23
2		10/20/23	Br M 78	10/21/23
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		10/19/23	L P 210	10/19/23
7		10/17/23	Br M 78	10/18/23
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11	Derby Line Vt	10/22/23	W. Rd	10/22/23
12		9/27/23	Br M 78	10-21-23 9/28/23
13		"	"	"
14	Derby Line	10/20/23	W. Rd	10/20/23
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18		10/5/23	Br M ?	10-20-23 10/19/23
19		"	"	"
20		10/23/23	Br M 52	10/22/23
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		Dec 1921	Unknown	10-20-23 6/16/23 on warrant proceedings
25	Derby Line	10/20/23	W. Rd	10/23/23
26	"	"	"	"
27		"	Br M 78	"
28		"	"	"
29		10/22/23	"	10/22/23
30		10/22/23	"	10/24/23
		L P		
		Br M		

Limits 1 to 30 matter W. & E. M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22-A

INDEXED

Aug 2

Dec 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 24		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Accompanied Under 16	Proulx	Armand	11		M	S	Nil	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Three Rivers Que	St. Father Desire Belgarde St Honore Lac	Mass	Franklin	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1 85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Nil	No	No	No	No	To Armand Proulx 63 Elkins St. Franklin Mass	Permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	Med	bro	blue	None	Can.	St Emelie Que
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C. Hurd
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/22/23	BTM #8	10/24/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Sent transcript by S. M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
Bk K ... Vol 2 ... Page 86
Bk E ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Debarred	Vigneault	Corinne M	26		F	M	paper mill laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada Claims U.S.	French	Can	Rock Island Que	Fa. Alphonse Couture Rock Island Que	Mt	Franklin	N
2	Debarred	Dubois	Albert	35		M	"	asbestos Miner	No	None	No	Canada	"		Coleraine Que	Bro. Chas. Dubois Coleraine	Mt	Biddeford	
3	Debarred	"	wife Amanda	30		F	"	housewife	yes	French	yes				Station				
4	Debarred		dau Rosa	4		F	S	Nil	No	infant	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	Steele Nacier	Joseph	23		M	"	Electrician	yes	French	yes		"			Uncle Fa. Adelard Steele Three Rivers Que	"	"	
6	Debarred	Gevry	Olivier	42		"	M	track labor	No	Nil	No		"	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers Que	Mass	Lowell	
7	Debarred	Giroux	Alphonse	48		"	S	farm labor	"	"	"		"	St Christine	Que	Bro. Joshua Gevry St Christine	Bagot Que	New Bedford	
8	Debarred	Cote	Napoleon	31		"	M	lumber jack	yes	French	yes		"	St Eugene	Que	Brother in law Marie L. Giroux St Eugene	Que	Mt Franklin	
9	Debarred	Foucher	Fernand	21		"	S	farm labor	"	"	"		"	St Gerard	Que	Wife Marie Rose Cote St Gerard	Que	W. Milford Center	
10	Debarred	Mathieu	Yvonne	20		F	"	None	"	"	"		"	St Edwidge	Que	Fa. Joseph Foucher St Edwidge	Que	Mass New Bedford	
11	Debarred		sister Adrienne	17		"	"	silk weaver	"	"	"		"	Victoriaville	Que	Fa. Amedee Mathieu Victoriaville	Que	" Holyoke	
12	Debarred	Lowry	Ethel	21		"	"	domestic	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Fa. Edward Lawry Dawgreville	Que	W. St. Johnsbury	
13	Debarred	Bouchard	Alcide	18		M	"	bar tender	No	Nil	No	French	St Elie de Barford		Que	Fa. Jael Bouchard St. Elie	Que	" Barre	
14	Debarred	Valliere	Octave	39		"	"	lumber jack	"	"	"			Sherbrooke	Que	Mother. Rosa Valliere 468 St Henry St. Sherbrooke	"	" Holland	
15	Debarred	Beattie	Urban	18		"	"	farm labor	yes	English	yes	Scotch		Leeds	Que	Fa. Andrew Beattie Leeds Station	"	Mt Lisbon	
16	Debarred	Roberge	Pierre	55		"	"	None	No	Nil	No	French	West Shickham		Que	Son James Roberge W. Shickham	Que	" Manchester	
17	Debarred	"	wife Georgianna	56		F	"	"	yes	French	yes								
18	Debarred	Morrissette	Alphonse	18	11	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"			Windsor Mills	Que	Fa. Albert Morrissette Windsor Mills	Que	Vt Orleans	
19	Debarred	Smith	William Jno	48		"	M	"	No	None	No	English	Chute Panet		Que	Wife Maria Smith Chute Panet	Que	Mt Manchester	
20	Debarred	Devin	Alfred	29		"	S	"	yes	French	yes	French	St Camille	Two	Que	Bro. Raoul Devin St Camille	Que	Vt Burlington	
21	Debarred	Mainville	Cyrille	68		"	M	"	No	Nil	No			Hull	Que	Wife Caroline Mainville Lake Kamouraska St. Hull	Que	R.I. Woonsocket	
22	Debarred	Lyssault	Marie	56		F	"	keeps wife farm	"	"	"					Husb. Alex Lussault			
23	Debarred	Simard	Joseph	42		M	M	labor	"	"	"		Notre Dame de Ham		Que	Notre Dame de Ham	Que	Mass Lawrence	
24	Debarred	Mc Mahon	George	21		"	S	cook	yes	English	yes			Chicoutemi	Que	Wife Marie A. Simard Chicoutemi	Que	Vt St Johnsbury	
25	Debarred	Dumont	Alberta	21		F	"	milliner	"	French	"	Irish		Montreal	Que	Fa. Andrew Mc Mahon Granby	Que	Mass Springfield	
26	Debarred	Robert	Louis	56		M	M	labor	No	Nil	No	French	Quebec City		Que	Uncle Delair Dumont St Rose de Terrecosta	Que	" Fall River	
27	Debarred	Paquette	Charles	62		"	"	None	"	"	"	Can Indian	Pierreville		Que	Wife. Marie Robert Pierreville	Que	Vt Newport	
28	Debarred	"	wife Marie	65		F	"	"	"	"	"	French	Three Rivers		Que	Son. Alvarez Paquette Three Rivers	Que	" "	
29	Debarred	Girardin	Alphonse	28		M	Spanish	painter	yes	French	yes			Rock Island	Que	Mother. Valerie Girardin Rock Island	Que	" Barre	
30	Debarred	Paquette	Arthur	16	2	"	"	labor	"	"	"			Three Rivers	Que	Fa. Alvarez Paquette Three Rivers	Que	" Newport	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or been such within past year? (Specify.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Permanent Residence	Temporary Residence												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Immoral Purposes		Birth			9/22/23	No Address. Residence	Returning Residence		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	fair	bro	bro	None	Province USA	Derby Line Vt
2		Highway	20.	yes	1923	Var		Mother. Natalie Dubois												5	8	dk	"	gry		Canada	St Ferdinand Que
3		Illiterate			1901			18 High St. Biddeford Me	yes	1 mo	No									5	1	med	"	brn			"
4		L.P.C.	75.	"	1919	Me	1919		"	"	"									0	0	"	"	"			"
5		L.P.C.	Nil	.	.	.	.													5	9½	"	"	"			Que
6	yes	L.P.C.	Nil	No	N.H.	Nil	Nil	Grandmother	.	.	.																Daveluyville Que
7	"	Illiterate	32.	yes	1922	Var & Aug	8/3/23	Cousin. Alexis Daigle	Indefinite		?									5	6	"	"	blue			Roxton Falls Que
8	"	"	33.	"	1923	Var		331 Saber St Lowell Mass	Permanent		?																Lacolle Que
9	"	Illiterate	50.	"	1883	Var	1922	#1422 Pleasant St. New Bedford												5	6	"	"	"			
10	"	Illiterate	50.	.	1903	NH	1903	Bro. Jos Dicaire Franklin NH	yes	1 mo	No																St Gerard de Wolf Que
11	"	Contract Laborer	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Employer. Geo Lemay Shefford Canton Vt	"	6 mo	"					yes				5	8	dk	bro	brn			St Edwidge Que
12	"	Assisted	0	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Cooper Martel #268 Tinkham St. New Bedford Mass	"	5 wks	"					No				5	7	med	bro	bro			Victoriaville Que
13	"	Criminal	Nil	yes	1922	Mass	3/14/23	Sister. Lesa Mathieu 4 N 6 St. Holyoke Mass	Permanent		?									5	5	.	.	.			
14	"	Criminal	"	"	"	"	3/1923													5	4½	fair	"	"			Que
15	yes	Physically Defective	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Mother. Martha Lowery R.R. St. St. Johnsbury Vt	Indefinite		?								Goiter	5	3	"	"	blue			Sawyerville Que
16	"	Illiterate	1.	yes	Var	Var & Vt	7/1923	Uncle. Justiphen Bouchard Barre Vt.	yes	2 mos	No								Good	5	5	dk	blk	brn		Notre Dame des Lourdes	Que
17	"	Highway	1.	"	"	"	"																				Sherbrooke Que
18	"	Illiterate	?	.	1914 1919	NH	1919	Frontier Lumber Co Holland Vt	.	.	.					yes				5	7	"	bro	"			
19	yes	Contract Laborer	No	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend Henry Borges Lisbon NH	Indefinite		?									6	2	med	"	gray			Leeds Que
20	"	Illiterate	50.	"	"	"	"	Uncle Law. Leontine Barrette #129 Orange St Manchester "	yes	4 mos	No					No				5	10	"	"	blue			Actonvale Que
21	"	L.P.C.	Nil	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"			
22	"	Physically Defective	100.	"	"	"	"	Friend. Philibert Metivier R.F.D. Orleans Vt.	Indefinite		?					yes		Underweight		5	3	"	"	gray			Warwick Que
23	yes	Illiterate	50.	yes	1903 1909	Vt	1909	Mother. Margaret Johnson Manchester NH	yes	2 wks	No					No				5	5	dk	gray	blue			Portneuf Que
24	"	L.P.C.	80.	"	1908 1914	"	1914	Bro. Romeo Deven Burlington Vt	"	1 wk	"									5	7	med	bro	"			St Camille Que
25	"	Illiterate	13.	"	1900 1902	RI	1902	Bro. Napoleon Mainville Woonsocket RI	"	2 "	"								Partl Deafness	5	11	"	gray	"			St Placide Que
26	"	Illiterate	55.	"	1883 1905	NH	1905	Bro. Jo Lambert #384 Salem St Lawrence Mass	"	2 mos	"								Good	5	3	"	bro	blue			St Antoine Que
27	"	Illiterate	30.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. Thomas Lizard St Johnsbury Vt.	"	2 days	"									5	11	dk	"	bro			Baie St Paul Que
28	"	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mark Mc Mahon Springfield Mass	"	3 mos	"									5	10	fair	"	blue			Granby Que
29	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs Victor Plante #46 Lee St. Fall River Mass	"	1 wk	"									5	5	med	fair	"			Quebec City Que
30	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Thos. Leblanc Newport Vt	Indefinite		?									5	5	"	gray	gray			Pierreville Que
31	"	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"	Son Willie Paquette Pleasant Ave Newport Vt	Permanent		"								Deafness & Insanity	5	5	"	"	brn			Hatton Que
32	"	Illiterate	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								Good	5	3	"	"	"			St Ferdinand Que
33	"	Illiterate	Nil	"	"	"	"				"																St Edwidge Que
34	"	Physically Defective	100.	yes	1914 1920	Vt	1920	Bro. Law. Silas Vigneault #12 Harrington Ave Barre Vt.	yes	2 mos	No								Loss Right Leg	5	7	.	bro	blue			Waterloo Que
35	yes	L.P.C.	75.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle. Willie Paquette Pleasant Ave Newport Vt	Permanent		?									5	5	"	"	brn			

James L. Hall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/25/23	N. Rd	9/25/23
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	L P 210	9/26/23
6		9/26/23	B & M 78	9/27/23
7		"	L P 210	"
8		9/26/23	B & M 78	9/25/23
9		9/27/23	"	9/28/23
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		9/30/23	"	10/1/23
13		"	N. Rd	"
14		"	"	"
15		10/1/23	B & M 78	10/2/23
16		10/3/23	L P 212	10/2/23
17		"	"	"
18		"	N. Rd	"
19		10/3/23	B & M 78	"
20		10/3/23	N. Rd	10/4/23
21		10/3/23	L P 210	10/4/23
22		"	B M 78	"
23		10/4/23	"	10/5/23
24		10/5/23	L P 214	10/6/23
25		9/28/23	L P 210	9/29/23
26		10/6/23	B M 9758	10/7/23
27		"	L P 214	10/8/23
28		"	"	"
29		10/9/23	N. Rd	10/9/23
30		10/6/23	L P 214	10/8/23
		L P	CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.	
		B M	BOSTON & MAINE R. R.	
			W. RD.....WAGON ROAD	

lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41—28

Border
Newport, VA

Oct 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	4	2	–				3	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS D	9	3	6	–				2	
CLASS E	667	611	56	172				–	
TOTAL	682	618	64	172				5	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			4	2													

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	37
Total	42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

206
55

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1923
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
✓ 1	Debarred	Grottier	Arthur	36	M	M	Machinist	Yes	French	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Bromptonville Que		Wife. Leda Grottier Bromptonville Que	Vt	Wilder	"
✓ 2	Debarred	Beaudoin	Wilfred	26	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que		Bro. Oscaris Beaudoin Freys Sask	N.H.	Claremont	"
✓ 3	Debarred	wife	Alma	20	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Debarred	Boldue	Emilia	47	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que		Husb. Francois Boldue Victoriaville Que	Maine	Biddeford	"
✓ 5	Debarred		dau Marie Alice	16	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"
✓ 6	Debarred		" Aldea	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Debarred		son Albert	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Debarred		dau Helen	5	F	"	"	No	None	No		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Debarred		" Rose	11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Debarred	Boissé	Victoria	22	"	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes		"	"	Sherbrooke Que		Mother. Phoebe Boisse #172 King St. Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Worcester	"
✓ 11	Debarred	Carrier	Theodore	27	"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"		"	"	"		Fa. William Carriere #5 Bowen Av. Sherbrooke Que	"	Chelsea	"
✓ 12	Debarred	Viger	Gedeon	38	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"		"	"	Rock Forest Que		Fa. in law Alfred Bendron St Eli " Orford Que	N.H.	Claremont	"
✓ 13	Debarred		wife Amelia	39	"	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father	"	"	"
✓ 14	Debarred		dau Blanche	11	"	S	Nil	No	Nil	No		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	Grimard	Eugene	22	"	M	Labor	"	"	"		"	"	Rock Island Que		Fa. Nal Grimard Rock Island Que	Vt	Barre	"
16	Debarred	Lapierre	Alphonse	50	"	M		"	"	"		"	"	St Raphael Que		Bro. Theophile Lapierre St Raphael Que	Maine	Waterville	"
17	Debarred	Beers	Austin	24	"	S	Car builder	Yes	English	Yes		Scot-Irish		Rosetown Sask		Cousin. Fa. Richard Connelly Westville Nova Scotia	"	Portland	
18	Debarred		bro Henry	31	"	"	Labor	"	"	"		"	"	The Pass Man					
19	Debarred	Lewis	Gordon	20	"	"		No	Nil	No		English		So. Royston Que		Fa. George Lewis South Royston Que	Maine	Portland	
20	Debarred	Millan	John Jr Jack	21	"	"	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Kingston Ont		Fa. Denis Millan Kingston Ont	Mass	Boston	
21	Debarred	Lambert	Peter	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"		French		"		Fa. Alfred Lambert Kingston Ont	"	"	"
✓ 22	Debarred	Mercier	Laurent	23	"	M	Farmer	"	French	"		"	"	Inverness Que		Wife. Agathe Mercier Inverness Que	Vt	Barre	"
23	Debarred	Courchesne	Armand	22	"	S	Chauffeur Auto	"	English	"		"	"	Sherbrooke Que		Fa. Bruno Courchesne 20 E. Laurier Av. Sherbrooke	Mass	Boston	
24	Debarred	Couture	Aime	23	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"		"	"	"		Fa. Gaudias Couture #1 First Av. Sherbrooke Que	"	"	"
25	Debarred	Boulé	Gluffie	21	F	"	None	"	French	"		"	"	"		Mother. Julia Boulé #25 Gillespie St. Sherbrooke	"	"	"
26	Debarred		sister Cora	22			Yarn factory	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	NOT USED																	
28	Debarred	NOT USED																	
29	Debarred	NOT USED																	
30	Debarred	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26 - 87

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Contract Laborer	100	yes	1921	Vt	Nov 1921	Bro Arthur Trottier Wilder Vt.	Permanent	?		No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Dentilly 2nd
2		L.P.C.	85	"	1921	N.H.	Jan 1920	To Joseph Beaudoin Union St. Claremont N.H.	Indefinite	?										5	11	"	"	bro			St. Julien 2nd
3		L.P.C.	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"			
4	yes	L.P.C.	220	yes	1890 1900	N.H.	1900	Son. Henry Baldue #16 Mt. Vernon St. Biddeford Me	Permanent	?										5	5	"	gry	"		St. Helen	de Chester 2nd
5	"	Laf Mosher	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Brother	"	"										5	1	"	bro	bro			"
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
8	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
9	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										0	0	"	"	"			"
10	yes	Immoral Purposes	50	yes	1915 1920	Mass	1920	Friend Wm Twofoot Worcester Mass	Indefinite	?										5	6	fair	"	"			Albert Mines 2nd
11		Contract Laborer	50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle Albert Gharron #22 Congress St. Chelsea	Mass	yes	2 mos	No				yes				5	8	med	aub	blue			Sherbrooke 2nd
12		L.P.C.	50	Gov.	yes 1908 1911	N.H.	1911	Cousin. Evangeliste Joly #35 Hanover St. Claremont	N.H.	Indefinite	?									5	7	dk	bro	blue		St. Elie	d'Orford 2nd
13		L.P.C.	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	bro			"
14		Feeble Minded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Feeble minded	0	0	"	"	"		Rock Forest	2nd
15		Illiterate	50	"	"	"	"	E L Smith Esq Barre Vt	yes	3 mos	No								Good	5	6	med	blk	"		St Jean de	Chaillons 2nd
16	yes	Physically Defective	50	yes	1885 1903	N.H.	1903	Asp. Philomene Lapierre #15 Oakland St. Waterville Me.	Permanent	?						yes		Ozina	yes No	5	10	dk	gry	bro			Ste Raphael 2nd
17		L.P.C.	50	"	1920 1923	Montana	7/1923	Apollo Lunch Portland Me	"	"										5	8	med	lt bro	blue			Victoria Nova Scotia
18		L.P.C.	50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	No Address	"	"										5	4	"	"	"			"
19		Illiterate	25	"	"	"	"	Cousin. J.A. Maker #183 Baldwin St Lowell Mass	yes	2 wks	No									5	8	"	bro	brs		South Ronton	2nd
20		L.P.C.	50	"	"	"	"	No Address	"	2 mos	"									5	5	"	"	blue			Kingston 2nd
21		L.P.C.	32	"	"	"	"	Uncle Damase Martineau Barre. Vt.	Indefinite	?										5	5	dk	"	bro			Montreal 2nd
22		Contract Laborer	50	"	"	"	"													5	8	med	"	blue			St Agathe 2nd
23		L.P.C.	45	yes	9 mo	Mass	1923	Friend Felix Dufresne #59 Pearl St. Boston	Mass	yes	2 wks	No								5	7	"	"	brs			Upton 2nd
24		L.P.C.	107	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend above	"	10 days	"									5	7	"	"	blue		Thetford	Mines 2nd
25		Mentally Assisted	Nil	"	"	"	"	Uncle Felix Dufresne #59 Pearl St Boston	Mass	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"			Sherbrooke "
26		Assisted	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"			"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James E. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Newport	9/3/23	B&M 78	9-29-23 9/4/23
2		9/5/23	W. Rd	9/5/23
3		"	"	"
4		9/11/23	B&M 9758	9/12/23
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		9/17/23	B&M 78	10-7-23 9/18/23
11		9/20/23	"	10-10-23 9/21/23
12		9/28/23	"	9/29/23
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		10/12/23	W. Rd	10/12/23
16		10/8/23	B&M 78	10/9/23
17		10/16/23	C P 212	10/16/23
18		"	"	"
19		10/15/23	" 214	10/16/23
20		10/17/23	"	10/18/23
21		"	"	"
22		10/14/23	B&M 752	10-20-23 10/21/23
23		10/19/23	" 78	10/20/23
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27				
28				
29				
30				
		C P	CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.	
		B&M	BOSTON & MAINE R. R.	
			W. RD.....WATSON ROAD	

Lines 1 to 26 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando. N.Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Passport.
1	Nye 19105	PATERSON, Prim Alien W	CHRISTINA c/2 11-22033	23	– 7	S		Domestic 4/12/39 RL	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall	Father: John Paterson Chief of Police, Cornwall Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
2	19134	McGREGOR,	JOHN	23		M		Iron Worker							Ottawa	Friend: G.W. Miller. Bowesville, Ottawa, Ont.		Massena	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1923

Class D

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.	No	—	—	—	Brother: Jack Paterson 50 E End Ave. Buffalo. N.Y. Aluminum Company	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	124 lbs	Scotland	Aberdeen
2			$150.																	5	6		Bro	Gray	135		Glasgow
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—433

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1 1921	NYC Canada	Oct 1, 1923
2	Quebec	oct 1 1920	Tuscarian	2
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1+2 written by E. M.

N.Y.C. New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	N.Y.C.	Prin: Rad																	
1	19078	RADMORE,	COLIN	32	5	m	m	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Middleport	Sister: Alice Radmore Middleport, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena	Em
2	1908 4	SIMPSON, "	JOHN	22	-		S						Scotch		Carleton Place	Sister: Mrs Mary Chilcock Carleton Place, Ont.			
3	19088	MASSON, "	JOSEPH CLINTON	24	10		m						Irish		Cornwall	Father: Charles Masson 111 - 3rd St. West, Cornwall, Ont			
330144		RHH						farm laborer											
4	4061	SAUCIER, "	VICTOR	24	-										Martintown	Father: Joseph Saucier. Martintown, Ont.			
330147			Abandoned Domicile																
5	4062	BUSH,	STANLEY H.	35	-			1930- file 11316/8-C - Voided 11/26/38 Atty Carpenter				English			Newington	Uncle: Corydon Bush Newington, Ont.			
6	19095	CORNELL, Slavic	ETHEL	22		7	S	Domestic							Longueil	Mother: Emma Cornell Longueil, Que		Moira	
7	19096	"	CARMAN	18		m		clerk										Massena	
330170		LHH																	
8	4065	BOGART,	JOHN NELSON	21				Laborer					Scotch		Berwick	Mother: Frances Forsythe Berwick, Ont.			
		Slovak																	
9	19101	AYOTTE, "	LOISE	18	1					French			French		Marionville	Father: Eugene Ayotte Marionville, Ontario		Tupper Lake	
10	19100	RUSHFORD,	ARMAND	19	4										Cornwall	Father: Adelphus Rushford Cornwall, Ont.			
330172		L.HH																	
11	4073	CHAISSON,	JEAN LOUIS	28	-										Paquetville	Father: Joseph Chaisson Paquetville, N.B.			
330174																			
12	4075	FINSETH, "	DAVID O.	18				butcher		English			Scandinavian		Ottawa	Father: John O. Finseth 44 Montcalm St., Ottawa.			
			Ca 7-53065		4/26/30			RN											
13	4345	ROBILLARD, Slovak	ERNEST	24				Electrician					French		MooseCreek	Father: John Robillard Moose Creek, Ont.		Rochester	
		"			3/20/31														
14	19133	McLACHLAN,	NEIL	30	3		m	Lumberman					Scotch		Ottawa	Wife: Jessie McNeil McLachlan 243 Frank St. Ottawa, Ont		Massena	
	M.C.			Montreal Voter # 11250/R-2 does not apply 2/9/33.															
15	1271	RUSS, S.V.M.	ANASTASIA	29	-	7		none					English		Cornwall	Mother: Anastasia Russ. Cornwall, Ont.			Ho
16	Under 16	"	WILDA	1	2											Grandmother:		Buffalo	
	MC					5													
			Deported from Nfld		Left ?, 1934														
17	19154	HOUSE,	FLORENCE L.	18	-		m		Yes	English	Yes	11316/8 3/3/26	French			Friend: Mrs. James Mervin 235 Water St. Cornwall, Ont		Massena	
			CA 2-62728																
18	19157	BROWNELL,	ANGUS E.	5/17/33	24	4	m	Statutory Engineer					Irish-Dutch		Wales	Father: Geo. W. Brownell Wales, Ont.		Massena	
19	19158	"	ADDIE ARLETTA	24	5	7		None								Father-in-law:		Hyde Park	
			Ca 5-33559		7-11-33														
20	18781	DISHAW,	HUGH R.	29	-	m		Barber					French		Cornwall	Sister: Mrs. Horace Fraser 715 Sidney St. Cornwall, Ont.		Massena	
21	19153	"	GEORGIE B.	26	6	7		None					English			Sister-in-l:			
22	19004	DEGUIRE,	VITALINE	23	-											Father: Antoine Lefebvre			
													French		Ottawa	315 Cumberland st., Ottawa			
23	18328	MORINVILLE,	NOEL	32		m		Engineer Paper Mill		French					Grenville	Bro-in-law: Henry Larose Grenville, Que.		Pierrefid	
24	19161	"	MAUDE L.	33		7		none		English						Mother:			
25	Under 16	"	DONALDA	7			S		—	—	—					Uncle:			
26	Under 16	"	MAURICE	6		m													
27	Under 16	"	CONSTANCE	5		7													
28	Under 16	"	ALCIDE	3															
29	Under 16	"	PAUL EMILE	2		m													
30	Under 16	"	LUCILE	—	3	7													
23/1		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

89 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind or character of work, and whether skilled or unskilled?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to a country whence he came, temporarily or to take permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	5yrs 1918 Calgary 5 mos Niagara Falls, Ny		Oct 1 1923	Friend: Geo. H. Dawson Massena. Ny	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	bro	bro	134lbs	England	Newport
2			$20.	No	—	—	—	Aluminum Company													5	7				142	Canada	Carleton Place
3			$75.					Friend: Louis O'Brien, 160 Center St. Massena. N.Y.													5	10½		hazel		157		Cornwall
4			$15.					Aluminum Company	Yes	less than 6 mos.	No									5	8½		blue		cut scar on right fore arm		
5			$50.	Yes	1918 to 1922	Detroit	Sept 1922	Friend: Elmer Fetterly Moira, N.Y.												5	9		gray		cut scar on 3rd Knuckle left hand		Newington
6			$75.	No	—	—	—	Father: Wallace Connell 160 Center St. Massena. Ny	No	Perm	Yes									5	4	fair		bro	105lbs		Journiac
7			$75.																	5	10				130		
8			$20.					Looking for work.	Yes	less than 6 mos.	No									5	5	Med			135		Berwick
9			$30.					Brother: Omer Ayotte Tupper Lake. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	8	dark	blk	da bro	132		Embrun
10			$25.					No address												5	6		bro	bro			Marionville
11			$56.					Brother: Camille Chaisson Tupper Lake. N.Y.	Yes	less than 6 mos.	No									5	9	Med		Grey			Paquetville
12			$20.					Sister: Mrs. Annie Mallen 353 Troop st. Rochester, N.Y.												5	3				none 1st + 2nd fingers left hand Amputated.		Collingwood
13			$75.					Brother: Rosse Robillard farmer, Massena. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes									5	6	dark	bro	bro	137		Moose Creek
14			$50.					Aluminum Company.												5	8	fair	blk	blue	160	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Husb.	Yes	many to 1923	Buffalo	—		Husband: A. G. Russ. 626 Woodbine Ave. Buffalo. Ny.												5	5	Med	bro	bro	120	Canada	Cornwall
16		Mother	—					Father: Mother: Margaret Lafaase												—	—	—	—	blue	—		
17		Self	$75.	No	—	—	—	103 Woodlawn Ave. Massena. Friend: James Styles Hyde Park. N.Y.												5	1	Med	bro	hazel	90		Lancaster
18			$340.																	6	0	fair	blk	Grey	170		Newington
19		Husband	—																	5	6		bro	blue	140		Chesterville
20		Self	$75.					Self: Hugh R. Dishaw 68 Andrews St. Massena. Ny.												5	7	Med			150		Finch
21		Husband	—					Husband:												5	3	fair			226		
22		Self	$40.					Husband: Joseph Baquire Dana St. Massena. Ny.												5	4	Med		bro	120		Embrun
23			$250					Friend: Archie Lauthier Princefield, N.Y.												5	8	dark			155		Grenville
24		Husband	—																	5	4	fair		blue	140		
25		Father																		—	—	—	—		none		Clarence Clarence.
26																											Grenville.
27																											Clarence
28																											Grenville
29																											
30																											

A

George W. Wood.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			NYC	
1	Quebec	June 1902	Empress of Britain	Sept. 25, 1923.
2	—	—	—	
3				
4				Feb 26/23
5				Feb 26/23
6				27
7				27
8				Feb 27/23 27
9				28
10				
11				Feb. 28/23 28
12				Mch. 1/23 Oct. 1, 1923.
13				2
14	Quebec	May 1909	Ionian M.C.	2
15	—	—	—	
16				
17			M.C.	4
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				8
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1923 matter by C.M.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway
M.C — Michigan Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 29 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	N.Y.C	Prin: Kwill														Father: Albert Perrier,			
1	19160	PERRIER,	EMILE	21	1	m	s	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	12 St Joseph st. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
2	18794	GODREAU,	HERMIDAS	23	–		m								Hull	Father: Adelor Godreau 36 Charlebois st. Hull. Que.		Massena	
3	19171	"	LAURA	20	3	7		none								Mother-in-law:			
4	Under 16	"	LEO	–	3 wks	m	s		–	–	–					Grandfather:			
5	4090	McLEOD,	EDWARD J.	21	–			laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Cryslar	Father: Donald McLeod Cryslar, Ont.			
6	4092	LAURIN,	OSIAS	41			m			French			French		Vallyfield	Father: Obalon Laurin Vallyfield, Que.			
7	4095	DeGAGNE,	ALBERT	25			S									Father: Charles De Gagne Vallyfield, Que.			
8	4096	COURCHESNE,	EUGENE	35			m									Father: Eugene Courchesne Vallyfield, Que.			
9	4097	LEDUC,	JOSEPH EDGAR	24			S									Father: Theophile Leduc Vallyfield, Que.			
10	4103	PILON,	LUCIEN *	22	* Relinquished Domicile							4-29-37 - 11316 - 5-4-37			J.H.P.	Father: Arthur Pilon Vallyfield, Que.			
11	4100	LEDUC,	DELVIDA	22												Father: Osee Leduc Vallyfield, Que.			
12	4101	LEDUC,	DIEU DIONNE	23												Father: Adelard Leduc Vallyfield, Que.			
13	4104	BENOIT,	JOSEPH ALCIDE	22												Father: Rock Benoit. Vallyfield, Que			
14	4105	LEDUC,	LEO H.	26			m	operator telegraph		English						Mother: Henriette Pelisle Vallyfield, Que.			
15	4106	CARPENTER,	JOSEPH ALBERT	21			S	laborer		French						Father: Frederick Carpenter Vallyfield, Que.			
16	4107	BEALE,	NORMAN	21	10/5/36			C.J.L.	5	5	file 11316			4/1/37 -		Father: Mark Beale Vallyfield, Que.			
17	4108	MELOCH,	ARTHUR	38						French						Father: Hermidas Meloche Vallyfield, Que.			
18	4109	AMOND,	ARMAND	21												Father: Oscar Amond Vallyfield, Que.			
19	4110	POIRIER,	OMER	21												Father: Adelard Poirier Vallyfield, Que.			
20	4112	JEAN,	WILLIAM	22												Father: Philip Jean Vallyfield, Que.			
21	4114	THIVIERGE,	SAMUEL	21												Father: Charles Theverge Vallyfield, Que.			
22	19174	SHORROCK,	ROBERT	66			Wid	weaver		English			English			Friend: John Hibberts Vallyfield, Que.			
23	19127	HEARD,	ARTHUR W.	25	4		m	laborer							Cornwall	Mother-in-l: Sarah Ryan RR #11 Cornwall, Ont.			
24	19176		ELLEN HOLMES	23	1	7		none								Mother:			
25	4234	FORTIER,	MOISE	51	–		m	carpenter					French			Brother: Nelson Fortier Cornwall, Ont.	Mass	Fall River	
26	19172		CLARA T.	48	3			none								Bro-in-l:			
27	Under 16		FELIX	14	–		m	S								Uncle:			
28	Under 16		AULIE	10		7													
29	Under 16		ULRIC	7			m		–	–	–								
30	Under 16		LORETTE	6		7													

CA-1-253002 issued by Roosevelt Lowm 3/29/39. Noted

NOT USED

NOT USED

90

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Louis Santimaw Tupper Lake, Ny.	No	Perem.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Bolbs.	Canada	Ottawa
2			$75.					Brother: Emory Godreau 189 Centre St. Messena, Ny.												5	9	dark			160		Hull
3		Husband	—					Brother-in-law: 84 Railroad Ave. (Newaddress)												5	6	Med	blk		131		
4		Walter						Uncle:												—	—	—	—	Gray	—		
5		Self	$12.					Looking for work.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No									5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	146		St Albert
6			$12.					Aluminum Company												5	4		Bro	Bro	—		St Louis de Gonzague, Que
7			$12																	5	7				152		St Rambile Que
8			$35.																	5	6				Receive		Dufor, Que.
9			$12.																	5	6				140		Montreal.
10			$30.																	5	6½			Gray	Tip of nose flattened		Valleyfield
11			$50.																	5	7			Blue	130		
12			$32.																	5	5				Mole outer Corner left eye.		
13			$30.																	5	9			Bro-Gr	145		
14			$30.																	5	7			Blue	142		St Louis de Gonzague
15			$30.																	5	11	dark		Bro	Freckled face		Valleyfield
16			$34.																	5	11	Med	Dk-Bro		2 cut scars on Inner Corner right eye brow	England	Bradford
17			$40																	5	3		Bro	Bro	—	Canada	St Timothee
18			$19.																	5	7				Crosseyed		Valleyfield
19			$15.																	5	4				Cut scar over left eye		
20			$32.																	5	4				135		St Johns, Que
21			$40																	5	6				150		Valleyfield
22			$200.					Daughter: Rose Emma Metcalf. 5 Stearns St, Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Perem.	Yes									5	5	fair	Gr	Bro	145	England	Derwent
23			$100					Def: Arthur W. Heard Beach St #1. Messena, Ny.												5	6		Bro	Gr	132		London
24		Husband	—					Husband:												5	2	med		Blue	120	Canada	Cornwall
25		Self	$250.	Yes	1892	Fall River	1909	Bro-in-l: Napoleon Lafrance 46 Marry St. Fall River, Mass												5	7	dark	Grey	Bro	135		Embrun
26		Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law:												5	1		Bro	Bro	99		Ruminski, Que
27		Father						Uncle:												—	—	—	—		—		Embrun
28																											
29																								Grey			
30																								Bro.			

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C. —	Oct. 8, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				Mch. 6, '23 Oct 6/23
6				Mch 6/23 6
7				Mch 6/23 6
8				Mch. 6/23 6
9				Mch 6/23 6.
10				Mch 6, 1923 6.
11				Mch 6, 1/23 6.
12				Mch. 6, 23 6.
13				Mch. 6/23 6.
14				Mch. 6/23 6
15				Mch 6/23 6
16	St John	Dec 25 1919	Champlain	Mch 6/23 6
17	—	—	—	Mch 6, 1/23 6
18				Mch. 6/23 6
19				Mch. 6/23 6.
20				Mch 6/23
21				Mch. 6/23 6
22	Quebec	Nov 1905	Empress of Britain	Oct 8/23
23	Quebec	1913	Teutonic	
24	—	—	—	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1 to 30 matter by E. M.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Nyando NY

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 30		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 4118	DECOSSE,	ROMUALD H.	21	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield	Mother: Olivine Decosse Valleyfield, Que.	N.Y.	Massena
2	4119	ROSE,	ALEX	48			M									wife: Olevine Rose Valleyfield, Que		
3	19180	LIBOIRON,	EUCLIDE	23			S								St Justine, Que	Father: William Liboiron St Justine, Que		Tupper Lake
4	17583	CORNELL,	WALLACE	58	6		M			English			English		Longueil	wife: Emma Cornell Longueil, Que.		Massena
5	19909	RAY,	HENRY URIAH	33	8			Carpenter							Cornwall	Mother-in-l: Hurt Carter 675 York St., Cornwall, Ont.		Watertown
6	19908		HARRIET CARTER	29	-	F		House								Father: Grandfather:		
7	Under 16		ALICE K.	7			S		—	—	—							
8	Under 16		ROSINA DORIS	4														
9	Under 16		HENRY W.	2		M												
10	Under 16		RUBY MARJORIE	-	7 mos.	F												
11	4128	COLQUHOUN,	CLIFFORD A.	22	-	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch			Cornwall	Father: Neil Colquhoun Cornwall, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
12	4124	BOGART,	ORVILLE E.	19	4		S	Store Clerk				Dutch-Scotch			Berwick	Mother: Sarah Forsythe Berwick, Ont.	N.Y.	Potsdam
13	41125	OLSEN,	OSCAR E.	18	2			Butcher				Scandinavian			Chesterville	Father: August Olsen Chesterville, Ont.		Massena
14	4126	MERKLEY,	ARTHUR CECIL	21	-			Track driver				French-Dutch				Father: Angus E. Merkley Chesterville, Ont.		
15	19923	SMITH,	ROBERT	35			M	Machinist				Scotch			Carlton Place	wife: Elspeth Smith Carlton Place, Ont.		Utica
16	4131	HERON,	VIOLET	21		7	S	Domestic				Irish			Williamstown	Aunt: Mrs Alex Orrow Williamstown, Ont.		Massena
17	4133	VAILLANCOURT,	HENRY	23			M	Laborer				French			Alexandria	Father: Hector Vaillancourt Alexandria, Ont.		Tupper Lake
18	4134	BONNVILLE,	LAURA M.	24			Wid	Midwife and operator							Cornwall	Mother: Olive Lalonde Cornwall, Ont.	R.I.	Esmond
19	19930	LEGAULT,	PERCY	19	3		S	Laborer								Father: Dan Legault Pt of Bedford, Cornwall, Ont	Mass.	New Bedford
20	19929	MURRAY,	WILLIAM	38	-		M	Plasterer					Scotch		Toronto	wife: Margaret Murray 218 Glenholme Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
21	19928	WILLIAMSON,	ANDREW	40	5											wife: Margaret Williamson 33 Hallen St. Toronto, Ont.		
22	19927	PEARCE,	JOHN H.	27	2		S	Clerk					English		Cornwall.	Mother: Louisa Pearce Cornwall, Ont.		Sherrill
23	18878	WARD,	WILLIAM	42	-			Steam Engineer					Great Brit		Maxville	Mother-in-l: William Doucette Maxville, Ont.		Massena
24	19935		EMILY	47		7		Domestic										
25	Under 16		RUBEN	6		M			—	—	—					Uncle:		
26	19933	LONDEAU,	ANNIE	36	6	F		Nurse in training	Yes	English	Yes		French		Cornwall	Father: John Londeau 214 Pitt st. Cornwall, Ont.		New York
27	19943	DELARGE,	SAMUEL E.	23	-	M	Md	Carpenter							Cobden	Bro. William Delarge Cobden, Ont.		Massena
28	19949	GIBAULT,	HONORE	19			S	Farm laborer							Cayley	Father: Osila Gibault Cayley, Ont.		Tupper Lake
29	19959	HOUSE,	EDWARD A.	20	11		M	Laborer					English		Cornwall	Father: Alfred House Cornwall, Ont.		Massena
30	4146	LONGTIN,	PAUL E.	22	-		S			French			French		St Stanislaus	Father: Amable Longtin St Stanislaus, Que		
25/8		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Returned to Canada Feb. 1926 - See Bgd. letter of Oct 13, 1926

Deported from U.S. Sept 14, 1934

91

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now has a home, and to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he intend to go to the United States as a citizen? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15.	No	—	—	—	Looking for work.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Brn	Grey	125 lbs	Canada	St Chrysostome
2			$20.	Yes	1917	Tupper Lake	1917	Aluminum Company												5	6				148	U.S.	Moors Forks N.Y.
3			$55.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Charles Debray Tupper Lake, N.Y.	No	Peru.	Yes									5	7	dark	black	brown	145	Canada	St Justine.
4			$150.					Son: Chauncy Connell 160 Center St. Massena, N.Y.												5	7	med	br-gr	br	155		Longueil
5			$600.					Bro.-in-L: Fred Williams 267 High St. Watertown, N.Y.												5	6	fair	bro	hazel	140	England	London
6		Husband	—																	5	5	"	bro	blue	150		
7		Father						Uncle:												—	—	—	—		—		
8																							hazel			Canada	Cornwall
9																							blue			
10																								male left cheek corner of eye		
11		Self	$125.					Friend: Allan Warner 8142 Goethe St., Detroit, Mich	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No									5	7½	med	bro	blue			
12			$15.					Uncle: Will Price Potsdam, N.Y.												5	3			grey	128 lbs		Berwick
13			$75.					Friend: Cecil McLean Massena, N.Y.												5	11			bro	—		Carson Quarry Manitoba
14			$20.					Brother: Kenneth Merpley Massena, N.Y.												5	11			blue			Chesterville
15			$200.					Friend: Harold Thompson Utica, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes									5	5½	fair			175	Scotland	Aberdeen
16			$20.					Uncle: Alex Drew Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No									4	11	Med	bro	bro	freckled face	Ireland	unknown
17			$23.					Uncle: Alfred Vaillancourt Tupper Lake, N.Y.												5	10				cut scar on left eye brow.	Canada	Glen Avis
18			$40.					Brother: Alphonse Lalonde Edmond, R.I.												5	3	dark	dk-bro	bro	132		Embrun
19			$50.					Brother: Henry Legault 38 Lauch Ave. Fairhaven, Mass.	No	Peru	Yes									5	6	Med	bro	blue	145		Cornwall
20			$70.					Friend: Thomas Corbett Tupper Lake, N.Y.												5	7	fair	Auburn	Grey	160	Scotland	Edinburgh
21			$75.					Uncle: Herbert Bowman Sherrill, N.Y.												5	9	Med	bro	blue	160		
22			$250.					Friend: James McDonald Massena, N.Y.												6	0	fair	blk	bro	147	Canada	Merrittton
23			$300.					Bro. William Wood care Mr. Jerome, Massena, N.Y.												5	7	Med	bro	blue	140		Prescott
24			$200.					Uncle:												5	9				210		
25		adopted mother.	—																	—	—	—	—		—		Marseille
26		Self	$50.					Caledonia Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Longer than 6 mos.	No									5	3	Med	dark	bro	140		Portage du Fort
27			$75.					Self: Samuel Ernest Delorge 378 Main St. Massena, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes									5	7	fair	fair	Grey	145		Cobden
28			$20.					Uncle: Emile Gibault Tupper Lake, N.Y.												5	9	Med	blk	bro	130		Embrun
29			$40.					Mother-in-L: Edward Lafave 163 Woodlawn Ave Massena.												5	5	fair	dk-br		130		Dalhousie
30			$35					Aluminum Company	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No									5	6½	Med	dk-bro	Grey	—		St Stanislaus

George W. Wood
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	N.Y.C. Mch 10/23 Mch 10/23
2				Mch 10/23 10
3				
4				11
5	Quebec	May 1918	Canada	
6				
7				
8	—	—	—	
9				
10				
11				Mch. 13/23 13
12				Mch 12/23 13
13				Mch 12/23 13
14				Mch 12/23 13
15	Montreal	1911	Lake Manitoba	13
16	Not Known	Not Known	Unknown	Mch. 14/23 14
17	—	—	—	Mch. 14/23 14
18				Mch. 14/23 14
19				
20	Quebec	1904	Lake Erie	
21		1910	Saturnia	
22	—	—	—	
23				15
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				16
30				16

June 1 to 30 inclusive by E.D.M.

Nyc. — New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Nuevo Laredo

Newyork

Oct 19 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	2	2	—	—				—	
CLASS E	110	110	—	19				—	
TOTAL	112	112	—	19				—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States.....

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—30

7 06 / 56

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1923

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C.	Prim: LHH																
330235	4145	POIRIER,	RAOUL	21	-	M	S	U. S. laborer	Yes	Dec. 1930 - French	Yes	Can. 11 Canada	3/6/12 French	A- 5/1/31 Canada	Valleyfield	Father: Adelard Poirier, Valleyfield, Que.	N.Y.	Massena
330239 2	4141	CARRIERE,	NAPOLEON	21												Father: Fred Carriere Valleyfield, Que		
330241 3	4139	LEBOEUF,	THERESA D.	21												Father: Doucette Leboeuf, Valleyfield, Que.		
330244 4	4149	STODDARD,	HAROLD A.	19	7			farmer laborer	English			English		Aultsville		Mother: Christina Stoddard Aultsville, Ont.		
330242 5	4147	MALOR,	FORTUNA	23	-			auto mechanic	French			French		Williamstown		Father: Ambrose Major Williamstown, Ont.		
6	18994	MORRISON,	J. ARMITAGE	27	4		M	laborer	English			Scotch		Russell		Father: James Morrison Russell, Ont.		
7	19965		BERTHA	23	-	7		none				English				Father-in-L:		
8	19972	CORNELL,	EMMA	55		7								Longueil		Daughter: Pearl Cornell Longueil, Que.		
9	Under 16	c/o 7-114876	ELLIE	10			S									Sister:		
10	19990	MARION,	JOHN	23			M	laborer				French		Marionville		Father: Oliver Marion Marionville, Ont.		
330246 11	4151	TEMPLETON,	WILLIAM	24				Electrician				Scotch		Cornwall		Father: James Templeton Bedford st., Cornwall, Ont.		
12	20005	VILLENEUVE,	ANDREW A.	20	6			laborer				French				Father: George Villeneuve Cornwall, Ont		
13	20003	SEGUIN,	OVILA	18	6				French							Father: William Seguin, Cornwall, Ont.	Tupper Lake	
355605 14	4160	PAQUIN,	RAOUL T.	21	-									Aylmer		Father: Athanase Paquin Aylmer, Que.	Massena	
355608 15	4164	WARNER,	PERCY EDSON	18					English					Cryler		Mother: Mrs Julia Lynch Cryler, Ont.		
355609 16	4163	RACINE,	HOMER	20				Store Clerk				French				Mother: Angeline Racine, Cryler, Ont.		
355610 17	4165	GARIEPY,	EUGENE	24			M	laborer						St Isidore		Wife: Adeline Gariepy, St Isidore, Ont.		
18	19130	LEGAULT,	ARTHUR	28	5									Cryler		Father: Solomon Legault Cryler, Ont.		
19	20023		ROSE ELMA	20	-	7		none								Grandfather: Tedor Sabourin Cryler, Ont.		
20	Under 16		YVETTE	2			S									Grandfather: Solomon Legault Cryler, Ont.		
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Returned to Canada to resume permanent residence - March 7, 1927 - [illegible]

92

Total passengers . . . 122

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 112

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race to which alien belongs.	Whether alien can read or write.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.	No	—	—	—	Aluminum Company	Yes	less than	No	No	6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	bro	bro	None	Canada	Valleyfield
2			$19.							6 mos.										5	8	Med		Grey			Bainsville
3			$25.					Friend: Sid. Prummer.												5	5			blue	cut near both eyes.		Valleyfield
4			$20					Messena. Ny.												5	10				160 lbs		Maypog.
5			$25.					Brother: Duff Major												5	11½			bro	small lump on		Williamstown
6			$50.					Messena, N.Y.												5	8				light eye lash.		Kazubazua
7			—					Sister: Mrs Norma Jacobs.	No	Perm.	Yes														150 lbs		Wakefield
8			$25.					Messena Ny.												5	5			blue			Pournier
9		Father	—					Husband: J.A. Morrison												5	2			grey	126		
10			$18.					Messena N.Y.												—	—	—	—		—		
11			$30.					Husband: Wallace Cornell												5	4½	dark	bro	bro	140		Marionville
12			$26.					Messena, N.Y.																	Cut near outer		
13			$25.					Father:												5	6	med		blue	Corner right eye	Scotland	Glasgow
14			$30					Self: John Marion	Yes	less than	No														pt point little finger		St Isidore
15			$12.					c/o Oval Wood Dish Company												5	8	dark		bro	left hand disfigured	Canada	de Prescott
16			$100.						Yes	6 mos.	No									5	7	Med	blk		135		Moose Creek
17			$50.					Looking for work.												5	5	bro	bro		—		Aylmer
18			$80.					Self: Andrew Gilbert Villeneuve	No	Perm	Yes									5	6	Med					Finch.
19			—					Bears Hold, Tupper Lake. Ny.												5	5	dark	dk-bro	bro	140		Cryslar
20		Father						Self: Orila Dequire												5	5	Med	bro	blue	140		Ottawa
21								c/o Aluminum Company.												5	6			bro	135		Cryslar
22								Friend: M.A. Hutt	Yes	less than	No									5	4	fair			124		Embrun
23								Messena. Ny.		6 mos.										—	—	—	—	bro	—		Cryslar
24								Uncle: Arthur Quinn.																			
25								Messena. Ny.																			
26								No address																			
27								Friend: alfred Rainie																			
28								Messena. Ny.																			
29								Self: Arthur Legault	No	Perm	Yes																
30								c/o Aluminum Company																			
								Husband: Arthur Legault																			
								Messena. Ny.																			
								Father:																			

George W. Wood.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mch. 16/23 Oct 16/23
2				Mch 16/23 16
3				Mch. 16/23 16
4				Mch. 17/23 17
5				Mch 17/23 17
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				18
11	Quebec	Sept 2 1922	Saturnia	Mch. 19/23 19
12				20
13				
14				Mch 21/23 21
15				Mch 22/23 22
16				Mch 22/23 22
17				Mch 22/23 22
18				23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Issue 1 to 30 omitted by E. M.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Russell	Duncan R.	29		m				Non-manifest debarred.									
2		Pendramani	Ambrigio	36		m													
3		Birch	Wm.	43		m													
4		Luper	"	22		m													
5		Sharp	Michael	23		m													
6		D'Amento	Nicola	34		m													
7		Beddow	Chas. H	37		m													
8		De Blasi	Vincenzo	49		m													
9		"	Arturo	8		m													
10		"	Vincenzo	10		m													
11		Speal	Victoria	1		f													
12		Mc Geachy	Catherina	45		f													
13		Daleton	Joseph	22		m													
14		Pellegrin	Andrew	27		m													
15		Sheriff	Hasam	27		m													
16		Jennings	Robt	38		m													
17		Kennard	John	39		m													
18		Blair	Edw. H.	19		m													
19		"	Margaret	14		f													
20		Upton	Wm.	45		m													
21		Bishop	Martha	56		f													
22		Pistone	Lorenzo	32		m													
23		Rispoli	Giliffpo	35		m													
24		Turner	Luigi	30		m													
25		Vekie	Ivan	30		m													
26		Gooding	Louis F.	40		m													
27		March	Andrew	42		m													
28		Sloan	Wm.	40		m													
29		Gorddard	Thos.	23		m													
30		Blackwood	Thos G.	23		m													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. F.S.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				

Lines 1 to 30 inclusively S. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77 Falls

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02 .

PORT OF Niagara Falls,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Garcia	Gaustinia	35		m				Now-manifest debarred									
2		Horn	Wm.	70		m													
3		Smith	Oswald Co.	25		m													
4		Peterson	Olaten	43		m													
5		Rutter	Lester	30		m													
6		Frenya	Carmela	42		f													
7		Van Cerbeck	Jacobus	28		m													
8		"	Hendrika	25		f													
9		Lirros	Harmon	24		m													
10		Parno	Giovanni	19		m													
11		Hodder	Lysal	40		m													
12		Kisch	Jos.	34		m													
13		Tobis	Francesco	30		m													
14		Ureath	Arturo	29		m													
15		Walker	Theodore	26		m													
16		Di Domenico	Viola	21		f													
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

94 Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, and has money required, to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Hand lists to be written by S. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT PORT OF DISEMBARKATION TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Anchor - Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 338		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIMARY 3rd. 99189062	CONNELLY	JAMES	37		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	England	†Irish	England	Dunston-on-Tyne	Wife; Hilda; New Castle on Tyne, England	Ohio	New Philadelphia
2	PRIMARY 3rd. 99189066	OLIVER	JOSEPH 9-20-24	26			S	Marine Engr.					†English			Father; William, Dunston-on-Tyne, England	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Detained S. I.	DRYSDALE	MATTHEW D	25				Coal Miner				Scotland	†Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; James, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	PRIMARY 3rd. 99189004	BODDY	GEORGE A	26			M	Mech. Engr.				England	†English	England	New Castle-on-Tyne	Wife; Elizabeth, New Castle-on-Tyne, England	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Detained S. I.	CLEARY	MICHAEL	20			S	Farm Laborer				Ireland	†Irish	Ireland	Derrygorlin	Father; Patrick, Derrygorlin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6	PRIMARY 3rd. 102872	Watson	George T.S.	22				Fitter				England	†English	England	Newcastle	Father - George Newcastle, Eng	Pa	Phila
7	PRIMARY 3rd. 102873	POTTS	Richard W	31			M	Carp.								sister - Flora Watson Newcastle, Eng	NJ	Trenton
8	PRIMARY 3rd. 102874	Wallace	Edward	27												father, Edw Newcastle, Eng	Pa	Washington
9	PRIMARY 3rd. 102875	Brown	Thomas	39			M	Ship Wright								wife, Isabella Newcastle, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
10	PRIMARY 3rd. 102877	McCormick	Vincent R	18			S	Printer					†Irish			father - John Newcastle, Eng	Pa	Pittsburg
11	PRIMARY 3rd. 102878	Rhind	William H	18			S	Farm Lab	50 5	11316/0N 5-1-24	E&B.	Scotland	Scotch		Gateshead	father - David Gateshead, Eng	NY	Canandaigua
12	PRIMARY 3rd. 102881	Horsburgh	William	25				Copper Smith				England	English		Newcastle	none mother - Mary Newcastle, Eng	Mich	Flint
13	PRIMARY 3rd. 102882	Ivory	James	22				Ship Plater									Pa	Phila
14	PRIMARY 3rd. 102885	Forbes	John	25				Tool Fitter						Canada	Toronto	none wife - Alexandra Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Flint
15	PRIMARY 3rd. 102886	Lowes	William	37			M	Steam Fitter								wife - Violet		
16	PRIMARY 3rd. 102888	Oliver	William	36				Factory Mgr.				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Berwick, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
17	PRIMARY 3rd. 102893	Campbell	Colin	26				Carp.						Canada	Toronto	wife - Violet Bonnie, Scotland	N.Y	New York
18	PRIMARY 3rd. 102895	Howat	John	33				Cricket Maker						Scotland	Glasgow	wife - Alice Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Natick
19	PRIMARY 3rd. 102896	Martin	John 5-16-24	23			S	Ship Plater								father - Theo Glasgow, Scotl	N.Y	Amsterdam
20	PRIMARY 3rd. 102897	McGaffin	William	23												father - William Glasgow, Scotland		
21	PRIMARY 3rd. 102914	Brandon	William R	24			M	Chief Draftsman				England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife - Jennie Sheffield, Eng		Buffalo
22	PRIMARY 3rd. 102921	Lewis	John M	23			S	Plumber				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father, Jas Edinburgh, Scotl.		La Salle
23	PRIMARY 3rd. 102952	Hammond	Oliver	31				Motal Worker				England	English	Canada	Hamilton	mother - Frank 99 a Frankfield Rd, Birmingham Eng	Ohio	Akron
24	PRIMARY 3rd. 102954	Nicholl	David J	23			M	Motor Mech.				Ireland	Irish		Woodbridge	wife - Rebecca Finnandy, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
25	PRIMARY 3rd. 102955	Auld	William B	35				Boiler Maker				Scotland	Scotch		Tonkin	wife - Esther Valencia, Scotl	NY	Buffalo
26	PRIMARY 3rd. 102956	Green	Charles H	25			S									none	Pa	Phila
27	PRIMARY 3rd. 99189051	Sewell	George	48			M	Miner				England	English	England	Newcastle	wife - Mary Newcastle, Eng mother —	Ill	Benton
28	PRIMARY 3rd. 99189052	Sewell	George R	20			S											
29	PRIMARY 3rd. 99189058	Campbell	David	37			M	Mech. Eng.				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	wife - Janet Kirkcaldy, Scotla	Cal	Oakland
30	PRIMARY 3rd. 99189059	Pease	John	20			S	Clerk				England	English	England	Newcastle	father - Jacob Newcastle, Eng	Conn	New Haven
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

95 Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	140	No				Cousin; Sidney Morgan, ?	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Tone	England	Seaham Harbor
2			100					Friend; John Laurence, # 2024 Charles St.													5	8½		Bro.				South Shields
3	Quota Exhausted		95					do ; Phillip Mc Lee, # 251 Franklin St.													5	8½			Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
4			100					do ; John Laurence, # 2024 Charles St.													5	7		Bro.			England	Cox Wold
5	Quota Exhausted		25					Sista ; Mrs. Mollie Dempsey, # 207 - E. 25th. St.													5	11½			Blue		Ireland	Derrygorlin
6			76					friend - D J Wallace 24 Moffatt Ave													5	7½	fair		grey		England	Peterlee
7	9		80					friend - Mrs Tait 25 Clyde Ave													5	5	m		Bro			
8	No		90					friend - James Waugh 1331 Bailey													5	4½	fair		Blue			Newcastle
9			70					bro-in-law - Henry Carron 749 East 121 st													5	8	m					
10			50					aunt - Mrs John Docherty 218 First St													5	7	fair					
11	9		30					uncle - Duncan Canandaigua N.Y.													5	8½	m		bro		Scotland	Coldstream
12	No		40					friend - Neil Forbes 1213 Flushing Rd.													5	5			hzy		Wales	Cardiff
13			55					friend - Mary Macdonna 2663 Christian St													5	8			grey		England	Newcastle
14			45					brother - Edmund 1213 Flushing Rd																				
15			43					friend - Neil Larsen 1213 Flushing Rd													5	7			blue			
16			20					brother - John 621 West 43d Place													5	8					Scotland	Hawick
17			120					cousin - Wm Howe 132 West 72d St													5	3	fair		grey		Scotland	Buckie
18			70					friend - Malcolm MacFarland 62 No. Main													5	9	m		blue			Kilmarnock
19	9		50					cousin - Jas. McGuffie 20 Lyle St													5	5		old	bro			Glasgow
20	No		57					uncle —													5	6		bro	grey			
21			58					friend — Chas. C. Kemp, 352 Hampshire													5	6			blue		England	Shields
22			11					friend - Mrs Tait Ludlow N.Y.													5	7½		old			Scotland	Edinburgh
23	9		200					cousin - Fred Compton 242 Palmyra Ave													5	10		bro			England	Birmingham
24			110					friend - Edw H. Goldrick 6744 Cornelius Ave													5	5½					Ireland	Londonderry
25	No		25					brother - John Howe													5	6		old	bro		Scotland	Crosshill
26	9		25					1922 Ravine													5	7½		bro	blue			Yoker
27	No		100					brother - John Benton, Ill													5	10			grey		England	Cumberland
28	9		65					brother —													5	9	fair		bro			Hamilton
29	No		200					brother - George 920 - 8 St													5	4⅛	m				Scotland	Fenwick
30	9		42					friend - Henry Wells 1517 State St													5	6			grey		England	Hamilton

WITNESS W W Brockamp FHS Fassend N Sherd WITNESS Wm H Briggs

INSPECTOR Jas H Pierce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers.

W W Wright
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. 9/23/23	Athenia	Sept 25
2	"	G.T.R. "	"	25
3	"	G.T.R. "	"	25
4	"	G.T.R. "	"	25
5	"	G.T.R. 9/23/23	"	27
6	"	"	"	Not 1
7	"	"	"	1
8	"	"	"	1
9	"	"	"	1
10	"	"	"	1
11	"	"	"	1
12	"	"	"	1
13	"	"	"	1
14	"	LB. "	"	1
15	"	"	"	1
16	"	"	"	1
17	"	"	"	1
18	"	CT "	"	1
19	"	"	"	1
20	"	"	"	1
21	Halifax	LB 4-8-23	Cassandra	1
22	Quebec	LB 9-1-23	Saturnia	1
23	"	LB 9-23-23	Athenia	1
24	"	LB 6-7-23	Saturnia	1
25	"	LB 7-10-23	Cassandra	1
26	"	LB 7-13-23	"	1
27	"	CT 9-23-23	Athenia	1
28	"	"	"	1
29	"	"	"	1
30	"	"	"	1

G.T.R. ..... Grand Tr...
M.C.R. ..... M...
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot ...
...

Amdt 1 to Bd meeting by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor-Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 339		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4B189060	PRIMARY Cat Wallace	John	38		M	M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Thorold	None	NJ	E. Orange	
2	4B189070	PRIMARY HHB McCormack	Alexander	33				Book keeper						Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Pittsburg	
3	4B189071	PRIMARY HHB McCormack	Jeanie	32		F		Nurse								father-Wm Stoddell, Rd Paisley, Scot			
4	4B189087	PRIMARY WHB Coll	CH3-25918 Andrew E	24	5/10	M	30	Farm Lab				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottowa	None	NJ	Newark	
5	4B189088	PRIMARY WHB Coll	Bridget	24		F		Nurse								father-John			
6	4B189096	B. S. I. Downey	Michael	28		M	S	Butcher						Ireland	Abbeyfield	Abbeyfeild, Ireland	NJ	New York	
7	4B35157	PRIMARY HHB Thompson	Janet	27		F		Domestic				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None		Jackport	
8	4B35173	PRIMARY HHB McDonald	Angus	32		M		Motor Man								Cousin-John Ayral 9 Bruntsfield Ave Toronto	Mich	Flint	
9	4B37283	PRIMARY HHB Hannah	William	36			M	Poultry Farmer						Scotland	Irvine	father-Wm Irvine, Scotland	NJ	Trenton	
10	4B37284	PRIMARY HHB Hannah	Margaret	38		F		Nurse											
11	Under 16	PRIMARY HHB Hannah	Margaret	9			S												
12	Under 16	PRIMARY HHB Hannah	Isabella	8															
13	Under 16	PRIMARY HHB Hannah	William	4		M													
14	4B2987	B. S. I. McCafferty	Neil	23				Loco Eng	Yes	English	Yes			Canada	Toronto	mother-Margaret Glasgow, Scotland	NJ	Buffalo	
15	4B179053	PRIMARY Scw Cattigan	Owen	21				Miner				Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kirkhillock	father-Owen Argill, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	4B189116	PRIMARY HHB Buchan	Robert S	23				Lab				Scotland	Scotch		Peterhead	mother-Ellen 9 Ropeworks, Peterhead, Scot wife-Clara Peterhead, Scotl	NJ	N Falls	
17	4B189117	PRIMARY HHB Ritchie	William J. M.	35			M								Dumbarton	father-James	Ohio	Cleveland	
DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. I. Beattie	James	38			S									father-James			
DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. I. Beattie	Edward	29															
DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. I. Hannah	Joseph	25			M	Walker							Troon	wife-Agnes Troon, Scotl	NJ	Trenton	
DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. I. Hannah	Robert	17			S	Farm Lab							Irvine	bro-Samuel 76 Jefferson St, N Falls, Cat			
DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. I. O'Neill	James	35			M	Farmer				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	wife-Ellen Dungiven, Irel.	Pa	Phila	
DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. I. Ashcroft	William	38				Book Keeper							Coagh	wife-Martha, Coagh Ire bro-Robt Coagh, Ire	NJ	Elmira	
DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. I. Ashcroft	Albert E	35			S	Farmer											
25	4B3038	PRIMARY HHB McTie	Robert	25				Molder				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	N Falls	None		N Falls	
26	4B3042	B. S. I. Baxter	Charles	35			M	Carp.						Scotland	Leith	wife-Isabella Leith, Scotl	Minn	Duluth	
27	4B5188	PRIMARY Scw Convery	Jane	32		F	W	Waitress						Canada	N Falls	mother-Mary Reid 26 Kepplety St, Newcastle Eng	Pa	Phila	
28	4B5189	PRIMARY Scw Nelson	Ada F	23			S									father-John 93 Lydia St Glasgow, Scot			
29	4B5190	PRIMARY Scw Dingwall	George	44		M	M	Molder						Scotland	Stevenson	wife-Elizabeth 12 Bridgeon St Stevenson Scot	NJ	N Falls	
30	4B3096	B. S. I. Hughes	Aitken	20			S	Lab						Canada	N Falls	father-Wm Irvin, Scotl		Buffalo	
20/9		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	No	✓	✓	✓	bro in law - John Young 7 Prospect Terrace	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	W	bro	blu	none	Scotland	Kilpatrick
2			600					friend - Alex Smith 2738 Louisiana Ave												5	11½	fr		bro			Paisley
3		husb	✓					friend —												5	9		bro	blue			Edinburgh
4		self	200					bro-in-law Jos Jackson 59 Court St												5	9½	W	aub			Ireland	Ruthwelton
5		husb	✓															Pregnant		5	6		bro	bro			Dargi
6		self	21					bro - John Mooney 1016 - 3d Ave												5	9			blue			Abbeyfield
7	No		25					friend M D Brennan 70 Geneseo												5	4	fr	et bro			Scotland	Glasgow
8	y		65					friend - Wm Stewart 804 W 6th												5	6½	W	aub				Back
9	No		300	y	1910	Van	June 1914	uncle - Jas Hannah 496 Princeton Ave												5	8		bro				Drighaw
10		husb	✓																	5	4						Johnstone
11		father	No	✓	✓	✓	✓													—	—						Drighaw
12																											Dundonald
13																											Glasgow
14		self	8					None												5	6	fr					Achill
15	y		34					uncle - Patrick McCafferty 1464 W 50 St												5	9	W		bro		Ireland	Peterhead
16			35					friend - John Bruce 1140½ Willow Ave												5	2½			blue		Scotland	
17			38																	5	3½						
18		L.P.C.	2					bro - Robt 1351 W 121 St												5	7						Greenock
19		L.P.C.	60																	5	9						
20		L.P.C.	47					bro Andrew 496 Princeton Ave												5	8	fr					Springside
21	No	L.P.C.	43					uncle - Jas Hannah 796 Plimpton Ave												5	8						Drighaw
22		L.P.C.	70					bro - John 2225 No 22nd St												5	9½	No		bro		Ireland	Dungiven
23		L.P.C.	5					bro - Hugh 915 Walnut												5	9½						Coagh
24		L.P.C.	3	y	1910	Phila	1910													5	6			blue			
25	y		36	No	✓	✓	✓	bro - James 512 - 2nd St												5	4½			bro		Scotland	Rothesay
26	No		70					uncle - Chas Bayley Box 463, Duluth												5	8½			blue			Leith
27	y		30					aunt - Agnes Gowan 2658 Jemper												5	2			bro			Glasgow
28	y		20																	5	0		et bro				
29			60					friend - Leonard Reid 2113 La Salle Ave												5	4	fr	aub	blue			
30	No		85					None												5	4	dk	bro	bro			Leven

L. Austin Foltz — Witness N. H. Brooks Kamp

John E. Moran

Glenn E. Way

Tom V. Walters

W. W. Briggs — Witness A. L. Backmeyer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	5-11-23	GT Saturnia	Oct 1
2	Mont	9-23-23	GT Athenia	1
3				1
4	Quebec	6-11-23	GT Saturnia	1
5				1
6		9-23-23	GT Athenia	1
7		7-16-23	WS Canadian	1
8		9-14-23		1
9		9-23-23	MC Athenia	1
10				1
11				1
12				1
13				1
14		8-15-23	LS Canadian	2
15		10-1-23	GT Saturnia	2
16				2
17				2
18		8-15-23	GT Canadian	2
19				2
20		9-23-23	LS Athenia	2
21				2
22		10-1-23	LS Saturnia	3
23				3
24				3
25	Halifax	5-5-23	LS Athenia	3
26	Quebec	10-1-23	LS Saturnia	3
27	Halifax	4-10-23	LS Canadian	3
28				3
29				3
30	Halifax	3-24-23	Saturnia	0

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive by E. M.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
D. S. ..... Detroit Sou.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor - Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 340 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	203/1	PRIMARY 1st	Janet Baird	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves Ky at N. Falls Canada	Niag. Falls	Miss Jas. Cooper Niag. Falls. Ont.	Canada		
2	203/9	B. S. I.	George Miller	22		M		Boiler Maker							Tessier	None	Ky	Buffalo	
3	203/8	B. S. I.	Williams Calderwood	22				Loco Fireman							Toronto				
4	203/3	PRIMARY	William Thomson	23				Baker						Scotland	Kilwinning	Mother Margaret Pollock. Scotland		Niag. Falls	
5	203/33	B. S. I.	Giuseppe Verzani	20				Lab				England	I. Ital.	Canada	Toronto	Friend Arturo Dini 255 McCaul St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
6	Debarred	B. S. I.	Joseph S Strachan	25								Scotland	Scotch		Niag. Falls	None	Ky	Niag. Falls	
7	Debarred	B. S. I.	James W Baillie	22										Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father Thomas Kirkintilloch. Scot.	Cal	San Francisco	
8	Debarred	B. S. I.	Thomas F Morrison	25				Student								Mother Katherine Gortnamaster Ireland	Pa	Phila	
9	Debarred	B. S. I.	Julie Baine	21		F		Domestic				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilrickeria	Father Daniel Connerney Ireland			
10	Debarred	B. S. I.	Katharine Meeley	26											Connerney	None	Ky	Buffalo	
11	Debarred	B. S. I.	Joseph Highfield	23		M		Farm Lab				England	English	Canada	Caledon	Father Carl Christianstad. Sweden	Neb	Wilsonville	
12	Debarred	B. S. I.	Sten V. Stockinberg	18				Fireman		Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Christianstad	Wife Annie Glasgow. Scotland	Ky	Buffalo	
13	Debarred	B. S. I.	Colin McKay	26			M	Mach		English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None			
14	Debarred	B. S. I.	Donald G Sutherland	41			S	Carp								Wife Margaret Dundee. Scotland	Mass	Springfield	
15	Debarred	B. S. I.	Thomas G Lynch	26			M	Lab					Irish		Ugsala	Wife Christina Glasgow. Scot.	Ky	Niag. Falls	
16	Debarred	B. S. I.	Daniel Lundie	42				Molder					Scotch		Toronto	Wife Elizabeth		Buffalo	
17	Debarred	B. S. I.	David Reid	38				Mach											
18	Debarred	B. S. I.	John Murray	43				Loco Eng						England	Burradon	Wife Susie G. Burradon. Eng			
19	Debarred	B. S. I.	Robert W Scrimshaw	29				Mech				England	English		Newcastle	Father George Newcastle. Eng	Mass	Quincy	
20	Debarred	B. S. I.	George Scrimshaw	26			S	Civil Eng								do.			
21	Debarred	B. S. I.	Robert Humble	47			M	Clerk							Newbourne	Sister in Law Mrs. E. Wilson 8 Rupert Terrace. Newbourne	N.J.	Montclair	
22	Debarred	B. S. I.	Ida E Humble	41		F		None								Sister do.			
23	Debarred	B. S. I.	Audrey C Humble	18			S	Sales Clerk								Aunt do.			
24	Debarred	B. S. I.	Kenneth Leggat	25		M		Marine Eng				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Guelph	Cousin Wm. McBraith Winnipeg. Man.	Ky	Buffalo	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified in this column shall have been accomplished?	21 Whether alien has been in the United States before?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See question 24, page 2.)	25 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage?	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No				~~Friend~~ 523/68473. ✓ Bro Col. 12	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	No		37					None	No	Peru										5	4½	Dk					Glasgow
3			63								?									5	7½			Brn			
4	Yes		60					Bro in Law Robt. Stirling 187-24 St Pk Pl			Yes									5	8½			Blue			Kilwinning
5	No		50					Cousin Giovanni Capraro 614 Charles St.			?									5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn		England	Leeds
6	Yes	Quota Exhausted	5					Friend Nellie Baird 673 Chilton Ave			Yes									5	4	Med				Scotland	Paisley
7		Quota Exhausted	12					None												5	4½		Brn	Blue			"
8		Quota Exhausted	300	Yes	1917 Galveston 1921 Tex Dairy			Friend Mrs. Thos. McClerce 1880 Fall St.												6	1						Kirkintilloch
9	Yes	Quota Exhausted	20	No				Cousin Martha Nesbitt Huntington Valley												5	7					Ireland	Kilmacrenin
10		Quota Exhausted	20					do												5	5½						Cookstown
11		Quota Exhausted	75					Niece John Bostock 28 Regent St												5	7	Fr				England	Chesterton
12		L.P.C.	37½					Niece Olas Johnson Wilsonville Neb												6	0					Sweden	Nosaby
13		Quota Exhausted	16					Friend George Ingall Virginia St												5	10					Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Quota Exhausted	95					None												5	8½	Dk		Gray			Tarbrae
15		Quota Exhausted	60					Sister in Law Mrs Frank Walton 709 Carew St	Yes	3 mos	No									5	4	Med					Dundee
16		Quota Exhausted	6					None		1 Day										5	0	Dk	Blk	Brn			Glasgow
17		Quota Exhausted	100					Cousin Gordon Cummins 88 Grant St	No	Peru										5	5	Med	Brn	Blue			Greenock
18		Quota Exhausted	150					None												5	9						
19		Quota Exhausted	200					Bro John. 41 Stewart St												5	10					England	Gateshead
20			270					do												5	8½						"
21		Quota Exhausted	300					Niece Maggie Banks. 101 Carr St.												5	7			Brn			Newbourne
22		Quota Exhausted						do												5	4			Blue			Largreen
23		Quota Exhausted						Cousin do.												5	3			Brn			Newbourne
24		Quota Exhausted	150					Friend Chas McGowan 193 Peppes St												5	10			Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F H S Frederick H. Sherk

M P William Prigge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/20/23 CB	Athenia	Oct 4
2	"	8/10/23 CB	Cassandra	5
3	"	7/16/23 CB	"	5
4	"	10/1/23 MCR	Saturnia	5
5	"	Dec 1922 CB	Cassandra	6
6	"	7/1/23 CB	Athenia	8
7	"	"	"	8
8	Montreal	10/6/23 GTR	Cassandra	9
9	Quebec	5/10/23 GTR	Saturnia	6
10	"	"	"	6
11	Halifax	7/22 CB	Athenia	7
12	Montreal	10/6/23 CB	Cassandra	11
13	Quebec	8/13/23 CB	"	11
14	"	7/1/23 GTR	Athenia	19
15	"	8/17/23 GTR	Cassandra	18
16	Montreal	7/1/23 CB	Athenia	20
17	Quebec	9/4/23 GTR	Cassandra	22
18	"	10/13/23 GTR	Athenia	22
19	Montreal	10/21/23 MCR	"	23
20	"	"	"	23
21	"	"	"	23
22	"	"	"	23
23	"	"	"	23
24	Quebec	July 1923 GTR	Cassandra	23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand T...
M.C.R. ..... Michigan ...
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.S. ..... Upper Foot ...
...B. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 — A to K ... L to Z ...

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Detained	B. S. I. CONTY or CONTI John	26	M	S	Seaman	yes	English + Italian	yes	England + It. Ital	Scotland	Edinburgh		Father; Agostino; Viticuosa, Italy	N. C.	Gastonia
2	Detained	B. S. I. MUNRO Alexander	26			Upholsterer		English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	N. Falls	None	N. Y.	Niag. Falls
3	Detained	B. S. I. MUNRO Catherine	54	F	Wd.	None					+					
4	T. 189422	PRIMARY W&B MARCHAM Frederick G.	25	M	S	Professor of History				England	English	England	Reading	Father; Frederick Marcham, 200 Caversham Rd. Reading, England.		Ithaca
5	Ticket	PRIMARY W&B Houston James	24			Student				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm. Glenypord Ireland	Ireland	
6	Ticket	PRIMARY W&B Moorhead Robert J	23											Jas Longhirstland	Ireland	
7	Detained	B. S. I. Evans William	20			Elect				England	English	Canada	Midland	None	Mich	Detroit
8	Detained	B. S. I. Abel John	34			Tailor										
9	Detained	B. S. I. Howard Alma	20			Maid										
10	Detained	B. S. I. Brewer William J	41		M	Carp							Toronto	Wife Ida L. Cornwall Eng	Ky	Niag Falls
11	91B5160	CAN. [illegible] Dunn Peter	33		S	Mach						England	Salford	bro-jos Chester Lane Manchester, Eng		
12	91B5161	PRIMARY A2B Dunn William	31													
13	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.B. Sedgwick Mable	15	8	F	Student						Canada	St Cath	bro-Horace Corbett Henry St St Cath		Buffalo
14	1B2849	PRIMARY CM Fleming Frederick	25	M		Clerk				Ireland	Irish		N Falls	None	Ill	Chicago
15	1B2855	PRIMARY H.W.B. Turnbull Agnes P	49		F	Ladies Maid				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father - James 38 W. Bowling Green, Edinburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
16	1B2909	PRIMARY H.W.B. Burns Lily	25		M	None				England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila
17	under 16	PRIMARY H.W.B. Burns Ada	1	9	S		—	—	—							
18	under 16	PRIMARY H.W.B. Burns Ethel		8			—	—	—							
19	1B2919	PRIMARY W.W.B. Bottomley John H	37	M	M	Elec. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes			England	Halifax	wife-Anna 21 Lymington Rd Halifax, Eng father-John 7 Wintringham Halifax Eng	N.J.	Buffalo
20	1B2920	PRIMARY W.W.B. Wood John W	27		S	Rubber Worker										
21	1B2922	PRIMARY W.W.B. Clark James H	23								Scotch	Canada	St Catharines	father-James wife-Dundee Scotland		Ft Dallas
22	1B2963	PRIMARY F.W.B. McKechnie Robert	42		M	Carp						leaves U.S.	N Falls	Cowplay Scotland		Canada
23	1B2965	PRIMARY F.W.B. McLeod Norman	22		S	Steel man						leaves U.S.	Toronto	Cousin-Mrs Morrison 349 Delaware Ave. Toronto		Canada
24	1B2972	PRIMARY F.W.B. Willmott Herbert J	45		M	Salesman				England	English			None	N.J.	Buffalo
25	1B2971	PRIMARY F.W.B. Willmott Louisa M	42		F	Wife										
26	1B2970	PRIMARY F.W.B. Willmott Norman	17		S	Salesman										
27	91B5156	PRIMARY A2B Bird Richard	23			Mariner Eng							St Cath	Cousin-Chas Corbett Port Dalhousie, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Not 1471	Hulme Doris M	26		F	Fashion Teacher				England			Birmingham	father-Thomas 29 High St	N.J.	Buffalo
29	1B2785	PRIMARY H.W.B. Harvey Nellie D	21		M	None				Canada			Toronto	father-Herbert Hendrie Smith, Eng	Pa	Pittsburg
30	91B5048	PRIMARY H.W.B. Henderson Quinton M	23	M	S	Mach				Scotland	Scotch		Peterboro	None	N.J.	Kearney
20/1		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by him as a prepaid ticket, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself—cash, money order, draft, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.S.	20.00	No			Cousin, Carmine Coletta, # 3114 South Grelow St.	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Southampton
2		Quota Exhausted	35.00				Sister; Mrs. Catherine Condie, # 522 Niagara St.	No	Perm	yes									5	7	Med.				Scotland	Inverness
3		Quota Exhausted	75.00				Daughter;												5	5		Gray				
4			30.00				Cornell University												5	10½		Brn.	Blue		England	Reading
5			80				Sec Col. 12	Yes	Trans	No									5	7					Ireland	Kilkenny
6			250																5	10		Gray			"	Baubridge
7	No	Quota Exhausted	50				None	No	Perm	Yes									5	3½		Blue			England	Liverpool
8		Quota Exhausted	50																5	9						Stockton
9		Quota Exhausted	32																5	9½	Fr	Aub				Manchester
10	No	Quota Exhausted	5					Yes	1 Day	No									5	5		Brn				Cornwall
11			64				for- Mrs. Preston 473-24 St	No	Perm	yes									5	6			grey			Salford
12			64																5	3½			Iron			
13		father	✓				father - Chas Buffalo, N.Y.												✓	✓						Wolverhampton
14		self	500				bro- Robert 822 So Wabash Ave												5	10			blue		Ireland	Ballycheane
15	No		400				bro- Mark 1814 E 65												5	3½					Scotland	Dunbar
16	yes	husb	✓				bro-in-law- Bygrave Rock Lane												5	4	for				England	Harrogate
17		father	✓																✓	✓			Iron			Bradford
18			✓																✓	✓			blue			
19		self	55				mother - Annie Pearson 56 Whitney Pl.												5	2	M		grey			Leeds
20	No		22				fr- John Rattenbury 56 Whitney Pl.												5	9			Iron			Holyfax
21			15				fr- Mrs Todd												5	6			blue		Scotland	Dundee
22	yes		25				523/ 67949 ✓ None	yes	transit	No									5	9						Renfrew
23			60				523/ 67950 ✓												5	8			big			Stornoway
24			2000				fr- J Jarrett RR 20	No	Perm	yes									5	7½			Iron		England	Jarrow
25		husb	✓																5	6			blue			Cockburn
26		father	✓																5	9			Iron			Lydenburn
27	No	self	100				fr- Harry Pentz Cornwall Rue												5	4						Liverpool
28	yes		175				fr- H. W Allshow 132 Colvin Ave												5	7	for		grey			Birmingham
29		husb	✓				husb- Tobe 92 Green St												5	3½			Iron			Leith
30		self	60				fr- J Carmichael 103 Bergen Ave												5	8					Scotland	Glasgow

Insp. in Chg. R. P. Clark — Asst. Insp. William B. Smith — Asst. Insp. A. L. Barkman — Asst. Insp. Frederick N. Shenk

Clk. Elsa Markmann — Stn. Herman W. Bodekamp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R P Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. 9/23/23	Metagama	Sept 25
2	"	T.B. "	"	26
3	"	T.B. "	"	26
4	"	G.T. 9/22/23	Empress of Britain	27
5	St John	C.P.R. 9/24/23	Manlod	27
6	"	"	"	27
7	Quebec	C.P. 8/24/23	Montrose	28
8	"	"	"	28
9	"	"	"	28
10	"	C.P. 7/13/23	Melita	30
11		9-14-23	Montcalm U.S.	30
12				30
13		5-7-23	Montrose C.P.	Oct 1
14		9-15-23	Manlod	1
15	Mont	9-23-23	Metagama C.P.	1
16	Quebec	7-1-23	Montrose C.P.	1
17				1
18				1
19		9-21-23	Montrose C.P.	1
20				1
21		8-23-23	Manlod C.P.	1
22		6-14-23	Manbrun C.P.	1
23	St John	5-2-23	Metagama C.P.	1
24	Quebec	9-22-23	Empress Britain C.P.	1
25				1
26				1
27		7-15-23	Montcalm C.P.	1
28		9-21-23	Montrose C.P.	1
29		9-16-23	Montcalm M.C.	1
30		7-21-23	C.P.	1

J. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk ...
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C...
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. S. ..... Upper Foot ...
L. S. ..... Lower ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 — A to K — L to Z — INDEXED — PER C. P. O. S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 342 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	Debarred	B. S. I.	Thomas H	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Park Bank	none	N.Y.	N. Falls	
												Ireland	Irish		Sinclair	friend John Mares, Sinclair, Man		Buffalo	
2	4B5182	PRIMARY 28m McCarthy	Martin	24															
3	4B5183	PRIMARY 26m Fogg	Arther	21								England	English						
4	4B5184	PRIMARY 26m Guerin	Michael	19								Ireland	Irish						
5	4B2988	B. S. I. Gwillim	Wilfred	35		M		Sta Eng				England	English		Toronto	wife- Isabella, Dumfries, Scotland		N Falls	
6	4B3021	PRIMARY H.H.B. Jamieson	Thomas	35				steel worker				Scotland	Scotch		N Falls	aunt- Mary Price, 30 Stamford St	Pa	Pittsburg	
	Debarred	B. S. I.	James	22		S		Coal Miner								none	N.J.	Newark	
8	4B189107	B. S. I. Robinson	John R.	32		M		School Teacher				England	English		Colborne	wife- Rachel Colborne, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Caswell	John	50				Carpenter							Melville	wife- Phoebe, Wolverhampton, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	
															N Falls	wife- Gertrude, Manchester, Eng	N.Y.	N Falls	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Clive	Joseph	25				Mach								wife- Mary B. N Falls, Ont			
	Debarred	B. S. I. McKinnon	Edmond B	16				Hair Dresser				Scotland	Scotch	leaves W.S. at N. Falls		cousin- John Mackey, 6 Oak St N Falls		Canada	
12	4B3036	PRIMARY H.H.B. Jamieson	Thomas	29				Lab				Ireland	Irish				N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	4B3037	PRIMARY H.H.B. Fowlie	Thomas	22		S		Mill Hands				Scotland	Scotch		Guanston	none	Mich	Detroit	
14	4B3049	B. S. I. Cadwallader	William H	13		M		Office Layer				England	Welsh		Toronto	wife- Florence, 62 Isabella St, Toronto, Ont			
15	4B3064	PRIMARY H.H.B. Freeman	Horatio N	19		S		Lab					English	leaves W.S. at N. Falls	N Falls	none		Canada	
16	4B3081	B. S. I. Campbell	David	22				Moulder				Scotland	Scotch		Stratton	wife- Elizabeth Rutherdale, Stratton, Ont father- James, Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	N Falls	
17	4B3082	B. S. I. Edward	George	24				Mould Mach											
18	4B3085	PRIMARY W.H.B. MacLean	Angus	22				Baker							Guanston	none			
19	4B3106	B. S. I. Hastie	Joseph	28				Lab								mother- Mrs. M. Hastie 13 Lauriston Park, Edinburgh, Sc		Buffalo	
20	4B3107	B. S. I. Philip	Robert H	28				Baker				Scotland	Edinburgh			mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Philip 42 Watson Crescent, Edinburgh Sc			
21	4B3116	PRIMARY W.H.B. Hanna	David	26				Mining				Ireland	Irish	leaves W.S. at N.Y. Canada	Toronto	none		Ireland	
22	4B3121	B. S. I. Corbett	Horace	20				Mach				England	English		St Cath		N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	4B2999	B. S. I. Tym	Joshua	25		M		Boot Maker							Irvine	wife- Elizabeth, Oldham, Eng		N Falls	
24	4B189115	PRIMARY W.H.B. Ritchie	George	26				Marine Eng				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	brother- Alex. Ritchie, Peterhead, Scotland sister- Miss E. Ritchie			
	Debarred	B. S. I. Carey	Matthew G	21		S		Roller Maker						Canada	Winnipeg	59 Spring St, N. Falls, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Kellie	David	31		M		Seaman							Elgin	wife, Mary 59 Spring St, N. Falls, Ont			
	Debarred	B. S. I. Davenport	William	20		S		Lab				England	English		Toronto	father- George, Manchester, England	N.Y.	N Falls	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Cochrane	Thomas	46		M		Married Eng				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	wife- Grace, Dumbarton, Scotland	Pa	N. Braddock	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Tweedie	Agnes M	25			S	Domestic							Penicuick	father- Thos. Penicuick, Scotland	N.Y.	Youngstown	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Birks	Sidney B	24		M		Tool Maker				England	English	England	Walsall	father, Joseph, Walsall, Eng	Pa	Pittsburg	
19		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. self	10	no	—	—	—	none	no	Peru	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	m	brn	blue	none	England	Colne
2			65																	5	11					Ireland	Clare
3			67																	5	10					England	Plymouth
4			75																	5	6					Ireland	Ennis
5	no		11																	5	9	dk		bro		England	Grantham
6			90					bro- Dana, 1442 Beach Ave												5	7	m				Scotland	Govan
7		L.P.C.	10					comin- Jos. Rafferty, 189 Spruce st	y	indef	no									5	7½			blue			Govan
8			140					Rochester school for the Deaf	no	Peru	y									5	10					England	Barrow
9		L.P.C. 137	10					sow- Benj. 1997 East 26th st			?									5	9½	dk		bro			Sedgley
10		L.P.C.	2					none	y	indef	?									5	7½	m	dk bro	blue			Manchester
11		L.P.C. 137	50					comin- Robt. Mitchell, 346 Prospect st 523/67817 ✓	no	Peru	y									5	7		bro	bro		Scotland	Blantyre
12			9					none	y	transit	no									5	10			hzl		Ireland	Belfast
13	no		276						no	Peru	y									5	7½			bro		Scotland	Fyfe
14			200																	5	6		grey	hzl		England	Brighton
15	y		19					523/68271 ✓												5	7		bro	blue			Inverkeithing
16			19						y	transit	no									6	1	fr		hzl		Scotland	Brechin
17			40						no	Peru	y									5	10½	m		grey			
18			47								?									5	11			bro			Lisvet
19	no		41								y									5	6	fr	lt bro	blue			Edinburgh
20			41								?									5	7	m	bro	bro			
21			300					father- 523/67320 ✓			y									6	0			blue		Ireland	Clough Mills
22			25					David Hanna, Clough Mills, Ire	y	transit	no									5	8			hzl		England	Bilston
23	y		10					mother- Edith Sedgwick, 159 Prospect Ave	no	Peru	y									5	9	dk		bro			Hyde
24			40					aunt- Mrs. Parker, 635 Jefferson Ave												5	8	m		grey		Scotland	Peterhead
25	no	L.P.C.	1					friend- John Bruce, 1144 Willow Ave												5	6	fr		blue			Glasgow
26		L.P.C. 137	50					friend- J. Gillespie, 5676 Burke st												5	10	dk		bro			Kirkudbright
27	y	L.P.C.	4					aunt- Elizabeth Hemidge, Prospect House	y	indef	no									5	7½	m		blue		England	Manchester
28	no	Quota Exhausted	100					brother-in-law- Ragald Brodie, 1442 Beech Ave	no	Peru	y									5	6½		grey	bro		Scotland	Dumbarton
29	y	Quota Exhausted	25					Mrs. E. Howard			?									5	5		bro	blue			Penicuik
30	no	Quota Exhausted	50					bro- Thos, 7220 Fleury Way												5	10	fr				England	Walsall

JEM John E. Moran WHB Herman V. Brodell Jr. FHS Frederick H. Sheets WHB W. H. V. Brodell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	GT 8/22/23	Empr Britain	Oct 2
2	"	WB 8/12/23	Manhem	2
3	"	WB	"	2
4	"	WB	"	2
5	"	LB 8-4-23	Mount Laurier	2
6	"	LB 5-21-23	Manhem	2
7	"	LB 8-12-23	"	2
8	"	GT 9-9-23	Montclare	2
9	"	LB 8-11-23	Montcalm	2
10	"	LB 7-16-23	Montclare	Oct 3
11	"	LB 10-1-23	Mount Laurier	3
12	"	LB 9-15-23	Metagama	3
13	"	LB 5-6-23	Manhem	3
14	"	LB 4-2-23	Montcalm	3
15	St John	LB 3-17-23	Montclair	3
16	Quebec	LB 8-23-23	Manlock	3
17	"	LB	"	3
18	St John	LB 5-2-23	Metagama	Oct 4
19	Quebec	LB 10-1-23	Mount Laurier	Oct 5
20	"	LB	"	5
21	St John	LB 4-29-23	Manlock	5
22	Quebec	LB 5-6-23	Manhem	Oct 6
23	"	LB 8-17-23	Montcalm	Oct 2
24	"	GT 9-15-23	Manlock	2
25	"	LB 8-22-23	"	Oct 5
26	"	LB	"	5
27	"	LB 7-21-23	Montcalm	Oct 7
28	"	GT 10-6-23	Montclare	Oct 6
29	Mont	LB 10-7-23	Manhem	Oct 8
30	Quebec	LB 10-5-23	Montcalm	8

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cen. R.R.
..R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.P. ..... Upper Foot Bri...
L.B. .....

CP 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 343 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	B. S. I. Hall	Gladys	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	N Falls	friend - Mrs Davis, 254 Richmond Ave	N Y	Buffalo	
2	Debarred	B. S. I. MacDonald	John	29		M		Lab				Scotland	Scotch			none			
3	95189195	B. S. I. Scott	George C	65			M	Wool Merchant						Leaves 25 at Scotland	Dundee	wife Nora, Dundee, Scotl		Scotland	
4	95189196	B. S. I. Scott	George C. Jr.	20			S	None						Leaves 25 at my		mother -		Scotland	
5	Debarred	B. S. I. Gallagher	William	25				Pattern Maker						Canada	London	aunt - Miss John Keenan 224 Lewis St Chatham, Ont	N Y	Tonawanda	
6	Debarred	B. S. I. Langford	Albert	19				Farm Lab				England	English		Caledon	none		Auburn	
7	Debarred	B. S. I. MacLeod	Donald	20				Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto			N Falls	
8	Debarred	B. S. I. Murphy	Peter	31			M	Steel Worker					Irish		Hamilton	wife - Sarah, 46 Ney St, Caledonia, Scotl			
9	Debarred	B. S. I. Grant	Jeannie	25		F		None					Scotch	Scotland	Jones	mother - Flora Jones Scotland	Mo	St Louis	
10	Debarred	B. S. I. Buchan	William	46		M		Lab						Canada	Toronto	wife - Ellen, Peterhead, Scotl	N Y	N Falls	
11	Debarred	B. S. I. Brechin	John	46			S	Mach								cousin - Miss Walker, Cobourg, Ont		New York	
12	Debarred	B. S. I. Roberts	James	23		M						Wales	Welsh		N Falls	wife - Elizabeth 660 Bathurst St Toronto		N Falls	
13	405249	PRIMARY 86m Vogel	Martin	23			S	Tech Eng				Switzerland	German	Leaves 25	ag N. Falls Toronto	friend - Alfred Jung 2781 Villeneuve Exgt Mont		Canada	
14	MC 7310	Montreal file No. 11442 examined Dec 6 1923 Gregory	Emily	17		F		Domestic				England	English	Canada	N Falls	uncle - Wm Rutherford 3 Glenview Ave, N Falls Ont	N Y	N Falls	
15	Debarred	B. S. I. Walker	Nellie E	21			M	None							Toronto	sister-in-law - Mrs Haff 90 N. Carl St Toronto	N J	Newark	
16	Debarred	B. S. I. Walker	Andrew P	27		M		Mach								sister - Nellie Haff 90 Ny Carl St Toronto			
17	95189300	B. S. I. Richardson	Donald	23			S	Engineer						Leaves 25	ag N. Falls Woodstock	father, James Innerbrown, Brucks, Engl		England	
18	Debarred	B. S. I. Hrivnak	Ludovit	24				Carp	Slovenian	Czecho Slovakia		Slovak			Welland	Father Jan Modri-Kamejn. Czecho Slovakia	Ny	Buffalo	
19	Debarred	B. S. I. Jaklence	Janko	24				Lab	Croatian	Jugo Slavia		Croatian	Jugoslavia		Rakov	Father Ivan Rakov. Jugo Slavia	Ill	Chicago	
20	Debarred	B. S. I. Malek	Josip	17				Farm Lab							Recica	Mother Jela Recica. Jugo Slavia	Ind	Indiana Hbr.	
21	Debarred	B. S. I. Cvetkovic	Mato	24				Lab							Zamosca	Mother Cila Zamosca. Jugo Slavia	Ny	Niag. Falls	
22	Debarred	B. S. I. Bermarija	Jomo	23											Recica	Father Carlo Recica. Jugo Slavia			
23	Debarred	B. S. I. Horsburgh	Alfred J	20				Elect	English			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Alfred 139 Bathurst St Toronto		Buffalo	
24	Debarred	B. S. I. Preston	John S	22				Carp								Father James Ulva. Scotland		Niag Falls	
25	Debarred	B. S. I. McConnell	Donald C	21		M		Lab							Grimsby	Wife Susan Grimsby, Ont		Buffalo	
26	95189360	PRIMARY 41m Lee	George T	46				Eng.				England	English	Leaves 25	ag N. Falls Toronto	None		Canada	
27	Debarred	B. S. I. Graham	David	38				Lab							Hamilton	Wife Mary 1352 Cannon St. Hamilton	N Y	Batavia	
28	Debarred	B. S. I. Doran	Gerard	20			S					Ireland	Irish		Hoards	None		Buffalo	
29	Debarred	B. S. I. Reilly	Thomas	27												friend J. P. Haig Hoards. Ont		Niag Falls	
30	Debarred	B. S. I. Ietham	David	44			M	Carp				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Wife Margaret 106 Marguerita St. Brunswick		Buffalo	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 160

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14 Ex. No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Can read or cannot read the English or some other language. Whether can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted	100	no				friend Mrs Davis 254 Richmond	no	Peru	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fr	Bro	Gray	Navi	England	Shuttersfield
2		no public L.P.C.																		5	8	Red		Blue		Scotland	Pt. Nees
3		12						wife- none 523/67821 ✓ Nora, Dundee Scotland												5	6			Gray			Dundee
4		200						mother- 523/67822 ✓	y	transit	no									5	9½			Bro			"
5		-						brother- Jungle, 147 Young St	no	Peru	y									5	5						Greenock
6		Quota Exhausted	40					uncle Laurent C. Langford, 230 W. Genesee												5	7			Blue		England	Langport
7	y	Quota Exhausted	98					friend- Chas McIver, 1521-32 St												5	9½			Bro		Scotland	Lochalsh
8		Quota Exhausted	42					friend- Mabel V Reed, 1319 Ward Ave												5	7			Blue			Lochbank
9	no	L.P.C. 137	45																	5	4	Fr					Torres
10	y	Quota Exhausted	15	y	1920 23	St Louis	May 1923	visitor- Mary Elliott, 3425 Bell Ave												5	6		Gray				Peterhead
11	no	Quota Exhausted	50	no				wife Robt, 1120 Wilson Ave												5	8	Red	Bro	Bro			Glasgow
12		Quota Exhausted	40					none												5	9½			Blue		Wales	Holyhead
13		Quota Exhausted	100					friend- Alfred Smith 467-6 St 523/68229 ✓												5	6½			Hazy		Switzerland	Zurich
14	y		150					none	y	transit	no									5	4			Bro		England	Newcastle
15			40	y	Oct 1923	N Falls	Date	friend- Wm Harvey, 980 James St	no	Peru	y									5	1	Red					Inverell
16	no	Quota Exhausted	10	no				friend- Chas Howe 704 Montclair												5	10	Fr		Blue			Hedgewood
17	no	Quota Exhausted	175					father- 523/67834 ✓												6	1	Red					London
18	y		300					Leg, Amenlaw, Eng	y	transit	no									5	5½					Czecho Slovakia	Modrie
19		L.P.C.	21					None uncle Ignatz Domovic	no	Peru	?									5	9	Fr				Jugo Slavia	Rakov
20		L.P.C.	13					2337 S. Tuscarora Ave uncle Lovro Malek												5	9½	Red					Recica
21		L.P.C.	28					3316 Woolley St												6	0			Hazy			Zamvace
22		L.P.C.	20					None												5	7	Fr	Alk	Bro			Recica
23	y	Quota Exhausted	21																	5	5	Red	Bro	Gray		Scotland	Glasgow
24		L.P.C.	30					friend John Robertson 100 Main St												5	9	Fr		Blue			Alloa
25	no	Quota Exhausted	40					None												5	11	Red	Aub	Bro			Glasgow
26	y		20																	5	6		Bro	Blue		England	Felton
27	no	Quota Exhausted	100					523/67835 ✓	yes	Trans to	no									5	10						Whitchurch
28	y	Contract Laborer	50					friend Mrs F. Graham 25 School St		2 days										5	8					Ireland	Donaghadee
29		L.P.C.	7					None	no	Peru	?						Yes			5	5						Strangford
30		L.P.C.	44														No			5	4½		Gray	Gray		Scotland	Renwick
31		L.P.C.	25																								

JEM John E. Mahan
FSM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or by unlawful means, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or by unlawful means, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	2B Jan 1923	Marburn	Oct 8
2	"	2B 9/5/23	Mekagama	8
3	Quebec	3TR 10/1/23	Montlaurier	8
4	"	"	"	8
5	St John	2B 4/14/23	Montclare	6
6	"	2B 5/5/23	Montcalm	7
7	"	2B "	Mekagama	7
8	Quebec	2ND R 10/5/23	"	10
9	"	3TR 10/6/23	Marburn	12
10	"	2B 9/15/23	Montcalm	14
11	"	2B June 1923	Marburn	15
12	"	2B 5/5/23	Montreal	15
13	"	2B 9/13/23	Emp of France	14
14	"	2ND R 7/29/23	Montreal	9
15	"	3TR 7/1/23	"	14
16	"	"	"	14
17	Montreal	3TR 8/4/23	Montclare	16
18	Quebec	River 8/1/23	Emp of Scotland	13
19	"	River 10/5/23	Mekita	13
20	"	"	"	13
21	"	"	"	13
22	"	"	"	13
23	"	3TR 8/18/23	Marburn	17
24	"	3TR 9/28/23	Montrose	17
25	"	3TR 5/10/23	Marburn	18
26	Montreal	3TR 4/7/23	Montcalm	18
27	Quebec	3TR 5/6/23	Montrose	18
28	St John	2B 4/7/23	Marburn	18
	"	"	"	18
	"	3TR "	"	19

J. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R...
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C...
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 228 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
1 to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 344		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made elsewhere, and where, and whether rejected.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
	Debarred	B. S. I. McDougall	Eliza T	50		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	213 Roxborough	Aunt Robert Neale Bro. Toronto	Pa	Phila	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Biddle	Frederick	22		M		Mach				England	English	Leave Can at N. Falls	Montreal	Father Friend 3438 Rose	Mont. Montreal	Ny Nig Falls Canada		
	13432	B. S. I. Crichton	David	24								Scotland	Scotch					Pa	Phila	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Kevill	Arthur	22								England	English		Eden	Father Christ	Bath. Eng.	Ny	Niag Falls	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Green or Graham	Harry	30			M	Lab				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		Bro			
	Debarred	B. S. I. Green or Graham	Annie	25		F		Nurs										NJ	Newton	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Kohler	Otto	27		M	S	Mech.				Antigua Island	German							
	Debarred	B. S. I. Kohler	Gottfried	21														Ny	Buffalo	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Kirkwood	John	23				Plumber				Scotland	Scotch		Kingston			NJ	Harrison	
	Debarred	B. S. I. Briggs	John	26			M	Auto Mech				England	English		Toronto	Wife Lucy Aberaman	Wales			
11	184456	B. S. I. Lux	Eugen	24			S	Factory Mgr.				Austria	Hebrew	Leave Can at N. Falls		Bro Dr. Lux 136 Hyde	Rd. Toronto	Canada		
12	Ticket	PRIMARY 460 Donaldson	William	65		England	Lic'd	Lab	6 ft 6	Toronto Oct 19/23		Scotland	Scotch	Leave Can at Hay	Newmarket			Scotland		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

101 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of his nationality unless some other permanent residence is specified.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14 No. Exp.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain.	Whether the alien is going to a definite place.	Can the alien read?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an assisted alien.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether the alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Whether the alien has been previously excluded and, if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Quota Exhausted Self	25	No				Aunty Hannah McAlpine 257 Geralda Ave Cousin Bert Mellon 612 - 22nd St 523/67938 ✓ See Col. 12	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Quota Exhausted	80							3 Mos											5	8			Brn		England	London
3			35							Trans											5	6½			Blue		Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Quota Exhausted	20					Uncle Thomas H. Revill Nobl. Pa	No	Perm !											5	7	Fair				England	Bath
5		Quota Exhausted	10					None	Yes	1 Day	No										5	3½	Med				Scotland	Glasgow
6		Quota Exhausted																			4	11						
7	No	Quota Exhausted	250					Cousin Herman Reutlinger Newton. N.J.	No	Perm !											6	2			Brn		Switzerland	Berne
8		Quota Exhausted	200																		6	1				Scars L. Cheek		Zurich
9	Yes	Quota Exhausted	30					Cousin Michael Savoy 116 Pelham St	Yes	Indef											5	9				None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	L.P.C.	0					Cousin Daniel O'Connor 194 E. 6th St 523/65014 ✓	No	Perm											5	8			Blue		England	Bolton
11	Yes		200					See Col 12	Yes	Trans	No										6	0	Dk	Blk	Brn		Roumania	Transvaal
12			50																		5	4	Fr	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

GOW Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

R. Phillips
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/21/23 GTR	Metagama	Oct 20
2	Quebec	9/24/23 CP	Minnedosa	21
3	"	5/13/23 CP	Marvale	21
4	"	8/11/23 GTR	Melita	21
5	"	6/26/23 GTR	Merlord	22
6	"	"	"	22
7	Montreal	5/8/23 CP	Manoadna	24
8	"	"	"	24
9	St John	Apr 1923 GTR	Marburn	23
10	Quebec	10/8/23 CP	Victorian	Oct 1
11	Montreal	10/4/23 GTR	Melita	24
12	Quebec	May 1923 GTR	Metagama	24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Issued 1924 in duplicate by C.P.R.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R...
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C...
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot ho...
L.B. ..... Lower Foot ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 9—Canada

WHEN HEAD RETURNS AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 345 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	B. S. I. McConnell	George	30		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father David Corbridge Ireland	Ky	Niag Falls
2	Debarred	B. S. I. Kelleher	John	25				Lab						Regent	Father Timothy Dryleague Ireland	Mass	Brockton
3	Debarred	B. S. I. Cronin	Daniel	36											None		
4	Debarred	B. S. I. Murphy	John	26											Mother Johanna Dirreenalling Ireland		Springfield
5	Debarred	B. S. I. Lynch	Michael	26											Father Daniel Coneshead Ireland	Ky	Yonkers
6	182851	B. S. I. Everest	Susan	19		F	M	None			England	English	England	Hanwell	Sister Ruth Frost Enslow. England		Niag Falls
7	182852	B. S. I. Everest	Lily	19			S								Aunt do		
8	182853	B. S. I. Everest	William	16		M											
9	182866	PRIMARY W.H.B. Cleary	Patrick	27				Farm Lab			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Brandon	Friend Alex McCallum Brandon. Man.	Mass	Springfield
10	182913	PRIMARY W.H.B. Elsdon	William	31			M	Mach			England	English		Guelph	Wife Nellie 35 Norwich St. Guelph	Ny	Niag Falls
11	99 125737	Montreal file 11447 examined Oct 11 '23 Abrahams	Bertha F	21		F	S	Factory Wkr						Hamilton	Father W. Redruth. Eng.		Buffalo
12	4185158	PRIMARY W.H.B. Cousins	Fred	28		M		Stone Cutter						Edencourt	None		
13	182983	B. S. I. Brady	Patrick	22				Farmers Man			Scotland	Irish	Leans No	at N. Falls Niag Falls	Father Michael Coatbridge Scotland		Canada
14	183011	B. S. I. Newton	Joseph P	22				Labourer			England	English	Leans No	at Ny. Medina	Father Samuel Manchester. England		England
15	Debarred	B. S. I. McCusker	James	26			M	Lab			Scotland	Irish		Niag Falls	Wife Sarah Glasgow Scotland	Ny	New York
16	183048	B. S. I. Bowditch	Charles W	112				Brick Layer			England	English		Toronto	Wife Gertrude Fleur de Lis. Wales	Mich	Detroit
17	99 189133	PRIMARY W.H.B. Dwyer	William	26			S	Farm Lab			Ireland	Irish		Bankfoot	None	Ny	New York
18	99 189135	CANCELLED PRIMARY W.H.B. Walker	James R	24			M	Married Eng.			England	English	England	Gosforth	Wife Margaret Newcastle. Eng.	O	Cleveland
19	99 189137	PRIMARY W.H.B. Dixon	William M	33			S	Mach						Wallsend	Mother Mrs. A. Dixon Wallsend. Eng.		
20	183092	PRIMARY W.H.B. Sigsworth	Herbert	32			M	Ship Bldr					Canada	Toronto	Wife Edith Sunderland. Eng.		Scotland
21	183094	PRIMARY W.H.B. New	Doris	21		F	S	None					Leans No at	N. Falls	Aunt Mrs. Hampton 469 Palmerston St. Toronto		Canada
22	183097	B. S. I. Tolley	Joseph E	22		M		Marine Eng.					Leans No at	N. Falls Niag Falls	Father Joseph Liverpool. Eng		Canada
23	183110	B. S. I. Thompson	John	24				Painter						Portage la Prairie	None	Mass	Laurence
24	99 189134	PRIMARY W.H.B. Kerr	Joseph T	32			M	Black Smith					England	Newcastle	Wife Elizabeth Newcastle. Eng	Md.	Baltimore
25	99 189138	PRIMARY W.H.B. Kerr	George W	31				Lab							Wife Theresa Newcastle. Eng.		
26	99 189140	PRIMARY W.H.B. Clough	John	32				Boiler Maker							None	Ny	New York
27	99 189141	PRIMARY W.H.B. Clough	Lizzie	30		F		None									
28	99 189147	B. S. I. Carson	Robert	33		M		Black Smith							Wife Annie 64 Foster St. Walker. Eng	O	Cleveland
29	Debarred	B. S. I. McCulgan	Hugh	30			S	Stone Cutter			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Stanton	None	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Debarred	B. S. I. Kearney	James	25				Farm Lab									New York
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30-1-W

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14 No. in Exp.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, indirectly, or prepaid ticket.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	3	No				Friend Jas. Mc Namara 2218 Walnut Ave	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scars	Ireland	Bangor
2		L.P.C.	40					Uncle John Kelleher 486 Warren Ave		Indy										5	6½	Med	Brn	Blue			Killarney
3		L.P.C.	100					Bro Timothy 707 Warren Ave												5	10						"
4		L.P.C.	50					Uncle Patrick Ford 849 Liberty St												5	11						Co. Cork
5		L.P.C.	24					Friend Patrick O'Donahue 140 Palisade Ave												5	7½						Crookford
6		Husband	40					Daughter Rose Everett 1637 Ontario Ave	No	Peru	Yes									5	5		Brn			England	Dunstable
7		Mother						Sister do												5	7	Fr	Blue				London
8																				6	0	Red	Brn				"
9		Self	85					Uncle Patrick Long 67 Grove St												5	10		Gray			Ireland	Diagle
10			20					Mother in Law Nellie Martin 131 Buffalo Ave												5	7		Blue			England	Oldham
11			50	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	Buffalo		Mother Thomas Greenidge River Rd & Edgar St												5	2	Fr					Plymouth
12	No		20	No				Note 323/67815 ✓												5	10						Kingsland
13	Yes		15						Yes	Trans	No									5	4½	Red	Gray			Scotland	Coatbridge
14	No		140	Yes	1 yr	Ney Dec 1921		323/67816 ✓ See Col. 12												5	6	Fr	Blue			England	Manchester
15	L.P.C.	37	40	No				Note	No	Peru	!									5	6	Red	Brn			Scotland	Glasgow
16			200								Yes									5	8		Haz			England	Clutton
17	Yes		20					Sister Lizzie Dwyer 1329 Madison Ave												5	-					Ireland	!
18			55					Friend Edwin Purdy 1787 East 25th St												5	6		Blue			England	Gosforth
19			250					Friend Mr. Purdy 1787 East 25th St												5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn			Sunderland
20			80					Friend Mr. Hays 106 West 10th St												5	10½	Red	Brn	Gray			South Shields
21			?					323/68274 ✓ See Col 12.	Yes	Trans	No									5	2						London
22			8					323/67819 ✓ Note												5	9		Blue				Dudley
23	No		21					Aunt Mrs. Hebblethwaite 57 West St.	No	Peru	Yes									5	4		Brn				Bermondsey
24	Yes		50					Friend Wm. Flint 206 St. Helena Ave												5	6		Blue				Newcastle
25			80					do.												5	4						"
26			200					Nephew Thos. Miller 415 W. 48th St													5	5	Fr	Red				"
27		Husband						do.												5	2		Brn				Gateshead
28		Self	50					Bro Henry 749 E. 131st St												5	7						Newcastle
29	No	L.P.C. 37	70					Visit Mary J. Maguire 41 W. Huron St			!									5	7		Brn			Ireland	Portaferry
30		L.P.C. 37	50					Cousin John O'Donnell 329 E. 41st St												5	7½	Fr	Blue				Donnegal

WHO W. H. T. Briggs HLB A. L. Barkman WP William Briggs

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his [illegible]

[illegible]
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	ZB 8/16/23	Scythia	Sep 27
2	"	3 TR 8/15/23	"	29
3	"	"	"	29
4	"	"	"	29
5	"	"	"	29
6	Quebec	ZB 9/23/23	Carmania	Oct 1
7	"	"	"	1
8	"	"	"	1
9	Halifax	ZB 8/15/23	Laconia	1
10	"	ZB 3/13/23	Andania	1
11	Montreal	ZB 8/8/23	Antonia	1
12	Halifax	ZB 3/15/23	Ausonia	1
13	"	ZB 8/15/23	Laconia	2
14	"	XB "	"	2
15	"	ZB 8/15/23	Scythia	2
16	Quebec	ZB 9/15/23	Andania	3
17	Halifax	4TR 8/6/23	Laconia	4
18	Quebec	3TR 10/5/23	Andania	4
19	"	3TR 10/5/23	"	4
20	"	ZB "	"	4
21	Montreal	XB 9/6/23	"	4
22	Halifax	XB 8/6/23	Scythia	5
23	"	"	"	5
24	"	3TR 10/5/23	Andania	4
25	Quebec	"	"	4
26	"	"	"	4
27	"	"	"	4
28	"	"	"	6
29	Halifax	ZB 8/14/23	Laconia	7
30	"	"	"	7

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C
W.R. ..... Wabash R.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Ba

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 346		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		B. S. I.																
01	Debarred	McGraw	James	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Stanton	Father Patrick Ironmeston. Ireland	Ny	New York
2	233145	PRIMARY WITH Freund	Karl H	48			M	Salesman				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Elizabeth Amsterdam. Holland		
03	Debarred	B. S. I. Ward	Barbara	19		F	S	Waitress				England	English	Canada	Reg. Falls	Bro. Cecil 23 Woolnsley St. St. Cath		Buffalo
04	Debarred	B. S. I. Smith	Charles R	32		M	M	Gardener							St Catherines			
05	Debarred	B. S. I. Elsdon	Nellie A	36		F		None							Guelph	None		Reg. Falls
06	Debarred	B. S. I. Nash	William T	38		M		Lab							Toronto	Wife Gertrude Sittingbourne. England		
07	Debarred	B. S. I. Stevenson	Alexander	31								Scotland	Scotch		Harris	Wife Rhoda Dundee. Scotland	Ny	Kearney
8	403238	PRIMARY With Patron	Joseph	27			S	Painter				England	English	Leaves Rel at my	Toronto	None		England
09	Debarred	B. S. I. Littler	Thomas	34				Clerk						England	Hawley	Father William Hanley. Eng.	O	Cleveland
10	Debarred	B. S. I. Littler	John D	16														
11	83364	PRIMARY O.K. Jonathan	Edward	44			M	Retired				Wales	Welsh	Leaves Rel at N. Falls Canada	Toronto	Friend John Reynolds 541 Jones Ave Toronto		Canada
12	Debarred	B. S. I. Donnelly	David	33				Mach				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Wife Nellie Darlington. Eng.	Ny	New York
13	Debarred	B. S. I. Pattison	Alexander F	22			S	Elect							Toronto	Friend Jas. Lynch 139 Parkhurst St. Toronto		Buffalo
14	Debarred	B. S. I. Crawford	David W	29			M	Lab				Ireland	Irish		Queenston	Wife Emma Belfast Ireland		
15	Debarred	B. S. I. Laffey	Thomas	40			S	Ship Painter				England	English		Collingwood	None	O	Warren
16	Debarred	B. S. I. Stanford	Walter R. V.	23				Lab							Millon		Pa	Pittsburg
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. 37	70	No				Uncle Edward Monaghan 63 S. 6th St	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Ironiestown
2	Yes		200					Friend J. Enderman 51 Riverside Drive												5	6½		Bro			Holland	Amsterdam
3	No	Quota Exhausted	20					Mrs. Davis 254 Richmond Ave												5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro		England	Keat
4		Quota Exhausted	200					None												5	7½	Med					Brixton
5	Yes	Quota Exhausted	15					Husband. Wm. 131 Buffalo Ave													6		Blue				Kentree
6		Quota Exhausted	200					Bro in Law E. Kitney 563 - 24 K St												5	5½		Bro				Attingtonne
7		Quota Exhausted	100					Sister Daisy Robertson 35 Halstead St												5	3½					Scotland	Dundee
8			1000					523/61228 ✓ Not Stated	Yes	Trans	No									5	7½		Gray			England	London
9		Quota Exhausted	400					Bro. Wm. 1138 - 148 K St E.	No	Peru	Yes									5	7		Blue				Healey
10		Quota Exhausted	150																	5	8						
11			250					523/67893 ✓ Rec Col 12	Yes	Trans	No									5	9	Dk	Bro			Wales	Aneelly
12		Quota Exhausted	70					Bro Wm. 413 W 53rd St	No	Peru	Yes									5	7½	Med	Gr Bro	Bro		Scotland	Skegord
13		Quota Exhausted	50					Friend John Robertson 130 Main St	Yes	Indef	No									5	6		Bro	Blue			
14		Quota Exhausted	80					Bro in Law Jas. Jones 62 Cary St		2 days										5	11			Bro		Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	L.P.C.	19					Nephew J. W. Tomlinson Warren, O.		Indef										5	5			Blue		England	Kettern
16		Quota Exhausted	50					Bro Gilbert 583 Blessing St												5	8½			Bro			Manchester
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Norway. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	8/18/23 LD	Caronia	Oct 7
2	Quebec	10/3/23 LD	Ausonia	7
3	Halifax	9/9/23 LD	Tyrrhenia	8
4	Quebec	6/9/23 LD	Ausonia	8
5	Halifax	May 1923 LD	Andania	9
6	Quebec	9/15/23 MCR	"	10
7	Halifax	8/18/23 GTR	Caronia	10
8	Montreal	10/6/23 LD	Andania	11
9	Quebec	10/14/23 GTR	Ausonia	15
10	"	"	"	15
11	"	10/13/23 LD	"	16
12	"	8/15/23 GTR	Caronia	15
13	Halifax	8/18/23 GTR	"	17
14	"	"	Assyria	18
15	"	"	"	22
16	Quebec	9/23/23 GTR	Ausonia	24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 16 inclusive by G. Nos.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.P. ..... Upper Pool Erie
C.P. .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

THESE LISTS RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	B. S. I.	EDMUNDSON	PETER	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father; George. Bolton England	Mass.	Fall River
DEBARRED	B. S. I.	EDMUNDSON	GEORGE	28		M	M	Glass Worker								Wife; Harriet A. Bolton England		
	PRIMARY WHB	Archer	Ethel	29		F		None						Canada	Ingersoll	Bro in Law John Hodgson Walkerville Ont.	Pa	Erie
4	Under 16	Archer	Noel D	3		M	S		—	—	—							
5	B. S. I.	Hodgkinson	Joseph	30		M	M	Hotel Mgr	yes	English	Yes			Leaves Canada at my	Toronto	None	England	
														Leaves Canada at my			England	
6	B. S. I.	Hodgkinson	Edith	27		F		None										
7	PRIMARY WHB	Smith	Thomas P	33		M	W	Mach						England	Newcastle	Son Geo. Hordon. Eng.	Pa	Phila.
8	PRIMARY WHB	Hodgson	George	51			M	Marine Eng								Wife Elizabeth Newcastle Eng.		Pittsburg
9	PRIMARY WHB	Dunbar	Charles	24			S	Carp						Irish		Father Chas. " "		Phila
10	PRIMARY WHB	McKenna	John	37												Bro. Thos. Walker. "	Mass	Charlestown
11	PRIMARY WHB	Sturrock	James	36			M	Mach				Scotland	Scotch			Wife Martha. Newcastle "	NJ	Jersey City
12	B. S. I.	Wilkinson	Harry	34				Lab				England	English	Leaves Canada at N. Falls	Allenwater	Wife Jessie Blackpool. Eng		Canada
13	PRIMARY WHB	Brett	John	22			S					Ireland	Irish		Reg. Falls	None	Mass	Peabody
14	PRIMARY WHB	Walmsley	Joseph E	22				Coal Miner				England	English		Swanston	Father Jas. Norwood. Eng.	Mich	Hancock
15	PRIMARY WHB	Evans	William	23				Fireman Marine Eng				Wales	Welsh			" John. Coedtalon. Wales		
16	PRIMARY WHB	Follis	Abraham	31			W					Ireland	Irish	Ireland Leaves Canada at N.	Belfast	Wife Annie. Belfast. Ireland	Pa	Phila.
17	PRIMARY WHB	Thompson	Thomas	53			M	Lab				England	English		Welland	Wife Matilda. Grimsby. Eng.	Eng	land
18	PRIMARY Cat	Jarvis	Lillian	25		F	S	Domestic							Stamford	Bro. Fred. Stamford. Ont.	Ny	Niag. Falls
																Cousin Mrs. Johnston 118 P. Victoria St. St. Williams		Ocan
19	PRIMARY WHB	Carter	Pansy	30			M	None							St. William			
20	PRIMARY WHB	Kavanagh	John	23		M	S	Lab				Ireland	Irish	Leaves Canada at N. Falls	Reg. Falls	None		Canada
21	PRIMARY Cat	Wallace	Marion	38		F	M	None				Scotland	Scotch		Thorold		N.J.	E. Orange
22	Under 16	Wallace	Alexander	10		M	S											
23	Under 16	Wallace	Marion	4		F			—	—	—							
24	PRIMARY Cat	Hudson	Andrew	22		M		Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves Canada at N. Falls	Toronto	Sister Emma White 4 Eileen Ave Toronto		Canada
25	PRIMARY 923	Taylor	William	63			M	Manf				England	English	Leaves New Zealand at Auck. Port	Dunedin	None		New Zealand
26	PRIMARY 923	Taylor	Mary	53		F		None					Irish	Leaves New Zealand at Auck. Port				New Zealand
27	PRIMARY 923	Durcan	Michael	24		M	S	Lab				Ireland	Irish	Leaves Canada at N. Falls	N. Falls	Friend John McCarthey 52 Bridge St. N. Falls		Canada
	B. S. I.														Ceres	None		Ny New York
DEBARRED		Quinn	John	27										Leaves Canada at N. Falls	Niag. Falls	Friend J. Cavanagh Niag. Falls. Ont		Canada
28	PRIMARY Cat	Halloran	Thomas	21										Leaves Canada at N. Falls		None		Canada
2/B 29	PRIMARY WHB	Harvey	William	30								Scotland	Scotch					
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by himself, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	12 00	No				Cousin; Henry Bradshaw. 451 Belmont St.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Bolton
2		L.P.C.	12 00					Husband Walter P 516 - 6th St												5	9						Burnley
3			13																			Fr		Bro			Chadwell Heath
4		Mother						Father do 523/67831 ✓												5	9½	Med		Bro			Leith
5		Self	160 00	1907 1910	Paterson	NJ	Mar 1907	Niece 523/67832 ✓	Yes	2 mos	No									5	6	Fr		Blue			W. Houghton
6		Husband	No																Finger amputated	5	6	Med		Gray			Gateshead
7		Self	67					Aunt Julia O'Connor 1816 Kater St	No	Peru	Yes									5	5½						Durham
8	No		85					Friend Edwin Mooney 1625 Methyl St												5	6½			Blue			Walker
9			65					Aunt Mary O'Connor 1816 Kater St												5	7						"
10			64					Friend Daniel Sullivan 84 Newbery St												5	4			Bro		Scotland	Forfar
11			65					Friend Ettie Levi 2828 Boulevard 523/67810 ✓												5	11	Fr		Blue		England	Bolton
12	Yes		60					Niece	Yes	Trans	No									5	9	Med				Ireland	Carrowneagh
13	No		160					Cousin Owen Johnston 8 Settlers Land	No	Peru	Yes									5	10½			Bro		England	St. Harwood
14			50					Friend J.P. Bauna Box 78 Hancock												5	5	Blk				Wales	Llangollen
15			65					do.												6	1		Bro	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
16			60					Friend Winifred Caldwell 37 Chatham Rd. 523/67814 ✓												5	6					England	Guiseley
17	Yes		120					Del Col. 12	Yes	Trans	No									5	5	Fr		Gab			Hereford
18			20					W. Ross	No	Peru	?									5	3	Med		Bro			Keyke
19		Husband						510 Jefferson Ave Husband Frederick			Yes															Ireland	Ballyginton
20		Self	60					904 W. State St 523/68269 ✓	Yes	Trans	No									5	9						Alexandria
21	No	Husband						Niece	No	Peru	Yes									5	4	Fr		Gray		Scotland	Barton
22		Father						Bro. John Henry 7 Prospect Terrace																				Dumbarton
23								Niece do.																			
24	Yes	Self	140					Del Col. 12 523/67811 ✓ 523/68225 ✓	Yes	Trans	No									5	8	Med		Blue		Ireland	Cushcrawn
25			2000					523/68226 ✓												5	9			Gray	Bro	England	Liverpool
26		Husband						523/68227 ✓												5	6	Fr		Blue		New Zealand	Auckland
27		Self	80																	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray		Ireland	Mullan
28	No	L.P.C.	37 70					Bro Patrick 1700 Castle Hill Ave	No	Peru	?									5	9			Bro			Foxford
29	Yes		140					523/68270 ✓												5	10	Fr		Blue			Dingle
30			60					Del Col. 12 523/68272 ✓	Yes	Trans	No									5	6	Med				Scotland	Coatbridge

NYB Herman H. Bridekamp WHB W. H. Briggs CHF Jr. Austin Foltz

FHS Frederick H. Sherk H.B A. L. Beckman CM Chas Merriman

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. 9/15/23	Canada	Sept 26
2	"	G.T.R. "	"	26
3	"	G.T.R. 5/10/23	Regina	29
4	"	"	"	29
5	Halifax	CP Halifax	"	Oct 1
6	"	"	"	1
7	Quebec	GTR 9/15/23	Canada	1
8	"	"	"	1
9	"	"	"	1
10	"	"	"	1
11	"	"	"	1
12	"	CP 8/18/23	"	1
13	"	CP 6/14/23	Doric	1
14	"	CP 7/25/23	Regina	1
15	"	"	"	1
16	"	CP 9/22/23	"	1
17	Montreal	CP 5/25/23	Canada	1
18	Quebec	CP 4/18/23	"	1
19	Montreal	"	"	1
20	Quebec	CP 7/28/23	Regina	1
21	"	GTR 7/8/23	Megantic	1
22	"	"	"	1
23	"	"	"	1
24	"	GTR 7/25/23	Regina	1
25	"	CP 9/22/23	"	1
26	"	"	"	1
27	"	CP 9/9/23	Doric	1
28	"	CP 8/18/23	"	2
29	"	CP 7/25/23	Regina	2
30	"	CP 6/16/23	Megantic	2

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cent. R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Brid.
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Brid.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 220 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 348		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	205167	PRIMARY 1ST Wright	Robert E	33		M	M	Cutting works	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada (came W.I. at N Falls	N Falls	wife-Kate 183 Freedom Rd. Sheffield Eng	NY	Syracuse
2	89189131	B. S. I. McEndoo	Robert	24			S	Boiler Maker				Ireland	Irish	came W.I. at N Falls	Montreal N Falls	sister-Violet Gibson 7 Worsley St Toronto		Canada
3	103095	PRIMARY 2ND Gibson	John	29			M	Lab							Dryden	father-Dead Belfast, Ireland		Canada
4	103125	B. S. I. Wilson	David	19			S	Farm Lab							St Cath	none		NY N Falls
5	Debarred	B. S. I. Bailey	John D	36			M	Driller ship plater				England	English Irish	England	Heaton	wife-Margaret Ingoldsby, England		Pa Scranton Pittsburg
6	Debarred	B. S. I. Rafferty	Joseph C	24								Ireland		Canada	Cookstown	father-John Killaloe, Ireland		Mass Cambridge
7	Debarred	B. S. I. Law	John	24			S	Lab				England	English	England (left as W.I.	Gateshead Eldbury	wife-Alice 9 Byron Terrace, Newcastle, Eng		Pa Phila
8	Debarred	B. S. I. Wilson	George R	25			M	Boiler Maker								wife-Nellie Eldbury, Eng		England
9	89189194	[illegible]	James	28		5		Roller										NY Brooklyn
10	Debarred	B. S. I. Hatrick	Robert	22			S	Lab				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Harris	none		Mass West Newton
11	Debarred	B. S. I. Woodruff	Cecil P	26				steel chemist				England	English		Hamilton			
12	103261	B. S. I. Brooks	Alfred	47			M	Boiler Maker						came W.I. at N Falls	N Falls	brother-Adam 2105 Adams Ave, N Falls, Ont		Canada
13	Debarred	B. S. I. Hutton	William	19			S	Lab				Ireland	Irish		Liverpool	none		NY Buffalo
14	89189253	B. S. I. Finlay	John W	55			W	Grocer						came W.I. at N Falls	Toronto	sister-Sarah Hunter 36 Gaffey Ave-Toronto		Canada
15	Debarred	B. S. I. Griffiths	Harry	19			S	Lab				England	Welsh English		Saloodor	brother-Richard Pwellhelli, Wales		NY New York
16	Debarred	B. S. I. Bird	Christian	21			S									father-John 42 Lansdowne Rd Liverpool		
17	Debarred	B. S. I. Henry	James	20								Ireland	Irish		Byron	employer-Andrew McLaughlin Byron, Ont		Pa Phila
18	Debarred	B. S. I. Young	Gladys	31			M	Nurse Elec. Eng.				England	English		Toronto	Husband Ernest 122 Highfields Rd. Toronto		NY Buffalo New York
19	Debarred	B. S. I. Rawcliffe	Frank	39		M										Nurse		
20	Debarred	B. S. I. Horsfield	Norman	21			S	Lab							Beaver			
21	Debarred	B. S. I. Kane	Thomas	22				Farm Lab				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Driscoggy	father-Patrick Driscoggy, Ireland		Brooklyn
22	Debarred	B. S. I. Bradford	Robert	22										Canada	Cookstown	Corning Jas. Skillen Alliston, Ont.		Buffalo
23	1	NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

22 5 22

105 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

No.	14 Last.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, temporarily, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Do not report "white" or "American.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		no	self	150	no	✓	✓	✓	friend – Arthur Hatfield 303 School Rd uncle – Robt McCandor 52/67918 ✓	no	Peru	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	m	bro	blue	none	England	Sheffield
2		y		14					55 Lafayette Ave Montreal mother Violet Gibson 52/68275	y	Heard to Canada	no										5	9	fr				Ireland	Loughmiland
3				25					7 Woolley St Toronto	y	transit	no										5	3	m					Armagh
4				11						no	Peru	no										5	8½			grey			Belfast
5			L.P.C.	43					uncle – Thos Donnelly 120 Calvin St			y	argue									5	8			bro		England	Barrow
6		no	Quota Exhausted	60					friend – Harry McGee 218 Yale St													5	9			blue			Walker
7			Quota Exhausted	40					brother – William 113 Rincaid St													5	7					Ireland	Hillsborough
8		no	Quota Exhausted	56					friend – Claude Parsons 1039 Oxford St													5	8	fr	bro	bro		England	Heversetts
9				250					wife – Nellie 523/67933 ✓ Oldbury Eng	y	transit	no										5	4		bro				Oldbury
10			Quota Exhausted	60					cousin – Hyde Barnstable 206 E 40 St	no	Peru	y										5	9½	m	bro	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
11			Quota Exhausted	70					bro-in-law Russell Reid 32 Grangewood Av													5	6½			bro		England	Wadsley
12		y		1					bro Herbert 523/67927 ✓ 2195 Adams St N Falls, Ont	y	transit	no										5	10½			blue			Lincoln
13			Quota Exhausted	28					brother – Glenn 196 Lyons St	no	Peru	y										5	8½	ruddy				Ireland	Belfast
14		no		35					bro-in-law – Jas Tuttle 523/67929 ✓ 447 W 24 St	y	transit	no										5	9	m					Carrick
15			Quota Exhausted	58					friend – Matt Kelly Boston Clerk	no	Peru	?										5	10	dk		grey		England	Liverpool
16			Quota Exhausted	70					friend Wm Jennings 2202 Christian St													5	6½	fr		blue			
17			Quota Exhausted	20					friend Mabel Smith 86 Cypress St													5	2	m				Ireland	Ballycastle
18			Section 13	18					friend Walter Brolaby 100 W 40 St	Yes	1 Day	No										5	0			Blue		England	Openshaw
19			Quota Exhausted	50					friend Mrs. Kelleher 1001 Findlay Ave	No	Peru	?										5	7½			Blue			York
20			Quota Exhausted	70					sister Mrs Murphy 481 – 7 St													5	8						Warpole
21		No	Quota Exhausted	25					None	Yes	Study	No										5	11			Blue		Ireland	Drimcoggy
22		Yes	Quota Exhausted	22						No	Peru	Yes										5	8		Cmpt	Blue			Kilkenny
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

FWS D W Stevens

FHS Frederick H. Shenk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—56

R P Clark

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9-9-23	LD Doric GT	Oct 2
2	"	9-1-23	Regina	3
	Halifax	3-11-23	LD Canada	4
4	"	3-31-23	"	6
5	Quebec	9-1-23	LD Megantic	8
6	"	10-7-23	Doric GT	8
7	"	7-25-23	Regina GT	8
8	"	10-7-23	Doric GT	8
9	"	"	"	8
10	"	7-20-23	LD Canada	10
11	"	7-25-23	Canada GT	11
12	"	7-1-23	LD Megantic	11
13	"	7-4-23	Doric GT	11
14	"	Sep 1923	LD Megantic	11
15	"	7-13-23	LD Doric	14
16	"	"	"	14
17	"	7-28-23	Regina GT	14
18	"	9/30/23 STR	Megantic	17
19	"	9/1/23 STR	"	17
20	"	8/10/23 STR	Doric	18
21	"	10/16/23 STR	Canada	22
22	"	11/20/23 STR	Regina	23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1 to 22 missing by S.S. 1923

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cen
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.S. ..... Upper Foot Ry
L.S. .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 349		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		PRIMARY WAIT																
1	45189264	Lyon	Stanley	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	W.Indian	Came as at Canada	Toronto	Niece Sister Elizabeth Pitcher Grand Falls. Nfld.	Jamaica NY	E.Aurora
2	Deported	Taylor S. S. I.	George H	18				Paper Maker				Scotland	Scotch	Nfld.	Grand Falls			
3	Deported	McLean S. S. I.	John	25				Sailor						Canada	Hamilton	None		Buffalo
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See Question 24 on back of sheet).	25 Whether deported before and if so, when and what cause.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Father J J Logan 223/67189																				
1	No	Self	250	No				St Annes Bay Jamaica	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	St Annes Bay
2	Yes	Quota Exhausted	16					Family Cargo 297 N. Grove St Friend Sarah Thomas 56 Geneva St	No	Peru	Yes											5	9½			Blu		Scotland	Leith
3		Quota Exhausted	12						Yes	1 Day	No											5	10			Gray			Greenock
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INS 8 W. H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] Clerk
IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	GTR 6/30/23	Canadian Pacific	Oct 12
2	Sydney	GTR. 10/11/23	Kyle	13
3	Montreal	4TR 6/28/23	Oakton	23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Head 1/23 mailed by E.M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.P. ..... Upper Foot
L.P. ..... Lower Foot

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 350 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ambulant boy
1	6/18/23	PRIMARY 4/M Bambara	Giovanni B	31		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada Came to U.S. at N.Y.	Niag Falls	None	Italy		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 191 CLASS B Pacific

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating the unlawful destruction of property? (See Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of the family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No				523/67830 ✓ Luigi Giuseppe Taormina Italy	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Mark	Italy	Taormina
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

FSM

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating the unlawful destruction of property? (See Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918.)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanceboro	6/7/22	GTR Empress of Canada	Det 14
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Was I written by E. M.

J.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot br.
L.B. ..... Lower Foot br.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 351		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4B2837	B. S. I. Culina	Hyvriya	28		M	S	Return autumn	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Usa	Niag. Falls	Bro Jozef Paulet Ste Marie. Ont.	Ny	Niag. Falls
2	4B2839	B. S. I. Masotti	Luigi	33			M	Lab		Italian		Italy	N. Stal.	Canada		Wife Maria Coreano. Italy	Mich	Detroit
3	4B189057	Gittin PRIMARY 5011		32			S	Elec Eng		English		Roumania	Roumanian		Toronto	Father Isaac Harlau. Roumania	Ny	New York
4	4B2904	Gatten H.H.S. Sidney PRIMARY 5a	Queen 2/1/06	35			M	Salesman				England	English	England	London	Wife Nellie 85 Warship St. London. Eng.		
5	4B2915	Winter PRIMARY N.H.S.	Percy D	28			M	Salesman children				England	English	Canada Leans N.Y.	Niag. Falls	Sister Annie Clarrow on Tyne. Eng.		Long Island City
6	Ticket	Bryce PRIMARY W.H.S.	Agnes	39		F	S	Nurse							Toronto			
		Lloyd Patamia	Francesco			M	M	Lab		Italian		Italy	S. Stal.			Son		Italy
7	5B189204	B. S. I. Harris	Bernice R	36		F	S	Grad Nurse		English		B.W.I.	African		Toronto	Half Bro Granville Brandon Kingston. Jamaica		New York
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7 1W 108 WS

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS C

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Trans Ry Mex 1913 & Tex 1914-1923		9/24/23	Residence 1202 Buffalo Ave Ensain Pedro Cantelmutti	No	Peru	Ja	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
2	No		50	"	To	Ry 1914-1921 &	8/24/23	192 A Scott Pl														5	3½	Dk		Brn		Italy	Tuscans	
3	Yes		200	"	3/19/23 ~~4/20/23~~	Ry	9/20/23	Bro Chas. Forest Hill. L.I.														5	10	Med		Blue		Roumania	Harlow	
4	No		1000	"	To		9/26/23	None Friend Helen Norton														5	9			Gray		England	London	
5			50	"	~~7/23/23~~ 10/1/23	L.I. City	10/1/23	25 Nassau Blvd.														4	11	Fr		Blue			Newcastle	
6	Yes		60	"	To	Ry Jan 1920		Wife Maria Pagnara Friend Lela Bolton	Yes	Trans	No											5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn		Italy	Pagnara	
7			30	"	"	Phila	6/23/23	99 State St	No	Peru	?											5	8					Jamaica	Kingston	
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

**8 Herman W. Brockamp C*F Le Austin Foltz **10 W. H. V. Briggs

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

2

R P Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ney	2 LB Mar 1912	Martha Washington	Sep 30
2	"	8/14/23 LB	Cant Rose	30
3	"	3/19/23 GTR	Carmania	Oct 1
4	"	9/26/23 LB	Olympic	1
5	"	7/13/23 LB	Carmia	1
6	"	Jan 1923 GTR	Cant Rose	1
7	Phila	6/23/23	Lapmanski	8
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

lines 1 to 7 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.P. ..... Upper Foot [illegible]
L.P. ..... Lower Foot [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15 A to K _____ L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 352 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	•Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If destined to some permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
824662		PRIMARY W.W.S.	631 # 326196	11/2/2	7			Sand Polisher	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Niag. Falls	wife; Margaret J.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
1	U.B.4177	ALCOCK	ARCHIBALD. D.	41		m	s									#137 Welland Ave. Niag. Falls Ont.		
334361		PRIMARY A.Z.B.										Italy	Ital.		Hamilton	wife; Mary.		
2	A.T.181334	FELICE	ARCANGELO	40			m	Banker		Italian					Niag. Falls	#533 Cannon St. E. Hamilton Ont.		
		PRIMARY W.X.Z.														Cousin; Ezio Bartolo.		
3	A.B.2750	AGOSTINO	CAMILLO	29				Moulder								#82 Park St. N. Niag. Falls Ont		
	Debarred	B. S.														wife; Kitty Back, Scotland		
DEBARRED		MacLEOD	ANGUS	34				Laborer		English		Scotland	Scotch			Father; Samuel Porter,		
306306		PRIMARY W.B.S.						Brass								#69 Ellis St. Niag. Falls Ont.		
5	A.B.18569	PORTER	WILLIAM	27			S	Finisher								Mother; Mrs. Annie Whipp,		
		PRIMARY O.V.						Machinist				England	English			#63 First St. Niag. Falls Ont.		
306305								Carpenter								Alex. Reid, friend,		
6	A.B.18570	WHIPP	FRED	24				Helper				Ireland	Irish			#63 Kitchener St. Niag. Falls Ont.		
334364		PRIMARY J.F.M.						Hospital								sister, Katarzyna Dennis,		
7	A.B.4192	Mc CULLOCH	DANIEL	27				Cordsly		Polish		Poland	Polish		Hamilton	Meriton Ont.		Buffalo
334354		B. S. I.														Father, James Brown,		
8	A.T.181337	KRZYZANOWSKI	WLADYSLAW	26												Belfast, Ireland.		New York
	Debarred	B. S. I.													Toronto			
9	DEBARRED	BROWN	LOTTIE	20			f	Nurse		English		Ireland	Irish			Mother; Eliza,		
	Debarred	B. S. I.										England	English			Glastonbury, England		
10	DEBARRED	VOWLES	WILLIAM	26			m	Waiter								None		Buffalo
		PRIMARY W.Z.B.	631 # 326195												Hamilton			
11	182477	KIDD	JAMES E.	25				Moulder				Scotland	Scotch					
12	A.B.189024	White	Michael	33				Carp	11/3/6	Bu V fus		Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Lees Point	Mother Ellen. Lees Point Nfld.		New York
		B. S. I.														None		
13	A.T.178217	PRIMARY W.Z.D.	631 # 311985	25		f		Domestic	11-6-33			B.W.I.	African	Canada	Toronto	Mother Margaret		Niag. Falls
		Martin	Mary												Niag. Falls	Blairgowrie. Scotland		
14	A.B.41189	PRIMARY N.W.	James C	28			m	Lab				Scotland	Scotch			Author Mrs. Steel		
		Mc Intosh													Niagara Lake	R.R.2. Niagara on the Lake		
15	A.B.1603	PRIMARY A.V.	Lillian	26		f	m	None				Ireland	Irish			Bro John Mason		Buffalo
		Leitch														Sydney. N.S.		
16	A.B.189026	PRIMARY W.Z.D.	Agnes	42								Nfld.		Nfld.	Conception	Uncle do.		
		Costello													Bay			
17	Under 16	PRIMARY W.Z.D.	Margaret	13			s											
		Costello																
18	Under 16	PRIMARY W.Z.D.	Edward	9			m											
		Costello																
19	Under 16	PRIMARY W.Z.D.	Elizabeth	6			s											
		Costello																
20	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	David H	25			m	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Weller	None		Niag Falls
	Debarred	Main																
		PRIMARY W.Z.B.										Greece	Greek		Niag Falls			
21	A.B.2806	Drosopoulos	John	38				Baker										
		PRIMARY W.Z.B.	CAS-27-29													Dau. Mabel Corbett		
22	A.B.2805	Drosopoulos	Theodore	33				Waiter								54 Lenox St. St. Cath.		Buffalo
		PRIMARY W.N.B.	625/3757									England	English		St Catherines	Sister Millicent Day		
23	A.B.2959	Sedgwick	Edith	43		f	m	None								Oakville Ave. Toronto	NJ	Clifton
334365		CAS-1-29	631-5-17-1926-H.F.C.					Govt.				Scotland	Scotch		Guelph			
24	45181930	Day	Beaufort	43		m		Eng										
334366		CAS-1-29	631-5-17-4926-H.F.C.															
25	45181929	Day	Marion	48		f		None								Dr Wm. Guelph. Ont.	NY	New York
334367		B. S. I.															Cal	Oakland
26	45181931	Walker	Jemima	52			w	Cook								None		
		PRIMARY W.W.B.										England	English		St Catherines			
27	Under 16	Levett	James G	11		m	s	None										
		PRIMARY W.W.B.																
28	Under 16	Levett	Alice W	14		f												
		PRIMARY W.W.B.																
29	A.B.2930	Boddington	Alice	44			m								Thorold	Sister Annie Brunger Thorold. Ont	NY	Niag Falls
		PRIMARY W.W.B.																
30	A.B.2850	Leonard	Alice	21			s	Domestic										
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

109

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS D

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by person himself or herself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the immigrant intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Self	15$	No				None	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Middlesex
2				20$	Yes	1905 1906	Geneva	1906														5	6½		Blk	Brn.		Italy	Rome
3				4$		1912	Transit N.Y.	Aug. 1912		No	Perm	yes										5	6		Brn.				Ascoli
4		Quota Exhausted		23$	No				Friend; Mrs. Bisaetta, #531- 24th. St													5	7					Scotland	Back
5				10$	Yes	Mar. 1921	Indiana	Dec. 1921	None	yes	Indef	No										5	4			Blue			Falkirk
6				25$	No																	5	4					England	Manchester
7				30$																		6	½2			Brn.		Ireland	Tyrone
8				20$	Yes		Transit N.Y.	6/10/14	Friend; H. Anilewski, #753 Fillmore Ave													5	8			Blue		Poland	Bodhaice
9		L.P.C.		50$	No	1914			Bro. James, #147 - W. 66th. St.	No	Perm	yes										5	2	Fair		Brn.		Ireland	Belfast
10		L.P.C.		52$					Friend. James Brown,													5	5	Med.		Blue		England	Glastonbury
11				70$					Sister; Mrs. W. Griffiths, #355 Elliott St.													5	6					Scotland	Leven
12				500					Bro in Law John Norris			?										5	10	Fl				Newfoundland	Low Point
13				100	Yes	Yes	Austria	8/6/21	Mary Scott St Friend Jose Blain 104 co 144 K St			Yes										5	0	Dk	Blk	Brn		B.W.I.	Manchester
14				140	No				None	Yes	Indef	No										5	11	Med	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Rheigmie
15				20					Husb. John. 418 - 7th St													5	3	Fl				Ireland	Cork
16				200					" Edward. 364 Mystic St	No	Perm	Yes										5	5	Med		Brn		Newfoundland	Conception
17		Mother							Father do																Fl		Blue		"
18																													"
19																									Med		Brn		"
20	No	Self		32					None												Middle fingers amputated	5	5			Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes			20	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	1912	P. Landron. 517 Ferry St												No	5	7			Brn		Greece	Larissa
22				20	"	1909 Mar. 1923	Fla.	Sep 1923	do													5	6						"
23	No	Husband			No				None													5	5	Fl		Gray		England	Birmingham
24	Yes	Self		110					Bro in Law John Watt	Yes	Perm	No										5	7			Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
25		Husband		100					Bro do													5	4		Gray				
26		Self		100					Sister Jennette Shelley 500 W 131st St													5	7			Brn			Stirlaren
27		Step Father							Step father Jos. Boddington Oakland	No	Perm	Yes														Brn	Blue		England	Brighton
28									do																				"
29		Husband		50					Husband do													5	7						Brighton
30		Self		10					Employer Mrs. Landsmith 931 McKinley Ave													5	3						East Clark

HWS H. W. Sawyer — H.L.B. A. L. Barkman — N.L.L. Mrs. L. Leyshard — W.O.S. William B. Smith

J.E.M. John E. Moran — H.H.B. Herman H. Buckhamp — W.H.B. W. H. B. Biggs — F.W.S. Lasell

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	U.B. 8/8/20	Scotian	Feb 25
2	N. Y.	G.T.R. 6/6/05	Germanic	" 25
3	"	Aug. 1912	Frederick Der. Grosse	Sept. 25
4	Quebec	U.B. May 1921	Saturnia	" 25
5	N. Y.	12/25/20	Columbia	Feb 26
6	Halifax	U.B. Dec. 1919	Canada	" 26
7	St. John	2/5/21	Empress of Britain	" 26
8	N. Y.	G.T. 6/11/1914	Geo. Washington	" 26
9	Quebec	G.T. 6/19/21	Victorian	Sept. 26
10	"	7/1/21	Empress of Britain	" 26
11	Montreal	U.B. 11/1/21	Tunisian	Oct 1
12	Sydney	G.T.R. 9/13/23	Kyle	Sep 27
13	Boston	8/26/21	Cunard.	27
14	Quebec	U.B. 1/20/20	Victorian	Feb 28
15	Halifax	L.B. Sept 1921	Canada	Feb 28
16	Sydney	G.T.R. 9/26/23	Kyle	Sep 28
17	"	"	"	28
18	"	"	"	28
19	"	L.B.	"	28
20	Quebec	10/21/20	Pretorian	28
21	Ney	L.B. 5/21/07	Lazio	29
22	"	7/14/09	Olympic	29
23	Quebec	L.B. 7/4/21	Montreal	Oct 1
24	Montreal	G.T.R. May 1914	Pretorian	Mar 1
25	"	"	"	Mar 1
26	St John	G.T.R. 11/11/19	Tunisian	Mar 1
27	Quebec	L.B. Sept 1921	Empress Brit	Oct 1
28	"	"	"	1
29	"	"	"	1
30	"	L.B. 8/4/22	Montreal	1

Note 1st 30 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Erie
L.B. ..... Lower Foot

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
S to R (W)
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 353 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED S. S. I.	Fisher	James H	27		M	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	wife - Edith Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	1B2863 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Lindsay	Thomas D	38			S	Mach								friend - Mrs. Graham 115½ Mutual St, Toronto	N.J.	Kearney
3	1B2864 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Turtle	Thomas	23				Lab				Ireland	Irish		Oakville	cousin - David Hoey RR#1 Oakville, Ont	N.Y.	No Tonawanda
4	1B2865 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Lindsay	James	37			M	Mech Eng				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	wife - Jane Paisley, Scotland	N.J.	Kearney
5	1B2884 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Harper	William	27			S	Lab							Hamilton	None	N.Y.	N Falls
6	1B2891 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Geddes	Samuel J	25			M	Carp.							Toronto	wife - Violet 117 Main St Buffalo, Sask	Ill.	Chicago
7	1B2892 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Boal	Robert J	29			S					Ireland	Irish			sister - Mary Hicks 936 Dominion Ave Montreal	N.J.	Plainfield
8	1B2898 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Pattinson	Abraham	43			M	Farm Lab				England	English		Stamford	None	N.Y.	Chatham
9	1B2899 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Pattinson	Mary J	47		F		None								mother - Kate L Carpenter		
10	1B2905 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Smith	Helen I	19											Toronto	1274 College St Toronto		N Falls
11	1B2906 PRIMARY W.H.B.	McIlrath	Thomas	27		M	S	Clerk				Ireland	Irish			bro - James 230 Bridge St N Falls		
12	1B2908 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Burns	Harry	26			M	Lab				England	English			None	Pa	Phila
13	1B2916 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Cooper	Edith E	19		F		None								mother in law - Mrs Jos Cooper 15 Welland St, Niagara Falls, Ont	N.Y.	N Falls
14	1B2918 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Thomson	Walker	25		M	S	Worker				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	father - John Buckhaven, Scotl		Buffalo
15	1B2928 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Kellet	John	47			M	Miner				England	English		Queenston	wife - Jane Whitehaven, Eng	Ind	Terre Haute
16	1B2931 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Musson	Horace	23			S	Knitter Motor Mech							N Falls	brother - Wm Perry, Ont	N.Y.	Lockport
17	1B2934 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Johns	Reginald W	31											Kingston	None		New York
18	1B2935 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Date	William J	19				Baker							Toronto	aunt - H. J. Wallace 178 Beverly St Toronto		Buffalo
19	1B2939 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Edginton	Edward	22				Lab							Brighton	uncle - Jos Simcox RR#6 Brighton, Ont		Rochester
20	1B2958 PRIMARY Cat.	Chambers	Margaret	29		F		Musician							Hamilton	friend - Mary Laird 62 Ferry Ave Hamilton		New York
21	1B2960 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Jervis	William	37		M	M	Lab							Stamford	wife - Daniel Stamford, Ont	Pa	Ashley
22	1B2962 PRIMARY W.H.B.	McLeod	George	29			S					Scotland	Scotch		St Cath	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	61/1772221 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Adams	Rose M	23		F		Domestic	63/25 3945 09 11/15 Dec.			England	English		Toronto	sister - Edith M. Adams 1075 Davenport Rd Toronto		New York
24	61/1892045 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Thomson	Catherine M	32					63/25 3218 3/14/27 - 12 yrs			11B 16-18U 5-3-34		Scotland	London	bro - John Edson, Ala.	N.J.	Kearney
25	61/1892055 S. S. I.	Tolocka	Catherine	35			M	None				Ukrania	English		Toronto	None	N.Y.	Rochester
26	61/1892068 S. S. I.	Hendry	James	30		W		Iron Worker				England	Irish		Hamilton	bro - Steve 89 Frith St Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
27	61/1892072 S. S. I.	Spiliotis	Georgina	28		F		None				Greece	Scotch		Toronto	father - Roland Shaw 44 Moore St, Toronto	Pa	Erie
28	61/1892076 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Jeanes	Frederick N	44		M		Shoe Maker				England	English			None	N.J.	Buffalo
29	61/1892077 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Jeanes	Mary	40		F		None							Toronto			
30	61/1892078 PRIMARY W.H.B.	Jeanes	William	21		M	S	Shoe Maker										
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

110

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.Co self	13	No	✓	✓	✓	friend - Celine Forest 75 Hamburg St	No	Perme -	g	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	w	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	g		200	g	1909 1914	NJ	1914	bro - Campbell 90 Windsor													5	6			grey			Paisley
3			160	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin - James Hoey 94 Gaston St													5	8					Ireland	Drumlichey
4			11					bro - Campbell 90 Windsor													5	7					Scotland	Glasgow
5			40					friend - Wm MacNamara 2218 Walnut St													5	8			blue			Elgin
6	No		170					aunt - Mrs. Jessie McKay 16 Noble Ave													5	4						Buckie
7			220					uncle - Samuel Harper 726 South Ave													5	10½			bro		Ireland	Belfast
8			150					bro-in-law - Wm Richardson 117 Hudson Ave													5	11			blue	blind right eye	England	Saltdale
9		husb	✓					brother —													5	5	fr	lt bro	blue	None		Penrith
10	g	self	✓					husb - Thos 510½ - 6th St													5	2	dk	blk	bro			Leiden
11			75					None													5	5½	m	bro	blue		Ireland	Ballymena
12			31					bro - Byron Rock Foye													5	6½			bro		England	Bradley
13			1	g	1913 1917	Conn	1917	husb - John 730 - 10 St													5	1	fr					Werrington
14	No		80	No	✓	✓	✓	cousin - Robert 5 Rock Pl													5	5	m	blk			Scotland	Backhaven
15			50					bro - Wm													5	6		bro			England	Whitehaven
16			90					friend - Frederick Wilson 43 Walnut													5	5			blue			Nottingham
17			150					brother Victor 104 W 89													5	6½		blk	hzl			Plymouth
18			24					friend - Clarence Hoyle 171 Chester													5	5		bro	blue			Cambrose
19			45					cousin - Wm Smith 347 Avis													5	11						Bampton
20	g		300					friend - Mrs Wm Hutchinson 102 W 61													5	5		blk	bro			Radcliffe
21			42					cousin - Carl Morris													5	6		bro	blue			Stokesbay
22			60					None													5	7½					Scotland	Elgin
23			40					employer - John Murphy 7 W 92													5	1			bro		England	Ipswich
24			35					sister - Mrs Jas Preston 261 Maple													5	1			blue		Scotland	Dundee
25			10					husband - Constantine 10 Grove													5	4		blk	bro		England	Liverpool
26	No		45					friend - A. J. Bowie 4609 Virginia Ave													5	7		bro				Leeds
27	g		60					husb - Nicholas Erie Leach													5	3					Scotland	Dundee
28			500					friend - Jas Boggis 91 Mt Pearl													5	6½		gray bro	blue		England	Bristol
29			75					friend —													5	9½		bro				London
30		husb	✓					friend —													5	6			bro			Langley Green

Insp. Norman H. Bredekamp Insp. C. W. Briggs C.I.C. L. Austin Folz F.M.C. Frederick N. Shenk M.O.S. William B. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	8-20-20	Melita LB	Oct 1
2	Mont	June 1922	Corsendra GT	1
	Halifax	Mar 1920	LB	1
4	Mont	June 1922	GT	1
5	Halifax	Mar 1920	LB	1
6	Quebec	6-30-22	Montrose LB	1
7	St John	1-23-21	Victoria LB	1
8	Halifax	7-1-20	Hesperian LB	1
9	St John	May 1921	Metagama PMC	1
10		4-19-20	LB	1
11	Mont	6-24-22	Ionabema GT	1
12	Quebec	Aug 1922	Saturnia LB	1
13		Oct 1919	Scandinavian Cmph LB	1
14	Mont	6-8-20	France LB	1
15	Quebec	7-28-21	Winnedosa Cmph LB	1
16	St John	12-19-19	France LB	1
17	Quebec	6-26-22	Melita LB	1
18		7-4-22	Montrose LB	1
19	St John	3-10-21	Corsican LB	1
20	Quebec	8-30-20	Winnedosa LB	1
21		5-2-20	Cambria LB	1
22	St John	4-16-20	Winnedosa GT	1
23		1-4-20	Metagama GT	1
24	Quebec	7-12-22	Saturnia Cmph GT	1
25		11-22-19	France GT	1
26	Halifax	4-10-20	Corsendra LB	1
27	Mont	July 1920	Sicilian GT	1
28	St John	May 1920	Metagama GT	1
29	Mont	6-1-20	Winnedosa GT	1
30	St John	Mar 1920	Metagama	1

Line 24 3. mitted by C. B.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
C.P. ..... Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 354 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	PRIMARY W3/3 Jeanes	Dorothy	15		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Under 16	PRIMARY W3/3 Jeanes	Mary	9														
3	4T18981	S. S. I. Miller	James	20		M		Lab				Scotland	Scotch		Tottingham	mother - Fannie Alfieri	Mass	Ludlow
4	4T18979	S. S. I. Felici	Mary	40		F	M	None				Italy	Ital Sp		Hamilton	533 Cannon Cast, Hamilton, Ont wife - Nellie	N.Y	No Tonawanda
5	4T18997	PRIMARY W2/3 Field	Jack M	28		M		Waiter				England	English		Toronto	16 Hamilton Rd, Rutherglen Scotl	Mich	Detroit
6	4B5159	PRIMARY 92/3 MacDonald	Angus	21			S	Mach				Scotland	Scotch		St Cath	sister - Annie Middleton 61 Russell Ave St Catharines	N.Y	Buffalo
7	4B5162	PRIMARY 92/3 Wasson	John	23											Ruthven	none		
8	4B5163	PRIMARY 92/3 Gray	William	22				Plaster Inspector										
9	4B5164	PRIMARY 92/3 Marr	David	24				Carp							Toronto			
10	4B5165	PRIMARY 92/3 Bizet	Thomas	22			M	Lab								friend - John Woods		
11	4B5174	PRIMARY J&M Park	David	26			S	Molder								261 Winter Rd, Toronto	Ill	Chicago
12	4B5178	PRIMARY J&M Currie	Samuel	30			M	Elevator oper.				Ireland	Irish		N Falls	none	N.Y	N Falls
13	4B5179	PRIMARY J&M McKernan	Daniel	27			S	Lab				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto			Buffalo
14	4T Ticket	PRIMARY W2/3 Orsetti	Giovanni	42			W	Italian	Lloyd Sabaudo # 111078 Hamilton, Ont 9-26-23 S.S. Conte Rosso			Italy	Ital Sp	leaves U.S. at once	London			Italy
15	4T128736	Montreal file No. 11043 examined Oct 6 1923 Moss	Jennie	30	F			Domestic	English			England	Hebrew		Winnipeg	brother - Jas Chapman 7 Brunswick Ave Toronto	N.Y	Buffalo
16	MC1363	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 1 1923 Owens	Thomas H	24	M		S	Lab					English		Montreal	sister - Mrs. Nellie Hampshire 63 Hallowell St, Montreal		
17	2B2989	PRIMARY W2 Prynne	Reginald P	25											St Cath	sister - Mrs Rowe 259 Lake St, St Catharines		
18	2B2991	S. S. I. Daley	James	33			M	Farm Lab					Irish		Queenston	wife - Annie Wigan, Lancashire, Eng		N Falls
19	2B2994	PRIMARY 92W Sullivan	Daisy	29		F		None					English		N Falls	father - Geo Tunnell Lyndow Eng wife - Helen		
20	Deported	S. S. I. DEPORTED Gechoff	Todor	32		M	M	Lab				Bulgaria	Bulgar.		Hamilton	173 King East, Hamilton		Buffalo
21	2B2998	PRIMARY 92W Hill	William H	27			S	Cutter				England	English		N Falls	none bro-in-law - Ed. Sherlock		N Falls
22	2B3000	PRIMARY 92W Price	Hibert	36				Lab								Niagara on the Lake, Ont father - Wm C Hill		Buffalo
23	2B3008	PRIMARY W2/3 Keetch	Beatrice F	19		F	M	None							Brockville	539 Parliament St, Toronto		N Falls
24	2B3014	PRIMARY 92W Holden	John	26		M	S	Farm Lab				Ireland	Irish		St Cath	none		New York
25	2B3017	PRIMARY W2/3 Crosby	John	35			M	Iron Worker				Wales			Toronto			Blaindell
26	2B3016	PRIMARY W2/3 Crosby	Katherine	35		F		None				Ireland						
27	2B3025	PRIMARY W2/3 Smith	James	21		M	S	Lab				Scotland	Scotch		N Falls	father - Edward Bridgeton, Scotland sister - Margaret Arthur Colay, Scotl		Buffalo
28	4T189099	PRIMARY 92W Arthur	Alexander	50				Tailor										Rochester
29	4T189099	PRIMARY 92W Stuart	Edward C	22				Motor Mech							Hamilton	father, James Crieff on Bay, Scotl		No Tonawanda
30	4T189103	S. S. I. Connelly	John	31			M	Ship Cutter				England	Irish		Cobourg	brother - James Waterford, Eng		Rochester
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30-120

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS D

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a contract laborer (has a contract or agreement for labor of any kind with any person or company in the United States, or has been induced, solicited, or assisted by any person or company to come to the United States).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	✓	no	-	-	-	friend Jas Baggie, 81 No Pearl	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	me	bro	blue	none	England	Langley Green
2																				-	-							
3								bro- Alex Wilkie, 18 Maple St												5	4					Scotland	Stonehouse
4		self	10					for hunt-																				
5		hunt	-	y	1888 1894 ✓	N y	1894	Arcangelo, 95 Main St												5	0		bro			Wales	New York
6		self	200	no	-	-	-	friend- Mrs. Rulander, 147 Emerson Ave												5	9½		blue			England	Sutton
7	no		40					friend- A. Walker, 330 Parkdale												5	4					Scotland	Glasgow
8			35					none												5	5½		bro				Greenock
9																				5	5		dkbro				
10			20																	5	6		bro	grey			Motherwell
11			60					friend- Jack McIntosh, 47 E. Utica												5	8½			blue			Glasgow
12	y		100					Geo Boyce, 438 No Parkside Ave												5	8						Stevenson
13			500					wife Margaret, 328 Buffalo Ave												5	10					Ireland	Belfast
14			40					friend- Mrs Herman, 126 Guenstein St												5	7½			bro		Scotland	Coatbridge
15			20	y	to		4-12	mother- Francesca, Fermo Italy	y	transit	no									5	4½			blue		Italy	Fermo
16			200	y	9-24	Buffalo	to date	sister Mrs R. Greenberg, 206 Butler	no	Perm	y									5	4			bro		England	London
17			195		9-23-23			friend Bob Maxwell, 1446 Jefferson												5	10			blue			Bootle
18			18	no				none												5	7	fr		grey			Tickhead
19			6																	5	7	m		bro			Wigan
20			14					husband- Elmer, 1629 W Fairfield												5	6	fr					Surrey
21	L.P.C.		23					friend- Mrs Remington, 121 West Ave												5	8	dk	bro	bro		Bulgaria	Rakhanova
22			34					none												5	11	m				England	Brownhow
23	no		8																	5	7			grey			Tonbridge
24	y	hunt	-																	5	3			bro			Birmingham
25	no	self	46					sister Beasy O'Sullivan, 69 W 106 St												6	2½	ruddy	sub	blue		Ireland	Cavan Co Leit
26	y		100					friend- Fred Chaseman, 95 Lake St												5	7	m	bro			Wales	Neath
27		husb	-																	5	4					Ireland	Kerry
28		self	25					none												5	6					Scotland	Bridgeton
29	no		100	y	1914 ✓ 1920	N y C	1920													6	0		grey	bro			Aberdeen
30	y		-	no				friend- Wm Rae, 80 Tonawanda												5	7½			bro			Dumfries
31	no		60	y	5 mos	Rock	9-15-23	uncle H. Day 110 W. Main												5	7½			blue		England	Waterford

NHB W. H. Briggs — HLB A. L. Bachman — JEM John E. Moran — WP William Paige

GCW Glenn E. Way

NHB Herman H. Binder Kamp 2

WLL Wm K. Lenhard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Mar 1920	GT Metagama	Oct 1
2	"	"	"	1
3	"	3-17-21	GT Saturnia	1
4	Halifax	10-1-23	GT	1
5	St John	7-30-22	Lady GT Scotland	1
6	Quebec	10-1-22	Saturnia WD	1
7	"	Aug 1922	Metagama	1
8	"	"	" WD	1
9	"	5-23-20	Canada WD	1
10	Montreal	10-30-20	Melita WD	1
11	Quebec	9-16-22	Metagama WD	1
12	St John	3-27-20	Melita WD	1
13	Quebec	5-14-22	Montroa GT	1
14	N Y	4-8-12	Oceanic GT	1
15	Montreal	Sep 1921	Lady GT	1
16	"	May 1921	WD Canada LB	1
17	Quebec	5-1-22	Montcalm	2
18	"	9-16-22	LB	2
19	"	7-4-19	Grampian LB	2
20	Halifax	Dec 1912	Lusitania	2
21	St John	3-22-20	Corsican LB	2
22	Halifax	5-11-21	Carmania LB	2
23	Quebec	7-29-22	Victorian LB	2
24	St John	3-10-21	Metagama LB	2
25	Quebec	11-7-20	Megantic LB	2
26	"	"	"	2
27	"	7-25-22	Canada LB	2
28	"	Oct 1920	GT Megantic	2
29	"	7-12-21	"	2
30	"	"	Emp GT France	2

June 1 to Dec 31 inclusive 1920 Montreal to N.Y.

D 3

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Pri...
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bri...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18

A to K _____

L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 355		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4-189114	PRIMARY WBP Ratel	Florence	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	NJ	Elizabeth
2	Under 16	PRIMARY WBP Ratel	Jan	5			S		—	—	—							
3	4B5185	PRIMARY SBM Nairn	Alexander	25		M	M	Mach	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		W Falls	wife - Margaret 80 Cairnside St, Arbroth, Scot	Pa	Pittsburg
4	2B3068	PRIMARY SNP Smith	Albert	18			S	Lab				England	English		Queenston	Cousin - D. Homer 177 Wheeler Ave, Toronto	NJ	Lodi
5	2B3069	PRIMARY SNP Reid	Harry	35			M									uncle - W. Fear 1930 Dundas, London, Ont		
6	2B3070	PRIMARY SNP Wright	John	24			S	Elect								None	Ia	Des Moines
7	2B3080	B. S. I. Boyle	Daniel	30				Molder				Scotland	Irish		Toronto	foster - Daniel 187 Woodside Rd, Glasgow, Scot	Pa	Phila
334407 8	2B18658	B. S. I. Kaloudis	Socrates	46				Candy maker		Greek		Greece	Greek		W Falls	friend - Peter Glymakey 67 St Paul St St Catherines, Ont	Ny	N Falls
9	2B3087	PRIMARY SNP Smith	Annie	19		F	M	None		English		England	English		Queenston	cousin - Mrs Homer 177 Wheeler Ave Toronto	NJ	Lodi
10	MC7301	PRIMARY WNP Hiscock	Moses	21		M	S	Lab				Newfld			Toronto	father - Donald Wigleton, Newfoundland	Ny	N Falls
11	MC7299	PRIMARY WNP Tucker	Peter	40			M									wife - Elizabeth Wigleton, Newfoundland		
12	MC7300	PRIMARY WNP Tucker	Andrew	35												wife - Clara Wigleton, Newfoundland		
13	4-189143	PRIMARY WNP Currie	Osmond	31			S	Clerk				Scotland	Scotch			None		Brooklyn
14	2B3117	PRIMARY NSP Roberts	Garfield	22				Carp				Newfld	English			father - George Tuzilliag etc Newfoundland		Buffalo
15	2B3118	PRIMARY NSP Payne	Fred G	23			M									wife - Amelia 173 Morrison Ave, Toronto		
16	DEPARTED	B. S. I. Caldwell	John	29				Painter				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	wife - Mary 87 Keith St, Hamilton		
17	MC7294	Tunstead	William	45		Montreal file Navy man 11947 examined Oct 3 1923						Ireland	Irish		Ottawa	bro - Robt 57 Gould St, Toronto		N Falls
18	2B3035	B. S. I. Webster	James	23			S	Lab				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	father - John Peterhead, Scotl		
19	2B3041	PRIMARY S.C.W. Mills	Herbert G	23								England	English		W Falls	father - Robt Tittingbourne, Eng		
20	2B3052	PRIMARY NNP Baillie	William	40			M	Iron Worker				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	wife - Hannah 22 Parliament St, Toronto		
21	2B3053	PRIMARY NNP Murray	John	43								Ireland	Irish			wife - Mary 22 Parliament St Toronto		
22	DEPARTED	B. S. I. Russ or Ross	Frank	18			S	Lab				Roumania	Roumn.		Hamilton	father - Eli 89 Argyle Ave Hamilto		Buffalo
334531 23	4B4296	PRIMARY SEM Stockton	Henry J	31			M	Elec				England	English		W Falls	wife - Rose A 19 Rutland St W Falls, Ont		W Falls
24	2B3067	PRIMARY SNP Smith	Joseph	63	50	7	6	53	3	7	12-17-31 E & B	Ireland	Irish		Queenston	cousin - D. Homer 177 Wheeler Ave Toronto	NJ	Lodi
25	2B3126	B. S. I. Wilson	John	28			S								Chippewa	father - David Ballymeara, Ireland	NJ	N Falls
334421 26	4-181992	B. S. Steel	John	22			M	Porter				Scotland	Scotch		Galt	father - Edward 112 Beverly St, Galt, Ont		New York
334422 27	4-181993	B. S. I. Steel	Ivy G	22		F		None				England	Irish			sister - Mrs Franklin 97 Park Ave - Galt, Ont		
334423 28	4-181994	B. S. I. Steel	Edward	20			M	S	Lab			Scotland	Scotch			father Edward 112 Beverly St Galt, Ont		
29	4-189156	PRIMARY WNP MacDonald	John	27			M	Baker							Beachville	wife - Isabella Box 94, Beachville, Ont		Brooklyn
30	Deported DEPARTED	B. S. I. Lundgren alias Tomassen & Thompson	Torsten or Teddy	22			S	Lab				Sweden	Scand		Hamilton	None		Buffalo
29/-		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

112

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by agency, and if so, what relationship or connection, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether now or ever before a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Where did he intend to go?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husb	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle-in-law Stephen 914 South St grandfather	No	Peru	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	w	bro	blue	None	England	London
2		father	✓																		- ✓						
3		self	60																	5	8		bro			Scotland	Panmure
4		father	✓					None												5	3			blue		England	Rochdale
5		self	80					brother Pratt Todi, N.J.												5	8½						Accrington
6			100					cousin-H. Davis 15 Walnut Pl aunt-Mrs. Jamison 673-15 St												5	8						Middlesbro
7	No		45					cousin-Sarah Gladkin 330 Robinson Ave friend-Geo Poulos												5	6	ruddy				Scotland	Glasgow
8	y		10	y	1920	Van	12-1922	2210 Main	y	1 day	no									5	6	w				Greece	Athens
9		husb	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	son-Robt 10 James	No	Peru	y									5	1					England	Heywood
10		self	✓					cousin-Wm Hiscock 925 Cleveland												5	6					Newfld	Winterton
11			79					friend —												5	6						
12			30					friend —												5	5		bro				
13	No		50					uncle-Hamilton Currie 187 Kent												5	7½			blue		Scotland	Glasgow
14	y		124					None												5	9					Newfld	Twillingate
15			125																	5	8	fr	lt bro				
16	No	L.P.C.	2																	5	7	w	bro			Scotland	Glasgow
17	y		85	y	1903	NY	1921	sister-Mrs. Sarah Grant 221 Linwood Ave												5	3	fr				Ireland	Carlow
18			17	No	✓	✓	✓	cousin-Alex Gould 129-22 St												5	10½	dk		brn		Scotland	Peterhead
19			16					uncle-Jas Mills Michigan Ave												5	10½	w		blue		England	Sittingbourne
20			49					None												5	9½		blk	brn		Scotland	Court Bridge
21			60																	5	8½					Ireland	Stranolar
22	L.P.C.	137	2	y	1920	Buffalo	7-24-23													5	11		bro	bro		Roumania	?
23			60	No					y	1 day	no									5	3					England	London
24			200					son-Robt	No	Peru	y									5	2						Rochedale
25			7					None												5	4	fr		grey	scar right cheek	Ireland	Belfast
26			50					uncle-John Innis 718 Fairmont Pl	y	indef	no									5	8½	w		blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
27		husb	✓						y	3 weeks										5	4			grey		Ireland	Killorney
28		self	22																	5	4	fr		blue		Scotland	Dundee
29			45					bro-George 143 Glen	No	Peru	y									5	5½	w					Aberdeen
30		L.P.C.	40					None												5	5	fr	lt bro			Sweden	Gottenburg

NBS William B. Smith JEN John E. Moran FHS Frederick N. Shenk NHB W. H. Briggs SHS Geo Clarke

OCN Henry C. Way

NHD Herman H. Breda Kamp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	12-21-19	Emp GT France	Oct 2
2				2
3	Quebec	May 1920	Corsandra WS LB	2
4		9-11-20	Megantic LB	3
5				3
6				3
7		6-29-4	Corsandra LO	4
8	Wy	Aug 1918	Hamilton	Mar 5
9	Quebec	9-11-20	Megantic LB	Oct 3
10	St John	May 1923	Kyle MC	4
11		June 1923		4
12				4
13	St John	12-30-20	Pretoria GT LO	5
14	Sydney	11-4-19	Kyle	5
15				6
16	Quebec	10-24-20	Saturnia LB GT	2
17	Wy	May 1898	Etruria	3
18	Quebec	5-28-20	Mesmedon LO	3
19		10-10-20	Grampian LO	3
20		5-24-20	Corsandra	3
21	Unk	1910	unk GT	3
22	Unk	1910	unk GT	3
23	Quebec	5-10-20	Empress France GT WS LB	April 4
24		9-11-20	Megantic LB	Oct 3
25		5-4-20	Victoria US	6
26		Oct 1920	Corsandra GT	March 7
27		6-1-20	Metagama GT	Mar 7
28		May 1920		Mar 7
29	St John	9-11-21	Corsican GT	Oct 6
30	Wy	Feb 1919	Stockholm	6

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Brothers
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Brothers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 356 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Allan	Frank H	32		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Queenston	mother - Elizabeth Oak, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
2	183144	PRIMARY 6m Marshall	Elsie	26		F	M	None				England	English		N Falls	friend - Mrs. H Jones Jackson's Point, New Toronto, Ont		N Falls
3	399765 4135197	PRIMARY 9m(d) Melendy	Charles M	38		M	S	Carp				Newfld			Toronto	brother - Alfred Newton, Newfoundland		Buffalo
4	Transit Group	PRIMARY wife Chiotis	Athanasi	79			W	None	No	—	No	Greece	Greek	Leave as at my	St Cath	wife in law - James Catakos 140 St Paul St St Catherines		Greece
5	10 Ticket	PRIMARY 56m Juriew	Jakim	Father		Line	457602	Toronto	Oct 8/23		Yes	Canada	Russian	Leave as at my	Montreal	none		Russia
6	10 Ticket	PRIMARY 56m Majaniuk	Ivan	39 Father		Line	457602	Elect Toronto	Oct 8/23		Yes	Canada	Ukraine	Leave as at my	Toronto			Russia
7	10 Ticket	PRIMARY 56m Majaniuk	Julia	28 Father		Line	457602	None Toronto	Oct 8/23		Yes	Canada	Ruthenian	Leave as at my	Toronto			Russia
8	10 Ticket	PRIMARY 56m Coletto	Eugenio	26 Emp.		Emerald		Transatlantique	13497	Guelph	9/15/23	Italy	Slavic	Leave as at my	Acton			Italy
9	10 Ticket	PRIMARY 56m Coletto	Maria	34 Emp.	M	Emerald		Lab Transatlantique	Italian 13497	Guelph	9/15/23	Italy	Italian	Leave as at my	Acton			Italy
10	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Madsen	Margaret	33		F		None				Scotland	Scotch		St Cath	mother - Mary Lees Glasgow, Scotl	N.Y	Tonawanda
11	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Madsen	Joseph	22								England	?					
12	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Doyle	John	5		M	S	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Irish		Brooklyn	father - Michael Ballindiggin, Ireland	Pa	Phila
13	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Mulhollan	William	32				Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	uncle - Patrick Mulholland Hamilton, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
14	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Sayers	David	27											Lions Head	wife - Margaret	Pa	Phila
15	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Sayers	William	51			M	Farmer							Sarnia	Sarnia, Ont mother - Margaret Sayers Sarnia, Ont		
16	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Alderman	Robert	21			S	Cow maker										
17	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Alderman	Margaret	37			M	Lab				England	English		Brantford	none	N.Y	Buffalo
18	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Alderman	Beatrice M	28		F		None										
19	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Gardiner	Donald	3			S	—	—	—	—					wife - Elizabeth		
20	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. McKie	Peter	28		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Brownsville	Brownsville, Ont father - Peter		N Falls
21	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Gabrielli	Antonio	23			S	Carp.							St Cath	28 Queen St, St Catherine		Buffalo
306330 22	LB18712	PRIMARY 21m McDowell	Joseph	37			M	Lab		Italian		Italy	Italian		Hamilton	wife - Teresina Voglirla, Italy	Pa	Norristown
324681 23	4184216	PRIMARY 6m(2) Evans	Robert M	29			S	Porter Bake Maker		English		England	Irish		N Falls	friend - Mary Porter 69 Elio St, N Falls, Ont	Mich	Detroit
334430 24	LB18703	S. S. I. Jelley	Arnest	30			M	Civil Eng					English				N.Y	N Falls
334431 25	LB18706	PRIMARY wife Webster	George S	31			M	Civil Eng							Welland	wife - Jessie none		
26	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Walker	George	33				Drills Brick Layer				Scotland	Scotch		St Cath	237 Queenston St, St Catharines, Ont wife - Fannie		Buffalo
27	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Walker	Leslie	45								England	English		Hamilton	39 Brittania Ave mother —		
28	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Colledge	Teasdale	20			S	Lab										
29	DEBARRED Deharred	S. S. I. Huyton	John J	45			M	Mech							Broomfield	wife. Eliza Broomfield, Ont		
30	4S179307	S. S. I. Zaltzman	Zalman	21			S	Lab							Hleks	none		
		NOT USED		28				Presser				Roumania	Hebrew		Toronto	cousin - Jacob Zaltzman 284 Crawford St, Toronto		Brooklyn
		NOT USED																

30 W
7 5
113

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

No.	14 Exempt.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question 24.)	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	L.P.C. self	12	no	~	~	~	none	no	Peru	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	m	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2		y	husb	100	y	1917	husb	July 1919	husb - Jos Marshall 2659 No Main													5	7	fr	bro			England	Bristol
3			self	50	no	~	~	~	friend - Adolph Knight 111 West Ave	y	2 days	no										5	5	m	bro			Newfld	Cape Freso
4				100	y	1920	transit	1920	son - Jos Sparta Greece	no	transit											5	9		gry	bro		Greece	Sparta
5				300	no	~	~	~	wife - Maria Velmovetz Ukraine													5	11		bro			Russia	Velmovetz
6				600					father, Ivan Majdanick Letyova, Ukraine													5	9						Letyova
7			husb	~					father in law —													5	3			blue		Poland	Trembowla
8			self	100	y	1911	transit	Sept 1911	father in law - Oliviero Battista Gravera, Italy													5	6			bro		Italy	Gravore
9			husb	~		1913		May 1913	father —													5	4						
10			L.P.C.	~	no	~	~	~	16 Fletcher St		Peru	~										5	0	fr	bro	blue		Scotland	Falkirk
11			L.P.C. father	~								~										~	~					England	London
12		no	Quota Exhausted	80					aunt - Mrs Annie O'Grady 4300 Kensington Ave			y										5	6	m	bro	grey		Ireland	Ballindiggin
13			Quota Exhausted	53					brother - James 117 Pearl St													5	6½			blue		Ireland	Pt Glenone
14			Quota Exhausted	60					daughter - Mary Graham 1537 No 62 St													5	10		bro	bro			Dunfanaghy
15			Quota Exhausted	100					sister —													5	8		bro	blue			Donegal
16			Quota Exhausted	100	y	1906 1915	Bflo	1915	none													5	5½					England	London
17			Quota Exhausted	~	no	~	~	~														5	0			bro			Westley
18			Quota Exhausted	~																		~	~	fr	lt bro	blue			Coventry
19			Quota Exhausted	53					sister in law - Mrs John McFarland 568 - 11 St													5	7½	m	bro	bro		Scotland	Woolfold
20		no	Quota Exhausted	24					none employed													5	8½	fr	lt bro				Ayr
21			Contract Laborer	60	y	1905 1913	Pa	Apr 1913	Norristown Furniture Co.										Yes			5	5½	m				Italy	Vogliola
22				17	no	~	~	~	None	y	indef	no							No			5	4			blue		Ireland	Belfast
23				130						y		no										5	9½		dark		tattoo left arm	England	Sunderland
24		y		35							1 day											5	8	fr	bro	hzl	none		London
25		no		25							indef											5	9½	m	dark	blue		Scotland	Brechin
26			Quota Exhausted	50					cousin - Albert Walker 153 - 7th St	no	Peru	y										5	6		bro	bro		England	Nottingham
27			Quota Exhausted	25					friend - Walter T Simpson 181 Livingston Ave													5	4						
28		y	Quota Exhausted	10																		5	6			blue			
29			Quota Exhausted	37					none													5	10½						Liverpool
30				170					brother Peiro 15 Cook St													5	6		dk bro	bro		Roumania	Edineti

TOW Tom V. Walters WHO W. H. Briggs GCW Glenn E. Way WFM A Maggee

RSL Pvt. Raymond A. Lloyd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	2-22-20	Saturnia LB	Oct 6
2	Quebec	Nov 1912	Caronia WB	6
3	Halifax	5-5-23	Silvia GT	Mar 5
4	N Y	May 1923	Megkeller GT	7
5	Halifax	July 1914	unk	8
6	Quebec	Mar 1913	"	8
7	N Y	Mar 1912	"	8
8	"	Sep 1911	La Provence	8
9	"	May 1913	La Touraine LB	8
10	Quebec	9-22-19	Melita	8
11	St John	Apr 1921	Mt Lavinia	8
12	"	"	"	8
13	"	July 1919	Emp LB France	8
14	Quebec	May 1919	Cassandra GT	6
15	"	"	" GT	6
16	St John	4-7-20	Minnedosa	8
17	"	"	"	8
18	"	"	" LB	8
19	Quebec	7-4-20	Saturnia LB	8
20	Mont	June 1920	Cassandra LB	8
21	Quebec	5-12-22	Melita LB	8
22	"	10-9-20	Minnedosa LB	Mar 9
23	"	5-2-21	Cassandra LB	Mar 9
24	St John	Jan 1922	Minnedosa LB	Mar 9
25	Halifax	Mar 1919	unk LB	Mar 9
26	"	3-12-19	Tunisian	Oct 9
27	"	"	" GT	9
28	St John	3-10-19	Corsican GT	9
29	Quebec	June 1919	Victorian GT	9
30	Quebec	5-8-22	Scotian GT	9

June 1 to 30 matter by C. M.

D 5

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Boat
L.B. ..... Lower Boat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHERE BOARD MEETS AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 357		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Webb	Walter	17		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	mother - J. Webb 204 Rushholme Rd, Toronto	Va	Phoebus
2	At Ticket	Monaco	Angelo	53		M	M	Lab		Italian		Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Windsor	none		Italy
3	99189309	Harris	Joseph	24			S	Clerk		English		Ireland	English	Newfld	Grand Banks	father - George Grand Banks, Newfoundland	NY	Buffalo
4	Debarred	Harper	James	34			M	Baker				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	wife - Margaret 1136 Bloor West, Toronto		N Falls
5	Debarred	Kerr	William	20			S	Lab								friend - Mrs Marston 8 Lambert St, Toronto		Brooklyn
6	Debarred	Anderson	Richard L	21				Farm Lab				England	English		Pinderesley	none	Pa	Phila
306345 7	2B18823	Griffin	George	17				Lab							Woodstock at N Falls		NY	N Falls
8	2B3234	Nicholson	Herman	37			M	Merchant						leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Alma at NY			Canada
9	2B3235	Nicholson	Elena	30		F		Neal					dep Hmer	leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls				Peru
10	under 16	Nicholson	George W	4		M	S		—	—	—		English	leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls				Peru
11	under 16	Nicholson	Maria	2		F			—	—	—			leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls				Peru
334309 12	97178150	Cleary	Elizabeth	37				Telephone Oper	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Toronto		Pa	Germantown
13	Br w 8070	Neceli's	Joseph	39		M	M	Lab	Montreal file No. 11247	Lithuania	examined 10/6/23	Lithuania	Lithuanian		Sidney		Mich	Detroit
14	Br w 8069	Neceli's	Anna	39		F		Neal	Montreal file No. 11247		examined 10/6/23							
15	2B3242	Martino	Carmine	39		M		Lab		Italian		Italy	Italian		North Bay		Pa	Phila
16	2B3243	Martino	Maria	34		F		None	No	account of Head	No							
17	Debarred	Condon	Richard H	29		M	S	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish		Toronto	father - Richard Swansea, Wales	NY	Buffalo
18	Debarred	Miller	John H	34				Lab				Scotland	Scotch		Laird	none	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Debarred	McLellan	Agnes	25		F	M	Neal							Sydney		NY	Buffalo
20	Debarred	Jackson	Robert I	33		M		mill wright				England	English		St Cath	wife - Mary Kathleen, 215 Wellington Ave, St Catharine	Pa	Phila
21	99189254	Hyde	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Steel mill				Newfld		Newfld	Togo	father - Ernest Togo, Nfld	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Debarred	MacDonald	Thomas	24		M	M	Carp				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	wife - Vela 139 Mutual St Toronto	NY	Buffalo
23	Debarred	Sleaper	Frances	37		F	S	Domestic				New Zealand	English	leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls		Mrs. Harry Button Auckland, New Zealand		
24	Debarred	Wuokko	Talmar	47		M		Pattern Maker	Landed at Quebec	Line	41012	Finland	Finnish	leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Sudbury	brother - Sulho Port Arthur, Ont		(Russia)
25	At Ticket	Villa	Giuseppe	29				Lab		Italian		Italy	Italian		Windsor	none		Italy
334473 26	Debarred	Bywater	Cyril W	40				Pipe Fitter		English		England	English		Toronto		NY	W Falls
27	99182055	Baynes	Thomas W	24				Tin Smith							St Cath	friend - Wm McCarthy 15 Academy St St Catharine		Buffalo
346342 28	2B11902	Jones	Charles H	26				Clerk							W Falls	sister - Nellie O Jones N Falls, Ont		N Falls
29	Debarred	Cater	James G	45				Master Mariner				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	wife - Alice Cater 263 Paisley Road, Glasgow		Brooklyn
30	99189207	Hiscock	Shirley F	17		M		Student	11-9195		1-29-34 20M	Newfld	English	Newfld	Grand Banks	mother - Beatrice Box 90 Grand Banks, Nfld		Buffalo
5/4		NOT USED - NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
114
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Exp.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to enter U.S.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Quota Exhausted	self	60	no	✓	✓	✓	uncle - W. J. Morris Phoebus, Va	y	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	m	bro	bro	none	Russia	Petrograd
2	y		110	y		transit	1916	wife - Maddalena Castroreale, Italy	no	transit										5	2	dk	blk		right leg short	Italy	Castroreale
3			300		1921	Bflo	May 1921	cousin - Chas Benhert 164 Utica		Perm	y									5	8½	fr	lt brn	blue	none	Newfld.	Grand Banks
4	Quota Exhausted		5	no	✓	✓	✓	friend - Thos McKnight 1430 Pine Ave												5	10	m	gry	brn		Scotland	Saltcoats
5	L.P.C.		6					brother - George 100 St Marks Place, Bklyn	y	indef	no									5	5		lt brn	blue			Burnbank
6	L.P.C.		95					friend - Henry Graham 2843 West Cumberland												5	10	fr		blue		England	Leeds
7			22																	6	0	m	brn				Offord
8	no		300	y	1921	transd	Oct 1921	father - Carlos Soloquerow 525/67824 Callao, Peru 523/67825		transit										5	8						Liverpool
9		husb	✓	no	✓	✓	✓													5	3	dk	blk	brn		Bolivia	La Paz
10		father	✓																	✓	✓	fr	lt brn			Peru	Eregupa
11			✓																	✓	✓	dk	blk			England	Liverpool
12	y	self	60					cousin, Mrs. Mary Cuntin 177 Pastorius St		indef										5	4	m	brn	grey			Durham
13			100					9809 Russell St	no	Perm	y									5	10	fr	lt brn	blue		Lithuania	Kaunieta
14		husb	✓					husb - Joseph 9809 Russell St												5	5						Skriandey
15	no	self	160	y	1912	transd	May 1912	sister - Giuseppina Aquino 1727 South 10th St												5	5	m	gry	brn		Italy	Pietrafitta
16		husb	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	sister-in-law ←												5	4		brn				
17	Quota Exhausted	self	70					friend - Richard Carter 1865 Niagara St	y	indef	no									5	10½					Wales	Swansea
18	Quota Exhausted		300					bro - James 4766 Reed Ave	no	Perm	y									5	8	fr	aub	grey		Scotland	Glasgow
19	Quota Exhausted	husb	✓					husb - Alex 154 Prospect												5	4	fr	brn	blue			Muirkirk
20	Quota Exhausted		2					sister - Madge Smith 56 North St												5	8	m				England	London
21	y		100	y	10 yrs	Cleveland	6 Oct 1922	sister - Anna 1880 Brightwood Ave												5	8	fr	aub	blue		Newfld	Fogo
22	Quota Exhausted		40	no	✓	✓	✓	friend - John Kitchen 202 Delaware												5	9½	m	brn			Scotland	Inverness
23	Quota Exhausted		200					friend - Wm Arthur Boyce 96 Carlisle Ave												5	0			brn		England	Plumstead
24	L.P.C. 137		140	y	1900 1920	Duluth	1920			transit	no									5	6			blue		Finland	Abo
25			60	no	✓	✓	✓	father - Angelo Terna d'Adda, Italy												5	5	dk	blk			Italy	Terna d'Adda
26	L.P.C.		5					none		Perm	y									5	3	m	brn			England	Crayke
27			400						y	indef	y									5	7	fr	lt brn	grey			Liverpool
28			3								no									5	7	m	brn	blue			Walsall
29	Quota Exhausted		25					aunt - Mrs. Stefenhagen 124 Sheffield St Bklyn	no	Perm	y									5	6½		lt brn			Scotland	Glasgow
30	y		50					father - Josiah 572 Niagara												5	8		brn			Newfld	Grand Bank

FOM Edward J. Murphy — HFM Thomas Magee — HAB Herman W. Baumann — JHP James H. Pierce

OCN Glenn E. Wray — WHB S. V. Briggs — JPM ____ — AI Ellis Island

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3-21-21	Cassandra G-T	Oct 14
2	N.Y	5-2-16	Patria G-T	14
3	Sidney	18-10-23	Kyle C.P.O.	15
4	St John	4-9-10	Cassandra G-T	16
5	Montreal	Oct 1919	Saturnia G.T.	16
6	Quebec	July 1921	Megantic L.S.	16
7	St John	5-24-21	Melita L.S.	17
8	N.Y	10-15-21	Orduna L.S.	9
9	Mont	5-2-22	Metagama	9
10	"	"	"	9
11	"	"	"	9
12	St John	2-23-21	Winnipeg C.P.R. L.S.	Mar 10
13	Quebec	July 1913	unk	Oct 6
14	St John	1913 May	" G.T.	6
15	N.Y	1912 Nov	Tarmine G.T.	10
16	Quebec	1914 Feb	unk	10
17	St John	1920 May	"	7
18	Quebec	1920	Saturnia G.T.	10
19	St John	12-10-19	Corsican L.S.	10
20	Quebec	June 1922	Ordonia G.T.	11
21	Sydney	10-9-23	Kyle G.T.	11
22	Quebec	July 1919	Metagama G.T.	11
23	Vancouver	7-17-20	Niagara C.P.R.	12
24	N.Y	June 1920 left	St Paul	12
25	Quebec	1920 L.S.	Scotian Emp	13
26	"	7-10-21 Apr	France G.T.	13
27	St John	1920	Winnedosa L.S.	14
28	Quebec	11-11-19	Winnedosa L.S.	15
29	Mont	July 1923	Dekton C.P.	15
30	To Sidney	10-9-23	Kyle	15

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.S. ..... Upper Foot Br
L.S. ..... Lower Foot Br

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—619

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 358		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
115814		B. S. I.														Wife Maria		
1	189315	Grimaldi	Carmine	66		M	M	Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	P. Ital	Canada	Sherkston	Sherkston. Ont.	Ky	Niag. Falls
2	189350	PRIMARY 2-11 Grimaldi	Maria	70		F		None	No	mish Hebrew	No					Son Raffaele St. Catharines. Ont.		
3	Debarred UNDER BOND	B. S. I. Howes	Walter L	26		M		Carp	Yes	English	Yes	England	English		Toronto	Wife Lily # 72 Balfour Av. Toronto		
4	AB Ticket	PRIMARY 2-11 Gualtieri	Giovanni	26			S	Lab	Lloyd Italiano 6/6/75 Genoa	Italian	10/15/23	Italy	P. Ital	Leaves US at Niagara Falls		None		Italy
5	189370	B. S. I. Badali	Cosimo	27			M							Leaves US at Niagara Falls				Italy
6	189371	B. S. I. Badali	Domenica	19		F		None						Leaves US at Niagara Falls				Italy
7	under 16	B. S. I. Badali	Salvatora	3			S	—	—		—			Leaves US at Niagara Falls				Italy
324715 8	182101	PRIMARY 8-12-2 Baxter	David	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Parnia	Uncle Samuel Lilly Parnia. Ont.	Pa	Phila
324494 9	182092	B. S. I. Ferguson	Archie	22			M	Lab				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Wife Elsie 18 Albany Av. Hamilton	Ky	Buffalo
10	at Montreal	Karp	Esther	35		F		None	Montreal file No. 11047 No	Dark	Stamped Oct 11 1923 Scotland	No	Poland	Hebrew	Toronto	Father Brandes Goldberg 340 Bellevue St. Toronto		New York
11	AB Ticket	PRIMARY 9-6-W Paglia	Maria	44			S		Lloyd Italiano 1/3/1901 Yes	Italian	Line 1/3/1901 Yes	London. Ont.	1/7/23	Italy	P. Ital.	Leaves US at Niagara Falls	Bro Sabatino. London. Ont	Italy
12	AB Ticket	PRIMARY 9-6-W Micheli	Giovanni F	35		M	M	Soldier	Lloyd Italiano 6/6/1902 Yes	Italian	Line 1/3/1902 Yes	London. Ont.	10/7/23	Italy	Genoa Verde	Leaves US at Niagara Falls	Cousin Louis do	Italy
13	189374	PRIMARY 9-6-W Seviour	James	32			S	Lab		English		Nfld.	Irish		St. Sydney	Mother Helen. Colliers. Nfld.	Ky	Buffalo
14	189375	PRIMARY 9-12 Curtis	Andrew	32			M						English		Parnia	Wife Agnes. King Cor. " uncle Saml Boland Lewisporte. Nfld.		
15	189388	B. S. I. Tobin	John	28			S		Nfa 2-6	3887	1-2-1-38		Irish	Nfld.	Lewisporte	Sister Mrs. Andrew Birch Colliers. Ont		New York
16	189390	B. S. I. Erickson	Johan E. S.	33				Carp				Sweden	Scand	Canada	Pt. Arthur	Aunt Mrs. L. Monrad 8 Jones St. St. Cath. Ont.		Niag Falls
334317 17	18865	B. S. I. Stevenson	William H. W.	25				Lab				Scotland	Scotch		St. Catharines	Bro Cecil 14 Lloyd St. St. Cath. Ont		
334562 18	18894	PRIMARY 9-12-2 Melville	Stanley H	20				Fishing Camp				England	English			Uncle Wm. Turnbull Field Yeas Lake. Alta.		Buffalo
334603 19	182112	B. S. I. Johnston	Andrew	33				Carp				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Friend Jack Dreker 84 East St. Toronto		
334604 20	182113	B. S. I. Cameron	Donald	44				Lab								Father Mark Rose Av. Toronto	Mass	Everett
21	183424	B. S. I. Alcock	Eugene L	21								Nfld	English			None	Ky	New York
22	Debarred RECORDED	B. S. I. Reeman	Blanche M	26		F		Domestic				England			Waterloo	Wife Jeanne Dragerburgh. Scotland		Buffalo
334613 23	182121	B. S. I. Findlay	Arthur	47		M	M	Carp				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	None		
334614 24	182122	B. S. I. Nichols	Thomas H	23			S									Dau. Jean 53 North St. St. Cath.		Niag Falls
334605 25	18903	B. S. I. Cruickshank	James	29			W	Painter							St Catharines	Son Eric G. 266 Hunter St W. Hamilton	Fla	Key West
26	183435	B. S. I. Osterholm	Eric G	35			M					England	Scand	Leaves US	Hamilton	Father James Grimsby. Ont	Britich	Guiana
27	189404	PRIMARY 9-6-W Gibbs	Hubert J	24			S	Farmer					English		Grimsby	Wife Ellen 134 Hoff St. Toronto	Ky	Buffalo
28	183439	B. S. I. Brown	Ephraim	55			M	Carp				Nfld.			Toronto	Father Enos Millertown. Nfld.		Niag Falls
29	183480	PRIMARY 9-6-W Squires	Hallett E	20			S	Clerk						Nfld.	Botwood	Wife Dora Winterton. Nfld.		
30	189415	PRIMARY 9-12 Hiscock	Gordon	28			M	Carp						Canada	Oshawa			
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

130 Dr

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—333

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same passenger, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Age. Years. Months if under 1 year.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, or without occupation.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether a person of good moral character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No					Son Vincenzo 340 - 14th St.	Yes	Study	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Gray	Bro	None	Italy	Cuneighano
2		Husband								No	Farm										5	4		Bro				
3		Cash P.O.	7						None												5	11	Red		Blue		England	London
4			100	Yes	Th	Boston	Yes 1921		Mother Giuseppina. Figlia 523/67836	Yes	Trans	No									5	6			Bro		Italy	Figlia
5			9			My	May 1921		None 523/67837												5	4	Dk	Blk				Termini
6		Husband																			5	5						Cacamo
7		Father																										Termini
8		Self	80	No					Aunt Anna Spratt 7048 Peschau Ave Friend Harry Thompson 1149 William St		2 Mos										5	6	Red	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Letterkenny
9			12								1 Mo										5	5½					Scotland	Coatbridge
10			20	Yes		1906 1921	Rly	7 Mos	Husband Joseph 54 Cameron St	No	Farm	Yes									4	11	Fr		Gray		Poland	Warsaw
11			70		Th		Apr 1917		Mother Albina. Piseglio	Yes	Trans	No									5	5	Red		Bro		Italy	Piseglio
12			100				Dec 1920		Wife Eugenia. Borga												5	10						Borga
13			130	No					Cousin Wm Dorker 598 Elk St	No	Farm	?									5	7½			Blue		Newfoundland	Colliers
14			70						do												5	7						Kingscove
15			100						Friend Michael White Hotel Martinique												5	5½		Bro				St Johns
16			50	Yes		1920 1921	Var	1921	Friend Mrs. Green 777 West End Ave												5	3			Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
17			8	No					None	Yes	1 Day	No									5	8					Scotland	Hamick
18			20								Study										5	9		Bro			England	London
19			17																		5	11			Blue		Scotland	Keles
20			46																		5	9		Bro				Dingwall
21	No		40							No	Farm	Yes									5	3½			Blue		Newfoundland	Botwood
22	Yes	Quota Exhausted	130						Friend Miss McDonald Linden St. Woodmere. L.I.												5	7		Bro			England	Kirthing
23			60						Friend Jas. Fillery 241 Swan St.	Yes	Study	No									5	4	Sa	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Tongueburgh
24			50						None												5	6		Bro				Motherwell
25			4																		5	6½						Aberdeen
26	No		400							No	Farm	?									5	6½	Fr				Sweden	Gefle
27	Yes		100						523/68010	Yes	Trans	No									6	1	Red				England	Manchester
28	No		30						Nephew Wallis Rowe 269 Carolina St	No	Farm	?							Dark		5	6		Blk	Bro		Newfoundland	St Johns
29	Yes		47						None			?							Good		5	9½		Bro	Blue			Botwood
30			135						Wm. Hiscock 926 Eberland Ave												5	9						Winterton

FHS Frederick N. Hunt — FSM — RSL Capt Raymond L. Lloyd — CAN Glenn E. Way

2ND James H. Pierce — WLL — JEM John E. Morgan — PI Alex Vogt

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. W. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	XB Nov 1914	Cunk	Oct 15
2	"	XB Oct 1913	Tripoli	17
3	Quebec	6/10/19	Cunk	17
4	Boston	4YR 4/19/1921	Princess Matoica	18
5	Ny	4YR May 1921	Manoketah	18
6	"	"	"	18
7	"	"	"	18
8	Quebec	4YR Jun 1920	Victorian	May 19
9	"	4YR 10/11/20	Cassandra	May 19
10	Ny	XB 7/4/06	Statendam	Oct 11
11	"	XB 4/6/1919	Pisaro	19
12	"	4YR May 1920	LaTouraine	19
13	Sydney	4YR Feb 1922	Kyle	19
14	"	4YR 2/	"	19
15	"	4YR 4/6/1923	"	19
16	Ny	XB 10/9/20	Bergenfjord	19
17	Halifax	XB 4/13/21	Saturnia	May 20
18	Quebec	4YR 10/1/20	Empress of France	May 20
19	"	4YR 7/18/21	Victorian	May 20
20	"	4YR 6/28/20	Cassandra	May 20
21	Sydney	XB May 1921	Kyle	Oct 20
22	Quebec	4YR 7/19/21	Victorian	20
23	St Johns	4YR 4/16/21	Tunisian	May 21
24	"	4YR 3/17/22	"	May 21
25	Quebec	XB 6/29/20	Cassandra	May 21
26	St Johns	XB 3/22/20	Corsican	Oct 21
27	Montreal	4YR Nov 1920	Melita	21
28	Sydney	XB 11/6/19	Kyle	21
29	"	XB 8/3/23	"	21
30	[illegible]	4YR May [illegible]	"	22

Lines 1 to 24 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]al
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.S. ..... Upper Foot [illegible]
L.S. ..... Lower Foot [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHERE BOOK RETURNS AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

359

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/1184416	PRIMARY G.T. Pitcher	Jacob	29		M	M	Carp Lab	Yes	Yes	English	Nfld. / Italy	English / S. Ital.	Cuyuda Lears 2	Oshawa or N.Y. Niag Falls	Wife Clara Winterton. Nfld. Neal	Ny	Niag Falls Italy
2	MC 7329	PRIMARY S.S.W. Granieri	Pasquale	41												Sister Mary Pickett 23 Provincial St. Hamilton Neal	Ny	Niag Falls
3	Debarred	B. S. I. Haworth	John	32			S					England	English					Buffalo
4	Debarred	B. S. I. Webb	Harold	23								Wales	Welsh			Aunt Minnie Godwin Penmant. Ont.		Orchard Park
5	Debarred	B. S. I. Beadle	Grace H	26		F	M	Nurse				England	English		Beamsville	Sister Mary Winnipeg. Man.		Niag Falls
6	Debarred	B. S. I. McGuinness	Thomas	47		M		Lab				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Father in Law John H.	Md	Baltimore
7	Debarred	B. S. I. Harding	Helen	28		F		Nurse				England	English		Hamilton	37 Crescent Ave. Toronto Grand father do		
8	Debarred	B. S. I. Harding	Vera	7			S		—	—	—							
9	Debarred	B. S. I. Harding	Viola	5					—	—	—							
10	4/1184431	PRIMARY Jap Rowsell	Arthur	32		M	M	Carp	Yes	Yes	English	Nfld.	French		Toronto	Wife Mary 163 Empress Crescent. Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
11	324700 4/104245	PRIMARY Hwl Smillie	Ernest	27			S	Boiler Maker				Scotland	Scotch		Welland	Bro John. Welland. Ont.		Niag Falls
12	Debarred	B. S. I. Gray	George	34			M	Pattern Maker							Toronto	Wife Ruby 21 Brock Ave. Toronto		
13	324722 4/18966	PRIMARY Jam Crosato	Ernesto	26			S	Lab		Italian		Italy	N. Ital.		Queenston	Father Ignazio Queenston Ont.		
14	394024 4/182146	PRIMARY R.C.L. Warren	Minnie	34		F	M	Nurse		English		England	English		Vancouver	Mother in Law Mary Warren 534-17th Ave E. Calgary		La Salle
15	324725 4/18965	B. S. I. Note:- Lucas	Vasile	33		M		Lab		Russian		Germania	Lithuanian	3/1337	Port Colborne	Neal		Buffalo
16	Debarred	B. S. I. Loxina	Mary	18		F		Nurse		English		Jugo Slavia	Croatian		Merritton	Father Stefan Barbic Merritton Ont.		Niag Falls
17	Debarred	B. S. I. Zielinski	Gertrude	22			S	Factory Hand				Germany	Polish		Edmundton	Father John 9536-108 A Ave. Edmundton		New York
18	Debarred	B. S. I. Murphy	Dennis P	24		M		Groom				England	Irish		Toronto	Neal		Buffalo
19	4/Ticket	PRIMARY Jam Nasi	Giuseppe	Undergoing		M		Lab	Emerald Italiana	Italian	35196 Winnipeg	Italy	S. Ital.	1/4 Lears 2	Toronto Niagara Falls			Italy
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a point beyond destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by steamship company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, whether skilled or unskilled.	Whether otherwise excluded by the immigration laws or by any law or treaty now in force. (Specify.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, whether skilled or unskilled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently. (Yes or No.)	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No				Bro in Law A. J. Tucker 814 Niag. Av 523/68011 ✓	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Newfoundland	Whitestone
2			200	Yes	Yrs	Austria 1913		Wife Fiorina Mezzano	Yes	Trans	No									5	5					Italy	Mezzano
3	Quota Exhausted		8	No				None	No	Perm	Yes									5	9	Med		Blue		England	Blackburn
4	Quota Exhausted		25					Hurst Archibald Orchard Park												5	3½					Wales	Birkenhead
5	Quota Exhausted							Hurst Archibald Orchard Park												5	5					England	Cirencester
6	Quota Exhausted		40					None												5	10			Blind L. Eye		Ireland	Mota
7	Quota Exhausted																			5	5	Fr		None		England	Norfolk
8	Quota Exhausted																										Hastings
9	Quota Exhausted																										Lewes
10		Self	105																	6	1	Med				Newfoundland	Little Bay
11			40						Yes	Study	No									5	8			Gray		Scotland	Newcastle
12	Quota Exhausted		59					Friend Mary McKinnon 354 - 4th St												5	7			Blue			Glasgow
13			50	Yes	5 Yrs	Arg	4/1/15	None		Diary										5	11					Italy	Pacce
14		Husband		No				Husband John North Ave		Study										5	6	Aud				England	Harrogate
15		Self	100	Yes	3 Yr	Arg	July 1914	Bro in Law Wasil Romanovitch 74 Morgan St		Diary										5	7	Bro				Romania	Calinesci
16	L.P.C.				2 Yrs 1/10/20	N Jersey	10/7/20	Husband Ivan 2220 Walnut Ave	No	Perm	Yes									5	5	Dk		Bro		Jugoslavia	Vodice
17	L.P.C.		50	No				Bro Herman 194 - 7th Ave												5	3	Med				Germany	Berlin
18	Contract Laborer		16					Friend Patrick O'Donnell Hunt Club. Buffalo									Yes			5	4			Blue		England	Plymouth
19			45					Wife Caterina Amato. Italy	Yes	Trans	No						No			5	7	Dk		Bro		Italy	Amato
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

HV Alois Vogt GCH Glenn E. Way JHP James H. Pierce JHS D A Sisson

JAM Jos. A. Mengato RSL Asst. Raymond O'Lloyd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5 YR Nov 1923	Servia	Oct 22
2	Boston	4 YR Apr 1924	Canopic	22
3	Quebec	2 YR 6/3/19	Numedian	22
4	"	2 YR 6/5/19	Canada	22
5	"	5 YR 8/5/19	Pertian	22
6	"	2 YR 9/30/19	Meleta	22
7	"	4 YR May 1919	Metagama	22
8	"	"	"	22
9	"	"	"	22
10	Sydney	4 YR Apr 1919	Kyle	22
11	St John	2 YR Apr 1919	Tunisian	Mar 23
12	Quebec	4 YR 6/22/19	Athenia	Oct 23
13	Ny	2 YR 1/1/15	Catania	Mar 24
14	St John	4 YR Apr 1919	Carnican	Mar 24
15	Ny	2 YR July 1909	Cunk	Mar 24
16	"	2 YR 1909	"	Oct 24
17	St John	5 YR 1/24/20	St Temple Empress	24
18	"	2 YR May 1921	Of France	24
19	Quebec	May 1920	Tunisian	24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot
Lower Foot

Issue 1 25 18 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED BETWEEN AT AND OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED (WORK)
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 360 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4B5113	PRIMARY JEM Bacon	Robert	53		M	M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nag. Falls	Bro in Law Andrew Hood Todmorden. Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	4B5114	PRIMARY JEM Bacon	Robert L	23			S	Book keper								uncle do.		
3	4B5115	PRIMARY JEM Bacon	Margaret	53		F	M	Mas								Brother do.		
4	4B5116	PRIMARY JEM Bacon	Alice M	21			S									Uncle do.		
5	4B5117	PRIMARY JEM Richmond	William J	38		M	M	Carp							Preston	wife Dorothy Preston. Ont.	Ky	Nag. Falls
6	4B5118	PRIMARY JEM Smith	Elizabeth	75		F	W	None							St Catherines	Daughter Rhoda Moore 105 Thorold Rd. St. Cath.		
7	4B5129	PRIMARY JEM MacKenzie	Flossie	26			M						Scotch		Tatin Mills	Father Rydaly Davis N. Tatin Mills. Ont.		
8	Under 16	PRIMARY JEM MacKenzie	Fern	3			S		—	—	—					Grand father do		
9	Under 16	PRIMARY JEM MacKenzie	Lois	1					—	—	—							
10	Under 16	PRIMARY JHF Finch	John W. P.	4		M			—	—	—		English		St Catherines	Uncle Reuben Calvert Ottawa Ont.		Kenmore
11	Under 16	PRIMARY JHF Finch	Elizabeth	2		F			—	—	—							
324300 12	5518877	PRIMARY WHR Spalding	Alfred C	52		M	M	Elect	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto	Dau. Nelda McDevitt 40 Wallace Ave. Toronto	Cal	Tejuana
13	2B849	B. S. I. Friday	Martin	36				Paper Checker					Indian		St Catherines	None	Ky	Nag. Falls
14	2B2746	PRIMARY Owens	Rachael	40		F		None					Irish		Hamilton	Bro Wm J Logan 154 Palmerston Ave. Toronto	Pa	Erie
15	Under 16	PRIMARY Owens	Margaret	15			S									Uncle do.		
16	2B2747	PRIMARY Dean	George H	26		M	M	Waiter					English			Wife Elvira 384 Harter St W. Hamilton	Ky	Nag Falls
17	2B2751	PRIMARY WZZ Agostino	Esther	25		F		None					P. Stal		Nag. Falls	None		
18	5518903	B. S. I. Hall	Alfred	32		M		Baker					English		St Arthur			Brooklyn
19	5518902	B. S. I. Hall	Lucy	40		F		None					Irish			Sister Letitia O'Connor St Arthur. Ont.		
20	4B5126	PRIMARY WBI Whittaker	Wilfred	29		M	S	Deliver man					English		Princes	Friend Wm Begley Princes. Ont.		Nag. Falls
21	5518215	PRIMARY WBI Dyke	Neila	25		F		School teacher							Toronto	Father Jabez 655 Indian Rd. Toronto	Pa	Jenkintown
306306 22	2B18572	PRIMARY A.V. Newman	Joseph L	24		M		Elect					Irish		Nag Falls	Mother Mary 66 Princes St. N. Falls. Ont	Ky	Nag Falls
324665 23	4B4184	PRIMARY JEM Collins	Everett	19				Lab							Smithville	Father Isaac Smithville. Ont.		
324666 24	4B4185	PRIMARY JEM Collins	Oscar	20														
324362 25	5518886	B. S. I. Smith	Charles F	41			M	Tile Layer					Scotch		Toronto	Wife Mary 87 Lavinia Ave. Toronto		Buffalo
324356 26	2B18584	B. S. I. Horvath	Steve	40				Farmer					Magyar		Welland	Wife Julia RR 3. Welland. Ont.		Nag Falls
324357 27	5518889	B. S. I. Geddes	Lucy	23		F	S	Steno					Scotch		Toronto	Bro Russell Capricorn. Ont.		Buffalo
324358 28	5518898	B. S. I. McPhee	Michael J	45		M	M	Carp							St Catherines	Wife Sarah Sydney. N.S.		
29	5518900 8	B. S. I. Cochrane	James C	28				Clerk							Lansing	Wife Minnie Manchester. Ont.		
30	2B2753	PRIMARY EJM Neville	George	19			S	Steam Fitter					English		Stamford	Grand Mother Annie Robinson 371 Ross Ave. Winnipeg		Nag Falls
25/6		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

× Owens. Jean age 5. Born Erie. Pa.

Total passengers 117

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has been in possession of $50 and how procured.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Question No. 24.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1500	No				None	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Gray	Bro	None	England	Aylesham
2		Father																									
3		Husband																		5	9		Bro			Canada	Huntsville
4		Father																		5	5		Gray	Blue			Montreal
5		Self	30																	5	7½		Bro	Bro			Huntsville
6			250	Yes	1848 1858	Harrisburg	Penna	Dau Mirilda Chendening 351 Main St												5	8			Blue			Sydney
7			20	No				Husband Cameron 344 - 5 R St												5			Gray	Bro		USA	Harrisburg
8		Mother						Father do												5	6	Fr	Bro			Canada	N. Hatley Mich
9																											"
10		Father						acc by Father John 18 Warren Ave																Blue			"
11																						Med					St Catherines
12	No	Self	800					Dau. Dorothy Flowers Tijuana																			"
13	Yes		0	Yes	1897 1919	15 yrs 1923	Hagerstown	Aunt Mary Gange 249 - 27 R St	Yes	Study	No									5	8½					England	London
14			200	"	1913 1918	Erie	Apr 1918	Husband James 460 E. 25 R St.	No	Peru										5	8½	St	Alk	Bro		USA	Hagerstown
15		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father do			Yes									5	3	Fr	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
16		Self	35	No				Friend Mrs. Stewart 1142 Niagara Av																			"
17		Husband		Yes	1898 1914	Boston	1916/19	Husband 2 Pine St												5	6					Canada	Brantford
18		Self	400	No				Bro in Law John Dahl 263 Green Av												5	2	Med				USA	Boston
19		Husband		Yes	1897 1913	Ky	1913	Room 456½ - 5 R St												5	7			Bro		England	Carlisle
20		Self	100	No				456½ - 5 R St												5	3			Blue		Ireland	Kilskenny
21			50					Beach wood School												5	8					Canada	Guelph
22			30					None	Yes	1 Day	No									5	½			Bro			Belgrave
23			40							Study										5	9			Blue			Hay Jan
24			26																	5	6½						Brantford
25			45					Friend R. Wells 323 Auburn Ave		1 Wk										5	6						"
26			12	Yes	Fr	Balto	1900	Friend Geo. Lengear 413 - 19 R St		2 days										5	1			Gray		Scotland	Glasgow
27			19	No				Uncle Adam Fox 1790 Bailey Ave		2 Wks										5	10		Gray	Bro		Hungary	Bodjas
28			15	Yes	1880-1900 1915	1916	E. Boston	Friend Archie Gillis 258 Niagara St		Study										5	7		Bro			Canada	Toronto
29			30	No				Friend Jerry Ozun 360 Hampshire St.	No	Peru	Yes									6	0			Blue			Sydney
30			40					Friend Richard Ross 351 Main St.												5	8						Alabert
																				5	10			Bro			Winnipeg

JEM John E. Morgan FNS Frederick N. Shenk Sgt Walter V. Reynolds BJM Chas. Marrinan

NLL Wm L Lenhart WMS Burt Sexton WBS William B. Smith HV Alois Vogt

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

K P Clark

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	UB Aug. 1895	Parisian	Sep 25
2	N Falls	9/25/23	UB	25
3	"	"	"	25
4	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	"	25
6	"	"	"	25
7	"	"	"	25
8	"	"	"	25
9	"	"	"	25
10	"	"	LB	25
11	"	"	"	25
12	Montreal	STR July 1897	Parisian	Feb 25
13	N Falls	9/25/23	LB	Jun 25
14	Halifax	LB May 1910	Corsican	Sep 25
15	"	"	"	25
16	N Falls	9/25/23	LB	25
17	"	"	"	25
18	Montreal	STR 1908	Pretorian	25
19	Ry	STR 1897	California	25
20	N Falls	9/25/23	UB	25
21	"	"	STR	25
22	"	9/26/23	LB	Feb 26
23	"	"	UB	Feb 26
24	"	"	"	Feb 26
25	Quebec	STR Jan 1909	Pretorian	Feb 26
26	Baltic	LB 1900	Bruslan	Feb 26
27	N Falls	9/26/23	STR	Feb 26
28	"	"	"	Feb 26
29	"	9/26/23	"	Sep 26
30	"	"	LB	26

June 1 to 30 matter by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot
L.B. ..... Lower Foot

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—722

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN DULY RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 361 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1B2756	PRIMARY 6m Collins	William	44		M	M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Catherines	Wife Susan 30 Maple pl. St. Catherines Ont	Ny	LaSalle
2	1B2757	PRIMARY 6m Dunlop	Charles	40			S						English			Bro. Wm. St. Catherines Ont		
3	1B2758	PRIMARY 56w Packham	Walter	46			M	Baker								Friend Mrs. Mabel McGee 22 Dexter St. St. Cath	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	1B2759	PRIMARY 56w Packham	Allen	46		F	Ca	Neal	23-56043	8/5/37 cert.								
5	under 16	PRIMARY 56w Packham	Cyril	14		M	S									Husband George 80½ York St St. Catherines	Ny	Niag Falls
6	1B2760	PRIMARY 56w Watts	Lena	40		F	M									Father do		
7	1B2761	PRIMARY 56w Watts	Thelma	21			S	Steno					Hebrew		Toronto	Husband Jacob 61 Catharine St N. Hamilton		New York
8	4S189010	B. S. I. Bloom	Annie	49			M	None								Father do		
9	4S189011	B. S. I. Bloom	Mae	16			S	None										
10	under 16	B. S. I. Bloom	Lloyd H	14		M												
11	4S178216	PRIMARY 3xp Jackson	Clarence	18				Students					Irish		Clinton	Father James Clinton Ont.	Pa	Phila.
12	4S189014	PRIMARY 3xp McInnis	William	21									Scotch		Thorold	r Peter Picton N.S.	Mass	Boston
13	4S189015	PRIMARY 56w Gooderham	Erna	31		F	M	None					English		Strathroy	Father Ambrose Nyff Poplar Hill Ont	Ny	Niag Falls
14	4S181893	B. S. I. Broek	Ernest W	19		M	S	Clerk							Stone Creek	Father T. W. Broek 1196a Dufferin St Toronto		Buffalo
15	1B18590	B. S. I. LeClair	Doris	21				Lab					French		Big Inlet	Father Alfred Big Inlet Ont.		Tonawanda
16	1B18591	PRIMARY wxp Macfarlane	Peter H	25			M						Scotch		Chippewa	Wife Liza Chippewa		Niag Falls
17	4S181894	B. S. I. McKluskey	Martha	20		F	S	Factory Hand					Irish		Hamilton	Father Michael 3 Lees St. Hamilton	Conn	Derby
18	1B18596	PRIMARY N.T.S. Found	Leonard	17			M	Lab					English		Old Niagara	Father James Virgil Ont	Ny	Lewiston
19	4S5128	PRIMARY 56m Peters	Wesley H	60			M	Civil Eng							Niag Falls	Bro. Frank Winnipeg Man		Niag Falls
20	4S5129	PRIMARY 56m Peters	Mary M	48		F		None								Bro. in Law do		
21	4S5130	PRIMARY 56m Peters	Beatrice H	16			S									Uncle do		
22	under 16	PRIMARY 56m Peters	Arthur B	13		M												
23	under 16	PRIMARY 56m Peters	Charlotte	10		F												
24	1B2762	PRIMARY wxz Cornish	Rose	40			M						Irish		Iroquois Falls	Daughter Millicent Poirier Iroquois Falls Ont		
25	under 16	PRIMARY wxz Cornish	Oneta	13			S									Sister do		
26	1B2763	B. S. I. Black	Ada M	19				Domestic Wood							Cannington	Father Wm J. Cannington Ont.		
27	4S189019	PRIMARY wp Smith	Frank F	31		M	M	Farmer							Kingston	Wife Gladys M. 9 Markland St Kingston	O	Cleveland
28	under 16	PRIMARY wp Smith	Hubert	4			S	None								Mother do		
29	under 16	PRIMARY wxp Coates	Wilson H	24				Prof'l Nursing	Yes	English	Yes		English		Vancouver	Father Harper F. 1325 Willow St. Vancouver	Ny	Ithaca
30	4S189021	PRIMARY 42b Coates	William H	41			M	Mech					Irish		Welland	Wife Luamy F. 20 Wilton Ave Welland		Niag. Falls
31	4S5138	Gamble																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

30

118 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OCT 24 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19 CLASS E

14 No. of Line.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where? Date of last Arrival in U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien has been in the United States before?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Whether alien has been arrested and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	?	No	None	No Peru Jr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Mt Dalhousie
2			80												5 11		Brn				Mt Catherine
3	No		1960												5 7½	Dk		Brn		England	Rockfield
4		Husband													5 5	Med					Caledon
5		Father														Dk	Blk				Rockfield
6	Yes	Self	125		Res. Pine Ave & 17th Pl										5 2½	Med	Brn	Blue			Scarboro
7															5 4	Fr				Canada	Mt Catherine
8			850		Am Am. 456. 55th Pl										5 1	Med		Brn			Toronto
9		Mother			Bro. do.											Fr	Blue				Hamilton
10																		Blue			"
11		Self	240		Penna. University				?						5 5	Med		Brn			Clinton
12			400		Boston Technical School Husband Pho. R.				?						5 7			Blue			Picton
13			30		2109 Main St					Yes					5 1	Fr					Popkins Hill
14			5		Friend Judd. Hilz 7 Ross Ave.	Yes	1 Day	No							5 8	Med					Toronto
15			50		Uncle Adelard Le Clair 353 Vanderoort St		2 Wks								5 8						Hull
16			10		None		1 Day								5 8						Sydney
17			30		Bro in Law Frank Chudzik 7 Main St		2 Wks								5 2						Ottawa
18			5		Mr Scott. Lewiston Ny		Indef								5 3						Leinsay
19			40	Yes	1913 1921 Boston May 1921	No	Peru	Jr							6 0		Gray				London
20		Husband		"	1873 - 1906										5 2		Brn	Haz		Ind	New York
21		Father		"	1913 1921 Seattle										5 6			Blue		Canada	Vernon
22				"	" ✓ "	"												Gray			Kelowna
23				"	" ✓ "	"												Brn			New Westminster
24		Self	45	No	Husband Chas.										5 8						Pembroke
25		Mother			Father do.										5 2						Black River
26		Self	33		Casa Maria. 4th Pl.										5 4						Udora
27			45		Father in Law Jas. McElroy 2125 St Clair Ave.										5 9	Fr		Haz			Hamilton
28		Father			Grandfather do.													Blue			Kingston
29		Self	30		Cornell University										5 10	Med		Brn			Vancouver
30			20	Yes	1917 N. York 11/6/18		241 3½ Allen Ave			?					5 8½		Blk	Gray			Drumville

CM Chas. Marriman GCH Glenn E. Way JHP James H. Pierce WHB W. H. B. Bigg

NHB Herman W. Breidenbach JEM John E. Moran WLL Wm. Lenhard WHP William Prigge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

R Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	9/26/23	LB	Sep 26
2	"	"	"	26
3	Quebec	Jun 9/23	R. George	26
4	Montreal	9/27/23	R. Edward	26
5	"	"	"	26
6	"	LB 1886	Unk	26
7	N. Falls	9/26/23	LB	26
8	"	"	GTR	26
9	"	"	"	26
10	"	"	"	26
11	"	"	"	26
12	"	"	"	26
13	"	"	"	26
14	"	9/27/23	"	Feb 27
15	"	"	CB	Feb 27
16	"	"	LB	Feb 27
17	"	"	GTR	Feb 27
18	"	"	LB	Feb 27
19	"	9/25/23	CB	Sep 25
20	"	"	"	25
21	"	"	"	25
22	"	"	"	25
23	"	"	"	25
24	"	9/26/23	LB	26
25	"	"	"	26
26	"	9/27/23	"	27
27	"	"	GTR	27
28	"	"	"	27
29	"	"	"	27
30	"	"	CB	27

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. ..... Upper Foot [illegible]
L. R. ..... Lower Foot [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

362

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UB5134	PRIMARY H.W. Wills	Louise	38		F	S	Private Sec.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Niag. Falls	Cousin Mrs. W.A. Taylor 26 Lundys Lane N. Falls	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	UB5135	PRIMARY H.W. Wills	Mary	46				None										
3	UB5136	PRIMARY H.W. Wills	Jean	37				Book Keeper										
4	55178218	PRIMARY w.d.d. Fenlin	Margaret	18				None					Irish		London	None	Pa	Phila
5	under 16	PRIMARY w.d.d. Fenlin	Elizabeth	9														
6	55178219	PRIMARY w.d.d. Swan	Jennie	27				Domestic					English					
334379 7	M.C. 3475	PRIMARY H.X.Z. HUNTER	MILDRED.G	23				Student Nurse					Irish		Guelph	Father, Richard T. Hunter, Guelph Ont.		Niag Falls
334378 8	M.C. 3477	B. S. I. GARNER	BLAKE	17		M		Silver worker					English		Aylmer	Father; Frederick, Victoria St. Aylmer Ont.		
334377 9	T.181911	B. S. CORONSKY	SARAH	22	7			None					Hebrew		Brantford	Mother; Ruby, # 147 Grand St. Brantford Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
10	U.B. 4672	PRIMARY H.W.R. BRENNER	ELLA	21				Domestic					Irish		Hamilton	Father; Frederick Brenner, Mount Pleasant Rd. Brantford Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
11	M.C. 7280	PRIMARY w.p. YOCOM	ARTHUR E.	28	M	M		Tower Driver					German			Father; John H. Waterford Ont.	W.Va.	Wheeling
12	M.C. 7281	PRIMARY w.p. YOCOM	GLADYS.H	25	7			None					English			Father; Victor M. Winchworth, Hagersville Ont.		
13	T.189025	PRIMARY H.W.R. COSTELLO	MICHAEL R.	18	M	S		Clerk					Irish		Montreal	Uncle; Patrick Mann, Ashley Rd. Sydney N.S.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
14	T.189027	PRIMARY W.C.M. McCURDY	MARGARET	28	7	M		None							Toronto	Father; William Banks, # 20½ John St. Kingston Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
15	T.189029	PRIMARY W.C.M. ARMITAGE	FRANCES	61									English			Daughter; Mabel Harrison, # 35 Kippendavie Ave. Toronto Ont.	Va.	Petersburg
16	T.189028	PRIMARY W.C.M. ARMITAGE	JOAN	20			S	Clerk								None		
17	T.189030	PRIMARY J.A.M. STINSON	FREDERICK.W.	32	M	M		Millwright							Hamilton	Mother, Catharine, # 267 King W. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	T.189031	PRIMARY J.A.M. STINSON	MYRTLE	25	7			None								Father; Ervin Burgess, # 71 Mayflower Ave. Hamilton Ont.		
19	Under 16	PRIMARY J.A.M. STINSON	HERBERT	10	M	S										41- Father,		
20	T.189032	PRIMARY J.A.M. CHAMBERS	LAWSON.P	40			M	Prof. of Phil.					Irish		Woodstock	wife; Ada, Gananoque Ont.		Ithaca
21	Deported	B. S. I. RATHBONE	GEORGE.T	20			S	Paper Maker					English		St. Catharines	Father; Henry, Geneva St. St. Catharines Ont.		Tonawanda
22	X.B 2778	PRIMARY C.M. BRENNAN	JAMES.H	45			M	Constr. Supt.					Irish		Prescott	Father; Martin Brennan, Prescott, Ont.		Buffalo
23	X.B 2779	PRIMARY C.M. BRENNAN	FRANCES.	41	7			None										
24	X.B 2780	B. S. I. DAVIDSON	HUNTER.F.	34	M	M		Fruit Farmer					Scotch		N. Falls	None	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	X.B 2781	B. S. I. DAVIDSON	EDITH.A.	34	7			None					English					
26	Under 16	B. S. I. DAVIDSON	JAMES	9	M								Scotch					
27	Under 16	B. S. I. DAVIDSON	ALEXANDER	6														
28	X.B 2788	B. S. I. HOOTON	ALFRED.J.	33				Carpenter					English		St. Catharines	Wife; Emma, # 22 Linden St. St. Catharines Ont.	N.Y.	Tonawanda
29	X.B 2791	B. S. I. WILSON	WESLEY	20			S	Farmer					Irish		Newmarket	Father, George, Newmarket Ont.		Niag Falls
30	X.B 2792	B. S. I. DAVIDSON	EMILY M.	18	F	M		None							Holland Landing	Father; George Millinger Holland Landing Ont.		
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

119

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

No.	14 Nat.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is or has been a member of the class of persons excluded by the law of the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and under what law.	25 Whether alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	26 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any prearranged labor contract.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	1200	No				None	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Niag. Falls
2				700																	5	4½						
3				800																	5	6						
4			Father						Father Henry Phila. Pa												5	4	Fr	Dro	Blue			Montreal
5																												"
6			Self	100					acc. by Father Henry do												5	4	Med		Brn		England	Stafford
7				172					Employer do. Memorial Hospital	yes	Indef.	No									5	2			Blue		Canada	Guelph
8				750					Bro. in law, Otto Martin, # 413½ - 9th. st.	yes	Indef.	No									6	8	Fair		Brn.			Aylmer
			Father	Father					Bro. Morris, # 2413 So. 9th. st.												5	3	Mex.	Blk			Russia	Dobrovnak
			Self	10[0]	yes	1907 1908	Midland Mich.	-1908	Employer, Mrs. W. Cannon, # 724 Maple Ave.	No	Perm	yes									5	0	Fair	Aub.	Blue		U. S. A.	Midland Mich.
				26[0]		3/1920 9/1923	Detroit W. Va.	9/16/23	Residence; # 527½ Warwood Ave.												5	8½		Brn.	Brn.		Canada	Waterford
			Husband																		5	8½			Blue			
			Father	Father	No				Father; Edward Costello, # 112 Date st.												5	11	Med.	Brn	Hazel		Newfoundland	Harbor Conception
			Self	12[0]					Husband; Howard, # 130 - S. 50th. st.												6	9			Brn.		Canada	Fin
				30[0]	yes	1910	Tramit N. Y.	Oct. 1910	Husband, Frederick, City Point Inn												5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue		England	Wor
			Mother						Father;												5	4		Brn.				Le
			Self	75[0]	No				Aunt, Mrs D. Wilkes, # 32 - 10th. st.												5	4	Med.				Canada	Ham
			Husband	Husb.																	5	4			Brn.			
			Father																		5	8					Turkey	Erzeroum
			Self	150[0]	yes	1915 1916	Cambridge Mass.	-1916	Cornell University												6	1			Blue		England	Grays
			L.P.C.	35[0]	No				None												5	7	Fair				Canada	Pr. Edward
				100[0]					Bro, William, # 2038 Fillmore Ave.												5	4						Port Colborne
			husband			1889	San														5	8½	Med.				U. S. A.	San Francisco
				200[0]	yes	1898	Francisco	1898	Friend; Mrs. C. Fields. # 470 East Vernon Ave.												5	6					India	Seaford
					No																		Fair	Red/Brn.			Canada	Vineland
																												Niag. Falls
									Sister-in-L. J. C. Alton, Elm st.												6	6½	Med.	Brn	Blue		England	Hull
																					5	11					Canada	Newmarket
																					5	5						Holland landing

WNR Wallis A. Reynolds WP William Price

CM Chas. Marriman

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/26/23	U B	Sept 26
2	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	"	26
4	"	9/27/23	G T R	27
5	"	"	"	27
6	Quebec	May 1912	Empress Britain	27
7	N. Falls	2/28/23	M. C.	Feb 28
8	"	"	"	Feb 28
9	Quebec	July 1914	Cunk	Feb 28
10	N. Falls	6/27/23	U. B.	June 27 Special Deport
11	"	9/28/23	M.C.	Sept 28
	"	"	"	28
		G. T.		
		1907	Cunk	28
			G.T.R.	28
		T.R.		
		1910	Baltic	28
		R.		
			"	28
		/23	G. T. R.	28
			"	28
			"	28
		14	Cunk	28
		23	Scotian	28
		3	U. B.	28
			"	28
			Z. B.	28
			Baltic	28
		3	Z. B.	28
			"	28
		T.R.		
		1895	Cunk	28
			Z. B.	28
			"	28

Grand Trunk ...
Michigan C...
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot ...
Lower Foot ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (...

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall ... permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining ... or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ... in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is im... statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent reside... pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United ... are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien ca...*). entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name ... of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future ... residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The ... show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within ... States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either ... or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom pa... paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in ... (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a famil... not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries ... show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of ye... place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The ... should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with ... and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the ... are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer... question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized ... to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4B5191	PRIMARY 3rd Fetterly	Patrick M	24		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish Scotch	Canada	Niag. Falls	Mrs. Raymond Haliburton. Ont.	My	Niag Falls
2	Under 16	PRIMARY 3rd Cornish	Hergenal	11				None								None		
3	Under 16	PRIMARY 3rd Cornish	Bernice	9		F												
4	Under 16	PRIMARY 3rd Cornish	Grace	7					—	—	—							
5	Under 16	PRIMARY 3rd Cornish	Veronica	6					—	—	—					Sister Mary Moon London. Ont.		Buffalo
6	ZB2793	PRIMARY 2nd Allan	Elizabeth	47			M		Yes	English	Yes	English				Wife Daisy 93 Park St. Niag Falls		Niag Falls
7	ZB2798	PRIMARY 3rd Sullivan	Elmer	49		M		Carp				Irish				Father Charles W.	NJ	Newark
8	4B178220	PRIMARY 2nd Chawner	Charles H	20			S	Student				English		Toronto		38 Broadalbane St. Toronto Father Edward Bailey	Ny	Dockport
9	4B189035	PRIMARY 4th French	Kate	33		F	M	None						Mt. Dennis		Mt. Dennis. Ont.		
10	Under 16	PRIMARY 4th French	John E	9		M	S		—	—	—							
11	Under 16	PRIMARY 4th French	Audrey K	1		F			—	—	—							
12	ZB2801	PRIMARY 2nd White	Arthur H	17		M		Stock Keeper	Yes	English	Yes			St Catherines		None	O	Salem
13	ZB2803	B. S. I. Maldeme	Simon	26			M	Carp		French		French		Pospeliac		Wife Filoment Pospeliac. P.Q	Pa	Clarion
14	ZB2804	B. S. I. Maldeme	Jean B	31										Stamford		Wife Sophie Pospeliac. P.Q Father George Stamford. Ont.	Ny	Niag Falls
15	ZB2807	PRIMARY 4th Cullimore	William G	25			S	Clerk		English		English		Queenston		None	Pa	Gilsburg
16	ZB2810	B. S. I. Wootton	Ernest J	29				Miner						St Catherines		Wife Isabella Ward 396 Queenston St. St. Cath.	Ny	N Tonawanda
17	ZB2817	B. S. I. Walls	Andrew	40			M	Steam Jen Mkr				Scotch		St Catherines		Wife Edith 54 Linissa St. St. Cath.		Buffalo
18	ZB2823	B. S. I. Sedgwick	Charles	49				Painter				English		Edmundton		Wife Linissa 12116 - 96 St. Edmundton	NJ	Bradley Beach
19	4B189042	PRIMARY 3rd Lord	Vivian S	33				Missionary						Niag. Falls		None	Cal	Los Angeles
20	ZB2808	PRIMARY 2nd Stevens	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Factory Hand						St Catherines		Wife Minnie 16 Grapnell Cres. St. Cath.	Ny	Niag. Falls
21	ZB2326	PRIMARY 3rd Selby	Harry	32		M	M	Caterer Molder								None		
22	ZB2815	PRIMARY 2nd Selby	Minnie	30		F		None										
23	Under 16	PRIMARY 2nd Selby	Annie	8			S											
24	Under 16	PRIMARY 2nd Selby	Harry	5		M			—	—	—							
25	ZB2818	PRIMARY 2nd Lefevre	Amas	29				Cook	Yes	English	Yes	French		Niag. Falls		Father Batiste Thell. P.Q	Mich	Strong
26	ZB2825	PRIMARY 2nd Miller	Gordon	18				Lab				Indian		Brantford		" Ges. Six Nations. Ont. Father Jean Gorman	Ny	Buffalo
27	ZB2833	PRIMARY 2nd Fournier	Lucy	22		F	M	None				French		Niag Falls		St Paschals. Ont. wife Kathleen		Niag Falls
28	ZB2835	PRIMARY 2nd Chambers	Joseph M	32		M		Steam Fitter				English		Toronto		114 Alpha Ave. Toronto Father Wm. Atkins		Rochester
29	4B189043	PRIMARY 2nd Allison	Rosabel	32		F		None						Halifax		72 Geneva St. St. Cath.		Buffalo
30	Under 16	PRIMARY 2nd Allison	Basil	4		M	S		—	—	—							
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30

120

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether they intend to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	?	No				Friend Wm. Swarts 104 Falls St. Father Ephas 1744 Massachusetts Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Windsor
2		Mother																									Blind River
3																								Gray			Cobalt
4																								Bro			N. Cobalt
5								Husband John 27 Park Ave.												5	7	Fr	Gray			Iroquois Falls
6		Self	80																								Petrolia
7			300					1629 Whirlpool St.				?								5	9	Med	Bro			Okeetville
8			40					Bethel Bible Training School				!								5	6		Blue			Toronto
9			140					Husband John 93 Barry St.				Yes								5	3		Bro		England	Ramsgate
10		Mother						Father do														Fr	Blue		Canada	Toronto
11																											Mt Dennis
12	No	Father						Father Hardy 165 Liberty St.												5	9	Med					St Catherines
13		Self	21					Friend Theodore Joseph Clarion Pa												5	11						Paspebiac
14			18																	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Bro			"
15	Yes		10					Friend Vincent Lacey 1132½ Lexington Ave												5	8½	Med	Bro				Chatham
16	No		80					None				?								5	8½		Curly	Blue		England	Nottingham
17			20																	6	0	Dk	Blk	Bro		Canada	Toronto
18	Yes		5									Yes								5	6	Med	Bro	Gray		England	London
19			150					Friend Burkhart Wurtz Bradley Beach.												5	10		Lt Bro	Bro		India	Bombay
20			75					Friend M. Horwath 8310 Manela Ave				?								5	5		Bro	Blue		England	London
21			10					None	Yes	Daily	No									5	10½	Dk	Blk	Bro			"
22		Husband		Yes	9 m	Boston	Jul 1907	Husband Harry 912 Pine Ave	No	Perm	Yes									5	7	Med	Bro				"
23		Father		No				Father do																		Canada	St Catherines
24																											"
25		Self	164					Bro. Osias. Ohring. Mich												5	6			Blue		Canada	Calumet
26			25					" Clayton G. Buffalo												5	7			Bro			Six Nations
27		Husband						Husband Henry 338-7th St												5	3						St Pascals
28		Self	70	Yes	1903 1911	Detroit	1911	83 Bloor St.												5	5			Blue		England	London
29		Husband		No				Husband Howard 226 Waverly St												5	7	Fr		Bro		Canada	Halifax
30		Father						Father do																Hazy			"

JEX John E. Hardeman — FNS Frederick N. Hurd — CM Chas Marriman — INP James H. Pierce

HHB Lt. H. Briggs — HWS Ohio States — GCM Glenn C. Way — HHB Norman H. Brandenburg

P. H. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	9/25/23	UB	Sep 25
2	"	9/28/23	LB	28
3	"	"	"	28
4	"	"	"	28
5	"	"	"	28
6	"	"	"	28
7	"	"	"	28
8	"	" GTR	GTR	28
9	Quebec	Aug 1913	Empress Britain	29
10	N. Falls	9/29/23	GTR	29
11	"	"	"	29
12	"	"	LB	29
13	"	"	"	29
14	"	"	"	29
15	"	" LB	"	29
16	Quebec	9/10/10	Minnedosa	29
17	N Falls	9/9/23 LB	LB	29
18	Quebec	Aug 1903 GTR	L Manitoba	29
19	St John	11/11/05 LB	Missanabie	29
20	Quebec	Sep 1910 LB	Teutonic	29
21	Halifax	Mar 1910 LB	Hesperian	Sep 4
22	Boston	Jul 1911	Franconia	Sep 29
23	N Falls	9/29/23	LB	29
24	"	"	"	29
25	"	9/30/23	"	30
26	"	9/29/23	"	29
27	"	"	"	29
28	Quebec	Jan 1900 LB	Teutonic	29
29	N Falls	9/30/23	GTR	30
30	"	"	"	30

Trans 1 to 30 mailed by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cent. R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column x (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED 19
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 364 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B. S. I.	Weaver	Charles E	27		M	S	Steno	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Merritton	Father Wm. F. Merritton Ont.	Ny	N. Tonawanda
2	4B2844	PRIMARY 3rd Jennings	Kendal H	23			M	Electric Welder							Kitchener	Wife Mary 30 Adams St. Kitchener		Dansville
3	4B2840	PRIMARY 2nd McIvor	Viola	19		F	S	Student Nurse					Scotch		Callender	Father Sinclair North Bay. Ont.		Buffalo
4	4B5145	PRIMARY 3rd Cronkwright	Annie	53			Wd	None					Dutch		Niag. Falls	Bro. Warren Forbes S. Gillis. Ont.		Niag. Falls
5	Under 16	PRIMARY 3rd Roy	Robert C	6		M	S		—	—	—		English		Caistorville	Grandfather John A. Payne St. Annes. Ont.		Buffalo
6	Under 16	PRIMARY 3rd Roy	Leslie	4					—	—	—							
7	4B5146	PRIMARY 3rd Howarth	Daniel	25			M	Silver Polisher	Yes	English	Yes				Niag. Falls	Father in Law Epram Harris 87 St. Laurence Ave. N. Falls	Can	Londesboro
8	4B5147	PRIMARY 3rd Howarth	Albertina S	23		F		None								Father do		
9	Under 16	PRIMARY 3rd Howarth	Eleanor	1			S		—	—	—							
10	3B189047	B. S. I. Stephenson	Walter	28		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Hamilton	Wife (Sleigida) 29 Minto Ave. Hamilton	Ny	Buffalo
11	3B189050	B. S. I. Steers	George R	28			S	Painter					English		London	Mother Sarah London. Ont.	Pa	Homestead
12	Under 16	B. S. I. Felici	Angelo	14				None					S. Stal.		Hamilton	Mother Mary 533 Cannon St. Hamilton	Ny	N. Tonawanda
13	Under 16	B. S. I. Felici	Erneta	12		F										Mother Mrs. Herbert Hamilton New Hamburg. Ont.		La Salle
14	4B5155	PRIMARY a.2.B. Hamilton	Gerald M	35		M		Civil Eng.					Scotch		St Catherine	Father James Stamford. Ont.	Mich	Lansing
15	2B18613	PRIMARY 3am Dickson	Ivan	20				Lab					Irish		Stamford	Father Dominick Kirks Ferry. Ont	Ny	Niag. Falls
16	4B4191	PRIMARY 4am Fleming	Daniel	24											Kirks Ferry	Father Patrick Kirks Ferry. Ont.		
17	4B4192	PRIMARY 4am Fleming	Nelson	23												Wife Clara 44 McGrail Ave. N. Falls		Buffalo
18	4B4193	PRIMARY 4am Breakey	John	54			M	Brick Layer							Niag. Falls	Wife Margaret Kirkland Lake. Ont.	N.J.	Elizabeth
19	3B181927	PRIMARY 4m Anderson	Alexander	45			S	Muck					Scotch		Kirkland Lake	Uncle John Boyle Gananoque. Ont.	N.Y.	Utica
20	3B181918	B. S. I. McAuley	Neil H	19				Student					Irish		Kingston	Wife Emilina 65 Garden Ave. Welland	Conn	Hartford
21	2B18609	PRIMARY 4am Doucette	Albert	21			M	Lab					French		Welland	Wife Etilda 65 Garden Ave. Welland		
22	2B18607	PRIMARY 4am Doucette	Arthur	52				Carp								Father John Collingwood. Ont.	O	Cleveland
23	3B181923	B. S. I. Lee	Ivan	21			S	Clerk					Irish		Collingwood	Wife Martha 8 John St. Kingston		
24	3B181928	B. S. I. Clark	Edwin	39			M	Cigar Maker					Scotch		Kingston	Wife Rosa 23 Grace St. Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
25	3B181939	B. S. I. Kazatkoff	Frank	33				Tailor					Hebrew		Toronto	Friend G. Drake 283½ Barton St. Hamilton		
26	Under 16	PRIMARY 4m Rawe	Robert	13			S	None					English		Hamilton			
27	Under 16	PRIMARY 4m Rawe	James	11												Wife Mary 113 Thorold Rd. St. Cath.		Niag. Falls
28	2B2854	PRIMARY 4am Moore	Harold J	18			M	Lab					Irish		St Catherine	Father Peter 105 Thorold Rd. St. Cath.		Buffalo
29	DECEASED	B. S. I. Jackson	Andrew	19			S						Scotch					
30	2B2858	PRIMARY 4am Brautigam	Albert H	31									German		Clifford	Father Nicholas Clifford. Ont		Niag. Falls
	2/2/7	NOT USED NOT USED																

30

121

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, by relative mentioned, or by any other person, or by what company, society, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States on a former visit.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts (Anarchists).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No				Niece	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	Niece	Canada	Merritton
2	Yes		40	Yes	1919	St Ives Mich	1919													5	5	Fr		Blue			Brantford
3			45	No				Buffalo City Hospital			?									5	3	Med		Brn			Caledonia
4			50					Ann Percy. 2nd fl. acc by father Wm. E. 1415 Seneca St.												5	0			Blue			Murray
5		Father									Yes											Fr					Hamilton
6																						Med					Caistorville
7		Self	600	Yes	1907 1911	Persia Sel.	1911	Father Wm H. 5922 - 7th Av			!									6	1	Fr				England	Lancashire
8		Husband	1		1900 1902	Buffalo	Mar 1909													5	1	Med				Usa	Buffalo
9		Father	No																			Fr				Canada	Niag Falls
10		Self	90					Cousin Arthur Lavin 223 Longerm (?) St			Yes									5	5½	Med					Norwich
11			70					Friend Pauline Wolstold Homestead			?									5	10						London
12		Father						Father Arcangelo 85 Main St.															Dr	Blk	Brn			Hamilton
13																						Med	Brn				"
14		Self	50					None			Yes									5	9½			Blue			Toronto
15	No		50					Sister Mabel Buck 1528 Vermont St	Yes	Indef	No									6	0	Fr					Niag Falls
16	Yes		100					None												5	10	Red					Cautley
17			100																	6	0						"
18	No		46	Yes	1898	N. Jers	Oct 1898	Friend Wm. Ingmissett 246 Brinkman St.												6	0						Durham
19	Yes		200	No				Bro in Law Geo. Harrell 212 Styles St.		4 mos										5	8	Red	Fair	Gray		Scotland	Glasgow
20			40					Maybee Nolan 1135 West St.		1 mo										5	9½	Fr	Bro	Bro		Canada	Railton
21	No		50					Grand Mother Exilia Dincett Hartford		Indef										5	9	Med					Lester
22			75	Yes	1884 1900	New Britain	1900	Mother do Mrs. Ayers 1431 Clark Ave.												5	8		Lt	Bro			Phoenixville
23	Yes		85	No																5	9		Bro	Gray			Collingwood
24			25					Aunt Elz. Andie 1567 E. 26 St.		2 mos										5	5						Kingston
25			50					Friend P. Kanikoff 337 Mortimer St.		1 mk										5	6			Bro		Russia	Mogilev
26		Father						acc. by father Wm. 127 Niagara St	No	Peru	?											Fr				England	London
27								Aunt Nellie Chadenning Main St.												5	4	Med		Blue		Canada	St Catherines
28		Self	9																	5	8	Fr					Weston
29	No	L.P.C.	12					Bro Eli. 546 High St.												5	4	Med		Brn			Clifford
30	Yes		8					Friend Christ Blessing 530 - 10 St.																			

NNB Herman H. Bredekamp NNM Manager

JNP James H. Pierce WNB William B. Smith

JEM John E. Moran WNB W. H. Briggs

NLB A. L. Parkman CW Chas Marriman

JNM Geo. A. Menegate

R. H. Clark INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts (Anarchists).

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States or of any kind of service or labor, except as domestic servant, or as an actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or minister of any religious denomination, professor for a college or seminary, or any person belonging to a recognized profession, or any person employed as a skilled laborer in the establishment, development, or maintenance of any new industry specifically promised, established, or developed within one year from the date of such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, and who will perform labor within such time, or as an agricultural laborer, coming to the United States to perform labor during the season of agricultural planting or harvesting.

Whether a contract laborer.

Whether the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	9/24/23	LB	Aug 30
2	"	"	"	30
3	"	"	GTR	30
4	"	9/28/23	UB	28
5	"	"	"	28
6	"	"	"	28
7	Ney	1907	Lusitania	28
8	N Falls	9/28/23	NB	28
9	"	"	"	28
10	"	9/30/23	GTR	30
11	"	"	"	30
12	"	"	"	30
13	"	"	"	30
14	"	"	UB	30
15	"	3/1/23	LB	Mar 1
16	"	"	UB	Mar 1
17	"	"	"	Mar 1
18	"	"	"	Mar 1
19	Montreal	4/5/06	Corinthian	Mar 1
20	N. Falls	3/1/23	GTR	Mar 1
21	"	"	LB	Mar 1
22	"	"	"	Mar 1
23	"	"	GTR	Mar 1
24	"	"	"	Mar 1
25	Quebec	1905	Teutonic	Mar 1
26	"	June 1914	Cassandra	Oct 1
27	"	"	"	1
28	N Falls	10/1/23	LB	1
29	"	"	"	1
30	"	"	"	1

lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 9

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 365 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Z.B. 2860	PRIMARY W.H.B. JACKSON	GEORGE T.	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Irish	Canada	St Catharines	Father; George, 16 Mildred st. St Catharines Ont	N.y.	Buffalo
2	Z.B. 2929	PRIMARY W.H.B. SULLIVAN	GORDON D	18				Laborer					Irish		Niag Falls	Brother; Robert Sullivan, Moncton N.B.		Niag Falls
3	Z.B. 2974	PRIMARY BIRDS	F.H.S. GERALD	18				Elect. Helper					English		Hamilton	Mother; Mrs. A. F. Burgess, Beach Blvd. Hamilton Ont		
4	Z.B. 2975	PRIMARY DARBY	F.H.S. ELIZABETH	26		F.	D.	Dressmaker							Toronto	Mother; Florence Slingerland, 22 Pickering st. E. Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Under 16	PRIMARY SLINGERLAND	F.H.S. RUTH M.	12			S	Student							St Catharines	Mother; Florence Slingerland, Wiley st. St Catharines Ont	N.y.	Buffalo
6	Under 16	PRIMARY SLINGERLAND	F.H.S. ARTHUR	10		M												
7	Under 16	B. S. I. SPILIOTIS	CHRISTINA	5	7	F		None	No	Under 16	No		Greek		Toronto	Grandfather, Roland Shaw, 44 Morse st. Toronto Ont.	Pa.	Erie
8	Under 16	B. S. I. SPILIOTIS	GEORGE	4	8	M												
9	Under 16	B. S. I. SPILIOTIS	VRULA	2	8	F												
10	Under 16	B. S. I. SPILIOTIS	ALEXANDER		6	M												
11	T.T. 189062	C.A.F. WALDEN	JOHN	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes		Irish & Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York N.y.	Oshawa	Wife; Marion, 133 Victoria Park Ave. Toronto Ont.	N.y.	Buffalo
12	T.T. 189065	C.A.F. ZAPPIA	GIUSEPPE	29			S	Moulder		Italian				Leaves U.S. at New York N.y.		Grandfather; E. Giovambattista, 158 Baird Ave. Oshawa Ont.		Italy
13	T.T. 189066	C.A.F. GATTELLARO	GIUSEPPE	38			M											Italy
14	T.T. 189067	J.H.P. SCHOFIELD	CYRIL	18			S	Student Farm Laborer		English			English			Mother; Ada Duyzendstra, 451 Simcoe st. Oshawa Ont.	N.y.	Utica
15	T.T. 189080	PRIMARY W.H.B. ROBINSON	EDMUND	20				Sta. Engr.							St Catharines	Aunt; Annie Purcel, 32 Pelham Rd. St Catharines Ont		Niag Falls
16	T.T. 189089	PRIMARY W.H.B. CAMPBELL	ROBERT	41			M						Scotch		Toronto	Wife, Martha 71 Marlboro Ave. Toronto Ont		Troy
17	T.T. 189091	PRIMARY W.H.B. TAYLOR	MARY A.	49		F		None					English		Kingston	None		Buffalo
18	Under 16	PRIMARY W.H.B. TAYLOR	WALTER	12		M	S								Thorold	Father; James Walford, Port Hope Ont.		LaSalle
19	U.B. 5197	PRIMARY J.F.M. ENGLAND	FLORENCE	32		F	M									Mr. Father;		
20	Under 16	PRIMARY J.F.M. ENGLAND	OLIVE E.	5			S		No	Under 16	No							
21	Under 16	PRIMARY J.F.M. ENGLAND	LLOYD J.	3		M												
22	Under 16	PRIMARY J.F.M. ENGLAND	ALLEN B	1														
23	U.B. 5180	PRIMARY J.F.M. NICHOLSON	RICHARD	45			Mch.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes				Toronto	Father; George Nicholson, 61 Clinton st. Toronto Ont.		Niag Falls
24	M.C. 7291	PRIMARY W.H.B. SHERRICK	WILLIAM H.	Montreal 16	4		S	Ref. No. 6 pm.					Dutch			Mother; Fanny, 219 Lee Ave. Toronto Ont.	Pa.	Bradford
25	M.C. 7288	PRIMARY W.H.B. PETERS	PETER	34			M	Theo. student					German		Saskatoon	Father; Klaas Peters, Waldeck Sask.	Mass.	Cambridge
26	M.C. 7289	PRIMARY W.H.B. PETERS	ESTHER	34		F		None					Irish			dr; Geo. McKee, Hanley Sask.		
27	Under 16	PRIMARY W.H.B. PETERS	HERBERT P.	5		M	S		No	Under 16	No		German			Mr. father;		
28	Under 16	PRIMARY W.H.B. PETERS	JEAN E.	2		F												
29	U.B. 4195	PRIMARY J.F.M. LICKERS	GEORGE L.	26		M	M	Embalmer	yes	English	yes		Indian		Brantford	Bro. Andrew, Grimsby Ont.	N.y.	Buffalo
30	U.B. 4196	PRIMARY J.F.M. LICKERS	NORA	24		F		None					English					
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30 122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	24 00	yes	1921	Manchester N.H.	— 1921	Friend; Earl Bunnell, #256 Oak St.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	2nd Bro	Blue	None	England	Essex
2	yes		92 00	No				Father; Elmer, #1629 Whitelyford St.												6	0		Bro			Canada	Campbellton N.B.
3			35 00					M.in L; Mr. Radcliffe, #4010 Sugar St.												5	10					England	Devonshire
4			100 00	yes	may 1919 1923	Cleveland	9/27/23	Residence; #13302 Woodworth Rd.												5	5½			Bro		Canada	Toronto
5		Father	No	No				Father; Frederick, #183 Hertel Ave.																			St. Catharines
6																											Virgil
7								Father; Nicholas, Prop. Erie Lunch														Fair		Blue			Toronto
8																											
9																											
10																											
11		Self	11 00	No				Home 523/67812 ✓												5	11	Med.	Dk. Bro	Bro.		Ireland	New Castle
12	No		600 00					523/67813 ✓	yes	Tranit	No									5	7½			Gray		Italy	San Lucia
13			300 00																	5	5		Blk	Bro.			
14			100 00					Utica Knitting School	No	Perm	yes									5	7		Bro	Hazel		Canada	Oshawa
15	yes		40 00	y	24th 1919 To Dec. 1919 ✓	Van.	Dec. 1919	Home												5	8			Blue		England	Blackburn
16			11 00	No				Aunt; Mrs Ella Byrnes, #9 Glen Ave.												5	5					Scotland	Glasgow
17			5 00					Husband, William, #174 Niagara St.												5	2			Bro		England	Longbenington Nottingham Cnt.
18		Mother						Father;																			
19		Husband						Husband; Ernest, LaSalle N.Y.												5	7					Canada	Port Hope
20		Father						Father;														Fair	2nd Bro	Blue			Penetang
21																											Toronto
22																											Humber Bay
23		Self	40 00					#833 Pierce Ave.												5	8½	Med.	Bro.			England	Yorkshire
24			5 00	yes	Sept 16. 1922 Bradford		To Date	Father; Harold, #317 E. Main St. New Church Third. School #48 Quincy St.												5	3	Fair				Canada	Toronto
25			360 00	No																5	10	Med.					Gretna
26		Husband																		5	4						Teeswater
27		Father																									Regina
28																											Saskatoon
29		Self	80 00					Friend; Ray Shonge, #32 High Street	yes	Indif	No									5	9						Brantford
30		Husb.																		5	1					Ireland	Dublin

HHB Herman W. Bradkamp FHS Frederick N. Hurd CHF C. Austin Tolley JHP James H. Pierce

WOS William B. Smith WHB Otis W. Briggs JEM John E. Moran

2.

NOTE—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	C.P.R. c 1913	Cunk	Oct. 1.
2	N. Falls	Oct. 1/23	C.P.R.	1.
3	Montreal	C.P.R. c 1906	Cunk	1.
4	N. Falls	10/1/23	C.P.R.	1.
5	"	"	"	1
6	"	"	"	1
7	"	"	"	1
8	"	"	"	1
9	"	"	"	1
10	"	"	"	1
11	Montreal	G.T.R. June 1903	Victorian	1
12	Halifax	G.T.R. Aug. 1913	Palermo	1
13	"	G.T.R. "	Volturno	1
14	N. Falls	10/1/23	G.T.R.	1.
15	Quebec	G.T.R. c 1911	Virginia	1.
16	"	G.T.R. Sept '05	Athenia	1
17	St. Johns	G.T. Dec. 1919	Mimedora	1
18	"	G.T. "	"	1
19	N. Falls	10/1/23	C.P.R.	1
20	"	"	"	1
21	"	"	"	1
22	"	"	"	1
23	Halifax	U.P. c 1885	Sardinian	1
24	N. Falls	10/1/23	M.C.	1.
25	"	"	"	1.
26	"	"	"	1.
27	"	"	"	1
28	"	"	"	1
29	"	3/2/23	U.P.	Mch. 2
30	Quebec	U.P. 6/13/14	Calgarian	" 2

Kinds of 30 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K ____

L to Z ____

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 366		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
				Lloyd Patanudo Line 11080 Hamilton, Ont. 9/26/23 DS Can. Pass														
1	Ad Ticket	PRIMARY W&B Ferraccioli	Gaetano	25		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	S. Italy	Canada	London	Bro Giuseppe London. Ont.	Italy	
2	Under 16	PRIMARY W&B Orsetti	Maria	10		F		None						Leans Res at Ny		None	Italy	
3	Under 16	PRIMARY W&B Orsetti	Plivo	8		M								Leans Res at Ny			Italy	
4	Under 16	PRIMARY W&B Orsetti	Giuseppina	7		F			—	—	—			Leans Res at Ny			Italy	
5	Under 16	PRIMARY W&B Orsetti	Assunta	4					—	—	—			Leans Res at Ny			Italy	
6	Under 16	PRIMARY W&B Orsetti	Giuseppe	2		M			—	—	—						Italy	
306 312 7	ZB 18606	PRIMARY Aim Vasian	John	27			M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes		French		Niag. Falls	Wife Mary 74 Bridge St. N. Falls. Ont.	Ny	Niag. Falls
334 370 8	4/18935	B. S. I. Brownlee	Elwood E	20			S	Farmer					Irish		Shawville	Father Joseph Shawville. P.Q.		
334 391 9	4/18933	B. S. I. Corrigan	Thomas H	21				Sta Eng.								" Robert "		
334 392 10	4/18934	B. S. I. Moffatt	Cesley S	22				Farmer								" James " Mother Minka		
334 394 11	ZB 18620	B. S. I. Windley	Albert	22				Battery Repairman					English		Toronto	151 Close Av. Toronto		Buffalo
12	ZB 2993	PRIMARY WP Thibeau	Maurice E	26				Lab					French		St Catherine	Father Peter St. Peters. N.S.		Swanzeda
13	ZB 2995	PRIMARY WP Betts	Walter J	32			M	Carp					Scotch		Hamilton	Wife Beatrice 341 Beach Rd. Hamilton		Buffalo
14	ZB 2997	PRIMARY WP Johnston	Henry F	21									English			Wife Elizabeth 59 Company St Av. Hamilton		
15	ZB 3001	PRIMARY WHB Oliver	Mary J	21		F		None					Scotch		Kingston	Father Wm J Dickson 59 Elm St Kingston		
16	ZB 3002	PRIMARY WHB Oliver	Robert	29		M		Lab										
17	ZB 3007	PRIMARY WHB Keetch	William G	26									English		Bracebridge	Father Wm A. Bracebridge Wife Alice		Niag. Falls
18	ZB 3018	B. S. I. Crook	Christopher	45											Hamilton	75 Park Row Av. Hamilton		
19	ZB 3019	PRIMARY WZZ Henderson	William	19			S						Scotch		Beamsville	Father James Beamsville. Ont.		Buffalo
20	ZB 3061	PRIMARY WHB Saunders	Beatrice	45		F		Domestic					English		Toronto	Sister Mrs J. R. Saunders 127 Prospect Av. Hamilton		
21	ZB 3062	PRIMARY WHB Benedict	Elmore	39		M	M	Mech Eng								Wife Ruth Whitby. Ont.		
22	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Benedict	Elmore W	12			S	Stu								Mother do.		
23	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Benedict	Elizabeth	6		F			—	—	—							
24	ZB 3065	PRIMARY WHB Oldfield	Mary	23			M		Yes	English	Yes				Niag. Falls	Mrs W. A. Elliott St. Catherines. Ont.		Troy
25	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Sullivan	Walter D	4		M	S						Irish			None		Niag. Falls
26	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Sullivan	Vera M	3		F			—	—	—							
27	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Sullivan	Ethel M	1	3				—	—	—							
28	4/18900	PRIMARY Scw Fisher	David E	45		M	M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes		English		Grimsby	Wife Edna Grimsby. Ont.		Lackawanna
29	4/18902	PRIMARY WP Logan	Henry	41				Fireman					Scotch		Ottawa	Wife Caroline 565 McLeod St. Ottawa	O	Cleveland
30	4/18905	PRIMARY WP McPhadden	Campbell	23			S	Carp							Toronto	Father Joseph A. Sunderland. Ont	Ny	Buffalo
20		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 W

123

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for this and next 4 questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether going to the intended address of the alien in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				~~Father~~ Pietro Pofi. Italy	Yes	Piano	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Pofi
2		Father						None														Med					Canada	London
3																								Blue				"
4																												"
5																												"
6																								Gray				"
7		Self	1							1 Day										5	7	Fr	Blue				Welsh
8			43							Sudy										5	9½	Med					Hawville
9			35																	5	8		Bro				"
10			11					Bro Edgar. 419 - 3rd St												5	9½		Blue				Carp
11			4					Sister Nellie Williams 290 Wooller Ave		2 Wks										5	5	Fr	Hazy			England	Hazelmere
12			20					Cousin Gilbert Tilleau Military Road.	No	Peru	Yes									5	7	Fr	Blue			Canada	St. Peters
13			16	Yes	1912 1913	Boston	1913	Friend Chas. Johnson 1681 Bailey Ave			?									5	8						Glenwood
14			12	No				Bro Chas. 1681 Bailey Ave			?									5	7						Lount
15	No	Husband						Mother in Law Isabelle Oliver Woodlawn Road			Yes									4	5					Scotland	Glasgow
16		Self	100					Mother do												5	5½	Med	Bro			Canada	Forest
17	Yes		50					None												5	7		Blue				Portage
18			12	Yes	Fr	Portland	1909	Mrs. W. Giles. 9 St. Echota												5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro		England	Bolton
19			12	No				None												5	2	Med	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
20			50	Yes	Fr	Ny	1903	Employer. E. Benedict 175 N. Park Ave												5	3			Bro		B'lo'd	Hessen
21			1000	"	1918 1921	Jackson Mich	1921	Residence 175 N. Park Ave												6	0					Canada	Newport
22		Father		"	"	✓	"	"																Blue				Montreal
23				"	"	✓	"	"																				"
24		Husband	50	No				Husband Thomas 52 - 4th St.												5	2					England	London
25		Mother						Mother Dairy 1639 Whirlpool St.																			Canada	Campbellton
26																						Fr					"
27																											King Jam
28	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Cal.	1897	None			?									5	8	Med	Bro				Grimsby
29	Yes		180	No				Friend N.B. Maine 2048 E 9th St.			Yes									5	10	Fr	Blue			Scotland	Glasgow
30			11					None			?									5	3		Gray			Canada	Sunderland

WHB W. H. Briggs — FSM Harold Murphy — WP William Prigge — NSB Herman W. Bartlett

WLB Wm. L. Rushford — FNS Frederick A. Bleak — GCN Glenn C. Way

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	GTR Apr 1914	Scotian	Oct 1
2	Ft Fall	10/2/23	GTR	1
3	"	"	"	1
4	"	"	"	1
5	"	"	"	1
6	"	"	"	1
7	"	3/2/23	LB	Mar 2
8	"	"	GTR	Mar 2
9	"	"	"	Mar 2
10	"	"	"	Mar 2
11	Buck	LB 1905	Buck	Mar 2
12	Ft Fall	10/2/23	LB	Oct 2
13	"	"	"	2
14	"	"	"	2
15	Halifax	LB 1907	Buck	2
16	Ft Fall	10/2/23	LB	2
17	"	"	"	2
18	Portland	LB May 1907	Laurentic	2
19	Montreal	LB Jan 1914	Buck	2
20	Ny	LB Jul 1903	"	2
21	Ft Fall	10/2/23	LB	2
22	"	"	"	2
23	"	"	"	2
24	Quebec	LB May 1914	Ausonia	2
25	Ft Fall	10/2/23	LB	2
26	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	"	2
28	"	"	GTR	2
29	Quebec	GTR 1912	Ausonia	2
30	Ft Fall	10/2/23	GTR	2

Sheet 1 to 30 written by G. M. S.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C[illegible] R[illegible]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot B[illegible]
L.B. ..... Lower Foot [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99189106	PRIMARY H&W Laurent	Joseph E	39		M	S	Elect.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Mother Emily Labrecque 150 Parliament st. Toronto	Ny	Tonawanda
2	99189111	PRIMARY H&W Redford	John	24				Lab					English		Hanover	Father Wm. Elmwood. Ont		Buffalo
3	99189112	PRIMARY H&W Williams	Percy J	21												Uncle Harry Williams Stratford. Ont.		
4	99189113	PRIMARY W&C Ratel	Frank	33			M	Butcher							Toronto	None	NJ	Elizabeth
5	under 16	PRIMARY W&C Ratel	Beatrice	2		F	S	None	—	—	—							
6	under 16	PRIMARY W&C Ratel	Florence		1				—	—	—							
7	99185181	PRIMARY S&M Rogers	William G	29		M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes				Tonkill	Wife Martha J Tonkill. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
8	18633	PRIMARY S&M Doyle	Philip	41				Carp.					Irish		St Catherines	Wife Margaret 10 Taylor St. St. Catherines		Niag. Falls
9	18638	PRIMARY S&M Charron	Edward	52				Paper Maker					French			Wife Minnie 31 Page St. St. Catherines		
10	99129527	PRIMARY W&C Haugh	Adele	24		F	S	Student nurse					English		Wingham	Father James Wingham. Ont.		Rochester
11	99181947	U. S. PRIMARY W&C Knight	Joseph	46		M	M	Wire Drawer							Hamilton	Wife Annie 186 Hughson St. Hamilton		Buffalo
12	99181949	U. S. PRIMARY W&C Frith	William G	28			S	Mattress Maker							Toronto	Father Wm. 33 West Ave. Toronto		Niagara
13	95020	PRIMARY S&M Clarke	Albert	27			M	Printer								Wife Agnes Pearson Crescent. Toronto		Niag. Falls
14	99232	PRIMARY H&B Sheppard	John H	20			S	Sta. Fireman								Father Albert 303 George St. Toronto		
15	99033	PRIMARY H&B Foulkes	David T	20				Lab					Welsh			Father Peter St. John. N. B.		
16	99178222	PRIMARY W&C Tutty	Louise	40		F	M	None					Irish			Sister Sarah Hunter 36 Galley Ave. Toronto		New York
17	99178223	PRIMARY W&C Tutty	Deborah	16			S									Aunt do.		
18	under 16	PRIMARY W&C Tutty	Richard	13		M												
19	under 16	PRIMARY W&C Tutty	James	6					—	—	—							
20	99189121	PRIMARY H&W Clarke	Agnes	27		F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch			Father Robert Morrison 73 Degrasse St. Toronto	Pa	Bradford
21	under 16	PRIMARY H&W Clarke	Albert D	4		M	S		—	—	—		English			Grand father do		
22	under 16	PRIMARY H&W Clarke	Vera	2		F			—	—	—							
23	99189125	U. S. I. Nichols	Herbert	38		M	M	Rocker Maker	Yes	English	Yes				St Thomas	Wife Rae 15 Marcus St. Stratford. Eng.	Ny	Buffalo
24	99189126	PRIMARY W&C Schneeringer	Ella I	23		F	S	Student Nurse					German		Preston	Father Fred. Preston. Ont.		
25	18644	U. S. I. Thomas	Oliver	28		M	M	Lab					French		Capreol	Wife Louise Capreol. Canada		Niag. Falls
26	3479	U. S. I. Iostracco	Luigi	39				Grape Grower			Italian		P. Hal.		Welland	Wife Bianceattina Bugnara. Italy		
27	3481	PRIMARY W&C Easton	Aaron	19			S	Lab			English		English		Brantford	Father Jno. Brantford. Ont. Toronto	O	Wiloughby
28	3071	PRIMARY S&W Dural	Gustav R	25				Chiropodist					French		Toronto	Bro. Ernest 277 Rumney Rd Sister Ethel Secret Victoria. B.C.		Geneva
29	3077	PRIMARY S&W Hodge	Wilfred	30			M	Farmer					Scotch		Ft Robinson		Ny	Buffalo
30	3076	PRIMARY S&W Hodge	Rita	29		F		None										
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Kirksey. Dorothy 13. Born Ft. North. Texas.

124

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. of Immigrant	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, organization, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last admission into U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Caucasian, Negro, African, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Filipino, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, West Indian, Slovak, Scandinavian, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Portuguese, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Moorish, Arabian, Afghan, Persian, Egyptian, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Basuto, Bechuana, Kaffir, Madagascan, Zulu, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other Nationalities.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	1914	None	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Renfrew
2			29	No							?									5	6½			Gray			Paisley
3			12								Yes									5	7	Fr		Blue		England	Maidenhead
4			75	Yes	1890 1913	Elizabeth	4/1/13	Father Stephen 914 South St												6	0	Med				USA	Elizabeth
5		Father		No				Grandfather do.																		Canada	Toronto
6																												
7		Self	50					Friend L. Leonard 1359 Pelee St.			?									5	7½			Bro		England	Birmingham
8			10					None	Yes	1 Day	No									6	0			Blue		Canada	Chelsea
9			20					Jan Edwards 1807 - 16 R St		Lady										6	0	Dk	Gray	Bro			Cornwall
10			50					United Hospital												5	5	Med	Bro				Wingham
11			20					Friend J. Warren 394 Franklin St		2 days										5	6		Dk	Blue		England	Redditch
12			120					Friend J. Pulkowski 927 Buffalo Ave		Lady										5	7	Fr	Bro	Haz		Australia	Petersburg
13			25					None		1 Wk										5	4	Med		Blue		England	Halifax
14			43					Friend John Mallory 2318 Orleans Ave	No	Peru	!									5	8			Bro			Ellenville
15			14					do			Yes									5	8			Blue		Wales	Ottaconal
16		Husband	100					Husband James 447 W. 24 R St												5	7			Bro		Ireland	Wicklow
17		Father						Father do.												5	6			Blue			"
18																												"
19																						Fr				Canada	Toronto
20		Husband						Husband Albert 317 East Main St.												5	1	Med				Scotland	Glasgow
21		Father						Father do.														Fr				Canada	Toronto
22																												Scarboro
23		Self	30					None												5	7½	Med	Bro			England	Stratford
24			100					Emergency Hospital												5	4		Bro			Canada	Preston
25			40					Father in Law Joseph Lamarche												6	1		Blk	Br.			Montebello
26			30	Yes	Fr	Ny	Dec 1910	Brother 492 - 20 R St	Yes	1 Day	No									5	6		Bro			Italy	Bagnara
27			15	No				Bro John Willoughby D.		Lady										5	8					Canada	Brantford
28			134	Yes	1910 1913	Hamilton Ont.	Dec 1913	Father Ernest Broadway	No	Peru	Yes									5	6½						Hamilton
29			210	No				1698 Main St												5	8½	Dk	Blk				Perth
30		Husband		Yes	1914 1918	Ft Worth	7/11/18	do												5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue		USA	Ft. Worth

INS'O Herman H. Breckamp — NBS William B. Smith — JEM John E. Moran — JHM Jas. A. Menegate

W.P. William Prigge — NYB Lt. H. Briggs — HFM Manager — HCW Glenn E. Way

4

NOTE.—Full text of Section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	10/3/23	GTR	Oct 2
2	"	"	"	2
3	Montreal	Apr 1914	Manitoba	2
4	N. Falls	10/3/23	GTR	2
5	"	"	"	2
6	"	"	"	2
7	Halifax	3/27/13	Grampian	2
8	N. Falls	3/3/23	LB	Mar 3
9	"	"	"	Mar 3
10	"	"	GTR	Mar 3
11	Montreal	Apr 1891	York	Mar 3
12	Quebec	5/1/10	Corsican	Mar 3
13	"	May 1908	Emp. of Britain	Sep 3
14	Halifax	June 1914	Carmania	Oct 3
15	Quebec	Oct 1912	Tunisian	3
16	Montreal	7/29/23	York	3
17	"	"	"	3
18	"	"	"	3
19	"	"	"	3
20	Quebec	1904	"	3
21	N. Falls	10/3/23	GTR	3
22	"	"	"	3
23	Halifax	4/27/14	Albania	3
24	N. Falls	10/3/23	GTR	3
25	"	3/4/23	LB	Mar 4
26	Ny	May 1915	Duca d'Abruzzi	Mar 4
27	N. Falls	3/4/23	GTR	Mar 4
28	"	10/4/23	LB	Oct 4
29	"	"	"	4
30	"	"	"	4

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 368 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4B 3072	PRIMARY 46w Jewers	Hazel	21		F	M	Mrs	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grey Bay	None	Ny	Oakfield
2	under 16	PRIMARY 46w Jewers	Vera		7	F	S		—	—	—							
3	4B 3073	PRIMARY 46w Miller	Wallace	50		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes							
4	4B 3074	PRIMARY 46w Miller	Mabel	46		F		Mrs										
5	under 16	PRIMARY 46w Miller	Borden	10		M	S											
6	under 16	PRIMARY 46w Miller	George	7												Daughter Florence Bolton		Niag Falls
7	4B 3078	PRIMARY NHB Chapman	Mary	58		F	M							Welland		Niagara on the Lake Father John Manning		Buffalo
8	4B 3079	PRIMARY NHB Howard	Hepzibah	28										St Catherines		16 Leyton St. St Catherines Ont		
9	4B 189132	PRIMARY 46w Smith	Gladys	25									Irish	Kingston		Harry McElroy Kingston. Ont.		
10	under 16	PRIMARY 46w Smith	Edward	6		M	S		—	—	—					Uncle do.		
11	under 16	PRIMARY 46w Smith	Frank	4					—	—	—							
12	4B 5191	PRIMARY 70w Upton	Cyrus J	21				Elect	Yes	English	Yes		English	Barrie		Father Cyrus. Barrie. Ont	Mich	Detroit
13	4B 5192	PRIMARY 70w Hubbert	Edwin H	23				Farm Lab								" Jonathan " "		
14	[illegible]	a. s. i. McMann	Elijah	58			M	Carp					Irish	Hamilton		Wife Elizabeth 27 Emerson St. Hamilton	Ny	Buffalo
15	[illegible]	a. s. i. Burch	George F	33				Plasterer					English			Wife Elsie M 896 Olen ave Hamilton		
16	4B 189136	PRIMARY WHB Witney	George W	21			S	Farm Lab						Queensville		Mother Emma. Queensville Ont	O	Macdonald
				Montreal file No. 6-27178					11147 examined Oct 3. 1923							Mother Frances		
17	Me 2579	Detlor	Florence I	27		F		Keeper					French	St Arthur		416 Dufferin St St. Arthur	Ny	Buffalo
18	4B 18653	PRIMARY WBP Wood	Robert	23		M		Lab					Scotch	St Catherines		Father Robert 9 Berryman Grv. St. Cath		Niag Falls
19	4B 18666	PRIMARY a.v. Wood	David O	46			M	Carp						Welland		Wife Thankful 22 Aqueduct St. Welland		
20	4B 4207	PRIMARY WAM Collins	Isaac J	46				Merch					Irish	Smithville		Wife Maud. Smithville Ont		
21	4B 18965	PRIMARY WP Sharp	Henry	49			S	Farmer Ry.					English	Saskatoon		Ellen Captain 2nd Cir. Vancouver		New York
22	Me 3483	B. S. I. Bastien	James R	52			M	Eng.					French	New Toronto		Wife Alice 59- 15th St. New Toronto		Niag Falls
23	4B 18964	PRIMARY 44P Love	George F	22			S	Mach					English	Galt		Father Alfred 58 Berkely Rd. Galt		
24	4B 18969	B. S. I. Clarke	Margaret	36		F	M	Domestic					Scotch	Kitchener		Father Randal Rhuert 35 Weaver St. Kitchener		LeRoy
25	under 16	B. S. I. Clarke	Reginald	7		M	S	None					Irish			Grandfather do		
26	4B 18968	B. S. I. Fischer	Edward F	26				Upholsterer					German	Hanover		Father Philip Hanover Ont		Niag Falls
27	4B 18979	B. S. I. Hodgson	Leonard	29				Farm Lab					English	Mansfield		" Thos. Mansfield. " Wife Martha		Lockport
28	4B 3088	PRIMARY 44A Clause	Joseph	54			M	Farmer					Indian	Hagersville		Hagersville. Ont. Dau. Gladys		Niag Falls
29	4B 3089	PRIMARY 44A Maxwell	Margaret	40		F		None					English	Grimsby		Hamilton. Ont.		Buffalo
30	under 16	PRIMARY 44A Maxwell	James E	9		M	S									Sister do		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30 123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by employer, whether by himself, by other person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		No				Husband Earl W. Oakfield	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bro	Hazy	None	Canada	Nr Woodstock
2		Father						Father do.																Other			Bay of Quinte
3		Self	300					Son in Law do.												6	0	Med		Hazy			Nr Toronto Can.
4		Husband																		5	3	"		Gray			"
5		Father																				Fr		Other			"
6								Husband Alfred 1154 Eastland Ave												5	5	Red		Bro		England	Trenton London
7		Self	30					Husband Walter A 206 Abbott Rd.												5	2			Hazy			"
8	No		50					Husband Frank 572 Wilson St												5	3½	Fr		Blue		Canada	Kingston
9	Yes		130																			Med		Bro			"
10		Mother						Father do.														Fr		Blue			"
11																				5	11	Red		Bro			Allandale
12	Yes	Self	115					Friend Lloyd Thompson 819 Trimble Ave												5	7			Blue			Barrie
13			115					do												5	9						Hamilton
14		L.P.C.	21					None												5	3					England	Aylsham
15	No	L.P.C.	8																								London
16	Yes		50					Friend Agnes Berry 223 Smith St.												5	11			Bro			
17			60	Yes	4/1/23	Buffalo														5	2	Fr		Blue		Canada	Tyrrel
18			15	No				Mrs. Wagner. Prospect St	Yes	Indef	No									5	6½	Red				Scotland	Glasgow
19			30					Friend Geo O'Reilly 1705 Main St												5	8					Canada	N. Colborne
20			14					372 - 1st St Miss Emily Sharp												5	8	Gray					Smithville
21			400					Ritz Carlton Hotel												5	8½	Fr				England	Kent
22			50	Yes	Two Months	Apl 1922		Jo Lamarche. 3063 E. 5th St												6	1	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	St Vincent
23			50	No				Friend Jas. Oliver 3013 Highland Ave												5	7½	Fr				England	Perth
24			5					Friend Elias. Walker												5	5	Med				Canada	St George
25		Mother																									Beamsford
26		Self	31					Niece John Fischer 3778 McKom Ave												5	6			Blue			Hanover
27	No		5					Brother in law Bert Rowley 7 Bright St.												5	8½						Mansfield
28	Yes		30					Daughter Mrs. White 418 - 7th St	No	Perm	Yes									6	0	Dk	Blk	Bro			Hagersville
29		Husband						Husband James 119 N. Park Ave	"											5	2	Med	Bro	Blue		England	Sunderland
30		Father						Father do																		Canada	Grimsby

OC W Glenn C. Way — HHB Herman H. Breckkamp — TYW Tom V. Walters — WHB W. H. B. Briggs

WBS William B. Smith — FV Alois Vogt — UTW Unmage — WP William Bigge

FWS Frederick W. Shenk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or being connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls.	10/4/23	LB	Oct 4
2	"	"	"	4
3	"	"	"	4
4	"	"	"	4
5	"	"	"	4
6	"	"	"	4
7	Quebec	May 1912 LB	L. Erie	4
8	"	7/11/09	Canada	4
9	N Falls	10/4/23	GTR	4
10	"	"	"	4
11	"	"	"	4
12	"	10/3/23	UB	3
13	"	"	"	3
14	"	10/4/23 LB	LB	4
15	Quebec	Aug 1908 GTR	Britain	4
16	"	6/23/12	Ind	4
17	N Falls	9/7/23 LB	GTR	4
18	Quebec	5/24/11	Hesperian	May 5
19	N Falls	3/5/23	LB	May 5
20	"	3/4/23	UB	May 4
21	St John	GTR 1895	Ind	May 5
22	N Falls	3/5/23	MCR	May 5
23	Quebec	GTR Jan 1910	R. George	May 5
24	N Falls	3/5/23	GTR	May 5
25	"	"	"	May 5
26	"	"	"	May 5
27	"	"	"	May 5
28	"	10/4/23 LB	LB	Oct 4
29	Halifax	4/30/11	Megantic	4
30	N Falls	10/4/23	LB	4

Lines 1 to 30 mailed by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot B[illegible]
L.B. ..... Lower Foot B[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

369

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NE 7295	Tunstead	Emma	44		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Henrietta Winslow 307 McKay St. Ottawa	Ny	Niag. Falls
				Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 3. 1923									Irish			Grand Mother do		
2	NE 7296	Tunstead	Mary	22		F	S											
				Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 3. 1923															
3	Under 16	Tunstead	Margaret	17					—	—	—							
		PRIMARY W.H.B.														Father Alfred Perry		
4	NE 7298	Parton	Gladys	21			M		Yes	English	Yes				New Lowell	New Lowell. Ont.		New York
5	ZB 3086	PRIMARY W.H.B. Hopkins	Charles R	27		M		Carp					English		Clarksworth	Neal Bro. Matthew		Niag. Falls
6	ZB 3111	PRIMARY W.H.B. Johnson	James	66			S	Farmer					Irish		Oakville	Douglas St. W. Hamilton Dau. Harriet Dawson		Wilson
7	US 178224	PRIMARY W.H.B. Jenks	John	70			M	None					English		Hamilton	117 Farilby Av. Hamilton	Fla	Jacksonville
8	US 178225	PRIMARY W.H.B. Jenks	Mary N	64			F											
9	ZB 3112	PRIMARY W.H.B. Tunstead	Thomas	70			M	Farmer					Irish		St Catherine	Sister Mrs. Baynes Bradford. Ont.	Ny	Wilson
10	ZB 3113	PRIMARY W.H.B. Tunstead	Sarah	64			F	None										
11	ZB 3098	B. S. I. Clause	Martha	53									Indian		Hagersville	Daughter Ohin King Hagersville Ont.		Niag. Falls
12	Under 16	B. S. I. Clause	Sarah	12			S									Sister do		
13	NE 7302	B. S. I. Withe clause	Evelyn	2					—	—	—					Aunt do.		
14	ZB 3102	B. S. I. Nazimek	Michal	33		M	M	Lab	Yes	Polish	Yes		Polish		Toronto	Mother Jessie Komaras. Man.	R.I.	Woonsocket
15	ZB 3103	B. S. I. Nazimek	Katarzyna	20			F	None		Russian			Ruthenian			Father Nikifor Mosino Fraserwood Man		
16	Under 16	B. S. I. Nazimek	Wladyslaw	1	8	M	S	CP	—	—	—		Polish			Grand father do Wife Martha		
17	US 181974	B. S. I. Harding	Norman	38			M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes		African			20 Blocks St Toronto Wife Roberta	Ny	Buffalo
18	US 181975	B. S. I. Sampson	Conrad	24				Carp								19 Benzley St. Toronto Mother Mrs. A.W. Lennox		
19	US 181979	B. S. I. Leavens	David H	21			S	Lab					English		Belleville	Belleville. Ont. Mother Eliz. Knox		
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 4. 1923													Lake View			
20	NE 2601	Phillips	Edward E	42			M	Mech								9 Winifred St Toronto Bro Post Brookhurst Mt Dennis. Ont		
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 4. 1923																
21	NE 2602	Phillips	Frances L	46			F	None										
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 4. 1923																
22	NE 2603	Phillips	Edward L	20		M	S	Mech										
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 4. 1923																
23	NE 2604	Phillips	Annie L	17			F	Mapper										
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 4. 1923																
24	Under 16	Phillips	Fred J	13		M		None										
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 4. 1923																
25	Under 16	Phillips	Dorothy E	11			F											
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 4. 1923																
26	Under 16	Phillips	Audrey	10														
		Montreal file No. 110447 examined Oct 4. 1923																
27	Under 16	Phillips	James E	6		M										Mother Agnes Larmour 7 Melbourne Ave. Toronto	Pa	Erie
28	ZB 3119	PRIMARY W.H.B. Douglas	Margaret E	43		F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Irish		St Catherine	Grand Mother Mrs 119 Elliott	Ny	Troy
29	Under 16	PRIMARY W.H.B. Oldfield	Regina M	2			S		—	—	—		English			219 St Paul St. St. Cath		Buffalo
30	US 205206	PRIMARY W.H.B. Hough	Frederick	18		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes					Father Ernest 85 Ontario St. St. Cath		
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		Yes	21 yrs	Boston & Sydney	1921	2211 Lismore Ave.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No serious Illness Partial Paralysis leg & arm	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	Neat	Canada	Ottawa
2		Father		"	20 yrs	"	"	Father do.												5	0	Fr					"
3				No																							Nottawa
4		Husband						None												5	7	Med					Markworth
5		Self	50																	5	5	Fr					Cookstown
6			400					Bro. in Law Dr. Neas. R.R.D 25. Wilson												5	8	Med	Gray				
7			100	Yes	3 mos	Automobile Obj.	July 1914	Son Thos. 2212 Post Pl												5	7					England	Tipton
8		Husband		"	"	"	"																				Worcester
9								Bro. in Law Dr. Neas												5	6		Gray				Bradford
10		Self	300	No				R.R.D 25 Wilson												5	5		Blue			Canada	Cookstown
11		Husband																		5	5						Bondage
				Yes	1870 1874	Sunday	1874	Husband Joseph 418 - 7th St												5	4½	Dk	Blk	Bro		Usa	Hagersville
12		Father		No				Father do															Bro			Canada	"
13		Grandfather						Grand father do.																			Warsaw
14	No	Self	600					Friend Jan Glowarczyk												5	7	Med	Gray			Poland	Ivatuik
15		Husband																		5	0		Bro			Canada	Winnipeg
16		Father																								B.W.I	Bristtown
17	Yes	Self	20					Half Bro Chas. Eastman 143 Spring St	Yes	1 yr	No									5	9	Blk	Blk	Bro			St Vincent
18			60					Bro John 299 Spring St.												5	5						
19			37					Uncle Henry Treatrix 310 Bird Ave		2 mos										6	0	Fr	Bro	Blue		Canada	Belleville
20			17	Yes	9/10/23	Stock Office		453 Niagara St	No	Peru	Yes									5	9	Med					Madoc
21		Husband		"	9/10/23	Stock														4	9	Fr					Toronto
22		Self	15	"	9/10/23	Stock														5	6	Dk					"
23		Father		"	"	"														5	1	Fr	Gray				"
24				"	"	"																					Harmonia
25				"	"	"																					Toronto
26				"	"	"																					"
27				"	"	"																					"
28	No	Husband	50	No				Husband Edward 9. St. Laurence Park with Mother Mary Troy. Ny.												5	2	Med	Bro	Blue			"
29		Mother																				Fr	Aunt				St Catherines
30	No	Self	50					Louisiana University of Buffalo												5	4	Med	Bro				"

W.L.L. W. H. Biggs — W.B.S. William B. Smith — W.H.S. [illegible] — W.L.L. Wm L Renhard

J.E.M. John E. Moran

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	GTR Dec 1923	GTR	Oct 3
2	"	"	"	3
3	"	"	"	3
4	"	10/4/23	WCR	4
5	"	"	LB	4
6	"	10/5/23 GTR	"	5
7	Key	May 1884	City of Chicago	5
8	"	"	"	5
9	Niagara	10/6/23	LB	5
10	"	"	"	5
11	"	"	"	5
12	"	"	"	5
13	"	"	"	5
14	Quebec	LB May 1905	Cuck	5
15	Halifax	LB Mar 1912	"	5
16	Niagara	10/5/23 LB	LB	5
17	St John	1917 GTR	Cuck	6
18	"	1913	Flanders	6
19	Niagara	9/6/23	GTR	6
20	"	9/10/23	UB	Oct 6
21	"	"	"	6
22	"	"	"	6
23	"	"	"	6
24	"	"	"	6
25	"	"	"	6
26	"	"	"	6
27	"	"	"	6
28	"	10/6/23	LB	6
29	"	"	"	6
30	"	"	UB	5

Lines 1 to 31 written by C. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

THIS LIST TO BE RETURNED AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 370		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	HB 5198	PRIMARY J&M Sanders	Stanley S	34		M	M	Coll Manager Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Cousin Adelaide Smith Victoria St. Montreal	Ala.	Birmingham
2	HB 5200	PRIMARY J&M Sanders	Ina	33		F		None										
3	Under 16	PRIMARY J&M Sanders	Frank	9		M	S											
4	HB 5199	PRIMARY J&M Porter	Margaret	64		F	W											
5	HB 5207	PRIMARY G.L.B. Ward	Samuel	19		M	S	Lab						Brantford		Mother Eliza 129 Superior St. Brantford	Ky	Mag Falls
6	Deported	B. S. I. Clamon or Klibaner	Norman Nicham	40			M	Junk Dealer					Hebrew	St Catherines		Wife Rhindel Woman. Russia.		Buffalo
7	Deported	B. S. I. Reynolds	Louis B	33				Carp					English	Toronto		Wife Jessie 318 Westmoreland Av. Toronto		
8	95/189154	PRIMARY HHB Lineker	George H	24				Rubber Workes						Guelph		Father Albert Killgey. Ont.	Pa	Douglasville
9	95/189155	PRIMARY HHB Lineker	Kate	24		F		None								Father Wm Lineker Guelph. Ont.		
10	Under 16	PRIMARY HHB Lineker	Verna J	2			S		—	—	—							
11	95/189157	PRIMARY WHB Crawford	Nelson	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Indian	Six Nations Res		Father Wm. Six Nations Reserve	Ky	N. Tonawanda
12	95/189158	PRIMARY WHB Crawford	Carrie	21		F		None								Father Silas. Howe Middleport. Ont.		
13	95/189161	PRIMARY HHB Shea	James F	44		M	M	Carp					Irish	Toronto		Sister Mary Barlow 115 Edward St. Halifax	Mass	Boston
14	95/189162	PRIMARY HHB Shea	Mildred	44		F		None					English			Uncle Malachi Feathman 139 Northcliff Blvd. Toronto		
15	95/189163	PRIMARY WHB Baron	Sarah	28												None	Pa	Phila
16	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Baron	Kathleen M	2			S		—	—	—							
17	95/189164	PRIMARY HHB Waterhouse	Frederick W	28		M	M	Telephone Lineman	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Brantford		Sister Esther Barton 33 Walter St. Brantford	Ky	Adenestady
18	95/189165	PRIMARY HHB Waterhouse	Irma	28		F		None					Scotch			Father C.J. Graham 35 Cayuga St. Brantford		
19	Under 16	PRIMARY HHB Waterhouse	Clarence T	9		M	S						Irish					
20	95/189166	PRIMARY WHB Hiscock	Helen I	25		F		Domestic					English	Toronto		Father Geo. 26 Phoebe St. Toronto	Mass	Boston
21	95/189167	PRIMARY WHB Coombs	Martha	31												None		
22	95/189168	PRIMARY WHB McHffer	Catherine P	34									Scotch			Cousin Wm R. Marr 102 Russell St. Toronto		
23	95/89172	PRIMARY WHB Uren	Earl	27		M		Fisherman					English	Ingersoll		Father George Ingersoll. Ont Mother Barbara Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Newark
24	95/189173	PRIMARY WHB Bruce	Agnes	28		F	W	None					Scotch	Toronto		178 Holborne Av. Toronto	N.J.	Tonawanda
25	ZB 3127	B. S. I. Struck	Gerald	23		M	S	Motor Man					German	Conestoga		Father Chas. Conestoga. Ont.		Buffalo
26	95/189183	PRIMARY WHB Hachey	Leonora	37		F	M	None					French	St Lolin		None		Niag Falls
27	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Hachey	Mary H	10			S											
28	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Hachey	Sophia	5					—	—	—							
29	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Hachey	Marie	5					—	—	—							
30	Under 16	PRIMARY WHB Hachey	Theresa	2					—	—	—							
20/30		NOT USED.																
1		NOT USED																

* Hachey. Delia age 8 Born in U.S.A.
Hachey. Delina " 8 " "

30
127

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	800	No				Friend Doris Putnam 1018 P. 15th St.	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Eltham
2		Husband																		5	6						Bournemouth
3		Father																				Fr				Canada	Winnipeg
4		Arrin Law																		5	4	Med	Gray			England	Sunderland
5		Self	26					Father Stephen. 551½ - 5th St	Yes											5	11½		Brn	Brn			Oldham
6	No	L.P.C.	1200	No	5th 1st	Portland	9/6/23	Friend Anna Tiplitzky 517 Sycamore St Employer	?											5	8	Dk	Blk	Gray		Russia	Liman
7	Yes	Contract Laborer	5	No				Minter Homes Corporation								Yes				5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn		Canada	Toronto
8			200					Friend Chas J. Herman Douglasville. Pa	Yes								No			5	8	Med		Gray		England	Lancaster
9		Husband																		5	4	Fr		Brn			"
10		Father																						Gray		Canada	Guelph
11		Self	45					Bro Wm. 31 Fellen St.	?											5	6	Dk		Brn			Six Nations
12		Husband																		5	2		Blk				Middleport
13		Self	180					Friend Annie Whalen 87 Brooklyn St	Yes											5	8½	Med		Blue			Halifax
14		Husband		Yes	1903 1904	Boston	1904													5	4	Fr	Brn			Nfld.	Lumsen
15		Self	20	No				Husband Wm. 2752 Frankfort St												5	0	Med		Gray		England	Middleton
16		Mother						Father do														Fr		Blue		Canada	Toronto
17		Self	108					Bro Thos. 8 Cherry St												5	8	Med		Brn			Bracefield
18		Husband		Yes	1895 1908	Peoria	1908													5	11½			Blue		USA	Vermouth Ill
19		Father		No																		Fr		Brn		Canada	Brantford
20		Self	50					Friend Mrs. Lindsay 9 Thorncliffe St												5	0	Med					Toronto
21			92																	5	5					England	New Romney
22			100																	5	7			Gray		Scotland	Govan
23			70	Yes	7 mos	Detroit	9/6/23	Friend Mrs. Harper. 53 Central Ave												5	11			Blue		Canada	Ingersoll
24			57	No				Friend Mrs John Tomb 320½ Vanderwort St												5	0			Brn		Scotland	Dundee
25			19	Yes	5 yrs	Buffalo	9/30/23	443 Forest Ave												5	6½	Fr		Blue		Canada	Cemetaya
26			100	"	1905 1911	Chicago Ill.	1910													5	6	Red	L Brn	Brn			St Joseph
27		Mother		No																		Fr	Brn	Blue			Campbellton
																								Hzl			St Leslie
																								Blue			"
																											"

JEM John E. Moran — ALB A. L. Barkman — HHC Truman H. Beckham — WHB William Bodenmiller

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—40

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 1911 2 B	Megantic	Oct 5
2	Quebec	Nov 1911 2 B	Corsican	5
3	N Falls	10/6/23 G T R	U B	5
4	Quebec	Nov 1911 2 B	Corsican	5
5	"	Oct 1905 2 B	Parisian	5
6	Portland	3/20/13	Villiard	6
7	N Falls	10/6/23 G T R	G T R	6
8	Halifax	3/8/07 G T R	Teutonic	6
9	"	3/7/14	Hesperian	6
10	N Falls	10/6/23	G T R	6
11	"	"	"	6
12	"	"	"	6
13	"	" G T R	"	6
14	Halifax	6/9/1911 G T R	Sylvia	6
15	Quebec	7/4/18	Metagama	6
16	N Falls	10/6/23	G T R	6
17	"	"	"	6
18	"	"	"	6
19	"	"	"	6
20	"	" G T R	"	6
21	Quebec	1897 G T R	Unk	6
22	Halifax	Nov 1911	Corsician	6
23	N Falls	10/6/23	G T R	6
24	Montreal	9/11/13 G T R	Canada	6
25	N Falls	10/6/23	U B	6
26	"	"	G T R	6
27	"	"	"	6
28	"	"	"	6
29	"	"	"	6
30	"	"	"	6

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot [illegible]
L.B. ..... Lower Foot [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 371 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ZB 3130	PRIMARY WP Harris	Gertrude S	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Jerome Duncan 51 Caroline St Hamilton	Ny	N. Tonawanda
2	ZB 3131	PRIMARY WP Isaac	Elena M	18												Mother Mrs. J.D. Crawford Caledonia Ont		
3	ZC 7304	PRIMARY WFB Henry	William W	56		M	M	Salesman					Scotch		Niag. Falls	Bro Herbert 15 Park Place St Catherines	Cal.	Alhambra
4	GT 189182	PRIMARY WFB Goldwater	Sarah	39		F		None					Hebrew		Toronto	None	Ny	Buffalo
5	GT 189180	PRIMARY WFB Goldwater	Isidore	18		M	S	Knitter										
6	GT 189181	PRIMARY WFB Goldwater	Solomon	16				Clerk										
7	Under 16	PRIMARY WFB Goldwater	Israel	8				None										
8	Under 16	PRIMARY WFB Goldwater	Lily	7		F												
9	324709 GT 181989	PRIMARY WP Fulton	James H	29		M	M	Elect					Scotch		Hamilton	Wife Mary 265 McNab St. Hamilton		
10	306324 ZB 18686	PRIMARY HM Cotton	David L	36			W	Black smith					English		St Catherines	None		Brooklyn
11	306325 ZB 18690	PRIMARY HM Schaubel	Norman E	23			S	Carp					German		St Colborne	Father William Chamberstone. Ont.		Buffalo
12	334425 GT 181999	S. S. I. Belchamber	Frank S	41			M	Elect					English		Hamilton	Bro Fred 57 Gage Ave. Hamilton		
13	334426 GT 182000	S. S. I. Belchamber	Emily	40		F		None								do Father Wm.		
14	334427 GT 182001	PRIMARY HM Winifred	William J	23		M	S	Cylinder Surfacer							Brockville	8 Home St Brockville Ont	O	Cleveland
15	334428 GT 181998	S. S. I. Rogers	Wilfrid L	20				RR Fireman							Norwood	Father Harry Norwood Ont	Ny	Niag Falls
16	334429 GT 182002	PRIMARY WFR Fuller	Mary S	22		F	M	None					Irish		Hamilton	Father Wm. Daley Parry Sound Ont		Buffalo
17	Under 16	PRIMARY WFR Fuller	Norris	1	6	M	S		—	—	—					Grand father do		
18	[illegible]	S. S. I. Willis	Frank W	25			M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes	English			Toronto	Wife Margaret 180 Victoria St Toronto		Lackawanna
19	GT 178226	PRIMARY HM Gibson	Blanche	41		F	S	Grad nurse				Scotch			Paisley	Father James Paisley Ont		New York
20		Montreal City Nov 27 1922 examined Oct 5 1923													Toronto	Daughter J. Warham 28 Colby Ave Toronto		Buffalo
20	ZC 2616	MacFadyen	Elizabeth	60			W	Woman								Father Lewis Ferris		
21	ZB 3139	PRIMARY WP Ferris	Theodore	23		M	S	Carp					English		St Catherines	23 Erie Ave St Catherines Ont		
22	ZB 3142	PRIMARY WP Lea	John	33			M									Wife Sarah L Robt Bartholomew Rd		
23	ZB 3211	PRIMARY WW Ball	William P	39											Beamsville	Beamsville Ont Bro Andrew Grandall St Williams Ont.		Niag. Falls
24	ZB 3151	PRIMARY WM Sands	Josephine	42		F		None							Simcoe	Father Solomon Goldberg		Buffalo
25	ZB 3162	PRIMARY WM Zirinsky	Jessie	27									Hebrew		St Catherines	71 Queenston St St Catherines		
26	Under 16	PRIMARY WM Zirinsky	Arnold	2		M	S		—	—	—					Grand father do		
27	Under 16	PRIMARY WM Zirinsky	Gerald		3				—	—	—					Wife Muriel		
28	ZB 3170	PRIMARY WM Storkey	William	28			M	Elect	Yes	English	Yes	English				1 Lisgar Ave St Catharines		
29	ZB 3171	PRIMARY WM Clark	Maurice T	21			S	Boiler Maker							Niag Falls	Father Maurice Brampton Ont	Pa	Dayton
30	224679 ZB 4212	PRIMARY WM Berlinguette	Wilfred	23				Rigger					French			Father Joseph Chute à Blondeau Ont	Ny	Niag Falls
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

128

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railway, steamship, transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether also coming to a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after coming to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions re contract laborers.)	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	5	No				Cousin Mrs Osborne Hill 970 Olivia St	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole	Canada	Middleport
2	Yes		2					do Wife Etta												5	0						Caledonia
3			900					500 Marguerita St Husband Jacob												6	0		Lt Bro	Blue			Niagara Falls
4			150					339 Victory St			Yes									5	2		Bro			Poland	Lublin
5		Mother						Father do												5	2						"
6																				5	0						"
7																								Bro		Canada	Toronto
8																											"
9		Self	20	Yes	1920 1921	Buffalo	Jan 1921	Bro Husband Father 47 Chippewa St	Yes	Indef	No									5	8						Bracebridge
10			250	No				Friend Wm. Mavin 176 Veronica Place												5	4	Fair		Blue		England	Newhall
11			55					Friend Wm. Dentler 48 Amherst St												5	10½					Canada	St Catharines
12			450					Nephew Clarence Belchamber 62 Elmwood Ave		2 mos										5	6	Med	Blk	Bro		England	London
13		Husband																		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue			"
14		Self	25	Yes	1916 1922	Husband	Feb 1922	Friend Mrs. Herrick Euclid Ave.		Indef										5	6½					Canada	Brockville
15			40	No				Bro Harry 117 - 24 St Pl		1 mth										5	10½			Bro			Norwood
16			30					Husband James 117 Chippewa St		Indef										5	5						Axe Lake
17		Mother						Father do.																			Hamilton
18	Contract Laborer	Self	12					Employer Master Tones Corporation	No	Peru	?				Yes					5	11	Med		Gray			Toronto
19			75					Y.W.C.A. 38 St & Lexington Ave							No					5	5			Blue			Paisley
20			100					Dau. Jean Elder 29 Letitia St.			Yes									5	4½	Fair	Gray	Gray		Scotland	Greenock
21			15					None												6	0		Bro	Blue		Canada	Amherst
22			30	No																5	10			Bro		England	York
23			45	Yes	1906 1910	Buffalo	1910													6	0	Med		Blue		Canada	Otterclift
24		Husband	100	No				Husband James 2246 Walpole St Husband Harry 591 Spring St.												5	2			Bro			Wellington
25				Yes	1898 1899	Buffalo	1899													5	3					USA	Buffalo
26		Father		No				Father do.																Blue		Canada	St Catherines
27																											"
28		Self	150					Aunt Mrs. Putnam 115 Edson St												5	6					England	London
29			400					Aunt Mrs. Savage Dayton. Ohio												5	3						"
30			20					None	Yes	1 Day	No									5	8			Bro		Canada	St Eu...

WP William Prigge WHB W. H. Briggs FSM Fred'k Mumford FHS Frederick H. Kehrs WHR Lyd Walter H. Reynolds

JHP James H. Pierce TVW Tom V. Walters CM Chas Marrinan WLL Wm L Kenhard JEM John E. Moran

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	10/6/23	ZB	Oct 6
2	"	"	"	6
3	"	"	MCR	6
4	Quebec	GTR Jun 1913	Megantic	7
5	"	"	"	7
6	"	"	"	7
7	N Falls	10/9/23	GTR	7
8	"	"	"	7
9	"	3/7/23 ZB	"	Mar 7
10	St John	6/23/1913	Hesperian	Mar 8
11	N Falls	3/8/23 GTR	ZB	Mar 8
12	Quebec	6/23/13 GTR	Ascania	Mar 8
13	"	7/18/14	Andania	Mar 8
14	N Falls	3/8/23	GTR	Mar 8
15	"	"	"	Mar 8
16	"	"	"	Mar 8
17	"	"	"	Mar 8
18	"	10/7/23	"	Oct 7
19	"	"	"	7
20	Quebec	Jan 1914	Mark	7
21	N Falls	10/6/23 ZB	ZB	6
22	Halifax	Jan 1914	Edgar	6
23	N Falls	10/9/23	UB	7
24	"	"	ZB	7
25	"	"	"	7
26	"	"	"	7
27	"	"	"	7
28	Quebec	9/5/08 ZB	Ascania	7
29	"	1906	Virginian	7
30	N Falls	3/8/23	UB	Mar 8

have 1 to 30 written by C. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge.
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—723

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN BOARD RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3. Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	4. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	8. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8. Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. †Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	11. City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13. City or town.
3344932 1	PRIMARY WHB	LOUTTIT	HERBERT C.	33		M	M	Machine Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines Ont.	Wife; Jessiana, #32 Merritt St. St. Catharines Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
" 2	Under 16	LOUTTIT	EVELYN M.	6		7 S		None	No	Under 16	No					Uncle; David Garrick, #54 Catherine St. do.		Endicott
" 3	Under 16	PRIMARY R.S.L. LOUTTIT	CHARLES L.	5		M												
" 4	Under 16	PRIMARY R.S.L. LOUTTIT	BELLA M.	8	6	7												
5	M.C. 7307	B. S. I. SURIANO	CARMELA	41		F	M						S. Ital.		Hamilton Ont.	None	Cal.	San Jose
6	M.C. 7306	B. S. I. SURIANO	FRANCESCO	41		M		Cork Maker	yes	Italian	yes							
7	Under 16	B. S. I. SURIANO	ANGISO	5		7	S	None	No	Under 16	No							
8	M.C. 7308	B. S. I. SURIANO	GIOVANNI	18		M		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes							
9	Under 16	B. S. I. SURIANO	VITTORIO	1	2			None	No	Under 16	No							
10	W.B. 5212	PRIMARY J.E.H. WERRY	LAWRENCE E.	19				Laborer	yes	English	yes		English		Ridgeway Ont.	Father; Silas, Ridgeway Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
11	W.B. 5214	PRIMARY J.E.H. BLACK	CATHERINE 631-24666	46		7	Wd	Domestic					Scotch		Toronto	None		
12	W.B. 5215	PRIMARY J.E.H. BELL	ELIZABETH	39			S											
13	Under 16	PRIMARY Y.C.W. COLETTO	ELSIE	6		7		None	No	Under 16	No	Acc. by parents, class D manifest	S. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York	Acton			Italy
14	Under 16	Y.C.W. COLETTO	ELVIO	3		M		"	"	"	"	"		Leaves U.S. at New York				Italy
15	Under 16	Y.C.W. MAJDANIUK	OLGA	5		7							Ruthenian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto			Russia
16	Y.T. 189192	PRIMARY H.H.B. EYLES	ERNEST	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes		English			Mother; Mary A. Eyles, #79½ Gamble Ave. Toronto Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Y.T. 189193	PRIMARY H.H.B. SYMONS	HARRY E.	30				Steel worker							Hamilton	Father; Robert;	Belleville Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Y.T. 189198	B. S. I. McKIVEN	ALEXANDER C.	6	7		M	Carpenter					Scotch		Hanover	Wife; Emma, Box 83, Hanover Ont.		Rochester
19	Y.T. 189200	B. S. I. LACAILLE	MARGARET	4	7			None							Port Arthur	Mother; May Nesbit, #300 College St. Port Arthur Ont.		Buffalo
20	Under 16	B. S. I. LACAILLE	MARGUERITE	8			S						French					
21	Under 16	B. S. I. LACAILLE	RUDOLPH	13		M										Mother; Annie, Hochelaga, P.Q.		Tonawanda
22	Deported	B. S. I. MADSEN	JOSEPH	26		M		Electrician	No		No		Scotch		St. Catharines			
23	Deported	B. S. I. MADSEN	MARY	2	7		S	None		Under 16						Father; James, Lucke P.Q.		Lackawanna
24	Deported	B. S. I. O'CONNER	ROBERT	40		M		Cement worker	yes	English	yes		Afr. Blk.			Bro. Conar, #402 Walkman St. Montreal P.Q.		
25	Deported	B. S. I. BOURDEAU	FERDINAND	38				Laborer					French			Cousin; Amy Vale, Hiram St. Niagara Falls Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Y.B. 3172	PRIMARY H.H.B. COLEGATE	FREDERICK	38			Wdr	Carpenter					English			Father; Ernest, #22 Bowman Ave. St. Catharines Ont.		
27	Y.B. 3173	PRIMARY H.H.B. JEFFERY	PERCY W.	22			S	Cook								Wife; Catherine, Gibson Ave. Grimsby Ont.	N.Y.	Grimsby
28	Y.B. 3174	PRIMARY H.H.B. HILL	THOMAS R.	50			M	Carpenter								Father; Frank, #25 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg Man.		Buffalo
29	Y.B. 3177	B. S. I. CZANSKI CHASKY	WALTER	26			S	Pipe fitter					Polish		Winnipeg	Father; John C. South Ont.	N.S.	
30	Y.B. 3178	PRIMARY H.H.B. McLEOD	ROBERT C.	21				Steam Worker					Scotch		Niag. Falls			
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U.S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Citizens of the United States are not required to answer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (Citizens of the United States are not required to answer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether going to or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a friend, relative, employer, or other person.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	60	No				None	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
2		Father																						Bro.			Canada	St. Catharines
3																												
4																												
5	No	Husband		y	1921	Transit N.Y.	1921	Bro.-in-Law, Giuseppe Siviano, #1023 Orchard St.	No	Perm	yes									5	0	Med.		Bro.			Italy	Roglians
6		Self	950.00	y	1906 1911	Detroit	1906	Uncle												5	2			Bro.			Canada	Hamilton
7		Father		No																							Italy	Roglians
8				y	1921	Transit N.Y.														5	4	Dark	Blk				Canada	Hamilton
9				No																								Toronto
10	yes	Self	20.00					None												5	4	Med.		Bro.			Scotland	Glasgow
11			100.00					Mrs. Eggbert, #404 Jefferson Ave.												5	4			Blue				
12			200.00																	5	3			Bro.				
13		Father						Grandfather; Calvaro Battista Graveri, Italy	yes	Transit	No																Canada	Bracebridge
14																												
15								Grandfather; Ivan Majdanuik, Letawa, Russia																				Hamilton
16		Self	42.00					Thomas A. Dillon, #593 Rosedale St.	No	Perm	yes									5	8½			Blue			England	Brighton
17			45.00					Cousin; Robert Palace, #96 East St.												5	10			Bro.			Canada	Belleville
18			5.00	y	1882 1911	Kingdom N.B.	1915	None												5	8			Gray				Everton
19			300.00	No				Husband; George; #802 Jefferson Ave.												5	5			Bro.				Owen Sound
20	yes	Mother						Father;																				Port Arthur
21																												Owen Sound
22	No	Illiterate	10.00					#16 Fletcher St.												5	7							Montreal
23		L.P.C.																						Bro.				St. Catharines
24		Contract Laborer	10.00		1903 1913	N.Y.C.	1913	None				yes								5	8½	Dark	Blk					Murray Bay
25		Contract Laborer	19.00	No								yes	(Stamp Pvt)							5	7	Fair	Red/Bro.					Montreal
26			125.00									No	Good	No						5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			England	Chatham
27			60.00																	5	6			Gray				London
28			20.00																	5	5			Bro.			Canada	Grimsby
29			85.00	y	1920 1923	Fort Erie	Mar. 1923	#117 Jones street												5	4			Blue				Winnipeg
30			26.00	No				None												5	9	Dark		Bro.				N.S. South East

M.I.O. W. H. Briggs
M.I.S. Herman Ft. Belle Kamp

RS Capt Raymond P. Lloyd JEN John E. Hardeman GCW Glenn E. Way

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Z.B. Apl. 1912	Empress Britain	Mch. 9
2	N. Falls	4/9/23	Z. B	Apl. 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	Boston	M.C. 6/17/1921	Canopic	Oct 9
6	N. Y.	M.C. -1906	Unk	Oct. 7
7	N. Falls	10/7/1923	M.C.	7
8	Boston	M.C. 6/6/1921	Canopic	7
9	N. Falls	10/7/23	M.C.	7
10	"	10/8/23	U.B.	8
11	Montreal	U.B. Aug. 1913	Cassandra	8
12	Quebec	U.B. 6/15/13	Mimedra	8
13	N. Falls	10/8/23	Z.B.	8
14	"	"	Z.B.	8
15	"	"	Z.B.	8
16	Halifax	G.T. 10/13/1910	Cecilian	8
17	N. Falls	10/8/23	G.T.	8
18	"	"	"	8
19	"	"	"	8
20	"	"	"	8
21	"	"	"	8
22	"	"	Z.B.	8
23	"	"	"	8
24	"	"	"	8
25	"	"	"	8
26	Quebec	Z.B. Sept 1913	Canada	8
27	Halifax	Z.B. 6/7/06	Unk	8
28	N. Falls	10/8/23	Z.B.	8
29	"	"	"	8
30	"	"	"	8

Name 1st 30 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Print
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Print

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 373 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X B 3192	ALLEN	JOHN M.	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Bro. Daniel, Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	X B 3195	PRIMARY S.C.W. CASTONGUAY	ETIENNE	25			m			French			French		Welland	wife; Evelyn, #484 Main st. Welland Ont.		Niag. Falls
3	X B 3196	PRIMARY S.C.W. LAMBRIE	PHILIP	26												wife; Marie, #484 Main st. Welland Ont.		
4	X B 3202	DEPEW	RETA	21		7		None		English			English		Tilsenburg	father; John Thaw, Tilsenburg Ont.		
5	X B 3203	PRIMARY S.C.W. SCHAEFER	ALFRED	20		m	s	Laborer					German		Esterhazy	do; Theodore, Esterhazy Ont.		Buffalo
6	X B 3209	PRIMARY S.H.S. DEAN	ELVIRA	23		7	m	None					Irish		Hamilton	do; Herbert Garlow, Eshowken Ont.		Niag. Falls
7	Under 16	PRIMARY S.H.S. DEAN	ROBERT G.	1	2	m	s		No	Under 16	No		English			Mother;		
8	X B 18710	PRIMARY U.S.M. MAC INTYRE	CLARKSON	20				Machinist	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Stamford	Father; Alexander Mac Intyre, Stamford Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
9	X B 18709	B. S. I. YOUNG	ROBERT. O.	24				Factory Hand					Irish		N. Falls	Father; John H. #27 St. Laurence Ave. N. Falls Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
10	X T 189209	PRIMARY W.P. WRIGHT	HARRY G.	31	7		m	Restaurant Mgr.					English		Toronto	Father-in-Law; David Thaw, Emsdale Ont.	N.J.	Newark
11	X T 189210	PRIMARY W.P. WRIGHT	LAVINA. M.	20	7	7		None					Scotch			Father;		
12	Under 16	PRIMARY W.P. WRIGHT	MARGARET. L.	1	9				No	Under 16	No		English			Gr.-father,		
13	X T 189219	PRIMARY J.H.P. PILCHER	ALBERT	19		m	s	Auto Mech.	yes	English	yes					Father; Frank Pilcher, #140 Eglinton Av. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	M.C. 7311	B. S. I. HOLMES	NORMAN. J.	24				Clerk					Irish		Brantford	Father; John, #2 Ada Place Brantford Ont.		
15	M.C. 7312	B. S. I. McGEE	GARFIELD	24				Farmer							Sterling	Father; Andrew, Sterling Ont.		
16	Under 16	HHIB SANDS	JOSEPHINE	11		7		None					English		Simcoe	Friend; G. F. William, Simcoe Ont.		Niag. Falls
17	X B. 3211	B. S. I. SHORT	SIDNEY	39		m	m	Carpenter							St. Catharines	wife; Eveline #26 Sherwood Ave. St. Catharine Ont.		La Salle
18	X B. 3215	B. S. I. BRAUN	DAVID. F.	60				Laborer					German		Stoney Creek	wife, Hannah, Stoney Creek Ont.		Buffalo
19	Under 16	B. S. I. BRAUN	ADA. C.	15	8	7	s	None								Mother;		
20	X B. 3224	PRIMARY HHIB BUCKLEY	JOSEPH. J.	26			m	Core Maker					Irish		Hamilton	Father; Edward, Perth Ont.		
21	X B. 3225	PRIMARY HHIB HUTCHISON	DANIEL	45			m	Iron Moulder					English			wife; Annie, #47 Canning St. Montreal P.Q.		
22	X B. 3231	PRIMARY HHIB GOULDER	JOHN	39				Bricklayer								wife, Mabel #35 London Ave. Hamilton Ont.		
23	X B. 3233	B. S. I. MANSFIELD	ELIZABETH	47		7	Wid	Domestic					Scotch		Toronto Ont.	None		
24	X B. 3227	PRIMARY F.H.S. HOPE	WILLIAM	36		m	m	Clerk							Hamilton	Father; William H. Hope, #18 Edward St. Hamilton Ont.		
25	X B. 5220	PRIMARY J.C.M. TAYLOR	MABEL	21		7		None					English		St. Catharines	Father; John Morris, R.R. #2 St. Catharines Ont.		N. Falls
26	X B 18717	B. S. I. DAMORE	GIROLAMO	29		m	s	Contractor		Italian			So. Italian		N. Falls	None		
27	X B 18725	PRIMARY W.H.B. ANGER	ROY. F.	34			m	Carpenter		English			English		Stamford	wife; Edith, Crawford St. Stamford Ont.		
28	X B 18728	PRIMARY W.H.B. MORGAN	GEORGE. A.	26				Cabinet-maker							St. Catharines	m-in-l, Mrs. Annie Sain, Thessalon Ont.	R.I.	Providence
29	X B 18729	PRIMARY W.H.B. MORGAN	SARAH	24		7		None		English + French						Mother,		
30	X B 18726	PRIMARY W.H.B. GALLANT	FRANK	23		m	s	Laborer					French		Niag. Falls	do; Mrs. Mary Gallant, Summerside P.E.I.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

130 Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																						
1	No	Self	40	No				Friend; Jack Turner, #142 Prospect Ave. Buffalo	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
2	yes		35					None														5	8					Canada	St. Hubert
3			70																			5	8						Quebec
4		Husband		yes	4/1/23	N. Falls	10/31/23	Husband; Richard, #1622 Linwood Ave.														5	1/2			Blue			Tilsonburg
5	No	Self	21	No				Friend; Bert Louis, #839 E. Delevan Ave.														5	8			Brn.			Esterhazy
6	yes	Husband	Husb.					Husband, Geo. H. #1142														5	3						Brantford
7		Father						Father;																Fair	Fair	Brn.	Blue			Hamilton
8		Self	150					None	yes	Indef	No											5	6	Med.	Brn.				Stamford
9			10							1 day												5	7						Marmora
10			130	yes	4/15/23	Newark	10/6/23	#49 Broad St.	No	Perm	yes											5	8	Fair				England	London
11		Husband		No																		5	3	Med.	Brn.	Gray		Canada	Emsdale
12		Father																						Fair	Brn.	Blue			Toronto
13		Self	75	yes	9/3/23	Buffalo	10/6/23	Friend; Edward Turlington, #489 Pearl St.														5	5	Med.	Brn.			England	Sittingbourne
14	No		42	No				None														5	11			Brn.		Canada	Hamilton
15			70					Uncle; T. J. Wirmeke, #152 Dearborn St.														5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue			Belleville
16	yes	Father	-					#2246 Whitford St.																					Simcoe
17		Self	2					None														5	6½	Med.	Brn.			England	Crediton
18	No		7	yes	1901 1905	Mich.	1905	Daughter; Jeanette Braun, #202 Delaware Ave.														5	10			Brn.		Canada	Wildmay
19		Father		No				Sister;														5	7						Stony Creek
20		Self	72					None														5	5						Perth
21			51					B-in-L; Harry Goat, Buffalo Forge Co.														5	4			Blue			Montreal
22			43					None														5	11					England	Sheffield
23	yes		24					#175 North Park Ave.														5	7		Gray	Brn.		Canada	Toronto
24			1500					#364 Riley St.														5	10		Brn.	Blue			Mealford
25		Husband						Husband; Gilbert W. #312 Main St.														5	3		Brn.				Niagara-on-the-Lake
26		Self	20	yes	1911	N.Y. Transit	4/1911	None	yes	1 day Indef	No											5	7		Blk			Italy	—
27			25	No																		5	10½		Brn.			Canada	Dunnville
28	No		200					Sister-in-Law; Mrs. Agnes May #33½ Grant St.														5	8					England	Liverpool
29		Husband						Sister;														5	5						Birmingham
30			74					None														5	10					Canada	Summerside

GCN Glenn E. Way — FNS Frederick H. Shenk — ZFM Niagara — NP William Prigge

INP James H. Risee — NNS Norman V. Brookshank — JFM John E. Hardman — NNB Wm. H. Prigge

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	via St. L. 31/12/09	Corsican	Oct. 8
2	N. Falls	L. B.	Oct. 8. 1923	8
3	N. Falls	10/8/23	L. B.	8
4	"	"	"	8
5	"	"	"	8
6	"	"	"	8
7	"	"	"	8
8	"	7/9/23	"	Mar. 9
9	"	"	"	Mar. 9
10	Quebec	G.T. Apl. 1910	Empress of Britain	Oct. 9
11	N. Falls	10/9/23	G. T.	9
12	"	"	"	9
13	St. Johns	G.T. Dec. 1913	Corsican	9
14	N. Falls	10/9/23	M. C.	9
15	"	"	"	9
16	"	"	"	9
17	Quebec	G.T.R. 11/5/1911	Megantic	9
18	N. Falls	10/9/23	L. B.	9
19	"	"	"	9
20	"	"	"	9
21	"	"	"	9
22	Halifax	L.B. Sept. 1906	Tunisian	9
23	N. Falls	10/9/23	L. B.	9
24	"	"	"	9
25	"	"	L. B.	9.
26	N. Y.	G.T. Apl. 1911	Kaiser. der Grosse	Mar. 10
27	N. Falls	3/10/23	L. B.	Mar. 10
28	Quebec	L.B. Apl. 1906	Tunk	Mar. 10
29	"	L.B. - 1904	"	Mar. 10
30	N. Falls	3/10/23	L. B.	Mar. 10

E. for. motion

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Brid
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Brid

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—733

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

INDEX
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 374		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
33441		PRIMARY 10743														Father Harry		
1	4/182022	Levine	Rose	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	186 Markham St. Toronto	Ky	Buffalo
33442		B. S. I.						steel								Wife Kathleen m.		
2	4/182024	Ford	William I	36		M	M	worker					Irish		New Glasgow	325 Willow Av. New Glasgow	Pa	Phila
		B. S. I														None		
3	under 16	Martino	Amilia	7		F	S	None	—	—	—		S. Ital		York Bay			
		B. S. I.																
4	under 16	Martino	Salvatore	4		M			—	—	—							
		B. S. I.																
5	under 16	Martino	Giuseppina	2		F			—	—	—							
				Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 6/23															
6	under 16	Neccelis	Mary	14		F	S		Yes	English	Yes		Lithuanian		Sydney		Mich	Detroit
				Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 6/23															
7	under 16	Neccelis	Hilda	9		F	S											
				Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 6/23															
8	under 16	Neccelis	Frank	8		M	S											
				Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 6/23															
9	under 16	Neccelis	Alice	6		F	S											
				Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 6/23															
10	under 16	Neccelis	Annie	4		F	S											
		B. S. I.														Wife Annie		
11	ZB3240	Poleski	John	34		M	M	Carp.	Yes	English	Yes		Polish		St Catherines	286 Welland Ave. St. Cath	Ky	Buffalo
		PRIMARY 3XP														Father Wm. Kettle		Lackawanna
12	4/189285	Hodson	Edith	31		F		None					English		Toronto	146 Sixth Ave. Toronto		
		PRIMARY 36W														Father J Gordon Wallace		
13	4/189239	Wallace	Jack	18		M	S	Clerk					Scotch			250 Greenwood Ave. Toronto	Pa	Phila
306331		PRIMARY 34M														Friend Francesco Cipparone		
14	ZB18742	Gatto	Salvatore	30				Lab		Italian			S. Ital		Niag Falls	15-6th St. N. Falls. Ont	Ky	Niag Falls
32470		PRIMARY W2Z						Iron										
15	4/182039	Mansell	James P	35			M	Worker		English			English		Hamilton	Wife Sophia. Hamilton. Ont		Buffalo
		PRIMARY W2Z														Mother do		
16	under 16	Mansell	Vernon J	14			S	Student								Mrs. Jane Haley		
32468		PRIMARY J.S.Z.														Forthill. Ont.		
17	4/34220	Shaw	George	50			M	Mach.							Welland			Niag Falls
32469		PRIMARY J.S.Z.														Father Jos		
18	4/34221	Bush	Alfred J	20			S	Lab							St Catherines	Gate St. St. Cath. Ont.		Buffalo
33446		B. S. I.														Wife Mary		
19	ZB18744	Mikolajck	Peter	33			M	Moulder					Polish			50 Albert Ave. St Cath		
	at Montreal			Montreal file No. 11047 examined Sept 27 1923												Wife Mary Ann		
20	MC3400	Drake	Philip H	31				Farmer					English		Optorgeon	Orillia Ont.	Mass	Springfield
		PRIMARY W2Z														Sister Ada Walker		
21	ZB3255	Watts	George	42				Millwright							St Catherines	Oma Ontario. Ont.	Ky	Tonawanda
		B. S. I.														Father Aferi		
22	ZB3257	Paquin	Eleusippe	28			S	Lab		French			French		Niag Falls	St Cecile P.Q.		Niag Falls
		PRIMARY J.S.Z.														Mother Jennie		
23	ZB5229	Nestaver	Gordon S	17				Rigger		English			English		St Catherines	Truro. N.S.		
		PRIMARY 26A														Father John D		
24	ZB5230	Dean	Edward H	20				Lab							Lindsay	51 Russell St. Lindsay		
		PRIMARY 36W						Dy								Father Thomas		
25	ZB3265	Wilkinson	Robert	22			M	Fireman					Scotch		Niag Falls	41 Murray St. N. Falls		
		PRIMARY 36W														Mother Henrietta Hubbard		
26	4/189247	Evans	Millicent E	39		F		Nurse					English		Toronto	113 Nicky St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
		PRIMARY WP								accomp by						Cousin Dmitro Klypnik		
27	4/189245	Wisznowski	Dora	27					No	Husband	No		Polish		Thorold	731 Magnus Ave. Winnipeg	Ky	Niag Falls
		PRIMARY W2Z																
28	under 16	Wisznowsk	Roman	6		M	S		—	—	—							
		PRIMARY W2Z																
29	under 16	Wisznowsk	Jacob	4					—	—	—							
		B. S. I.														Wife Margaret		
30	ZB3270	Noble	Stephen	36			M	Carp.	Yes	English	Yes		English		Toronto	130 Clermont St. Toronto		N. Tonawanda
12		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																

30

131 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation facility, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for this question.)	25 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Aunt Mrs. Zwigeler 163 Howard St	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
2			60					Bro Alex. 2544 P. Melnick St		Lively										5	7							Ingonish
3		Father						Aunt Giuseppina Aquino 1727 - P 10th St	No	Peru	Yes												Fr					North Bay
4																												"
5																								Blue				"
6								Father Joseph. 9809 Russell Ave																		Scotland	Holycan
7																										Canada	Sydney
8																												"
9																												"
10																												"
11	No	Self	25	No	1902 Yes 1908	Canada	1907	Bro in Law Peter Mekolik 524 Kertel Ave												5	8	Med				Poland	Mielcek
12	Yes	Husband	50	No				Husband Ernest 8 Park View												5	6		Brn			England	N. Hampton
13		Self	58					Friend Bryan Lewis 1540 W Market St												5	9		Gray			Canada	Brighton
14			25	No	Fr	Ney	4/22/11	None	Yes	1 Day	No									5	8		Brn			Italy	Pietrafitta
15			15	No				Bro Arthur 1705 Broadway		2 days										5	0		Blue			England	London
16		Father						Uncle do												5	9							"
17		Self	200					456 - 1st St		1 mth										5	5		Gray					Halifax
18			20					Friend E. Biggord 128 Pearl St												5	10		Brn	Brn				Bristol
19	No		15	No	Fr	Portland	4/6/17	Cousin John Gatto 584 Keller Ave												5	6			Blue		Poland	Berlinia
20	Yes		100	Yes	114 Yes	Springfield		None Wife Lena Pine Ave & 17th St	No	Peru	Yes									5	7		Fr			Canada	?
21			10	No																5	3		Med				Berkley
22			110					None												5	9½			Gray			Montreal
23			20																	5	6			Brn			Tours
24			40																	5	9			Blue			Carlton Place
25			15					Wife Dorothea 1365 Michigan Ave												5	8			Gray			Niag. Falls
26		Husband						Husband Ronald 225 N. Grove Ave												5	5		Fr	Blue			Toronto
27			14					" Wm. Auger St												5	1		Med	Gray		Poland	Horodenka
28		Father						Father do.															Fr			Canada	Radison
29																								Blue				"
30	No	Self	20	Yes	Fr	Portland	Apr 1913	Bro in Law Sam Schofield 273 Grove St												5	8		Med			England	Manchester

WHB O. W. Hall Briggs JHP James H. Tinges GCW Glenn C. Way JHM Geo. A. Menegatta

WLL Wm. Lenhard JTL John T. Long JEH John E. Hardeman WP William Briggs

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	3/10/23	GTR	Mar 10
2	"	"	"	Mar 10
3	"	10/10/23	"	Oct 10
4	"	"	"	10
5	"	"	"	10
6	St John	July 1913	Unk	10
7	N Falls	Nov 1922	LB	10
8	"	"	"	10
9	"	"	"	10
10	"	"	"	10
11	Boston	Aug 1921 LB GTR	Unk	10
12	Montreal	5/24/13	R Europe	10
13	N Falls	10/10/23 LB	GTR	10
14	Ny	4/22/11 GTR	Unk	Mar 11
15	Quebec	1912	Virginian	Mar 11
16	"	"	"	Mar 11
17	Halifax	Dec 1906 LB	Tunisian	Mar 11
18	Montreal	Aug 1912 LB	R Edward	Mar 11
19	Portland	11/5/12	Zealand	Mar 11
20	N Falls	12/6/22	GTR	Oct 11
21	"	10/10/23	LB	10
22	"	10/10/23	"	11
23	"	"	UB	11
24	"	"	"	11
25	"	"	LB	11
26	"	"	GTR	11
27	Quebec	July 1914 GTR	Unk	11
28	N Falls	10/4/23	GTR	11
29	"	" LB	"	11
30	Portland	Apr 1913	Cymric	11

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Book
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Book

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 375		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	21B9242	PRIMARY 4243 Price	William H	35		M	M	Block Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Ada P 414 Bartlett St. Toronto	Pa	Cambridge
2	21B9251	PRIMARY 4244 Pue	John	36				Steel Cutter					Irish		New Lowell	wife Christina New Lowell. N.S.	Ny	New York
3	21B9202	B. S. I. Potts	Rillie	43		F		None							Pt. Hope	John Francis McAvoy Port Hope. Ont.		Buffalo
4	21B9255	PRIMARY 4246 Kelley	Mary E	36											Kingston	Mother Elizabeth Kinehan Kingston. Ont.		Niag Falls
5	Under 16	PRIMARY 4246 Kelley	Marie	13			S									Grand Mother do		
6	Under 16	PRIMARY 4246 Kelley	Leo	10		M												
7	21B9257	PRIMARY 4247 Telfer	Robert	40				Carp					Scotch		Toronto	Bro John Edinburgh. Scotland		Buffalo
8	21B9258	B. S. I. McDonald	Gordon	18				Clerk							Sydney	Father James R. 260 Royal Cir. Sydney NS		Lackawanna
9	21B8227	PRIMARY 4248 Wilshaw	Charles	35			M	Book Keeper					English		Toronto	Mother Ellen Wilshaw 808 Manning Ave. Toronto	NJ	N. Dennis
10	21B8228	PRIMARY 4248 Wilshaw	Clara	34		F		None								Mother in Law do		
11	21B5221	PRIMARY 4249 Armstrong	Charles G	37		M		Lab					Scotch		Madoc	Wife Edith. Madoc. Ont.	Ny	Niag Falls
12	21B4222	PRIMARY 4250 Green	Orrin E	26			S						English		Welland	Bro Norman 121 Regent St. Welland		
13	21B4223	PRIMARY 4251 Henderson	William T	28			M	Plumber					Scotch		Niag. Falls	Wife Elizabeth 9 Cookman Ave. N. Falls		Buffalo
14	21B4225	PRIMARY 4252 Spark	William H	40				Carp					English		Welland	Wife Alice Welland. Ont.		Niag. Falls
15	21B4227	PRIMARY Callaghan	Augustus H	25			S	Lab							St Catharines	Friend John Broadley 168 Church St. St Cath.		
16	21B18756	B. S. I. Reed	Elmund	23				Farmer							Beamsville	Father Jack R. Beamsville. Ont.		Buffalo
17	21B18757	B. S. I. Hartley	Robert H	22				Elect							St Catharines	Mother Nellie 6 Jones St. St. Cath		Niag. Falls
18	21B18766	B. S. I. Byron	Henry J	50			M	Carp					Irish		Merritton	Wife Nellie Merritton. Ont.		
19	21B18764	B. S. I. McIntyre	Bruce	48				Lab					Scotch		St Catharines	Wife Margaret Western Hill. St. Cath.		
20	Am Ex M.O. 5159113	Bartleman	Melvin L	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 8/23				Tailor					Irish		Hamilton	Mother Margaret 16½ Chatham St. Hamilton		Rochester
21	Am Ex M.O. 5159114	Bartleman	Florence	28		F		Nurse					English			Father Arthur Bake Oldham. England		
22	Under 16	Bartleman	Kenneth	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 8/23									Irish					
23	21B9263	PRIMARY 4253 Bee	Emma	56		F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Paris	Nurse Father Thomas Stamford. Ont.	Mass	Newton
24	21B5237	PRIMARY 4254 Mason	George H	24		M	S	Electric welder							Niag Falls	Bro Grant Bayles Waterford. Ont.	Ny	Niag Falls
25	Me5541	PRIMARY 4255 Wheeler	Sarah	60		F	Wd	None							Waterford	Uncle Fred Saville Lindsay. Ont.		New York
26	21B3250	PRIMARY 4256 Saville	Harry	38		M	M	Auto Mech							Toronto		Cal.	San Diego
27	21B3251	PRIMARY 4256 Saville	Cecilia	37		F		None										
28	21B3252	PRIMARY 4256 Saville	John H.	18		M	S	Auto Mech										
29	21B3253	PRIMARY 4256 Saville	Wilfred	17				Clerk										
30	Under 16	PRIMARY 4256 Saville	Stanley	12				None										
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

132 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of fam.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Friend John McCrail 465 Merchant St	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Gldn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2			20	Yes	1907 1911	Ny	Oct 1911	Bro in Law John G. Scott 2196 - 8th Ave												5	8	Dk	Brn			Ireland	Cavalary
3			2	"	1898 - Jan 1923	Roch to Roch	Aug 1923 Bfo	Husband Wm 62 Amherst St												5	5	Fr				Canada	Pt Hope
4		Husband		No				Husband Patrick 314 - 8th St												5	5						Kingston
5		Father						Father do.																			"
6																											"
7		Self	300	Yes	3yrs	Pinot 1918		None												5	9	Med				Scotland	Musselburg
8			70	No				Uncle Archie C. McDonald 1190 Ridge Rd.												5	6			Gray		Canada	Pt Hood
9			200	Yes	1912 1913	Self	1913	None												5	7			Brn		England	Stoke/Trent
10		Husband		"	"	"	"													5	6	Dk	Blk				Exeter
11		Self	20	No				Uncle G. J. Lasher 367 Main St.												5	5	Med	Brn			Canada	Napanee
12			12					Friend Milan Misner 268 - 3rd St	Yes	Sudy	No									5	7			Blue			Kennebunk
13			20					483 Elmwood Ave		H mus										5	7			Brn			St Davids
14			60					None												5	6					England	Birkenhead
15			15							3 mos										5	5			Blue			Portsmouth
16	No		15					Friend Earl Price 1678 Elmwood Ave		Sudy										6	0		Blk	Brn		Canada	Hamilton
17	Yes		20					Friend Chas. Sutton Central Hotel Ontario Ave												5	9½		Brn	Blue		England	Wisbeach
18			23	Yes	1897 1904	Ny Pa	1904	None												5	8		Lt Brn			Canada	St Catherines
19			24	"	1895 1895	Van.	1895	Mitchell Jack 2429 Allen Ave												5	7½	Dk	Brn			Scotland	Glasgow
20			115	"	1908 - 1915	Bfo to Det	Rick	Friend Edna James 182 Chestnut St.	No	Peru	Yes									5	2	Med				Canada	Tara
21		Husband	22	"	5/3/23	Detroit	"													5	2			Gray		England	St Helens
22		Father		"	"	"	"															Fr		Blue		Canada	Hamilton
23		Self	50	No				Husband Albert W. 38 Elgin St												5	5	Med		Brn		England	Leicester
24			25					515 - 12th St												5	8					Canada	Sand Lake
25			2					Son Chas. P. Wheeler 37 Grand Ave												5	5	Fr					Norfolk
26			1000					None												5	3	Med				England	Weston
27		Husband																		5	0						Leeds
28		Father																		5	4						"
29																											"
30																				5	4					Canada	Toronto

AHO C. H. Briggs GCW Glen E. Way WP William Prigge TVW Tom V. Walters

JEM John E. Moran RSL Agt Raymond J. Lloyd JHS [illegible] FHS Frederick N. Shenk

10

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-23

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	4TR 8/13/08	Corsican	Oct 11
2	Boston	4TR 5/7/07	Armenian	11
3	N Falls	10/11/23	9TR	11
4	11	11	11	11
5	11	11	11	11
6	11	11	11	11
7	St John	4TR 4/18/12	Saturnia	11
8	N. Falls	10/11/23	9TR	11
9	Boston	4TR 1911	Cymric	11
10	Quebec	5TR 1912	L. Erie	11
11	N Falls	10/4/23	U B	9
12	11	3/11/23	11	May 11
13	11	3/12/23	11	May 12
14	Boston	LB 4/27/13	Arabic	May 12
15	Quebec	UB 1904	Ionic	May 12
16	N Falls	3/12/23	LB	May 12
17	St John	LB 4/27/07	Virginian	May 12
18	N Falls	3/12/23	LB	May 12
19	Ionic	LB 1875	Ionic	May 12
20	N. Falls	8/3/23	U.B.	Oct 8
21	Halifax	LB 11/30/19	Aquitania	8
22	N Falls	8/3/23	UB	8
23	Quebec	5TR Oct 1912	Virginian	11
24	N Falls	10/11/23	UB	11
25	11	10/10/23	MCR	12
26	Quebec	LB 11/15/07	L Erie	12
27	St John	LB May 1908	Empress of Ireland	12
28	11	11	11	12
29	11	11	11	12
30	N Falls	10/10/23	LB	12

Read 1 to 30 written by G.M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Printing
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Printing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

THIS LIST RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 376 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	PRIMARY 3 HP Saville	Irene	8		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Cal.	San Diego
2	Under 16	PRIMARY 3 HP Saville	Herbert	6		M			—	—	—							
3	Under 16	PRIMARY 3 HP Saville	Eric	4					—	—	—							
4	NB 32412	PRIMARY 3 H W White	Frederick	21				Clerk	Yes	English	Yes			Niag. Falls		father—John Lundy's Lane, N Falls, Ont sister + Catherine Drummond	Ny	N Falls
5	B. S. I. 55189269	Cameron	Duncan	48				Stone Mason					Scotch	London		Winnipeg, Man father—Alex Ritchie	Pa	Pittsburg
6	PRIMARY 3 HP 55178229	Briggs	Goldie	26		F	M	None						Guelph		29 Alice St. Guelph, Ont grandfather—		Phila
7	PRIMARY 3 HP under 16	Briggs	Jane	1			S		—	—	—							
8	B. S. I. 55189272	Sholander	Russell	23		M		Book Keeper	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Toronto		father, Augustus Sholander 33 Champlain St, Hochelaga Bro-in-law—Donald Heldrick	Ny	New York
9	PRIMARY H W B 2B 3279	Davenport	Henry R	38			M	Tailor					English	N Falls		64 Wilmot, N Falls, Ont brother—	Cal	Pasadena
10	PRIMARY H W B 2B 3280	Davenport	Rachael	36		F		None								uncle—		
11	PRIMARY H W B under 16	Davenport	Allan E	6		M	S		—	—	—							
12	PRIMARY H W B under 16	Davenport	Mary E	3		F			—	—	—							
13	PRIMARY H W B under 16	Davenport	Arthur P	1		M			—	—	—							
14	B. S. I. 55189277	McMeekin	John A	17				Steel Dresser	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Owen Sound		father, John 690 W 15th Owen Sound, Ont sister, Marion Smith	Ny	Buffalo
15	Deported DEBARRED	B. S. I. Gordon	George O	27				Clerk					Scotch	Toronto		Scagboro, Eng mother, Mrs Susanna Walford		
384410 16	B. S. I. 55188498	Walford	Albert	33			M	Mach					English	Galt		72 Young St, Galt, Ont father, Jos Bonser		
17	PRIMARY W H B 55189270	Walford	Mary	28		F		None					German	Waterloo		62 Queen St, Waterloo, Ont father, Tom Smallay		
324692 18	PRIMARY H A M HB 4229	Knallay	Hazel	20			S	Domestic					English	Niagara Falls		Niag on the Lake father—John		N Falls
384465 19	PRIMARY 3 H P 55182038	Bennett	George	25		M		Auto Mech					Scotch	London		570 Dundas St London, Ont wife—Ethel		Buffalo
384456 20	PRIMARY 3 H P 55182087	Coulson	Charles E	36			M	Mach					Irish	Hamilton		137 Wentworth Ave No—Hamilton, Ont mother—Mrs. Margaret Latimer		Depew
384457 21	B. S. I. 2B 18767	Latimer	Agnes	35		F	S	Practical Nurse					Scotch	Cayuga		RR #1 Cayuga Ont mother—Jane		N Falls
384459 22	B. S. I. 55182039	Morris	William H	23		M		Worker					Welsh	Dundas		Melville St, Dundas, Ont wife—Antoinette		
384464 23	B. S. I 2B 18774	Plourde	Charles H	30			M	Pipe Fitter					French	N Falls		72½ Bridge St, N Falls, Ont friend Jas Mogahie		
384465 24	B. S. I 2B 18781	Kennedy	James L	35				Coal Miner					Scotch	Blairmore		Blairmore, Ont wife—Jessie		
384466 25	B. S. I 55182050	Craig	Alexander	44				Steel Cutter						Toronto		344 Wallace St, Toronto, Ont father—David	Ohio	Springfield
384467 26	PRIMARY H A M 2B 18798	McCombs	Blake	23			S	Lineman						Southhill		Southhill, Ont	Ny	N Falls
384343 27	PRIMARY H A M 2B 18803	Foster	Harold G	28				Plumber					Irish	N Falls		father—Wm H Jacksonboro, Ont		
384468 28	B. S. I. 55182053	Pelz	Joseph	42			M	Brick Layer					Polish	Toronto		wife—Mary 566 Perth Ave, Toronto, Ont		Buffalo
384469 29	B. S. I. 2B 18788	Hale	Charles E	21				Rubber Mfr					English			father—Harry 70 Lindsay Ave, Toronto, Ont		N Falls
384470 30	B. S. I 2B 18787	Hale	Theresa	19		F		None					Irish			father—Jno Bain 2047 Davenport Rd, Toronto, Ont		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30

133 Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or itself, as the case may be.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to work for any person, firm, or corporation.	21 Race or people. (See list 1 to be carefully followed in answering this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, or which teaches, such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or causes to be circulated, or who knowingly distributes or causes to be distributed, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who knowingly publicly or privately sells for distribution or causes to be sold for distribution, or who knowingly has in his possession for sale or distribution any such written or printed matter, or who knowingly publicly or privately exhibits any such written or printed matter with intent to sell the same or cause the same to be sold for distribution, or who knowingly publicly or privately has in his possession for exhibition with intent to sell the same or cause the same to be sold for distribution any such written or printed matter.	25 Whether a contract laborer.	26 Whether an idiot.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father		No				None	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
2																												"
3								Boarding House 477 Buffalo Ave																				Quebec
4		self	13																5	9	m				Scotland	Glasgow
5			200					None											5	6	fr	aub	blue		Canada	Guelph
6			35					husband — 9442 Kipp St. father —											—	—		brn				
7		mother	—					friend - Archie Simpson											5	6	fr	brn	Gy			Sherbrooke
8			25					11 West 65th St. friend - Thos. Stone											5	6½	m	brn	blue		England	Cambridge
9	No		1500					120 So. Euclid St											5	3			brn			
10		husb	—																—	—			hzg		Canada	N Falls
11		father																	—	—	fr	brn	blue			
12																			—	—		brn				
13																			5	10½	m		blue			Owen Sound
14		self	11					None											—	5	8½	fr			England	London
15		L.P.C.	3									No								5	6	na		brn	Canada	Galt
16			19					sister - Mrs Maris Tager 259 Auburn Av			y	4 days								5	4			hzg			Waterloo
17		husb	—					husband — Albert 242 East Ferry			No	Peru	y							5	5			brn			Niagara on the Lake
18		self	20	y	1915	Bflo	July 1915	employer - J. D. Bliss 525 — 10th St.			y	indef	No			y				5	9	fr					London
19			75	No	—	—	—	friend - Alex Ryan 113 So. Division					y			No											—	Montreal
20			28					friend - Chas Wagner Depew N.Y.					No							5	8			blue			Cayuga
21			10	y	1910 1913	N.Y.	1915	friend - Mrs M.A. Porter 117 Buffalo Ave												5	5	m					Asbestos
22			24	No	—	—	—	friend - Harold Howarth 209 Main												5	7						
23			20	y	1908 1909	N.Y.	1909	None												5	8			brn			
24			180	No	—	—	—	sister - Mrs Gilbert McCulloch 2320 Cleveland Ave.				2 mos								5	6			blue		Scotland	Kelvy
25			70	y	1910	Hawaii	1910	friend - Wm Robertson 1275 Columbia				indef								5	8		grey	brn			Kilmarnock
26			15	No	—	—	—	friend - Mrs Carrie Lauer 312 Main												5	6½		brn	brn		Canada	Fonthill
27			30					None												5	8					Deseronto
28			35	y	1905 1911	Bflo	1911	908 Ontario Ave friend - Frank Podsialdo				4 weeks								5	10			blue		Poland	Chitonion
29			120	No	—	—	—	37 Curtis sister - Mrs Lillian Callen				4 days								5	7			grey	tips of 2 fingers off right hand	Canada	Toronto
30		husb	—					1714 New York Ave sister - in - law —												5	3			brn	None		

FHS Frederick H. Schenk — TVW Tom V. Walters — JHP James H. Tierney

HNS Hugh Fraser — WHB W. H. Briggs — HAM Hamage

3

R. P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or causes to be circulated, or who knowingly distributes or causes to be distributed, or who knowingly displays or causes to be displayed, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who knowingly publicly or privately sells for distribution or causes to be sold for distribution, or who knowingly has in his possession for sale or distribution any such written or printed matter, or who knowingly publicly or privately exhibits any such written or printed matter with intent to sell the same or cause the same to be sold for distribution, or who knowingly publicly or privately has in his possession for exhibition with intent to sell the same or cause the same to be sold for distribution any such written or printed matter.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	10-12-23	LB	Oct 12
2	"	"	"	12
3	"	"	"	12
4	"	"	WB GT	12
5	Quebec	6-2-07	Mongolian	12
6	N Falls	10-12-23	GT	12
7	"	"	"	12
8	"	10-13-23	"	13
9	St John	May 1912	Empress Britain LB	13
10	Mont	May 1912	Lake Champlain	13
11	N Falls	10-13-23	LB	13
12	"	"	"	13
13	"	"	"	13
14	"	"	GT	13
15	Quebec	4-14-16	Carthaginian LB	13
16	N Falls	3-10-23	GT	Aug 10
17	"	10-13-23	"	Oct 13
18	"	3-13-23	" LB	Mar 13
19	"	"	MC	Mar 13
20	"	"	"	Mar 13
21	"	"	LB	Mar 13
22	"	"	GT	Mar 13
23	"	"	LB	Mar 13
24	Quebec	Aug 1918	Hesperian LB	Mar 13
25	N Y	Mar 1910	Columbia GT	Mar 13
26	N Falls	3-17-23	LB	Mar 14
27	N Falls	3-17-23	LB GT	Mar 14
28	N Y	Aug 1905	Blucher GT	Mar 14
29	N Falls	3-17-23	LB	Mar 14
30	"	"	"	Mar 14

Issued 1/23 to inter by E.M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R
M.C.R. ..... [illegible]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper [illegible]
L.B. ..... Lower [illegible]

E 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 377 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
394471 1	4B 10791	B. S. I. Grant	George	30		M	S	Mach	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beamsville	friend Henry Hilliar, Beamsville, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
2	2B 3286	PRIMARY W.P. Deruchie	Carroll H	23				Clerk					French		Montreal	father - Stephen H. 152 Mansfield St Montreal father - Thomas Eccles		Rochester
3	2B 3292	PRIMARY W.P. Hackshaw	Louisa F	26		F	M	None					English		Toronto	Bexley Crescent Mt Dennis, Ont wife, Emilia		N Falls
394613 4	2B 2774	PRIMARY S.H.P. Schichowski	Ludwick	33		M	M	Carp		Polish			Polish			527 Adelaide W, Toronto, Ont		
5	2B 3295	PRIMARY W.W. Schichowski	Emilia	26		F		None								none		
6	under 16	PRIMARY W.W. Schichowski	Stefania	9			S			English								
7	under 16	PRIMARY W.W. Schichowski	Peter	2		M			—	—	—							
8	4B 3298	B. S. I. Monk	Charles	50			M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes		English			wife - Susanna 294 Keiser Ave Toronto		Buffalo
9	MC 2812	Montreal file No. 11147 examined Oct 10/23 Polonsky	Moses	70				None		Yiddish			Hebrew			daughter, Bertha Slominsky 429 Dundas W Toronto		
10	MC 2813	Montreal file No. 11147 examined Oct 10/23 Polonsky	Millie	68		F												
11	4F 189279	PRIMARY S.H.P. Hill	James C	38		M	S	Physician		English			Irish		Orillia	father - Samuel, Orillia, Ont		
12	Barred	B. S. I. Simzer	Edgar	23			M	Farmer					German		Iroquois	wife - Olive, Mountain, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Barred	B. S. IV. Simzer	Henry	20			S								Mountain	father - Nicholas, Mountain, Ont		Trent
14	4F 189282	PRIMARY W.W. Ice White	Sadie V	23		F	M	None					Irish		Amherst	father - Henry Murphy, Amherst, Ont	N.Y	N Falls
15	under 16	PRIMARY W.W. Ice White	Russell T	1	6	M	S		—	—	—		French					
16	under 16	PRIMARY W.W. Ice White	Ida M		2	F			—	—	—					mother Ellen Ross, 29 Wiley St, St Cath		
17	2B 3302	PRIMARY W.W. Slingerland	Florence	31			M		Yes	English	Yes		English		St Cath			Buffalo
18	under 16	PRIMARY W.W. Slingerland	Eleanor	8			S											
19	under 16	PRIMARY W.W. Slingerland	Florence I	6					—	—	—							
20	2B 3307	B. S. I. McCormick	James	39		M	M	Mach	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		N Falls	wife - Lily J 144 Fourth Ave N Falls, Ont		
21	2B 3308	B. S. I. Lawson	David	24			S	Farm Lab					English		Glencairn	father Wm, Glencairn, Ont		N Falls
22	2B 3309	B. S. I. Graham	George	20									Irish		Everett	father Roderick Everett, Ont		
23	2B 3310	PRIMARY W.H.B. Griffiths	Albert L	30			M	Electrician					Welsh		Toronto	wife - Christina 95 Lightbourne Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Bradford
380316 24	4B 5082	PRIMARY S.S.M. Smith	Ward H	27				Painter					English		Parry Sound	wife Amey Perry Sta, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
25	4B 5252	PRIMARY S.S.M. Smith	Annie	23		F		None								father Alonzo Bourwick, Perry Sta, Ont grandfather		
26	under 16	PRIMARY S.S.M. Smith	Cecil H	7		M	S		—	—	—							
27	under 16	PRIMARY S.S.M. Smith	Grace M	5		F			—	—	—							
28	under 16	PRIMARY S.S.M. Smith	Earl W		10	M			—	—	—							
29	2B 3311	PRIMARY W.H.B. Filgiano	William	37				Salesman	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Hamilton	mother - Maria 137 Wellington St - Hamilton		N Falls
394613 30	4F 182065	PRIMARY W.H.B. Kropf	Joseph	24				Lab					French		Topping	father - Dimion - Topping Ont		Clarence
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

134

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States?	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	If yes— Place and last residence in U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	20	no	✓	Aug Oct 23	✓ Falls	✓	friend— Hector Hillier - 1640 Elmwood	y	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	m	bro	blue	none	England	Farnham
2			17	y					465 Second St	no	Perm	y									5	9	dk	blk	bro		Canada	Montreal
3			30	no	✓	✓		✓	husb— Chas Kachelaer, Niagara Apartments												5	3/4	m	brn			England	Sellyoak
4			60						none	y	indef	c									5	3			grey		Austria	Borlowaka
5		husb	✓	y	1920	trans		1920	husb - Ludwick, 110-13th St	no	Perm	y									5	5	fr		blue		Poland	
6		father	✓						father —												✓	✓						
7			✓	no																	✓	✓					Canada	Toronto
8		self	20						none												5	3	m		l		Nfld	Placentia Bay
9			60	y	9-23	Buffalo		To Date	son - Morris none 196 Hickory St			no									5	8		grey	grey		Russia	Kiev
10		husb	✓																		5	3		b-gr	bro			
11		self	200	no	✓	✓		✓	Buffalo City Hospital												5	8		bro	blue		Canada	Victoria Harbor
12	no	L.P.C.	6						friend — John Salter			?									5	6½			grey			S Gore
13		L.P.C.	2																									
14	y	husb	✓	y	1905 1921	✓ Falls		1921	husb - Arthur J Evenshed City Inn	y	indef	no									5	6			bro			
15		father	✓	no	✓	✓		✓	father —	no	Perm	y									5	2						Pine Edw Is.
16		husb	✓																		✓	✓						Amherst
17		father	✓	y	1892 1893	✓ Town		1893	husband - Fred J 2463 Niagara St												✓	✓			blue			
18			✓	no	✓	✓		✓	father —												5	5	dk	blk	bro		W Va	Tonsewanda
19			✓																		✓	✓					Canada	Niagara on the Lake
20		self	50						friend John Young, 168 Spring St			?									✓	✓	fr	brn	blue			
21			15						friend — Geo Wilson, 219 Ferry Ave												5	5½	m				Ireland	St Ferry
22			10																		5	8			bro		Canada	Fern Nurse
23	no		13						friend Archibald Brown, 11 State St												6	0			blue			Everett
24	y		30																		5	8½			bro		Wales	Cardiff
25		husb	✓						husb - Ward H none	y	one week	no									5	9			blue		Canada	St Anne
26		father	✓						336 Dearborn St father —	no	Perm	y									5	2						N Falls
27			✓																		✓	✓	fr					Dunnville
28			✓																		✓	-						
29		self	50																		✓	✓						Perry Sta
30	no		13						cousin — none Amos Kipfer	y	2 weeks	no									5	9	m		brn			Hamilton
																					5	4		lt br	br			Topping

HP William Prigge — FHS Frederick H Clerk — GCH Glenn C. Way — JAP James H. Tierce

WHB W. H. Prigge — JEM John E. Moran — HLB A. L. Barkman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R Plank
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	21 Mar 1906	Emp Britain LB	Mar 17
2	N Falls	10-15-23	LB	Oct 13
3	Mont	Oct 1909	Victorian LB	13
4	Portland	7-19-13	unk LB	Sept 27
5	N Y	8-2-20	unk LB	Oct 14
6	"	"	"	14
7	N Falls	10-14-23	LB	Oct 14
8	Sydney	7-6-09	Bruce LB	14
9	Halifax	1913	unk LB	Oct 10
10	"	"	"	10
11	N Falls	10-14-23	GT	Oct 14
12	"	"	"	14
13	"	"	"	14
14	"	"	"	14
15	"	"	"	14
16	"	"	"	14
17	"	"	LB	14
18	"	"	"	14
19	"	"	"	14
20	Quebec	July 1909	Emp Ireland LB	14
21	N Falls	10-14-23	LB	14
22	"	"	"	14
23	Montreal	July 1913	Victorian LB	14
24	N Falls	9-16-23	WD	Sept 16
25	"	"	"	Oct 14
26	"	"	"	14
27	"	"	"	14
28	"	"	"	14
29	"	"	LB	14
30	"	10-15-23	GT	Oct 15

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R...
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C...
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Br...
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

E 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

A to K ____

L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	18 3318	PRIMARY Dam Easton	Thomas	43		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catherines	wife. Mabel 13 Napier St St Catherines Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
2	18 3321	B. S. I Easton	Mabel	43		F		None					Scotch			brother - Albert Hemphill, RR 3 Leith, Ont		
3	Under 16	PRIMARY a.a. Easton	Dorothy	13			S						English			uncle -		
4	Under 16	PRIMARY a.a. Easton	Muriel	8														
5	Under 16	PRIMARY a.a. Easton	Everett	7		M			—	—	—							
6	Under 16	PRIMARY a.a. Easton	Lloyd	2					—	—	—							
7	4 B 5250	PRIMARY J&M Dickeson	Esther	47		F	M		Yes	English	Yes				Hamilton	sister in law Eliza Mahn, Bartonville, Ont aunt -	Ohio	Cleveland
8	4 B 5251	PRIMARY J&M Dickeson	Alice E	16			S											
9	Under 16	PRIMARY J&M Dickeson	Gertrude	9														
10	Under 16	PRIMARY J&M Dickeson	John	7					—	—	—							
11	Transit Emp	PRIMARY 607 Di Natale	Antonio	51		M	M	Fruit Dealer	No		No		P. Stat.	Leans to stay	Toronto	brother - Joseph, Queen St E. Toronto		Italy
12	Transit Emp	PRIMARY 607 Di Natale	Rosa	42		F		None						Leans to stay		brother in law -		Italy
13	Transit Emp	PRIMARY 607 Di Natale	Providenti	17			S	Store Clerk						Leans to stay		uncle -		Italy
14	Under 16	PRIMARY 607 Di Natale	Antonio	13		M		None	—	—	—			Leans to stay				Italy
15	Under 16	PRIMARY 607 Di Natale	Salvatore	11					—	—	—			Leans to stay				Italy
16	Under 16	PRIMARY 607 Di Natale	Rosa	6		F			—	—	—			Leans to stay				Italy
17	Under 16	PRIMARY 607 Di Natale	Antonia	6					—	—	—			Leans to stay				Italy
18	[illegible]	PRIMARY J&M Esterby	William	39		M	M	Plaster	Yes	English	Yes		English		Hamilton	wife - Gertrude 140 Campbell Ave, Hamilton father-in-law	Ohio	Cleveland
19	4 I 189289	B. S. I LeCouffe	Mary Ellen	25		F		None					French		Bathurst	Felix LeCouffe, Bathurst, NB		
20	Under 16	B. S. I LeCouffe	Gordon	1		M	S		—	—	—							
21	Nc 2932	Slingerland	Pearl	20		F		Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes		German		Niagara on the Lake	mother - Inn, Niagara on the Lake, Ont brother	N.Y	Buffalo
22	Nc 2929	Barry	Hylmer J	28		M	M	Mech	Montreal file No. 11047 examined 10/13/23				Irish		Dumbarton	Alex. Ferrons Point, Ont bro. in law -		
23	Nc 2930	Barry	Ella	27		F		None	Montreal file No. 11047 examined 10/13/23				English					
24	Nc 2937	Commerford	Mildred M	17			S	Telephone Opr.	Montreal file No. 11047 examined 10/13/23						St Catherines	mother - Margaret 51 Jarvis Rd, St Catharines father - James		
25	Nc 2969	Granton	Norbert J	20		M		Bookkeeper	Montreal file No. 11047 examined 10/14/23				Irish			16 Newton St, St Catharines		
26	Nc 2989	O'Connor	Frederick H	43			M	Foundry Mgr.	Montreal file No. 11047 examined 10/15/23						Toronto	wife - Mary 41 Jewellers Ave, Toronto		
306944		B. S. I														bro -		
27	4 B 18811	Quinlan	Leo P	26			S	Carpenter							Marmora	Thomas, Marmora, Ont bro - Ray Custer		N. Falls
324693		PRIMARY 607						Farm Laborer					English		Stamford	Stamford, Ont father -		Lockport
28	4 B 4230	Blair	John	41											St Catherines	H.B. Rogers, St Catherines Ont sister-in-law - Maggie Brown		Buffalo
29	2 B 9337	PRIMARY 7&D Rogers	Frederick	27				Lab										
30	2 B 9340	PRIMARY 7&D Robinson	William J	40			M	Carpenter					Irish		Toronto	90 Alexandra St, Toronto	Pa	Erie
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

29-17

135

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

OCT 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	no				residence - 16 Grant st	no	Peru	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	w	bro	bro	none	Canada	St Marys
2			68	y	1919 1923	Buffalo	1909	Theo - 16 Grant st												5	7			grey			Grey
3		mother	~	no	~	~	~	father -												~	~			blue			Lethbridge
4			~																	~	~						Edmonton
5			~																	~	~						
6			~																	5	4					England	London
7		husb	~	no				husband -												5	2					Canada	Hamilton
8		father	~					Arthur, 3125 Prospect Ave												~	~						
9								father -												~	~						
10																				5	5	dk	blk	bro		Italy	Termini
11		self	500	y	Tr		1913	cousin Giuseppe Vinci, Termini Italy	transit	no										5	5					Canada	Toronto
12		husb	~																	5	4					Italy	Termini
13		father																		~	~						
14																				~	~					Canada	Toronto
15																				~	~						
16				no																~	~						
17																				5	6	no	for	blue		England	Darlington
18		self	60					bro - Paddy, 69 Euclid Ave	transit	from	y									5	5					USA	Chicago
19			20	y	1913 1918	Chicago	1915	husb Amelia, 1743 W 32 st												5	5					Canada	Campbellford
20		mother		no	~	~	~	father -												~	~						Fonthill
21		self	40	y	8-1-23	Buffalo	to date	none												5	7	for		brn			Ferrons Point
22			30		9-16-23			residence, 298 Herkimer st												5	8			blue			
23			30					aunt												5	1			auburn			Thorold
24			10	y	9-2-23			Eliz McEnerney, 9 Northland ave												5	8½			brn			St Catharines
25			80		6-8-23			friend Frank Cowell, 882 Niagara												5	10½	med		grey			Deseronto
26			100		1911 1914	NJ	1914	885 Niagara												5	9	m		brn			Marmora
27			25	no	~	~	~	friend - Miss Miller, 512 Second st	y	mill'f	no									5	11					England	Hole
28			40					friend - Frank Copeland, 33 Nichol st		10 days										5	6½			haz		Canada	Huntsville
29			24	y	1-2-23	Buffalo	to date	none	no	Peru	y									5	9			blue		Ireland	Bambridge
30			300		1916 1916	Pa	1916	mother - Mary Robinson, 808 E 24 st																				

JAM Jos. A. Menegata — AV Aloisius Vogt — JEM John E. Moran — CAF L. Anastasia

RJL Ezd. Raymond C. Lloyd — FHS Frederick H. Shenk

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	10-14-23	LB	Oct 14
2	"	10-15-23	"	15
3	"	"	"	15
4	"	"	"	15
5	"	"	"	15
6	"	"	"	15
7	Quebec	7-5-11	Lake Champlain WB	14
8	"	"	"	14
9	N Falls	10-14-23	WB	14
10	"	"	"	14
11	Boston	Apr 1906	GT Cedric	15
12	N Y	Jan 1913	GT unk	15
13	N Falls	10-15-23	GT	15
14	N Y	Jan 1913	GT unk	15
15	"	"	"	15
16	N Falls	10-15-23	GT	15
17	"	"	"	15
18	Quebec	Aug 1911	GT Virginian	14
19	N Falls	10-14-23	GT	14
20	"	"	"	14
21	"	9-1-23	WB	13
22	"	10-13-23	LB	13
23	"	"	"	13
24	"	9-28-23	WB	13
25	"	10-14-23	"	14
26	"	10-13-23	LB	15
27	"	3-15-23	LB	Mar 15
28	Portland	Mar 1913	LB Dominion	Mar 15
29	N Falls	10-15-23	LB	Oct 15
30	N Y	Oct 1904	Caledonia	15

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

16/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 379 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ZB3334	PRIMARY 3rd	Frank	29		M	M	Buffer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N Falls	mother - Sarah 105 - 5th Ave, N Falls, Ont	N.J	N Falls
2	ZB3335	Littlewood PRIMARY 3rd	Margaret J	27		F		None					Scotch			father - Robt Scott 142 Victoria Ave, N Falls		
3	under 16	Littlewood PRIMARY 3rd	Arnold T	6		M	S		—	—	—		English					
4	under 16	Littlewood PRIMARY 3rd	Frank D	5					—	—	—							
5	under 16	Littlewood PRIMARY 3rd	Margaret I	2		F			—	—	—							
6	ZB3344	Lambert PRIMARY 3rd	George	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes				Hamilton	wife - Margaret 59 Dampitmont, Hamilton, Ont		
7	59129173	Bond PRIMARY 3rd	Hathyr	24			S	Salesman							Toronto	brother, Robert 15 Graham Rd, Toronto mother - Flora Rogers		New York
8	59129174	Rogers PRIMARY 3rd	Clifford	30	2	9	3	Printer	9-12-33				Irish		Jarvis	brother - Jarvis, Ont		
9	DEBARRED	Myers B. S. I.	Hayes	31			M	Lineman					German		Roseau	29 Queen St, St Catherines father - Alonzo Brenner	Ohio	Manchester
10	DEBARRED	Myers B. S. I.	Minnie L	31		F		None					Dutch			Aylmer, Ont		
11	DEBARRED	Thompson B. S. I.	Annie	30									English		Toronto	brother - Sydney Hull 41 Stephanie Ave Toronto father - Archibald		Alliance
12	ZB5256	Henderson PRIMARY 3rd	Andrew C	30		M	S	Carp.					Scotch		Hamilton	Bay #3, Sta B, Hamilton father - John L	NJ	Buffalo
13	ZB5257	Lane PRIMARY 3rd	Claude	18									Dutch		Smithville	Cayuga Center RR #1		
14	59182074	Morrison B. S. I.	Clarence	25			M	Motor Mech					Irish		London	wife - Margaret 81 Front St, London, Ont		
15	ZB3350	Bourbonnais B. S. I.	Albert	23			S	Carp					French		Port Weller	father - George River Bequadette, P.Q.		N Falls
16	ZB3353	Mosse B. S. I.	Damien	23				Blacksmith							St Marthe	father - Joseph St Martha		
17	under 16	Howard PRIMARY 3rd	Raymond J	4				None	—	—	—		English		St Cath	grandfather - John Manning 16 Capulet St, St Catherines, Ont		Buffalo
18	under 16	Howard PRIMARY 3rd	Norma M	4		F			—	—	—					brother - Robert		
19	59189319	Bell B. S. I.	Charles N	42			M	Brick maker	Yes	English	Yes				Chelton	Mo. Cobalt, Ont		
20	59189320	Barker B. S. I.	Jack C	21				Lab							Cheltenham	none		
21	ZB18827	Berkley PRIMARY 3rd	Cyrus	35			M						Afr Blk		Toronto			
22	ZB18830	Chapman PRIMARY 3rd	Frank E	30				Insurance agent					English		St Cath	none	Mo	Independence
23	ZB18831	Chapman PRIMARY 3rd	Bessie H	26		F		None								father, Richard Hunt Thorold, Ont grandfather —		
24	under 16	Chapman PRIMARY 3rd	Kenneth F	4		M	S		—	—	—					wife - Sadie 65 Wellington St Hamilton, Ont	NJ	Buffalo
25	ZB18840	Blackwood PRIMARY 3rd	Roy	13			M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes				Thorold	father - James Thorold, Ont		N Falls
26	ZB4237	Brock PRIMARY 3rd	James G	20			S	Lab							Ottawa	wife - Elsie 304 Blackburn Ave, Ottawa		Buffalo
27	59182075	Schroeder PRIMARY 3rd	Alfred	23			M	Painter					German		Grand Mere	mother - Clara 173 Lafferty St, St Catherines		N Falls
28	ZB18828	Fortier B. S. I.	Rene	18			S	Lab					French		Cochrane	father - Abronde Viergville, Alberta		Buffalo
29	59182078	Dubeau B. S. I.	Eloi	30												father - Charles		
30	59182081	Exton B. S. I.	William H	19				Clerk					English		Toronto	1918 Davenport Rd Toronto	NJ	Newark
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30

136

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether part paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, family, himself, or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions.)	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever deported or excluded or attempted to land.	Whether ever refused visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		What is the purpose of his coming to the United States?	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	2000	w	~	~	~	residence, Lockport st	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	m	aub	blu	None	England	London
2	y	husb	~																	5	4		brn	brn		Scotland	Aberdeen
3		father																		~	~			blue		Canada	Toronto
4																				~	~			hzy			
5																								blue			N Falls
6		self	30					friend - Geo Powers 1655 Cleveland Ave												5	7½						Hamilton
7			100					none												5	10			grey			Toronto
8			30	y	1921 1923	Mich	Oct 1923													5	5½			hzy			Jarvis
9	No	Contract Laborer	355	no	~	~	~	Manchester Tel Co								Yes				5	7			brn			Beamsville
10		husb L.P.C.	175					none								No				5	4	dk					Aylmer
11		Quota Exhausted	~					husband - James Thompson 736 So Second st												5	7	m				England	Kettering
12		self	25					none												5	6			blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
13			32																	5	8	fr		grey		Canada	Caley Center
14	y		16	y	1922	Det	Dec 1922	friend - Arthur Strong 95 W. Mohawk	yes	indef	2									5	10			blue			Harrietsville
15	no		100		2 yrs		1921		No	Perm	y									5	10	dk	blk	brn			Cotteau Je
16	y		16	no	~	~	~	friend - Ed Dand 272 Niagara st												5	4	m	brn	hzy			St Marths
17	~	~	~					~												~				brn			St Cath
18																											
19	y	self	150	y	1917	Mich	Dec 1917	none												5	7			blue		England	Newcastle
20			60	no	~	~	~													5	6					Canada	Pine Sanctanguis
21	no		50						y	indef	No									5	10	dk	blk	brn			~
22			100					brother - Alfred Chapman Independence, Mo.			2									5	8	m	brn	blue		England	Bedford
23		husb	~					bro-in-law —			2									5	8						Trent
24	y	father	~					uncle —												~	~					Canada	St Cath
25		self	30					none		2 weeks	no									5	11		grey				Erie
26			10					Niag. Electro Chem. Co friend - Rev. Fred Rutland 635 Michigan Ave		indef										6	1½		brn	brn			Millington
27			60																	5	7		brn	blue			Ottawa
28			60					none		one day										5	2		brn	brn			Grand Mere
29			169	y	1919 1921	Mich	May 1923			indef										5	8		blk				Glendinning
30			15	no	~	~	~	sister - Eva Bagworth 25 Columbia Ave.		2 weeks										6	0		brn	blue		England	Faversham

FHS Frederick H. Sherk NBS William B. Smith NLB G. L. Barkman WLL Mrs. L. Reinhardt

WHM Manager TWH Tom V. Walters FSM Hyde D. Murphy TTL J. L. Longo

THP James H. Pierce

TTM Jos. A. Menegato. 3

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1911	LB Corsican	Oct 15
2	Mont	Dec 1911	LB unk	15
3	N Falls	10-15-23	LB	15
4	"	"	"	15
5	"	"	"	15
6	"	"	"	15
7	"	"	GT	15
8	"	"	"	15
9	"	"	"	15
10	"	"	"	15
11	Quebec	7-13-23	GT Melita	15
12	"	June 1910	LB Scotian	15
13	N Falls	10-15-23	U.B.	15
14	"	3-16-23	GT	Mar 16
15	"	10-16-23	LB	Oct 15
16	"	10-16-23	"	16
17	"	"	"	16
18	"	"	"	16
19	Mont	June 1907	GT Carthaginian	Oct 16
20	N Falls	10-16-23	GT	16
21	"	3-17-23	LB	Mar 17
22	Quebec	7-12-07	Dominion LB	Mar 17
23	Halifax	Sept 1912	LB Royal Geor	Mar 17
24	N Falls	3-31-23	WB	Mar 31
25	"	3-17-23	LB	Mar 17
26	"	"	UB	Mar 17
27	"	"	GT	Mar 17
28	"	"	LB	Mar 17
29	"	"	GT	Mar 17
30	Halifax	1906	GT unk	Mar 17

June 1 to 30 written by G.P.A.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

6-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

INDEXED
16 K.
16 L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 380	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4B 3360	PRIMARY 5.11 Jackson James	33		M	S	Carp	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N Falls	uncle, Priest Proctor Allenburg Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
2	4B 3363	PRIMARY 5.10 Hall William	31				Lab					Scotch		Hamilton	aunt, Sarah McGee 199 Balmoral Ave, Hamilton		
3	4B 3365	PRIMARY 5.10 Hefner Charles	24			M						German		Toronto	wife - Olive 37 Bank St Toronto		N Falls
4	MA 6562	Seifert Margaret	Montreal		F	S	Stenog Hand	11.47	examined		Mar 17 '13			Port Elgin	father - John Port Elgin, Ont		Buffalo
5	5T 189342	PRIMARY 5.6 W Quesnel Euclid	21		M		Lab					French		St Albert	bro - Eli St Albert, Ont		N Falls
6	4B 3369	PRIMARY 5.6 W Besser Issi (Isaac)	34			M	Tailor					Hebrew		Toronto	wife - Rosa 4 Terrace St Toronto		Buffalo
7	4B 3374	B. S. I. Hilchie Esson	30				Lab					Scotch		Pleasant Harbor	wife, Elsa Pleasant Harbor, Ont		Oakfield
8	4B 3376	B. S. I. Johnson David W	28			S	Rigger					Irish		Stamford	father - Edward Brookston, Ont		Buffalo
9	4B 3377	B. S. I. Kennedy Samuel	24				Loco Fireman								father - Abraham Stamford, Ont		
10	4B 3378	PRIMARY 4.6 W Shields Mary	32		F	M	Nurse					Scotch		N Falls	bro - John McMahon 46-14 Ave, Lachine, P.Q.		N Falls
11	Deported	B. S. I. Dunn John	47		M	S	Mach							St Cath	bro - Wm Glasgow, Scotl		Buffalo
12	Deported	B. S. I. Kellie James	37				Molder							Hamilton	uncle - Winifred McGill 78 Hillyard St Hamilton, Ont		
13	5T 189350	PRIMARY 3.11 M Moores Sarah	36		F	M	Nurse							Dartmouth	mother-in-law, Sarah 110 Christopher Columbus St Montreal		
14	under 16	PRIMARY 3.11 M Moores Margaret	11			S						English			grandmother		
15	under 16	PRIMARY 3.11 M Moores Annie	10														
16	under 16	PRIMARY 3.11 M Moores Millina	8														
17	under 16	PRIMARY 3.11 M Moores Lewis	8		M												
18	under 16	PRIMARY 3.11 M Moores Earl	5					—	—	—							
19	under 16	PRIMARY 3.11 M Moores Kenneth	2					—	—	—							
20	5T 189351	B. S. I. J Thompson George	42			M	Brick Layer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Toronto	wife - Agnes 325 St Clarens Ave Toronto	N.Y	New York
21	4B 4832	PRIMARY 2.6 M Kennedy Thomas B	44				Carp							Sydney	wife - Mary 445 George St, Sydney N.S.		Buffalo
22	5T 189349	PRIMARY 2.6 M Kennedy Mary A	38		F		Nurse								family - James P 60 Roundelwood Rd, Toronto		
23	under 16	PRIMARY 2.6 M Kennedy Robert B	12		M	S											
24	5T 182085	B. S. I. McKinney James L	29				Brake Man asst Treas							Bluevale	bro - Joseph Bluevale, Ont		
25	2B 18852	PRIMARY 3.6 M Logan Earl	21											St Cath	bro - James 78 Kenrade Ave Hamilton, Ont		
26	2B 18860	PRIMARY 3.11 M Calendi Eugenio	45			M	Lab		Italian			Ital So		Thorold	cousin - Gaetano Montemuro Thorold, Ont		N Falls
27	2B 18864	PRIMARY 3.11 M Chalmers Alexander	17			S			English			Scotch		Welland	father - Frank 30 Major St. Welland, Ont		
28	2B 18863	PRIMARY 3.11 M Wickenden George	18				Elect Helper					English			mother - Amelia Welland, Ont		
29	Deported	B. S. I. Brown Lawrence F.W.	23				Lab							Edmonton	bro - Edward Peace River, Alta		New York
30	4T 189314	B. S. I. Brown Isabella	42				Home Maid					Scotch		Toronto	friend - Miss Towne 52 Elm St. Toronto		
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

137

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, employer, or agency.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after accomplishing the purpose specified?	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	24 Whether she has been previously refused admission to, or deported from, the United States?	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	30	No	✓	✓	✓	None	No	Peru	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	m	bro	blue	None	England	Heath
2			60																	5	5					Scotland	Andromeda
3			25					aunt - Mrs Hefner 1917 Main												5	8			bro		Canada	Toronto
4			30	y	1919 1920	Mich	1920	friend - Mrs Carrie Hill 187 Forest Ave	y	ℓ	ℓ									5	6	fr		blue			Port Elgin
5			85		3 yrs	Vt	1922	friend - Jean Leblanc 159 Fairfield Ave	No	Peru	y									5	6						Stalbert
6			150		1907	transit	1907	cousin - Harry Rosenberg 253 William												5	3½	dk	blk	bro		Poland	Rogro
7	No		25	No	✓	✓	✓	None												5	4			bro		Canada	Pleasant Harbor
8			70					friend - Chas McLean Lafayette St												6	0	fr		blue			Belleville
9			53					None												5	8	m					Welland
10	y		2					husb - John 343 - 1st St												5	0	fr		hzl		Scotland	Glasgow
11	no	L.P.C.	8					None												5	2		grey	grey			Parkhead
12		L.P.C.	47																	5	8			bro		England	Middlesbro
13	y		5					husband - William 128 Theodore St												5	3	m				Canada	Cape North
14		mother	✓					father —												✓	✓	fr	Lt bro	blue			Glace Bay
15																				✓	✓						
16																				✓	✓						
17																				✓	✓	m	bro	bro			Portsmouth
18																				✓	✓	fr	Lt bro	blue			Glace Bay
19																				✓	✓	m	bro				
20		self	20					friend - Mrs Lizzie Black 50 E 119 St												5	8					Ireland	Belfast
21			40	y	1897 1899	Boston	1899	None	y	widlf	no									6	½					Canada	Halifax
22		husb	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	husb - Thos B 403 - 3d St	No	Peru	y									5	7		grey	grey			P. E. I.
23		father						father —												✓	✓		bro	blue			Sydney
24		self	130					None	y	work	no									5	11			bro			Bluevale
25	No		20					mother - Etta 138 Locust Glenwood	-	visit										5	8	fr	Lt bro	blue			Hamilton
26	y		80					friend - Angelo Portales 194 St		1day										5	8	dk	blk	bro		Italy	Cellara
27			16					friend - Mr Adam Palmer 605 - 3d St		widlf										5	8	fr	bro	blue		Scotland	Motherwell
28			8					friend —												5	8			bro		England	London
29		L.P.C.	4					friend - Paul Kenneth Paul 514 W 43 St	No	Peru	ℓ									5	10	m		blue			Southsea
30			40					friend - Mrs Mason 47 E 44 St												5	6					Scotland	Huntly

FHS Frederick Hebert GCH Glenn E. Way FSM Hewitt Humphrey

JEM John E. Moran NHR Ord Wallis N. Reynolds

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3-5-10	Hesperian LB	Oct 16
2	St John	4-22-13	Carmanka LB	16
3	N Falls	10-16-23	LB	16
4		2-14-23	G T	Mar 17
5		10-17-23		Oct 17
6	N Y	July 1907	Rhein LB	17
7	N Falls	10-17-23	LB	17
8				17
9				17
10	Quebec	5-18-08	Grampian LB	17
11	Halifax	8-5-03	Carthaginian LB	17
12		7-29-11	Sicilian LB	17
13	N Falls	10-17-23	G T	17
14				17
15				17
16				17
17				17
18				17
19				17
20	Quebec	5-8-11	Canada G T	17
21	N Falls	6-25-23	G.D.	July 25
22		10-17-23	G T	Oct 17
23		3-18-23		17
24				Mar 18
25			LB LB	Mar 18
26	N Y	4-29-10	unk	Mar 18
27	unk	1910	Sicilian LB	Mar 18
28	Quebec	1908	unk LB	Mar 18
29	Halifax	6-2-16 May	Saxonia G T	Oct 18
30	Quebec	1911	Ionian G T	18

June 1 to 30 omitted by Govt.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 381		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4/189357	B. S. I. Davies	Aleda	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	mother Sarah Tomlinson Woodstock, Ont	Conn	Norford
2	4/189358	B. S. I. Fawcett	Tom	53		M	S	Lab							Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	4/189356	B. S. I. Pringle	William E	29			M	Carp					Scotch			wife - Madeline 122 Robinson St Hamilton		
4	4/189361	B. S. I. Hill	Arthur J	30				Sta Eng.					Irish		Midland	mother - Sarah Midland, Ont		
5	4/189362	B. S. I. Hill	Myrtle M	28		F		None								father - J. Strong Uxbridge, Ont		
6	4/189360	B. S. I. Turcotte	Helen C	21									Scotch		Kingston	father - John Marshall 101 Queen St Kingston, Ont		Rochester
7	under 16	B. S. I. Turcotte	George	1		M	S		—	—	—		French			gr father —		
8	ZB 3390	PRIMARY 26m Rennick	Daniel	19			M	Truck Driver	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		N Falls	wife - Birdella Morrison St N Falls, Ont		Buffalo
9	ZB 3397	PRIMARY 26m Carroll	Roy	31			S	Carp							St Cath	father - Wm 12 Wheeler Ave, St Cath		La Salle
10	ZB 3400	PRIMARY 26m Besser	Rose	32		F	M	None					Hebrew		Toronto	father - Barney Pearl 21 Lippincott, Toronto gr father —		
11	under 16	PRIMARY 26m Besser	Tillie	10			S											
12	under 16	PRIMARY 26m Besser	Bennie	7		M												
13	under 16	PRIMARY 26m Besser	Max	5					—	—	—							
14	under 16	PRIMARY 26m Besser	Louis	3					—	—	—							
15	ZB 4239	PRIMARY 24m Davis	Emma	46		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes		English		N Falls	daughter - Mrs Beatrice Beller Niagara, Ont		N Falls
16	ZB 18867	B. S. I. Lewis	James O	27		M	M	Con Worker							St Cath	wife - Daisy Jane 31 Elizabeth St, St Catherines		
17	ZB 18869	B. S. I. Brown	Charles H	47				Carp								wife - Edith RR #3 St Catherines		Buffalo
18	ZB 18870	B. S. I. Lewis	Walter	27				Mach							Hamilton	wife - Olivia 93 Pearsmith, Hamilton		
19	4/182094	B. S. I. Tankowsky	Mark	36	3			3/17/33 Ex Farmer					Polish		Barrie	wife - Annie RR #2 Barrie, Ont	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	4/182096	PRIMARY W&C Webster	John E	36			S	Glass Manf					English		Toronto	father - Robt. C 905 Yonge - Toronto	N.J	Gloversville
21	ZB 18882	PRIMARY W&C Brooks	Arthur	37			M	Lab					Afr Blk		Hamilton	mother - Georgia Crysler Youngstown, Ont		Buffalo
22	ZB 3401	B. S. I. Yates	Shem	56				Carp					English		Toronto	wife - Barbara 1259½ Dufferin, Toronto		
23	ZB 3402	B. S. I. Woolfrey	Albert J	40												wife - Ruby 11 Bartlett Ave Toronto		
24	ZB 3403	B. S. I. Robertson	William G	53												wife - Alice M. 187 Lansdowne St Toronto		N Falls
25	40 Ticket	PRIMARY 35m Pagliai	Anna	25		F		None		Italian			So Ital	Leaves to at my	London	husb - Sebastiano London, Ont		Italy
26	under 16	PRIMARY 35m Pagliai	Giuseppe	2		M	S		—	—	—			Leaves to at my		father -		Italy
27	under 16	PRIMARY 35m Pagliai	Leopoldo	1					—	—	—			Leaves to at my				Italy
28	ZB 3404	PRIMARY 35 Parkes	Adelene	29		F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Fonthill	father - Albert Ferguson Winnipeg, Man	N.Y	Depew
29	under 16	PRIMARY 35m Parkes	Roy	3		M	S		—	—	—					gr father —		
30	under 16	PRIMARY 35m Parkes	May	1		F			—	—	—							
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30
338

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, a student, in transit to another country, or to join a relative or friend.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous wife entering with alien.	26 Whether in addition to the foregoing the alien is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	No				husb - Samuel Davies School of Pedagogy, Hartford	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fr	lt bro	bro	None	Canada	Woodstock
2			60	y	1898	transit	1898	None													5	7	w	grey	blue	bald	England	Carlyle
3			12	No	✓	✓	✓	brother - Leslie 356 Eagle st			No										5	8		bro		None	Canada	Hamilton
4			90	y	1823	Bflo	10-15-23	res. 297 E Utica			y										5	6						Montreal
5		husb	✓	No	✓	✓	✓														5	1	dk		bro			Colborne
6		self	10					husb - Harvey 56 No Warrington													5	6½	fr		grey		Scotland	Dumfries
7		mother	✓					father —													—	✓			blue		Canada	Kingston
8		self	30	y	1922	N Y	dec 1922	father-in-law Edw. A. Brady, 168 Fargo													5	5	w				Ireland	Belfast
9			50	No	✓	✓	✓	None													5	11½					Canada	St Catherines
10			100	y	1906	N Y	Nov 1906	husb - Isaac 252 William													5	4			bro		Russia	Lagow
11		mother		No	✓	✓	✓	father —													—	✓			blue		Canada	Toronto
12																					—	✓						
13																					—	✓						
14																					—	✓						
15		self	18					None	y	indef	No										5	5		grey	bro			Sincoe
16			15																		5	4		bro	grey			Solet Falls
17	no		41																		5	8					England	Bristol
18			10																		6	0			bro		Canada	Hamilton
19	y		30	y	1907	transit	1907	sister in law Anna Robertson 14 Hancock		4 days											5	8			blue		Poland	Vilna
20			60		1907 1923	conv	1921	None		indef											5	8						
21			26	No				bro, James 28 Bway		2 wks											5	6					Canada	York P.E.I.
22	no		17					None	No	Perm	?										5	9¾	dk	blk	bro			Hamilton
23			20																		5	5	m	grey	blue		Newfld	Twillingate Northside Harbor
24			45																		5	6½	dk	blk	grey			
25		husb	60	y	1919	transit	1919	mother - Christina Prosperi Isco, Italy	y	transit	No										5	7	fr	grey	blue		England	Ringstead
26		father	60	No	✓	✓	✓														5	1	dk	bro	bro		Italy	Begnia
27																					—	✓					Canada	London
28		self	28					husb - Walter J 64 Brewster Ave	No	Perm	y										5	2	fr		hzl			Brandon
29		mother	✓					father —													✓	2			blue			Welland
30			✓																		✓	✓						W.

Insp. John E. Moran — Ins. [illegible] — Insp. [illegible]

Insp. Wm. Kenhard — Ocr. Glenn E. Way

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	10-16-23	GT	Oct 16
2	N Y	July 1878	GT Servia	18
3	N Falls	10-1823	GT	18
4				18
5				18
6	Mont	10-17-09	GT Lonian	17
7	N Falls	10-17-23	GT	17
8	Mont	1913	LB unk	18
9	N Falls	10-18-23	LB	18
10	N Y	1906	LB unk	18
11	N Falls	10-18-23	LB	18
12				18
13				18
14				18
15	N Falls	3-17-23	LB	Mar 19
16			LB	Mar 19
17	St Johns	Mar 1910	Emp LB Ireland	Mar 19
18	N Falls	3-19-23	LB	Mar 19
19	N Y	July 1907	GT unk	Mar 19
20	N Falls	3-19-23	GT	Mar 19
21			LB	Mar 19
22	Sydney	3-27-11 Apr	LB	Oct 19
23		1917 Nov	LB LB	19
24	Quebec	1915 Nov	Manitoba Dom	19
25	N Y	1919	Regi Ruggi GT	18
26	N Falls	10-19-23	GT	18
27				18
28		10-19-23	LB	19
29				19
30				19

Lines 1 & 3d written by S.M.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

9/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 382 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	95189382	B. S. I. Barkley	James	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father Robert 118 Sager Ave N. Hamilton	Ky	Niag Falls
2	95189384	B. S. I. Watters	Robert	50				Carp							Toronto	Wife Martha 358 Pk Johns Rd. Toronto		Buffalo
3	95189386	B. S. I. Mellor	Clifford	19			S	Painter					English		Brantford	Father Wright 116 Cayuga St. Brantford	Conn	N. Manchester
4	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Butt	Henry T	63			M	Sailor	No		No				Toronto	Wife Harriet 59 Glensdale Ave. Toronto	Ky	Buffalo
5	ZB16886	B. S. I. McDowell	James D	18			S	Elect Truck Driver	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Dunnville	Father James Hunterstone. Ont.		Niag Falls
6	ZB18888	B. S. I. Breach	Victor F	25			M						English		Niag. Falls	Wife Marjorie Callers Crossing. Ont.	O	Cleveland
7	ZB18892	PRIMARY W.Z.L. B. S. I. Field	Maida	18			S	Lab					French		Niagara Falls	Father Thomas 115 - 3rd St. N. Falls. Ont	Ky	Niag Falls
8	ZB18890	B. S. I. Savoie	Arthur	22									French		Niagara Falls	Father John Niguas. N.B.		
9	ZB18891	B. S. I. Langlois	Edgar	20											Thorold	Father Napoleon Hull. P.Q.		
10	95182115	B. S. I. Valliant	Robert	55			W	Specimine	1916-BV-2-14	Iron	13.39.86	Irish			North Bay	Nephew Emerson Valliant North Bay. Ont		
11	ZB3415	PRIMARY S.C.W. B. S. I. Cardwell	Charles H	44			Sp	Broom Maker					English		Niag. Falls	Mother Mary 34 Mcnab St. Niag Falls. Ont		
12	ZB3409	PRIMARY F.H.P. Pettfield	James	48			M								Hamilton	Wife Bertha 95 Rink Rd. Hamilton	Ills	Miami
13	95189392	B. S. I. Ruthven	William	29			S	Sign Painter							Toronto	Bro Edmund Danforth Ave. Toronto	Ky	Nellis
14	95189394	PRIMARY F.H.P. Gauthier	Lawrence	20				Farm Lab					French		Crampton	Father Joseph Trent Creek. Ont.		Buffalo
15	95189396	PRIMARY S.C.W. Seitz	Elsie	24		F	M	Nurse					English		Toronto	Father Jno Harrison 134 Huron St. Toronto		
16	Under 16	PRIMARY S.C.W. Seitz	Earl	2		M	S		—	—	—		German			Grand father do		
17	95189395	PRIMARY S.C.W. Moffatt	Bertha	35		F	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Prince Albert	Bro Joseph Welwyn. Sask		Lockport
18	ZB3417	PRIMARY S.C.W. McCabe	Freda B	19			M	Nurse					Dutch		Niag. Falls	Father John High 31 Benson St. Niag Falls. Ont		Niag Falls
19	ZB5273	PRIMARY A.Z.B. Roberts	Alfred M	36		M		Clerk					English		Thorold	Wife Anna 9 Wellands St. Thorold		N. Tonawanda
20	95189399	B. S. I. Roberts	Caroline	36		F		Nurse					Irish		Toronto	Sister Mary Burney 223 Christie St. Toronto	Mass	Boston
21	Under 16	B. S. I. Roberts	William J	13		M	S						English			Aunt do		
22	ZB18926	PRIMARY F.H.P. Scully	John F	26				Lab					Irish		Killaloe	Mother Catherine Brundenall. Ont.	Ky	Niag Falls
23	95182118	B. S. I. Mattice	Reuben	77			M	Farmer					Dutch		Morrisburg	Wife Alkaid Morrisburg. Ont.		Buffalo
24	ZB18905	B. S. I. Powell	Arthur W	30				Shoe Maker					English		Toronto	Wife Jessie 532 Runnymede Rd. Toronto		Niag. Falls
25	ZB18908	B. S. I. McCaw	Alfred C	25			S	Auto Mech					Irish		Madoc	Father Charles Madoc. Ont		
26	95182119	PRIMARY W.H.B. McGregor	Robert	70				None					Scotch		Toronto	Cousin Mary Eagleby 426 Pearson Ave. Toronto		
27	ZB18914	PRIMARY W.H.B. Ellis	Henry E	30			M	Tool Maker					English		St Catherines	Wife Mildred 19 Stuart Ave. St. Cath.		
28	ZB18917	B. S. I. Mannette	Alphonse A	25			S	R.R. Conductor					French		Niag. Falls	Bro Michael 298 - 4th Ave. Montreal		Buffalo
29	95182124	B. S. I. Holmes	Fred R	25			M						English		St Catherines	Wife Betty 5 Marmion St. St. Cath.	Mass	Whitinsville
30	ZB8668	Kerr	William F	38				Carp					Scotch			Wife Ethel 19 Haynes Ave. St. Cath.	Ky	Buffalo
27½		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Montreal file No. 11283 examined Mar 21 1917

30

139

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to world final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, agency, railroad, or steamship line.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival from U.S.		Whether going to the place of which he is a citizen or subject.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or corporation.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No				Wife Ida. 1019 Ontario Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dark	Gray	None	Canada	Hamilton
2			100					Friend Fred Nichols 159 Huntington Pl												5	4	Med	Gray	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
3			60			—		Friend Wm Sharpe 85 Summit Pl												5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro		England	Leeds
4		Illiterate	100					None												5	1	Med	Gray	Blue		Nfld.	Cape St. Francis
5			15	Yes	1yr	Uncle Detroit	June 1905		Yes	1 Day	No									5	9		Dk	Bro		Asa	Woonsocket
6	No		25	No				Friend Mrs Jones 982 - 141 st Pl		1 Wk										5	8		Bro	Blue		England	Devizes
7	Yes		?	Yes	2yrs	Buffalo	Jan 1906	None		Daily										5	3			Bro		Canada	Niagara Falls
8			60	No						Indef										6	1						Ogdensburg
9			40																	5	3			Gray			Hull
10			2					Bro James. 1404 - 7th Pl											Senility	5	10			Blue			Pembroke
11			8	Yes	abt 20 yrs	3 yrs	Niag Falls	550 Main St	No	Perm	Yes								Good	5	8			Gray			Montreal
12			200	No	3 yrs	Detroit	1919	None												5	6			Blue			Sugersville
13			22	No				Uncle Tom Kenyon 8930 Palatine Ave												5	10½	Dk	Blk	Gray		England	London
14			2					Mother Mary. 450 Marilla St												5	10	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Point Creek
15		Husband	—					Husband Erwin 123 Allen St												5	1	Fr	Dark	Blue		England	W. Hartford
16		Father						Father do.																Bro	Bro		Canada	Toronto
17		Self	85								?									5	7½			Blue			Parry Sound
18		Husband						Jean Gifford. City Hospital Husband Edward J 532 - 7th St			Yes									5	5	Med		Bro			Williamsport
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1893	Ireland Cond. N.Y.	1893	None												5	8			Blue			Montreal
20	Yes		112	No				Husband Percy 439 Massachusetts Ave												5	2	Dk		Bro		Newfoundland	Catalina
21		Mother						Father do.														Fr		Gray		Canada	Atherton
22		Self	25					None	Yes	Indef	No									5	9	Med		Bro			Prudhomme
23			100					Dunkirk Hotel. 663 Main St											Senility	5	7		Gray	Blue			Quebec
24			24					None		1 Day										5	7		Bro			England	Birmingham
25			7					Friend Geo. H. Priddy 174 - 17th St		Indef										5	9½		Blk	Bro		Canada	Medora
26			5700	Yes	10 yrs	N. York	1870	Niece Catherine Wyses 390 Spruce Ave												5	5		Gray	Blue			Toronto
27			30	No				None												5	7		Bro				Belleville
28	No		62							1 Day										5	7			Bro			Montreal
29	Yes		70					Sister Mrs. J. H. Park 24 Pine St. Friend Wilfred Gilmour 238 Front Ave		Indef										5	7			Blue			Rivers Isle
30			10																	5	3						Medora

NLL W. L. Reichard GCW Glenn C. Way FHS Frederick H. Cheyne

THP James H. Rivers WLB A. L. Barkman PSL Asst Raymond L. Lloyd

WHB A. A. Briggs

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	10/19/23 GTR	GTR	Oct 19
2	Quebec	May 1903 GTR	Hesperian	19
3	"	1910 GTR	Virginian	19
4	St John	Apr 1907	Cluck	19
5	N. Falls	3/20/23 LB	LB	May 20
6	Halifax	Aug 1908	Emp of Brit	Mar 20
7	N. Falls	3/20/23	LB	May 20
8	"	"	"	May 20
9	"	"	"	May 20
10	"	"	GTR	May 20
11	"	10/20/23	LB	Oct 20
12	"	10/19/23 GTR	"	19
13	Quebec	May 1914	R. George	20
14	N. Falls	10/20/23 GTR	GTR	20
15	Quebec	Aug 1910	L. Manitoba	20
16	N. Falls	10/20/23	GTR	20
17	"	"	"	20
18	"	"	LB	20
19	"	10/20/23 GTR	LB	20
20	Sydney	1906	Bruce	20
21	N. Falls	10/20/23	GTR	20
22	"	3/20/23	MC R	May 20
23	"	3/21/23 LB	GTR	May 21
24	Halifax	Apr 1914	Victorian	May 21
25	N. Falls	3/21/23	LB	May 21
26	"	"	GTR	May 21
27	"	"	LB	May 21
28	"	"	UB	May 21
29	"	"	GTR	May 21
30	"	"	UB	May 21

Nos 1 to 30 matter by E.M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 383 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
906981		PRIMARY Jam																
1	99/88064	Sarkko	Peter	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Porcupine	Wife Annie. Porcupine. Ont.	Ga.	Jessup
237906		PRIMARY 7-XX														Wife Ida		
2	98 4513	Hawley	Henry H	47				Tailor		English			English		McCatherines	20 Cherry St. St. Cath. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
	Debarred	S. S. I.														Wife Naomi		
3	UNBARRED	Lambert	John	35				Fisherman	No	—	No				Toronto	115 Livingston Ave. Toronto		
		S. S. I.														Wife Margaret		
4	Debarred	Myers	John	41				Carp Mfr	Yes	English	Yes				McCatherines	68 Carlton St. St. Cath.		LaSalle
		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 19/23														Wife Kath Clem		
5	98 3142 COMO	Ricketts	Charles	42				Mfr							Toronto	755 Woodbridge Ave. Toronto	Ha.	Miami
		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 19/23														Father John		
6	982891 COMO	Graham	Helen B	17		F	S	Domestic					Scotch		Niag. Falls	Ferry St. Niag. Falls. Ont.	Ny	Geneva
		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 19/23														Mother Amanda Cooper		
7	982890 COMO	Cooper	Joseph N	24		M	M	Steam fitter					English		St Catherines	2 Mill St. St. Cath. Ont.		
		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 19/23														Mother in Law do.		
8	982892	Cooper	Clara	29		F		Nurse										
		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 19/23														Grand Mother do.		
9	under 16	Cramar	May	12			S											
		Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 19/23																
10	under 16	Cramar	Ruth	10														
11	99/189403	PRIMARY S-XP Fiske	Chris	22		M		Oil Fireman							Grimsby	Bro. Vivian. Smithville. Ont		Buffalo
12	99/189406	PRIMARY S&W Humphreys	Margaret	45		F	M	Nurse					Scotch		Trenton	Mother Julia Roy Trenton, N.S.		
13	99/189408	PRIMARY S&W Humphreys	Charlotte P	20			S									Dupuis E. Morrow E. Ont.		
14	99/189407	PRIMARY S&W Humphreys	Marjorie	18														
15	under 16	PRIMARY S&W Humphreys	Roy	14		M												
16	ZB 3438	PRIMARY M&C Moloney	Edward	30				Lab					Irish		Hanlock	Father John E. Hanrlock. Ont		Niag Falls
17	ZB 3440	PRIMARY M&C Marshall	William J	18				Clerk							St Catherines	Grand Mother Anne Hindson 9 Henry St. St. Cath. Ont.		
18	ZB 3442	PRIMARY M&C Storkey	Muriel	29		F	M	Nurse					English			Father John Bridgerland Niagara on the Lake		Buffalo
19	under 16	PRIMARY M&C Storkey	Gordon	11		M	S		—	—	—					Grand father do.		
20	98 5276	PRIMARY S&W Hughes	John C	20				Lab	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Chippewa	sister Florence 30 main St. St. Catherines		
21	98 5282	PRIMARY J&M Petch	Richard C	43			M	Contractor					English		Thorold	Bro Alfred Lottridge St. Hamilton	Cal.	Pasadena
22	98 5283	PRIMARY J&M Petch	Elizabeth	40		F		Nurse										
23	98 5284	PRIMARY J&M Darrah	David H	27		M		Harness Maker					Irish	L	Peterboro	Wife Mary 563 Rowain St. Peterboro	Ny	Niag Falls
334572		PRIMARY W&L						Widow. 7/1920				11/16/23				Wife Anna		
24	ZB 15934	Grace	John	55				Carp							Merritton	19 Almond St. Merritton		
334617		S. S. I.						Brick								Wife Sophia M.		
25	ZB 15927	Atkinson	Robert	38				Layer					English		St Catherines	68 Facer St. St. Cath.		Buffalo
334618		S. S. I.						Coal								Wife Minetta		
26	ZB 15932	Cundari	Stanislao	30				Miner					Ital.		Timmons	Copperscliff. Ont.		Niag Falls
334619		PRIMARY W&B														Mother in Law Mary Caldwell		
27	99 182126	Hardie	David	64			W	Nurse					Scotch		Peterboro	265 Sherbrook St. Peterboro		Buffalo
	Debarred	S. S. I.														Father Charles		
28	UNBARRED	DeRusha	George	35			S	Lather					French		St Catherines	Bracebridge, Ont		Niag Falls
		S. S. I														Father Thomas		
29	ZB 3449	McIlbena	George S	21				Lab					Irish		Toronto	112 Leary Ave. Toronto		
		S. S. I.														Aunt Minnie Godwin		
30	under 16	Beadle	Kathleen	3		F		None	—	—	—		English		Beamsville	Pennant. Ont.		Orchard Park
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

140

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether the intending alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	Kind of work he intends to perform.	Whether the intending alien has been in the United States before.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	11 1905	Ny	May 1911	Friend Frank Makki Jasup Ga.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Viborg
2			55		1911	Mich		None		Self										5	11½					Canada	Campbellford
3		Illiterate	100	No					No	Peru	?									5	8	Ruddy	Dark			Newfoundland	Trouthingate
4	No	Contract Laborer	28					La Salle Housing Corp. Sister Mrs. F. M. Cobb 512 N.E. 2nd Ave Friend Alice Dowle Salem. Ny													5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		Canada	St Catherines
5	Yes		280	Yes	9/1923	Ohio	Niagara				Yes									5	8	Med		Blue	L. Index & farmed		Markdale
6			15	"	7/1923	Ohio	Niagara													5	5	Fr			None		Niag. Falls
7			25	"	"	✓	"													5	6	Med		Gray			Drayton
8		Aunt		"	"	"	"													5	7	Fr		Blue			St Catherines
9		Step Father		"	"	✓	"																				Hamilton
10				"	"	✓	"																				"
11		Self	45	No				Friend Chas. Stuart 355 Onan St.												6	½	Med				England	Dedham
12		Husband	50	Yes	1895 1901	Buffalo NS	1900	Husband Edwin C. 81 Spaulding Ave												5	6			Brn		Canada	Stellarton
13		Father		No				Father do												5	5						Preston
14																				5	4						"
15																							Dark	Blue			"
16		Self	25					Cousin Matt. Mulvey 1222 - 10th St.	Yes	1 yr	No									6	0	Fr	Brn	Gray			Marmora
17			60					Mother Jennie Hartnett 1619 Niagara St.	No	Peru	Yes									5	7½			Hazy			Toronto
18			100					Husband Wm. 115 Edson St.												5	3	Med		Brn			Niag on the Lake
19		Mother						Father do.																Blue			St Catherines
20		Self	40					Friend John Baker 138 Potomac Ave												5	4						Zephyr
21			400	Yes	Fr	Ny	3/1912	Friend Chas. Jones Huntington Drive			?									5	7		Dk	Brn		England	Cumberland
22		Husband		No																5	3		Brn	Blue			"
23		Self	80	Yes	3 mo	Detroit	Oct 1919	None												5	6			Gray		Canada	Thermora
24			5	No					Yes	Daily	No									5	8			Blue			Mount
25	No		19							Self										5	6					England	Annely
26	Yes		130	Yes	Fr	Ny	May 1909	Bro in law Giovanni Mundo 1608 Elmwood Ave		1 Day										5	9			Brn		Italy	Figlicia
27			50		1897 1898	✓	1894	Friend R. K. Brown 14 W. Seneca St		2 days										5	5		Gray			Asa	Brooklyn
28		L.P.C.	2	No				None	No	Peru	Yes									6	0	Dk	Brn	Blue		Canada	Osprey
29			12																	5	3	Red		Gray			Toronto
30		Father						Father architect Orchard Park. Ny.															Fr		Blue			"

JAM Jos. A. Menegato — FHS Frederick H. Clerk — JHP James H. Pierce — OCM Glenn E. Way

NSQ Martin J. Quigley — TFW Tom V. Walter — JEM John E. Moran — WHL Wm L. Penhorst

NHB Wm H. H. Briggs

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

K P Clerk
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	GTR May 1910	Cent	July 2
2	N. Falls	5/4/23	UB	May 14
3	Sydney	LB 1915	Kyle	Oct 21
4	N Falls	10/20/23	LB	20
5	"	9/5/23	MCR	20
6	"	7/1/23	UB	19
7	"	"	"	19
8	"	"	"	19
9	"	"	"	19
10	"	"	"	19
11	N John	GTR 4/16/11	Corsican	21
12	N Falls	10/21/23	GTR	21
13	"	"	"	21
14	"	"	"	21
15	"	"	"	21
16	"	10/21/23	LB	21
17	"	"	"	21
18	"	"	"	21
19	"	"	"	21
20	"	"	UB	21
21	Ny	UB 3/17/12	Lusitania	21
22	Montreal	UB Jan 1913	Virginian	21
23	N Falls	10/21/23	UB	21
24	"	3/27/23	LB	May 22
25	Halifax	LB May 1911	Corinthian	May 22
26	Ny	LB May 1909	Europa	May 22
27	N Falls	3/27/23	GTR	May 22
28	"	10/27/23	LB	Oct 22
29	"	"	"	22
30	"	"	GTR	22

Lines 1 to 30 mailed by G. M.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form I—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 384 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	4/1894/13	B. S. I. Bainbridge	Thomas	38		M	M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Jane 8 Augusta Ave Toronto	Ny	Buffalo	
2	4/1894/11	B. S. I. Bridge	Cyril H	27				Clerk							St Catherines	Wife Theodosia 65 Lorne Pl. St. Cath.	Pa	Phila Kensington	
3	4/1894/19	B. S. I. Ward	Arthur	27			S	Horse man							Toronto	Sister Alice Moss 64 Rosedale Ave. Toronto	Ny	Georgetown	
4	4/1894/21	B. S. I. Harding	Charles H	39			M	Carp							Hamilton	Father John H. 39 Prescott Ave. Toronto	Md	Baltimore	
5	Under 16	B. S. I. Harding	Joan M	4		F	S	None	—	—	—					Grand father do. Father Matthew			
6	4/1894/27	B. S. I. Carroll	James	35		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes		Irish			414 Charlton St. Hamilton Mother Kate Patterson	Ny	Buffalo	
7	4/1894/28	B. S. I. Carroll	Mary S	32		F		None					Scotch			97 Gibson St. Hamilton			
8	Under 16	B. S. I. Carroll	Kathleen		2	F	S		—	—	—		Irish			Grand Mother do.			
9	4/1894/29	B. S. I. Hubbard	Harry	18		M		Clerk Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Toronto	Grand father Geo. Rogers 19 Alton Ave. Toronto		New York	
10	4/1894/33	PRIMARY S.H.P. Osborne	Ebert H	20				Lab							Bowmanville	Father Ebert Bowmanville Ont		Buffalo	
11	4/1894/35	B. S. I. Singh	Sunder	49				Physician					E. Indian	Leave no of	Ny Toronto	None		India	
12	4/1894/36	B. S. I. Singh	Kesar Dei	34		F		None						Leave no at	Ny			India	
13	Under 16	B. S. I. Singh	Harbans	1	10	F	S		—	—	—			Leave no at	Ny			India	
14	Under 16	B. S. I. Singh	Sewant		1				—	—	—			Leave no at	Ny			India	
15	4/B5285	PRIMARY S.W.D. Lambert	Robert	39		M	M	Carp	Yes	English	Yes		English		St Catherines	Wife Emma 42 Cook Ave. St. Cath.	Ny	Lackawanna	
16	4/B3453	PRIMARY M.J.G. Braun	Hannah	49		F		None					Scotch		Stoney Creek	Sister Elizabeth Hopkins Walkerton Ont		Buffalo	
17	Under 16	PRIMARY M.J.G. Braun	Edward	14		M	S						German			Aunt do			
18	Under 16	PRIMARY M.J.G. Braun	Fraser	12															
19	Under 16	PRIMARY M.J.G. Braun	Frederick	7															
20	4/B18944	PRIMARY W.K.Z. Francis	Alfred E	45			M	Elect					English		Niag. Falls	Wife Carrie Ashford England Cousin Ernesto Malvezzis	Pa	Pittsburg	
21	4/B18939	B. S. I. Chiardo	Andrea	31			S	Lab		Italian			N. Ital.		Montreal	466 Forest Ave. Montreal Father Alfred	Ny	Niag. Falls	
22	4/182133	B. S. I. Beck	Philip	28						English			Irish		Toronto	78 Bristol Ave. Toronto Sister Maud Matthews	Pa	Phila	
23	4/182134	B. S. I. Williams	Harold	37									English		Montreal	St. Hubert, P.Q. Father Wm.		Stattonville	
24	4/182129	PRIMARY S.H.P. Macfarlane	Howard	24			S	Bills Farmer					Scotch		Lower Bedgue	Lower Bedgue P.E.I.		Pittsburg	
25	4/189449	PRIMARY A.T. Greig	Eva B	21		F		None							Toronto	None	Ny	Niag. Falls	
26	Under 16	PRIMARY M.J.G. Greig	Gordon	14		M													
27	Under 16	PRIMARY M.J.G. Greig	Kenneth	12															
28	Under 16	PRIMARY A.T. Greig	Lockhard		11				—	—	—								
29	Under 16	PRIMARY A.T. Greig	Ruby	9		F			—	—	—								
30	Under 16	PRIMARY A.T. Greig	Alfred	2		M			—	—	—								
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30 x 15

141

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. Exp.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, and amount paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No				None	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Middleton
2	No		35																		5	11			Bro		Canada	Halifax
3	Yes		2	Yes	6 mos	Buffalo	1921														5	5	Fr		Blue		England	Bristol
4			1125	No																	5	10½	Med					Birmingham
5		Father																					Fr				Canada	Toronto
6		Self	30	Yes	3yrs	Erie Pa	1912	Friend Mrs. M. Ryckman 75 Virginia St													5	8	Med		Hzl			Hamilton
7		Husband		No																	5	4	Fr		Blue		Scotland	Wishaw
8		Father																									Canada	Hamilton
9		Self	5					Mother Mary Tegue 450 Senator St.													5	8						Toronto
10			20					Friend Sola Trimble 126 Ramsden St 523/68012 ✓													5	11	Med		Bro			Newberry
11		Self	3000					None 523/68013	1	Yes	Trans	No									5	9	Dk	Blk			India	Lahore
12		Husband																			5	6						Amritsar
13		Father																									Canada	Toronto
14																												"
15		Self	24						No	Penn	Yes										5	6	Med	Bro	Blue			McKeesport
16			25	Yes	1893 1918	Mich	1903	Husband David 202 Delaware Ave													5	5			Gray			Brainerd
17		Mother		No				Father do.																Dk	Gray			Ithaca Park
18																									Bro			"
19																								Med	Blue			"
20		Self	700					Cousin Jas. Grant 81 Cleveland Ave	Yes	Indef	No										5	8					England	Jeffersonville
21			60	Yes	Fr	Ry Jan	1916	None													6	1					Italy	Pavone
22			100	No				Friend Harry Haugen 1361 Bridge Ave													5	7					Canada	Toronto
23	No		70					Friend Mr. Furman Strunk Farm													6	1					England	London
24	Yes		150					uncle Dr Frank MacFarlane Boylston St													5	9					Canada	O'Kearney
25		Father						with Father James 953 North Ave	No	Penn	Yes										5	2						Carrivale
26																								Fr				Rhode Island
27																												"
28																												Altmont
29																												Rhode Island
30																												Attleboro

JHP James H. Pierce TTW Tom W. Watters MJQ Martin J. Quigley

WLL Wm L Lenhard NV Alois Vogt

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	GTR 1/2/06	Virginian	Oct 22
2	N Falls	1/2/03	GTR	22
3	Montreal	GTR Aug 1904	Edward	22
4	Quebec	GTR Oct 1906	Tunisian	22
5	N Falls	1/2/03	GTR	22
6	"	"	"	22
7	Quebec	GTR 1/25/11	Athenia	22
8	N Falls	1/2/03	GTR	22
9	"	"	"	22
10	"	"	"	22
11	Halifax	GTR Feb 1906	Virginian	22
12	"	Dec 1920	Megantic	22
13	N Falls	1/2/03	GTR	22
14	"	"	"	22
15	"	"	H.B.	22
16	"	"	L B	22
17	"	"	"	22
18	"	"	"	22
19	"	"	"	22
20	Halifax	LB 1/2/10	Grampian	May 23
21	Ny	LB Jan 1916	Rock	May 23
22	N Falls	3/23/03	GTR	May 23
23	Halifax	GTR Mar 1906	Parisian	May 23
24	N Falls	3/3/03	GTR	May 23
25	"	"	"	Oct 23
26	"	"	LB	23
27	"	"	"	23
28	"	"	GTR	23
29	"	"	"	23
30	"	"	"	23

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—726

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Poliah.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 385 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41189454	PRIMARY A.V. West	Jeannie (Mary)	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	None	Ny	Buffalo
2	under 16	West	Verola V	2			S		—	—	—							
3	under 16	PRIMARY A.V. West	Catherine		7				—	—	—							
4	41189440	PRIMARY S.C.W. Kennedy	Patricia	16					Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Toronto	Wife Mary 190 Bowood Av. Toronto		
5	41189441	S. S. I. 631-1-23-1926 McLeod	Angus 1 HFS.	35		M	M	Carp					Scotch			Wife Grace 1884 Yonge St. Toronto		
6	41189442	S. S. I. Dressell	Daniel M	38														
7	41189455	PRIMARY G.D. Dixon	Helen M	13		F	S	None					English		Sydney	None Daughter Dorothy		
8	ZB3469	PRIMARY J.A.M. Lodge	Catharine	44			W						Scotch		Welland	79 Canada St. Welland		Bayview
9	ZB3470	PRIMARY J.A.M. Lodge	Fred G	16		M	S						English			Sister do Mother Sarah Abrey		
10	ZB3485	PRIMARY M.G.A. Webb	Joseph J	24				Lab							Toronto	Trenton Ont. Father James		Niag. Falls
11	ZB3486	PRIMARY M.G.A. Bailey	William	19				Sailor					Scotch			Port Hope, Ont. Father William		
12	ZB3487	PRIMARY M.G.A. Murray	John	21				Painter							Calgary	1002 Beaboard N.W. Calgary Uncle Chas Ford		
13	DEBARRED Debarred	S. S. I. Ives	George F	22				Sailor					English		Oshawa	Cedardale. Ont. Father Alfred		Buffalo
14	DEBARRED Debarred	S. S. I. Seguin	Paul E	18									French		Montreal	154 Florian St. Montreal Father Stephen		
15	ZB5291	PRIMARY A.A.B. Vaughan	Percy J	29				Chauffeur	abon. dom. 12/1924- 11316/2K. - 2/9/38 ctf				Welsh		St Catherines	34 St. Georges St. St. Cath. Father George		
16	ZB18680	S. S. I. Reoch	George	18				Baker					Scotch		North Bay	99 O'Brien St. North Bay Father Barney		Niag. Falls
17	41182143	PRIMARY A.P.Z. Kocher	Michael J	20				Lab					French		Hepworth	Hepworth Ont. Bro. Wm. E.		Buffalo
18	41182140	PRIMARY A.P.Z. Simpkin	James	42				Brick Layer					English		Terra Cotta	Terra Cotta Ont. Mother Mary		
19	41182147	PRIMARY A.P.Z. Warren	John H	34			M	Steel worker					Scotch		Vancouver	534. 17th Av. E. Calgary Father Alexander		La Salle
20	ZB4248	PRIMARY J.A.M. Lamabe	George W	27			S	Mach					French		St Catherines	Alexandria, Ont. Wife Lyla M		Buffalo
21	ZB4247	PRIMARY J.A.M. Christie	Murray J	36			M						Scotch			191 Queenston St. St. Cath. Father absent		
22	ZB18968	PRIMARY W.K.Z. Cove	Ethel M	21		F	S	Factory Hand					English			9 McElhill St. St. Cath. Father Anson		
23	ZB18967	PRIMARY W.K.Z. Bourne	Hilda	20												141 Lincoln Av. St. Cath. Wife Eliza		
24	ZB18950	S. S. I. Sturch	James	33		M	M	Black Smith								Box 331. St. Cath. Ont. Father Thomas		Niag. Falls
25	ZB18961	S. S. I. Hustin	John	21			S	Mach							Lachine	Lachine P.Q. Friend G. Montagano		
26	ZB18955	PRIMARY J.A.M. DiStefano	Giovanni	37			M	Lab		Italian			Italian		Niag. Falls	57 Park St. Niag. Falls Sister Elizabeth Mayers		Rochester
27	NE7007	S. S. I. Holmes	Frank H	46			S	Asbestos Wkr		English			English		Toronto	39 Aberdeen Av. Toronto Father James	O	Cincinnati
28	ZB3490	S. S. I. Terryberry	T. Harvey	22				Salesman					Scotch		Beamsville	Beamsville. Ont. Father George	Ny	Niag. Falls
29	ZB3491	S. S. I. Stone	Robert L	18				Carp					English			Beamsville. Ont. Wife Jane		
30	DEBARRED Debarred	S. S. I. Smith	George	46			M	Silver Smith							Kingston	89 L. St. Kingston. Ont.		Buffalo
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

142

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or private aid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last Arrival from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in any other part of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See Question 24.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or decision of any board, officer, or tribunal vested with any power to exclude or deport aliens from the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Husband David 482 Elk St.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Edwardsville
2		Mother						Father do														Fr		Blue			Sydney
3																											"
4		Mother						Father Thomas 727 Hopkins St												5	8		Gray				"
5		Self	30					Niece												5	6½	Med	Gray			Scotland	Stornoway
6			30																	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Blue			Inverness
7		Sister						Bro-in-Law David West 982 Elk St												5	4	Med		Brn		Canada	Edwardsville
8	No	Self	2					Bro John. Bayview Ry												5	8			Blue			Montmorency
9			2					Bro. do.												5	7	Fr					Milton
10	Yes		50					Niece												5	7	Med					Preston
11			65																	5	5	Dk		Gray		Scotland	Glasgow
12			260																	5	7½	Fr				Canada	Calgary
13	No	L.P.C.	30																	5	7	Med		Brn		England	Preston
14		L.P.C.	8					Aunt Utica. Buffalo												5	10					Canada	Buckingham
15			60					Niece												5	7			Blue			Toronto
16	Yes		16					Friend Wm Mitchell 116 - 24 R St	Yes	Indef	No									5	4½					Scotland	Dundee
17	No		13					Friend Hugo Meinke 431 Fox St												5	11					Canada	Formosa
18	Yes		160	Yes	1906 1912	Yes	1912	Friend Chas. Pammel 706 Lafayette Ave		3 days										5	8			Gray		England	Peterboro
19	No		300	No				Sister Minnie Broadbent Norman Ave		Indef										5	7			Brn		Scotland	Edinburgh
20	Yes		75					Niece												5	7			Blue		Canada	Martintown
21			55	Yes	1905 1915	Yes	1915													5	10						St Catherines
22			25	No				Friend Mrs. Earl 88 Perfect Ave												4	9			Brn		England	Williton
23			25					do.												5	5	Fr		Blue			Sussex
24			50					Friend Henry Martin 2260 Woodlawn Ave												5	8			Gray			Birmingham
25			35					Niece		1 Day										5	7	Med		Brn			Brierly Hill
26			100	Yes	Fr	Yes	1909	Sister G. Mastrosangelo Box 243. Rochester		2 wks										5	7		Blk			Italy	Ste. Croce
27			125	No				Uncle Chas. Norton 104 Fullin Ave		Indef										5	7½		Brn	Blue		England	London
28			20					Niece	No	Peru	Yes									5	8	Fr				Canada	Muskoka
29			3																	5	9	Med		Brn			Beamsville
30		Assisted	1					Friend Mrs. Zimmerman 911 Niagara St												5	5	Fr	Dark	Blue		England	Birmingham

IN Alois Voigt — GCM Glenn C. Way — FSM Harold D. Wrightsman — MSQ Martin J. Quigley

RLB A. L. Barkman — RSL Jos. Raymond P. Lloyd — NLL Wm L. Leonard — JAM Jas. P. Mesereau

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Yo	10/23/23	GTR	Oct 23
2	"	"	"	23
3	"	"	"	23
4	"	"	"	23
5	Ny	GTR Mch 1911	California	23
6	Boston	GTR 11/17/11	Francesca	23
7	N Yo	10/23/23	GTR	23
8	"	"	LB	23
9	"	"	"	23
10	"	"	"	23
11	Quebec	LB Nov 1909	Letitia	23
12	N Yo	10/23/23	LB	23
13	Quebec	LB 1904	Corsican	23
14	N Yo	10/23/23	LB	23
15	"	"	UB	23
16	Montreal	GTR 4/2 1910	Cunk	Mar 7
17	N Yo	3/24/23	GTR	Mar 24
18	Halifax	GTR 11/29/10	Laurentian	Mar 24
19	Quebec	GTR Jan 9 11	Corsican	Mar 24
20	N Yo	3/24/23	UB	Mar 24
21	"	"	"	Mar 24
22	Quebec	LB May 1911	P Edward	Mar 24
23	Montreal	LB Oct 1914	Carmathian	Mar 24
24	Halifax	LB May 1911	Canada	Mar 24
25	Montreal	LB Jan 1912	Emp of Ireland	Mar 24
26	Ny	3/21/09 LB 2	Cunk	Mar 24
27	Quebec	May 1908	"	Mar 24
28	N Yo	10/24/23	LB	Oct 24
29	"	" GTR	"	24
30	St John	3/1/18	Scand	24

Land 1st 3d mitchly 8:m.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls, Ny

Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	288	169	119	9				40		
CLASS C	7	7	-	-				1		
CLASS D	229	177	52	11				18	1	3
CLASS E	781	754	27	186				6	3	16
TOTAL	1305	1107	198	206				65	4	19

CLASS B

ALIAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Dualdon			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
25	21		5	5		1			34	18		57	27		1	2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 88

Tourists 1

Residents of United States

Total 89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

24—700

256
1/57

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

INDEXED 3
A M K
L M F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 386		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ct. whether alien is
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4918472	PRIMARY 34P Frank	William	37		M	S	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Peterboro	Father Albert 214 Bridge St. N. Falls. Ont	Ny	Buffalo	
2	4918467	PRIMARY 46W Greig	Alice E	38		F	M	Mrs					Irish		Atwood	Bro Wm Shaw Valley Centre. Sask.		Niag Falls	
3	ZB3494	PRIMARY M2Q Copfer	John	54		M	W	Clerk					English		Niag. Falls	Father Henry Chippewa. Ont			
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

E. 3/1 3 143

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by State, railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether alien intends to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	97	No				171 Prospect Pl Hartford Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Welland Ont
2	"	Husband						951 North ave												5	2	Fr					Monroe Mich
3	"	Self						Bro George 1949 Whitney Ave												5	8	Med		Bro			Chippewa
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

INP James H. Rice GCW Glenn C. Way NYQ Martin J. Quigley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	10/24/23	GTR	Oct 24
2	"	"	"	24
3	"	"	LB	24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Issue of the 3 months [illegible]

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 35—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 9—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 506		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.H. 72204	Bamber	Primary 266. Fredk Trevor	32		M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool	None in England		England
2	G.H. 72205	Temple	Primary 266 James Tudor	17								Wales	Welsh		Bristol—via Cherbourg Pl			England
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

144 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Noyes, Minn., MONTH OF October 24, 1923 CLASS B

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform any specific labor or service.	24 Whether in addition to the foregoing the immigrant is coming to the United States to perform labor if specific offer or agreement has been made.	25 Whether the immigrant has been deported within one year prior to this time.	26 Whether the immigrant has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.		Length of time in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$300	Y	1st 1923	Kingston	Sept. 1923	Transit to Can. - 57908 ✓	Can 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	gra- Bro	Grey	~	Scotland	Glasgow
2			300					- 57909 ✓												5	8½		st Bro			Wales	Cardiff
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Signature of Alien

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Montreal	9/24/23	Megantic	1st Class
1	Boyle	10/16/23	G K P	10/24/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 2 mustn't by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shor'd be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF Hayes, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 507		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application for
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 2/1571	MyKytiuK	Primary W. M. Nickolas	25	5	M	d	Farm Labor	Y	English	Y	Austria	Ruth	U.S.A.	Hayes, Minn Odessa, Minn	Sister, Nastia Mykytiuk, Minyita, Austria	Minn	Odessa	Yes
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1-28

145

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923

Class "C"

(OVER)

No.	14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted by any one to come.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self	$3	Y	2 yrs	Minn	Oct 1923	Postmaster Orleans, Minn Res. Rs.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Wingita
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sec. 20.— M. Mac Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Hamilton	Aug 1902	✓	10/21/23
1	Boyle	10/5/23	Custo	[illegible]
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Age 1 entered by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 508		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CA 8-8523 15-30 Primary E.H.	SIMPSON	JOSEPH	26	4	m	m	Truck Driver	yes	Eng.	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton alta	Brother - in-law Geo. Geddes Box 20 Prince Rupert BC	Mich	Detroit	
2	CA 8-6335 1-26-21 Primary E.H.	ORSTE		27	7	F		none					Scotch			Father - Henry John 398 Alfreton Rd. Nottingham Eng	minn	Mpls	
3	Primary M.H.	MILWARD	EDGAR R. H	35	8	m	S	Clerk					English			Father - Johnson Beach Hill, Knock Belfast Ire	Ill.	Chicago	
4	4-27-21 Primary L.H.	LINDSAY	THOMAS	25	✓			Student				Ireland	Irish		Verwood Sask	Bro - alet South Uradale Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
5	CA 8-8406 Primary J.M.B.	McASKILL	ANGUS	26		m		Waiter				Scotland	Scot		Edmonton Sask	Father - Robert. Shennco New Luce Wigtownshire Scotland			
6	CA 2-15-29 Primary———	NEILL	ROBERT	24	9	S		Farm Lab							Saskatoon Sask	Father-in-law Peter Stupka 110 Grove St Winnipeg Man Can			
7	EMO-4	BTAIICAH	JOHN C.	23	6	M		Labourer				Austria	Russ		Winnipeg Man				
8	5-24-21	CA 2-15-29																	
			MARY	19		F		none											
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
40 1		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

146

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

s—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 24. 1923 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to one of the classes of persons not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien belongs to one of the classes of persons not admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$250	no				Bro in Law Wm Geddes 3720 Warren ave, Detroit	No	Perm	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Med	Blk	Grey	none	England	Leicester
2																				5	3		Brn	Bro		Scotland	Peterhead
3	no		155					no one												5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		England	Nottingham
4			300																	5	9	Dk	Bro			Ireland	Belfast Beach Hill
5			80							Less 6 mos										5	6	Med	Dk Bro	Blue		Scotland	Barra
6			90																	5	3	Dk	Dk Bro				Carlistown
7			50																	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro			Austria	Turyleza
8		Husb.	none																	5	6					Canada	Winnipeg
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ex Leonard Nemeth
Ex M Louise Gerbin
Ex P. Geo D Peterson for Child.
Ex B- Mamie Brodell By B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	sept 1919	Metagama	
1	Norpea	Oct 1/23	C P 110	Oct 15/23
	Montreal	June 1922	Minnedosa	
2	Norpea	Oct 1/23	C P 110	
	Quebec	Oct 17/20	Metagama	
3	Norpea	Oct 1/23	C P 110	
	Montreal	sept 1923	Montclare	
4	Norpea	Oct 4/23	C P 110	
	Quebec	sept 1920	Siciliano	
5	Norpea	3/29/23	C P 110	
	Halifax	April 1920	Alexandra	
6	Norpea	3/2/23	C P 110	
	Quebec	July 1913	unk	
7	Norpea	11/25/22	St Paul	11-25-22 adm
8	Norpea	2-25-23		2-25-23 Dept. file 2330/329 "letter" 8-12206 Oct 6-10-36
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

Marks 1 to 8 written by S.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

DELIVER SHEETS AT PORT OF ENTRY TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NORTH DAKOTA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. under 16 yrs. accompanying parent.
1	C.P. a-gross Acc.	Gardner	Primary C.Ed. Ethel Herbert	44	-	F	M	Farmer.	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Can	Waskatenau, Alta.	Wife- Ida Gardner, Waskatenau, Alta Can	Ind.	Evansville	
2	Manif 16 Acc.		Primary C.Ed. Ethel	6	1	F	S	At School	No	—	No		French						
3	Manif 16 Acc.		Primary C.Ed. Bessie	4	1	F	S	At School	No	—	No								
4	C.P. a-71402	Harrington	Primary C.P. James	37	10	M	M	Gardener	Y	English	Y	England	English		Regina, Sask	Wife- Amy Harrington 1103- Cameron Regina Sask	All	Chicago	
5	C.P. a-71403	Unsworth	Primary C.Ed. Wilfred	29	2		d	Bank Clerk							Cameron, Man.	Father- Wm. W. Unsworth, Cameron, Selkirk Man. Can	Wis	Minneapolis	
6	C.P. a-66230 Acc	Anderson	Primary M.B. Margaret	50	1	F	M	At Home					Scotch		Regina, Sask	Friend- Elizabeth Tucker, 1941- Cameron St. Regina Sask			
7	Manif 16 Acc.		Primary M.B. Geo. Wm.	9	4	M	S												
8	C.P. a-66242	Lindsay	Primary M.B. William	58	11		M	Grocery Clerk							Regina Sask.	Sister- Mrs. Margaret Bruce, 1405- Colonsay Regina, Sask			
9	C.P. a-66249		Primary M.B. Martha	55		F		At Home											
10	C.P. a-65807	Caswell	Primary L.H. Percy Charles	31	9	M	M	Salesman					Irish		Saskatoon Sask	Father- Robert Caswell, 905- Ave. A North Saskatoon Sask	Iowa	Cherokee	
11	C.P. a-65804	Whitman	Primary L.W. Annie	25	6	F	W	At Home					French		Fort Qu'Appelle Sask	Father- Wm. Tucker Fort Qu'Appelle Sask. Can.	Minn	St. Paul	
12	C.P. a-65805	Walters	Primary L.W. Raymond C	21	10	M	S	Shoemaker					Eng.		Bloomfield, Ont.	William C. Walters (Bro.) Picton, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
13	C.P. a-65805	Haase	Primary P.H. Addison	20				Carpenter					Dutch		Sturgeon Valley Sask	Father- Henry Haase Fordwich, Ont. Can.	Wis	Barbo	
14	C.P. a-65907	Westkir	Primary W.K. Metro	30	3		M	Laborer					Russ		Tolstoi, Man	Wife- Mary Westkir Tolstoi, Man. Can.	Minn	St. Vincent	
15	C.P. a-65957	Armstrong	Primary G.D.P. Gordon	23	-	M		Student					Irish		Winnipeg Man	Father- Thomas Armstrong 305- Yale Ave. Winnipeg Man.	All	Chicago	
16	C.P. a-65810	Foreman	Primary C.F. James	56	9		M	Farmer.					Eng.		Foresbery, Alta	Son- Stella Foreman Foresbery Alta Can.	Ind	Elwin	
17	C.P. a-65971	Champagne	Primary G.D.P. Med	35	-	M	M	Carpenter					French		Winnipeg. Man.	Son- Joseph Champagne 96 of Rear St. St. Denis Montreal P.Q.	All	Chicago	
18	C.P. a-65706	Day	Primary E.H. Nelly B.	55	3	F	W	At Home					Irish		Reg. Bay Sask.	Home in Canada	Ohio	Hannville	
19	C.P. a-65705	Weeks	Primary W.B. William	54	9	M	M	Farmer.					Scotch		Olds, Alta	Father- Joseph Weeks, Olds Alberta Can		Cokville	
20	C.P. a-65707		Primary W.B. Bess	27	2	F	M	At Home					Dutch						
21	Manif 16 Acc.		Primary W.B. Alberta	5			d		No	—	—		Scotch						
22	Manif 16 Acc.		Primary W.B. c/a-9-65447 Melvin	3	10	M													
23	Manif 16 Acc.		Primary W.B. Kenneth	3	10														
24	C.P. a-65710	Humphreys	Primary W.B. Lewis	40	9		M	Carpenter	Yes	Eng.	Yes		Welsh		Edmonton, Alta	Sister- Mary F. Lewis Lemon, Alta	All	Chicago	
25	C.P. a-65713	Krack	Primary J.K. Nickolas	38				Farmer					Galician		Glen Leslie Alta	Friend- Joseph Dudnick Glen Leslie Alta			
26	C.P. a-65714	Jones	Primary E.H. Walter F	25	2				Yes				English		Gilbert Plains Man.	Brother- Allen Jones Gilbert Plains Man.	Iowa	Webster	
27	C.P. a-65715	Klug	Primary E.K. John George	42	4		M						German		Humboldt Sask	Father- Louis Klug Box 417 Humboldt Sask	All	Chicago	
28	C.P. a-65716		Primary C.H. Dorthia	32	of	F.		At Home											
29	Manif 16 Acc.		Primary E.B. Edward	7	7	M	S		No	—	—								
30	Manif 16 Acc.		Primary E.H. Leonard	7	3														
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

B 147

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write the name of the person who paid the passage, whether he is in the United States or in a foreign country, and his relationship to the alien, if any.)	What is the possession of the alien, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether alien has been in a hospital or institution for insane.	Whether alien has been insane.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No or Yes	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	Left U.S. 1920	Left	May 1920	Father-in-law Gardiner, Edmonville, Ind.	No	Here 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	Wt. 140 lbs.	U.S.A.	Edmonville, Ind.
2		Father	Home	No	—	—	—															Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Manhattan Alta
3																								Blue			
4		Self	92					Bro- Joseph Harrington Y. M. C. A. Hotel Chicago, Ill.													5	9	Med	Dk Bro			England	Cockle
5			50					Home													5	5½		Bro	Gra		Canada	Amherst Nova Scotia
6			60	Yes	Aug 1919	Evans	Aug 1919	Aunt Mrs. George Anderson 2068 S. 41st Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.													5	—	Fair	Gra	Gra		Scotland	Bellshill
7			Med																				Dk Bro	Blue		Canada	Regina Sask.
8			200	No	—	—	—														5	9	Med	Bro	Gray		Scotland	Aberdeen
9		Husband	None																		5	5	Fair	Gra	Blue			
10		Self	126	Yes	1911	Ill.	Sept 1921	Cousin- Andrew Connell Chesterton, Ind.													5	7½	Med	Bro	Gray		Canada	Strathcona Alta
11			60	Yes 1920 No 1923	1903	N. Dak.	June 1923	Friend- Mrs. Olga Drummond 97 Englewood Ave. St. Paul, Minn.													5	3		Dk Bro	Bro			Regina Sask.
12			150	Yes	1902	Oregon	Dec 1922	Bro- Leaving Wages 195 Smith Ave. Detroit, Mich.													6	0		Bro	Blue			Bloomfield Ont.
13			100	Yes	1910	N. Dak.	Oct. 1910	Rambling Bro Circus Rambo, Wis.													5	6	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue			
14			18	Yes 1917 Now 1920	1902	Minn.	Dec 20 1922	Friend- Ralph Van Dusk St. Vincent, Minn.													5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro		Canada	Aylmer Ont.
15			200	Yes	1911	N. Dak.	June 1921	Friend- Court Daniels Chicago, Ill.													5	10	Med	Dk Bro	Haz		Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.
16			200	Yes Now in Can	1901	Mich	Feb 1921	Bro- William Rogerson Saint Inez, Mich.													5	4		Bro	Gra			Wyevale Ont.
17			146	Yes Now in Can	1922	Detroit	Feb 1922	Fr. Jos. Gardner 2000 St. Margaret's Chicago, Ill.													5	9		Bro	Blue			Derby England
18			180	Yes Now in Can	1921	Ohio	July 1921	Father- Mrs. L. Dooley Hannaville, Ohio													5	4		Gra- Bro			U. S. A.	Ohio, U.S.A.
19			400	No	—	—	—	Bro- John Georges Carbondale, Ohio													5	8½		Bro	Bro		Canada	Amherstburg Ont.
20		Husband	None	Yes	1918	Ohio	June 14, 1924														5	6½	Fair				Ohio	Carbondale
21		Father		No	—	—	—																				Canada	Nova Scotia
22																											
23																											
24		Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister- Sarah Jones 2932 W. Wilcox St. Chicago, Ill.													6	0	Med	Black	Gray		Wales	Montgomeryshire
25			500	Yes	1920 Now in Can	Chicago	Aug 1922	Friend- Mrs. Nicholas Schmitz 1222 W. 87th St. Chicago, Ill.													5	7		Dk Bro	Bro		Germany	Jadagin Germany
26			200	No	—	—	—														5	6½		Bro	Bro		Canada	Abernethy (Sask.)
27			200	Yes	Now in Can 1922	Wis.	Dec. 1923	Mother-in-law Emma Rosenberger 2802 Foster Chicago, Ill.													5	10	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue		U.S.A.	Kewaunee, Wis.
28		Husband	None		Now in Can 1918	Chicago	1914														5	4	Med	Bro	Bro			Chicago, Ill.
29		Father		No																							Canada	Humboldt Sask.
30																											

Notes: 1. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Virgen	4/6/03	G & S	10/10/03
2				
3				
4	Quebec Virgen	Dec 1910 4/27/03	Corsican C.P.110	
5		4/28/03		
6	Montreal Virgen	Aug 1911 4/30/03	Empress C.P.110	
7				
8	Halifax Virgen	4/1/1912 5/04/03	Scotian C.P.110	
9				
10	Virgen	5/5/03		
11		5/6/03	G & S	
12		5/7/03	C.P.110	
13		5/12/03		
14	Halifax Virgen	Aug 1906 5/13/03	✓ Royal	
15		5/14/03	C.P.110	
16		5/15/03		
17		5/19/03		
18		5/20/03	G & S	
19		5/21/03		
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec Virgen	4/25/1910 5/26/03	Lake Champlain G & S	10/10/03
25	N. Y. Virgen	June 1903 5/26/03	Kensington G & S	
26		5/27/03		
27		5/28/03		
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive—by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country is alien a citizen
1	Acc Und 16	Klug	Primary Pet Marguerite	4	2	F	S	No Occup	No		No	Canada	German	Can	Humboldt (Sask)	Grand Mother - Louise Klug Box 97 Humboldt Sask	Ill	Chicago	
2	Und 16 Acc.		Primary No Celestia	2	9														
3	Und 16		Primary No Gertrude	1	-														
4	B.P. 276715	Nickels	Primary Gd James W	35	5	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Eng.		Drumheller Alta.	Wife - Jane Rodger 116 - 17 Ave. Calgary Alta.	Iowa	Jackson	
5	B.P. 62912	Hammill	Primary Gd Otto	31	7		M	Machinist					Irish		Calgary Alta.	Wife - Jane Rodger 116 - 17 Ave. Calgary Alta.	Ill.	Moline	
6	B.P. 31F111	Pye	Primary Gd John W	24	7		S	Student					Eng.		Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Arthur Pye 2575 Cornwall Ave Vancouver, B.C.	Iowa	Avoca	
7	B.P. 28943	SEMPLE	Primary Gd WM	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Regina Sask	Bro - Archie 2106 Queen St Regina Sask Can	Ohio	Cleveland	Sc
8	B.P. 28944		Primary Gd ISABELL			F		none	CA-7-119138-3/14/24 WS										
9	Und 16		Primary Gd ROBT	6		M	S									Father - Robert Blower 11210 - 107th ave Edmonton Can	Kansas	Leavenworth	Eng
10	B.P. 228515	PETTTT	Primary Gd RUBY	19		F	M						English		Edmonton Alta	Sis - Annie 219 Edmonton St Wpg Man Can	Mo	Kansas City	Sc
11	B.P. 246876	MURRAY	Primary Gd MARGARET	25	S			Domestic					Scot		Winnipeg	Mother - Elizabeth			
12	B.P. 74141	CAMPBELL	Primary Gd JOHN	23		M	S	Clerk							Treherne Man	Treherne Man. Can	Ore	Portland	
13	B.P. 74140	TATNELL	Primary Gd M	52			M	Farmer					English		Rothwell Man	Friend - Fanny Duce Rothwell Man Can			Eng
14	B.P. 74139		Primary Gd CATHERINE	60		F		none											Sc
15	B.P. 59585	GRIFFIN	Primary Gd LEO	19		M	S	Farm Fab					Irish		St Johns	Father - John - 229 Hayvenhurst St St Johns N.S. Can	Colo	Denver	
16	B.P. 59504	PETTERSON	Primary Gd ETHEL	22	11	F	M	none					English		Wpg	Father - Chester - D - stowe 6 Aikokin Row, Wpg	Minn	Minneapolis	
17	B.P. 21941	Butler	Primary Gd Albert G H	24	-	M	S	Farmer							Alta	Friend - Samuel Cummings Calder, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	Can
18	B.P. 21960	McGuire	Primary Gd Elizabeth	50	-	F	M	No Occup					Irish	Left U.S. at 4 yrs of age	Lethbridge Alta.	Home in Canada.	Wash	Spokane	Ire
19	B.P. 21978	Laing	Primary Gd Sarah Jane	40	-									Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother - Sarah Patterson Marchmont, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
20	B.P. 21920	Darkins	Primary Gd Wm Lloyd	33	1	M		Miner					Eng.		Rothwell, Man	Mother - Daisy Darkins Belleville Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	Acc Und 16		Primary Gd Velma	3	3	F	S		No	—	—								
22	B.P. 21521		Primary Gd Margaret Rose	24	8	F	M		Yes	Eng.	Yes		Scotch		Calgary, Alta	Father - Wm Anderson Bellevue, B.C.	Wisc	Duluth	Sc
23	B.P. 21522	Anderson	Primary Gd George	28	-	M	M	Carpenter					Scand						Wa
24	B.P. 21523		Primary Gd Florence	26		F		No Occup					Scand						
25	Acc Und 16		Primary Gd Helen	9			S		No	—	No								
26	B.P. 21520	Jacobwitz	Primary Gd Ida Victoria	24	11		M		Yes	Eng.	Yes		Hebrew		Winnipeg Man.	Father - Jacob Shaid 669 Bannatyne Winnipeg Man. Can		Minneapolis	
27	B.P. 21520	MacNeil	Primary Gd William	36	-	M		Carpenter					Scot.		Edmonton Alta	Uncle - John Mc Donald 120 Hanna St. New Westminster B.C.	N.J.	Newark	Sc
28	B.P. 21501	Dodd	Primary Gd Norman	24			S	Farm Laborer					Eng.		Wpg Man Can Left Scot. Lab.	Uncle - Richard Bradley Fort Kellogg, Ont.	N.D.	Bradgate	
29	B.P. 21514	Swanson	Primary Gd Mary E.	26	1	F		Teacher					Scand		Bienfait Sask.	Sister - Mrs Frank Hopkins Sedley Sask.	Wash D.C.	Baltimore	Md
30	B.P. 21512	Trowbridge	Primary Gd Reuna	22	11		M	No Occup.					Eng.		Belmont Man.	Father - Richard Trowbridge 187 Cheltenham Rd Cheltenham Eng	Mass	So. Weymouth	Eng
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

148

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 21st, 1923

CLASS E

No.	14 Exempt	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by himself, herself, or by other person, or by transportation company, or by whom)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether can read or not	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y		Brother	Have	Yes	—	—	—	Gust. Gustafson Care Rosenberger 2302 Fowler Chicago Ill.	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Br	Brn		Canada	Huntsville Ont
2																									Xt Bro	Blue			—
3																													Petrea Ont
4			Self	170	Y	1901 subject	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug 1901	Sept. Robert Lee Jackson Tenn.													5	8	Med	Dk Bro				Carpenter Ont
5				150		1918	Minn	1918	Gust Dreis Clover Co. Moline Ill													5	10	Fair	Xt Bro				Arnprior Ont
6				200	No	—	—	—	Minnesota Grove, Iowa	Perm												5	7	Med	Bro	Bro			
7	No	Self	250	No						No	Perm	Yes										5	6½	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	None	Scotland	New Milns Ayrshire
8																						5	3		Bro				Cobourg Ont
9																								Fair	Bro	Blue		England	Cheshire
10		Husb	250																			5	6	Med	Red	Bro			Colchester
11	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1918	8 Weeks		10/14/18	Friend - Mrs Francis Kelly 401 E. 36th St. Kansas City Mo													5	5		Dk Bro			Scotland	Springburn
12	No		130	No					Friend L-F Powers 1242 Belmont Ave Portland Ore.													5	7		Bro				Luger
13			1000																			5	11	Dk	Gray	Gray		England	Shropshire
14																												Canada	
15	Yes		175						Friend - Wm Daly Denver Colorado													5	1	Fair					
16		Husb	50	Yes	1920-23	Mpls	Sept 1923		Husb - Severin Andrews Hotel Mpls													5	6		Bro	Blue			St Johns Winn
17		Self	700	No	—	—	—		National Bellas Blandford Club Ely, Ill.				No									5	3	Med	Bro				Winnipeg
18		Husb	60	Y	1906 Visit 1920	Aftonhurst	gone 1923		Husb Phoenix Ky. Quincy Ont as H. & C. Aftonhurst - Work Husb - Truman Segrey, Detroit, Mich													5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Grey		England	Dunnington
19				100		T.S	Husb															5	-	Med	Bro	Blue		Sweden	Barrow Manitoba Can
20		Self	300	No	—	—	—		Friend W. A. Rose 1441 W. 69th St Chicago Ill													5	8	Fair	Xt Bro			Canada	Port Hope Ont.
21		Father	Dec																			5	11			Grey Indian Blue			Rockwell Man.
22		Husb		Y	T.S Visit 1920	Detroit	Apr. 1921		Cousin - Stephen Mullen 4923 Stillman Ave Duluth Minn				Y									5	4	Med	Bro Xt Bro	Grey Blue		Minn	Port Arthur Ont
23		Self	1440		1901 Visit 1920	Minn	1901 Aug															5	5		Bro	Blue		Canada	Belt Hurst Upon-the-Hill Alton
24		Husb	Wife	Y	1911	✓	1918																	Fair	Xt Bro				Newcastle N.B
25		Father		No	—	—	—															5	-	Med	Dk Bro	Bro			
26		Husb	Wife 200	Y	Yes 1903	Minn	Aug 1923		Husband Gordon Gustavus a Co Boy Cut Acc Minneapolis Minn													5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Wick
27		Self	400	No	—	—	—		Friend Peter Gustafson 204 Mt. Pleasant Ave. Winona Minn				No									5	10	Med				Canada	Arnaldby Ont.
28			25	Y	1914 Visit 1923	Baltimore Md	Aug 1923		Uncle Debt Bradley Baltimore Md.													5	5		Dk Bro	Bro		Md U.	Newmarket Eng
29			70		1917 Visit	Minn	1919		Gone Allspikes temporarily Baltimore Md.				Y									5	7		Bro	Gre		Eng	Bristol
30			25	No	—	—	—		Husband Wm Grant Hamburg 109 - 2nd Ave East St Paul Minn																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-42

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Norfolk	9/25/23	G.W.S	10/15/23
2				
3				
4		9/30/23	C.Pilo	
5		9/25/23	G.W.S	
6		9/26/23	C.Pilo	
7	St Johns	Sept 1922	Montrose	Oct 15/23
	Norfolk	10/1/23	G.W.S	
8	Montreal	10/1918	Landsdale Castle	
9				
10	Quebec	July 1919	Manola	
	Norfolk	10/1/23	C.Pilo	
11	Quebec	May 1913	Scandinavian	
	Norfolk	10/11/23	C.Pilo	
12	Quebec	June 7/09	unk.	
	Norfolk	10/11/23	Road.	
13	Quebec	1906	unk	
	Norfolk	10/11/23	Road.	
14	Norfolk	[redacted]		
15	Norfolk	10/12/23	G.W.S	
16	Norfolk	10/12/23	G.W.S	
17	N.Y.	4-1/1921	Calgarian	
	Norfolk	9/27/23	G.W.S	
18	Quebec	1891	Dominion	
	Norfolk	10/5/23	G.W.S	10/16/23
19	Norfolk	10/5/23	Cuzco	
20		10/6/23	Cuzco	
21		10/6/23		
22				
23		10/6/23	C.Pilo	10/15/23
24				
25				
26		10/9/23		
27	Quebec	4-1/1910	Lake Champlain	
	Norfolk	10/9/23	C.Pilo	
28		10/9/23		
29				
30	Halifax	Jan 1916	Mongauticus	
	Norfolk	10/11/23	G.W.S	

Land 1 to 30 inclusive by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

Border
Hoyes, Thos
Oct 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	-	-				2	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				-	
CLASS D	8	8	-	-				-	
CLASS E	79	79	-	20				-	
TOTAL	90	90	-	20				2	

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BOSTON.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING
									2	-							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

706
5

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
Division of
U. S. Immigration Service

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 511		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if complete sheet, on what page).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Acc and 16	Ironbridge	Primary Richard	4	7	M	S	No Occup	No	—	No	Canada	Eng	Canada	Belmont, Man.	Father Richard Griffiths 192 Hamilton Pl Boston Mass (Same family)	Minn	So. St Paul
2	Acc and 16		Primary Gwendeline	10	1	F												
3	G.M 72210	Vandall	Primary Jessie	25	-	F	M		Y	English	Y		Scot.		Wahonan Sask.	Brother John Bell, St Mungo, Ont.		Detroit
4	G.M 72211	Jennings	Primary Sarah	75			W.	-					Eng.		Vegreville, Alta	Son Albert Jennings Vegreville, Alta BC	Okla	Stroud
5	C.P 426727	Greenberg	Primary Reid	19		M	M		Y	Eng Hebrew	Y		Hebrew		Winnipeg Man.	Father B. Greenberg 40 Arlington Winnipeg Man. Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
6	C.P 471548	Martin	Primary FredericK	20	1	M	S		Y	Eng	Y		Scotch		Weyakwin Sask	Father George L Martin Weyakwin Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
7	G.M 72203	Largo	Primary Galyno	34	-	M	M		Y	Russ	Y		Russ		Foleton, Man	Cousin Alex Fizzh Foleton, Man. Can.	Ill	Chicago.
8	Acc and 16		Primary Marie	8			S		No	—	No							
9	Acc and 16		Primary Annie	5														
10	Acc and 16		Primary Stakkie	2														
11	C.M.O 472486	Bolish	Primary Fred C.	43	6	M	M	Mentally defective Customs Officer	Y	Eng	Y		Dutch		Winnipeg Man.	Father Leo Wellington Bonny Mouth Ohio Mother Rebecca Bonny Mouth Ohio	Minn	Minneapolis
12	C.M.O 472487		Mary B.	42	11	F	M	Mentally defective Customs Officer					Dutch					
13	Acc and 16		Wm Fred	13	10	M	S	Mentally defective					Dutch					
14	C.M.O 472486	Stevens	Sidney C.	55	-	M	M	Mentally defective Customs Officer	Y	English	Y		English		Winnipeg Man.	Wife Sophia Newport Bonny Mouth Winnipeg Man. Can.	Wis.	Sturgeon Bay
15	C.P a 26779	Thackston	Primary Ada Anna Louise	47		F		No Occup					Ireland		Portage la Prairie Man.	Home in Canada		
16	C.P 426728	Lambert	Primary Ada S. Margaret	36	-	F							Germany	Russia	Los Angeles Cal	Father George Romanow Colchester, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
17	G.M 72216	MOHR	Primary L.M. JOHN	23	-	M	S	Student	Y	Eng	Y		"	Canada	Neudorf Sask	Father Jacob Neudorf Sask. Can.	Minn	St Paul.
18	G.M 59632	FEWKES	Primary Miss E. GRACE	19	3	F	M	none					Eng.		St Agathe Man.	mother Emilie Fewkes St Agathe Man.	Ill	Streeter
19	G.M 72217	FLATTER	Primary L.M. ZONA	36	-			domestic					Irish		Pennant Sask	Friend Herman Jaw Pennant, Sask.	Ind	Richmond
20	3/0	NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

149

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24 ; 1923

CLASS E

No.	14 For.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, employers, or others.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Father	Usual	No	—	—	—	Father Wm. J. Trowbridge 102 ave & 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes			Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	England	Newport
2																										Hzl				
3		Husb	400						Husb Harvey Vandall, Detroit Mich													5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn		Canada	St Marys, Ont.
4		Self	200	Y	1913 Jan 1919 Dec 1920 Jan 1923	Ohio	Oct 1919	Husband Charlotte & Regent Cleveland, Ohio														5	0	Ruddy	Grey	Blue		England	Scarborough
5		Husb	—			Do Angeles	Dec 1923	Husb Celia Quenbery 1917 Lodi Do Angeles Cal			Y											5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Winnipeg Man.
6		Self	80	No	—	—	—	No one														5	6		Brn	Brn			Wellsville, Utah
7			500					Husb Ward 7 Wm 2 St. Dr. Chicago Cook Chicago, Ill														5	2		Dk Brn	Brn		Canada	Carman
8		Mother	None																						Brn	Brn		Canada	Carmen Manitoba
9																													Tilston, Man.
10																													
11	No.	Self	0	Y	Aug 1919	Minn	Feb 1920	No one				Y										5	1	Med	Dk Brn	Hzl		Canada	Red Deer, Alberta
12		Husb	None		5 mo 1920		Apr 1920															5	4			Blue			Pantzy, Alta.
13		Brother		No	—	—																							Regard, Man.
14		Self	200	Y	June 1917	Chicago	Aug 1917	No one														5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	London
15		Husb	125	Y	1918 1920	Mich	Apr 1920	Husb. father T. Anderson - 5018 Indianola Ave. Chicago Cook														5	6	Med				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
16		Self	175		June 1920 - Sept 1923	Ore	1923	Res Res. 5 yrs 9 mo. 6th Cav. Do - Do Angeles Cal.														5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue			Regina, Sask.
17			110		1921 1922	St Paul Minn	January	attend Lutheran Seminary Prahm Park St Paul Minn														5	9	Med	Gen.		149#		Neudorf, Sask.
18		Husb.	none	No	—	—	—	deed by husb. U.S.C. Res. Res. Streator. Ill. (Rural)														5	0	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	110#		Nepawa, Man
19		Self	150 yrs		birth 1892	Ohio	Sept 1920	Grandmother Catherine Townsend 217 220 10th St. Richmond Indiana														5	4	"	Brn	"		USA	Whitewater Sask.
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Mrs. Ed Forsythe Father
Leonard Nemeth Husband
Mrs. D. Richard per Husb.
Phil Bilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] of organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Naples	10/4/23	G X 8	10/5/23
2				
3		10/15/23		
4	Naples	10/13/23	S.P.110	
5				
6		10/15/23	Cuesta	
7	Quebec Naples	10/16/23	G X 8	
8		10/15/23		
9				
10				
11		10/6/23	Cuesta	
12				
13				
14	Naples Naples	10/10/23 10/5/23	Fennsia Cuesta	10/19/23
15		10/15/23	S.P.110	
16				
17	Naples	10/20/23	CP 110	10/20/23
18	Naples	10/20/23	G X 8	10/20/23
19	Naples	10/20/23	CP 110	10/20/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Items 1 to 19 inclusive taken by S. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Hecho, NM

Oct. 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	9	9	-	1					
TOTAL	9	9	-	1					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

2016
5 9

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1923
Bureau of Immigration
U.S. Department of Labor
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1—E.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 515 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A61514, GN Ry	WIENS	PI ELIZABETH NV.	19	6	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Can.	Herbert, Sask.	Father, Jacob Wiens, Herbert, Sask., Canada	Kans.	Newton
2	A61515 GN Ry	BIGGERSTAFF	PI JOHN NV.	73	7	M	M	Farmer					English		Carmen, Man.	Friend: Gavern McClure, Carmen, Man., Can.	Minn.	St. Cloud
3	A61516 GN Ry		PI ELIZABETH sas	73	0	F		None										
4	A61522 GN Ry	HYDE	PI PETER J. sas	32	6	M		Farmer		Eng-Germ			Dutch		Kane, Man.	Father, John Hyde, Hornbean, P.O., Man. Can.	Calif.	Dinuba
5	A61523 GN Ry		PI MARY sas	32	2	F		None								Father-in-law — Grandfather,		
6	Bridge 116 with parents		PI ANNIE sas	6	6	F	S			—						Uncle, Barney Unger Plum Coulee, Man., Can.		
7	A61524 GN Ry	UNGER	PI PETER sas	29	0	M	M	Farm Laborer		Eng-Germ								
8	A61526 GN Ry		PI ANNIE sas	25	0	F	M	None										
569 6736 2	29086 GN Ry	SCHMIDT	PI BERTHA sas	22	3	F	S	Domestic					German	Man.	Rosenfeld, Man.	Father, Gustaf Schmidt, Rosenfeld, Man., Canada	N. D.	Neche
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																

150

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by himself, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether desires to proceed to a place other than a final destination in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	father	$85	No	—	—	—	To Bethel Hospital, Newton, Kansas	Y.	over 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None	Canada	Manitoulin Island
2	Y	self	250	Y	2/4 1850	[illegible]	May 1913	To Son, John Biggerstaff, St. Cloud, Minn.	No	Perm.	Y	Yes								5	6	Med	Grey	blue		U.S.A.	Knoxville Ill.
3			—																	5	6	Med	Grey	blue			Polo, Waynesburg
4	Auto	self	$460	Y	10-15-23 to 10-15-23 Other Trips	Mexicali N.D.	10-15, 1923	Father-in-Law William Unger, Dinuba, Calif.		over 6 mo	?									5	6	Ruddy	brn	blue	small scar on middle finger of left hand	Canada	Man. Plum Coulee
5			0	No	—	—	—	Father —			?									5	5	Fair	brn	blue	None		Chaplin, Sask.
6			0	No	—	—	—	Grandfather —			—									—	—	Fair	light	blue			Man
7			475	Y	8-1-23 to 12/1/19	Dinuba Calif.	8-1-1920	Father- William Unger,			?									6	1	Fair	brn	blue	small scar tip of index finger of left hand.		Plum Coulee Man.
8			0	No				Father-in-law — William Unger												4	9	Dark	brn	brn	crippled (uses crutch & cane right leg)		Altona,
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sydney A. Sherman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neche	10-12-23	G.N.* 140	Oct. 12, 1923.
2	Neche	10-15-23	G.N.* 350	Oct 15, 1923.
3	Neche	10-15-23	G.N.* 350	Oct 15, 1923.
4	Neche	10-22-23	W.R.*	Oct 22, 1923.
5	Neche	10-22-23	W.R.	Oct 22, 1923.
6	Neche	10-22-23	W.R.	Oct 22, 1923.
7	Neche	10-22-23	W R	Oct 22, 1923.
8	Neche	10-22-23	W.R.	Oct 22, 1923.
9	Neche	3-12-23	W.R.	Oct 24, 1923 - Manifested. Mar 12, 1923.
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 12 is 9 miles by R.R.

* W.R. — Wagon Road
* G.N. — Great Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Ogdensburg.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
[illegible]nese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

6

INSPECTED
A. K. 1924
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Garlough	Agnes	57		f				Non-manifest debarred								
2		Bellefeuille	Oscar	34		m												
3		Dalom	Henry	49		m												
4		Woodstock	Gilbert S.	22		m												
5		Spinelli	John	27		m												
6		Rubino	Jos.	33		m												
7		Lalonde	Maude	20		f												
8		Mc Quade	Patrick	29		m												
9		Peters	John	41		m												
10		Cook	Dominick	30		m												
11		Short	Wm.	35		m												
12		Marshall	Eley A.	45		f												
13		"	Wallace	15		m												
14		"	Olive	8		f												
15		"	Gertrude	1		f												
16		Haley	Leslie	24		m												
17		Maskey	Louis	20		m												
18		Ladouceur	Edw.	33		m												
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

151

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or whether paid by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of the duty intends to perform in the United States.	Whether able to have a ticket to reach final destination in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Annie Fox, 18 mother by G. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to Z ... No. 2
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket purchased in whole or in part by alien himself or herself.
	Debarred EXCLUDED	ANDERSON BSS	DAVID	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Aunt: Jeanie Sinclair 20 Balsam St., Ottawa Ont.	Mass.	Holyoke	No
	Debarred EXCLUDED	FOLAN BSS	STEPHEN	31		M	M	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Montreal, P.Q.	friend: Charles Drummore 12 St. Monroe St., Montreal, P.Q.	Ny.	Brooklyn	
	Debarred EXCLUDED	WHITE BSS	ANDREW	26		M	S	Paper Maker				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	friend: Thomas, Scotland. 20 Ravena Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7	P&OFCo 3264	GOODING BSS	WILLIAM	30		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kenilworth, Ont.	Cunard Line Friend: F. W. Singleman, R.R.#2, Kenilworth, Ont.	England		No
8	3270	FENTON BSS	505- #5-6/1943 ERNEST CHARLES	22		M	S	Laborer				England	English	Canada	London	Sister: Elsie Wright Devonia Road, London, Eng.	Canada		
9	Debarred EXCLUDED	ANDERSON BSS	HERBERT R.	17		M	M	Clerk				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Reinhold Anderson Lilla Nygatan 9A Lilla Nygatan Stockholm	Ill	Chicago	
10	Debarred EXCLUDED	STEINER BSS	SVEN ERIK	20		M	M	Clerk								Father: Eric Gottfried Steiner 41 Timmermansgatan, Stockholm, Sweden	Mass	Boston	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED														Donaldson Line			
14	Debarred EXCLUDED	HAWKER BSS	JAMES	24		M	S	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Friend: Mrs. Jennie Jenkins, 1 Belmont Rd. Winnipeg, Man.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No
15	Debarred EXCLUDED	GOTAAS BSS	ARNE	19		M	S	Clerk				Norway	Scand.		Inkerman Ont.	Friend: Mr. Pajleson. (Road Engineer) Winchester, Ont.	Ill.	Winnetka	
16	Debarred EXCLUDED	ERIKSEN BSS	THORALF	22		M	S	Sailor											
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED														White Star - Dominion Line			
20	P&OFCo 284	O'REILLY Ref/LOC	BRIDGET	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Arnprior, Ont.	Cousin: Rev. Bernard J. Kiernan Arnprior, Ont.	Ny.	Brooklyn	No
21	3295	LAZENBY BSS	GEORGE	35		M	M	Chauffeur				England	English	England	Malpas	wife: Mary Lazenby Tetton Lodge, Malpas, Eng.	Canada		
22	Debarred EXCLUDED	FARMER BSS	JAMES	28		M	S	Paper Maker				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mother: Jean Farmer 6 East Campbell, Glasgow, Scotland	N.J.	Paterson	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

152

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1923, ~~1924~~

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by transportation company, or agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head-tax cases.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether otherwise excluded by law. If so, state what provision.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to U.S. as a visitor, as a settler, or at the request of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C.	$15	No				Friend: William Martin Nearest address. Holyoke, Mass	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	Tattoo mark left hand Tattoo mark back right hand	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Criminal	15																		5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel			
3		L.P.C.	14					No address.	No	Perm	yes										6	0			Bro	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont
4								Friend: W. Fallows 2353 Market St., Philadelphia Pa	Yes	6 Mos.	No																	
5																												
6								Form 523. *A53140 ✓	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Blonde	Blue	None	England	Exeter
7	No	Self	$81	No				*A53141 ✓		Head-tax not refunded																		London
8			440																		5	8	Med	Bro	Grey			
9		L.P.C. /37	75					Uncle: Mekar Andersen 1493 Warner Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	No										5	8	Dk		Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
10		L.P.C. /37	33					Aunt: Mrs. Marion Fickery 5 Southwood St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass													5	8	Fair					
11																												
12																												
13																					5	11½	Lt	Ref	Hazel	Scar right chest	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	L.P.C.	0	No				Relative: Mr. W. Hammer 715 Plum St., Yochow, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dro	Blue	Scar outer corner left eye.	Norway	Gibostad
15		L.P.C. /37	25					Brother: Birger Sotaas 1096 Ash St., Winnetka, Ill.		3 Wks											5	9	Med		Dro	Tattoo Mark back right hand		Fjelsund
16		L.P.C. /37	25					Friend:																				
17																												
18																												
19								Cousin: Peter O'Reilly 35 Cepler St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dro	Blue	None	Ireland	Crocheen
20	No	Self	$25	No				Bring $60 Self Legend 9th John 1923 *A53142 ✓													5	8½	Med				England	York
21			30					Aunt: Labina Hawkes Dixon Ave., Paterson, N.J.	Yes	3 Wks	No																Scotland	Glasgow
22		L.P.C.	6							6 Mos											5	3	Fair					
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examining Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec P.Q. Ogd. Hy.	4/29/23 10/3/23	"Megantic" 3rd Class "Prince Henry"	10/3/23
2		4/19/23 10/14/23	"Montrose" 3rd Class "Prince Henry"	10/14/23
3		5/12/23 10/22/23	3rd Class	10/22/23
4				
5				
6				
7	Halifax Ogd. Hy	5/24/23 10/1/23	"Saxonia" 3rd Class "Prince Henry"	10/1/23.
8	Quebec Ogd. Hy	5/22/23 10/1/23	"Ausonia" 2nd Class "Prince Henry"	
9	Montreal Ogd. Hy	10/1/23 10/20/23	"Antonia" 2nd Cabin "Prince Henry"	10/20/23
10			2nd Cabin	
11				
12				
13				
14	Quebec Ogd. Hy.	5/12/23 10/22/23	"Empress" 3rd Class "Prince Henry"	10/22/23
15		5/11/23 10/22/23	"Lafayette" "Prince Henry"	10/22/23
16			3rd Class	
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec Ogd. Hy	5/24/23 9/16/23	"Regina" 3rd Class "Prince Henry"	9/16/23 10/1/23.
21		5/11/23 10/2/23	"Dacia" 3rd Class "Prince Henry"	10/2/23
22		5/19/23 10/20/23	"Empress" 3rd Class "Prince Henry"	10/20/23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1923 — 7 — 10 — 14 — 20 — 2m — printed by J. Mn

P. & O. F. Co.: PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN SENT BEYOND AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 38		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCo 3265	ACTON BS9	RICHARD	24		M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Left US at Mooers, NY. USA	Brooklyn, NY.	Uncle: Geo. Acton 32 Jenner St. East, Dereham, Norfolk	NY.	Brooklyn
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

153

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C

MONTH OF October, 1923.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether able to read or write the language of his native country or of the country whence he comes.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question for full text of law).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the 1st has ever resided in the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States;	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a home or friends in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$400	Yes	1920-1922	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2/22/23	Friend: John Jennings 1335 Fold St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ann	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Liverpool
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Stiller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question for full text of law).

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. Bdg.	10/1/23	"Hesperian"	10/1/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Inds 1 written by E.M.

N.O.T.C.: FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

VESSEL SAILS BEFORE AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 39		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred Excluded	WATT B19 ✓	ROBERT	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Belleville, Ont.	Mother: Margaret Watt. Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny.	Watertown
2	Debarred Excluded	LATHAM B19 ✓	THOMAS	23		M	M	Laborer				England	English		West Toronto, Ont.	Father: William Latham. 255 Keele St., West Toronto, Ont.		Massena
3	Debarred EXCLUDED	DEASEY B19 ✓	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Steam Engineer				Scotland	Irish		North Bay, Ont.	Wife: Jean Deasey 23 Baker St., Aberdeen, Scotland		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3

154

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1923., ~~19~~

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	17	No				No address The Aluminum Co. of America Massena. Nty.	No	Arm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2		L.P.C.	8													Yes				5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		England	Bolton
3		L.P.C.	8																	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Tattoo both arms	Ireland	Athlone
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Kuck
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	4/7/20	"Canada"	
1	Dgd. Ry.	9/26/23	PROTC "Iowa"	9/26/23
	Quebec	Nov. 1921	"Montclare"	
2	Dgd. Ry.	9/27/23	PROTC "Iowa"	9/27/23
	Quebec	Aug. 1922	"Metagama"	
3	Dgd. Ry.	9/27/23	PROTC "Iowa"	9/27/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1 & 3 matters by S.M.

P.R.O.T.C.: FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Poliah.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3569																		
	PAOFCo.		Ca-5-37560				1-16-34									Wife. South Mountain,		
30431/3	1086	Bryan	Pri/RB. Silas	51		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	So. Mountain	Nancy Ann Bryan, Ont.	N.Y.	Gouverneur
			24/1/27-Cy.													Father Ont.		
2	3263	Berigan	Pri/LBD. Agnes	27		F		none							Ottawa	Charles Berigan, Almonte,		Utica
																Wife. Ont		
30447	1083	Scott	Pri/Gdn. Ralph Stein	23		M		barber					Scotch		Kemptville	Jemimah G. Scott, Kemptville		Watertown
																Brother. 108 Church St., Ont.		
4	2805	Robison	B.S.J. Gladys Mary	25		F		none					English		Brockville	Lionel Sweedale, Brockville,		
																Step-uncle. 108 Church St.,		
5	Under 16		B.S.J. Edward Erie	8		M	-									Lionel Sweedall, Brockville, Ont.		
6	Under 16		B.S.J. Charlotte Mary	7		F	-		No	——	No							
	PAOFCo													Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y.		Father 248 Frank St		
7	3256	Williamson	Pri/Gdn. James Douglas	35		M	M	sales-manager	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	United States Exp. U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Philadelphia.	W.R. Williamson, Ottawa, Ont.	Penn.	Philadelphia
																Grand-father.		
8	Under 16		Pri/Gdn. James Douglas Fraser	7			-	---	No	——	No							
																Father 352 Rochester St.,		
9	2817	Climer	Pri/Dom. MARGARET MAY ELIZABETH	22		F	M	none	yes	English	Yes		English	Canada	Ottawa	Archie Morden, Ottawa, Ont.	Ny.	Syracuse
																Friend 70 Lees St.		
10	2825	Park	Pri/RS. Agnes	39									Scotch			Mrs. George Moore, Ottawa, Ont.		
11	Under 16		Pri/RS. Alexander Andrew	14		M	-	none										
12	2826		Pri/RS. Mary Irvine	17		F	S	student										
13	2827		Pri/RS. John	16		M	S											
																Father		
30449/9	1073	Bush	Pri/Gdn. Basil Edgar	21				laborer					English		Cardinal	Joseph Bush, Cardinal, Ont.		Massena
																Wife 82 Perch St,		
30480	1079	Sargeant	B.S.J. Alexander	40			M	steel-temperer					Scotch		Brockville	Margaret Sargent, Brockville Ont.		Little Falls
			Ca-2-412761 7/20/1934													Father		
30445/1	1076	Charron	B.S.J. Joseph	34				farmer					French		Gatineau Point.	John Charron, Poltimore, P.Q.		Ogdensburg
																Father-in-law.		
30445/2	1077		B.S.J. Sylvian Charret	28		F		none										
																Grand father.		
18	Under 16		B.S.J. Andre	0	7	M	-	---	--	---								
																Wife Ont		
30445/3	1074	Himes	B.S.J. William	62			M	laborer	No	destined to daugh	No.		English		Prescott	Harriett Himes, Prescott,		Massena
																Grandson. 21 Green St.,		
20	2885	Noyes	B.S.J. Mary Ann	68		F	W	none	yes	English	Yes				Brockville	Edmund Noyes, Brockville, Ont.		Ogdensburg
																Mother Williamsburg		
30447/4	1065	Whittaker	Pri/Gdn. Stanley	40		M	S	farmer					Dutch		Williamsburg	Arvilla Whittaker Ont.		Gouverneur
																Grandfather		
22	Under 16	Beckstead	Pri/RS. Carl James		2½		-	---	--	--	—				Mountain	Wm Doran, Mountain, Ont.		Massena
			Ca-5-3-1934 Bath													Wife.		
30447/0	1055	Rueckwald	Pri/Gdn. William Godhalf	48			M	farmer	yes	English	Yes		German		Schwartz 89	Julia Rueckwald, Schwartz P.Q.		Evans Mills
																Friend Ottawa Ont.		
30445/4	1054	Macklin	Pri/Wife Elizabeth L.	61		F	W	none					English		Ottawa	James Robertson, Central Chambers		Middleville
																Wife 32 Newton Ave.		
30445/01	1038	Goldthorpe	B.S.J. William	42		M	M	stone-cutter								Mable Goldthorpe, Ottawa, Ont		Syracuse
																Wife 251 Slater St.,		
30445/3	1041	Crichton	B.S.J. William	58									Scotch			Margaret Crichton, Ottawa, Ont		
																Brother		
27	2855	Delaney	Pri/Dom. William	61				farmer					Irish		Spencerville	Sam Delaney, Prescott, Ont.		Utica
																Brother-in-law.		
28	2856		Pri/Dom. Mary Ann	53		F		none										
																Uncle.		
29	Under 16		Pri/Dom. Carrie	11			-											
30	Under 16		Pri/Dom. Ora Louise	14														
	27/60	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30-1552

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1923. CLASS E

14 No. in Line	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Race (Persons who declare themselves to belong to the Hebrew race will be so classified.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous practices.	26 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last Arrival in U.S.		Permanent or temporary.	Length of time if temporary.	Intended future permanent residence.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend 16 Vaile St. Andrew Wiley, Gouverneur, Ny.	Under	Indef	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	Scar middle right fingers.	Canada	Mountain
2			25					Husband. 525 Niagara St. Michael A. Berigan, Utica, Ny.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5				None.		Osceola
3			13					Brother 82 So. Meadow St. Arnold Scott, Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	3 days.	No									6	0	Dark	Black		Scar underchin.		Winchester
4		Husband.	None					Husband 925 Riggs Ave., Wm. H. Robison, Watertown, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes									5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	Glasses.	England	London
5		Father						Father.												—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey.	None.	Canada.	Brockville
6																				—	—		Brown	Brown	None.		
7	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1909 1923	Philadelphia	9-14-23	Wife 5634 Montrose St. Annie Williamson, Philadelphia, Pa.	No											5	7½			Grey	Scar rt. side mouth.		Carleton Place
8		Father	None.		1916 1923			Mother.												—	—				None.		Ottawa
9		Husband.		No	—	—	—	Husband. 305 Irving St., Frank Climer Syracuse, Ny.												5	4	Med	Brown	Blue			
10		Self	250					Husband 112 Renwick Ave. Andrew Alex Park, Syracuse, Ny.													5	5½	Fair		Grey	117 lbs.	Scotland	Monewald
11		Mother	None					Father.												5	3		L.Bro.	Bl-Gr	None.		Glasgow
12																				5	2½			Grey			
13																				5	6			Bl-Gr			
14		Self	4	Yes	1923	Mass. Massena	2-2-23	Friend 42 Willow St, Peter Broderick Massena, Ny.	Under	Indef	Und									5	2½			Bro		Canada	Cardinal
15	No		25	No	—	—	—	Friend 740 Main St. Alex Watahom, Little Falls, Ny.	Yes	1 week	No									5	7	Med	Bro	Grey		Scotland	Ayr
16	Yes		275					Uncle 927 Washington St. Joseph Seguin, Ogdensburg, Ny.		1 month										5	6	Fair			Right index finger off 1st joint.	Canada	Poltimore
17		Husband.	None																	5	5			Blue	Scar rt side throat		Gatineau Pt
18		Father.																		—	—		Bro.	Blue	None.		
19		Self.	6	Yes	1921	Mass. Malone	1921	Daughter. Mrs. Peter Blacke, Massena.		2 month	No									5	8	Med	Grey	Blue		United States	Malone
20		Daughter	None	No	—	—	—	Daughter. 21 Ogden St. Mrs. Joseph Lochren, Ogdensburg, Ny.	Und	1 year.	Und									5	5	Dark		Hazel		England	London
21	No	Self	35					Brother-in-law. Ny. Grant Castle, Gouverneur	Yes	1 month	No									5	7		Bro.	Blue		Canada	Williamsburg
22	Yes	Father	None.					Father 74 Liberty Ave., Harry James Beckstead, Massena Ny.	No	Perm.	Yes									—	—	Fair				Canada	Mountain
23	No	Self	300					Friend Oliver Riddell, Evans Mills	Under	Indef	Und									5	9	Med	Black	Grey	Scar left wrist	Germany	Michelshitte
24	Yes		70	Yes	1850	Mass. Boston	Unknown	No address, Middleville, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No									5	4½	Dark		Grey	None.	United States	Boston
25			22	No	—	—	—	Friend 404 Prospect Ave. William Turner, Syracuse Ny.	Under	Indef	Und									5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue		England	Wakefield
26			30					Friend Lowes End. John Graham, Syracuse, Ny.												5	8			Grey	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No		200	Yes	1910 1918	Ny. Ogdensburg	1892	Daughter 703 Jefferson Ave. Mrs. Edward Moorehead, Utica, Ny.	Yes	1 year	Yes									5	10			Grey	Glasses.	Canada	Spencerville
28		Husband.	None	No	—	—	—													5	3		Br. Gr.	Blue			
29		Father						Sister												—	—	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None		
30																				—	—			Brown			
					3																						

Inspected and Passed
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Examined and Landed
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Herman Kull
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Riley Stevens
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Lucien B. Bonnell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

George G. Lucas
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—65

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg My.	2-28-23	P&O.F. Ferdinand	2-28-23 9-28-23
2		9-30-23	P&O.F. Vandenberg	9-30-23
3		3-1-23	P&O. Ferdinand	3-1-23. 10-1-23.
4	Ogdensburg My. Halifax	10-1-23 Mar. 1907	P&O.F. Ferdinand Unknown	10-1-23.
5	Ogdensburg My.	10-1-23.	P&O.F. Ferdinand	10-1-23
6				
7		9-28-23	P&O.F. Vandenberg	10-2-23 9-28-23
8				
9		10-4-23		10-4-23.
10	Ogdensburg Quebec	10-5-23 4-27-12	Ferdinand Hesperian	10-5-23
11				
12				
13				
14	Ogdensburg	3-5-23	P&O.F. Ferdinand	3-5-23. 10-5-23.
15	Ogdensburg Halifax	3-5-23. 3-22,92	P&O.F. Ferdinand Buenos Ayres	3/5/23 10-5-23.
16	Ogdensburg	3-5-23	P&O.F. Ferdinand	3-5-23. 10-5-23
17				
18				
19	Ogdensburg	3-5-23.		
20	Ogdensburg My. Unknown	1896 Unk	P&O.F. Vandenberg Unknown	10-6-23
21	Ogdensburg	3-7-23	P&O.F. Ferdinand	3-7-23 10-7-23
22		10-8-23	P&O.F. Vandenberg	10-8-23
23	Ogdensburg My. Quebec	3-9-23 1880	P&O.F. Ferdinand Unknown	3-9-23 10-9-23.
24	Ogdensburg	3-9-23	P&O.F. Ferdinand	3-9-23 10-9-23
25	Ogdensburg	3-13-23	P&O.F. Ferdinand	3-13-23
26	Montreal Ogdensburg Montreal	6-12-10 10-13-23 Apr. 1907	Lake Erie P&O.F. Ferdinand Pretorian	10-13-23. 3-13-23 10-13-23
27	Ogdensburg	10-10-23.	P&O.F. Vandenberg	10-10-23.
28				
29				
30				

P&O.F. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

Border

Ogdensburg, Jay

Oct. 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. heile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern. men of ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.	
CLASS B	13	4	9	-				3		
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				-		
CLASS D	3	-	3	-				-		
CLASS E	57	54	3	12				-		
TOTAL	74	59	15	12				3		

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			Calgary			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			-	3		2	2		2	1		-	3				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 3

Tourists

Residents of United States 3

Total 6

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1923
COMMISSIONER
U.S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—760

256

260

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
579																		
1	Under 16	Delaney	Jeremiah	9	-	m	-	none	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Spencerville	Uncle. Sam Delaney, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica
2	2857	Delaney	Anna Ruth	17	-	F	s								Prescott	Aunt Mrs. Frank Loney, Chapleau, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	2875	Loney	Thomas Edward	47		M	s	taxidriver							Chesterville	Father Wm. McLaughlin, Cryslee, Ont.	N.Y.	Depauperter
4	2879	McLaughlin	James	36		M	s	farmer							Phillipsville	Mother Mrs. Chas. Crawford, Phillipsville Ont.		Massena
5	1036	Green	Howard Havemy	21		M	s	farm-lab.					English		Cornwall	Father David S. Kinnear, Cornwall, Ont. R.M.D. #2.		
6	2893	Kinnear	Earle Oliver	26			m						Irish			Sister Mrs. Harold Pamplet, Mille Roche, Ont.		
7	2894	Kinnear	Amy Ellis	29		F		none					English			Aunt		
8	Under 16	Kinnear	Beatrice Olive	5	-		-	--	--	—	—							
9	Under 16	Kinnear	Ellery Isabelle	2	-		-	--	--	—	—							
10	MCRR 7685	Thurston	Russell Wm.	27		M	?	clerk	yes	English	Yes				Ottawa	41 Redforth St. Burna Thurston, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
11	P&PCo. 3312	Robbs	Ephraim	58			M	butcher					Scotch.		Kingston	wife. 250 Queen St. Mary Robbs, Kingston Ont.	Ny.	Watertown
12	3317	Flinn	Simonne	20		F		none					French		Cardinal	Father Albert Pourbriand, Cardinal, Ont.		Syracuse
13	1029	Thorp	William	26		M	s	seaman					Irish		North Augusta	mother Anna Thorp., North Augusta Ont.		Buffalo
14	1027	Smith	Freda Irene	19		F		student					Eng. Irish & Dutch		Moose Creek	Father Harvey Smith, Box 7, Moose Creek Ont.		Watertown
15	1026	Byrne	Maurice	19		M		shoemaker					Irish		Perth	Father Alphonse Byrne, Grant St., Perth, Ont.		
16	1024	Blakely	Joseph Arthur	21			m	carpenter							Cardinal	wife Ethel Blakely, Cardinal Ont.		Ogdensburg
17	3328	Hanlon	Michael John	19			m	s motor-mechanic							Ottawa	mother Margaret Gillies, 351 Summercrest Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	2069	Saunier	Isabelle	66		f	m	none					French		Maxwell	Daughter Mrs. Frank Boisvenue, Maxwell, Ont.	N.Y.	Lisbon
19	1021	Leslie	George Hamilton	19		m	s	newsagent					English		Ottawa	Father Joseph L. Leslie, 177 Percy St., Ottawa, Ont.		Rochester
20	1014 1015	Lane	Burton	34				electrician							Smith Falls	Mother Letitia Lane, #78 Abbe St., Smith Falls, Ont.		Carthage
21	1013	Beckstead	William Henry	25			m	farm-lab.					Irish & Dutch		Aultsville	Father Henry C. Beckstead, Aultsville RD#1. Ont.		Lisbon
22	1013	Beckstead	Ethel Gladys	27		F		none					Dutch			Father Edwin Waldorf, Aultsville		
23	3362	Flood	Mary Isabel	49			m						Irish		Cairntown	Cousin Benj Leader, 74 Church St. Brockville Ont.		Watertown
24	Under 16	Flood	Margaret G.	10														
25	Deported Excluded	LEWIS	DANIEL W.	46		M	M	Farmer	No	None	No		English		Lansdowne, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Charles Marcelle Iroquois, Ont.	N.Y.	Fine View
26	Deported Excluded	LEWIS	MATTIE M.	33		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch			Sister-in-law:		
27	Deported Excluded	GASPEAU	ARTHUR	33		M	S	farm Laborer	No	None	No		French		Corbett, Ont.	Cousin: Frank Carmel, Ottawa, Ont.		Ogdensburg
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Examined at Detroit, Mich. July 7, 1923 - File 2411/90-

156

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923.

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other alien, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join relative in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such principles or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	None	No.				Sister Mrs. Edward Morehead 703 Jefferson Ave. Utica, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	L.Bro	Grey	None.	Canada	Spencerville
2								—	No	Indef.	Unk.									5	2		Bro.	Blue			
3		Self	150					Uncle George Loney 5413 Tioga Ave., Cleveland, Ohio		Perm											5	9	Med	Grey				Prescott
4			500	Yes.	1911	St. Albans Vt.	1911	Friend Andrew Gee, Depuyster, N.Y.			Yes.									5	7		Bro	Bro	Males, side Rt. eye		Morewood
5			27	No				Friend Steve Pear 226 East Orvil St. Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No									5	5				Mole upper lip.		Bedford Mills
6	Yes		80					Friend Owen Harman, Massena, N.Y.	No.	1 year.	Unl.									5	10			Blue	None.		Grants Corners
7		Husband. Father	None																	5	3						Lunenberg
8																				-	-						Cornwall
9																				-	-						Williamstown
10	—	Self	500	Yes.	1923	Ogdensburg.	—	— 7033 Agnes Ave., Detroit, Mich.		Perm.	Yes.									-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro.			Toronto
11	No.		85		1894	New York.	1894	Son. Harry Robe. 218 So. Pleasant St., Watertown, N.Y.			No									5	7	Light	Grey	Blue			Kingston
12	Yes	Husband.	None	No				Husband. Victor Linn. 104 Temple St., Syracuse, N.Y.			Yes.									5	4	Dark	D.Bro	Bro			Sorel
13	No.	Self	8	Yes.	1918	Buffalo	1918	Relative Mrs. Mary Breslin, 515 Mundy St. Watertown, N.Y.		Under										5	9½	Med	Bro.	Blue			North Augusta
14			7		July 1922	Watertown	7-17-22	Grandmother. Mrs. Jas. M. Christie, 222 Moulton St. Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No									5	6		D.Bro	Bro			Morrisburg
15			45	No				Aunt Mrs. Chas. Thornhill, 358 Court St. Watertown, N.Y.		6 mos.										5	6	Light	Bro	Hazel			Perth
16			3					No address, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes.	Indef.										5	11	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar left wrist		Cardinal
17			25	Yes	1923	Cleveland	8-23	Uncle John Gillis, 1403 Coit Rd. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes.									5	7½	Light			None.		Ottawa
18			3.75	No.				Son-in-law. Sam. Guelbeam, R.F.D. 1 Lisbon, N.Y.	Yes.	1 Month										5	1	Pale	Grey				Morrisburg
19			11					Aunt Mrs. Geo. Wright, 117 Gibbs St. Rochester St.		10 days	No									5	7	Med	Lt.Bro	Blue			Manotick
20			60	Yes.	1913	Ogdensburg & other	1923.	Cousin. Harry Craig. 42 Champion St. Carthage, N.Y.		Indef.										5	9½		Black	Hazel			Smith Falls
21			13		1919	Waddington	July 1919.	Uncle Richard Halland. Lisbon, N.Y.		2 months										5	10	Ruddy	Lt.Bro				Granby
22	Husband.		20	No	—	—	—	—		Under										5	7	Med	Bro	Blue			Centre Dundee
23			220	Yes	1910	Watertown	1910	Husband. Peter Flood. 151 Stewart St. Watertown, N.Y. Father.	No	Perm	Yes.								Med Cert #3370 Hemiplegia partial.	5	2						Gananoque
24			None	No															Good. No.	-	-						McIntosh Mills
25	$		10	Yes	1912-1915	Aldrich Ny.	4/24/15	Bro in law: Clarence Durham, Fine View, Ny.												6	8				Scar Under Chin		Metcalfe Ont.
26	Husband.		—																	5	6			Brn	Scar Chin		Metcalfe Ont.
27			3		1920-1923	Ogd. Ny.	4/10/23	Uncle: William Barnes R.F.D. — Ogdensburg. Ny.												5	6			Blue			Pefferlaw P.O.

Joseph A. Cuttley
Chief Inspector

Herman Hill
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Don V. Watson
U. S. Immigration Inspector

[illegible]
U. S. Immigration Inspector

[illegible]
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34. Seaport of Landing.	35. Date of Landing.	36. Name of SS.	37. Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	10-10-23	P+O.S. Vandenberg	10-10-23
2				
3		10-13-23		10-13-23
4				
5		3-14-23	P+O.S. Ferdinand	3-14-23 10-14-23
6		10-1523	Vandenberg	10-15-23
7				
8				
9				
		7-10-21	Unknown	7-9-23 10-16-23
			P+O.S. Vandenberg	10-16-23
				10-17-23
			P+O.S. Ferdinand	3-17-23 10-17-23
				3-17-23 10-17-23
				3-18-23 10-18-23
			P+O.S. Vandenberg	3-18-23 10-18-23
			P+O.S. Ferdinand	3-19-23 10-19-23
				3-19-23 10-19-23
				3-19-23 10-19-23
				3-21-23 10-21-23
				3-21-23 10-21-23
				3-21-23 10-21-23
			P+O.S. Vandenberg	10-23-23
			Motor Boat	9/24/23 10/5/23
			Motor Boat	9/24/23 10/5/23
			Motor Boat	9/24/23 10/6/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—721

BURG FERRY CO. LTD.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 1923

5. CARRIER

706

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

156

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-8-1953

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

O. Osborn

18—71447-1

